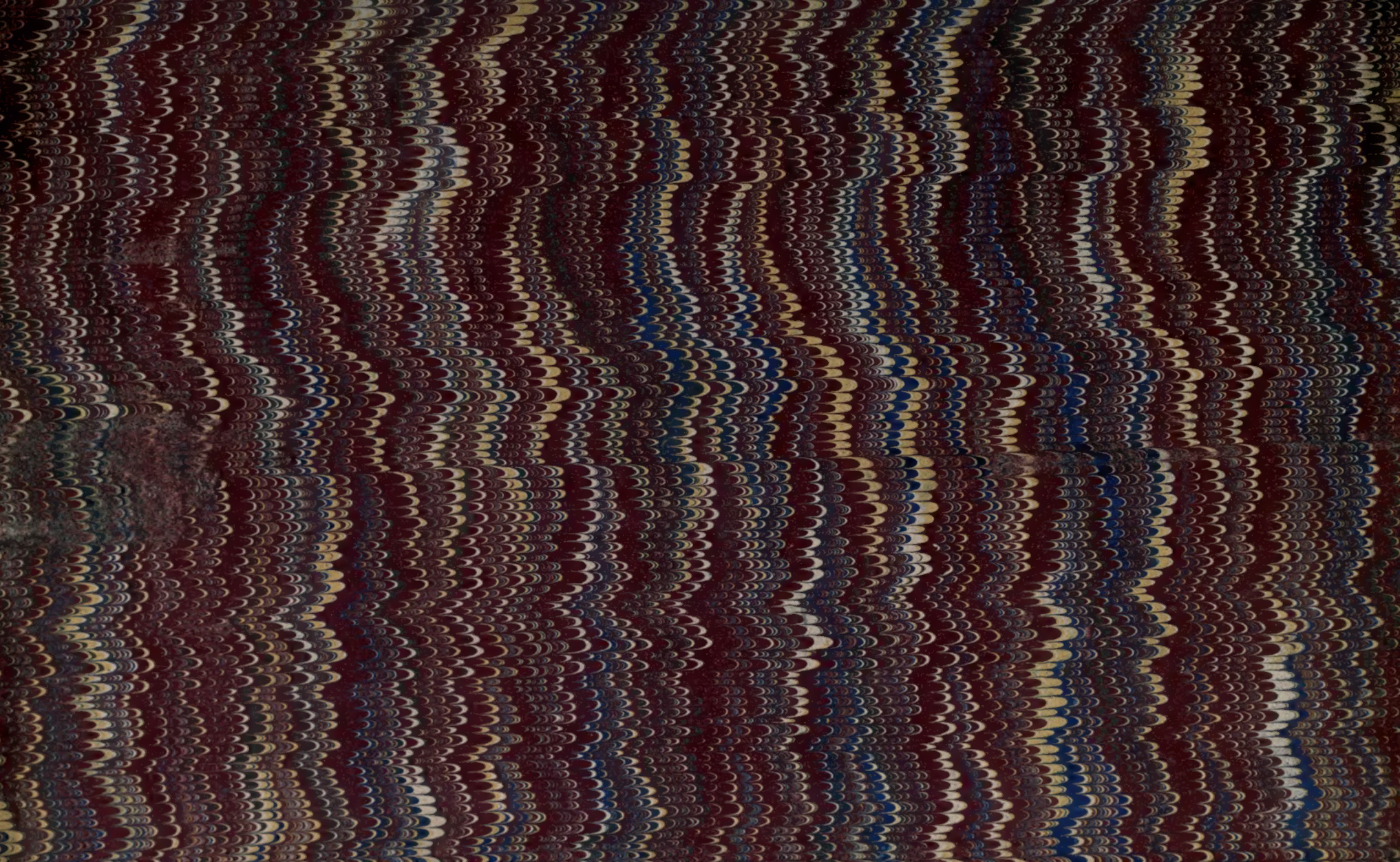

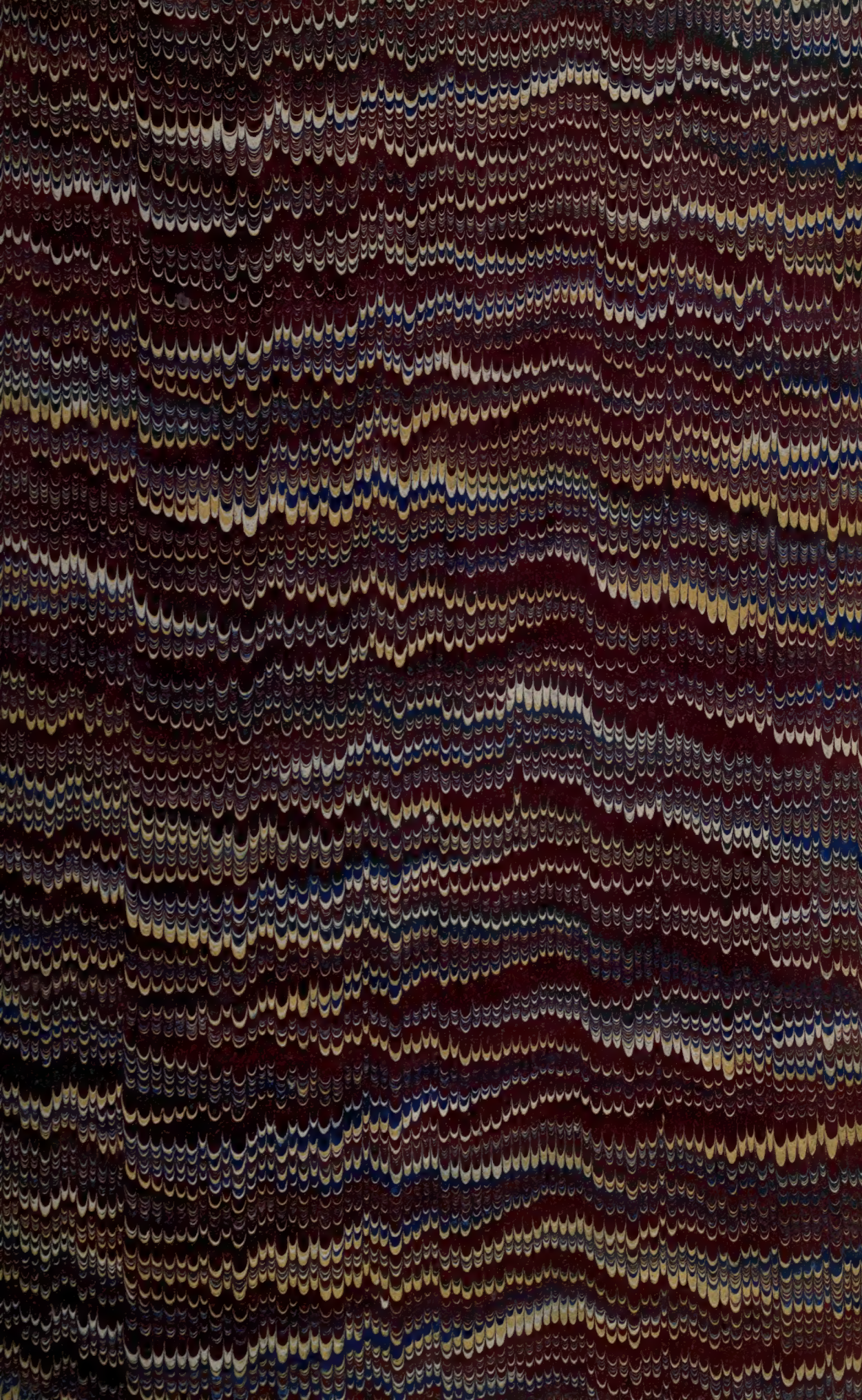

Z16.C3
U

U.S. Library of Congress

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOLUME II.

198399
17/10/25

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1869.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS EMPLOYED.

anon. Anonymous.
ed. Edition.
fol. Folio. 4°. Quarto. 8°. Octavo. 12°. Duodecimo, etc.
ms. Manuscript.
n. d. No date of publication.
n. p. No place of publication.
obl. Oblong.
pp. Pages.
pseudon. Pseudonymous.
sm. Small.
sq. Square.

The books are described as folio, quarto, octavo, duodecimo, etc., according to the apparent size of the volume, and not according to the printer's designations derived from the fold of the sheets.

In the case of books printed without date, the actual or approximate date is generally supplied, in brackets.

Brackets in any part of a title indicate that the words included in them are not found in the title, but are inserted.

The employment of capital letters in titles has been confined strictly to proper names, and to the initial letter of each sentence. Although this is a departure from a very general usage in printing the German and some other languages, it secures a uniform and elegant typography; and as the capitalization of substantives was not practiced in the early days of German typography, and is recently abandoned by Grimm and other philologists, the innovation is not without high authority.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra02usliuoft

Lichtenau (Wilhelmine Enke-Rietz von).

Confessions of the countess von Lichtenau. 8°. London, 1799.

Licking county, (*Ohio*).

Beers (*F. W.*) Atlas of Licking county, etc. 4°. New York, 1866.

Liege.

Boxhorn (*M. Z.*) De leodiensi repvblica auctores præcipui. 32°. Leidæ, 1633.

See, also, **Belgium.**

Lien. *See* **Law.** (*Lien*).

Life. *See* **Man.** (*Physiology*). **Medicine.** (*Hygiene*).

Life assurance.

Blayney (*F.*) Treatise on life assurance. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1837.

Burt (*A.*) Life assurance. An account of the population, the law of mortality, and the different systems of life assurance, life policies, friendly societies, etc. 8°. London, 1849.

Davies (*G.*) Tables of life contingencies, and values of life annuities, reversions, etc. 8°. London, 1825.

Edmonds (*T. R.*) Life tables; founded upon the discovery of a law regulating human existence. 8°. London, 1832.

Hendry (*W.*) Method of calculating the values of life assurances, etc. 8°. Hull, 1820.

Knapp (*M. L.*) Lectures on the science of life insurance. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

McKean (*A.*) Practical life tables, deduced from the Northampton, Carlisle, and government observations. Folded 8° in a case. Edinburgh, 1837.

Maclaren (*J.*) Impolicy of life assurance, since the recent discoveries of gold in California and Australia. 80 pp. 8°. London, 1853.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Massachusetts reports on life insurance, 1859–65. By the insurance commissioners. 8°. Boston, 1865.

Milne (*J.*) Treatise on the valuation of assurances on lives and survivorships, tables of mortality, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1815.

Pocock (*L.*) Familiar explanation of the nature, advantages, and importance of assurances upon lives; with the principles, terms, and tables of seventy London assurance offices, and a catalogue of works on the subject. 12°. London, 1842.

Price (*R.*) Observations on reversionary payments; on schemes for providing annuities; on calculating the values of assurances on lives, etc. 7th ed. by W. Morgan. 2 v. 8°. London, 1812.

Prospectus de l'établissement des assurances sur la vie. [Par A. Clavière? de la part de la Compagnie royale des assurances]. 4°. Paris, 1788.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 87].

Rankin (*R.*) Familiar treatise on life assurances and annuities. 8°. London, 1830.

Scratchley (*A.*) Observations on life assurance societies. 8°. London, 1851.

Tuckett (*H. G.*) Present state of life assurance in the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Willich (*C. M.*) Popular tables for ascertaining, according to the Carlyle table of mortality, the value of life-hold, lease-hold, and church property, etc. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1853.

See, also, **Annuities. Insurance. Law.** (*Insurance*).

Ligaments. *See* **Man.** (*Anatomy*).

Light. *See* **Physics.**

Lightfoot (John).

Strype (*J.*) Life of dr. John Lightfoot. fol. London, 1684.

[*In* LIGHTFOOT (J.) Works, v. 1].

Light-houses.

Alexander (*J. H.*) Experiments on mr. Babbage's method of distinguishing light-houses. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Coulier (*P. J.*) Atlas général de phares et fanaux. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1845–46.

——— Description générale des phares et fanaux, etc. 10e éd. 16°. Paris, 1852.

Stevenson (*A.*) Rudimentary treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of light-houses. 12°. London, 1850.

Stevenson (*R.*) View of the institution and progress of northern light-houses. 4°. Edinburgh, 1824.

United States. Extracts from the report of the U. S. coast survey, in relation to light-houses. 8°. Washington, 1851.

——— List of light-houses and lighted beacons of the coasts of the northern and northwestern lakes of the United States. Under a regulation of the light-house board. 8°. Washington, 1866.

——— List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States. Under a regulation of the light-house board. 8°. Washington, 1866.

[*With* the preceding].

Lighthouses—continued.

United States. Papers on the comparative merits of the catoptric and dioptric, or catadioptric systems of illumination, compiled from [various] authorities. 8°. Washington, 1861.

BELL ROCK, (*Scotland*):

Stevenson (*A.*) Account of the Bell Rock light-house. 4°. Edinburgh, 1824.

EDDYSTONE, (*English channel*):

Smeaton (*J.*) Narrative of the building, and a description of the construction of the Edystone light-house with stone. fol. London, 1792.

Weston (*R. H.*) Letters and documents relating to the Eddystone light-house. 4°. London, 1811.

SKERRYVORE, (*Wales*):

Stevenson (*A.*) Account of the Skerryvore light-house. With notes on the illumination of light-houses. 4°. London, 1848.

SPURN POINT, (*mouth of the Humber*):

Smeaton (*J.*) Account of the light-house on Spurn Point. fol. London, 1792.

[*In his* Building of Edystone light-house].

See, also, **Law.** (*Light-houses*).

Lightning. *See* **Physics.** (*Electricity*).

Lighton (William Beebey).

Autobiography and reminiscences of W. B. Lighton. 12°. Albany, 1855.

Liguori (Alfonso Maria Antonio Giovanni de, *saint*).

Life of saint Alphonsus Maria de Liguori. [*anon.*] 12°. Baltimore, 1855.

Lilly (William).

History of the life and times of W. Lilly, 1602–81. Written by himself. 8°. London, 1822.

——— The same. 24°. London, 1829. [AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 2].

Lily. *See* **Botany,** p. 170.

Lima, (*Peru*).

Markham (*C. R.*) Visit to the capital and provinces of Peru. 12°. London, 1856. [*In his* Cuzco, the ancient capital of Peru].

True and particular relation of the dreadful earthquake which happened at Lima, 28th Oct. 1746. [*anon*]. From the Spanish. 8°. London, 1748.

Limerick, (*Ireland*).

Ferrar (*J.*) History of Limerick from the earliest records to 1787. 8°. Limerick, 1787.

Limitations. *See* **Law.** (*Limitations*).

Lincoln (Abraham, *16th president of the United States*).

Barrett (*J. H.*) Life of Abraham Lincoln, with a condensed view of his speeches. 12°. Cincinnati, 1860.

——— The same. With his messages, proclamations, etc. 8°. Cincinnati, 1865.

——— The same. Das leben und wirken Abraham Lincolns. Aus dem Englischen frei übersetzt von J. L. C. Eggers. 8°. Cincinnati, 1866.

Bartlett (*D. W.*) Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. New York, 1860.

Brockett (*L. P.*) Life and times of Abraham Lincoln, including his speeches, messages, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Carpenter (*F. B.*) Six months at the white house. 12°. New York, 1866.

——— The same. Inner life of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. New York, 1867.

Crosby (*F.*) Life of Abraham Lincoln; together with his speeches, messages, and other official documents. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Hanaford (*P. A.*) Abraham Lincoln: his life and public services. 12°. Boston, 1865.

——— The same. Abraham Lincoln, sein leben und seine öffentlichen dienste. Nach dem Englischen frei bearbeitet von J. W. Würzburger. 12°. New York, 1865.

Holland (*J. G.*) Life of Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Springfield, (Mass.) 1866.

Howells (*W. D.*) Life of Abraham Lincoln, with his speeches. 12°. New York, 1860.

Life of Abraham Lincoln. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1860.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Raymond (*H. J.*) History of the administration of president Lincoln; including his speeches, letters, proclamations and messages. 12°. New York, 1864.

——— Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, with his state papers, speeches, letters, etc. with personal reminiscences, by F. B. Carpenter. 8°. New York, 1865.

Sarmiento (*D. F.*) Vida de Abram Lincoln. Precidida de una introduccion. 12°. Nueva York, 1866.

LINCOLNIANA:

Assassination (The) of president Lincoln and history of the conspiracy; sketches of the

Lincoln (Abraham)—continued.

LINCOLNIANA:

principal characters, reports of the obsequies, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. Cincinnati, 1865.

——— The same. Die ermordung, und die geschichte der grossen verschwörung. Nach dem Englischen von J. L. Kaufmann. 8°. Cincinnati, 1865.

Lincoln (*A.*) Patriotism and political wisdom, as exhibited in his speeches, messages, etc. 12°. New York, 1865.

Lincoln memorial: life, assassination, and obsequies of the martyred president. 8°. New York, 1865.

Lincoln memorial. Printed by order of the city council. 8°. Boston, 1865.

Lincolniana. [Sermons, eulogies, speeches, and letters] in memoriam. 4°. Boston, 1865.

Ludlow (*J. M.*) President Lincoln self-portrayed. 16°. London, 1866.

Morris (*B. F.*) Memorial record of the nation's tribute to Abraham Lincoln. 8°. Washington, 1865.

Our martyr president: voices from the pulpit of New York and Brooklyn. With orations by George Bancroft and bishop Simpson. 12°. New York, 1865.

Poetical tributes to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

President's (The) words. A selection of passages from his speeches, addresses and letters. 16°. Boston, 1865.

Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln; with funeral services at Washington. 16°. Boston, 1865.

See, also, **Law.** (*Conspiracy trials*). p. 905.

Lincoln (Benjamin).

Bowen (*F.*) Life of B. Lincoln. 16°. Boston, 1847.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d series, v. 13].

Lincoln's inn. *See* **London.**

See, also, **Biography,** p. 109.

Lincolnshire, (*England*).

Britton (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Lincoln. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 9].

Post (*W.*) 18[illegible] directory of Lincolnshire. 8°. London, 1855.

Stanley (*A. P.*) History of the bishopric of Lincoln. In its commencement at Sidnacester, and its see fixed at Lincoln, after the conquest. 8°. London, 1852.

Lind (Jenny *or* Johanna).

Rosenberg (*C. G.*) Jenny Lind in America. 12°. New York, 1851.

Willis (*N. P.*) Memoranda of the life of Jenny Lind. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Lindsay (Sir David).

Tytler (*P. F.*) Sir David Lindsay. 1490–1557. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Lives of the Scottish worthies, v. 3].

Lindsay family.

Lindsay (*A. W. C. lord Lindsay*). Lives of the Lindsays; or, a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849.

Linen. *See* **Agriculture.** (*Flax*), p. 16.
Manufactures. (*Flax*).

Linguistics. *See* **Language.**

Linn (Lewis Fields).

Linn (*E. F.*) *and Sargent* (*N.*) Life and public services of Lewis F. Linn. 8°. New York, 1857.

Linnæus, *or* **Linné** (Carl von).

Brightwell (*C. F.*) Life of Linnæus. 16°. London, 1858.

Epistolæ ineditæ, annis 1736–93. Edidit H. C. van Hall. 8°. Groningæ, 1830.

Pulteney (*R.*) View of the writings of Linnæus. 8°. London, 1781.

——— The same. 2d ed. with a memoir of the author by W. G. Naton. Also, the diary of Linnæus. 4°. London, 1805.

Selection from the correspondence of Linnæus. Edited by J. E. Smith. 2 v. 8°. London, 1821.

[RAY society publications].

Stöver (*D. H.*) Life of sir Charles Linnæus; with sketch of the life of his son. Translated from the German by Joseph Trapp; 4°. London, 1794.

Turton (*W.*) Life of Linnæus. 8°. London, 1806.

[*In* LINNÆUS, General system of nature, v. 1.]

Lion. *See* **Mammals.** (*Carnivores*).

Lippard (George).

Burr (*C. C.*) Life and choice writings of George Lippard. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1855.

Liquors.

Bernard (*W.*) Book of one hundred beverages: for family use. 18°. New York, 1863.

Duplais (*P.*) Traité des liqueurs. 2 v. 8°. Versailles, 1855–58.

Griffin (*J J.*) Chemical testing of wines and spirits. 12°. London, 1866.

Liquors—continued.

Kirwan (*A. V.*) On liqueurs, and on wines, ancient and modern. 12°. London, 1864. [*In his* Host and guest].

Lacour (*P.*) Manufacture of liquors, wines, and cordials, without the aid of distillation. 12°. New York, 1853.

Monzert (*L.*) Independent liquorist; or, art of manufacturing and preparing all kinds of cordials, syrups, wines, beer, preserves, etc. 12°. New York, 1866.

Treatise on the manufacture, imitation, adulteration, and reduction of foreign wines, brandies, gins, rums, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Special subjects.

BREWING:

Baverstock (*J.*) Treatises on brewing. 8°. London, 1824.

Black (*W.*) Practical treatise on brewing. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1844.

Booth (*D.*) Art of brewing. 8°. London, 1833.

Byrn (*M. L.*) Complete practical brewer. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Combrune (*M.*) Theory and practice of brewing. 8°. London, 1804.

Coppinger (*J.*) American practical brewer. 8°. New York, 1815.

La Cambre (*G.*) Traité complet de la fabrication des bières, etc. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 8°. Bruxelles, 1856.

London and country brewer. 3 parts. 12°. London and Dublin, 1735–38.

Richardson (*J.*) Philosophical principles of the art of brewing. 8°. York, 1788.

Roberts (*W. H.*) Domestic brewer. 2d ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1835.

——— Scottish ale brewer. 8°. Edinburgh, 1837.

Shannon (*R.*) Practical treatise on brewing, etc. 4°. London, 1805.

Thomson (*J.*) *and Stewart* (*W.*) Brewing. With practical instructions for brewing porter and ale, according to the English and Scottish methods. 12°. Edinburgh, 1849.

Wigney (*G. A.*) Cyclopædia for maltsters, brewers, distillers, etc. 8°. Brighton, [Eng.] 1838.

——— Theory and practice of malting and brewing. 8°. Brighton, [Eng.] 1850.

WINES:

Adlum (*J.*) Best mode of wine-making. 16°. Washington, 1823.

Liquors—continued.

WINES:

Barry (*Sir E.*) Wines of the ancients, and analogy between them, and modern wines. 4°. London, 1775.

Booth (*D.*) Art of wine-making; with an appendix concerning cider and perry. 8°. London, 1834.

Bordeaux wine and liquor dealers' guide: a treatise on the manufacture and adulteration of liquors. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1857.

Cadet de Vaux (*A. A.*) L'art de faire le vin. 8°. Paris, 1800.

Henderson (*A.*) History of ancient and modern wines. 4°. London, 1824.

Husmann (*G.*) Cultivation of the native grape, and manufacture of American wines. 12°. New York, 1866.

Macculloch (*J.*) Remarks on the art of making wine. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1829.

McMullen (*T.*) Handbook of wines: a description of foreign spirits and liquors. 8°. New York, 1852.

Mulder (*G. F.*) Chemistry of wine-making. From the German. Edited by H. Bence Jones. 16°. London, 1857.

Redding (*C.*) History and description of modern wines. 8°. London, 1836.

Roberts (*W. H.*) British wine-maker. 2d ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1835.

Shannon (*R.*) Practical treatise on the making of wines, etc. 4°. London, 1805.

Shaw (*T. G.*) Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1864.

Wine-drinker's manual. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1830.

See, also—

Agriculture. (*Cider*), p. 15. (*Vine*), p. 20.
Alcohol. Distillation.
Chemistry. Temperance.

Lisbon.

Baillie (*M.*) Lisbon in 1821–23. 2d ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1825.

Fielding (*H.*) Journal of a voyage to Lisbon. 8°. London, 1806.
[*In his* Works, v. 10].

Hughes (*T. M.*) Overland journey to Lisbon, at the close of 1846. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847.

See, also, Portugal.

Lisle (Negotiation at, 1797).

Pitt (*W.*) Speech on sir J. Sinclair's amendment to the address of the lords relative to the negotiation at Lisle, 1797. 24 pp. 8°. London, 1797.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 50].

——— The same. 27 pp. 8°. London, 1797.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 33].

Litany. *See* **Theology.** (*Prayer*).

Litchfield, (*England*). *See* **Lichfield.**

Litchfield county, (*Connecticut*).

Litchfield county centennial celebration; held at Litchfield, (Conn.) Aug. 1851. 8°. Hartford, 1851.

Literary fund society.

Address of the literary fund society [to the public]. May 9, 1827. 7 pp. 8°. [London, 1827].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71].

Williams (*D.*) Claims of literature; the origin, motives, object, and transactions of the literary fund society. 8°. London, 1802.

Literary institutions.

Annuaire des sociétés savantes de la France et de l'étranger, par A. d'Héricourt. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1863–64.

Bailey (*S.*) Questions for discussion in literary societies, etc. 8°. London, 1823.

Hole (*J.*) Essay on the history and management of literary and scientific institutions. 8°. London, 1853.

Hudson (*J. W.*) History of the mechanics' and literary institutions of Great Britain, Ireland, America, etc. 8°. London, 1851.

Hume (*A.*) Learned societies and printing clubs of the united kingdom. With a supplement, by A. J. Evans. 12°. London, 1853.

Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of publications of societies [throughout the world] belonging to the Smithsonian institution. 8°. Washington, 1866.

Literary property. *See* **Law.** (*Copyright*).

Literature, and literary history.

1. General and miscellaneous works.

Atkinson (*W. P.*) Books and reading; a lecture. 60 pp. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Bathgate (*W.*) Essays on the characteristics of a superior popular literature. 16°. London, 184[illegible].

Beloe (*W.*) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v. 8°. London, 1807–12.

——— The sexagenarian; or, recollections of a literary life. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

Literature, etc.—continued.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Burton (*J. H.*) The book-hunter. 16°. Edinburgh, 1862.

Bury (*R. de*). Philobiblon; a treatise on the love of books. 8°. London, 1832.

——— The same. Latin and English. Edited by S. Hand. 12°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1861.

Churton (*E.*) Book-collector's handbook. 76 pp. 8°. London, 1845.

Corney (*B.*) Curiosities of literature, by I. D'Israeli, illustrated. 2d ed. revised and acuminated. 12°. London, 1838.

De Peyster (*F.*) Moral and intellectual influence of libraries upon social progress; an address before the New York historical society, Nov. 21, 1865. 4°. New York, 1866.

Dew (*T. R.*) Influence of the federative republican system upon literature. 24 pp. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1836.

——— The same.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 117].

D'Israeli (*I.*) The calamities and quarrels of authors; with memoirs for our literary history. New ed. Edited by B. Disraeli. 12°. London, 1859.

——— Curiosities of literature. With a life, etc. by his son. 14th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849.

——— Miscellanies of literature. New ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Geddes (*J.*) Essay on the composition and manner of writing of the ancients. 8°. Glasgow, 1748.

Gibbon (*E.*) Essai sur l'étude de la littérature. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 4].

Goodhugh (*W.*) English gentleman's library manual; a guide to the formation of a library of select literature. 8°. London, 1827.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Abhandlungen und briefe über schöne literatur und kunst. 18°. Stuttgart, 1829.

[*In his* Werke zur schönen literatur und kunst, v. 15–16].

Jordan (*C. É.*) Histoire d'un voyage littéraire fait en 1733, en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande. 12°. La Haye, 1735.

Kent (*J.*) Outline of a course of English reading, with additions by H. A. Oakley, 12°. New York, 1853.

Knapp (*S. L.*) Advice in the pursuits of literature. 16°. New York, 1841.

Literature, etc.—continued.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Marmontel (*J. F.*) Éléments de littérature, en forme de dictionnaire. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1818. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 12–15].

Observations on authors and books, for the formation of a small library. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1813. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 2].

Peignot (*E. G.*) Manuel du bibliophile; ou, traité du choix des livres. 2 v. 8°. Dijon, 1822.

——— Traité du choix des livres; contenant des observations sur la nature des ouvrages les plus propres à former une collection, etc. 8°. Dijon, 1817.

Potter (*A.*) Handbook for readers and students, in the selection of books. 4th ed. 18°. New York, 1863. [HARPER'S family library, v. 156].

Pycroft (*J.*) Course of English reading, adapted to every taste and capacity. Edited, with additions, by J. A. Spencer. 16°. New York, 1857.

Rollin (*C.*) De la manière d'étudier et d'enseigner les belles lettres. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1740.

——— The same. Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres. From the French. 10th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1804.

Ruskin (*J.*) Sesame and lilies. Two lectures delivered at Manchester in 1864. 1. Of kings' treasuries. 2. Of queens' gardens. 2d ed. with preface. 16°. London, 1865.

Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N. de*). De la littérature considérée dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. 8°. Paris, 1821. [*In her* Œuvres, v. 4].

——— The same. Treatise on ancient and modern literature. Illustrated by references to the French revolution. 2 v. 8°. London, 1803.

——— The same. Influence of literature upon society. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1813.

Thomson (*T.*) Treatise on the progress of literature and its effects on society; with sketch of the progress of English and Scottish literature. [*anon.*] 8°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Willmott (*R. A.*) Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature. New ed. 18°. London, 1857.

Literature, etc.—continued.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM:

Alves (*R.*) Sketches of a history of literature. 8°. Edinburgh, 1794.

Baillet (*A.*) Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs, augmentés par De La Monnoye. Avec l'anti-Baillet, par Ménage. 8 v. 4°. Paris, 1722–30.

Balbo (*C.*) De la littérature aux xi premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne, suivies de tableaux synoptiques. Traduit de l'Italien, par J. A. Martigny. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Barbier (*A. A.*) Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de gout. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1808–10.

Berington (*J.*) Literary history of the middle ages. 4°. London, 1814.

Blount (*T. P.*) Censura celebriorum authorum. fol. Londini, 1690.

Botta (*A. L.*) Handbook of universal literature. 12°. New York, 1860.

Boyd (*Sir W.*) History of literature, or progress of language, writing and letters, from the earliest ages of antiquity. v. 1–3. [To the year 1500]. 8°. London, 1843–46.

Brydges (*Sir S. E.*) Cimelia: seu, examen criticum librorum, ex diariis literariis lingua præcipue gallica 1665–1792 scriptis, selectum. 8°. Genevæ, 1823.

——— Letters from the continent. 8°. Lee Priory, 1821.

——— Recollections of literature. 2 v. 12°. London, 1825.

Denis (*M.*) Einleitung in die bücherkunde. 2te ausgabe. 2 v. 4°. Wien, 1795–96.

Diderot (*D.*) Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique de Grimm et de Diderot, depuis 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Nouv. éd. avec des notes par J. Taschereau. 15 v. 8°. Paris, 1829–31.

——— The same. Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes, from the correspondence of Grimm and Diderot, 1753–90. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1815.

——— Correspondance inédite, publiée par mm. Cheron et Thory. [illegible]. Paris, 1829.

Foster (*M. E.*) Handbook [illegible] modern European literature. 12°. Ph[illegible]lphia, 1850.

Graesse (*J. G. T.*) Lehrbu[illegible]er allgemeinen literargeschichte aller [illegible]nnten völker der welt. 4 v. in 11. 8° [illegible]esden, und Leipzig, 1837–59.

Green (*J.*) Extracts from [illegible] of a lover of literature. [*anon.*] 4[illegible], 1810.

Literature, etc.—continued.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM:

Hallam (*H.*) Introduction to the literature of Europe, 15th–17th centuries. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Iraith (*A. S.*) Querelles littéraires; ou, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la république des lettres. [*anon.*] 4 v. 16°. Paris, 1761.

La Harpe (*J. F. de*). Lycée; ou, cours de litterature ancienne et moderne. 15 v. 8°. Paris, 1816.

Lévi Alvarès (*D.*) Esquisses littéraires de l'histoire ancienne et moderne des littératures européennes et orientales. 16°. Paris, 1843.

Mennechet (*E.*) Matinées littéraires. Cours complet de littérature moderne. 4 v. 12°. Paris, 1861.

Miller (*S.*) Sketch of the revolutions and improvements in literature during the eighteenth century. 8°. New York, 1803.

[*In his* Brief retrospect, etc. v. 2.]

Morhof (*D. G.*) Polyhistor. Opus posthumum, revisum à J. Möllero. sm. 4°. Lubecæ, 1708.

Niceron (*J. P.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres. 43 v. in 44. 16°. Paris, 1729–45.

——— The same. Nachrichten von den begebenheiten und schriften berühmter gelehrten. Mit einigen zusätzen herausgegeben von G. J. Baumgarten, E. Rambach, und C. D. Jani. [Mit alphabetischem verzeichniss, th. 21]. 24 v. 16°. Halle, 1749-77.

Ripley (*G.*) Handbook of literature. 8°. New York, 1852.

[PUTNAM'S Home cyclopædia].

Schlegel (*C. W. F. von*). Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. From the German. [By J. G. Lockhart]. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1818.

Sismondi (*J. C. L. Simonde de*). Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Translated, with notes, by T. Roscoe. 4 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Tannehill (*W.*) Sketches of the history of literature, to the revival of letters in the 15th century. 8°. Nashville, 1827.

Valeriano Bolzani (*G. P.*) De litteratorum infelicitate libri ii. Ed. nova, curante Egerton Brydges. 8°. Genevæ, 1821.

See, also—

Biography. (*Literary and scientific*) pp. 123–124.

Literature, etc.—continued.

2. Ancient literature, *including classical and oriental learning.*

CLASSICAL:

Collections.

Bohn (*H. G.*) Classical library, English translations. 86 v. 12°. London, 1849–62.

CONTENTS.

Æschylus, by T. A. Buckley, v. 1.
Ammianus Marcellinus, by C. D. Yonge, v. 2.
Apuleius, v. 3.
Aristophanes, by W. J. Hickie, (2 v.) v. 4–5.
Aristotle, by R. W. Browne, O. F. Owen, T. Buckley, A. M'Mahon, and Edward Walford, (7 v.) v. 6–12.
Athenæus, by C. D. Yonge, (3 v.) v. 13–15.
Cæsar, by various hands, v. 16.
Catullus and Tibullus, by W. K. Kelly, v. 17.
Cicero, by C. D. Yonge, C. R. Edmonds, and J. S. Watson, (8 v.) v. 18–25.
Demosthenes, by C. R. Kennedy, (5 v.) v. 26–30.
Dictionary of Latin quotations, by H. T. Riley, v. 31.
Diogenes Laertius, by C. D. Yonge, v. 43.
Euripides, by T. A. Buckley, (2 v.) v. 32–33.
Greek anthology, by G. Burgess, v. 34.
Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, by R. Smith, v. 35.
Herodotus, by H. Cary, v. 36.
Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis, by J. Banks, v. 37.
Homer, by T. A. Buckley, (2 v.) v. 38–39.
Horace, by C. Smart, v. 40.
Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius, by J. S. Watson, v. 41.
Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, by L. Evans and W. Gifford, v. 42.
Livy, by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. McDevitte, (4 v.) v. 44–47.
Lucan, by H. T. Riley, v. 48.
Lucretius, by J. Watson and J. M. Good, v. 49.
Martial, by various hands, v. 50.
Ovid, by H. T. Riley, (3 v.) v. 51–53.
Pindar, by D. W. Turner, v. 54.
Plato, by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burgess, (6 v.) v. 55–60.
Plautus, by H. T. Riley, (2 v.) v. 61–62.
Pliny, Natural history, by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley, (6 v.) v. 63–68.
Propertius, Petronius Arbiter, Johannes Secundus, and Aristænetus, edited by W. K. Kelly, v. 69.
Quintilian, by J. S. Watson, (2 v.) v. 70–71.
Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus, by J. S. Watson, v. 72.
Sophocles; Oxford translation, v. 73.
Strabo, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer, (3 v.) v. 74–76.
Suetonius, by A. Thompson, v. 77.
Tacitus; Oxford translation, (2 v.) v. 78–79.
Terence and Phædrus, by H. T. Riley and C. Stuart, v. 80.
Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus, by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman, v. 81.
Thucydides, by H. Dale, v. 82.
Virgil, by Davidson, revised by T. A. Buckley, v. 83.
Xenophon, by J. S. Watson and H. Dale, (3 v.) v. 84–86.

Dictionaries, histories, and manuals.

Anthon (*C.*) Classical dictionary. 8°. New York, 1841.

Bouillet (*M. N.*) Dictionnaire classique. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1826–28.

Browne (*T.*) Classical dictionary. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1827.

Danet (*P.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 4°. London, 1700.

Literature, etc.—continued.

CLASSICAL:

Dymock (*J. and T.*) Bibliotheca classica. 8°. London, 1833.

Eschenburg (*J. J.*) Manual of classical literature. From the German, with additions by N. W. Fiske. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Fosbroke (*T. D.*) Arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. 16°. London, 1833.

[LARDNER'S cabinet cyclopædia, v. 41–42].

Lempriere (*J.*) Classical dictionary. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1809.

——— The same. With additions by W. Park. 16°. London, 1838.

——— The same. Abridged by E. H. Barker. Revised by J. Cauvin. 8°. London, 1849.

Matthiæ (*A.*) Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. 16°. Oxford, 1841.

Nuttall (*P. A.*) Classical and archæological dictionary of the manners, laws, arts, etc. of the nations of antiquity, and of the middle ages. 8°. London, 1840.

Peigné (*A.*) Dictionnaire classique latin-français. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Rich (*A.*) Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary, and Greek lexicon; a glossary of all words connected with the arts and every-day life of the Greeks and Romans. 8°. London, 1849.

——— The same. Dictionnaire des antiquités romaines et grecques; avec 2,000 gravures, d'après l'antique. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Salkeld (*J.*) Classical antiquities; with a sketch of ancient mythology. 16°. New York, 1847.

Smith (*W.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. [By many contributors]. 8°. London, 1842.

——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. [By many contributors]. 3 v. 8°. London, 1844-49.

——— The same. Abridged. 12°. London, 1852.

——— The same. Revised, with additions, by C. Anthon. 8°. New York, 1851.

——— Smaller classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. 12°. London, 1852.

——— The same. Revised, with additions, by C. Anthon. 8°. New York, 1851.

——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. [By many contributors]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854–57.

Stephanus or Estienne (*C.*) Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum, gentium, hominum, deorum gentilium, etc. Ad incudem revocatum, par N. Lloydium. Ed. novissima. 4°. Genevæ, 1693.

Taylor (*S. H.*) Method of classical study; illustrated by questions. 12°. Boston, 1861.

See, also, Bibliography. (*Classical literature*), p. 101. (*Oriental literature*), p. 99.
Biography. (*Greeks and Romans*). p. 117. (*Philosophers*), p. 126.

General works of criticism.

Botfield (*B.*) Præfationes et epistolæ editionibus principibus auctorum veterum præpositæ. 4°. Cantabrigiæ, 1861.

Dawes (*R.*) Miscellanea critica. Accedunt lusus juveniles. Ed. 2ª. Londini, 1827.

Hardouin (*J.*) Ad censuram veterum scriptorum prolegomena. [Edente Oliveto, cum præfatione W. Bowyeri]. 8°. London, 1766.

Harwood (*E.*) Biographia classica; lives and characters of all the classic authors. 2d ed. with lists of the best editions of each author. 2 v. 16°. London, 1750.

——— The same. New ed. with additional lives. 2 v. 16°. London, 1778.

Lange (*J.*) Florilegium magnum, suavissimis celebriorum sententiarum, vel græcorum, vel latinarum flosculis refertum. 2 v. fol. Lugduni, 1659.

Malkin (*B. H.*) Classical disquisitions and curiosities, critical and historical. 8°. London, 1825.

Museum criticum; or, Cambridge classical researches. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, 1826.

Observations on the Greek and Roman classics, in letters to a young nobleman. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1753.

Pointer (*J.*) Miscellanea in usum juventutis academicæ; containing characters of the classic authors, etc. 8°. Oxford, 1718.

Porson (*R.*) Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms. [On classic authors]. Collected and arranged by T. Kidd. 8°. London, 1825.

Rapin (*R.*) Comparison between Demosthenes and Cicero, for eloquence; Homer and Virgil, for poetry; Thucydides and Livy, for history; Plato and Aristotle, for philosophy. English, by several hands. 12°. London, 1706.

[*In his* Whole critical works, v. 1].

Literature, etc.—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Sears (*B.*) *Edwards* (*B. B.*) *and Felton* (*C. C.*) Essays on ancient literature and art, with the biography and correspondence of eminent philologists. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1849.

Periodicals.

Classical journal. [Edited by A. J. Valpy]. 40 v. 8°. London, 1810–29.

Classical museum; a journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature. 7 v. 8°. London, 1843–50.

Institut de France. Mémoires sur divers sujets d'érudition, présentés par divers savants à l'académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1844–54.

Royal society of literature of the united kingdom. Transactions. 3 v. 4°. London, 1829–39.

GREEK:

Collections and selections.

Byzantinæ historiæ corpus scriptorum, græce et latine. Editio emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta, auctoritate academiæ litterarum regiæ borussicæ continuata. 45 v. 8°. Bonnæ, 1828–44.

CONTENTS.

Agathiæ Myrinæi historiarum de gestis Justiniani imperatoris [A. D. 553–558] libri v. græce, cum versione latina et annotationibus Vulcanii. B. G. Niebuhrius græca recensuit. Accedunt Agathiæ epigrammata. v. 1.

Anastasii bibliothecarii historia ecclesiastica de Græcis Nicephori, Syrulli et Theophanis in Latinum versa, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. v. 35.

Annæ Comnenæ Alexiadis libri xv. [A. D. 1060–1118]. Græca ad codicum fidem nunc primum recensuit, novam interpretationem subjecit, C. Ducangii commentarios suasque annotationes addidit L. Schopenus. v. 46.

Chronicon paschale e recensione L. Dindorfii. v. 13–14.

Codini curopalatæ de officialibus palatii c[onstantino]politani et de officiis magnæ ecclesiæ liber. [Ejusdem excerpta de antiquitatibus constantinopolitanis.] Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. v. 39–40.

Constantini Manassis breviarium historiæ metricum ad Alexium Comnenum usque [A. D. 1081]. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. v. 26.

Constantini porphyrogeniti imperatoris de ceremoniis aulæ byzantinæ libri duo, et ejusdem tractatus de thematibus et de administrando imperio, e recensione J. J. Reiskii, cum ejusdem commentariis integris. v. 6–8.

Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, et Menandri historiarum quæ supersunt, e recensione I. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii. Cum versione latina per J. Classenum emendata, cum eclogis Photii ex Olympiodoro, et aliis. Cum annotationibus Valesii aliorumque. v. 11.

Ephræmii imperatorum et patriarcharum recensus, interprete A. Maio. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. v. 36.

Flavii Merobaudis carminum panegyriciqve reliquiæ, editæ a B. G. Niebuhrio. v. 25.

Flavii Cresconii Corippi Johannidos, seu de bellis lybicis libri septem. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. v. 25.

Genesius. [De historia de rebus constantinopolitanis a Leone Armeno ad Basilium Macedonem libri iv. [A. D. 813–886]. Ex recognitione C. Lachmanni. v. 19].

Literature, etc.—continued.

GREEK:

Georgii Cedreni historiæ ab exordio mundi compendium, Joannis Scylitzæ ope suppletum, et I. Bekkeri studio emendatum. v. 31–32.

Georgii Pachymeræ de Michaele et Andronico Palæologis libri xiii, interprete Petro Possino. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. v. 21–22.

Georgii Syncelli chronographia ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. v. 9–10.

Georgius Phrantzes, Joannes Cananus, Joannes Anagnostes ex recensione I. Bekkeri. v. 33.

Joannis Cantacuzeni eximperatoris historiarum [A. D. 1317–57] libri iv. græce et latine. Cura L. Schopeni. v. 2–4.

Joannis Cinnami epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comneno gestarum. [A. D. 1143–76]. Ad' fidem codicis vaticani recensuit A. Meineke. v. 23.

Joannis Laurentii Lydi de mensibus, de magistratibus, de ostentis. Cum Hasii commentariis, recognovit I. Bekkerus. v. 28.

Joannis Malalæ chronographia, ex recensione L. Dindorfii. Accedit R. Bentleii epistola ad J. Millium. v. 12.

Joannis Zonaræ annalium libri xviii ad mortem Alexis [1118]. Ex recensione M. Pinderi. v. 41–42.

Laonici [seu Nicolai] Chalcocondylæ atheniensis historiarum [turcorum et imperii byzantini A. D. 1298–1463] libri decem, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. v. 38.

Leonis diaconi Caloënsis historiæ [A. D. 959–975] libri decem, et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti, e recensione C. B. Hasii, addita ejusdem versione latina atque annotationibus ab ipso recognitis. [etc.] v. 5.

Leonis grammatici chronographia, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. v. 37.

Michaelis Ducæ historia byzantina, res in imperio græcorum completens a Joanne Palæologo I. ad Mehemetem. Recognovit et interprete italo addito supplevit I. Bekkerus. v. 18.

Michaelis Glycæ annales usque ad obitum Alexii Comneni imperatoris [A. D. 1118]. Recognovit et interprete italo addito supplevit I. Bekkerus. v. 24.

Nicephoris Bryennii commentarii de rebus byzantinis, [A. D. 1056–78]. Interprete P. Possino. Recensuit A. Meineke. v. 23.

Nicephori Gregoræ historiæ byzantinæ [1204–1359] libri xxiv, cum interpretatione latina H. Wolfii, L. Boivini, aliorumque, et cum notis variorum. Cura L. Schopeni. v. 43–44.

Nicephori patriarchæ breviarium chronographicum rerum post Mauricium gestarum, [A. D. 602], interprete Petavio, recognovit I. Bekkerus. v. 29.

Nicetæ Acominati choniatæ historia imperii græci ex anno in quo Zonaras desinit [1117] usque ad annum 1203. Recensuit I. Bekkerus. v. 20.

Pauli silentiarii descriptio S. Sophiæ et Ambonis, Ducangio interprete, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. Accedit C. Ducangii uberior commentarius et Banduril tabella ichnographica idiomate gallico explicata. v. 29.

Procopius cæsaræensis de bellis persico, vandalico et gothico [A. D. 395–553], cum ejusdem historia arcana, et de ædificiis. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. v. 15–17.

Theophanes continuatus, Joannes Cameniata, Symeon magister, Georgeus monachicus, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. v. 30.

Theophanis Isauri chronographia, ex recensione J. Classeni. v. 11.

Theophylacti simocattæ historiarum libri viii [De rebus gestis Mauricii imperatoris (A. D. 582–602). Græce cum versione Pontani] Recognovit I. Bekkerus. v. 19.

Zosimi comitis historiæ novæ libri vi. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. v. 27.

Collectanea græca, ad usum academicæ juventutis accommodata. [*anon.*] 8°. Edinburgi, 1785.

Dalzel (*A.*) Collectanea græca majora. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1813–20.

Literature, etc.—continued.

GREEK:

Dalzel (*A.*) Collectanea græca majora. Nova ed. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1825–27.

Didot (*F.*) Bibliothèque grecque, avec traduction latine en regard. v. 1–54. 8°. Paris, 1839–56.

CONTENTS.

Æschyli tragœdiæ septem et perditarum fragmenta. Editionem lipsiensem G. Dindorfii recognovit, translationem latinam condidit fragmenta disposuit et explicuit E. A. I. Ahrens. v. 1.

Appiani alexandrini romanarum historiarum quæ supersunt. [Editio schweighæuseriana emendata quibusdam in locis]. v. 2.

Aristophanis comœdiæ et deperditarum fragmenta, ex nova recensione G. Dindorfii, cum interpretatione latina brunckiana modeste accommodata. Editionem curavit E. P. M. Longueville. v. 3.

——Scholia græca in Aristophanem cum prolegomenis grammaticorum, annotatione criticorum selecta, cui sua quædam inseruit F. Dübner. v. 4.

Aristotelis opera omnia græce et latine iterum prelo subjecta collectio variis editionibus variisque versionibus instructa. v. 5–7.

Arriani anabasis et indica ex optimo codice parisino emendavit F. Dübner, editione krügeriana potissimum secuta. Reliqua Arriane et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri magni fragmenta collegit Carolus Müller. v. 8.

Callisthenis fragmenta, etc. Pseudo-Callisthenus primum edidit, Latina Julii Valerii et Itinerarium Alexandri pro versione subjungens Carolus Müller. v. 8.

Christus patiens, Ezechieli et christianorum poetarum reliquiæ dramaticæ. Ex codicibus emendavit et annotatione critica instruxit F. Dübner. v. 15.

Ctesiæ cnidii et chronographorum Castoris, Eratosthenis, etc. fragmenta græce et latine dissertatione et notis illustrata a Carolo Müllero.

Demosthenis opera, recensuit J. T. Voemelius et interpretationem Wolfianam Castellione correctam subjunxit. ed. 2a. v. 9.

Diodori siculi bibliothecæ historicæ quæ supersunt, ex nova recensione L. Dindorfii cum versione rhodomanniana. Perditorum librorum fragmenta ad integri operis seriem accommodare studuit C. Müllerus. v. 10–11.

Diogenis laertii de clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus libri decem. Recensuit C. G. Cobet. Accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Iamblici, Porphyrii, et ex italicis codicibus nunc primum excussis aliorum vitæ Platonis, Aristotelis, Pythagoræ, Plotini et Isidori A. Westermanno, et Marini vita Procli J. F. Boissonadio edentibus, græce et latine. v. 12.

Epigrammatum anthologia palatina cum planudeis et appendice nova epigrammatum veterum, annotatione inedita Boissonadii, aliorumque, metrica versione Hugonis Grotii, et apparatu critico instruxit F. Dübner. Volumen primum. v. 53.

Eroticam de Apollonio tyrio fabulam ex codice parisino emendatius edidit et præfatiuncula notulisque instruxit J. Lapaume: Nicetæ Eugeniani Drosillæ et Chariclis rerum libri ix: nunc integros edidit J. F. Boissonade. v. 13.

Erotici scriptores: Parthenius de amatoriis affectibus, cum latina versione Jani Cornarii: Achillis Tatii de Clitophontis et Leucippes amoribus libri viii, cum versione latina Cruceii: Longi pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe libri quatuor, emendata a P. L. Courier; et Xenophontis Ephesii de amoribus Anthiæ et Abrocomæ libri v, interprete Mitscherlichio; Heliodori Aethiopicorum libri x, versione Mitscherlichii adhibita; Charitonis aphrodisiensis liber de Chærea et Callirrhoe cum Dorvillii interpretatione: omnia recensuit G. A. Hirschig. v. 13.

Eumathii philosophi de Hysmines et Hysminiæ amoribus fabula, recognovit, emendavit, latine vertit Philippus Le Bas. v. 13.

Eunapii sardiani vitæ sophistarum græce cum latina A. Junii interpretatione multis in locis correcta. Iterum edidit J. F. Boissonade. v. 32.

Euripidis fabulæ. Textum a Matthiæo constitutum et ab G. Dindorfii repetitum, versionem veterem latinam a Barnesio et Musgravio correctam recognovit in xii fabulas annotationem criticam scripsit omnium ordinem chronologicum indagavit Theobaldus Fix. v. 14.

Euripidis perditarum fabularum fragmenta collegit, disposuit, emendavit F. G. Wagner. Poetarum tragicorum græcorum fragmenta primum collegit, vitasque breviter narravit F. G. Wagner. v. 15.

Flavii Josephi opera, græce et latine. Recognovit G. Dindorfius interpretatione sub oculis Hudsoni confecta pluribus in locis in melius emendata. v. 26–27.

Fragmenta historicorum græcorum collegit, disposuit, notis et prolegomenis instruxit Carolus Müllerus. v. 16–19.

Geographi græci minores. [viginti quinque cum latina interpretatione]. E codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit, tabulis æri incisis illustravit Carolus Müllerus. v. 20–22.

Herodoti historiarum libri ix, græce et latine. Recognovit et commentationem de dialecto Herodoti cum dialecto veteri attica comparata præmisit G. Dindorfius. v. 23.

Hesiodi carmina, Apollonii argonautica, Musæi carmen de Herone et Leandro, Coluthi raptus Helenæ, Quinti posthomerica, Tryphiodori excidium Ilii, Tzetzæ antehomerica, etc., græce et latine edidit F. S. Lehrs. Asii, Pisandri, etc. fragmenta adjecit F. Dübner. v. 24.

Himerii sophistæ declamationum quæ supersunt, græce, cum latina interpretatione Wernsdorf, Emendavit F. Dübner. v. 32.

Homeri carmina in wolfiana recensione ex G. Dindorfii editione expressa, cum cycli epici reliquiis, græce et latine. Editio iteratis curis correcta. v. 25.

Isocratis orationes et epistolæ. Recognovit J. G. Baiter post Bekkerum et Dindorfium, cum versione latina H. Wolfii reficta. v. 52.

Luciani samosatensis opera, cum interpretatione hemsterhusiana et gesneriana, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. v. 28.

Menandri et Philemonis fragmenta ex Meinekii libro excerpta et versa studio F. Dübner. v. 3.

Nonnus. Les dionysiaques, ou, Bacchus. Poëme en xlviii chants, grec et français, précédé d'une introduction, suivi de notes littéraires, géographiques et mythologiques, rétabli, traduit, commenté par le comte de Marcellus. v. 29.

Novum testamentum græce et latine. In antiquis testibus textum versionis vulgatæ latinæ indagavit, lectiones variantes Stephani et Griesbachii notavit Constantinus Tischendorf. v. 30.

Oratores attici: Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isæus, Lycurgus, Æschines, Dinarchus, Demades, declamationes Gorgiæ et aliorum, græce cum translatione reficta a Carolo Müllero, volumen primum. v. 51.

Pausaniæ descriptio Græciæ græce et latine. Recognovit et præfatus est L. Dindorfius. v. 31.

Philostratorum et Callistrati opera, [editionem kayserianam secutus] recognovit Antonius Westermann. v. 32.

Platonis opera, cum interpretatione ficiniana e recensione C. E. C. Schneiderii et R. B. Hirschigii. v. 33–34.

Plotini enneades cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione castigata iterum ediderunt F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser, primum accedunt Porphyrii et Procli institutiones, et Prisciani philosophi solutiones. Edidit et annotatione critica instruxit F. Dübner. v. 35.

Plutarchi vitæ cum interpretatione Xylandri reficta, secundum codices parisinos recognovit T. Dœhner. v. 38–39.

——Scripta moralia cum translatione latina, Xylandri et Wyttenbachii, ex codicibus quos possidet regia bibliotheca omnibus ab *Kovτω* cum reiskiana editione collatis emendavit F. Dübner. 36–37.

——Fragmenta et spuria cum codicibus contulit et emendavit F. Dübner. v. 40.

Literature, etc.—continued.

GREEK:

Poetæ bucolici et didactici: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, recognovit et præfatus est C. F. Ameis; Nicander, Oppianus, Marcellus de piscibus docta de herbis edidit F. S. Lehrs; Phile de animalibus, elephante, etc. edidit F. Dübner; poetarum de re physica et medica reliquias collegit Bussemaker, Aratus, Manethonis, Maximi et aliorum astrologica recensuit et dissertatione instruxit Arminius Koechly. Græce et latine. v. 41.

Poetarum comicorum græcorum fragmenta post Augustum Meineke, recognovit et latine transtulit F. H. Bothe. v. 42.

Polybii historiarum reliquiæ post editionem schweighæuserianam. Græce et latine. v. 43.

Scholia in Theocritum auctiora reddidit et annotatione critica instruxit F. Dübner. Scholia et Eutechnii paraphrasis in Nicandrum. Scholia et paraphrasis in Oppianum ex codicibus correxit, auxit et annotatione critica instruxit U. C. Bussemaker. v. 44.

Sophoclis tragœdiæ septem et perditarum fragmenta ex nova recensione G. Dindorfii, translationem latinam Brunckii, reformavit L. Benloew, fragmenta disposuit et explicuit E. A. I. Ahrens. v. 1.

Strabonis geographica, græce, cum versione Xylandri reficta, cum tabulis xv æri incisis, curantibus C. Müllero et F. Dübnero. v. 45.

Theophrasti characteres et Maximi tyrii dissertationes emendavit F. Dübner, Marci Antonini commentarii secundum editionem schulzianam; Epicteti dissertationes ab Arriano litteris mandatæ, ejusdem enchiridion et Cebetis tabula post editionem schweighæuserianam. v. 46.

Theophrasti opera, quæ supersunt, omnia, græce recensuit, et latine interpretatus est F. Wimmer. v. 54.

Thucydides historia belli peloponnesiaci, græce, cum nova translatione latina F. Haasii. Accedunt Marcellini vita Thucydidis et scholia græca. v. 47.

Vetus testamentum græcum juxta septuaginta interpretes editum juxta exemplar vaticanum nunc denuo recognitum, cum latina translatione animadversionibusque, cura et studio J. N. Jager. v. 48–49.

Xenophontis scripta quæ supersunt græce [recognovit Ludovicus Dindorf,] cum interpretationibus latinis variorum reflctis. v. 50.

Felton (*C. C.*) Selections from the Greek historians, arranged in the order of events. With notes. 12°. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1866.

——— Selections from modern Greek writers, in prose and poetry, with notes. 2d ed. 12°. Cambridge, 1857.

Gale (*T.*) Historiæ poeticæ scriptores antiqui. 12°. Parisiis, 1675.

CONTENTS.

Apollodori atheniensis bibliotheces libri septem, græce et latine.
Parthenii nicæensis de amatoriis affectibus liber, græce, cum latina versione J. Cornarii.
Antonini liberalis transformationum synagoge, græce, cum latina interpretatione G. Xylandri.
Cononis narrationes quinquaginta.
Ptolemæi Hephæstionis novæ historiæ libri septem.

Herculanensium voluminum quæ supersunt. [Edentibus Rosini, Ciampitto, etc.] 10 v. in 7. fol. Neapoli, 1793–1855.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Philodemus de musica, edente Carlo Rosini.
2. Epicurus de natura, edente Nicolao Campilli.
3. Philodemus de vitiis et virtutibus oppositis.
4. Polystratus de injusto contemptu, edente A. A. Scotti.
5. Philodemus de rhetorica, et ejusdem sermones de vita et moribus, edente Antonio Octaviano.

Literature, etc.—continued.

GREEK:

6. Philodemus de deorum vivendi ratione, edente A. A. Scotti. Metrodorus de sensionibus.
8. Philodemus de eo quod juxta Homerum est bonum populo, edente Salvatore Cyrillo.
9. Philodemus de morte, edente A. Octaviano.
10. Epicurus de natura, edente C. M. Rosini.
11. Philodemus de rhetorica, edente Justino Quadrari et A. A. Scotti.

La Roviere (*P. de*). Historiæ byzantinæ scriptores tres, [Nicephorus Gregoras interprete H. Wolfio; Laonicus Chalcocondylas, interprete C. Clausero; Georgius Aeropolita, interprete T. Dousa] græco-latini simul nunc editi. fol. Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1615.

History.

Anthon (*C.*) Manual of Greek literature to the close of the Byzantine era. 12°. New York, 1853.

Bergk (*T.*) Literatur des Griechenlandes. 4°. Leipzig, 1863.

[ERSCH und GRUBER. Encyclopädie, section 1, v. 81]

Browne (*R. W.*) History of Greek classical literature. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1853.

Bulwer Lytton (*E. baron Lytton*). Athens; with views of its literature, philosophy, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Schriften zur griechischen literatur. 18°. Stuttgart, 1828.

[*In his* Werke, v. 10].

Matter (*J.*) Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie comparée aux principales écoles contemporaines. 2e éd. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Mills (*A.*) View of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Müller (*C. O.*) History of the literature of ancient Greece. Continued by J. W. Donaldson. 3 v. 8°. London, 1858.

Mure (*W.*) Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. 2d ed. 5 v. 8°. London, 1854–57.

Popkin (*J. S.*) Selections from lectures on Greek literature. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1852.

[*In* Memorial of J. S. Popkin].

Schœll (*M. S. F.*) Histoire de la littérature grecque profane, jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1825.

See, also, **Drama**, p. 281.
Literature. (*Orations and speeches*).
Poetry.

LATIN:

Collections and selections.

Conciones et orationes ex historicis latinis excerptæ. 24°. Oxonii, 1667.

Literature, etc.—continued.

LATIN:

Valpy (*A. J.*) Scriptores latini in usum delphini; cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus, conspectu codicum et editionum, et indicibus locupletissimis, accurate recensiti. 160 v. 8°. Londini, 1819–30.

CONTENTS.

Apulcii opera omnia, ex editione oudendorpiana cum Ruhnkeni præfatione, et cum Apulcii vita ex Wowero. Sequuntur excerpta ex Jani Gruteri suspicionum libris ineditis. v. 83–89.

Sexti Aurelii Victoris historia romana, ex editione T. C. Harlesii. v. 115–116.

D. Magni Ausonii burdigalensis opera omnia, ex editione bipontina, cum dissertatione J. B. Souchay de vita et scriptis Ausonii. v. 66–68.

Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini Boethii de consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque, ex editione vulpiana, cum P. Bertii præfatione, et cum Boethii vita J. Martiano Rota scriptore. v. 65.

C. Julii Cæsaris opera omnia ex editione oberliniana, cum J. Celsi commentariis, Cæsaris vita a Plutarcho græce scripta, cum notis Schmieder et notitia literaria de C. Julio Cæsare ex G. J. Vossio excerpta. v. 10–13.

C. Valerii Catulli opera omnia ex editione F. G. Doeringii, cum Handii præfatione, et Vulpii diatribe de metris Catulli. v. 49.

M. Tullii Ciceronis libri rhetorici ex editione J. A. Ernesti, cum præfatione C. D. Beckii, historia Ciceronis per consules distincta per F. Fabricium, et in libros rhetoricos proœmio C. G. Schutzii. v. 149–150.

——Orationes, ex editione J. A. Ernesti. v. 151–155.

——Epistolæ ad diversos, ex editione J. A. Ernesti, cum indice historico eorum ad quos Cicero scribit, mores, et historiam paucis complectens, auctore P. Quarterio, et cum Hieronymi Ragazonii in epistolas Ciceronis ad diversos commentario. v. 156–157.

——— Opera philosophica, ex editione J. A. Ernesti, cum J. A. Fabricii notitia literaria de M. Tullio Cicerone, et clavi ciceroniana. v. 158–160.

Claudii Claudiani opera omnia ex editione P. Burmanni secundi cum G. L. König prolegomenis in Claudianum. v. 29–32.

Quinti Curtii Rufi de rebus gestis Alexandri magni libri superstites, ex editione Frid. Schmeider, cum prolegomenis Cuzii, et Freinshemii aliorumque supplementis. v. 94–96.

Dictys cretensis et Dares phrygius de bello trojano, ex editione Samuelis Anspoeci, cum J. Perizonii dissertatione de historia belli trojani, et L. Smids scena troica. Accedunt Josephi iscani de bello trojano libri vi, notis explicati a S. Dresemeo. v. 97.

Eutropii breviarium historiæ romanæ, ex editione Henrici Verheyk. v. 33.

L. Annæi Flori epitome rerum romanarum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri, et Lucius Ampelius ex bibliotheca Claudii Salmasii, cum notis Dukeri. v. 47.

Aulii Gellii noctes atticæ, ex editione Jacobi Gronovii. v. 77–79.

Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia, ex editione J. C. Zeunii, cum tractatu Aldi Manutii de generibus metrorum Horatii, et cum J. A. Fabricii notitia literaria de Q. Horatio Flacco. v. 90–93.

Justini historiæ philippicæ, ex editione Abrahami Gronovii. Sequuntur prologi historiarum philippicarum Pompeii Trogi, cum notis Bongarsii, Freinshemii, Vossii, etc. v. 52.

D. Junii Juvenalis opera omnia ex editione rupertiana cum excursibus rupertianis et diatriba de satira romanorum. v. 14–16.

T. Livii patavini historiarum libri qui supersunt, ex editione G. A. Ruperti, cum supplementis Freinshemii, et glossario liviano. v. 124–143.

T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri sex, ex editione Gilberti Wakefield, cum Lambini notitia de patria, ingenio, morte Lucretii. v. 59–61.

M. Manilii astronomicon, ex editione bentleiana libri v. v. 117–118.

Marci Valerii Martialis epigrammata, ex editione bipontina. v. 56–58.

Literature, etc.—continued.

LATIN

Cornelii Nepotis vitæ excellentium imperatorum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri. v. 44.

P. Ovidii Nasonis opera omnia, ex editione burmanniana. v. 34–42.

Panegyrici veteres ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum, cum disputatione G. E. Glerig de panegyrici Plinianí virtutibus et vitiis, et cum C. Plinii Cæcilii secundi vita auctore Joanne Massonio. v. 119–123.

Aulí Persii Flacci opera omnia ex editione G. L. Kœnig. v. 16.

Phædri Augusti liberti fabulæ æsopiæ, ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii. v. 46.

M. Accii Plauti comœdiæ, ex editione J. F. Gronovii, cum dissertatione de vita et scriptis Plauti e J. P. Paraco. v. 144–148.

C. Plinii Secundi naturalis historiæ libri xxxvii, ex editione Gabrielis Brotier, cum præfatione J. Harduini, et lectionibus P. Cigalini de patria, fide et auctoritate Plinii. v. 103–114.

Sexti Aurelii Propertii opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinœlis cum excerptis ex præfationibus Barthii, Santenii, Lachmanni, aliorumque. v. 54–55.

Aurelii Prudentii clementis opera omnia, ex editione parmensi 1788 cum Teollii præfatione. v. 80–82.

C. Crispi Sallustii opera omnia ex editione Gottlieb Cortii. v. 17–18.

P. Papinii Statii opera omnia, ex editione bipontina, cum Marklandi præfatione. v. 73–76.

C. Suetonii Tranquilli opera omnia, ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii cum inscriptionibus antiquis illustrioribus de Cæsaribus suetonianis, et monumento ancyrano ex recognitione Chishelli. v. 100–102.

C. Cornelii Taciti opera omnia ex editione oberliniana, cum Justi Lipsii excursibus, G. Broterii vita Taciti, ejusdemque supplementum libri quinti annalium. Sequuntur stemma Cæsarum et anecdota de duodecim Cæsares. v. 19–28.

P. Terentii Afri comœdiæ sex, ex editione westerhoviana, cum tractatulis quibusdam de tragœdia et comœdia, cum Heinsii dissertatione ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio judicium, cum Erasmi aliorumque periculis de metris, cum Scaligeri libro de comicis dimensionibus, cum F. Hare de metris comicis, et cum R. Bentley de metris terentianis. v. 69–72.

Albii Tibulli opera omnia, ex editione L. G. Huschkii, cum vita Tibulli ex editione heyniana. v. 51.

Valerii Maximi factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem, ex editione J. Kappii, cum incerti auctoris libro de Romanorum nominibus, gentibus et familiis, cum eorundem magistratibus, et militia. v. 62–64.

C. Velleii Paterculi historia romana ex editione J. C. H. Krausii. v. 43.

M. Verrii Flacci quæ extant et Sexti Pompeii Festi de verborum significatione libri xx, ex Andreæ Daconii editione. v. 98–99.

P. Virgilii Maronis opera omnia ex editione heyniana, excursibus heynianis. v. 1–9.

History.

Browne (*R.*) History of Roman classical literature. 8°. London, 1852.

Dunlop (*J.*) History of Roman literature from the earliest period to the Augustan age. 2d ed 3 v. 8°. London, 1824–28.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Schriften zur römischen literatur. 18°. Stuttgart, 1828.

[*In his* Werke, v. 11].

Thompson (*H.*) History of Roman literature. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

See, also, Drama, p. 282.

Poetry.

ORIENTAL:

Collections, selections, etc.

Kindersley (*N. E.*) Specimens of Hindoo

Literature, etc.—continued.

ORIENTAL:

literature; translations with notes. 8°. London, 1794.

Legge (*J.*) Chinese classics; with a translation, notes, prolegomena, etc. 3 v. 8°. Hong Kong, 1861–65.

Moor (*E.*) Oriental fragments. 12°. London, 1834.

Oriental translation fund. Publications. 40 v. 4°. 46 v. 8°. London, etc. 1829–58.

CONTENTS.

Ali Mohammed Khân. Political and statistical history of Gujarát. Translated from the Persian by James Bird. 8°. London, 1835.

Apostolical constitutions: or, canons of the apostles, in Coptic. With an English translation, by H. Tattam. 8°. London, 1848.

Batuta (Abu Abdallah Mohammed Ebn). Travels. From the Arabic by S. Lee. 4°. London, 1829.

Chodzko (Aleksander). Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. Translated, with notes. 8°. London, 1842.

Critical essay on various ms. works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, India, Egypt, and Spain. Translated by J. C. 8°. London, 1832.

Cureton (William). Spicilegium syriacum; remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose, and Mara Bar Serapion. With English translation. 8°. London, 1855.

Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the Persian manuscript, by J. Atkinson. 8°. London, 1855.

[*With* Ibrahim, Basmajee. War in Bosnia, etc.]

Dabistán; or, school of manners. [Ascribed to Mohsan Fáni.] From the Persian, with notes, by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1843.

Elisæus. History of Vartan; an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. 4°. London, 1830.

Ethiopic didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the apostolical constitutions, with an English translation, by T. P. Platt. 4°. London, 1834.

Evliyá Efendí Jelebi. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th century. From the Turkish, by J. von Hammer. v. 1 in 2 parts, and v. 2. 4°. London, 1834–50.

Firdúsí, Firdausí, or Firdousí (Abúl Kásim Hasan Ben Mohammed Et-Túsí, *surnamed*). The Sháh Námeh. Translated and abridged, with notes. By J. Atkinson. 8°. London, 1832.

Fortunate (The) union; a romance, translated from the Chinese original, with notes. To which is added, [Han Koong Tsew], a Chinese tragedy. By J. F. Davis. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Hélíodore.) Histoire de littérature hindoui et hindoustani. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839–47.

Gholam Hussein Khan, Mir. Siyar-ul-mutakherin: a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs. v. 1. 8°. London, 1832.

Háji Khalfa (Mustafa Ben Abdallah, *surnamed*). History of the maritime wars of the Turks. From the Turkish, by J. Mitchell. Part i. 4°. London, 1831.

—— Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopædicum. Edidit, latinè vertit, et commentario indicibusque instruxit G. Flügel. 7 v. in 6. 4°. Leipzig 1835–58.

Hán Koong-Tsew; or, the sorrows of Hán. A Chinese tragedy. Translated by J. F. Davis. 4°. London, 1829.

Hariri (Abú Mohammed Kásim Ben Ali, *surnamed* Al) Makamat; or, rhetorical anecdotes of Al Hariri of Basra. Translated from the Arabic, by T. Preston. 8°. London, 1850.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ORIENTAL:

Harivansa, ou histoire de la famille de Hari; ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata. Traduit sur l'original Sanscrit, par S. A. Langlois. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1834–35.

Hatim Tai. Adventures of Hatim Tai. A romance. Translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. 4°. London, 1830.

Hoeï-Lan-Ki; ou, l'histoire du cercle de craie: drame en prose et en vers. Traduit du Chinois, par S. Julien. 8°. London, 1832.

Hudsailian poems. Edited in Arabic, and translated by J. G. L. Kosegarten. v. 1. 4°. London, 1854.

Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Hydur Ali. Translated from the Persian, by W. Miles. 8°. London, 1843.

—— History of the reign of Tipú Sultán [Tippoo Saib]. Translated from the Persian by W. Miles. 8°. London, 1844.

Ibrahim, Basmajee. History of the war in Bosnia during 1737–39. Translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8°. London, 1830.

Iswara Krishna. Sánkhya Káriká, or memorial verses on the Sánkhya philosophy. Translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke. Also the Bháshya, or commentary, of Gaurapáda. Translated by H. H. Wilson. 4°. Oxford, 1837.

Jahangueir (*emperor of Hindoustan*). Memoirs written by himself. Translated from a Persian ms. by David Price. 4°. London, 1829.

Jelál Ed dín Abd-er-rahman Ben Abi Bekr Es-Soyúti. History of the temple of Jerusalem. Translated from the Arabic ms by James Reynolds. 8°. London, 1836.

Jelál Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadikí Ed Dewání. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; being a translation of the Akhlák-i-Jalaly from the Persian. By W. F. Thompson. 8°. London, 1839.

Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir. Chronicles of the Sphardi, [to 1553]. Translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Jouher. The Tezkereh al vakiāt; or, private memoirs of the Moghul emperor Humāyūn. Translated from the Persian by C. Stewart. 4°. London, 1832.

Kálidása. Birth of the war-god. A poem. Translated from the Sanscrit into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. 8°. London, 1853.

—— Kumára Sambhava. Carmen, sanskrite et latine. Edidit A. F. Stenzler. 4°. Berlin, 1838.

—— Raghuvansa. Carmen, sanskrite et latine. Edidit A. F. Stenzler. 4°. London, 1832.

Kalpa Sútra, and Nava Tava: illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Translated from the Mágadhí, with remarks, by rev. J. Stevenson. 8°. London, 1848.

Khallikan (Shems ed-din Abu'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Mohammed, *surnamed* Ibn). Biographical dictionary. Translated from the Arabic by baron Mac Guckin de Slane. v. 1–2. 4°. Paris, 1842–43.

Livre des recompenses et des peines, en chinois et en français. Accompagné de 400 légendes, anecdotes et histoires de la secte des Tao-ssé. Traduit par S. Julien. 8°. Paris, 1835.

Makkari (Shihab-ed-din Ahmed Ben Mohammed, *surnamed* Al). History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Translated with notes by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 v. 4°. London, 1840–43.

Makrizi (Taki Ed-din Abú'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Ali, *surnamed* El). Histoire des sultans mamlouks de l'Égypte. Traduit de l'Arabe, par Quatremère. v. 1–2. 4°. Paris, 1837–45.

Málik, (Jemál ed-din Abú Abdallah Mohammed Ben Abdallah, *surnamed* Ibn). Alfiyya, ou, la quintessence de la grammaire arabe. Publié en original, avec un commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Marsden (William, *translator*). Memoirs of a Malayan family. Written by themselves, and translated from the original. 8°. London, 1830. [*With* Ibrahim, Basmajee. War in Bosnia].

Mas'údí (Abú'l Hasan, Ali Ben Hosein, called El). Historical encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems." Translated from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger. v. 1. 8°. London, 1841.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ORIENTAL:

Matthew (of *Edessa*). Chronique (962–1136) avec la continuation de Grégoire le prêtre jusqu'en 1162. (Bibl. hist. arménienne). 8°. Paris, 1858.

Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en 648, par Hiouen-Thsang, et du Chinois en Français par S. Julien. [Index des mots sanscrits-chinois, v. 2]. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1857–58.

Mirkhond. (Mohammed Ben Khondshah Ben Mahmúd, *surnamed*). History of the early kings of Persia. Translated from the Persian by David Shea. 8°. London, 1832.

Miscellaneous translations from the oriental languages. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831–34.

Mohammed Alí Hazín. Life, 1692–1742, written by himself. Edited from two Persian manuscripts by F. C. Balfour. 8°. London, 1831.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, by F. C. Balfour. 8°. London, 1830.

[*With* the preceding].

Mohammed Ben Músá. Algebra. [Arabic and English]. Translated by F. Rosen. 8°. London, 1831.

Mohammed Moost'ujab khan buhadoor. Life of Hafiz ool Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut khan, by his son. Abridged and translated from the Persian by C. Elliot. 8°. London, 1831.

Naima. Annals of the Turkish empire, from A. D. 1591 to 1659. From the Turkish by C. Fraser. v. 1. [to 1617]. 4°. London, 1832.

Nazámi, or Nizami, (Abu Mohammed ben Yusuf). Laili and Magnún, a poem; from the Persian, by James Atkinson. 8°. London, 1836.

Neamet Ullah. History of the Afghans. Translated from the Persian by B. Dorn. 2 v. 4°. London, 1829–36.

Neumann (Carl Friedrich). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. [History of the pirates of the China sea, from 1807 to 1810; catechism of the Shamans, or laws of Buddha; Vahram's chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia]; with notes. 8°. London, 1831.

Nipon o Dai Itsi Ran; ou, annales des empereurs du Japon. Traduites par I. Titsingh. Précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon, par J. Klaproth. 4°. Paris, 1834.

Otbí, or Utbí, (Abú'n Nasr Mohammed Ben Abdel jebbár, El'). Kitab l-yamini; historical memoirs of the amír Sabaktagín and the sultán Mahmúd of Ghazna. Translated from the Persian version by rev. J. Reynolds. 8°. London, 1858.

Ouseley, (*Sir* Gore). Biographical notices of Persian poets. With a memoir of Sir G. Ouseley, by J. Reynolds. 8°. London, 1846.

Paul (of Aleppo). Travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. 2 v. 4°. London, 1829–36.

Rám Ráz. Essay on the architecture of the Hindús. With 48 plates. 4°. London, 1834.

Rigveda-Sanhitá. Liber I. Sanskrite et latine. Edidit F. Rosen. 4°. London, 1838.

Rinsitée de Sendai. San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets: ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. [Corée, Lieou Khieou, et Yeso.] Traduit de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. Klaproth. 8°. Maps and plates. 4°. Paris, 1832.

Sadik Isfahání. Geographical works. Translated from the Persian by J. C. [Edited by Sir G. Ouseley]. 8°. London, 1832.

Sangermano, (——.) Description of the Burmese empire. Translated from his ms. by W. Tandy, D. D. 4°. Rome, 1833.

Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda. Translation by J. Stephenson. 8°. London, 1842.

Tabari (Abú Jafar Mohammed Ben Mohammed, *surnamed* El.) Chronique; traduite sur la version persane, par L. Dubeux. 4°. Paris, 1836.

Tahcin-Uddin. Aventures de Kamrup; traduites de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Timúr. Mulfúzat Timúry: or, autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul emperor Timúr. Translated by C. Stewart. 4°. London, 1830.

Vishnu purána: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Translated from the Sanscrit, and illustrated with notes, by H. H. Wilson. 4°. London, 1840.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ORIENTAL:

Yakkun Nattannawá; a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology, [with] the practices of a capua or devil priest; and Kolan Nattannawá: a Cingalese [masquerade] poem. Translated by John Callaway. 8°. London, 1829.

Zeen-ud-deen. Tohfut-ul Mujahideen; an historical work [on Malabar] in the Arabic language, [1498–1579]. Translated into English by M. J. Rowlandson. 8°. London, 1833.

[*With* Tahcin Uddin. Les aventures, etc.]

Ouseley (*Sir W.*) Oriental collections; consisting of essays, dissertations, translations, etc. illustrating the literature, etc. of Asia. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1797–98.

History, criticism, etc.

Adelung (*F. von*). Historical sketch of Sanscrit literature. [Translated by D. A. Talboys]. 8°. Oxford, 1832.

Garcin de Tassy (*J. H.*) Histoire de littérature hindoui et hindoustani. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839–47.

Jones (*Sir W.*) Dissertation sur la littérature orientale. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 12].

——— Literature of the Hindoos. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Michaelis (*J. D.*) Oratio de felicibvs connvbiis aliarvm scientiarvm cvm philologia orientali. 46 pp. 4°. Gottingæ, 1757.

Schlegel (*C. W. F. von*). Ueber die sprache und weisheit der Indier. 16°. Heidelberg, 1808.

Stewart (*C.*) Original Persian letters, and other documents, with fac-similes, compiled and translated. 4°. London, 1825.

Ward (*W.*) View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos; including manners and customs, and translations. New ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1822.

Weber (*A.*) Histoire de la littérature indienne. Traduit de l'Allemand par Alfred Sadous. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Wilson (*H. H.*) Essays on Sanskrit literature. 3 v. 8°. London, 1864–65.

[*In his* Works, v. 3–5].

Periodicals.

Asiatic annual register; or, a view of the literature, etc. of Asia, for 1799–1811. 12 v. 8°. London, 1800–12.

Asiatic journal and monthly register for India, China, etc. 50 v. 8°. London, 1826–44.

Asiatic miscellany; original productions, translations, etc. 2 v. 4°. Calcutta, 1785–86.

Asiatic researches; or, transactions of the

Literature, etc.—continued.

ORIENTAL:

society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the literature, etc. of Asia. 20 v. 4°. Calcutta, 1788–1836.

Journal of the American oriental society. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1850–54.

Journal of the Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. 10 v. 8°. London, 1834–47.

Transactions of the Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. 30 v. 4°. London, 1827–35.

Transactions of the literary society of Bombay. 3 v. 4°. London, 1819–23.

HEBREW:

Herder (*J. G.*) Vom geist der ebräischen poesie. Herausgegeben durch J. G. Müller. 3 v. 18°. Stuttgart, 1828.

[*In his* Werke zur religion, v. 1–3].

——— The same. Spirit of Hebrew poetry. Translated by James Marsh. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1833.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1804.

Lowth (*R.*) Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. From the Latin, by G. Gregory. With notes by C. E. Stowe. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1829.

Mishna. Eighteen treatises from the Mishna. Translated by D. A. De Sola and M. J. Raphall. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1845.

Steinschneider (*M.*) Jewish literature, from the 8th to the 18th century; a historical essay. From the German. 8°. London, 1857.

Taylor (*I.*) Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. Biographical introduction by W. Adams. 8°. New York, 1862.

3. Modern literature.

BELGIAN AND FLEMISH:

Delepierre (*O.*) History of Flemish literature and authors from the 12th century. 8°. London, 1860.

Goethals (*F.-V.*) Lectures relatives à l'histoire des sciences, des arts, des lettres, des mœurs, et de la politique en Belgique, et dans les pays limitrophes. 4 v. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837–38.

BRAZILIAN:

Wolf (*F.*) Le Brésil littéraire; histoire de la littérature brésilienne, suivie d' un choix de morceaux tirés des meilleurs auteurs brésiliens. 8°. Berlin, 1863.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN:

History, criticism, etc.

Angus (*J.*) Handbook of English literature. 12°. London, [1861].

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: History, criticism, etc.

Arnold (*T.*) Manual of English literature, historical and critical. 12°. London, 1862.

Balfour (*C. L.*) Sketches of English literature from the fourteenth to the present century. 16°. London, 1852.

Breen (*H.*) Modern English literature; its blemishes and defects. 8°. London, 1857.

Chambers (*R. and W.*) Handbook of American literature. 12°. Edinburgh, 1856.

Chasles (*V. E. P.*) Anglo-American literature and manners. 12°. New York, 1852.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Essai sur la littérature anglaise. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 33–34].

——— The same. Sketches of English literature. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Cheever (*G. B.*) American common-place book of prose. 12°. Boston, 1827.

Cleveland (*C. D.*) Compendium of American literature. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Craik (*G. L.*) Compendious history of English literature and of the English language, from the Norman conquest. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1863.

——— Manual of English literature and of the history of the English language. 12°. London, 1862.

Cunningham (*A.*) Biographical and critical history of the British literature of the last fifty years. 12°. Paris, 1834.

D'Israeli (*I.*) Amenities of literature: sketches and characters of English literature. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Duyckinck (*E. A.*) Cyclopædia of American literature; notices of authors, and selections from their writings. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1855.

——— Supplement to the cyclopædia of American literature. 8°. New York, 1866.

Grant (*C.*) Last hundred years of English literature. 12°. Jena, 1866.

Gray (*W.*) Historical sketch of the origin of English prose literature, and its progress till the reign of James i. 8°. Oxford, 1835.

Griswold (*R. W.*) Prose writers of America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

——— Review of Duyckinck's cyclopædia. 32 pp. 8°. New York, 1856.

[From the New York Herald of Feb. 13, 1856].

Hannay (*J.*) Course of English literature. 12°. London, 1866.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits. 8°. London, 1825.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: History, criticism, etc.

Hippisley (*J. H.*) Chapters on early English literature. 8°. London, 1837.

Horne (*R. H.*) New spirit of the age. 12°. New York, 1844.

Knapp (*S. L.*) Lectures on American literature. 8°. New York, 1829.

Merryweather (*F. S.*) Bibliomania in the middle ages; or, sketches of book-worms, collectors, bible students, scribes and illuminators, from Anglo-Saxon and Norman periods, to the introduction of printing in England. 16°. London, 1849.

Mills (*A.*) Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1851.

Morley (*H.*) English writers: the writers before Chaucer; with sketch of the four periods of English literature. 8°. London, 1864.

Nichols (*J.*) Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century. 9 v. 8°. London, 1812-15.

——— Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century; intended as a sequel to the literary anecdotes. 8 v. 8°. London, 1817-58.

Phelps (*A. H. L.*) Our country; a national book, consisting of original articles, contributed by American writers. 12°. Baltimore, 1864.

Reed (*H.*) Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Schmidt (*J.*) Uebersicht der englischen literatur im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 16°. Sondershausen, 1859.

Shaw (*T. B.*) Outlines of English literature. New Am. ed. with a sketch of American literature, by H. T. Tuckerman. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Spalding (*W.*) History of English literature, with an outline of the origin and growth of the language. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Sydenham (*G.*) England before the conquest; considered with especial reference to its literary character. 12°. Walsall, (Eng.) 1861.

Taine (*H.*) Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1863-64.

Thackeray (*W. M.*) English humourists of the eighteenth century; a series of lectures. 12°. London, 1853.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: History, criticism, etc.

Thomson (*K. B.*) The literature of society. By Grace Wharton. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Sketch of American literature. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

[*In* SHAW (T. B.) History of English literature].

Vail (*E. A.*) De la littérature et des hommes de lettres des États-Unis d'Amérique. 8°. Paris, 1841.

West (*W.*) Fifty years' recollections of an old bookseller; consisting of anecdotes, sketches, etc. of authors, artists, actors, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1837.

——— Three hundred and fifty years' retrospection of an old bookseller. [*anon.*] 8°. Cork, 1835.

[*With* the preceding].

Wilson (*J.*) Bibliographical and retrospective miscellany; notices and extracts from rare, curious, and useful books, etc. 12°. London, 1830.

See, also, **Essays and criticism.**

Collections.

Brydges (*Sir S. E.*) Archaica; a reprint of scarce old English tracts. 2 v. 4°. London, 1815.

CONTENTS.

Brathwayt (R.) Essays upon the five senses. v. 2.
Breton (N.) Characters upon essays, moral and divine, and the good and the bad. v. 1.
Greene (R.) Philomela: the lady Fitzwater's nightingale. v. 1.
——— Arcadia: or, Menaphon. v. 1.
Harvey (G.) Four letters and sonnets touching Robert Greene. v. 2.
——— Pierce's supererogation; or, a new praise of the old ass. v. 2.
——— New letter of notable contents. v. 2.
Nash (T.) Christ's tears over Jerusalem. v. 1.
Southwell (R.) Triumphs over death. v. 1.

Early English text society. Republications. 31 v. 8°. London, 1864-68.

CONTENTS.

Adam of Cobsam. The wright's chaste wife; a merry tale. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 26 pp. (No. 12).
Arthur; a short sketch of his life and history, in early English verse, of the first half of the fifteenth century. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 20 pp. [No. 2].
Morte Arthure; [the alliterative version]. Edited from Robert Thornton's ms. by rev. George G. Perry. (No. 8).
Book of quinte essence; or, the fifth being. Tretice in English treuely drawe out of the Book of quintis essencijs in Latin, that Hermys, the prophete and king of Egypt, after the flood of Noe, fader of philosophris, hadde by reuelacioun of an aungil of God to him sente. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. (No. 10).
Clene maydenhod. [From ms. ab. 1370, A. D.] A supplement to "Hali meidenhad." Edited by F. J. Furnivall. (In No. 25).
Early English alliterative poems, in the West Midland dialect of the fourteenth century. Edited, with introduction and glossarial index, by Richard Morris. (No. 1).

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: Collections.

Furnivall (F. J. *editor*). Hymns to the virgin and Christ; the parliament of devils, and other religious poems. (No. 24).

——— Manners and meals in olden time. The babees book, The bokes of nurture of Hugh Rhodes and John Russell, Wynkyn de Worde's boke of kerunyge, The booke of demeanor, The boke of curtasye, Seager's schoole of vertue, etc. (No. 32).

——— Political, religious, and love poems. (No. 15).

Gawayne (*Sir*.) Sir Gawayne and the green knight; an alliterative romance-poem, (about 1320–30). Edited by R. Morris. (No. 4).

Genesis. Story of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song, about 1250 A. D. Edited, with notes and glossary, by R. Morris. (No. 7).

Hali meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the 13th century. Edited by rev. Oswald Cockayne. 50 pp. (No. 18).

Horn. King Horn, with fragments of Floris and Blanchefiour, and the Assumption of our lady. Edited by rev. J. Rawson Lumby. (No. 15).

Hume (Alexander). Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue: a treates noe shorter then necessarie. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. (No. 5).

Jean d'Arras. The Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen, otherwise known as the tale of Melusine. Edited by W. W. Skeat, from the French of La Coudrette. (No. 22).

Lancelot of the laik. a Scotish metrical romance, [with the French continuation). Re-edited [after J. Stevenson] by W. Skeat. (No. 6).

Langland (William). The vision of William concerning Piers Plowman. Part I. Edited by rev. W. W. Skeat. (No. 28).

——— Parallel extracts from 29 manuscripts of Piers Plowman; with comments. Edited by W. W. Skeat 22 pp. (No. 17).

La Tour Landry (G. de). Book for the instruction of his daughters. (No. 21).

Lauder. (William). Ane compendious and breue tractate, concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis, spirituall pastoris, and temporal iugis. Edited by Fitz-Edward Hall. (No. 3).

Laurent, *or* Laurentius Gallus. Ayenbite of inwyt; or, remorse of conscience. [From La somme des vices et vertus]. In the Kentish dialect. A. D. 1340. by Dan Michel. Edited by Richard Morris. (No. 23).

Levins (Peter). Manipulus vocabulorum, a rhyming dictionary of the English language. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. (No. 27).

Lyndesay (*Sir* David). Monarche. Edited by Fitz-Edward Hall. (Nos. 11, 19).

Merlin, or the early history of Arthur. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. Part I. (No. 10).

Mirk (John). Instructions for parish priests. (No. 31).

Pierce the ploughman's crede with God spede the plough. (No. 30).

Perry (G. G. *editor*). Religious pieces in prose and verse, from R. Thornton's ms. cir. 1440. (No. 26).

Roll, *or* Rolle de Hampole (Richard). English prose treatises. Edited by George G. Perry. (No. 20).

Seinte Marherete, the meilden ant martyr. Edited by Oswald Cockayne. (No. 13).

Stacions [churches] of Rome. In verse and in prose, with The pilgrim's sea voyage. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. (No. 25).

——— The same. Another text, with notes, by W. M. Rossetti. (No. 15).

Thynne (Francis). Animadversions uppon the annotations and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's workes, reprinted in 1598. Edited by G. H. Kingsley. (No. 9).

Percy society publications. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. 30 v. 12°. London, 1840–52.

CONTENTS.

Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England, collected and edited by J. H. Dixon. v. 17.

Ancient poetical tracts of the 16th century, edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 6.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: Collections.

Audelay (J.) Poems. A specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the 15th century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 14.

Barclay (A.) Cytezen and uplondyshman. v. 22.

Barnfield (R.) Affectionate shepherd. v. 20.

Boke of curtasye, a poem of the 14th century. v. 4.

Boyle (M. *countess of Warwick*). Autobiography. Edited by T. Crofton Croker. v. 22.

Brereton H. Song of lady Bessy, and how she married king Henry vii. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 20.

Britannia's pastorals; a third booke. v. 30.

Chaucer (G.) Canterbury tales; new text. v. 1–3. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 24, 25, and 26.

Chettle (H.) Kind heart's dream. Five apparitions, with their invectives against abuses. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 5.

Civic garland. Songs from London pageants. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. v. 19.

Cock Lorell's bote. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 6.

Dekker (T.) A knight's conjuring done in earnest, discovered in jest. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 5.

——— Troia nova triumphans; London triumphing; or, The magnificent receiving of sir J. Swinnerton. 1612. v. 10.

——— London's Tempe; or, The field of happiness. v. 10.

Deloney (T.) Garland of good-will. Edited by J. H. Dixon. v. 30.

——— Strange histories, in verse. v. 3.

Drayton (M.) Harmonie of the church, or scriptures verified. v. 7.

Durand (J. F.) Genuine and curious memoirs of the famous captain Thurot. v. 21.

Early naval ballads of England, collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 2.

Friar Bakon's prophesie, a satire on the degeneracy of the times. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 15.

Gifford (G.) Dialogue of witches, and witchcrafts, from the edition of 1603, by W. Terilo. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 8.

Hall (J.) Historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers of chyrurgerie and physyke, edited by T. J. Pettigrew. v. 11.

Halliwell (J. O.) Notices of fugitive tracts and chap books. v. 29.

——— Descriptive notices of popular English histories. v. 23.

Harmony of birds, a poem. v. 7.

Hawes (S.) Pastime of pleasure. v. 18.

Heywood (J.) Dialogue on wit and folly, with an account of the author and his works, by F. W. Fairholt. v. 20.

Heywood (T.) A marriage triumph, or the nuptials of the prince palatine [Frederick of Bohemia] and Elizabeth, daughter of James i. v. 3.

——— Porta pietatis, or, The harbour of piety. v. 10.

Historical songs of Ireland, temp. 1688. Edited by T. C. Croker. v. 1.

Hutton (H.) Follie's anatomie, or, Satyres and satirical epigrams. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 6.

Ingelend (T.) Interlude of the disobedient child. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 22.

Interlude of the four elements. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 22.

Jack of Dover, or, Search for the veriest foole in England. v. 7.

Johnson (R.) Crown garland of golden roses. Parts 1 and 2. Edited by W. Chappell. v. 6 and 15.

Jordan (T.) London's resurrection to joy and triumph; a lord mayor's pageant. 1671. v. 10.

——— Triumphs of London. 1678. A lord mayor's pageant. v. 10.

Keen of the south of Ireland. Edited by T. C. Croker. v. 13.

Kerry pastoral, in imitation of the first eclogue of Virgil. Edited by T. C. Croker. v. 7.

King and a poore northern man. Edited by J. P. Collier. v. 1.

Lord mayor's pageants, with a history of those celebrations. Parts 1 and 2. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. v. 16.

Loyal garland, a collection of songs of the 17th century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 29.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: Collections.

Luke (—.) Enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person; a satire on the real presence. Edited by W. H. Black. v. 30.

Lydgate (J.) Selections from his minor poems. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, from oral tradition. v. 2.

Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between 1589 and 1600. Edited by J. P. Collier. v. 13.

Man in the moone; or, the English fortune-teller. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 29.

Maroccus extaticus; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 9.

Massinger (P.) Believe as you list; a tragedy, now first printed. Edited by T. C. Croker. v. 27.

Meeting of gallants at an ordinary; or, the walkes in Powles. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 5.

Nursery rhymes of England. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 4.

Old ballads from early printed copies. v. 1.

Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-'84. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 9.

Owl and the nightingale, a poem of the 12th century, by N. de Guildford. v. 11.

Patient Grissel (History of) first narrated in the Decameron of Boccaccio. Two tracts. v. 3.

Payne and sorowe of evill marriage. v. 1.

Penniless parliament of threadbare poets; or, all mirth and wittie conceites. v. 8.

Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner, 1581. v. 9.

Poem on the times of Edward II. Edited by C. Hardwick. v. 28.

Poems and songs on the assassination of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by F. W. Fairholt. v. 29.

Poetical miscellanies, temp. James I. v. 15.

Political ballads published in England during the commonwealth. Edited by T. Wright. v. 3.

Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. Edited by T. C. Croker. v. 21.

Porter (H.) Two angry women of Abingdon. v. 5.

Proverbs and popular sayings, relating to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits, gathered chiefly from oral tradition, by M. A. Denham. v. 20.

Psalms, seven penitential, paraphrased by Thomas Brampton, 1414, with notes by W. H. Black. v. 7.

—— Thirteen psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes versified, by J. Croke, with a memoir of the author by sir A. Croke. v. 11.

Reynard the fox, from Caxton's edition, with notes and a sketch of the literary history of the romance, by W. J. Thoms. v. 12.

Rich (B.) The honestie of this age, proving that the world was never honest till now. Edited by P. Cunningham. v. 11.

Robert of Gloucester. Life and martyrdom of Thomas à Becket. Edited by W. H. Black. v. 19.

Robin Goodfellow: his mad pranks and merry jests, with an introduction by J. P. Collier. v. 2.

Romance of the emperor Octavian. v. 14.

Romance of Syr Tryamoure. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 16.

Rowland (S.) The four knaves, a series of satirical tracts. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. v. 9.

Rowley (W.) Search for money; or, the complaint for the loss of the knight monsieur L'Argent. v. 2.

St. Brandan; a medieval legend of the sea, in verse and prose. Edited by T. Wright. v. 14.

St. George. An Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George. Edited, with a translation, by rev. C. Hardwick. v. 28.

Sandys (W.) Festive songs of the 16th and 17th centuries, with an introduction. v. 23.

Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13th-19th century. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. v. 27.

Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. Edited by J. H. Dixon. v. 17.

Selection of Latin stories, from manuscripts of the 13th and 14th centuries. Edited by T. Wright. v. 8.

Seven sages, from oriental sources, through the French of Jean d'Haute Selve, with essay by T. Wright. v. 16.

Six ballads, with burdens. Edited by J. Goodwin. v. 13.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: Collections.

Songs and carols of the 15th century. Edited by T. Wright. v. 23.

Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices, and to the affairs of London generally. Edited by C. Mackay. v. 1.

Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edward I. Edited by T. Wright. v. 4.

Specimens of old Christmas carols. v. 4.

Tatham (J.) The royal oake; a lord mayor's pageant. 1660. v. 10.

Thomson (J.) Poem to the memory of William Congreve, with a preface by Peter Cunningham. v. 9.

Triall of treasure, from the edition of 1567. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 28.

Walker (G.) Manifest detection of the vyle and detestable use of dice play. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 29.

Westward for smelts; an early collection of stories. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. v. 22.

William de Shoreham. Religious poems. Edited by T. Wright. v. 28.

Wotton (*Sir* H.) Poems. Edited by A. Dyce. v. 6.

Waldie (*A.*) Select circulating library; containing the best memoirs, novels, travels, voyages, etc. 14 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1833-39.

CONTENTS.

Abdy (M. S.) Family interference; a tale for young married people. v. 9.

Ainsworth (W. H.) Crichton; an historical romance. v. 10.

Alexander (J. E.) Sketches of Portugal during the civil war of 1834. v. 5.

Allan (G.) Life of sir Walter Scott, bart. with critical notices of his writings. v. 6.

Andryane (A.) Memoirs of a prisoner of state in the fortress of Spielberg. v. 14.

Baillie (J.) Enthusiasm; a comedy in three acts. v. 7.

—— Henriquez; a tragedy in five acts. v. 7.

—— The homicide; a tragedy in prose, in three acts. v. 7.

—— The match; a comedy in three acts. v. 7.

—— The separation; a tragedy in five acts. v. 7.

—— The stripling; a tragedy in five acts. v. 7.

Barbaroux (C. O.) and Lardier (—.) Adventures of a French sergeant during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, etc. from 1805-23. v. 9.

Barham (R. H. D.) My cousin Nicholas, or the Bullwinkles of Underdown Hall. v. 5.

Barrow (J. jr.) A visit to Iceland, by way of Tronyem, in the summer of 1834. v. 7.

Batty (R.) A family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands. v. 1.

Beckford (W.) Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal. v. 4.

Binney (H.) Eulogy on the life and character o. John Marshall, chief justice of the United Statesf v. 6.

Bonchamps (—*La Marquise* de). Memoirs during the French revolution. Edited by the countess de Genlis. From the French. v. 11.

Bowers (W.) Naval adventures during thirty-five years' service. v. 5.

Boys (E.) Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France and Flanders, between the years 1803 and 1809. v. 7.

Brougham (H. *lord*). George iv. and Queen Caroline. Abuses of the press. v. 11.

—— Statesmen who flourished in the time of George the third. v. 14.

Burnes (A.) Travels into Bokhara; being an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, narrative of a voyage from the sea to Lahore, 1831-33. v. 5.

Campbell (*Sir* J.) Memoirs, written by himself. v. 3.

Campbell (T.) Letters from the south: Algiers. v. 6, 7, 8.

Carlton (W.) The dream of a broken heart. v. 5.

Carne (J.) Letters from the east. v. 10.

—— Letters from Switzerland and Italy, during a late tour. v. 4.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: Collections.

Casanova de Seingalt (J.) Memoirs, by himself. From the German. v. 2.
Chambers (R.) Life and adventures of the chevalier Charles Stuart, and history of the rebellion of Scotland in 1745. v. 2.
Coke (E. T.) A subaltern's furlough; descriptive of scenes in the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, in 1832. v. 2.
Cottin (S. Ristaud). The Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel, a romance of the crusades. v. 9.
Croly (G.) Tales of the Great St. Bernard. v. 7.
Cunningham (A.) Biographical and critical history of the literature of the last fifty years. v. 3.
D'Arblay (F. Burney). Memoir of Dr. Charles Burney. v. 1.
Dard (C. A.) Shipwreck of the Medusa; comprising the sufferings of the Picard family. v. 2.
DeQuincey (T.) The avenger. v. 12.
—— The household wreck; a tale. v. 11.
—— Revolt of the Tartars; or, flight of the Calmuck khan and his people from the Russian territories to the frontiers of China. v. 10.
Dickinson (T.) Narrative of the operations at Cape Frio, for the recovery of the public stores and treasure sunk in H. M. ship Thetis. v. 9.
Downing (C. T.) The Fan-Qui in China in 1836–7. v. 12.
Dutens (L.) Memoirs of a traveller, now in retirement: written by himself. v. 10.
Earle (G.) The Bohemian. v. 14.
Earthquake (The) of Caraccas. v. 2.
Eaton (C. A. Waldie.) Rome in the nineteenth century. v. 3.
Edgeworth (M.) Helen; a tale. v. 3.
Elliott (C. B.) Letters from the north of Europe; or, a journal of travels in Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Prussia, and Saxony. v. 2.
Frazer (J. B.) The kuzzilbash; a tale of Khorasan. v. 12.
Giraffi (A.) The history of the rise and fall of Masaniello at Naples, A. D. 1647. From the Italian, by James Howell. v. 2.
Gleig (G. R.) The gentle recruit. v. 1.
—— Saratoga. v. 1.
Godman (J.) Rambles of a naturalist, with a memoir of the author, by Daniel Drake, of Cincinnati. v. 1.
Hall (B.) Schloss Hainfeld; or, a winter in Lower Styria. v. 8.
—— Selections from fragments of voyages and travels. 2d and 3d series. v. 2.
Harris (W. C.) The wild sports of Southern Africa. v. 14.
Haussez (L. *baron* de.) Great Britain in 1833. v. 2.
Head (*Sir* F. B.) Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau. v. 4.
Hecker (J. F. C.) The black death of the fourteenth century. From the German, by B. G. Babington. v. 4.
Hervé (F.) Madame Tussaud's memoirs and reminiscences of France, forming an abridged history of the French revolution. v. 13.
—— A residence in Greece and Turkey, with notes of the journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan. v. 12.
Hogarth (G.) Memoirs of the musical drama. v. 13.
—— Musical history, biography, and criticism; being a general survey of music from the earliest period to the present time. v. 11.
Hook (T. E.) Gilbert Gurney. v. 6–7.
—— The same. Continuation; or, the Gurney papers. v. 9–13.
Inglis (H. D.) Recent rambles in the footsteps of don Quixote. v. 11.
James (G. P. R.) Tales illustrating the passions. v. 14.
Johnstone (*Mrs.*—) Clan-Albin; a national tale. v. 8.
—— High life; a novel. v. 4.
—— The two Scotch Williams. v. 4.
Keate (G.) Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, in August, 1783. v. 3.
Keightley (T.) The crusaders; or, scenes and characters from the times of the crusades. v. 7–8.
La Garde (—*count* de). Journal of a nobleman, being a narrative of his residence at Vienna during the congress. v. 1.
—— Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, ex-queen of Holland. v. 1.
Lamartine (M. A. de). A pilgrimage to the Holy Land, comprising recollections, sketches, and reflections, made during a tour in the east in 1832–33. From the French. v. 6.
Lamb (C.) A tale of Rosamund Gray and old blind Margaret. v. 6.
Lamb (M.) Mrs. Leicester's school, or, the history of several young ladies, related by themselves. v. 12.
Landon (L. E.) Ethel Churchill, or the two brides. v. 11.
Lee (S. B. and H.) Kruitzner, the German's tale. v. 3.
Lewis (M. G.) Journal of a West India proprietor, kept during a residence in the island of Jamaica. v. 3.
—— The isle of devils, a metrical tale. v. 3.
Lindsay (A. W. C. *lord.*) Travels. v. 13.
Lushington (*Mrs.* C.) Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in the years 1827–28. v. 1.
MacFarlane (C.) Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. v. 1.
Madden (R. R.) The infirmities of genius illustrated. v. 2.
Madrid in 1835; sketches of the metropolis of Spain and its inhabitants, and of society and manners in the peninsula. By a resident officer. [*anon.*] v. 8.
Mancur (J. H.) Henri quatre, or, the days of the league. v. 4.
Marryat (F.) Diary in America. v. 12.
—— The pirate. v. 7.
—— The three cutters. v. 7.
Martineau (H.) The charmed sea; a tale. v. 4.
Mathews (H.) The diary of an invalid, being the journal of a tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France in the years 1817–19. v. 11.
Memes (J. S.) Life of William Cowper. v. 5.
Mitchell (J.) The life of Wallenstein, duke of Friedland. v. 12.
Mitford (M. R.) Hester. v. 6.
Murray (Baillie). Memoirs of the lives and characters of the right hon. George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and of lady Grisell Baillie. v. 7.
Opie (A.) The fashionable wife and unfashionable husband. v. 5.
—— The odd-tempered man. v. 5.
—— A tale of trials: told to my children. v. 5.
Pardoe (J.) The city of the sultan; and domestic manners of the Turks in 1836. v. 10.
—— The river and the desert, or, recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. v. 11.
—— The romance of the harem. v. 13.
Pecchio (G. *conte*). Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile, during his residence in England. v. 1.
Phipps (C. H. *marquis of Normanby*). The contrast. v. 14.
—— Yes and no; a tale of the day. v. 12.
Picken (A.) The black watch; an historical novel. v. 3.
—— The Cliffords of Craven; a tradition. v. 5.
—— The Jordans of Grange, and the old maids of Balmogy. v. 6.
—— Traditionary stories and legendary illustrations. Lady Barbara of Carloghie. The priors of Lawford. v. 2.
Pitt (W.) Letters of the late earl of Chatham, to his nephew Thomas Pitt, esq. v. 1.
Prior (J.) The life of Oliver Goldsmith. v. 9.
Raikes (T.) The city of the czar; or, a visit to St. Petersburg, in the winter of 1829–30. v. 13.
Raumer (F. L. G. *von*). England in 1835; being a series of letters written to friends in Germany during a residence in London, and excursions in the provinces. v. 7.
Richardson (J.) Wacousta; or, the prophecy. A tale of Detroit and Michilimackinac. v. 1.
Ritter (C.) Researches in the island of Hayti, [reviewed]. v. 10.
Roberts (J.) Two years at sea; being a narrative of a voyage to the Swan river and Van Dieman's land, during 1829–31. v. 4.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: Collections.

Roscoe (T.) The fall of Grenada. v. 5.
Ross (*Sir* J.) Narrative of a second voyage in search of a northwest passage, and a residence in the Arctic regions, 1829–33. v. 5.
Sacrifice, (The): or, the country, the town, and the continent. [*anon.*] v. 11.
Saintine (M. B.) Picciola; or, captivity captive. A novel. From the French. v. 11.
Saint Simon (L. de Rouvroy, *duc* de). Anecdotes of the court of Louis the fourteenth. From the memoirs of Saint Simon. v. 3.
Sarrans (B. *jr.*) Lafayette and Louis Phillippe; or, history of the events and the men of July, 1830. v. 1.
Scoresby (W.) Remarkable case of captain Stewart. v. 12.
Scott (M.) The cruise of the Midge. v. 4, 5, 6.
Sharp (R.) Letters and essays in prose and verse. v. 5.
Sinclair (C.) Modern accomplishments; or, the march of intellect. v. 14.
——— Modern society. v. 14.
Starling (E.) Noble deeds of women: a series of interesting and curious anecdotes of the female sex. v. 6.
Stickney (S.) Home; or, the iron rule. A domestic story. v. 13.
——— Pictures of private life. Pretension. v. 10.
Strickland (A.) The pilgrims of Walsingham, or tales of the middle ages; an historical romance. v. 6.
Thierry (—). Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, who was confined during thirty-five years in the different state prisons of France. v. 4.
Townsend (J.) Extracts from a private journal, during a journey across the Rocky Mountains. v. 6.
Tudor (H.) Narrative of a tour in Mexico, and of an excursion to Cuba. v. 3.
Waltham. [*anon.*] v. 1.
Ward (R. P.) Fielding; or, society. v. 11.
——— St. Lawrence. v. 10.
Warren (S.) Passages from the diary of a late physician. The merchant's clerk. v. 8.
——— ——— The destroyer. v. 10.
West (J.) A gossip's story, and a legendary tale. v. 8.
Wraxall (N. W.) Historical memoirs of my own time. v. 9.
——— Posthumous memoirs of his own time. v. 8.
Young (A.) Memoir of the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch. v. 12.

Selections.

Barbauld (*A. L.*) The female speaker. Miscellaneous pieces from the best writers, adapted to the use of young women. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1816.

Byerley (*J. S.*) Relics of literature. By Stephen Collet. [*pseudon.*] 8°. London, 1823.

Chambers (*R.*) Cyclopædia of English literature. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Cleveland (*C. D.*) English literature of the 19th century. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Cobb (*L.*) The speaker; exercises in elocution in prose, poetry, and dialogues. 12°. New York, 1852.

Cooke (*J.*) American orator; extracts in prose and poetry. 16°. New Haven, 1819.

Demaus (*R.*) Class-book of English prose; specimens of prose writers from Chaucer to the present time. 12°. Edinburgh, 1859.

Enfield (*W.*) The speaker; pieces from the best writers. 16°. London, 1850.

Literature, etc.—continued.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN: Selections.

Extracts and collections from various authors. 8°. Dorchester, (Eng.) 1834.

Five centuries of the English language and literature, [being selections from Wycliffe, Chaucer, Hawes, More, Spenser, Jonson, Locke, and Gray], with a preface. 18°. Leipzig, 1860.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Early English miscellanies, in prose and verse, from a ms. of the 15th century. 12°. London, 1855.

Harrington (*J.*) Nugæ antiquæ; prose and verse written during the reigns of Henry viii, James i, with notes by T. Park. 2 v. 8°. London, 1804.

Kirkland (*C. M.*) Patriotic eloquence; being selections from 100 years of national literature, for reading and speaking. 12°. New York, 1866.

Knight (*C.*) Half-hours with the best authors. with critical notices. 4 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Knox (*V.*) Elegant extracts, selected for the use of young persons. 3 v. in 6. 8°. London, 1807–09.

CONTENTS.

v. 1–2. Elegant epistles: a collection of familiar and amusing letters.
v. 3–4. Useful and entertaining passages in prose.
v. 5–6. Useful and entertaining pieces of poetry.

M'Dermot (*M.*) Beauties of modern literature, in verse and prose. 8°. London, 1824.

May (*C.*) Treasured thoughts from favorite authors. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Mazzoni (*M.*) Fiori e glorie della letteratura inglese offerti nelle due lingue Inglese ed Italiana. 8°. Milano, 1844.

Montagu (*B.*) Selections from the works of Taylor, Hooker, Barrow, South, Latimer, Brown, Milton, and Bacon. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1829.

Moore (*J. H.*) Young gentleman and lady's monitor, and English teacher's assistant; select pieces. 7th ed. 16°. London, 1792.

Ross (*D. B.*) Southern speaker, or, sixth reader. 12°. New Orleans, (La.) 1856.

Sargent (*E.*) Standard speaker; containing exercises in prose and poetry for declamation. 11th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Webster (*N.*) American selection of lessons in reading and speaking. Third part of a grammatical institute. 3d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1787.

Wright (*T.*) *and Halliwell* (*J. O.*) Reliquiæ

Literature, etc.—continued.

FRENCH: History and criticism.

antiquæ; scraps from ancient manuscripts, illustrating chiefly early English literature. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

See, also, **Junius.** **Shakespeare.**

FRENCH:

History and criticism.

Bachaumont (*L. P. de*). Mémoires secrets. Revus et publiés avec des notes par P. L. Jacob. [Paul Lacroix]. 12°. Paris, 1859.

——— *Pidansat de Mairobert, and others.* Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la république des lettres en France, depuis 1762, jusqu'à 1787. 36 v. 12°. Londres, 1777–89.

Craufurd (*Q.*) Essais sur la littérature française. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1803.

Chefs d'œuvre of French literature. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Foster (*M. E.*) Hand-book of French literature. Revised by J. B. Angell. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Hatin (*L. E.*) Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, etc. 8 v. 12°. Paris, 1859–61.

Histoire littéraire de la France. Ouvrage commencé par des religieux Bénédictins de la congregation de S. Maur, [Rivet, Taillandier, et Clemencet], et continué par les membres de l'académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. v. 1–24. 4°. Paris, 1733–1863.

[*Note.*—V. 15 has an index to volumes 9–15, and v. 23 has an index to volumes 16–23].

Nisard (*M. L. C.*) Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage depuis le xv^e^ siècle. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Puibusque (*A. L. de*). Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Roche (*J. A.*) Histoire des principaux écrivains français, depuis l'origine de la littérature jusqu'à nos jours. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1858–60.

Véricour (*L. Raymond de*). Modern French literature. With notes, by W. S. Chase. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Villemain (*A. F.*) Cours de littérature française. Littérature du moyen âge. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Vinet (*A. R.*) Études sur la littérature française au dix-neuvieme siecle. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1849–51.

———The same. History of French literature in the 18th century. Translated by J. Bryce. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Wraxall (*Sir C. F. L.*) The second empire, as exhibited in French literature, 1852–63. 2 v. 12°. London, 1865.

Literature, etc.—continued.

FRENCH: Provençal.

Provençal.

Fauriel (*C. C.*) History of provençal poetry. From the French, with specimens and introduction, by G. J. Adler. 8°. New York, 1860.

Gros (*F. T.*) Recueil de pouesies provençales. 8°. Marseille, 1763.

Saint Palaye (*J. B. La Curne de*). Histoire littéraire des troubadours. 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1774.

——— The same. Literary history of the troubadours. Translated by S. Dobson. 18°. London, 1807.

Toulouse, Consistoire de la gaie-science. Les joies du gai savoir: recueil de poesies en langue romance couronnées par le consistoire, 1324–1498, avec la traduction littérale et des notes, par J. B. Noulet. Publiés par Gatien-Arnoult. 8°. Paris, 1849.

GERMAN:

History and criticism.

Chasles (*V. E. P.*) Études sur l'Allemagne. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1854–61.

Ettmüller (*E. M. L.*) Handbuch der deutschen literaturgeschichte, von den ältesten bis auf die neuesten zeiten, mit einschluss der angelsächsischen, altscandinavischen, und mittelniederländischen schriftwerke. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.

Frederic II. king of Prussia. De la littérature allemande, des défauts qu'on peut lui reprocher, etc. fol. Berlin, 1851.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

Gottschall (*R.*) Die deutsche national-literatur in der ersten hälfte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 2 v. 8°. Breslau, 1855.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Fragmente zur deutschen literatur. 2 v. 18°. Stuttgart, 1829.

[*In his* Werke zur schönen lit. u. kunst, v. 1–2].

Laube (*H.*) Geschichte der deutschen literatur. 4 v. 8°. Stuttgart, 1839.

Menzel (*W.*) German literature. Translated, with notes, by T. Gordon. 4 v. 12°. Oxford, 1840–41.

Metcalfe (*F.*) History of German literature; based on the German work of [A. F. C.] Wilmar. 12°. London, 1858.

Mühlenfels (*L. von*). Introduction to a course of German literature. 8°. London, 1830.

Literature, etc.—continued.

GERMAN:

Schmidt (*J.*) Geschichte der deutschen literatur im 19ten jahrhundert. 3e auflage. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

Seiss (*A. M.*) Critical outline of the literature of Germany. 16°. London, 1865.

Solling (*G.*) Review of the literary history of Germany to the beginning of the 19th century. 8°. London, 1860.

Thimm (*F.*) Literature of Germany from its earliest period to the present time, historically developed. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1866.

Selections.

Bokum (*H.*) Translations in poetry and prose from celebrated German writers. 16°. Boston, 1836.

Egerton (*F. earl of Ellesmere*). Translations from the German. 8°. London, 1824.

Hedge (*F. H.*) Prose writers of Germany. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Mühlenfels (*L. von*). Manual of German literature, containing classical specimens of prose and poetry. 2 v. 16°. London, 1830.

Müller (*F. M.*) Early German classics, from the fourth to the fifteenth century. 12°. London, 1858.

——— Modern German classics, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. 12°. London, 1858.

Wolff (*O. L. B.*) Encyclopädie der deutschen national-literatur. 2e ausgabe, mit supplement. 8 v. sm. 4°. Leipzig, 1846–47.

ITALIAN:

History and criticism.

Da Ponte (*L. L.*) Storia della lingua e letteratura italiana. 18°. New York, 1827.

Foster (*M. E.*) Handbook of Italian literature; historical, biographical, and critical. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Gallenga (*A.*) Italy, past and present. By Luigi Mariotti. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Ginguené (*P. L.*) Histoire littéraire d'Italie. Continuée par F. Salfi, tome 10–14. 14 v. 8°. Paris, 1811–35.

Hobhouse (*J. C. lord Broughton*). Essay on Italian literature. 8°. London, 1818.

[*In his* Illustrations of the fourth canto of Childe Harold].

Maffei (*G.*) Storia della letteratura italiana dall' origine della lingua fino al secolo xiv. 3 v. 16°. Milano, 1825.

Mills (*C.*) Travels of Theodore Ducas in Europe, at the revival of letters and art. Part 1. Italy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1822.

Simpson (*L. F.*) Literature of Italy, from the origin of the Italian language to the death of Boccaccio. 12°. London, 1851.

Tiraboschi (*G.*) Storia della letteratura italiana. Prima edizione veneta, dopo la 2e di Modena accresciuta dall' autore. 9 v. in 16. 8°. Venezia, 1795–96.

PORTUGUESE:

Bouterwek (*F.*) History of Portuguese literature. From the German, by T. Ross. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

RUSSIAN AND OTHER SLAVIC COUNTRIES:

Otto (*F.*) History of Russian literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors. From the German, by George Cox. 8°. Oxford, 1839.

Robinson (*T. A. L. v. J.*) Historical view of the languages and literature of the slavic nations. By Talvi. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1850.

Tardif de Mello (*A.*) Histoire intellectuelle de l'empire de Russie. 8°. Paris, 1854.

SCANDINAVIAN:

History and criticism.

Bartholinus (*A.*) Liber de scriptis Danorum-Norwagorum et Islandorum. 16°. Lip, siæ, 1699.

[*In* MOLLER (J.) Bibliotheca, etc.]

Hickes (*G.*) De antiquæ literaturæ septentrionalis utilitate dissertatio. fol. Oxoniæ, 1703.

[*In his* Linguarum septentrionalium thesaurus, v. 2].

Howitt (*W. and M.*) Literature and romance of northern Europe; a history of the literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Iceland; with specimens. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Moller (*J.*) Bibliotheca septentrionis eruditi, sive syntagma tractatuum de scriptoribus illius, seorsim hactenus editorum. 4 v. in 1. 16°. Lipsiæ, 1699.

Weber (*H.*) *and Jamieson* (*R.*) Illustrations of northern antiquities, in translations from the old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic languages. 4°. Edinburgh, 1814.

Wotton (*W.*) Short view of George Hickes's treasure of the ancient northern languages. With notes by a lover of the ancient northern literature, and an appendix. From the Latin, by M. Shelton. 4°. London, 1735.

Literature, etc.—continued.

Icelandic.

Arnason (*J.*) Icelandic legends. Translated by George E. J. Powell and Eirikur Magnússon. 12°. London, 1864.

Gunnlaugs saga. Sagan af Gunnlaugi ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi vermilinguis et Rafnis poetæ vita, [islandice] cum interpretatione latina. [Edentibus Luxdorph et aliis]. 4°. Hafniæ, 1775.

Kormaks saga; sive Kormaki, Oekmundi filii vita [islandice], cum interpretatione latina, dispersis Kormaki carminibus, etc. [Edente Monrad, et aliis]. 8°. Hafniæ, 1832.

Lazdæla saga; sive, historia de rebus gestis Laxdölensium [islandice], cum interpretatione latina, [T. G. Repp confecta]. 4°. Hafniæ, 1826.

Njals saga. Historia Niali et filiorum, latine reddita, cum variis textus islandici lectionibus, earumque crisi, nec non glossario et indice. [Industria Cold, Thorlacii, Kall, Schlegel, aliorumque]. sm. 4°. Havniæ, 1809.

——— The same. Story of burnt Njal; or life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. From the Icelandic, with an introduction, etc. by G. W. Dasent. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Saga Játvardar konungs hins Helga, udgiven efter islandske oldböger [islandsk og engelsk af C. C. Rafn og Jon Sigfurdsson]. 43 pp. 8°. Kiöbenhavn, 1852.

Vigá Glum's saga. The story of Vigá Glum, Translated from the Icelandic, with notes, by sir Edmund Head, bart. 16°. London, 1865.

SPANISH:

Collections.

Biblioteca de autores españoles, desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias. 57 v. 8°. Madrid, Rivadeneyra, 1846–64.

CONTENTS.

Alarcon y Mendoza (J. R. de). Comedias. Coleccion hecha e ilustrada por don J. E. Hartzenbusch. v. 26.

Alfonso el sabio. La gran conquista de ultramar, que mandó escribir el rey don Alfonso el sabio: ilustrada con notas criticas y un glosario por don Pascual de Gayangos. v. 37.

Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo xvii. Coleccion escogida, dispuesta y ordenada por don Eduardo Gonzalez Pedroso. Con un prologo del colector. v. 58.

Calderon de La Barca (P.) Comedias. Coleccion mas completa que todas las anteriores, con un catalogo cronologico de las comedias. Hecha e illustrata por don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch. 2a edicion. v. 1–4.

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPANISH: Collections.

Castellano (J. de). Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias; poema. 2a edicion. v. 34.

Cervantes Saavedra (M. de). Obras. 3a ed. con la vida del autor, [por don B. C. Aribau]. v. 46.

Duran (A.) Romancero general; o, coleccion de romances castellanos anteriores al siglo xviii, recogidos, ordenados, etc. con un prologo y discorso preliminar. 2a ed. v. 23–24.

Epistolario español. Coleccion de cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos, recogida y ordenada, con notas y aclaraciones por don Eugenio de Ochoa. v. 1. Cibdareal, Pulgar, Ayora, Guevara, Rhua, Ortiz, Avila, Perez, Antonio, Cadahalso. v. 50.

Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo xv, recogidos y ilustrados in una introduccion, por don Pascual de Gayangos. v. 31.

Escritores del siglo xvi. San Juan de La Cruz, o, de Yepes; Pedro Malon de Chaide; Hernando de Zarate; Luis de Leon, con una vida de Luis de Leon, por G. Mayans y Siscar. v. 44–45.

Feijoo y Montenegro (B. J.) Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida, y juicio critico de sus escritos, por don Vicente de La Fuente. v. 56.

Granada (Luis de). Obras, con un prologo y la vida del autor, por don José Joaquin de Mora. 2a edicion. v. 16–18.

Historiadores primitivos de Indias; coleccion dirigida e ilustrada por don Enrique de Vedia. Cortes, Gomara, Oviedo, Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Bernal Diaz, Xeres, Cieza de Leon, Zárate. v. 51–52.

Historiadores de sucesos particulares. Coleccion dirigida y illustrada por don C. Rosell: Moncada, Expedicion de los Catalones y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos; Mendoza, Guerra de Granada hecha por Felipe ii; Marmol Carvajal, Rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos de Granada; Mejia, Comunidades de Castilla; Avila, La guerra de Alemania; Melo, Guerra de Cataluña; Coloma, Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos; Solis, Conquista de Mejico; Mendoza, Guerras de los Paises-Bajos. v. 42–43.

Isla (J. F. de). Obras escogidas, con una noticia de sa vida y escritos, por don Pedro Felipe Monlau. v. 28.

Jovellanos (G. M. de). Obras publicadas e ineditas. Coleccion hecha y ilustrada, con un discurso preliminar, o vida del autor, por don Candido Nocedal. v. 5–6.

Libros de caballerias, con un discurso preliminar, y un catalogo razonado, por don Pascual de Gayangos. v. 34.

Mariana (J. de). Obras. Coleccion dispuesta y revisada, con un discurso preliminar por F. P. y M. v. 19–20.

Mesonero Romanos (R.) Dramaticos contemporaneos á Lope de Vega, con un discurso, apuntes biograficos y criticos, etc. v. 12–13.

——— Dramaticos posteriores á Lope de Vega. v. 14–15

Moratin (L. Fernandez de). Obras, con la vida del autor. v. 29.

Moratin (N. Fernandez de). Obras, con la vida, por su hijo Leandro de Moratin. v. 29.

Moreto y Cabaña (A.) Comedias escogidas, coleccionadas e ilustradas por don Luis Fernandez Guerra y Orbe. v. 27.

Novelistas anteriores a Miguel de Cervantes. Coleccion ordenada e ilustrada por don B. C. Aribau, con un discurso preliminar sobre la primitiva novela española. v. 47.

Novelistas posteriores a Cervantes. Coleccion revisada y precedida de una noticia critico-bibliografica, por don Cayetano Rosell, con un bosquejo historico sobre la novela española por don E. F. de Navarrete. v. 48–49.

Poemas epicos. Coleccion dispuesta y revisada, con notas biograficas y una advertencia preliminar por don Cayetano Rosell: La araucana de Ercilla; El Bernardo de Valbuena; La Cristiada de Hojeda; El Monserrate de Virues; La Mosquea de Villaviciosa; La austriada de Rufo; El San Josef de Valdivielso; La creacion de Acevedo; Napoles recuperada de F. de Borja; Arauco domado de P. de Oña; Endimion de Callecerrada, etc. v. 38–39

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPANISH: Collections.

Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo xv. Coleccion hecha por don Tomas Antonio Sanchez, continuada por don Pedro José Pidal, y aumentada por don Florencio Janer. v. 51.

Poetas liricos de los siglos xvi y xvii. Coleccion ordenada, con apuntes biograficos por don Adolfo de Castro. v. 40–41.

Quevedo Villegas (F.) Obras. Coleccion completa, corregida, ordenada, y ilustrada, con la vida de Quevedo, por don Aurelano Fernandez Guerra y Orbe. v. 21–22.

Quintana (M. J.) Obras completas, con una noticia por Antonio Ferrer del Rio. v. 36.

Rojas Zorrilla, F. de). Comedias escogidas, ordenadas en coleccion por don R. de Mesonero Romanos. v. 53.

Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Coleccion de poesias cristianas, morales y divinas, sacadas de las obras de los mejores ingenios españoles por don Justo de Sancha. v. 32.

Saavedra Fajardo (D.) Obras, con noticias historico-criticas sobre la vida y obras del autor. v. 30.

Tellez [Tirso de Molina] (G.) Comedias escogidas, juntas en coleccion é ilustradas por don J. E. Hartzenbusch. 2a ed. v. 25.

Teresa de Jesus, *o.* de Cepeda (*Santa*). Escritos de Santa Teresa de Jesus, o. de Cepeda, añadidos e ilustrados por don Vicente de La Fuente. v.54–55.

Vega Carpio (Lope F. de). Comedias escogidas de frey Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, juntas en coleccion y ordenadas, por don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch: con un catalogo de sus comedias y autos compuesta por J. R. Chorley. v. 7–10.

——— Coleccion escogida de obras non dramaticas de Lope Feliz de Vega, por don Cayetano Rosell, 8°. Madrid, 1856. v. 11.

Coleccion de los mejores autores españoles. 56 v. 8°. Paris, Baudry, 1838–53.

CONTENTS.

Alcántara (M. Lafuente). Historia de Granada desde remotos tiempos hasta nuestros dias. Con una introduccion por José Zorrilla. v. 1–2.

Aleman (M.) Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache, atalaya de la vida humana. v. 32.

Ascargorta [*pseudon.*] Compendio de la historia de España. v. 8.

Breton de Los Herreros (M.) Obras escogidas, con un prologo por J. E. Hartzenbusch, y con los progresos y estado actual del arte de la declamacion en los teatros de España. v. 50–51.

Cervantes Saavedra (M. de). Obras. Nueva ed. con la vida del autor, por don M. F. de Navarrete. v. 27–30.

Coleccion de piezas escogidas de Lope de Vega, Calderon de la Barca, Tirso de Molina, Moreto, Rojas, Alarcon, La Hoz, Solis, Cañizares, y Quintana, sacadas del Tesoro del teatro español formado por E. de Ochoa. v. 55.

Coleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo xv, publicadas por T. A. Sanchez. Nueva ed. hecha bajo la direccion de E. de Ochoa. v. 38.

Conde (J. A.) Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España, sacada de varios manuscritos y memorias arabigas. v. 9.

Espronceda (J. de). Obras poeticas, ordenadas y anotadas por J. E. Hartzenbusch. v. 37.

Gil y Zarate (A.) Obras dramaticas; edicion precedida de una noticia biografica por E. de Ochoa. v. 43.

Hartzenbusch (J. E.) Obras escogidas [dramaticas]. Edicion del don E. de Ochoa, con su vida del autor. v. 42.

Hita (G. Perez de). Guerras civiles de Granada. v. 6.

Larra (M. J. de). Obras completas de Figaro. [*pseudon.*] v.34–35.

Le Sage (A. R.) Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, publicada en Frances, traducida al Castellano por el padre Isla. Corregida y anotada por don Evaristo Peña y Marin. v. 31.

——— *and* Guevara (L. Velez de). El bachiller de Salamanca: El diablo cojuelo, o, el observador nocturno; El diablo cojuelo, verdades soñadas y novelas de la otra vida traducidas a esta por Luis Velez de Guevara. v. 56.

Martinez de La Rosa (F.) Obras completas: Poesias; Poetica, con apendices; Obras dramaticas; Hernan Perez del Pulgar, Hazañas del gran capitan; Doña Isabel de Solis, reina de Granada; Espiritu del siglo. v. 12–16.

Moratin (L. F.) Comedias, con el prologo y las noticias de la academia de su historia. v. 43.

Ochoa (E. de). Apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporaneos en prosa y verso. v. 20–21.

Quevedo y Villegas (F. de). Obras escogidas, con notas y una noticia de su vida y escritos por E. de Ochoa. v. 33.

Quintana (M. J.) Vidas de Españoles celebres: El Cid; Guzman el bueno; Roger de Lauria; El principe de Viana; El gran capitan; Nuñez de Balboa; Pizarro; Alvaro de Luna; Las Casas. v. 7.

Rimas ineditas de Iñigo Lopez de Mendoza, marques de Santillana, de Fernan Perez de Guzman, y de otros poetas del siglo xv, recogidas y anotadas por E. de Ochoa. v. 36.

Solis (A. de). Historia de la conquista de Mejico, poblacion y progresos de la Nueva España. Nueva ed. aumentada por J. de La Revilla. v. 11.

Tesoro de escritores misticos españoles, publicado bajo la direccion de E. de Ochoa: Santa Teresa de Jesus, con su vida por D. de Vepes; Alejo Vanegas; Juan de Avila; Luis de Granada; San Juan de La Cruz; Diego de Estella; Luis de Leon; Pedro Malon de Chaide; J. E. Nieremberg. Poesias espirituales. v. 17–19.

Tesoro de historiadores españoles, con una introduccion, por E. de Ochoa; Guerra de Granada contra los Moriscos, por Diego Hurtado de Mendoza; Espedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, por Francisco de Moncada; Movimientos, separacion y guerra de Catalaña, 1640–41, por Manuel de Melo. v. 10.

Tesoro de novelistas españoles, antiquos y modernos, con una introduccion de E. de Ochoa: Villegas, Timoneda, Mendoza, Perez, Tirso de Molina (G. Tellez), Perez de Montalvan, Alcara, Salas Barbadillo, Zayas, Castillo Solorzano, Gomez, Guevara, Navarette y Ribera, Santos. v. 23–25.

Tesoro del parnaso español, poesias selectas castellanas desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena hasta nuestros dias, recogidas y ordenadas, por don M. J. Quintana. Nueva ed. v. 40.

Tesoro de los poemas españoles, epicos, sagrados y burlescos: precidido de una introduccion en que se da una noticia de todos los poemas españoles, por don E. de Ochoa. v. 39.

Tesoro de los prosadores españoles desde la formacion del romance castellano hasta fines del siglo xviii; en el que se contiene lo mas selecto del Teatro de la elocuencia española de Antonio Capmani, recopilado y ordenado, por don E. de Ochoa. v. 22.

Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles, historicos, caballerescos, moriscos, y otros, recogidos y ordenados pór don E. de Ochoa. v. 41.

Tesoro del teatro español, desde su origen (1356) hasta nuestros dias, arreglado por E. de Ochoa; origenes del teatro español, por L. F. de Moratin: Teatro escogido de Lope de Vega, con una introduccion y la biografia por E. de Ochoa; Teatro escogido de Calderon de La Barca; Teatro escogido desde el siglo xvii hasta nuestros dias. v. 45–49.

Toreno (J. M. Queypo de Llano). Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España, 1806–14. v. 3–5.

Zayas y Sotomayor (M.) Novelas ejemplares y amorosas. v. 26.

Zorrilla (J.) Obras. Nueva edicion corregida y la sola reconocida por el autor, con su biografia por Ildefonso de Ovejas. v. 52–54.

History and criticism.

Anaya (*A.*) Essay on Spanish literature. 12°. London, 1818.

Bouterwek (*F.*) History of Spanish litera-

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPANISH: History and criticism.

ture. Translated by T. Ross. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Puibusque (*A. L. de*). Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Ticknor (*G.*) History of Spanish literature. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1849.

——— The same. 3d ed. 3 v. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Peculiar forms of literature.

ALLEGORIES:

Bunyan (*J.*) Allegorical works, [containing the pilgrim's progress, the holy war, and the sinner's progress and the ruin of Antichrist]. 3 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Hawes (*S.*) The pastime of pleasure; an allegorical poem. From the edition of 1555. 12°. London, 1845.

[PERCY society publications, v. 18].

Howell (*J.*) Dodona's grove, or, the vocall forrest. 1st ed. fol. London, 1640.

La Torre (*A. de*). Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales, metafisica y filosofia moral. 8°. Madrid, 1855.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 33].

Remington (*E. F.*) The city of Sin, and its capture by Immanuel's army. 16°. New York, 1857.

Sherwood (*M.*) The infant's progress from the valley of destruction to everlasting glory. 12°. New York, 1834.

[*In her* Works, v. 5].

Wood (*G.*) Modern pilgrims; showing the improvements in travel, and the newest methods of reaching the celestial city. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1855.

LETTERS: or, epistolary correspondence.

Berkeley (*G. M.*) Literary relics; containing original letters from Charles i, James i, Swift, Berkeley, Addison, Steele, Congreve, etc. 8°. London, 1789.

Donzellini (*G.*) Principum et illustrium virorum epistolæ. 18°. Amstelodami, 1644.

Epistolæ obscurorum virorum, [auctore, U. Hutteno]. 24°. Romæ, 1557.

——— The same. [Edente E. Böcking]. sq. 16°. Lipsiæ, 1858.

Familiar letters of love and gallantry, by wits of the last and present age, viz: Butler, Dryden, Congreve, etc. 2 v. 16°. London, 1718.

Fenn (*Sir J.*) Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry vi–vii, by persons of consequence, and by members of the Paston family; with notes. 5 v. 4°. London, 1787–1823.

Holcombe (*J. P.*) Literature in letters; or, manners, art, criticism, biography, history, and morals, illustrated in the correspondence of eminent persons. 12°. New York, 1866.

Knox (*V.*) Elegant epistles: being a copious collection of familiar and amusing letters, selected for the improvement of young persons, and for general entertainment. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

Lubin (*E.*) Epistolæ Apollonii tyanæi, Anacharsidis, Euripidis, Theanus, Hippocratis, Democriti, Heracliti, Diogenis, Cratetis aliorumque. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [Heidelbergæ], ex officina commelina, 1601.

Ochoa (*E. de*). Epistolario español, coleccion de cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos, recogida y ordenada con notas y aclaraciones historicas, criticas, y biograficas. v. 1. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[Biblioteca de autores españoles, v. 50].

Relfe (—.) *and Fletcher* (—.) The scholar's help to classical letter-writing; comprising original letters, correspondence of eminent writers, and forms of address. 4°. London, 1844.

Useful and entertaining collection of letters, upon various subjects; containing several now first printed. 8°. London, 1745.

Walker (*J.*) Letters by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries. Published from the originals in the Bodleian library, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

Warner (*R.*) Epistolary curiosities, unpublished letters of the 17th century, illustrative of the Herbert family. 8°. London, 1818.

[*With* WARNER'S Original letters].

——— Original letters from Baxter, Prior, Bolingbroke, Pope, Johnson, mme. Montague, lord Lyttleton, etc. with biographical illustrations by Rebecca Warner. 8°. Bath, 1817.

Willmott (*R. A.*) Gems of epistolary correspondence selected from the best English authors. 12°. London, 1846.

Wood (*M. A. E.*) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain, A. D. 1100–1557. 3 v. 12°. London, 1846.

See, also, **Autographs**.

Literature, etc.—continued.

PERIODICALS:

Acta eruditorum, et supplementa [edentibus Ottone et Joanne Mencke]. 60 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1682–1734.

——— The same. Nova acta eruditorum, et supplementa [edente Friderico Ottone Mencke]. 31 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1732–55.

——— The same. Indices. 6 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1699–1745.

All the year round; a weekly journal, conducted by C. Dickens. v. 1–15. 8°. 1859–66.

American Apollo. fol. Boston, 1792–94.

American monthly magazine. Edited by H. W. Herbert and A. D. Paterson. vol. 1–3 8°. New York, 1833–34.

American museum; or repository of fugitive pieces, 1787–92, 1798. 13 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1790–99.

American notes and queries, January 1 to April 1, 1857. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

American quarterly review. 22 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827–37.

Analytical review, or history of literature, domestic and foreign, containing abstracts and reviews of books, literary intelligence of Europe, etc. From May, 1788, to December, 1798. 28v. 8°. London, 1788–99.

Année littéraire et dramatique. 4e année. Par L. G. Vapereau. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Annual anthology. 2 v. 16°. Bristol, 1799–1800.

Annual review, and history of literature. Arthur Aiken, editor. 7 v. 8°. London, 1803–09.

Athenæum, (The), a magazine, etc. Conducted by J. Aikin. 5 v. 8°. London, 1807–09.

Athenæum (The), a journal of literature, etc. for 1833–62. 42 v. 4°. London, 1833–62.

Atlantic monthly. v. 1–18. 8°. Boston, 1857–66.

Baltimore literary and religious magazine for 1835 1839–40. By R. J. Breckinridge and A. B. Cross. v. 1, 5–6. 8°. Baltimore, 1835–40.

Bentley's miscellany. v. 1–59. 8°. London, 1837–66.

Bibliotheca literaria, a collection of dissertations, etc. No. 1–9. 4°. London, 1722–24.

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. v. 1–99. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817–66.

——— The same. General index to vols. 1–50. (1817–41). 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Boston quarterly review. Edited by O. A. Brownson. v. 1–2, 4–5. 8°. Boston, 1838–42.

——— The same. Brownson's quarterly review, v. 3, for 1846. New series, v. 2, for 1848. New York series, v. 1–4, 1856–59. 8°. Boston and New York, 1846–59.

British and foreign review; or, European quarterly journal. v. 1–18. 8°. London, 1835–44.

British quarterly review, 1845–65. v. 1–42. 8°. London, 1845–65.

Chambers' Edinburgh journal, Feb. 1832–Dec. 1843. 12 v. in 6. fol. London, 1833–44.

Christian observer (London). 1802–4, 1813–21. 12 v. 8°. Boston, 1802–21.

Colburn's new monthly magazine and literary journal. Edited by T. Campbell. v. 1–51. 50 v. 8°. London, 1821–37.

——— The same. Edited by W. H. Ainsworth. v. 91–93, 100–137. 41 v. 8°. London, 1851–66.

Continental monthly. Devoted to literature and national policy. v. 1–4. 8°. New York, 1862–63.

Cook's (Eliza) journal. 8 v. in 4. 8°. London, 1849–53.

Cornhill magazine. v. 1–13. 8°. London, 1860–66.

Democratic review. 31 v. 8°. Washington and New York, 1838–52.

——— The same. Continued as the United States review and United States democratic review. 11 v. 8°. New York, 1853–59.

Director (The), a weekly literary journal. Edited by T. F. Dibdin. 2 v. 8°. London, 1849–63.

Dublin review, from its commencement in 1836, to February, 1860. v. 1–57. 8°. London, 1836–60.

Dublin university magazine. v. 44–67. 24 v. 8°. Dublin, 1854–66.

Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art. Edited by W. H. Bidwell. v. 25–63. New series, v. 1–4. 8°. New York, 1852–66.

Eclectic review. 21 v, 1851–61. New series, v. 1–10. 1861–66. 8°. London, 1851–66.

Literature, etc.—continued.

PERIODICALS:

Edinburgh review, or critical journal. 124 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1803–66.

——— The same. Indices, to volumes 1st–20th, 21st–50th, 51st–80th, 80th–110th. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1813–63.

Esprit (L') des journaux. Mai, 1775; juillet, sept. dec. 1776–dec. 1785; mai, juin 1806; oct. 1806–Jan. 1807. 120 v. 16°. Paris, 1775–1807.

European magazine and London review. v. 1–86, in 47 v. 8°. London, 1782–1824.

Foreign quarterly review. v. 1–37. 8°. London, 1827–46.

Foreign review and continental miscellany. 5 v. 8°. London, 1828–30.

[No more published].

Fortnightly review. Edited by George Henry Lewes. v. 1–6. May 15, 1865—Nov. 1, 1866. 8°. London, 1865–66.

France littéraire (La). 36 v. in 20. 8°. Paris, 1832–39.

——— The same. Littérature, sciences, arts. Nouv. série. 14 v. in 7. 8°. Paris, 1840–43.

Fraser's magazine for town and country, 1830–63. v. 1–71. 8°. London, 1830–63.

General repository and review. 4 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1812–13.

Gentleman's magazine. v. 1–220. 8°. London, 1731–1866.

——— The same. General index, 1731–1818. 4 v. 8°. London, 1789–1821.

German museum; or, monthly repository of the literature of Germany, the North, and the continent in general. 3 v. 8°. London, 1800–01.

Harpers' new monthly magazine. v. 1–33. 8°. New York, 1850–66.

Household words; a weekly journal. Edited by C. Dickens. 19 v. 8°. London, 1850–59.

Irish quarterly review. 1851 to July, 1857. v. 1–7. 8 v. 8°. Dublin, 1851–57.

Knickerbocker (The); or, the New York monthly magazine. [Edited by C. F. Hoffman, T. Flint, L. G. Clark, etc.] v. 1–61. 8°. New York, 1833–63. [12 nos. wanting].

Literary gazette, and journal of belles lettres, etc. v. 1–27. 4°. London, 1817–53.

Literary magazine and American register for 1803–07. [By C. B. Brown]. 7 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1804–07.

Literary miscellany: Essays, with occasional reviews. v. 1–2. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1805–06.

Literary world; a gazette for authors, readers, and publishers. Edited by C. F. Hoffman. [v. 1–2]. E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck. 12 v. 4°. New York, 1847–53.

Littell's living age. Conducted by E. Littell. v. 1–71. 8°. Boston, 1844–61.

Lowell offering; a repository of original articles, written exclusively by females actively employed in the mills. v. 1–5. (v. 5 fragmentary). 8°. Lowell, (Mass.) 1841–49.

Microcosm, (The); a periodical work, by J. Smith, G. Canning, R. Smith, and J. Frere. 4th ed. 2 v. 16°. Windsor, 1809.

Mirror of literature, amusement, and instruction. 40 v. 8°. London, 1823–42.

Monthly anthology, and Boston review; containing sketches and reports of philosophy, religion, history, arts, and manners. Nov. 1803 to June, 1811. 10 v. in 8. 8°. Boston, 1804–12. [No more published].

Monthly chronicle. 3 v. 12°. Boston, 1840–42.

Monthly magazine; or, British register, 1796–1825. 60 v. 8°. London, 1796–1825.

Monthly review; giving an account of new books, pamphlets, etc. By several hands. 1st–4th series. 236 v. 8°. London, 1749–1841.

——— The same. Index, v. 1–81, 1749–89. By S. Ayscough. 3 v. 8°. London, 1786–96.

——— The same. Continuation of index, 1790–1816. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

Morning call (The); a table-book of literature and art. By S. S. Ellis. 4 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Museum (The); or the literary and historical register. 3 v. 8°. London, 1746–47.

Museum of foreign literature and science. v. 10, 11 18–34. 19 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827–38.

Literature, etc.—continued.

PERIODICALS:

Museum of foreign literature, science, and art. 34 v. New series, v. 7–14. Edited by E. Littell. 8°. Philadelphia, 1822–41.

New England magazine, edited by J. T. and E. Buckingham. 9 v. 8°. Boston, 1831–35.

New Englander, (The). 1843–64. v. 1–23. 8°. New Haven, 1843–64.

New York review. [Edited by F. L. Hawks and C. S. Henry]. 10 v. 8°. New York, 1837–42. [No more published].

North American review, v. 1–103. 8°. Boston, 1815–66.

——— The same. Index, 1815–27. 8°. Boston, 1829.

North British review. v. 1–45. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844–66.

Notes and queries, a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, etc. [Edited by W. J. Thoms]. 1st–2d series with indices, and 3d series. 36 v. 4°. London, 1849–68.

Nouvelles de la république des lettres, mars, 1684—février, 1687. Publiées per Pierre Bayle, fol. La Haye, 1727.

[*In* BAYLE (P.) Œuvres diverses. v. 1].

Parterre, (The), a weekly magazine, conducted by a trio. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816–17.

Port Folio. Edited by J. Dennie, etc. [General index, 1816–25 in v. 20. New series]. 1801–29. 5 v. 4°. 42 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1801–27.

Putnam, (*G. P.*) Magazine of American literature, science, and art. 10 v. 8°. New York, 1853–57.

Quarterly review, from February, 1809, to October, 1866. v. 1–120. General index to v. 1–19, 1809–18, in v. 20; to v. 21–39, 1819–29, in v. 40; to v. 41–59, 1830–37, in v. 60; to v. 61–79, 1838–47, in v. 80; to v. 81–99, 1847–56, in v. 100. 8°. London, 1809–66.

Retrospective review. 14 v. 8°. London, 1820–26.

——— The same, and historical and antiquarian magazine. 2d series, by H. Southern and N. H. Nicolas. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827–28.

Retrospective review, consisting of criticisms, etc. of curious, valuable, and scarce old books. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Revue des deux mondes. Janvier, 1850–décembre, 1868. 101 v. 8°. Paris, 1850–68.

——— The same. Table des travaux de la revue, 1831–57. 8°. Paris, 1851.

[*With* BARTHES and LOWELL. Catalogue].

Round table (The). From December 19, 1863, to July 23, 1864. sm. fol. New York, 1864. [Publication suspended].

——— The same. New series. September 9, 1865–June 30, 1868. v. 3–7. fol. New York, 1865–68.

Saturday magazine. July, 1832, to December, 1844, 25 v. in 13. sm. fol. London, 1832–44.

Select reviews, and spirit of the foreign magazines. By E. Bronson. January, 1809, to June, 1812. 7 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809–12.

Southern literary messenger. Edited by J. W. White and J. R. Thompson. v. 1–31. 8°. Richmond, 1834–60.

Southern quarterly review. v. 2–9, 11, 13, 16. New series v. 3–11. New series v. 1. 21 v. 8°. Charleston, and Columbia, 1842–56.

Southern review. 8 v. 8°. Charleston, 1828–32.

Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Two series. 32 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1832–61. [No more published].

United States literary gazette. v. 2–4. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1825–26.

Vanity fair. 6 v. 4°. New York, 1860–62.

Weekly magazine of original essays, fugitive pieces, and interesting intelligence. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798–99. [No more published].

Westminster review, or London and Westminster reviews, and foreign quarterly. 84 v. 8°. London, 1824–65.

SPEECHES:

Collections and selections.

American oratory; or, selections from the speeches of eminent Americans. By a member of the Philadelphia bar. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPEECHES: Collections and selections.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853,

Beauties of the British senate; from Walpole to Pitt. 2 v. 8°. London, 1786.

Bingham (*C.*) Columbian orator. 16°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1803.

Birch (*T. E.*) Virginian orator. 16°. Richmond, 1808.

Browne (*T.*) British Cicero; a selection of the most admired speeches. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

Carpenter (*S. C.*) Select American speeches. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1815.

Chapman (*N.*) Select speeches, forensic and parliamentary. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Fowle (*W. B.*) Free speaker; pieces for declamation. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Goodrich (*C. A.*) Select British eloquence; the best speeches entire of the most eminent British orators, for the last two centuries. 8°. New York, 1850.

Harangues célèbres, et remonstrances faites aux roys, etc. et quelques oraisons funebres. Recueillies par M. L. G. 4°. Paris, 1655.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Eloquence of the British senate; the best speeches of the most distinguished speakers, from Charles i to the present time. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1810.

Hill (*A. H.*) Oratorical year book for 1865; a collection of the best cotemporary speeches in parliament, at the bar, and on the platform. 12°. London, 1866.

Modern orator: speeches of Chatham, Sheridan, Erskine, Burke, and Fox. 3 v. 8°. London, 1845–48.

Moore (*F.*) American eloquence; speeches and addresses by the most eminent orators of America. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1862.

Oratores attici et quos sic vocant sophistæ. Græce et latine. Cum Davidis Ruhnkenii historia critica oratorum græcorum, et adversariis P. P. Dobree. Opera et studio G. S. Dobson. 16 v. 8°. Londini, 1828.

CONTENTS.

Æschines continua interpretatione latina, scholiis, græcis annotationibus variorum, nec non Reiskii præfatione, et C. F. Matthæi libello de Æschine oratore, illustratus. v. 12 and 16.

Andocidis quæ exstant omnia, indicibus locupletissimis, continua interpretatione latina Reiskii et annotationibus variorum. Præfiguntur Sluiteri lectiones andocideæ, et Dobree adversaria. v. 1 and 13.

Antiphontis quæ exstant omnia, cum Petri Van Spaan dissertatione historica de Antiphonte, varietate lectionis, continua interpretatione latina, indice græcitatis antiphonteæ, et annotationibus variorum. Præfiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. v. 1 and 13.

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPEECHES: Collections and selections.

Demosthenes continua interpretatione latina [Stockii et Wolfii] scholiis tum ulpianeis tum anonymis, annotationibus variorum, præfationibus præstantissimorum editorum, nec non scriptis Plutarchi, Libanii, aliorumque de vita meritisque oratoris illustratus. v. 5–11 and 15–16.

Isæi, Dinarchi, Lycurgi, Demadis et sophistarum quæ exstant omnia, interpretatione latina, et annotationibus variorum illustrati. v. 4 and 14.

Isocrates, continua interpretatione latina H. Wolfii, diatribis in Isocratem H. Stephani, annotationibus variorum illustratus. Præfiguntur de vita oratoris antiquorum et seriorum scripta. v. 3 and 14.

Lysiæ quæ exstant omnia, cum præfationibus Taylori, Marklandi, Reiskii, continua interpretatione latina Reiskii et annotationibus variorum. v. 2 and 13.

Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt monumenta ingenii, commentariis integris H. Wolfii, J. Taylori, J. Marklandi, aliorumque et suis edidit J. J. Reiske. 22 v. in 24. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1770–75.

CONTENTS.

Demosthenis quæ supersunt monumenta ingenii, materia critica, commentariis integris H. Wolfii, J. Taylori, J. Marklandi, aliorumque instructa. v. i–iii.

Dinarchi orationes tres, cum annotationibus H. Wolfii et J. J. Reiskii; Lycurgi oratio cum annotationibus J. Taylori, et J. J. Reiskii; I. G. Hauptmann dissertatio de Demade; Andocidis orationes quatuor cum annotationibus J. J. Reiske et accessionibus ad unumquemque. v. iv. pars 2, and v. viii, pars 1.

Isæi et Antiphontis reliquiæ, cum interpretatione latina. v. 7. pars 1.

Lesbonactis, Herodis attici, Antisthenis, Alcidamantis, et Gorgiæ reliquæi cum interpretatione latina, curavit J. J. Reiske, v. 8. part 1.

Lysiæ orationes, Taylori et Marklandi annotationibus illustratæ, quibus suas aliasque addidit J. J. Reiske, cum interpretatione latina. v. 5 and 6.

Parker (*E. G.*) The golden age of American oratory. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Speeches of Curran, Phillips, Grattan and Emmett. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Speeches of eminent British statesmen during the thirty-nine years' peace. First and second series. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855–57.

Williston (*E. B.*) Eloquence of the United States. 5 v. 8°. Middletown, (Ct.) 1827.

Individual orators.

Æschines. Æschinis omnia. [Cum scholiis, varietate lectionis, cæterisque adminiculis]. Editionem curavit J. J. Reiske 3 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1771.

——— Orationes in Timarchum, de falsa legatione, et in Ctesiphontem. Græce cum latina interpretatione, et cum Reiskii præfatione et annotationibus, etc. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1828.

[*In* DEMOSTHENES et ÆSCHINES. Quæ exstant omnia, v. 8 and 10].

——— In Ctesiphontem oratio. Græce et latine. 12°. Glasguæ, 1779.

——— The same. Oratio contra Ctesiphontem; with notes critical and explanatory, by E. H. Barker. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In* DEMOSTHENES. Select orations, etc.]

——— Harangue sur les prévarications de l'ambassade, et sur la couronne. Grec et français. Traduit par A. Auger. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[DEMOSTHENES et ÆSCHINES. Œuvres complètes, v. 4–5].

——— Oration on the crown. Translated by Thomas Leland. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In* DEMOSTHENES. Orations against Philip, v. 2].

——— *and Demosthenes.* Orations of Æschines and Demosthenes on the crown, with modern Greek prolegomena, and English notes, by Alexander Negris. 8°. Boston, 1829.

——— The same. Due orationi, l'una di Eschine contra Tesifonte, l'altra di Demosthene, a sua difesa, di Greco in uolgare nuouamente tradotte per un gentilhuomo firentino. [Girolamo Ferro]? 16°. Vinezia, Aldo, 1554.

——— The same. Harangues de Démosthène et d'Eschine sur la couronne, traduites par Jacques de Tourreil. 16°. Paris, 1721.

[TOURREIL (J. de). Œuvres, v. 3].

——— Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines. Translated by Philip Francis, with critical and historical notes. 2 v. 4°. London, 1757–58.

Andocides. Andocidis quæ exstant omnia, indicibus locupletissimis, continua interpretatione latina, et annotationibus variorum. Præfiguntur Sluiteri lectiones, et Dobree adversaria. Edidit G. S. Dobson, 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1828.

[Oratores attici, v. 1, 13].

——— The same. Discours tradnits en françois, par l'abbé Auger. 8°. Paris, 1783.

Barlow (*J.*) Oration delivered at Washington, July 4, 1809. 14 pp. 8°. Washington, (D. C.) 1809.

Brougham (*H. lord*). Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests; with historical introductions, and a critical dissertation upon the eloquence of the ancients. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Brown (*A. V.*) Speeches, congressional and political, and other writings. 8°. Nashville, (Tenn.) 1854.

Burke (*E.*) Speeches at Bristol. 8°. London, 1852.

[*In his* Works and correspondence, v. 3].

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1839.

[*In his* Works v. 2].

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPEECHES: Individual orators.

——— Speeches. 8°. London, 1848.

[*In* MODERN orator].

——— Speeches in the house of commons, and in Westminster hall. 4 v. 8°. London, 1816.

——— Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 2 v. 12°. London, 1857.

Calhoun (*J. C.*) Speeches in congress. 8°. New York, 1854–57.

[*In his* Works, v. 2–4].

Campbell (*J.*) Speeches at the bar and in the house of commons, with an address to the Irish bar, as lord chancellor of Ireland. 8°. Edinburgh, 1842.

Canning (*G.*) Select speeches, with a biographical sketch, etc. Edited by R. Walsh. 8°. Philadelphia, 1835.

——— Speeches, with a memoir by R. Therry, 6 v. 8°. London, 1828.

——— Speeches delivered on public occasions in Liverpool. 8°. Liverpool, 1825.

——— Speeches during the election in Liverpool, in 1818. 8°. London, 1818.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 62].

——— Speech at the Liverpool dinner, March 18, 1820. 8°. London, 1820.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 63].

——— Speech on continental alliances. 8°. London, 1799.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 33 and 80].

——— Speech on the suppressing of unlawful associations in Ireland. 8°. London, 1825.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 84].

Choate (*R.*) Speeches in the senate of the United States, and elsewhere. 8°. Boston, 1862.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Cicero (*M. Tullius*). Orationes ex editione Oliveti. 7 v. 18°. Glasguæ, 1749.

——— The same. Ex recensione J. A. Ernesti. 2 v. 8°. Oxonii, 1810.

——— The same. Cum notis variorum, ex editione J. Oliveti. 5 v. 8°. Londini, 1830.

[VALPY (A. J.) Scriptores latini, v. 151–155].

——— Orations, translated, with notes, by W. Guthrie. 3 v. 8°. London, 1745–52.

——— The same. Principal orations, translated, with notes, by J. Rutherford. 8°. London, 1781.

——— The same. Orations, translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. 12°. London, 1851–52.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 21–24].

——— The same. Select orations, translated into English, with the original Latin, by W. Duncan. 8°. London, 1801.

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPEECHES: Individual orators.

——— The same. Select orations, in Latin, with English notes, by P. Bullions. 12°. New York, 1851.

——— The same. Select orations; four against Catiline, with an interlinear translation on the Hamiltonian system, by W. Underwood; and seven, with an interlinear translation on the system of Locke, by T. Clark. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

——— Orations against Catiline, translated by A. Murphy. 8°. London, 1807.

——— The same. New translation by William Rose. 8°. London, 1813.

——— Verrinarum libri vii. Orations on the impeachment of Caius Verres, from the text of Zumpt, with the commentary of Asconius Pedianus, and the summary of Thomas Arnold. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

——— The same. Two last pleadings against Verres; translated, with notes, by Charles Kelsall. 8°. London, 1812.

Clay (*H.*) Life and speeches. Edited by D. Mallory. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1843.

——— The same. Published by Greeley and McElrath. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1843.

——— Speeches. With a memoir. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827.

——— The same. Edited by C. Colton. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1857.

Constant de Rebecque (*B.*) Discours à la chambre des députés. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1827–28.

Corwin (*T.*) Speeches; with a sketch of his life. Edited by I. Strohm. 8°. Dayton (O.) 1859.

Cox (*S. S.*) Eight years in congress. 8°. New York, 1865.

Curran (*J. S.*) Forensic eloquence: sketches of trials in Ireland, for high treason, etc. including the speeches of Curran at length. 8°. Baltimore, 1084.

——— Speeches on the late very interesting trials, with additions. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1815.

Demosthenes. Demosthenis quæ supersunt monumenta ingenii, materia critica, commentariis integris H. Wolfii, J. Taylori, J. Marklandi, aliorum, et suis, indicibus denique instructa edidit Joannes Jacobus Reiske. 10 v. 8°. Lipsiae, 1770–75.

——— The same. Œuvres complètes, en grec et en français. [Suivant les éditions de Wolf, de Reiske, etc.] Traduction de l'abbé Auger. Nouvelle éd. corrigée par

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPEECHES: Individual orators.

J. Planche; [plutôt par Boissonade]. Avec un discours préliminaire, un précis historique pour l'intelligence des harangues, etc. 10 v. 8°. Paris, 1819–21.

——— The same. Quæ extant omnia, indicibus locupletissimis, continua interpretatione latina Stockii, et Wolfii varietate lectionis, scholiis tum ulpianeis tum anonymis, annotationibus variorum. Illustravit G. S. Dobson. Accedunt animadversiones Reiskii, Dounæi, Weiskii, aliorumque. 10 v. 8°. Londini, 1828.

——— The same. Demosthenis opera recensuit J. T. Vömelius, et interpretationem wolfianam Castellione correctam subjunxit. Ed. 2ª. 8°. Parisiis, 1849.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 9].

——— The same. Œuvres complètes, traduites en François, avec des remarques sur les harangues et des notes grammaticales en Latin. Accompagnées d'un discours préliminaire sur l'éloquence, etc. par m. l'abbé Auger. 4 v. in 5. 8°. Paris, 1777.

——— Olynthiac orations, chiefly from the text of Dindorf, with English notes, etc. by D. B. Hickie. 8°. Cambridge, 1844.

——— Orationes philippicæ duodecim graece, eo jam ordine editæ, quo sunt ab oratore dictæ. 1 v. in 2. 16°. Glasguæ, 1762.

[Interleaved with the London edition of 1744].

——— Selectæ orationes, ad codices recensuit, textum, scholiasten et versionem castigavit, notis insuper illustravit Ricardus Mounteney. Ed. 3ª. 8°. Etonae, 1754.

——— Select orations, [in Greek] with notes, critical and explanatory, by E. H. Barker. 8°. London, 1830.

——— Select orations, [in Greek] with notes by J. T. Champlin. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1855.

——— The same. Orations. Translated, with notes by Owen Flintoff. 8°. London, 1840.

——— The same. Orations. Translated by C. R. Kennedy. 5 v. 12°. London, 1852–63.

[BOHN'S classical library, v. 26–29].

——— Translation of select speeches [in Athenian courts of justice], with notes, by C. R. Kennedy. 8°. Cambridge, 1841.

——— The same. Philippics, first-third, [in Greek], with historical introductions, and critical notes, by M. J. Smead. New ed. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPEECHES: Individual orators.

——— The same. Several orations, exciting the Athenians to oppose Philip. Translated by the earl of Peterborough, lord Lansdowne, and others. With Tourreil's preface. 1 v. in 2. 16°. London, 1744.

[Interleaved with the Glasgow edition of 1762].

——— The same. Orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip. Translated by Thomas Leland. New ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1814.

——— Oration upon the crown. Bekker's text, with various readings from Wolff, Taylor, Reiske, etc. Translated into English, with notes, by Henry, lord Brougham. 8°. London, 1840.

See, also, Æschines and Demosthenes.

Dio Chrysostomus. Orationes; ex recensione J. J. Reiske. 2 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1784.

Dix (J. A.) Speeches and occasional addresses. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1865.

Drummond (H.) Speeches in parliament; and pamphlets. Edited by lord Lovaine. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Erskine (T. lord). Speeches, when at the bar, on miscellaneous subjects. Edited by J. Ridgway. 8°. London, 1812.

Everett (E.) Orations and speeches on various occasions. 8°. Boston, 1836.

——— The same. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1850–59.

Faulkner (C. J.) Speeches and addresses. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) and Washington, 1850–54.

Fox (C. J.) Speeches in the house of commons. 6 v. 8°. London, 1815.

Giddings (J. R.) Speeches in congress. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Gladstone (W. E.) Speeches and addresses at the election of 1865. 8°. London, 1866.

Grattan (H.) Speeches. 8°. New York, 1813.

——— Speeches in the Irish and in the imperial parliament. Edited by his son, H. Grattan. 4 v. 8°. London, 1822.

——— Speeches of Grattan, Curran and Phillips, the celebrated Irish orators. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816.

Grimké (T. S.) Addresses and speeches. 2 v. 8°. Charleston, Philadelphia, etc. 1827–35.

Hilliard (H. W.) Speeches and addresses. 8°. New York, 1855.

Literature, etc.—continued.

SPEECHES: Individual orators.

Huskisson (*W.*) Speeches. With a biographical memoir. 3 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Isæi orationes curavit J. J. Reiske, interpretationem latinam, annotationesque subjungens. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1773.

[*With* Oratorum græcorum ed. Reiske, v. 7, part 1].

——— Oratio de Meneclis hereditate, græce. 21 pp. 8°. Londini, 1785.

[*With* Oratorum græcorum, ed. Reiske, v. 7, part 1].

King (*P. 7th lord*). Selections from the speeches and writings of the late lord King. 8°. London, 1844.

Lysiæ orationes, Taylori et Marklandi annotationibus illustratae, quibus suas aliasque addidit J. J. Reiske, cum sua interpretatione latina. 4 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1772.

[Oratorum græcorum opera, ed. Reiske, v. 5-6].

Macaulay (*T. B. baron*). Speeches, parliamentary and miscellaneous. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

McGee (*T. D'Arcy*). Speeches and addresses, chiefly on the subject of British-American union. 12°. London, 1865.

Meagher (*T. F.*) Speeches on the legislative independence of Ireland. 12°. New York, 1853.

Mirabeau (*H. G. R. de*). Discours et opinions; précédés d'une notice historique sur sa vie, par M. Barthe. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Newcastle (*M. Cavendish, duchess of*). Orations of divers sorts, accomodated to divers places. 2d ed. fol. London, 1668.

O'Connell (*D.*) Life and speeches. Edited by his son, J. O'Connell. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1846.

——— Select speeches. Edited by his son, J. O'Connell. 2 v. 12°. Dublin, 1860.

Peel (*Sir R.*) Speeches, during his administration, 1834-35. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1835.

——— Speeches delivered in the house of commons. 4 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Périer (*C.*) Opinions et discours. Recueillis et mis en ordre par A. Lesieur, et précédés d'une notice historique par C. de Rémusat. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Phillips (*C.*) Speeches at the bar, and on various public occasions. 8°. London, 1822.

Phillips (*W.*) Speeches, lectures, and letters. 8°. Boston, 1863.

Pitt (*W. earl of Chatham*). Celebrated speeches of Chatham, Burke, and Erskine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Pitt (*W.*) *the younger*. Speeches in the house of commons. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1817.

Sergeant (*J.*) Select speeches. 8°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Sheil (*R. L.*) Speeches; with a memoir. Edited by T. MacNevin. 8°. London, 1847.

Sheridan (*R. B.*) Speeches, corrected by himself. 5 v. 8°. London, 1816.

Smith (*G.*) Speeches in congress. 12°. New York, 1855.

Strong (*C.*) Patriotism and piety: speeches to the senate and house of representatives of Massachusetts, with their answers; and other official publick papers 1800-07. 12°. Newburyport, 1808.

Sumner (*C.*) Orations and speeches. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1850.

——— Recent speeches and addresses. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Vallandigham (*C. L.*) Speeches, arguments, addresses, and letters. 8°. New York, 1864.

Webster (*D.*) Speeches. 8°. Boston, 1851, etc.

[*In his* Works, v. 2-5].

——— Speeches and forensic arguments. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1830-35.

——— The same. 8th ed. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1843.

Wellesley, (*A. duke of Wellington*). Speeches in parliament. Collected and arranged by the late colonel Gurwood. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Wilkes (*J.*) Speeches in parliament, from November, 1774, to May, 1778, with notes by the editor. 3 v. 18°. London, 1777-78.

Windham (*W.*) Speeches: with account of his life, by Thomas Amyot. 3 v. 8°. London, 1812.

——— Select speeches of Windham and Huskisson; with biographical sketches. Edited by R. Walsh. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Winthrop (*R. C.*) Addresses and speeches on various occasions. 8°. Boston, 1852.

See, also—

Anecdotes.
Bibliography.
Biography.
Drama.
Ecclesiastical history.
Essays, criticism, etc.

Literature, etc.—continued.

Fiction.
History.
Humor and facetiæ.
Language.
Libraries.
Newspapers.
Poetry.
Printing.
Proverbs, quotations, etc.
Rhetoric.
Satires.
Theology. (*Hymnology, sermons*).

Lithography. *See* **Fine Arts.** (*Engraving*). p. 450.

Lithotomy, Lithotrity. *See* **Medicine.** (*Surgery*).

Little (J. A.)
Autobiography of a new churchman. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Littleton. *See* **Lyttelton.**

Liturgies. *See* **Theology.**

Liver (*Diseases of the*). *See* **Medicine.** (*Special diseases*).

Liverpool. (*Second earl of*). *See* **Jenkinson** (Robert Banks).

Liverpool (*England*).
Addey (*H. M.*) Picturesque hand-book of Liverpool; with a day at Birkenhead. 7th ed. 16°. Liverpool, 1848.
Baines (*T.*) History of Liverpool, and of manufactures in adjoining counties. 8°. London, 1852.
Brooke (*R.*) Liverpool as it was during the last quarter of the 18th century. 8°. Liverpool, 1853.
Gore (——). Dictionary of Liverpool and its environs. 8°. Liverpool, 1853.
See, also, **Botany**, pp. 162, 167. **Commerce**, p. 239.

Liverpool and Manchester railway.
Freeling (*A.*) Grand junction railway companion, and Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham guide. 18°. Liverpool, 1837.
Walker (*J. S.*) Description of the Liverpool and Manchester railway. 3d ed. 8°. Liverpool, 1831.

Livingston (Edward).
Gilpin (*H. D*). Biographical notice of Edward Livingston. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843.
[AMERICAN philosophical society. Transactions of the historical and literary committee, v. 3].
Hunt (*C. H.*) Life of Edward Livingston, with an introduction, by George Bancroft. 8°. New York, 1864.

Livingston (*Rev.* John Henry).
Gunn (*A.*) Memoirs of the Rev. John H. Livingston. 8°. New York, 1829.
——— The same. New ed. 12°. New York, 1856.

Livingston (William).
Sedgwick (*T.*) Life of William Livingston; with notices of various members of his family. 8°. New York, 1833.

Llandaff (*Wales*).
Freeman (*E. A.*) Remarks on the architecture of Llandaff cathedral. With a history of the fabric. 8°. London, 1850.

Loango.
Proyart (*L. B.*) History [account] of Loango. From the French papers of Bellegarde, and Descourvières, [1775]. 4°. London, 1814.
[PINKERTON'S voyages, v. 16].

Locke (John), *the metaphysician.*
Forster (*T.*) Original letters of John Locke, etc. With a sketch of the writings and opinions of Locke and other metaphysicians. 12°. London, 1830.
King (*P. 7th lord King*). Life of John Locke, with extracts from his correspondence, journals, and commonplace books. 4°. London, 1829.
Laboulaye (*E. R. L.*) Locke, législateur de la Caroline. 31 pp. 8°. Paris, 1850.
Some familiar letters between Locke and several of his friends. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1737.
Tagart (E.). Locke's writings vindicated from the charge of contributing to the scepticism of Hume. 8°. London, 1855.

Locke (John, *civil engineer*).
Devey (*J.*) Life of John Locke, civil engineer. 8°. London, 1862.

Locke family.
Locke (*J. S.*) The book of the Lockes in this country and in England. A record of the descendants of W. Locke, of Woburn. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Locks and keys.
Chubb (*J.*) On the construction of locks and keys. 8°. London, 1850.
Price (*G.*) Forty burglaries of the years 1863–65. With the trial Walker vs. Milner, in court of queen's bench, February, 1866. 8°. London, 1866.
——— Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, and locks and keys; with an account of the controversy between messrs. Bramah, Chubb, and Hobbs. 8°. London, 1856.

Locomotives.
See **Steam engine.**

Logan (James).
Armistead (*W.*) Memoirs of James Logan. 12°. London, 1851.

Logan (*the Mingo chief.*)

Barton (*B. S.*) Remarks on the speech attributed by Jefferson to Logan. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

Logarithms.

See **Mathematics.** (*Logarithms*).

Logic.

Albertus magnus. Institutio logica. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera. v. 1].

Aldrich (*H.*) Compendium of logic. Translated and abridged by J. Wesley. With notes, by T. Jackson. 18°. London, 1836.

Aristoteles. Organon; or, logical treatises. Translated by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1807.

——— The same. Translated by O. F. Owen. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.
[BOHN'S classical library. v. 1-2].

Arnauld (*A.*) *and Nicole* (*P.*) La logique; ou, l'art de penser. 5ᵉ éd. 16°. Paris, 1683.

——— The same. The Port-Royal logic. Translated by T. S. Baynes. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1851.

Bailey (*S.*) Theory of reasoning. 8°. London, 1851.

Barron (*W.*) *See Boyd* (*J. R.*)

Barthélemy Saint Hilaire (*J.*) De la logique d'Aristote. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Bayle (*P.*) Logicæ brevis et generalis delineatio. Idée courte et générale de la logique. [Lat. et Fr.] fol. La Haye, 1730.
[*In his* Œuvres diverses, v. 5].

Baynes (*I. S.*) Essay on the new analytic of logical forms, [by sir W. Hamilton]. 8°. Edinburgh, 1850.

Beattie (*J.*) Nature and immutability of truth in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1807.

Beddoes (*T.*) Observations on the nature of demonstrative evidence. 8°. London, 1793.

Bentham (*J.*) Essay on logic. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Blakey (*R.*) Historical sketch of logic from the earliest times. 8°. London, 1851.

Boole (*G.*) Investigation of the laws of thought on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 8°. London, 1854.

Bowen (*F.*) Treatise on logic; or the laws of pure thought; with some chapters of applied logic. 3d ed. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1865.

Boyd (*J. R.*) Elements of logic on the basis of lectures by W. Barron. 12°. New York, 1856.

Campbell (*G.*) Of the different sources of evidence, and the subjects to which they are applied. 8°. London, 1776.
[*In his* Philosophy of rhetoric, v. 1].

Condillac (*É. B. de*). Traité de la logique. 8°. Paris, 1798.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 22].

——— The same. Logic; translated by J. Neef. 18°. Philadelphia, 1809.

——— The same. Logica de Condillac, puesto en dialogo, y adicionada, por Valentin de Foronda. 8°. Madrid, 1794.

Coppée (*H.*) Elements of logic. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Crakanthorpe (*R.*) Logicæ libri v. una cum appendice. Ed. 4ª. sm. 4°. Oxoniæ, 1677.

Crousaz (*J. P. de*). New treatise of the art of thinking. Done into English. 2 v. 8°. London, 1724.

De Morgan (*A.*) Formal logic; or, the calculus of inference, necessary and probable. 8°. London, 1847.

Devey (*J.*) Logic, or the science of inference. 12°. London, 1854.

Fitzgerald (*W.*) Impediments to knowledge created by logomachy, or the abuse of words. 8°. Dublin, 1840.

Fraunce (*A.*) Lawyers' logike; exemplifying the precepts of logike by the practice of the common lawe. sm. 4°. London, 1588.

Gabriel (*C. L.*) La nature, les différentes espèces, et les divers degrès de force des preuves. 2 v. in 1. 16ᶜ. Bouillon, 1790.

Gassendi (*P.*) Institutio logica. fol. Lugduni, 1658.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Gilbart (*J. W.*) Logic for the million; a familiar exposition of the art of reasoning. 12°. London, 1857.

Goddard (*C.*) Sermons on the mental condition necessary to a due inquiry into religious evidence. 8°. Oxford, 1824.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1823].

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Lectures on logic, etc. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1859.

Hamilton (*W. G.*) Parliamentary logick: [or, methods and artifices of debate]. 8°. London, 1808.

Hedge (*L.*) Elements of logic. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1821.

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) Wissenschaft der logik.

Logic—continued.

8°. Berlin, 1834.

[*In his* Werke, v. 3–6].

Hobbes (*T.*) Computation, or logic. 8°. London, 1839.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Holyoake (*G. J.*) Rudiments of public speaking and debate; or, hints on the application of logic. 12°. New York, 1853.

Kidd (*R. B.*) Primary principles of reasoning. 12°. London, 1856.

Kirwan (*R.*) Logick; an essay on the elements, principles, and modes of reasoning. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1807.

Le Clerc (*J.*) Institutio logica. 16°. Amstelodami, 1704.

[*In his* Opera philosophica, v. 1].

McGregor (*P.*) System of logic; comprising a discussion of the various means of acquiring and retaining knowledge, and avoiding error. 12°. New York, 1862.

M'Kinnon (*D.*) Philosophy of evidence. 8°. London, 1812.

Mahan (*A.*) Science of logic; or, an analysis of the laws of thought. 12°. New York, 1857.

Mansel (*H. L.*) Prolegomena logica; an inquiry into the psychological character of logical progress. 1st American from the 2d English ed. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Marmontel (*J. G.*) Sur la logique; ou, l'art de raisonner. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 16].

Mill (*J. S.*) System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive; a view of the principles of evidence, and the methods of scientific investigation. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Smedley (*E. A.*) Treatise on moral evidence. 8°. Cambridge, 1850.

Tappan (*H. P.*) Elements of logic, with a preliminary view of the reason. 12°. New York, 1844.

Tatham (*E.*) Lectures on the chart and scale of truth, by which to find the cause of error. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1790.

[Bampton lectures for 1789].

Thomson (*W.*) Outline of the necessary laws of thought; a treatise on pure and applied logic. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1853.

Todd (*T. J.*) Book of analysis; or, new method of experience; whereby the induction of the novum organon is made easy of application. 8°. London, 1831.

Wallis (*J.*) Institutio logica, ad communes usos accommodata. Ed. 3ª. 16°. Oxonii, 1702.

Logic—continued.

Watts (*I.*) Logick; or, the right use of reason in the enquiry after truth. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1745.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Whately (*R.*) Easy lessons on reasoning. 3d American from the 5th London ed. 12°. Boston, 1857.

——— Elements of logic. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1831.

See, also, **Law.** (*Evidence*).

Loguen (Jermain Wesley).

A slave and a freeman: a narrative of real life. [*anon.*] 12°. Syracuse, (N. Y.) 1859.

Loire (*The river*).

Ritchie (*L.*) Wanderings by the river Loire. Illustrated by J. M. W. Turner. 8°. London, 1833.

Lombardy.

Smith (*R. B.*) Report on the agricultural canals of Lombardy. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. London, 1852.

Twice trodden tracks through Lombardy. By a bachelor. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1853.

[*In* Traces of the Roman and the Moor].

London, as a whole.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

Ackermann (*R.*) Microcosm of London. 3 v. 4°. London, 1811.

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Legends of old London. 16°. London, 1853.

Boyle (*M.*) Court and country guide, and town visiting directory. 18°. London, 1843.

Brayley (*E. W.*) Londiniana; or, reminiscences of London. 4 v. 16°. London, 1829.

Chambre (*W.*) Recollections of West End life. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

City (*The*), or, the physiology of London business; with sketches on 'change, and at the coffee houses. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1845.

Corry (*J.*) The English metropolis: or, London in the year 1820: containing satirical strictures of public manners, morals, and amusements, etc. 8°. London, 1820.

——— Satirical view of London. 4th ed. 18°. London, 1809.

Cruchley (*G. F.*) Picture of London. 19th ed. 18°. London, 1855.

Cunningham (*P.*) Handbook of London, past and present. 12°. London, 1850.

——— Modern London. 18°. London, 1851.

London—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

Doings in London; or, day and night scenes of the frauds, frolics, manners, and depravities of the metropolis. [By G. S. *anon.*] 10th ed. 8°. London, [n. d.]

Egan (*P.*) Real life in London; or, the rambles of Bob. Tallyho and Tom. Dashall; a picture of fashionable characters, manners and amusements. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1821.

Elmes (*J.*) Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the nineteenth century; engravings from drawings of T. H. Shepherd. 4°. London, 1828.

Fearnside (*W. G.*) *and Harrel* (*T.*) Holmes' great metropolis; views and history of London in the 19th century. 8°. London, [*about* 1840].

Fraser (*Sir W.*) London self-governed. 16°. London, 1866.

Gavarni in London: sketches of life and character, with essays. [By many contributors]. Edited by Albert Smith. 8°. London, 1849.

Grant (*J.*) The great metropolis. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1837.

——— The same. Second series. 2 v. 12°. London, 1837.

——— Sketches in London. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Travels in town. 2 v. 12°. London, 1839.

Helm (*E.*) Instructive rambles in London, and the adjacent villages. 12°. New York, 1814.

Hogg (*J.*) London as it is; the health, habits, and amusements of the people. 16°. London, 1837.

Hughson (*D.*) *or Edward Pugh.* Walks through London; a complete guide to the metropolis. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1817.

Hunt (*J. H. Leigh*). The town; its memorable characters and events. St. Paul's to St. James's. 2 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Londina illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of London and Westminster. [*anon.*] fol. London, 1819.

London as it is to-day; where to go, and what to see. 12°. London, 1854.

Lysons (*D.*) Environs of London; an historical account of the towns, villages, etc. within twelve miles of London. 2d ed. 3 v. 4°. London, 1800–11.

Malcolm (*J. P.*) Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, from the Roman invasion to 1800. 2 v. 4°. London, 1808–11.

———Londinium redivivum: ancient history and modern description of London. 4 v. 4°. London, 1803–07.

Mudie (*R.*) Babylon the great; or, men and things in the British capital. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. London, 1828.

——— London and Londoners; or, a second judgment of "Babylon the great." [*anon.*] 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1836.

Robertson (*T. B. and J. C.*) Percy histories. London; or, interesting memorials of its rise, progress, and present state. 3 v. 16°. London, 1823–24.

Sala (*G. A.*) Twice round the clock; or the hours of the day and night in London. 8°. London, [1860].

Saunders (*F.*) London; its literary and historical curiosities. 12°. New York, 1854.

Schlesinger (*M.*) Saunterings in and about London. English ed. by O. Wenckstern. 12°. London, 1853.

Shepherd (*T. H.*) London and its environs in the 19th century. Illustrated. 4°. London, 1829.

Shrapnel (*N. S.*) Stradametrical survey of London. 18°. London, 1851.

Smith (*J. T.*) Antiquarian ramble in the streets of London. Edited by C. Mackay. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Storer (*J.*) *and Greig* (*J.*) London and its environs. Select views, with descriptions. 2 v. 4°. London, 1804–5.

Stowe (*J.*) Survay of London in the yeere 1598. Continued to 1618. [By Anthony Munday]. sm. 4°. London, 1618.

Thornbury (*W.*) Haunted London. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. 8°. London, 1865.

Timbs (*J.*) Club life in London during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. 2 v. 12°. London, 1866.

——— Curiosities of London, with nearly fifty years' personal recollections. 16°. London, 1855.

——— Romance of London; strange stories, scenes, and remarkable persons. 3 v. 12°. London, 1865.

Weale (*J.*) London exhibited in 1851. 12°. London, 1851.

Wheaton (*N. S.*) Journal of a residence in London, 1823–24. 12°. Hartford, 1830.

London—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

Directories, etc.

London post office directory, for 1843, 1852, 1859. [By Frederic Kelly]. 3 v. 8°. London, 1843–59.

Post office London court guide, 1866; containing lists of government offices, peers, members of the house of commons, the nobility, and gentry of London. 8°. London, 1866.

Royal blue book, fashionable directory, and parliamentary guide. 12°. London, 1850.

Watkins' commercial and general London directory and court guide, for 1853–55. 3 v. 8°. London, 1853–55.

HISTORY:

Allen (*T.*) History and antiquities of London, and parts adjacent. 5 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Croniques de London, depuis l'an 44 Hen. iii, [1260], jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. iii. [1347]. Edited by G. J. Aungier. sm. 4°. London, 1844.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 28].

Defoe (*D.*) Journal of the plague year in London, 1665. Edited by E. W. Brayley. 18°. London, 1835.

[MURRAY'S family library, v. 9].

Godwin (*G.*) History and description of the ecclesiastical edifices of the metropolis. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Herbert (*W.*) History of the twelve great livery companies of London; with notices of the manners, etc. of ancient times. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836–37.

Highmore (*A.*) History of the honorable artillery company of the city of London, to 1802. 8°. London, 1804.

Hunter (*H.*) History of London and its environs. 2 v. in 4. 4°. London, 1811.

Jesse (*J. H.*) Literary and historical memorials of London. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

——— London and its celebrities. Second series of memorials. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Knight (*C.*) London; an historical and topographical account. 6 v. in 3. 8°. London, 1851.

Maitland (*W.*) History of London. 2 v. fol. London, 1775.

Partington (*C. F.*) Illustrated history of London, and its environs. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1837.

Wilson (*W.*) History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses in London. 4 v. 8°. London, 1808–14.

London—continued.

Particular objects and localities.

BANK OF ENGLAND:

See **Political economy.** (*Banking*).

BRITISH MUSEUM:

See **British museum**, p. 178.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE:

Gruner (*W. H. L.*) Decorations of the garden pavillion in the grounds of Buckingham palace. fol. London, 1846.

Pyne (*W. H.*) History of Buckingham palace. fol. London, 1819.

[*In his* Royal residences].

CHARTER HOUSE:

Chronicles of the Charter house, by a Carthusian. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1847.

Smythe (*R.*) Historical account of the Charter house. Compiled by a Carthusian. [*anon*]. 4°. London, 1808.

HOSPITALS:

Brownlow (*J.*) Chronicles of the foundling hospital. 8°. London, 1847.

Dodd (*W.*) Account of the rise, progress, etc. of the Magdalen hospital; with sermons. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1770.

Hanway (*J.*) Account of the Misericordia hospital. 18°. [London], 1780.

LAMBETH:

Allen (*T.*) History and antiquities of the parish and palace of Lambeth. 8°. London, 1827.

LINCOLN'S INN:

Spilsbury (*W. H.*) Ancient and modern buildings of Lincoln's inn, with an account of the library. 16°. London, 1850.

LONDON BRIDGE:

Professional survey of the old and new bridges. [By John Rennie]? 46 pp. 8°. London, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 74].

Seaward (*J.*) Observations on the re-building of London bridge. 8°. London, 1824.

Thomson (*R.*) Chronicles of London bridge. 16°. London, 1827.

——— The same. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1839.

[MURRAY'S family library, v. 5].

Ware (*S.*) Tract on re-building London bridge. 8°. London, 1822.

[*In his* Tracts on vaults and bridges].

PARLIAMENT HOUSES:

Britton (*J.*) History of the parliament house at Westminster. 8°. London, 1836.

Hunt (*F. K.*) Book of art, as applied to the new houses of parliament. 4°. London, 1846.

Mackenzie (*F.*) Architectural antiquities of

London—continued.

PARTICULAR OBJECTS AND LOCALITIES.

St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster. fol. London, 1854.

THAMES:

French (*F. W.*) Collection of papers relating to the Thames quay. 4°. London, 1827.

THEATRES: *See* Drama, p. 273.

TOWER OF LONDON:

Bayley (*G.*) History and antiquities of the tower. 4°. London, 1821.

Britton (*J.*) Memoirs of the tower of London. 12°. London, 1830.

De Ros (*W. L. L. F. baron*). Memorials of the tower of London. 12°. London, 1866.

WATER SUPPLY: *See* Physics, (*Hydraulics*).

See, also—

Architecture, p. 55.
Charitable institutions, p. 207.
Climate, p. 227.
Commerce, p. 239.
Ecclesiastical history, pp. 312, 318.
Education, pp. 333, 335.
Exhibitions of art, etc. p. 369.
Fine arts, (galleries), p. 451.
Law, (*London*).
Libraries.
Prisons.
Social science.
Thames.

London and Middlesex.

Brayley (*E. W.*) Delineations, topographical, historical and descriptive, of London and Middlesex. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810–14.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 10, parts 1–2].

——— London and Middlesex. 5 v. 8°. London, 1810–16.

Brewer (*J. N.*) Delineations, etc. of London and Middlesex. 8°. London, 1816.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 10, part 5].

Croker (*T. C.*) Walk from London to Fulham. Revised and edited by T. F. Dillon Croker. With additional illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. 12°. London, 1860.

Nightingale (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical and descriptive, of London and Middlesex, including Westminster. 2 v. 8°. London, 1815.

[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 10, parts 3–4].

Londonderry (*Marquis* of). *See* **Stewart.**

Londonderry, (*New Hampshire*).

Parker (*E. L.*) History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry, (N. H.) 12°. Boston, 1851.

Long Island, (*New York*).

Curtin's directory of Astoria, East New York, Flatbush, Flushing, Glen Cove, Greenport, Hempstead, Huntington, Jamaica, Newtown, Patchogue, Port Jefferson, Riverhead, Sag Harbour, and Setauket. 1865–1866. 12°. New York, 1866.

Long Island, (*New York*)—continued.

Onderdonk (*H. jr.*) Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queen's county. 12°. New York, 1846.

——— Names of persons and places; with a bibliography. 40 pp. sm. 4°. Jamaica, (L. I.) 1866. (*ms.*)

——— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and King's counties; with an account of the battle of Long Island, etc. 12°. New York, 1849.

——— Suffolk and Kings counties, (N. Y.) in the olden times. [Printed articles and excerpts, with manuscript notes and title-page]. 4°. Jamaica, (L. I.) 1866.

Prime (*N. S.*) History of Long Island from its first settlement to 1845, with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. 12°. New York, 1845.

Thompson (*B. F.*) History of Long Island. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1843.

Wood (*S.*) Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. 8°. Brooklyn, 1828.

See, also—

Bibliography, p. 97.
Birds, p. 152.
Brooklyn.
Newtown.

Longevity. *See* **Man. Medicine.** (*Hygiene, Physiology*).

Longitude. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 75.

Longueville (Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, *duchesse* de).

Cousin (*V.*) Youth of madame de Longueville. Translated by F. W. Ricord. 12°. New York, 1854.

Lonsdale (*Sir* John Lowther, 1*st lord*). *See* **Lowther** (John, 1*st lord Lonsdale*).

Loo-Choo islands.

Hall (*B.*) Voyage of discovery to the great Loo-Choo island; with charts, and a vocabulary of the language. By H. J. Clifford. 4°. London, 1818.

Halloran (*A. L.*) Visits to Loo-Choo, Japan, etc. 12°. London, 1856.

M'Leod (*J.*) Voyage of his majesty's ship Alceste, along the coast of Corea to the island of Lewchew. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

Rinsifée. Aperçu général des trois royaumes. Traduit sur le japonais original, par M. Klaproth. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1832.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Loo-Choo islands—continued.

Siebold (*P. F. von*). Description des îles Liu-Kiu. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[*In his* Voyage au Japon].

Smith (*G.*) Lewchew and the Lewchewans in 1850. 18°. London, 1853.

Lopez (Gregorio).

Loza (*F.*) Vida que el siervo de Dios, Gregorio Lopez hizo en la Nueva España, principalmente en Santa Fe. 8°. Madrid, 1642.

——— The same. Vie du bienheureux Gregoire Lopez, de la traduction d'Arnauld d'Andilly. 16°. Paris, 1674.

Lord's prayer. *See* **Theology.** (*Prayer*).

Lord's supper. *See* **Theology.** (*Sacraments*).

Lorenzo de'Medici. *See* **Medici.**

Loritus (Heinrich).

Castner (*J.*) De obitu Henrici Loriti glareani epicedion, et epigrammata. sm. 4°. Basiliæ, 1563.

[*In* GLAREANUS, de geographia].

Lorraine (*France*).

Haussonville (*C. O. B. de Clèron de*). Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Lorraine (François de, 2e *duc de Guise*).

See **Guise** (François de).

Lorraine and Bar (Charles, *4th duke of*).

Gualdo Priorato (*G.*) Recueil de diverses matières concernantes le duc de Lorraine. 18°. Cologne, 1665.

Lot river (*France*).

Delpon (*J. A.*) Statistique du département du Lot. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1831.

Lotteries.

Tyson (*J. R.*) Lottery system in the United States. 3d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Loudon (John Campbell, *earl of*).

See **Campbell** (John).

Loudon (John Claudius).

Memoir of J. C. Loudon. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Self-instruction for gardeners, etc.]

Loughborough (Alexander Wedderburne, *lord*).

See **Wedderburne** (A. W.)

Louis ix. *Saint*, (*king of France*).

Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événements historiques relatifs au règne de St. Louis. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1, v. 3].

Gourney (*J. H.*) Sketch of Louis ix. 12°. London, 1855.

[*In his* Historical sketches, v. 2].

Jal (*A.*) Mémoire sur quelques documents genois relatifs aux deux croisades de Saint Louis. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Louis ix, *Saint*, (*king of France*)—continued.

Joinville (*J. de*). Mémoires; ou, histoire et chronique du très chrétien roi St. Louis. Publiés par F. Michel. Précédés de dissertations par A. F. Didot. 12°. Paris, 1858.

Sarrasins (*J. P.*) Lettre sur la première croisade de St. Louis. 8°. Paris, 1835.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France. v. 1].

Louis xi. (*king of France*).

Comines (*P. de*). Mémoires; où l'on trouve l'histoire de Louis xi. de France. Augmentée par Lenglet du Fresnoy. 4 v. 4°. Londres, 1747.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1836.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 4].

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1. v. 11–13].

——— The same. Memoirs; containing the history of Louis xi. 2 v. 12°. London, 1823.

Du Clercq (*J.*) Mémoires, 1448–67. 8°. Paris, 1835.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 3].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1, v. 11].

Duclos (*C. P.*) Histoire de Louis xi. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3–5].

——— The same. History of Louis xi. From the French. 2 v. 8°. London, 1746.

Guasco (*O. de*). Recherches sur l'état des lettres, des arts, et des sciences en France sous le règne de Louis xi. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[LEBER (J. M. C.) Collection de dissertations hist. de France, v. 15].

Jean de Troyes. Histoire de Louis unziesme, 1460–83, autrement dicte la chronique scandaleuse. 8°. Paris, 1835.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1, v. 4].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1, v. 13–14].

——— The same. Secret history of Louis xi. out of a book called the scandalous chronicle. 12°. London, 1823.

L'Hermite de Soliers (*J. B.*) Cabinet du roy Louis xi; contenant plusieurs fragmens, lettres missives, et autres pièces très curieuses du règne de ce monarque. 18°. Paris, 1661.

Louis xii *père du peuple*, (*king of France*).

Fleuranges (*R. de La Marck de*). Mémoires des choses memorables advenues en le règne de Louis xii. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 5].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France. sér. 1, v. 16].

Godefroy (*J.*) Lettres du roy Louis xii, et du cardinal Georges d'Amboise, 1504–14. 4 v. 16°. Brusselle, 1712.

Petitot (*C. B.*) Tableau du règne de Louis xii, 1498–1513. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Sanudo (*M.*) De rebus in Italia gestis à Ludovico xii, 1498–1500. fol. Mediolani, 1740.

[MURATORI (L. A.) Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 24.]

Louis xiii *le juste*, (*king of France*).

Bassompierre (*F. de*). Mémoires de ce qui s'est fait de plus remarquable à la cour de France, [1598–1631]. 2 v. in 1. 24°. Cologne, 1666.

Capefigue (*B. H. R.*) Richelieu, Mazarin, la Fronde, et le règne de Louis xiv, [1610–61]. 8 v. in 4. 8°. Paris, 1835–36.

Dubois (*— le valet du roi*). Mémoires des choses qui se sont passées à la mort de Louis xiii. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 11].

Estrées (*F. A. de*). Mémoires contenant les choses les plus rémarquables sous le règne de Louis xiii. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 18].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 16].

La Châtre (*E. de*). Mémoires sur le règne de Louis xiii. 8°. Paris, 1845.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 25].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France sér. 2, v. 51].

La Porte (*P. de*). Mémoires sur le règne de Louis xiii, (1624–43). 8°. Paris, 1846.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 30].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 39].

La Rochefoucauld (*F. de*). Mémoires [sur la brigues à la mort de Louis xiii]. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 27].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France sér. 2, v. 51–52].

Louis xiii (*king of France*)—continued.

Orleans (*J. B. G. duc de*). Mémoires, 1608–36. [Par Algay de Matignac]? 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 21].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 31].

Richelieu (*A. J. Vignerod du Plessis, cardinal de*). Mémoires sur le règne de Louis xiii, 1610–38. [Par le père Joseph Du Tremblay]? 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1837–38.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France v. 19–21].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 10, 11, 21–30].

Rohan (*H. duc de*). Mémoires sur les choses advenues en France depuis la mort de Henri le grand jusques à la paix de 1629. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 17].

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 18–19].

Talon (*O.*) Mémoires, 1630–53. Publiés par M. Joly. 8 v. 12°. La Haye, (Paris), 1732.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 28].

——— The same. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 60–63].

Louis xiv *le grand*, (*king of France*).

Anquetil (*L. P.*) Louis xiv, sa cour et le régent. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1819.

——— The same. Memoirs of the court of France during the reign of Louis xiv, and the regency of the duke of Orleans. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1791.

Arnauld d'Andilly (*R. and A.*) Mémoires, 1613–75. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 21].

Berwick (*J. Fitz James duc de*). Memoirs, continued to 1734. 2 v. 8°. London, 1779.

Caylus (*M. M. de Villette*). Mémoires, ou, souvenirs. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 30].

Choisy (*F. T. de*). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis xiv. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 28].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 63].

Louis xiv—continued.

Conseil privé de Louis le grand, assemblé pour trouver les moyens de pouvoir continuer la guerre contre les hauts alliez. [*anon.*] 12°. Versailles, 1696.

Courtilz de Sandras (*G. de*). Histoire des promesses illusoires depuis la paix des Pirenées. 24°. Cologne, 1684.

——— Mémoires de M. de Bordeaux, [1643–65]. 4 v. 12°. Amsterdam, 1758.

Dangeau (*P. de Courcillon, marquis de*). Mémoires; ou, journal abrégé. 4 v. 12°. Paris, 1817.

——— The same. Publié en entier, par mm. Soulié, Dussieux, etc. avec les additions inédites de Saint Simon, publ. par F. de Conches. 3 v. 8°. Paris 1854.

Duclos (*C. P.*) Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis xiv. 3e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1790–91.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 32].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 76–77].

Esprit (*L'*) de Luxembourg; ou, conférence qu'il a eu avec Louis xiv sur les moyens de parvenir à la paix. 12°. Cologne, 1694.

Faucher (*C.*) Histoire du cardinal de Polignac, pour servir d'éclaircissement à une partie du règne de Louis xiv. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1780.

Fecialis gallus. [Anonymo auctore scriptus]. 12°. [n. p.] 1689.

Filon (*C. A. D.*) De la diplomatie française sous Louis xiv. 8°. Paris, 1843.

Forbin (*C. de*). Mémoires, 1675–1710. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 31].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 74–75].

Gourville (*J. Herauld de*). Mémoires concernant les affaires auquelles il a été employé par la cour, 1642–98. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1724.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 27].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2 v. 52].

Gramont (*Antoine* iii, *duc de*). Mémoires, 1625–72. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 29].

Louis xiv—continued.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 56–57].

James (*G. P. R.*) Life and times of Louis xiv. 4 v. 8°. London, 1838.

La Châtre (*F. de*). Mémoires sur le règne de Louis xiv. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 25].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 51].

La Fare (*C. A. de*). Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événemens du règne de Louis xiv. 16°. Amsterdam, 1755.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 30].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, ser. 2, v. 65].

La Porte (*P. de*). Mémoires sur le règne de Louis xiv, [1643–66]. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 30].

——— The same. 8°. Paris 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 59].

La Rochefoucauld (*F. de*). Mémoires de la minorité de Louis xiv, 1643–52. 12°. Villefranche, 1690.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 27].

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 51–52].

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. Trévoux, 1754.

Letters of William iii. and Louis xiv. 1697–1700. Edited by Paul Grimblot. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis le grand ; avec explications historiques. [Publiées par Paul Tallemant, et autres]. fol. Paris, 1702.

——— The same. [Nouv. éd. par Claude Gros de Boze]. fol. Paris, 1723.

Mémoires de mr. D. F. L. touchant ce qui s'est passé en Italie, entre Victor Amedée ii, duc de Savoye, et le roy Louis xiv. [*anon.*] 18°. Aix la Chapelle, 1697.

Mémoires des expéditions militaires qui se sont faites en Allemagne, en Hollande, et ailleurs, [1668–78], par un officier de distinction. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1734.

Mignet (*F. A. A.*) Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis xiv. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1835–42.

Louis xiv.—continued.

Millot (*C. F. X.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis xiv. composés sur les pièces originelles recueillies par Adrian Maurice, duc de Noailles. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 32].

——— The same. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 71–74].

Montglat (*F. de Paule de Clermont de*). Mémoires de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche, sous Louis xiii. et xiv, 1635–60. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 27].

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 49–51].

Montpensier (*A. M. L. d'Orléans, mlle. de*). Mémoires, 1636–86. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 26].

——— The same. 4 v. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT: Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 40–43].

——— The same. Memoirs written by herself. From the French. 3 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Œuvres de Louis xiv. Mémoires historiques et politiques. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1806.

Ombre (*L'*) de Louvois, consultée par Louis xiv. sur les affaires présentes. [*anon*]. [Publiées par mm. Grouvelle et Grimoard]. 24°. Cologne, 1692.

Pardoe (*J.*) Louis the fourteenth, and the court of France. 3 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Politique nouvelle de la cour de France sous le règne de Louis xiv. [*anon.*] 12°. Cologne, 1694.

Portraits de la cour de France. [*anon*]. 81 pp. 24°. Cologne, 1702.

Quincy (*C. Sevin de*). Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le grand. 7 v. 4°. Paris, 1726.

Relation de la conduite présente [1664] de la cour de France. Par un seigneur romain. [*anon.*] Traduite de l'Italien. 2e éd. 12°. Cologne, 1665.

Retz (*J. F. P. de Gondi, cardinal de*). Mémoires de sa vie, 1648–55, avec leur complément jusqu'en 1679. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 23].

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 44–46].

——— The same. Nouv. éd. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

——— The same. Memoirs with secret transactions at the court of France, during the administration of cardinal Mazarin, etc. 4 v. 16°. London, 1723.

Saint-Simon (*L. de Rouvroy, duc de*). Mémoires complets et authentiques sur le siècle de Louis xiv, et la régence. 21 v. 8°. Paris, 1829–30.

——— The same. Memoirs on the reign of Louis xiv, and the regency. Abridged from the French, by B. St. John. 4 v. 12°. London, 1857.

Secret history of Europe. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1712.

Tallemant des Réaux (*G.*) Les historiettes pour servir à l'histoire du 17e siècle. 2e éd. précédée d'une notice par M. Monmerqué. 10 v. in 5. 12°. Paris, 1840.

Temple (*Sir W.*) Letters containing an account of transactions in christendom, from 1665 to 1672. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. Lettres, contenant une relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable dans la chrétienté, 1665–72. 2 v. 18°. La Haye, 1711.

——— Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en la chrétienté, 1672–79. 18°. La Haye, 1692.

——— The same. Memoirs of what passed in christendom, 1672–79. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— The same.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 30].

Villars (*L. H. de*). Mémoires, 1672–1734. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 31].

——— The same. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 68–71].

Voltaire (*F. M. Arouet de*). Le siècle de Louis xiv. Publié par m. de Francheville, 2 v. in 1. 16°. Berlin, 1751.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 20–21].

——— The same. Age of Louis xiv. 4 v. 16°. London, 1765.

[*In his* Works, v. 6–9].

See. also, **Maintenon** (F. d'Aubigné, *marquise de*).

Louis xv. *le bien-aimé*, (*king of France*).

Bouffonidor (—). Les fastes de Louis xv, de ses ministres, maîtresses, généraux, etc. 2 v. 16°. Ville Franche, 1782.

Capefigue (*B. H. R.*) Louis xv et la société du 18e siècle. 12°. Paris, 1854.

Louis xv.—continued.

Challice (—). Secret history of the court under Louis xv. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Choiseul (*É. F. de*). Mémoires, écrites par lui-même. 2 v. 12°. Chanteloup, 1790.

Faucher (*C.*) Histoire du cardinal de Polignac, pour servir d'éclaircissement du règne de Louis xv. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1780.

Goncourt (*E. et J. de*). Les maîtresses de Louis xv. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Lemontey (*P. E.*) Histoire de la régence, et de la minorité de Louis xv, jusqu'au ministère du cardinal de Fleury. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1832.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6–7].

Marmontel (*J. F.*) Le règne de Louis xv. Régence du duc d'Orléans. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 18].

Michelet (*J.*) Histoire de Louis xv. 8°. Paris, 1866.

[*In his* Histoire de France, v. 16].

Millot (*C. F. X.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis xv. Composés sur pièces recueillies par A. M. duc de Noailles. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[MICHAUD. Collections de mémoires hist. de France, v. 32].

Mouffle d'Angerville (—). Private life of Louis xv, in which are contained the principal events, etc. of his reign. Translated by J. O. Justamond. 4 v. 8°. London, 1781.

Parallèle de la conduite du roi avec celle du roi d'Angleterre relativement à la rupture de la capitulation de Closter-Seven. [*anon.*] 12°. Paris, 1758.

Soulavie (*J. L. G.*) Mémoires historiques et anecdotiques de la cour de France, pendant la faveur de la marquise de Pompadour. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Tocqueville (*C. A. H. M. Clérel de*). Histoire philosophique du règne de Louis xv. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Voltaire (*F. M. Arouet de*). Le siècle de Louis xv. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 20].

Louis xvi. (Louis Auguste, *king of France*).

Angoulême (*M. T. C. madame royale, la duchesse d'*). Récit des événemens arrivés au temple. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE, Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 49].

——— The same. Private memoirs of what passed in the Temple. 8°. London, 1823.

[*In* ROYAL memoirs on the French revolution].

Bertrand de Moleville (*F. de*). Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis xvi. 3 v. 8°. London, 1797.

Besenval (*P. V. de*). Mémoires contenant beaucoup de particularités, sur la cour, sur les ministres, etc. de Louis xvi. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1805–07.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE, Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 3–4].

Bouillé (*F. C. A. de*). Mémoire sur le départ de Louis xvi, juin, 1791. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE, v. 41].

Cléry (*J. B.*) Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du temple, pendant la captivité de Louis xvi. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE. Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 49].

Discours à l'ouverture du lit de justice tenu à Versailles, 8 mai 1788. 4°. [Paris, 1787].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

Droz (*F. X. J.*) Histoire du règne de Louis xvi, pendant les années où l'on pouvait prévenir ou diriger la révolution francaise. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1839–42.

Edgeworth de Firmont (*H. A.*) Dernières heures de Louis xvi. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE, Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 49].

Goguelat (*F. de*). Mémoires sur les événemens relatifs au voyage de Louis xvi à Varennes. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE. Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 50].

Hue (*F.*) Last years of the reign and life of Louis xvi. Translated by R. C. Dallas. 8°. London, 1806.

Lettre écrite au nom du roi par le comte de Montmorin aux ambassadeurs près les cours, contenant ses sentimens sur la révolution. 8 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Lettre du roi pour la convocation des états-généraux à Versailles, 27 avril 1789, et règlement y annexé. 40 pp. 4°. Paris, 1789.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

Morellet (*A.*) Projet de réponse à un mémoire repandu sous le titre de Mémoire des princes, 21 dec. 1788. 51 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1789].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Necker (*J.*) Réflexions sur le procès de Louis xvi. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 11].

——— The same. Reflections submitted to the French nation on the intended process against Lewis xvi. 8°. London, 1792.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 3].

Louis xvi.—continued.

Pièces imprimées d'après le décret de la convention nationale du 5 décembre 1792, trouvées dans l'armoire de fer au château des Tuileries. [*anon.*] v. 1. 8°. Paris, 1792.

Political and confidential correspondence of Louis xvi. With observations by H. M. Williams. 3 v. 8°. London, 1803.

Pour (*Le*) et le contre; recueil complet des opinions prononcées à l'assemblée conventionnelle, dans le procès de Louis xvi. 7 v. 12°. Paris, 1792.

Procès-verbal de ce qui s'est passé au lit de justice tenu à Versailles, 6 août 1787. 60 pp. 4°. Paris, 1787.

[Political pamphlets, v. 1].

Soulavie (*J. L. G.*) Memoirs of the reign of Louis xvi, from his marriage to his death. From the French. 6 v. 8°. London, 1802.

Vallory (*F. F. de*). Précis historique du voyage à Varennes de Louis xvi, le 21 juin 1791. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[Berville and Barrière. Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 41].

See, also, **Marie Antoinette.**

Louis xvii. Charles, (*the dauphin*).

Beauchesne (*A. H. Du Bois de*). Life, sufferings, and death of Louis xvii. with the captivity of the royal family in the Temple. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

——— The same, abridged. The Bourbon prince. The history of the royal dauphin. 16°. New York, 1853.

Gruau de La Barre (*N. N.*) *and Laprade* (*X.*) Misfortunes of the dauphin. From the French, by C. G. Percival. 8°. London, 1838.

Hanson (*J. H.*) The lost prince; facts tending to prove the identity of Louis xvii, and the rev. Eleazar Williams. 12°. New York, 1854.

Louis xviii. (Louis Stanislas Xavier, *le désiré, king of France*).

Crowe (*E. E.*) History of the reign of Louis xviii. 8°. London, 1854.

Lamothe Langon (*E. L. de*). Mémoires d'une femme de qualité [*pseudon.*] sur Louis xviii, sa cour et son règne. 4v. 16°. Stuttgart, 1829.

——— The same. Private memoirs of the court of Louis xviii. By a lady. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Memoirs of Louis the eighteenth, by himself. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1832.

Louis xviii.—continued.

Relation d'un voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblentz. 1791. 24°. Paris, 1823.

——— The same. Narrative of a journey to Brussels and Coblentz in 1791. 8°. London, 1823.

[Royal memoirs on the French revolution].

Louis Philippe (*king of the French*).

Correspondance, mémoire, et discours inédits de Louis Philippe d'Orléans. 12°. Paris, 1863.

Dumas (*A.*) Histoire de la vie politique et privée de Louis Philippe. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1852.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) France under Louis Philippe from 1841 to 1847. 8°. London, 1865.

——— Memoirs of a minister of state, from 1840. 8°. London, 1864.

Montalivet (*M. C. Bachasson de*). Le roi Louis Philippe et sa liste civile. 16°. Paris, 1850.

Nouvion (*V. de*). Histoire du règne de Louis Philippe 1er. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1857–61.

Poore (*B. P.*) Rise and fall of Louis Philippe; with a history of the French revolution from 1789. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Rush (*R.*) Glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

[Rush (B.) Occasional productions].

Wright (*G. N.*) Life and times of Louis Philippe, king of the French. 8°. London, 1842.

See, also, **Law.** (*State trials of France*). p. 897.

Louisbourg, (*Cape Breton*).

Gibson (*J.*) Journal of the late siege of Louisbourg. 12°. London, 1745.

Prince (*T.*) Sermon on thanksgiving day, July 8, 1745, occasioned by taking Louisbourg. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1746.

Shirley (*W.*) Journal of the siege of Louisbourg, and operations against the French settlements on Cape Breton. 8°. Boston, 1746.

Louisiana (*State of*).

Bell (*A. W.*) State register, comprising an historical account of Louisiana from its earliest settlement. 8°. Baton Rouge, (La.) 1855.

Champomier (*P. A.*) Sugar crops made in Louisiana, 1844–56. 16°. New Orleans, 1845–57.

Darby (*W.*) Geographical description of the state of Louisiana. 2d ed. 8°. With map. 8°. New York, 1816–17.

Gibson's guide and directory of Louisiana. 12°. New Orleans, 1838.

Louisiana—continued.

Melish (*J.*) Map of Louisiana, from the surveys in the general land office. Philadelphia, 1820.

Stoddard (*A.*) Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

Legislative documents.

Official journal of the house of representatives of the state of Louisiana, session of 1860. 8°. Baton Rouge, 1860.

Proceedings of the state convention, together with the ordinances passed by said convention, and the constitution of the state as amended. [In English and French]. 8°. New Orleans, 1861.

Debates in the senate and house of representatives. Sessions 1864–65. Also, reports of state officers. 2 v. 8°. New Orleans, 1865.

Journal of the senate and house of representatives. Sessions 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. New Orleans, 1864.

Official journal of the proceedings of the convention for the revision and amendment of the constitution of the state of Louisiana. 8°. [French and English]. New Orleans, 1864.

Note.—The greater portion of the publications alluding to Louisiana, relate to a region much larger than the present state of that name, and will be found under Mississippi valley.

See, also, **Botany**, p. 168. **Law.** (*Louisiana*). p. 800.

Louisville, (*Kentucky*).

McMurtrie (*H.*) Sketches of Louisville (Ky.) and its environs; including a Florula louisvillensis. 8°. Louisville, 1819.

Williamson's annual directory of Louisville. 1865–66. 8°. Louisville, 1865.

Louverture (Toussaint).

See **Toussaint-Louverture** (P.)

Louvois (François Michel Le Tellier, *marquis* de).

Chamlay (*J. L. Baulé de*). Mémoires, ou, essai pour servir à l'histoire de F. M. Le Tellier, marquis de Louvois, secrétaire d'état de la guerre sous le règne de Louis xiv. [*anon.*] 16°. Amsterdam, 1740.

Lovat (Simon Fraser, *baron*). *See* **Frazer.**

Lovat di Casale (Matteo).

Ruggieri (*C.*) Crucifixion of Matteo Lovat by his own hands, at Venice, 1805. Translated from the Italian. 8°. London, 1814. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 3].

Love.

Athenian spy (The): discovering the secret letters which were sent to the Athenian society by the most ingenious ladies of the three kingdoms, relating to the management of their affections. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1704.

Duflot (*J.*) Dictionnaire d'amour. 16°. Paris, 1846.

Michelet (*J.*) Love—"L'amour;" from the 4th Paris ed. by J. W. Palmer. 12°. New York, 1859.

Parseval-Grandmaison (*F. A.*) Classical description of love, from the most celebrated epic poets. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1809.

Rambach (*C.*) Thesaurus eroticus linguæ latinæ. 8°. Stuttgartiæ, 1833.

Ruses d'amour, pour rendre ses favoris contens. [*anon.*] 24°. Ville Franche, 1681.

Sandré (*G.*) L'amour, les femmes, et le mariage. Historiettes, pensées, et reflexions glanées à travers champs. 4e éd. 12°. Paris, 1859.

Sénancour (*E. P.*) De l'amour selon les lois premières et selon les convenances des sociétés modernes. 4e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Delights of wisdom concerning conjugial love. 8°. London, 1820. [*In his* Works, v. 4].

Veen (*O. van*). Amorum emblemata, figuris æneis incisa. Emblems of love, with Latin, English, and Italian verses. obl. 4°. Antverpiæ, 1608.

See, also, **Marriage. Woman.**

Lovejoy (Elijah Parish).

Lovejoy (*O. and J. C.*) Memoir of Elijah P. Lovejoy, murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, at Alton, Illinois, Nov. 7, 1837. 12°. New York, 1838.

Low Countries. *See* **Belgium. Netherlands.**

Lowell, (*Massachusetts*).

Cary (*T. G.*) Result of manufactures at Lowell. 8°. Boston, 1845.

Lowell directory for 1858, by Adams, Sampson and co. 12°. Lowell, 1858.

——— The same. For 1866. 8°. Lowell, 1866.

Miles (*H. A.*) Lowell, as it was, and as it is. 18°. Lowell, 1845.

Whittier (*J. G.*) The stranger in Lowell. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1845.

Lowrie (Louisa Ann).

Fairchild (*A. G.*) Memoir of mrs. Louisa A. Lowrie, of the North India mission. From the 2d Am. ed. 18°. London, 1838.

Lowrie (Walter Macon).

Lowrie (*W.*) Memoirs of Walter M. Lowrie, missionary to China. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Lowther (*Sir* John, *1st viscount Lonsdale*).

Zouch (*T.*) Life and character of sir John Lowther, lord Lonsdale. 8°. York, 1820.
[*In* Zouch (T.) Works, v. 2].

Loyola (*Saint* Ignatius). *See* **Ignatius de Loyola.**

Lucas (Frederick).

Riethmüller (*J.*) Frederick Lucas; a biography. 12°. London, 1862.

Lucianus.

Dryden (*J.*) The life of Lucian. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.
[Dryden (J.) Works, v. 18].

Lucknow, *or* **Lakhnau,** (*Hindostan*).

Dodgson (*D. S.*) General views and special points of interest of Lucknow. fol. London, 1861.

Gubbins (*M. R.*) Account of the siege of the residency of Lucknow. 8°. London, 1858.
[*In his* Mutinies in Oudh.]

Lady's diary of the siege of Lucknow. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1858.

Rees (*L. E. R.*) Personal narrative of the siege of Lucknow. 12°. London, 1858.

See, also, **India,** p. 598–599.

Ludlow (Edmund).

Memoirs of general Ludlow, with a collection of original papers. 3 v. 16°. Vevay, 1698–99.

——— The same. With the case of king Charles i. fol. London, 1751.

——— The same. Mémoires. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1827.
[Collection des mémoires relatifs à la révolution d'Angleterre, v. 6–8].

Ludlow (England).

Clive (*R. H.*) Documents connected with the history of Ludlow. fol. London, 1841.

Ludwick (Christopher).

Rush (*B.*) Account of the life and character of Christopher Ludwick. [*anon.*] 61 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Lumisden (Andrew).

Dennistoun (*J.*) Memoirs of Andrew Lumisden. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Lunacy. *See* **Law.** (*Lunacy*), p. 801. **Medicine.** (*Insanity*).

Lunatic asylums. *See* **Medicine.** (*Insanity*).

Lundy (Benjamin).

Life, travels, and opinions of Benjamin Lundy. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Lunéville (*Peace of*), 1801.

Du Casse (*P. E. A.*) Histoire des négociations relatives au traité de Lunéville, etc. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Lungs. (Diseases of the). *See* **Medicine.** (*Pathology*).

Luristan, (*Persia*).

Bode (*C. A. von*). Travels in Luristan. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Lutfullah [Khan]. Autobiography of Lutfullah Khan. Edited by E. B. Eastwick. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1857.

Luther (Martin).

Adams (*C.*) Words that shook the world; or, Martin Luther his own biographer. 12°. New York, 1858.

Audin (*J. M. V.*) Histoire de la vie, des œuvres, et des doctrines de Luther. 5e éd. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1845–46.

——— The same. History of the life, writings, and doctrines of Luther. Translated by W. B. Turnbull. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Bowen (*A.*) Life of Martin Luther. 8°. London, 1813.

Gelzer (*H.*) Life of Luther, and the reformation in Germany. From the German, by Stork. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Kœnig (*G.*) Life of Luther, in 48 engravings. With explanations by J. C. Hare, and S. Winkworth. sm. 4°. London, 1855.

——— The same. Life of Luther, in fifty pictures, from designs by G. Kœnig; with a sketch of the reformation in Germany. 8°. London, 1853.

Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. Traduits et mis en ordre par M. Michelet. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.

Michelet (*J.*) Life of Luther, gathered from his own writings. Translated by G. H. Smith. 12°. New York, 1846.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1846.

Morris (*J. G.*) Quaint sayings and doings concerning Martin Luther. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Pfizer (*G.*) Martin Luther's leben. 12°. Berlin, 1851.

Scott (*J.*) Luther, and the Lutheran reformation. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1833.

Lutherans.

See **Ecclesiastical** history, p. 322.

Luton park (*a seat of the marquis of Bute*).

Shaw (*H.*) History and antiquities of Luton park. fol. London, 1829.

Luxembourg.

Bertel, or Bertels (*J.*) Respvblica lvtzenbvrgensis. 32°. Amsterdami, 1835.

Luzerne county, (*Pennsylvania*).

Pearce (*S.*) Annals of Luzerne county, Pennsylvania; events, traditions, and anecdotes, from the settlement at Wyoming to 1860. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Lycia, (*Asia Minor.*)

Fellows (*Sir C.*) Account of discoveries in Lycia; being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor. 8°. London, 1841.

Scharf (*G. jr.*) Observations on the peculiarities of sculptures seen on the monuments of ancient Lycia. With introductory remarks to "Lycia, Caria, Lydia illustrated," by sir C. Fellows. 17,7 pp. 8°. London, 1847.

[*With* FELLOWS (C.) Discoveries in Lycia].

See, also, **Xanthus.**

Lynn, (*Massachusetts*).

Cooke (*P.*) A century of puritanism, and a century of its opposites; [with a sketch of the first church of Lynn]. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Lewis (*A.*) History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1844.

Lynn directory, with almanac for 1858. By Adams, Sampson, and co. 16°. Lynn, 1857.

Lyon (Mary).

Power of Christian benevolence, illustrated in the life and labors of Mary Lyon. New ed. 12°. New York, [1858].

Lyon (Nathaniel).

Woodward (*A.*) Life of general Nathaniel Lyon. 12°. Hartford, 1862.

Lyons, (France).

Colonia (*D. de*). Histoire littéraire de la ville de Lyon, avec une bibliothèque des auteurs lyonnois. v. 1. 4°. Lyon, 1728.

Guillon de Montléon (*A.*) Mémoires pour l'histoire de Lyon, pendant la révolution. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[BERVILLE and BARRIERE. Collection des mémoires sur la rev. fr. v. 22–24].

Lyttelton (George, *lord Lyttelton*).

Phillimore (*R.*) Memoirs and correspondence of George, lord Lyttelton, 1734–73. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Lyttelton (Thomas, *2d lord Lyttelton*).

Letters of Thomas, lord Lyttelton. 8th ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1793.

[NOTE.—Attributed, in part, to William Coombe].

McArthur (Duncan).

McDonald (*J.*) Biographical sketch of gen. Duncan McArthur. 12°. Cincinnati, 1838.

Macartney (George, *earl Macartney*).

Barrow (*Sir J.*) Some account of the public life of the earl of Macartney. 2 v. 4°. London, 1807.

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *baron Macaulay*).

Arnold (*F.*) Public life of Thomas Babington Macaulay. 8°. London, 1862.

More (*H.*) Letters to Zachary Macaulay, containing notices of lord Macaulay's youth. Edited by Arthur Roberts. 16°. New York, 1860.

Macaulay (Zachary).

Letter occasioned by a pamphlet published by Dr. Thorpe, late of Sierra Leone. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1815.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 10].

Macbeth. *See* **Shakespeare** (W.)

M'Cheyne (Robert Murray).

Bonar (*A. A.*) Memoir and remains of Robert Murray McCheyne. 12°. Dundee, 1845.

McClellan (*Major general* George Brinton).

Cook (*J.*) Military operations of general McClellan in May and June, 1862. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Life, campaigns, and public services of George B. McClellan. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Peterson (*F. A.*) Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland in 1862. 8°. New York, 1862.

McCrea (Jane).

Wilson (*D.*) Life of Jane McCrea, with an account of Burgoyne's expedition in 1777. 12°. New York, 1853.

McCulloch (Benjamin).

Reid (*S. C.*) Scouting experiences of McCulloch's Texas rangers in Mexico, 1846. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

M'Dowall (*Rev.* John Robert).

Memoir and select remains of John Robert M'Dowall, the martyr of the 7th commandment in the 19th century. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1838.

M'Dowell (*Major general* Irvin).

Statement in review of the evidence before the court of inquiry [into his conduct, April 1–Aug. 29, 1862. [*anon.*] 68 pp. 8°. Washington, 1863.

Maceroni (Francesco).

Memoirs of the life and adventures of colonel Maceroni. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

M'Ginnes (James Y.)

Hughes (*D. L.*) Sketch of the life, character, and writings of rev. J. Y. M'Ginnes, of Shade Gap, Pennsylvania. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

M'Gregor (Robert, *commonly known as Rob Roy*).

Trials of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, three sons of the celebrated Rob Roy, before the justiciary court, 1752–54. [With] a memoir of the highlands, [and] anecdotes of Rob Roy and his family. 8°. Edinburgh, 1818.

McGrigor (*Sir* James, *M. D.*)

Autobiography and services of sir J. McGrigor, with correspondence. 12°. London, 1861.

Machias (*Maine*).

Memorial of the centennial anniversary of the settlement of Machias. 8°. Machias, 1863.

Machiavelli (Niccolò).

Artaud de Montor (*A. F.*) Machiavel, son génie et ses erreurs. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Machinery.

General works.

Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine-work, etc. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1852.

Babbage (*C.*) Economy of machinery and manufactures. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1841.

Bailey (*W.*) Descriptions of the machines and models in the repository of the society of arts, manufactures and commerce. 4°. Plates. fol. London, 1792.

Barlow (*P.*) Encyclopædia of machinery. 4°. London, 1851.

Clark (*D. K.*) Exhibited machinery of 1862; represented at the international exhibition. 8°. London, [1864].

Clegg (*S.*) Architecture of machinery. A guide to drawing and designing. 4°. London, 1852.

Coulomb (*C. A.*) Théorie des machines simples. 4°. Paris, 1821.

Engineer and machinist's assistant; plans, sections, and elevations, of steam engines, spinning machines, mills for grinding, etc. fol. Edinburgh, 1849.

Machinery—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Gill (*T.*) Machinery improved, its friction reduced, its powers increased, and its durability promoted. 8°. London, 1839.

Hachette (*J. N. P.*) Traité élémentaire des machines. 4°. Paris, 1811.

Lanz (—) *and Bétancourt* (*D. T.*) Analytical essay on the construction of machines. From the French. 4°. London, 1820.

Millington (*J.*) Epitome of the principles of mechanical philosophy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1830.

Nicholson (*J.*) Operative mechanic and British machinist. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Person de Berainville (*L. C.*) Recueil de mécanique relatif à l'agriculture et aux arts, et description des machines économiques. 4°. Paris, 1802.

Rennie (*G.*) Practical examples of modern tools and machines. fol. London, 1852.

Tate (*T.*) Elements of mechanism. 24°. London, 1851.

——— Principles of mechanical philosophy applied to industrial mechanics. 8°. London, 1853.

Weisbach (*J.*) Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. From the German, by L. Gordon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847–48.

——— The same. 1st Am. ed. by W. R. Johnson. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Willis (*R.*) Principles of mechanism. 8°. London, 1841.

Special topics.

MILLWORK:

Banks (*J.*) Treatise on mills. 8°. London, 1795.

Bennett (*J.*) Millwrights and engineers' pocket lexicon. 16°. London, 1838.

Buchanan (*R.*) Essays on millwork and other machinery. 2d ed. With additions, by T. Tredgold. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

——— The same. 3d ed. With additions, by G. Rennie. 8°. London, 1841.

——— The same. Atlas. By G. Rennie. fol. London, 1850.

Coste (*L. M. P.*) Traité des roues à vent. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Evans (*O.*) Young mill-wright, and miller's guide. 13th ed. with additions, by T. P. Jones. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Machinery—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

Fairbairn (*W.*) Treatises on mills and millwork. 8°. London, 1864–65.

Hughes (*W. C.*) American miller and millwright's assistant. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Rennie (*G.*) Illustrations of millwork and other machinery. [An atlas to Buchanan]. fol. London, 1850.

Smeaton (*J.*) Enquiry concerning the natural powers of wind and water to turn mills and other machines. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1796.

Strada von Rosberg (*G. da*). Desseins de toutes sortes de moulins; avec diverses sortes de pompes et aultres inventions pour faire monter l'eau. Publiez par O. de Strada. fol. Francfort sur le Main, 1617.

See, also—

Engineering. **Steam-engine.**
Manufactures. **Time and time-keepers.**
Physics. (*Mechanics*).
Railroads.

Machyn (Henry).

Diary, 1550–63. Edited by J. G. Nichols. sm. 4°. London, 1848.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 42].

M'Kean (Thomas Smith).

Miller (*J. A.*) Memoir of the rev. Thomas S. M'Kean, missionary at Tahiti, with an introduction by A. Tidman. 16°. London, 1847.

Mackenzie (William Lyon).

Lindsey (*C.*) Life and times of W. L. Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian rebellion of 1837. 2 v. 8°. Toronto, 1862.

Mackinac, Mackinaw, *or*, Michilimackinac.

Strickland (*W. P.*) Old Mackinaw; or, the fortress of the lakes and its surroundings. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

McKinstry (Gen. J.)

Vindication of the conduct of general McKinstry, while quartermaster in the western department. [*anon.*] 8°. St. Louis, 1862.

Mackintosh (Sir James).

Mackintosh (*R. J.*) Memoirs of sir James Mackintosh. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835.

Mackintosh (John).

Macleod (*N.*) The earnest student; memorials of John Mackintosh. 16°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Macklin (Charles).

Kirkman (*J. T.*) Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin. 2 v. 8°. London, 1799.

MacLean (*The clan*).

Historical and genealogical account of the clan MacLean from its first settlement in the isle of Mull. By a Senachie. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1838.

M'Lehose (Agnes Craig).

Memoir of Mrs. M'Lehose (Clarinda), with correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1843.

Macleod (Donald).

Thomson (*W.*) Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of Donald Macleod. 8°. London, 1791.

Macnish (Robert).

Moir (*D. M.*) Life of Robert Macnish. 16°. Edinburgh, 1838.

[MACNISH (R.) Modern pythagorean, v. 1].

Macpherson (Charles).

Memoirs of the life and travels of Charles Macpherson in Asia, Africa, and America. Written by himself. 16°. Edinburgh, 1800.

Madagascar.

Boothly (*R.*) Brief discovery of Madagascar, or St. Laurence, in Asia. fol. London, 1745.

[OSBORNE [T.] Voyages, v. 2].

Cauche (*F.*) Voyage à Madagascar, 1638. 4°. Paris, 1651.

[RELATIONS de Madagascar, etc. rédigés par C. B. Morisot].

Copland (*S.*) History of Madagascar. 8°. London, 1822.

Drury (*R.*) Fifteen years' captivity on the island of Madagascar. 8°. London, 1807.

——— The same. 24°. London, 1831.

[AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 5].

Ellis (*W.*) History of Madagascar. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

——— Three visits to Madagascar, 1853, 1854, 1856. 8°. London, 1858.

Freeman (*J. J.*) Narrative of the persecution of the christians in Madagascar. 16°. London, 1840.

Lislet-Geoffroy (*J. B.*) Memoir and notice explanatory of a chart of Madagascar. French and English. 4°. London, 1817.

McLeod (*L.*) Madagascar and its people. 8°. London, 1865.

Madagascar, past and present, by a resident; with considerations as to the interests of Great Britain and France. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1847.

Oliver (*S. P.*) Madagascar and the Malaga-

Madagascar—continued.

sy, with sketches in the provinces of Tamatave, Batanimena, and Ankova. 8°. London, 1866.

Pfeiffer (*I.*) Visit to Madagascar. Translated by H. W. Dulcken. 12°. London, 1861.

Rochon (*A. M.*) Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, 1768. Translated from the French by Joseph Trapp. 8°. London, 1793.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1818.

[PINKERTON'S voyages, v. 16].

Madeira.

Ashe (*T.*) Commercial view and geographical sketch of Madeira. 8°. London, 1812.

Bowditch (*T. E.*) Excursions in Madeira, 1825. 4°. London, 1825.

Colton (*W.*) Ship and shore in Madeira. 12°. New York, 1851.

Dix (*J. A.*) Winter in Madeira. 5th ed. 12°. New York, 1853.

Harcourt (*E. V.*) Sketch of Madeira, containing information for the traveller or invalid visitor. 12°. London, 1851.

March (*C. W.*) Sketches and adventures in Madeira. 12°. New York, 1856.

Norton (*H.*) Facts concerning the persecutions at Madeira, in 1843 and 1846. 24°. New York, 1849.

Rambles in Madeira in 1826; illustrative of the climate, produce, and civil history. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1827.

Riddell (*M.*) Voyages to the Madeira, with sketches of the natural history. [*anon.*] 16°. Edinburgh, 1792.

Sloane (*H.*) Voyage to the island of Madera, etc. 2 v. fol. London, 1707–25.

Steele (*R.*) Tour through part of the Atlantic; or, recollections from Madeira, in 1809. 8°. London, 1810.

Traveller's guide to Madeira; a hieroglyphic representation. By a young traveller. [*anon.*] 8°. Haddington, 1815.

White (*R.*) *and Johnson* (*J. Y.*) Madeira, its climate and scenery. A handbook for visitors. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Wortley (*E. S.*) Visit to Madeira. 12°. London, 1854.

[*In his* Visit to Portugal.]

See, also, **Insects,** p. 608.

Madison (James, *4th president of the United States*).

Adams (*J. Q.*) Life of James Madison, with a notice of his administration. 12°. Buffalo, 1850.

Madison—continued.

Barnard (*D. D.*) Lecture on the character and services of James Madison. 8°. Albany, 1837.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 16].

Jennings (*P.*) A colored man's reminiscences of James Madison. 21 pp. 4°. Brooklyn, 1865.

[BLADENSBURG series, No. 2].

Letters and other writings of James Madison. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Letters of "Senex" and "a farmer," [*anon.*] on the conduct of the executive [Madison], towards France and Great Britain. 8°. Baltimore, 1809.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 112].

Lowell (*J.*) Mr. Madison's war. Inquiry into the reasons alleged by mr. Madison for declaring an offensive and ruinous war against Great Britain. 8°. Boston, 1812.

Rives (*W. C.*) History of the life and times of James Madison. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1859–66.

Selections from the private correspondence of James Madison, published by J. C. Mc Guire. 4°. Washington, 1853.

Truth without guile; or, political discussions for 1808. [*anon.*] 32 pp. sm. 4°. [n. p.] 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

Madison, (*Wisconsin*).

Draper (*L. C.*) Madison; its growth, condition, etc. 48 pp. 8°. Madison, 1857.

Madoc ab Owen Gwynedd.

Williams (*J.*) Enquiry into the truth of the tradition of the discovery of America by Madoc about 1170. 8°. London, 1791.

Madras, (*India*).

Condition and requirements of the presidency of Madras. [*anon.*] 8°. Madras, 1854.

Dodwell (*E.*) *and Miles* (*J. S.*) Alphabetical list of the East India company's Madras civil servants, 1780–1839. 8°. London, 1839.

Wheeler (*J. T.*) Handbook to the cotton cultivation in the presidency of Madras. 12°. London, 1863.

Madrid, (*Spain*).

Mackie (*J. M.*) Cosas de España; or, going to Madrid. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1855.

Madrid in 1835; sketches of the metropolis of Spain, and of its inhabitants, and of society and manners in the peninsula. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1836.

Madrid—continued.

Nuñez de Castro (*A.*) Solo Madrid es corte, y el cortesano en Madrid. 3ª impresion. 4°. Madrid, 1675.

Wolff (*H. D.*) Madrilenia; or, pictures of Spanish life. 8°. London, 1851.

See, also, **Spain.**

Madura, (*India*).

Oriental historical manuscripts, in the Tamil language, [having reference to the kingdom of Madura]. Edited and translated by William Taylor. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Madras, 1835.

Maffitt (John Newland).

Elsemore (*M.*) Account of the life of J. N. Maffitt. 8°. New York, 1848.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 33].

Hibbard (*R. T.*) Startling disclosures concerning the death of John Newland Maffitt. 8°. New York, 1856.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 33].

Theological pretenders; or, an analysis of the character and conduct of J. N. Maffitt. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°. New York, 1830.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 33].

Magdalena (Josef Bruno).

Correspondencia con el marques de Casa Yrujo, para vindicacion y defensa de su honor y conducta politica. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

Magdeburg, (*Prussia*).

Merkel (*H.*) Warhafftiger, ausfürlicher und grundtlicher bericht von der altenstadt Magdeburgk belagerung, 1550–51. 4°. Magdeburgk, 1596.

[*With* ENS. West und ost indische lustgart].

Magellan *or* **Magalhaens** (*Straits of*).

Cordova (*A. de*). Reise nach der Magellansstrasse, nebst einem berichte über die sitten und gebräuche der einwohner von Patagonien. 8°. Weimar, 1820.

Descriptio admirandi itineris a Gulielmo Schouten peracti, qua ratione in meridionali plaga freti magellanici novum hactenusque incognitum in Mare Australe transitum patefecerit, [1615–17]. [*anon.*] fol. Oppenheimii, 1619.

[BRY (J. de). Collectiones, etc. Ser I. Pars 2].

Le Maire (*J.*) Spieghel der avstralische navigatie. fol. Amsterdam, 1622.

[*With* HERRERA (A. de). Nievwe werelt, etc.]

Macdouall (*J.*) Narrative of a voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuégo, through the straits of Magellan, in 1826–7. 16°. London, 1833.

Nodal (*B. G. de and G. de*). Relacion del viage que hizieron los hermanos Nodal, al

Magellan—continued.

descubrimiento del estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente, y reconosimiento del de Magallanes. 4°. Madrid, 1621.

Noort (*O. van der*). Wonderlijcke voyagie voor de strate Magalanes, 1598. 64 pp. sm. 4°. Utrecht, 1652.

——— The same. Navigatio per fretum magellanicum, 1598. fol. Francofurti, 1602.

[BRY (J. de). Collectiones. Series I, pars 9].

Pernety (*A. J.*) Journal historique de deux voyages, etc. au détroit de Magellan. 2 v. 12°. Berlin, 1769.

——— The same. History of two voyages to the straits of Magellan. From the French. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1773.

Sarmiento de Gambóa (*P.*) Viage al estrecho de Magallanes en 1579 y 1580. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1768.

Weert (*S. van*). Navigatio quam quinque naves hollandicæ, annis 1598–1600, per fretum magellanum tentarunt. fol. Francofurti, 1609.

[BRY (J. de). Collectiones. Series I. Pars 9].

Wood (*J.*) Voyage through the straits of Magellan. 8°. London, 1729.

[DAMPIER W. Voyages, v. 4].

Magic, *or*, The black art.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Dwellers on the threshold; or, magic and magicians, etc. 12°. London, 1865.

Agrippa von Nettesheim (*H. C.*) De occulta philosophia. 12°. Lugduni, 1531.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

——— The same. Philosophie occulte, traduite par Levasseur. 2 v. 12°. La Haye, 1727.

——— The same. Occult philosophy. 4th book. Translated by R. Turner. sm. 4°. London, 1655.

Apuleius. Pro se apologia, sive de magia liber. 8°. Londini, 1825.

[VALPY (A. J.) Scriptores latini, v. 85].

——— The same. Defense of Apuleius. A discourse on magic. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN's Classical library, v. 3].

Barrett (*F.*) The magus; or, celestial intelligencer; being a complete system of occult philosophy, natural, talismanic, and cabalistical. With lives, etc. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. London, 1801.

Bayle (*P.*) Réponse aux questions d'un provincial. 1ere partie. fol. La Haye, 1727.

[*In his* Œuvres diverses, v. 4].

Bordelon (*L.*) Extravagances of mr. Oufle,

Magic—continued.

occasioned by his reading books of magic, with quotations. 8°. London, 1711.

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Letters on natural magic. 16°. London, 1832.

——— The same. 5th ed. 18°. London, 1842.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 1].

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 55].

Christmas (*H.*) Cradle of the twin giants, science and history, [or, astrology, dreams, mesmerism, magic, pneumatology, witchcraft, talismans, fairy mythology, and alchemy]. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849.

Collin de Plancy (*J. A. S. D.*) Dictionnaire infernal; ou, bibliothèque sur les êtres, les livres, etc. qui tiennent aux apparitions, à la magie, etc. 2e éd. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1825–26.

Del Rio (*M. A.*) Disquisitionum magicarum libri vi, quibus continetur curiosarum artium, etc. confutatio. 4°. Moguntiæ, 1617.

Hermes trismegistus. Divine pymander [poemander i. e. shepherd) and Asclepius. Translated out of the original, by dr. Everard. 32°. London, 1657.

Jamblichus. De mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum; cum aliorum opusculis de dæmonibus, etc. sm. fol. Venetiis, 1497.

Lacroix (*P.*) Curiosités des sciences occultes. 16°. Paris, 1865.

Houdin (*R.J. E.*) Memoirs of Robert Houdin, written by himself; edited by R. S. Mackenzie. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Lecanu (— *l'abbé*). Histoire de Satan, de magie, possessions, illuminisme, magnétisme, esprits frappeurs, etc. 8°. Paris, 1861.

Le Gendre (*G. C.*) Des sciences occultes. 4e éd. 16°. Paris, 1758.

[*In his* Traité de l'opinion, v. 9].

Magic and witchcraft. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1852.

[*With* ARBOUVILLE (*comtesse d'*). Three tales].

Magician's own book; or, the whole art of conjuring. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1857.

Naudé (*G.*) Apologie pour tous les grands hommes qui ont esté accusez de magie. 24°. Paris, 1669.

Pernety (*A. J.*) Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique, dans lequel on trouve les termes barbares des philosophes hermétiques expliqués. 16°. Paris, 1787.

Piesse (*G. W. S.*) Chymical, natural and physical magic. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1865.

Magic—continued.

Salverte (*A. J. E. Baconnière*). Des sciences occultes; ou, essai sur la magie, les prodiges et les miracles. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

——— The same. Occult sciences; the philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. Translated, with notes, by A. E. Thomson. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Thaumaturgia, or elucidations of the marvellous. By an Oxonian. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1835.

Whole art of legerdemain; or, hocuspocus laid open and explained. [*anon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1852.

HISTORY:

Colquhoun (*J. C.*) History of magic, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Ennemoser (*J.*) History of magic. From the German, by W. Howitt. With stories of magic, selected by M. Howitt. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Godwin (*W.*) Lives of the necromancers. 8°. London, 1834.

Smedley (*E.*) *and others.* Occult sciences. Sketches of the traditions and superstitions of past times, and the marvels of the present day. 12°. Glasgow, 1855.

Wright (*T.*) Narratives of sorcery and magic; from authentic sources. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

PREDICTION AND FORTUNE-TELLING:

Aubrey (*J.*) Miscellanies: [a collection of hermetic philosophy, including day fatality, local fatality, portents, omens, dreams, apparitions, voices, impulses, knockings, magick, transportation by invisible power, predictions, etc]. New ed. 8°. London 1774.

Cicero (*M. T.*) De divinatione libri ii. Emendavit H. Alanus. 8°. Londini, 1839.

——— On divination. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 19].

Combination fortune-teller and dictionary of dreams,; combining "mad. Le Normand's unerring fortune-teller," "Fontaine's golden wheel fortune-teller," and "mad. Le Marchand's fortune-teller and dreamer's dictionary." 16°. New York, 1866.

Fontenelle (*B. de B. de*). Histoire des oracles, [abrégée de Van Dale]. 24°. Amsterdam, 1687.

Magic—continued.

PREDICTION AND FORTUNE-TELLING:

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1835.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Le Normand (*M. A. A.*) Unerring fortune-teller, containing the oracle of human destiny. 16°. New York, 1861.

Opsopœus, or Koch (*J.*) Sibyllina oracula, cum interpretatione latina S. Castalionis. 12°. Parisiis, 1607.

——— Oracula magica Zoroastris cum scholiis [Georgii Gemisti] Plethonis, et Pselli. 12°. Parisiis, 1607.

——— Oracula metrica Jovis, Apollinis, Hecates, Serapidis, etc. 12°. Parisiis, 1607.

Secret memoirs of the late mr. Duncan Campbel, the famous deaf and dumb gentleman. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1732.

Spencer (*J.*) Discourse concerning prodigies; wherein the vanity of presages by them is reprehended. 2d ed. with a discourse concerning vulgar prophecies. 8°. London, 1665.

Thompson (*M.*) Witches of New York as encountered by Q. K. Philander Doesticks. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1859.

Van Dale (*A.*) History of the oracles and the cheats of the pagan priests, in two parts. Made English. 16°. London, 1688.

Wulson de La Colombière (*M.*) Le palais des curieux, où l'algèbre et le sort donnent la décision des questions les plus douteuses, et où les songes et les visions sont expliqués selon la doctrine des anciens. [*anon.*] 16°. Troyes, [*about* 1730].

See, also—

Alchemy. **Impostures.**
Apparitions. **Superstitions.**
Astrology. **Witchcraft.**

Magistrates. *See* **Law.** (*Magistrates*).

Magliabechi (Antonio).

Spence (*J.*) Parallel between [Magliabechi] and Robert Hill. 16°. London, 1765.
[DODSLEY, (R.) Fugitive pieces, v. 2].

Magna charta.

Thomson (*R.*) Historical essay on the magna charta of king John, with the great charter in Latin and English, the charters granted by Henry iii. and Edward i. etc. 8°. London, 1829.

Magnetism. *See* **Physics.**

Mahmud of Ghazna. *See* **Mohammed.**

Mahogany.

See **Botany.** (*Cedrelaceæ*), p. 169.

Mahomet. *See* **Mohammed.**

Mahony (**D. A.**)

The prisoner of state. 12°. New York, 1863.

Mahratta states. *See* **India**, pp. 596–597.

Mails. *See* **Postal service.**

Maine (*State of*).

Collections of the Maine historical society. 6 v. 8°. Portland, 1847–59.

Greenleaf (*M.*) Map of the district of Maine. Boston, 1815.

——— Statistical view of the district of Maine. 8°. Boston, 1816.

——— Map of the state of Maine. Boston, 1820.

——— The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1844.

——— Survey of the state of Maine in respect to its geographical features, statistics, and political economy. 8°. Portland, 1829.

Journal of proceedings at conferences held at Falmouth, 28th June and 5th July, 1754, between governor W. Shirley and the chiefs of the Norridgewalk and Penobscot Indians. fol. Boston, 1754.

Maine register for the year 1855; embracing state and county officers, with a complete business directory. By George Adams. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Sewall (*R. K.*) Ancient dominions of Maine; embracing the recent discoveries of the remains of aboriginal towns, etc. 8°. Bath, 1859.

Sullivan (*J.*) History of the district of Maine. 8°. Boston, 1795.

Thoreau (*H. D.*) Maine woods. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Williamson (*W. D.*) History of Maine from 1602 to 1820. 2 v. 8°. Hallowell, 1832.

Legislative documents.

Annual report of the adjutant general for 1861, and 1863. 2 v. 8°. Augusta, 1862–64.

Annual report of the secretary of the Maine board of agriculture for 1863. 8th report. 8°. Augusta, 1863.

Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings of the convention at Portland, 1819, for forming a constitution for the state. Reported by J. Perley. 12°. Portland, 1820.

Documents relating to the northeastern boundary. 8°. Boston, 1828.

Documents printed by order of the legislature, 1840, 1842–47, 1850–62, 1864. 22 v. 8°. Augusta, 1840–64.

Journal of the constitutional convention of the district of Maine, with the articles of

Maine—continued.

separation, etc. 1819–20. 8°. Augusta, 1865.

Resolutions of the legislature of Maine respecting the advice of the king of the Netherlands on the northeastern boundary. 8°. Portland, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 114].

See, also—

Bath.	**Portland.**
Camden.	**Rockland.**
Gardiner.	**Saco.**
Machias.	**Scarborough.**
Norridgewock.	**Thomaston.**
Norway.	**Warren.**
Pemaquid.	**Winthrop.**

See, also, **Law.** (*Maine: statutes, reports, digests*).

Note.—The biography of the bar of this state is noticed on page 123, and its religious condition under ecclesiastical history, page 315.

Maine liquor law. *See* **Temperance.**

Maintenance. *See* **Law.** (*Maintenance*).

Maintenon (Françoise d'Aubigné, *marquise* de).

La Beaumelle (*L. A. de*). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de madame de Maintenon. 6 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1757.

Langallerie (*P. de Gentils de*). Mémoires; où se trouvent un grand nombre d'anecdotes qui concernent mme. de Maintenon. 12°. La Haye, 1743.

Letters of madame de Maintenon with those of other eminent persons in the age of Louis xiv. 16°. London, 1754.

Noailles (*P. duc de*). Histoire de mme. de Maintenon, et des principaux événements du règne de Louis xiv. 2e éd. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1849–58.

Secret correspondence of madame de Maintenon with the princess Des Ursins. From the French by C. Lennox. 3 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Mairwara, (*near Ajmir in India*).

Dixon (*C. G.*) Sketch of Mairwara; account of the origin and habits of the Mairs, etc. 4°. London, 1850.

Malabar, (*India*).

Grose (*J. H.*) Voyage to Bombay, 1750, with notices of the Malabar coast. 8°. London, 1767.

[KNOX (J.) Voyages, v. 2].

Zeen-ud-deen. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work on Malabar, [1498–1579]. From the Arabic, by M. J. Rowlandson. 8°. London, 1833.

ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Malabar—continued.

Ziegenbalg (*B.*) Account of the religion, manners, etc. of the people of Malabar. [*anon.* Translated] by Mr. Phillips. 18°. London, 1717.

See, also—

Botany, p. 165. **India,** p. 594.
Goa.

Malacca.

Malay annals. Translated from the Malay language by J. Leyden, with an introduction by T. S. Raffles. 8°. London, 1821.

Yvan (*M.*) Six months among the Malays. 16°. London, 1855.

Malaga, (*Spain*).

Lee (*E.*) Account of Malaga and its climate. 16°. London, 1854.

[*In his* Notes on Spain].

Malaria. *See* **Medicine.** (*Pathology*).

Malay archipelago. *See* **East Indian archipelago.**

Malcolm (*Sir* John).

Kaye (*J. W.*) Life and correspondence of sir John Malcolm. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

Maldachini (Olimpia Pamfili).

Leti (*G.*) Vie de madame Olimpe Maldachini. Escrite par l'abbé Gualdi, [*pseudon.*] [et traduite par Jourdan]. 18°. Cosmopoli, 1666.

Malden, (*Massachusetts*).

Proceedings at the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Malden, May 23, 1849, and matters pertaining to the history of the place. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Maldonado (Lorenzo Ferrer).

Navarrete (*M. F. de*). Examen de los viages y descubrimientos apocrifos de Maldonado. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1850.

[COLECCION de documentos ineditos para la historia de España, v. 15].

Malesherbes (Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de).

Delisle de Sales (*J. B. C. Isoard*). Life of Malesherbes. Translated by E. Mangin, [from the French]. 18°. New York, 1806.

Malibran (Maria Felicità Garcia).

Merlin (*M. J. de*). Memoirs of madame Malibran, with her correspondence, and notices of the musical drama in England. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Mallet Du Pan (Jacques).

Sayous (*P. A.*) Memoirs and correspondence of Mallet Du Pan, illustrative of the history of the French revolution. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852.

Malmesbury (James Harris, *first earl of*).
See **Harris** (James).

Malone (Edmond).
Prior (*Sir J.*) Life of Edmond Malone, with selections from his manuscript anecdotes. 8°. London, 1859.

Malone (Edward).
Boswell (*J. jr.*) Biographical memoir of Edward Malone. 27 pp. 8°. London, 1814.

Malouine Islands. *See* **Falkland** Islands.

Malta.
Brydone (*P.*) Tour through Malta. New ed. 8°. London, 1775.
[*In his* Tour in Sicily].
——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1840.
Davy (*J.*) Notes and observations on Malta. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.
Mitrovich (*G.*) Cause of the people of Malta, now before the parliament. 83, 8 pp. 8°. London, 1836.
[Political pamphlets, v. 76].
Wilson (*S. S.*) Sixteen years in Malta and Greece. 8°. London, 1839.
Note.—For information respecting the knights of Malta, *see* Knights hospitallers.

Malvern, (*England*).
Card (*H.*) Antiquities of the priory of Great Malvern. 54 pp. 4°. London, 1834.
Chambers (*J.*) General history of Malvern, intended to comprise the advantages of a guide. 8°. Worcester, 1817.

Mamelukes. *See* **Egypt,** p. 342.

Mammals.

1. General works.

Dictionaries:
Daubenton (*L. J. M.*) *et Bonnaterre* (*J. P.*) Les animaux quadrupèdes et les cétacés. 4°. Paris, 1782.
[Encyclopédie méthodique, v. 116].

Systematic works:
Berwick (*T.*) General history of quadrupeds. 7th ed. 8°. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1820.
Buffon (*G. L. L. comte de*). Histoire des animaux. 10 v. 8°. Paris, 1827–28.
[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 10–29].
Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D.*) The animal kingdom, etc. v. 1–4, [or,] The class mammalia, with specific descriptions, by E. Griffith, C. H. Smith and E. Pidgeon. 4 v. 8°. London, 1827.
Desmarest (*A. G.*) Mammalogie; ou, description des espèces de mammifères. 2 parts in one v; Atlas, 14 plates. 4°. Paris, 1820–22.
[Encyclopédie méthodique, v. 126. Atlas in v. 127]

Mammals—continued.

Systematic works:
Fennell (*J. H.*) Natural history of British and foreign quadrupeds. 8°. London, 1841.
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (*E.*) Histoire naturelle de mammifères. 8°. Paris, 1834.
Gray (*J. E.*) List of mammalia in the British museum. 12°. London, 1843.
Lesson (*R. P.*) Histoire naturelle des mammifères et des oiseaux découverts depuis 1788. 10 v. in 5. 8°. Paris, 1828–37.
[Buffon (G. L. L. comte de). Complément des œuvres de Buffon].
——— Nouveau tableau du règne animal. Mammifères. 8°. Paris, 1842.
Martin (*W. C. L.*) General introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, etc. 8°. London, 1841.
Owen (*R.*) On the classification and distribution of the mammalia; with an appendix on the gorilla, and on the extinction and transmutation of species. 8°. London, 1859.
Rennie (*J.*) Natural history of quadrupeds. 18°. New York, 1840.
[Harpers' Family library, v. 104].
Shaw (*G.*) General zoology; or, systematic natural history. v. 1–2. Mammalia. 8°. London, 1800–01.
Smith (*C. H.*) Introduction to mammalia. 12°. Edinburgh, [1842].
[Jardine's Naturalist's library, v. 15].
——— Synopsis of the species of the class mammalia, with specific characters, synonyma, etc. 8°. London, 1827.
[Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.) The animal kingdom, (etc.) by E. Griffith, v. 5].
Swainson (*W.*) Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 12°. London, 1845.
[Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 121].
Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Natural history of the mammalia. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1846–48.

Contents.

v. 1. Marsupiata.
v. 2. Rodentia.

Wilson (*J.*) Natural history of quadrupeds and whales. From the Encyclopædia Britannica. 4°. Edinburgh, 1837.

Miscellaneous works:
Cassin (*J.*) Mammalogy of the United States exploring expedition. 4°. Atlas, fol. Philadelphia, 1858.
[Wilkes' United States exploring expedition, v. 8].
East India company. Catalogue of the mammalia in the museum of the East India company. 8°. London, 1851.

Mammals—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Ogilby (*W.*) The menageries. Quadrupeds, described from living subjects. 4 v. 16°. London, [1848]?

[LIBRARY of entertaining knowledge, v. 37–40].

Owen (*R.*) Fossil mammalia. 4°. London, 1840.

[DARWIN (C.) The zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Beagle, part 1].

Richardson (*Sir J.*) Vertebrals, including fossil mammals. 4°. London, 1854.

[*In* FORBES (E.) The zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Herald].

Swainson (*W.*) Animals in menageries. 12°. London, 1838.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 123].

Temminck (*C. J.*) Monographies de mammalogie; ou, description de quelques genres de mammifères, dont les espèces ont été observées dans les différents musées de l'Europe. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1827–41.

Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Mammalia. 4°. London, 1839.

[DARWIN (C.) The zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Beagle. Part 2].

2. Anatomy.

Gerrard (*E.*) Catalogue of bones of mammalia in the British museum. 12°. London, 1862.

Vicq d'Azyr (*F.*) Système anatomique. Quadrupèdes. 4°. Paris, 1792.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 196].

3. Particular regions.

AFRICA:

Egypt.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (*I.*) Description des mammifères qui se trouvent en Égypte. 1re [et] 2e partie. fol. Paris, 1812.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. Histoire naturelle, v. 2, pp. 99–144; 733–743; atlas, 7 pl.]

ASIA:

India.

Gray (*J. E. and G. R.*) List of the mammalia and birds of Nepaul, presented by B. H. Hodgson, to the British museum. 12°. London, 1846.

New Guinea.

Gray (*J. E. and G. R.*) Catalogue of mammalia and birds of New Guinea, in the British museum. 12°. London, 1858.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1859.

EUROPE:

France.

Toussenel (*A.*) Passional zoology; or, spirit of the beasts of France. Translated by M. Edgworth Lazarus. 12°. New York, 1852.

Mammals—continued.

PARTICULAR REGIONS:

Great Britain.

Macgillivray (*W.*) British quadrupeds. 12°. Edinburgh, [1838].

[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 17].

Owen (*R.*) History of British fossil mammals, and birds. 8°. London, 1846.

Italy.

Bonaparte (*C. L. principe di Canino*). Iconografia della fauna italica. v. 1. Mammiferi e uccelli. fol. Roma, 1832–41.

NORTH AMERICA:

Audubon (*J. J.*) Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1846–53.

——— The same. Plates. 3 v. fol. New York, 1845–48.

——— The same. Reprinted. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1852–54.

Godman (*J. D.*) American natural history. [Mammals]. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Harlan (*R.*) Fauna americana; mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1825.

Richardson (*Sir J.*) Fauna boreali-americana; or, the zoology of the northern parts of British America. v. 1. The quadrupeds. 4°. London, 1829.

1. *United States: Massachusetts.*

Emmons (*E.*) Report on the quadrupeds of Massachusetts. 8°. Cambridge, 1840.

Nebraska.

Leidy (*J.*) The ancient fauna of Nebraska; or, a description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. 4°. Washington, 1853.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 6].

New York.

De Kay (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York. v. 1. Mammalia. 4°. Albany, 1842.

[NEW YORK (Natural history of)].

2. *West Indies. Cuba.*

La Sagra (*R. de*). Mamiferos. fol. Paris, 1845.

[*In his* Historia de Cuba. 2a parte. v. 3].

SOUTH AMERICA:

Gervais (*P.*) Mammifères. 4°. Paris, 1855.

[LAPORTE (F. L. comte de Castelnau). Animaux nouveaux ou rares, recueillis dans l'Amérique du sud, v. 1].

Orbigny (*A. d'*) *and Gervais* (*P.*) Mammifères. 4°. Paris, 1847.

[ORBIGNY (A. de). Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, v. 4, 2e partie].

Mammals—continued.

PARTICULAR REGIONS: South America.

Chili.

Gay (*C.*) Mamiferos. 8°. Atlas. 4°. Paris, 1847.

[*In his* Historia de Chile. Zoologia, v. 1; atlas, v. 2].

Rio de La Plata.

Azara (*F. de*). Apuntamientos para historia natural de los quadrupedos del Paraguay y Rio de La Plata. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1802.

4. Special groups.

ARTIODACTYLI: *See* UNGULATES (*Ruminants*).

CAMEL: *See* UNGULATES (*Ruminants*).

CARNIVORES:

Audouin (*V.*) Description sommaire des mammifères carnassiers qui se trouvent en Égypte, publiés par J. C. Savigny. fol. Paris, 1812.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. Histoire naturelle, v. 2].

Griffith (*E.*) Class quadrimembria, order carnivora. General and particular descriptions of carnivorous animals. 8°. London, 1821.

Cats.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Lions, tigers, etc. [Felidæ]. 12°. Edinburgh, [1834].

[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 16].

Dogs.

Berjeau (*P. C.*) Varieties of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. sm. 4°. London, 1863.

Jesse (*E.*) Anecdotes of dogs. sm. 4°. London, 1846.

Jesse (*G. R.*) Researches into the history of the British dog. From ancient laws, charters, and historical records. 2 v. 8°. London, 1866.

Richardson (*H. D.*) The dog; its origin, natural history, and varieties, with directions for its management. New ed. 16°. London, 1851.

[*With his* Book on the horse].

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1857.

Smith (*C. H.*) Dogs. 12°. Edinburgh, [1840].

[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 18–19].

Sportsman's (*The*) cabinet: or, a correct delineation of the canine race. 2 v. 4°. London, 1803–4.

Youatt (*W.*) The dog. Edited, with additions, by E. J. Lewis. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

See, also, **Dog**, p. 267.

CETACEANS:

Beale (*T.*) Natural history of the sperm whale. 12°. London, 1839.

Mammals—continued.

SPECIAL GROUPS: Cetaceans.

Bonnaterre (*J. P.*) Cétologie. 4°. Paris, 1789.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 127].

Browne (*J. R.*) Etchings of a whaling cruise, with a history of the fishery. 8°. New York, 1850.

Dewhurst (*H. W.*) Natural history of the cetacea. 8°. London, 1834.

Elking (*H.*) View of the Greenland whale fishery. 1772. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1859.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Flower (*W. H.*) Recent memoirs on the cetacea, by professors Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. fol. London, 1866.

CONTENTS.

1. On the Greenland right whale, by D. F. Eschricht and J. Reinhardt.
2. On the orca of the northern seas, by D. F. Eschricht.
3. On pseudorca crassidens, by J. Reinhardt.
4. Synopsis of the cetaceous mammalia of Scandinavia, by W. Lilljeborg.

[RAY Society publications].

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mammalia in the British museum. pt. 1. Cetacea. 12°. London, 1850.

——— Catalogue of seals and whales in the British museum. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1866.

Hamilton (*R*) Whales, etc. 16°. Edinburgh, [1836]?

[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 26].

Lacépède (*B. G. É. de*). Histoire naturelle des cétacées. 8°. Paris, 1826.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Laing (*J.*) Account of the whale fishery. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1818.

[*In his* Voyage to Spitzbergen].

Macy (*O.*) Rise and progress of the whale fishery. 12°. Boston, 1835.

[*In his* History of Nantucket].

Nordhoff (*C.*) Whaling and fishing. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Olmsted (*F. A.*) Incidents of a whaling voyage. 12°. New York, 1841.

Scoresby (*W.*) History and description of the northern whale fishery. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

[*In his* Arctic regions, v. 2].

——— Journal of a voyage to the northern whale fishery. 8°. Edinburgh, 1823.

See, also, **Arctic regions**, p. 62.

CHIROPTERS:

Allen (*H.*) Monograph of bats of North America. 8°. Washington, 1864.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 7].

Mammals—continued.

EDENTATES:

Leidy (*J.*) A memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. 4°. Washington, 1855.
[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v.7].

ELEPHANTS: *See* PROBOSCIDEANS.

HORSE: *See* UNGULATES. (*Pachyderms*).

INSECTIVORES: *See* CARNIVORES.

MARSUPIALS:

Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Marsupialia; or, pouched animals. 12°. Edinburgh, [1841].
[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 24].

——— Marsupiata; or, pouched animals. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Natural history of the mammalia, v. 1].

MASTODON: *See* PROBOSCIDEANS.

OX: *See* UNGULATES. (*Ruminants*).

PERISSODACTYLI: *See* UNGULATES. (*Pachyderms*).

PINNIPEDS:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mammalia in the British museum. Part 2. Seals. 12°. London, 1850.

——— Catalogue of seals and whales in the British museum. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1866.

Hamilton (*R.*) Amphibious carnivora. 12°. Edinburgh, [1839].
[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 25].

See, also, **Arctic regions**, p. 62.

PRIMATES:

Griffith (*E.*) Class quadrimembria, order quadrumana. General and particular descriptions of monkeys and lemurs. 8°. London, 1821.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Monkeys. 12°. Edinburgh, [1834]?
[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 27].

Latreille (*A. P.*) Histoire naturelle des singes. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1801.

Lesson (*R. P.*) Spécies des mammifères quadrumanes. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Martin (*W. C. L.*) A general introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, with a particular view of the physical history of man, and the more closely allied genera of the order quadrumana, or monkeys. 8°. London, 1841.

Owen (*R.*) On the orang, chimpanzee, and gorilla, (etc.) 8°. London, 1859.
[*In his* Classification of the mammalia].

Tyson (*E.*) Orang-outang, sive homo sylvestris; or, the anatomy of a pygmie compared with that of a monkey, an ape, and a man. With an essay concerning the pygmies, the cynocephali, the satyrs, and the sphynges of the ancients. fol. London, 1699.

See, also, **Man**, p. 1034.

Mammals—continued.

PROBOSCIDEANS:

Ogilby (*W.*) The elephant. 16°. London, [1848]?
[LIBRARY of entertaining knowledge, v. 38; the menageries, v. 2].

Tennant (*Sir J. E.*) Monograph of the elephant. 12°. London, 1861.
[*In his* Natural history of Ceylon].

Warren (*J. C.*) Mastodon giganteus of North America. 2d ed. 4°. Boston, 1855.

QUADRUMANA: *See* PRIMATES.

RODENTS:

Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Rodentia, or gnawing animals. 8°. London, 1848.
[*In his* Natural history of the mammalia, v. 2].

RUMINANTS: *See* UNGULATES. (*Ruminants*).

SEALS: *See* PINNIPEDS.

SIRENIA: *See* CETACEA: *also,* PINNIPEDS.

SLOTH: *See* EDENTATES.

UNGULATES:

Pachyderms.

Apperley (*C. J.*) The horse, etc. with a treatise on horse-dealing. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Comparative view of our racing and mixed breed of saddle-horses, during the last and present centuries. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 4°. London, 1855.

Dadd (*G. H.*) Anatomy and physiology of the horse. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Darvill (*R.*) Treatise on the English race-horse. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Girard (*N. F.*) Treatise on the teeth of the horse. From the French, by T. J. Gauley. 16°. London, 1829.

Herbert (*W. H.*) The horse and horsemanship of the United States and the British provinces. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1857.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Thick-skinned quadrupeds. [Pachydermes]. 12°. Edinburgh, [1836]?
[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 23].

Lawrence (*J.*) History and delineation of the horse in all his varieties. 4°. London, 1809.

——— The horse, in all his varieties and uses; his breeding, rearing, and management. 12°. London, 1829.

Lawrence (*R.*) Enquiry into the structure and animal economy of the horse. New ed. 8°. London, 1804.

Linsley (*D. C.*) Morgan horses; the origin, history, and characteristics of this remarkable American breed. 12°. New York, 1857.

Mammals—continued.

UNGULATES: Pachyderms.

Mayhew (*E.*) The horse's mouth. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1839.

Percival (*W.*) Anatomy of the horse; embracing the structure of the foot. 8°. London, 1832.

Richardson (*H. D.*) The horse; its varieties, breeding, and management. New ed. by M. M. Milburn. 16°. London, 1852.

Smith (*C. H.*) Horses. 12°. Edinburgh, [1841].

[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 20].

Walsh (*J. H.*) *and Lupton* (*I. H.*) The horse in the stable and the field; his varieties, management, anatomy, etc. 8°. London, 1861.

Youatt (*W.*) The horse, with a treatise on draught. New ed. 8°. London, 1851.

See, also, **Horse,** p. 579. **Medicine.** (*Veterinary*).

Ruminants.

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mammalia in the British museum. Part 3. Ungulata furcipeda. 12°. London, 1852.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Ruminating animals; containing deer, antelopes, camels, etc. 12°. Edinburgh, [1836].

[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 21].

——— Ruminating animals; containing goats, sheep, oxen, etc. 12°. Edinburgh, [1836]?

[JARDINE'S Naturalist's library, v. 22].

Leidy (*J.*) Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox. 4°. Washington, 1852.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 5].

Marsh (*G. P.*) The camel; his organization, habits, and uses, considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Martin (*W. C. L.*) The ox. 8°. London, 1847.

Simonds (*J. B.*) Age of the ox; lectures on the structure and development of the teeth of that animal. 8°. London, 1854.

See, also—

Agriculture, (*Alpaca*), p. 14. (*Cattle*), p. 15. (*Dairy*), p. 16. (*Domesticated animals*), p. 16. (*Sheep*), p. 20. (*Swine*), p. 21.

Dogs, p. 267. **Palæontology.**
Man. **Vertebrata.**
Natural history. **Zoology.**

Mammoth cave.

Davidson (*R.*) Excursion to the mammoth cave and the barrens of Kentucky. 18°. Philadelphia. 1846.

Mammoth cave—continued.

Martin (*H.*) Pictorial guide to the mammoth cave. 12°. New York, 1851.

Rambles in the mammoth cave during the year 1844. [*anon.*] 16°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1845.

Willis (*N. P.*) Description, and visits to the mammoth cave. 12°. New York, 1853.

[*In his* Health trip to the tropics].

Man.

1. General and miscellaneous.

Atkinson (*H. G.*) *and Martineau* (*H.*) Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. 12°. London, 1851.

Bonstetten (*C. V. de*). The man of the north and the man of the south; or the influence of climate. From the French. 16°. New York, 1864.

Breed (*W. P.*) Anthropos. [Nature and destiny of man]. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Brerewood (*E.*) Diversity of languages and religions through the chief parts of the world. sm. 4°. London, 1614.

Brittan (*S. B.*) Man and his relations; illustrating the influence of the mind on the body. 8°. New York, 1864.

Burgh (*J.*) Dignity of human nature. 2 v. 8°. London, 1767.

Burnet (*J. lord Monboddo*). History and philosophy of men; [and] History of man in the civilized state. 4°. Edinburgh, 1784–97.

[*In his* Ancient metaphysics, v. 3, 4, 5].

Cabanis (*P. J. G.*) Rapport du physique et du moral de l'homme. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Chalmers (*T.*) Adaptation of external nature to the constitution of man. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835.

[BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 1–2].

Combe (*G.*) Constitution of man, considered in relation to external objects. 12°. Edinburgh, 1836.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Bestimmung des menschen. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 2].

——— Destination of man, from the German, by mrs. P. Sinnett. 12°. London, 1846.

Fournier (*A.*) Histoire de l'homme, considéré dans ses lois, ses arts, ses sciences, ses mœurs, etc. 2 v. 16°. Yverdon, 1781.

Fraser (*D.*) History of man; a view of the virtues and vices of human nature. 8°. New York, 1806.

Godwin (*W.*) Thoughts on man; his nature, productions, and discoveries. 8°. London. 1831.

Man—continued.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS:

Grimes (J. S.) Phreno-geology; the progressive creation of man, indicated by natural history, etc. 12°. Boston, 1851.

——— Compend of the phreno-philosophy of human nature. 12°. Boston, 1850.

[*With* the preceding].

Hartley (D.) Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London 1810.

Hatch (B. F.) Constitution of man, physically, morally, and spiritually considered; or, the christian philosopher. 8°. New York, 1866.

Helvétius, or Schweltzer (C. A.) De l'homme, de ses facultés intellectuelles, et de son éducation. 3 v. 8°. Londres, 1781.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3-5].

——— The same. Treatise on man. From the French, by W. Hooper. 2 v. 8°. Bath, 1810.

Home (H. lord Kames). Sketches of the history of man. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1788.

Hope (T.) Essay on the origin and prospects of man. 3 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Huxley (T. H.) Evidence as to man's place in nature. 8°. London, 1863.

Jones (J. H.) Man, moral and physical. Human art. 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Kennedy (J.) Essays, ethnological and linguistic. Edited by C. M. Kennedy. 8°. London, 1861.

Kidd (J.) Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 8°. London, 1833.

[BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 3].

La Chambre (M. C. de). L'art de connoistre les hommes. 18°. Amsterdam, 1669.

Latham (R. G.) Essays, chiefly philological and ethnographical. 8°. London, 1860.

Lavater (J. C.) Aphorisms on man. Translated. 4th ed. 16°. Boston, 1790.

Lazarus (M. E.) The human trinity; or, the passional, intellectual, and practical sphere. 12°. New York, 1851.

M'Cormac (H.) Philosophy of human nature. 8°. London, 1837.

Meryon (E.) Physical and intellectual constitution of man considered. 12°. London, 1836.

Millot (C. F. X.) Histoire philosophique de l'homme. 8°. Londres, [Paris], 1766.

Note.—Some dispute has occurred as to this work being really Millot's.

Moore (G.) Man and his motives. 16°. New York, 1848.

Man—continued.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS:

Mudie (R.) Man, as a moral and accountable being. 16°. London, 1840.

——— Man, in his intellectual faculties and adaptations. 16°. London, 1839.

——— Man, in his physical structure and adaptations. 16°. London, 1840.

——— Man, in his relations to society. 16°. London, 1840.

Phipps (J.) Original and present state of man. 12°. Philadelphia, 1836.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 10].

Quételet (L. A. J.) Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés; ou, essai de physique sociale. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1835.

Richardson (J.) Richardsoniana; or, occasional reflections on the moral nature of man. 12°. London, 1776.

Roussel (P.) Système physique et moral de l'homme. 6e éd. 8°. Paris, 1813.

Spurzheim (G.) Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 2d ed. 18°. Boston, 1832.

Vere (J.) Physical and moral inquiry into human nature. 16°. London, 1778.

Wanley (N.) Wonders of the little world; or, a general history of man. New ed. By W. Johnston. 2 v. 8°. London, 1806.

Wilkinson (J. J. G.) The human body, and its connection with man. 12°. London, 1851.

2. General natural history and ethnology.

Adair (J. M.) Natural history of the human body and mind. 8°. Bath (Eng.) 1787.

Balbi (A.) Atlas ethnographique du globe; ou, classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs langues; avec environ 700 vocabulaires des principaux idiomes connus. fol. Avec introduction. 8°. Paris, 1826.

Brace (C. L.) Races of the old world. A manual of ethnology. 8°. New York, 1863.

Buffon (G. L. L. de). Histoire de l'homme. 4 v. 12°. London, 1851.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 10-13].

Huxley (T. H.) Evidence as to man's place in nature. 8°. London, 1863.

Kennedy (J.) Natural history of man. 2 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1851.

Kinmont (A.) Lectures on the natural history of man, and the rise and progress of philosophy. 8°. Cincinnati, 1839.

Knox (R.) Races of men; a fragment. 12°. London, 1850.

Man—continued.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY:

Lacépède (*B. G. É. de*). Les âges de la nature, et l'histoire de l'espèce humaine. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

——— Histoire naturelle de l'homme. 8°. Paris, 1839.

Latham (*R. G.*) Descriptive ethnology. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859.

——— Natural history of the varieties of man. 8°. London, 1850.

Lawrence (*W.*) Lectures on the natural history of man. 8°. London, 1819.

Lesson (*R. P.*) Spécies des mammifères bimanes. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Morton (*S. G.*) Essay on the varieties of the human species. fol. Philadelphia, 1839.

[*In his* Crania americana].

Nott (*J. C.*) *and Gliddon* (*G. R.*) Indigenous races of the earth. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

——— Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Pickering (*C.*) Races of man, and their geographical distribution. New ed. by J. C. Hall. 12°. London, 1851.

Prichard (*J. C.*) Natural history of man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the human family. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1848.

——— The same. Ethnological maps. 2d ed. fol. London, 1851.

——— Researches into the physical history of man. 5 v. 8°. London, 1837–51.

Smith (*C. H.*) Natural history of the human species. 12°. Edinburgh, 1848.

Van Amringe (*W. F.*) Investigation of the theories of the natural history of man, by Lawrence, Prichard, and others; and outline of a new natural history of man. 8°. New York, 1848.

Virey (*J. J.*) Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Waitz (*T.*) Introduction to anthropology. Edited by J. F. Collingwood. v. 1. 8°. London, 1863.

[LONDON (Anthropological society of)].

Wiseman (*N.*) Natural history of the human race. 16°. London, 1859.

[*In his* Twelve lectures on the connection between science and revealed religion, v. 1].

Miscellaneous.

Bartlett (*J. R.*) Progress of ethnology. 8°. New York, 1848.

[AMERICAN ethnological transactions, v. 2].

Man—continued.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY: Miscellaneous.

Browne (*P. A.*) Classification of mankind by the hair and wool of their heads. 14 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Hale (*H.*) Ethnography [of the United States exploring expedition of 1838–42]. 4°. Philadelphia, 1846–49.

[WILKES (C.) U. S. exploring expedition, v. 6].

Latham (*R. G.*) Man and his migrations. 12°. New York, 1852.

Reid (*M.*) Odd people; a popular description of singular races of man. 16°. New York, 1860.

Smith (*S. S.*) Causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. 2d ed. 8°. New Brunswick, (N. J.) 1810.

Zimmermann (*E. A. W.*) Zoologie géographique. Premier article. Homme. 12°. Cassell, 1784.

Unity and plurality.

Baldwin (*S. D.*) Unity and trinity of the human race. 12°. Nashville, (Tenn.) 1858.

Caldwell (*C.*) Thoughts on the original unity of the human race. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1852.

Gobineau (*A. de*). Moral and intellectual diversity of races. From the French. With an introduction and notes, by H. Hotz. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Johnes (*A. J.*) Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race, derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America, etc. 8°. London, 1843.

Nott (*J. C.*) Summary of the latest scientific facts bearing upon the unity of the human race. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

[*In* GOBINEAU (A. de). Diversity of races].

Pouchet (*G.*) Plurality of the human race. Translated by Hugh J. C. Beavan. 8°. London, 1864.

Quatrefages de Bréau (*J. L. A. de*). L'unité de l'espèce humaine. 12°. Paris, 1861.

Smyth (*T.*) The unity of the human race proved to be the doctrine of Scripture, reason, and science. With a review of the theory of Agassiz. 12°. New York, 1850.

Origin and antiquity.

Beke (*C. T.*) Origines biblicæ; researches in primeval history. 8°. London, 1834.

Cotta (*B. von*). Geology and history; the earth and its inhabitants in pre-historic times. Translated by R. R. Noel. 16°. London, 1865.

Man—continued.

ORIGIN AND ANTIQUITY:

Lyell (*Sir C.*) Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1863.

Nares (*E.*) Man as known to us theologically and geologically. 12°. London, 1834.

Poole (*R. S.*) Genesis of the earth and of man. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1860.

Savile (*B. W.*) Man; or, the old and new philosophy; being notes and facts for the curious, with especial reference to [Darwin, etc.] 12°. London, 1863.

Tuttle (*H.*) Origin and antiquity of physical man scientifically considered. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Young (*J. R.*) Modern scepticism viewed in relation to modern science; more especially in reference to the doctrines of Colenso, Huxley, Lyell, and Darwin, respecting the Noachian deluge, the antiquity of man, and the origin of species. 12°. London, 1865.

Special races.

AMERICAN:

Morton (*S. G.*) Crania americana. fol. Philadelphia, 1839.

Orbigny (*A. d'*). L'homme américain (de l'Amérique Méridionale), considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux. 4°. Paris, 1839.

[*In his* Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale, v. 4].

EAST INDIAN:

Burton (*R. F.*) Races that inhabit the valley of the Indus. 8°. London, 1851.

EUROPEAN:

Latham (*R. G.*) The nationalities of Europe. 2 v. 8°. London, 1863.

Murray (*A.*) History of the European languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian nations. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1823.

Welsford (*H.*) Inquiry into the primitive seats, early migrations, and final settlement of the principal European nations. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Origin of the English language].

Great Britain.

Davis (*J. B.*) *and Thurnam* (*J.*) Crania britannica. Delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British islands; with notices of their other remains. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1865.

Man—continued.

SPECIAL RACES: Great Britain.

Latham (*R. G.*) Ethnology of the British islands. 16°. London, 1852.

——— Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. 16°. London, 1851.

Norway.

Latham (*R. G.*) Norway and the Norwegians. 12°. London, 1840.

Russia.

Latham (*R. G.*) Native races of the Russian empire. 12°. London, 1854.

[NORRIS' Ethnographical library, v. 2].

3. Anatomy and physiology.

Systematic.

Anatomical remembrancer, containing a concise description of the structure of the human body. 2d American, from the 4th London ed. Edited by C. E. Isaacs. 16°. New York, 1855.

Arnold (*J. L.*) Arnold's lectures on anatomy, physiology and hygiene, etc. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Barclay (*J.*) Lectures introductory to a course of anatomy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Beach (*W.*) Treatise on anatomy, physiology, and health. 8°. New York, 1847.

Bell (*Sir C.*) Anatomy and physiology of the human body. 3 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Bell (*J. and Sir C.*) Anatomy of the human body. 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1802–04.

Bourgery (*J. M.*) Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comprenant la médecine opératoire; avec planches lithographiées d'après nature, par N. H. Jacob. 8 v. fol. Paris, 1832–54.

CONTENTS.

v. 1–5. Anatomie descriptive ou physiologique.
v. 1. Ostéologie. Syndesmologie, 1832.
v. 2. Myologie. Aponévrologie, 1852.
v. 3. Moelle épinière. Encéphale. Nerfs rachidiens et encéphaliques. Organes des sens. Larynx, 1844.
v. 4. Organes de la circulation et de la respiration, ou, angéiologie, etc. 1851.
v. 5. Organes de la digestion, de la dépuration urinaire, et de la génération. Embryotomie, 1839.
v. 6–7. Iconographie d'anatomie chirurgicale et de médecine opératoire. 2 v. 8°. 1852 [et] 1840.
v. 8. Embryogénie. Anatomie philosophique et anatomie microscopique. 1854.

Cheselden (*W.*) Anatomy of the human body. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1763.

Cocchi (*A.*) Dell' anatomia. 4°. Firenze, 1745.

Cooper (*B. B.*) Lectures on anatomy; interspersed with practical remarks. 4 v. 8°. London, 1830–35.

Man—continued.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY: Systematic.

Cox (*W. S.*) Synopsis of the bones, ligaments, muscles, bloodvessels, and nerves of the human body. 18°. London, 1831.

Cruveilhier (*J.*) Anatomie descriptive. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1834–36.

Cutter (*C.*) First book on anatomy, physiology, etc. 12°. Boston, 1849.

——— Treatise on anatomy, physiology, etc. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Draper (*J. C.*) Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 8°. New York, 1866.

Fyfe (*A.*) Anatomy of the human body, with 158 plates. 2 v. 8°. Atlas 4°. Edinburgh, 1830.

——— Compendium of the anatomy of the human body. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1812–13.

——— System of the anatomy of the human body, with 250 tables. 4th ed. 3 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1820.

Horner (*W. E.*) Treatise on special and general anatomy. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1833.

——— The same. Special anatomy and histology. 8th ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Lambert (*T. S.*) Systematic human physiology, anatomy, and hygiene. 12°. New York, 1865.

Lizars (*J.*) System of anatomical plates of the human body, with descriptions. 8°. Plates fol. Edinburgh, 1822–26.

Loomis (*J. R.*) Elements of the anatomy and physiology of the human frame. 12°. New York, 1854.

Marshall (*J.*) Description of the human body, its structure and functions. 4°. Atlas fol. London, 1860.

Meckel (*J. F.*) Manual of anatomy, with additions by A. J. L. Jourdan and G. Breschet. From the French, with notes, by A. S. Doane. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Nogues (*P.*) L'anatomie du corps de l'homme, en abrégé. 2e éd. 16°. Paris, 1726.

Paxton (*J.*) Introduction to the study of human anatomy. 3d American ed. by W. Lewis, jr. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1840.

Quain (*J.*) Elements of anatomy. 8°. London, 1832.

——— The same. Human anatomy. Edited by R. Quain and W. Sharpey. 1st American ed. from the 5th London ed. Edited by J. Leidy. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Man—continued.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY: Systematic.

Sarlandière (*J. B.*) Systematized anatomy; or, human organography in synoptical tables. Translated by W. C. Roberts. Obl. fol. New York, 1837.

Smith (*H. H.*) Anatomical atlas, illustrative of the structure of the human body. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Economy of the animal kingdom [in man], considered anatom ically, physically, and philosophically. From the Latin, by A. Clissold. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

[*In his* Works, v. 30–31].

——— The animal kingdom [in man]. From the Latin, by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843–44.

[*In his* Works, v. 32–33].

Wilson (*W. J. E.*) Anatomist's vade-mecum: a system of human anatomy. 6th ed. 16°. London, 1854.

——— The same. System of human anatomy. New American ed. by W. H. Gobrecht. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Winslow (*J. B.*) Anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body. From the French, by G. Douglas. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1756.

Wistar (*C.*) System of anatomy, for students in medicine. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827.

——— The same. With notes and additions by W. E. Horner. Entirely remodeled, by J. Pancoast. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Miscellaneous.

Bower (*M. N.*) Memoranda on anatomy. 24°. New York, 1848.

Farre (*J. R.*) Apology for British anatomy, and incitement to the study of morbid anatomy. 4°. London, 1827.

Lassus (*T.*) Essai sur les découvertes faites en anatomie par les anciens et par les modernes. 12°. Paris, 1783.

Topographical anatomy and manuals of dissection.

Agnew (*D. H.*) Practical anatomy. *See London dissector*, p. 1039.

Allen (*J. M.*) Practical anatomist, or student's guide in the dissecting room. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Blandin (*P. F.*) Treatise on topographical anatomy in its relations with surgery and operative medicine. From the French, by A. S. Doane. 8°. Plates, 4°. New York, 1834.

Man—continued.

ANATOMY: Topographical.

Ellis (*G. V.*) Demonstrations of anatomy; a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Handy (*W. R.*) Text-book of anatomy, and guide in dissections. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Harrison (*R.*) Dublin dissector, or, manual of anatomy. 2d American from the 5th Dublin ed. with additions by R. Watts, jr. 12°. New York, 1843.

——— The same. Text-book of practical anatomy. 8°. New York, 1848.

Horner (*W. E.*) United States dissector; or, lessons in practical anatomy. 5th ed. Edited by H. H. Smith. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

London dissector; or, guide to anatomy. Revised by E. J. Christy. 12°. Philadelphia, 1842.

——— The same. Practical anatomy; a new arrangement of the London dissector. By D. H. Agnew. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Maclise (*J.*) Surgical anatomy. 2d ed. fol. London, 1856.

Morton (*T.*) *and Cadge* (*W.*) Surgical anatomy of the principal regions of the human body. 8°. London, 1850.

Richardson (*T. G.*) Elements of human anatomy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Velpeau (*A. A. L. M.*) Anatomy of regions. Translated from the French, by Henry Hancock. 8°. London, 1838.

Wilson (*W. J. E.*) Dissector's manual of practical and surgical anatomy. 3d American from the last London ed. Edited by W. Hunt. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

GROIN:

Darrach (*W.*) Drawings of the anatomy of the groin, with remarks. 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

HAND:

Bell (*Sir C.*) The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. 8°. London, 1834.

[BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 5].

Artistic anatomy.

Bean (*R. L.*) Anatomy for artists. 8°. London, 1841.

Camper (*P.*) Works on the connexion between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, etc. illustrated with plates. Translated from the Dutch, by T. Cogan. New ed. 4°. London, 1821.

Flaxman (*J.*) Anatomical studies for the use of artists. Engraved by H. Landseer; with notes by W. Robertson. fol. London, 1833.

Knox (*R.*) Manual of artistic anatomy, for sculptors, painters, etc. 16°. London, 1852.

Histological anatomy.

Bayle (*A. L. J.*) *and Hollard* (*H.*) A manual of general anatomy. Translated by H. Storer. 24°. London, 1829.

Bichat (*X.*) General anatomy applied to physiology and medicine. Translated from the French, by G. Hayward. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1822.

Hassall (*A. H.*) Microscopic anatomy of the human body. With additions, by H. Vanarsdale. 2 v. 8. New York, 1851.

Kölliker (*A.*) Manual of human histology, Translated and edited by G. Busk and T. H. Huxley. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854. [SYDENHAM society].

Peaslee (*E. R.*) Human histology in its relations to descriptive anatomy, physiology, and pathology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

4. Physiology.

Systematic works.

Alcott (*W. A.*) The house I live in. Edited by T. C. Girtin. 9th ed. 24°. London, 1857.

Alison (*W. P.*) Outlines of human physiology. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1839.

Arnold (*J. L.*) Lectures on physiology. 12°. Cincinnati, 1850.

Ball (*I.*) View of the animal economy. 12°. New York, 1808.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Physiology and calisthenics. 16°. New York, 1856.

Bell (*Sir C.*) Physiology of the human body. 3 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Bostock (*J.*) Elementary system of physiology. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1844.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Principles of human physiology. Edited by F. G. Smith. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Cottle (*J. M.*) Manual of human physiology. 12°. London, 1851.

Dalton (*J. C.*) Treatise on human physiology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Man—continued.

PHYSIOLOGY: Systematic works.

Draper (*J. W.*) Human physiology, or the conditions and course of the life of man. 8°. New York, 1856.

——— Text-book on physiology. 12°. New York, 1866.

Elliotson (*J.*) Human physiology; with much of the elementary part of Blumenbach's Institutiones physiologicæ. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Graham (*S.*) Lectures on the science of human life. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1839.

Gregory (*G.*) Economy of nature, etc. v. 3. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1798.

Hooker (*W.*) First book in physiology. 12°. New York, 1855.

—— Human physiology. 12°. New York, 1854.

Jarvis (*E.*) Primary physiology, for schools. 16°. New York, 1866.

——— Physiology and laws of health; for schools and colleges. 12°. New York, 1866.

Kirkes (*W. S.*) Manual of physiology. New American, from the last London ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

——— *and Paget* (*J.*) Hand-book of physiology. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Laborde (*M.*) Introduction to physiology. 12°. New York, 1855.

Lardner (*D.*) Animal physiology, for schools. 16°. London, 1858.

Lawrence (*W.*) Lectures on physiology, etc. 8°. London, 1819.

Lewes (*G. H.*) Physiology of common life. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1860.

Lord (*P. B.*) Popular physiology. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1839.

Roussel (*P.*) Système physique et moral de la femme, et de l'homme. 6e éd. 8°. Paris, 1813.

Miscellaneous.

Baly (*W.*) *and Kirkes* (*W. S.*) Recent advances in physiology, respecting motion, sense, generation, and development. 8°. London, 1848.

Bordenave (*T.*) Essai sur la physiologie. 4e éd. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1787.

Dickson (*S. H.*) Essays on life, sleep, pain, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Gorman (*J. B.*) Philosophy of animated existence, with discussions of physiology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Hammond (*W. A.*) Physiological memoirs. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Man—continued.

PHYSIOLOGY: Miscellaneous.

Mackall (*L.*) Notes on [W. B.] Carpenter's human physiology, containing some original views of the economy of nature. 8°. Washington, 1852.

Nichols (*T. L.*) Esoteric anthropology. 18°. New York, 1853.

Special topics.

ANIMAL HEAT:

Rigby (*E.*) Essay on the theory of animal heat, and its application in cutaneous eruptions, inflammations, etc. 8°. London, 1785.

BODY AND MIND:

Moore (*G.*) The use of the body in relation to the mind. 8°. London, 1846.

Newnham (*W.*) The reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. 8°. London, 1842.

CHANGES:

Jameson (*R.*) Essays on the changes of the human body at its different ages. 8°. London, 1811.

JUICES OF BODY:

Liebig (*J. von*). Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body. Edited by W. Gregory. 8°. London, 1848.

LIFE AND VITAL PRINCIPLE:

Barclay (*J.*) Opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Bichat (*M. F. X.*) Physiological researches on life and death. Translated by F. Gold. 8°. London, 1815.

Dickson (*S. H.*) Essays on life, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Jennings (*I.*) Philosophy of human life. 12°. Cleveland, (O.) 1852.

Johnson (*E.*) Life, health, and disease. 16°. London, 1842.

Prichard (*J. C.*) Review of the doctrine of a vital principle; with observations on the causes of physical and animal life, 8°. London, 1829.

Ramsay (*A.*) Observations on the laws of life. 4°. Edinburgh, 1813.

[*In his* Anatomy of the heart, etc.]

Reichenbach (*C. von*). Researches on magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, and chemical attraction, in their relations to the vital force. Translated by W. Gregory. 8°. London, 1850.

LONGEVITY:

Bailey (*T.*) Records of longevity; with a discourse on vital statistics. 12°. London, 1857.

Man—continued.

PHYSIOLOGY: Special topics.

Easton (*J.*) Human longevity; recording the names, etc. of 1,712 persons who attained a century and upwards, from A. D. 66 to 1799. 8°. Salisbury, [Eng.] 1799.

Flourens (*M. J. P.*) De la longévité humaine, et de la quantité de vie sur le globe. 3e éd. 12°. Paris, 1856.

——— The same. On human longevity, and the amount of life upon the globe. From the French, by C. Martel. 12°. London, 1855.

Kinnersley (*T.*) Selection of sepulchral curiosities, with a biographical sketch of human longevity. 8°. New York, 1823.

Rask (*R. C.*) Longevity ascribed to the patriarchs in the book of Genesis, and its relation to the Hebrew chronology. From the Danish. 8°. London, 1863.

SLEEP:

Binns (*E.*) Anatomy of sleep. 12°. London, 1842.

Macnish (*R.*) Philosophy of sleep. 3d ed. 16°. Glasgow, 1836.

SYMPATHY:

Macilwain (*G.*) Remarks on the unity of the body as illustrated by some phenomena of sympathy. 8°. London, 1836.

TEMPERAMENTS:

Gibson (*A.*) On the temperaments; or physiology for the people. 32 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1853.

Schimmelpenninck (*M. A.*) Essay on the temperaments. 12°. London, 1859.

[*In her* Principles of beauty].

See, also, **Anatomy** and physiology; *also,* **Mental science.** (*Phrenology*); in general alphabet.

5. Special systems and organs.

BONES:

Albinus (*B. S.*) De ossibus corporis humani. 16°. Vindobonæ, 1757.

——— Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. Translated from the latin. fol. London, 1749.

Barclay (*J.*) Anatomy of the bones of the human body, in a series of engravings copied from Sue and Albinus, by E. Mitchell; with explanatory references by J. Barclay. New ed. by R. Knox. 4°. Edinburgh, 1829.

Bell (*J.*) Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints. First American from the second London edition. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1816.

Man—continued.

SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND ORGANS:

Cooper (*B. B.*) Lectures on osteology, including the ligaments. 8°. London, 1844.

Coote (*H.*) Homologies of the human skeleton. 8°. London, 1849.

Humphry (*G. M.*) Treatise on the human skeleton, including the joints. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1858.

Rainey (*G.*) Formation of the bones by a process of molecular coalescence demonstrated. 12°. London, 1858.

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:

Bernard (*C.*) Notes of Bernard's lectures on the blood. By W. F. Atlee. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Carson (*J.*) Inquiry into the causes of the motion of the blood. 8°. Liverpool, 1815.

Coxe (*J. R.*) Inquiry into the claims of dr. Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Hall (*M.*) Critical and experimental essay on the blood. 8°. London, 1831.

Harvey (*W.*) Exercitatio anatomica de cordis motu et sanguinis circulatione. 4°. Londini, 1766.

[*In his* Opera omnia].

——— The same. Anatomical disquisition on the motion of the heart and blood in animals. 8°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Works].

Hewson (*W.*) Inquiries into the properties of the blood. Experimental inquiries. Part 1. 1702. 8°. London, 1846.

[*In his* Works, published by the Sydenham society].

——— The same. Part 3. A description of the red particles of the blood in the human subject and in other animals. 1707. 8°. London, 1846.

[*In his* Works, etc.]

Hunter (*J.*) Treatise on the blood. 8°. London, 1837.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Lee (*R.*) History of the discovery of the circulation of the blood, etc. and of the action of the heart. 43 pp. 8°. London, 1865.

Spiegel (*A. van den*). Description of the vessels in the body of man, i. e. of the veins, arteries, etc. fol. Paris, 1649.

[*With* Paré's surgical works].

Stevens (*W.*) Observations on the healthy and diseased properties of the blood. 8°. London, 1832.

Man—continued.

SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND ORGANS:

Arteries and heart.

Neill (*J.*) Outlines of the arteries, with short descriptions. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Power (*J. H.*) Anatomy of the arteries of the human body, with the descriptive anatomy of the heart. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Ramsay (*A.*) Anatomy of the heart. 2d ed. 4°. Edinburgh, 1813.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM AND APPENDAGES:

General.

Beaumont (*W.*) Experiments on the gastric juice, and the philosophy of digestion. With notes by A. Combe. 12°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Spleen.

Gray (*H.*) Structure and use of the spleen. 8°. London, 1854.

Sanders (*W. R.*) On the structure of the spleen. 8°. Edinburgh, 1850.

Stukeley (*W.*) Of the spleen; its description and history, uses and diseases, particularly the vapors, with their remedy; with anatomical observations in the dissection of an elephant. fol. London, 1723.

Teeth.

Fox (*J.*) Natural history of the human teeth. 4°. London, 1803.

Goddard (*P. B.*) Anatomy, Physiology, and pathology of the human teeth; aided in the practical part by J. E. Parker. 4°. Philadelphia, 1844.

Hunter (*J.*) Natural history and diseases of the human teeth. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1778.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1837.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Nasmyth (*A.*) Report of a paper on the cellular structure of the ivory enamel and pulp of the teeth. 8°. London, 1839.

GENERATIVE SYSTEM:

Culverwell (*R. J.*) Lecture to young men on chastity; physiology of the passions, etc. 60th thousand. 32°. London, 1845.

——— Institutes of marriage. 32°. London, 1845.

Harvey (*W.*) Exercitationes de generatione animalium, item de conceptione. 4°. Lundini, 1766.

[*In his* Opera omnia].

——— Anatomical exercises on the generation of animals, and on conception. 8°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Works].

Man—continued.

SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND ORGANS:

Hill (*Sir J.*) Lucina sine concubitu. Lucine affranchie des lois du concours. Par sir J. Hill. Traduit du latin par J. P. Moet. Nouv. éd. par C. F. X. Marmier. Suivie par une réponse, Concubitus sine Lucina, le plaisir sans peine, par R. Roe, tr. par De Combes: augmentée de plusieurs morceaux qui n'ont pas encore été imprimés. 24°. Paris, 1799.

Mann (*R. J.*) Philosophy of reproduction. 16°. London, 1855.

Maupertuis (*P. L. Moreau de*). Venus physique; sur l'origine des hommes et des animaux et sur l'origine des noirs. 18°. La Haye, 1746.

——— The same. 8°. Lyon, 1756.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Palfyn (*J.*) Description anatomique des parties de la femme qui servent à la génération. sm. 4°. Leide, 1708.

Scott or Scotus (*M.*) De procreatione et hominis phisionomia. sm. 4°. [n. p.] 1477.

Swedenborg (*E.*) The generative organs, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. From the Latin, by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 8°. London, 1852.

Trall (*R. T.*) Sexual physiology. 12°. New York, 1866.

Wright (*J.*) Relative influences of the sexes, considered, in reference to propagation, as well in man as in the lower ranks of animals. 8°. London, 1842.

Prostate gland.

Adams (*J.*) Anatomy and diseases of the prostate gland. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Uterus.

Hunter (*W.*) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus, exhibited in figures. fol. Birmingham, 1774.

——— The same. New ed. fol. London, 1851.

[SYDENHAM society].

Priestly (*W. O.*) Lectures on the development of the gravid uterus. 8°. London, 1860.

LIGAMENTS:

Cooper (*B. B.*) Treatise on ligaments. 4°. London, 1825.

Weitbrecht (*J.*) Syndesmologia; sive historia ligamentorum corporis humani. 4°. Petropoli, 1742.

See, also, BONES, p. 1041.

Man—continued.

SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND ORGANS:

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM:

Hewson (*W.*) Experimental inquiries. Part 2. A description of the lymphatic system in the human subject, etc. 1704. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Works, etc.]

MUSCLES:

Albinus (*B. S.*) Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. Translated from the Latin. fol. London, 1749.

Bell (*J.*) Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints. 1st American from the 2d London ed. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1816.

NERVOUS SYSTEM:

General.

Anderson (*J.*) Comparative anatomy of the nervous system, with its development in the human embryo. 4°. London, 1837.

Campbell (*H. T.*) Essays on the secretory, and excito-secretory nervous system. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Earle (*J. W.*) New exposition of the functions of the nervous system. 8°. London, 1833.

Hall (*M.*) Memoirs on the nervous system. 4°. London, 1837.

Haskell (*B.*) Essays on the physiology of the nervous system. 8°. Gloucester, 1856.

Prochaska (*G.*) Dissertation on the functions of the nervous system. Translated by T. Laycock. 8°. London, 1851.
[SYDENHAM society].

Walker (*A.*) Documents and dates of modern discoveries in the nervous system. 8°. London, 1839.

Warren (*J. C.*) Comparative view of the sensorial and nervous system in men and animals. 8°. Boston, 1822.

Waugh (*J. S.*) Science of the cerebro-spinal phenomena attempted. 18°. London, 1838.

Brain.

Bell (*Sir C.*) Anatomy of the brain in a series of engravings. 4°. London, 1802.

Gall (*F. J.*) Functions of the cerebellum. From the French, by G. Combe. 8°. Edinburgh, 1838.

——— Works, on the functions, etc. of the brain. Translated by W. Lewis. 6 v. 12°. Boston, 1835.

——— Recherches sur le système nerveux en général, et celui du cerveau en particulier. 4°. Paris, 1809.

Man—continued.

SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND ORGANS:

Ramsay (*A.*) Anatomy of the brain. 2d ed. 4°. Edinburgh, 1813.

Solly (*S.*) The human brain; its configuration, structure, development, and physiology. 12°. London, 1836.

Spurzheim (*J. G.*) Anatomy of the brain; with a general view of the nervous system. 8°. Boston, 1834.

Nerves.

Bell (*Sir C.*) Engravings explaining the course of the nerves. 4°. Philadelphia, 1818.

Lee (*R.*) History of the discovery of the circulation of the blood; of the ganglia, and nerves, etc. 43 pp. 8°. London, 1865.

Lefevre (*G.*) Nerves; their influence and importance in health and disease. 12°. London, 1844.

Neill (*J.*) Outlines of the nerves, with short descriptions. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

See, also, **Mental science.** (*Phrenology*), in general alphabet.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND APPENDAGES:

Lungs.

Waters (*A. T. H.*) Anatomy of the human lung. 12°. London, 1860.

Thymus gland.

Cooper (*Sir A. P.*) Anatomy of the thymus gland. 4°. London, 1832.

SENSES:

Ear.

Buchanan (*T.*) Physiological illustrations of the organ of hearing. 8°. London, 1828.

Saunders (*J. C.*) Anatomy of the human ear; with a treatise on the diseases of that organ, causes of deafness, etc. fol. London, 1806.

Tod (*D.*) Anatomy and physiology of the organ of hearing; with remarks on congenital deafness, etc. 8°. London. 1832.

Eye.

Adams (*G.*) Essay on vision. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1792.

Berkeley (*G.*) Essay towards a new theory of vision. 8°. 1732.
[*In his* Alciphron, v. 1].

Dalrymple (*J.*) Anatomy of the human eye. 8°. London, 1834.

Fearn (*J.*) Rationale of the laws of cerebral vision. 8°. London, 1830.

Mackenzie (*W.*) Physiology of vision. 8°. London, 1841.

Man—continued.

SPECIAL SYSTEMS AND ORGANS:

Nunneley (*T.*) On the organs of vision; their anatomy and physiology. 8°. London, 1858.

Smee (*A.*) The eye in health and disease; with an account of the optometer, for the adaptation of glasses for impaired, aged, or defective sight. 2d ed. Also a paper on the stereoscope, and binocular perspective. 8°. London, 1854

6. Embryology.

Descartes (*R.*) La formation du fœtus. 4°. Paris, 1677.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[*In his* Œuvres v. 4.]

Madge (*H.*) An outline of fœtal development 16°. London, 1854

[*In his* Diseases of the fœtus in utero].

Man (Isle of).

See **Isle of Man.**

Mandamus.

See **Law.** (*Mandamus*).

Manassas Gap.

See **Bull Run.**

Manchester, (*England*).

Cathedral church of Manchester illustrated; with historical and descriptive accounts. 8°. London, 1851.

Edwards (*E.*) First report of the librarian on the formation of the free library and museum of Manchester. 4°. Manchester, 1851.

Kay (*J. P.*) Moral and physical condition of the working classes employed in the cotton manufacture in Manchester. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1832.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 43].

Prentice (*A.*) Historical sketches and personal recollections of Manchester. 1792–1832. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Reilly (*J.*) History of Manchester. v. 1. 8°. Manchester, 1861.

Wheeler (*J.*) Manchester; its history, ancient and modern. 12°. Manchester, 1842.

Whitaker (*J.*) History of Manchester. 2 v. 4°. London, 1771–75.

Note.—For flowering plants indigenous at Manchester, *see* **Botany,** p. 167.

Manchester, (*New Hampshire*).

Directory for Manchester, N. H. 1866. By Sampson, Davenport, and co. 8°. Manchester, (N. H.) 1866.

Potter (*C. E.*) History of Manchester, N. H. formerly Derryfield, including Amoskeag. 8°. Manchester, 1856.

Mandoo, (*Central India*).

Harris (*C.*) Ruins of Mandoo, the ancient Mahommedan capital of Malwah, in Central India. fol. London, 1860.

Manfredi (Fulgenzio).

Report of the proceedings in the Roman inquisition against Fulgenzio Manfredi. Edited, with English version, and illustrative additions, by R. Gibbings. 56 pp. 8°. London, 1852.

Mangel-wurzel. *See* **Agriculture,** p. 15.

Manilla, (*Isle of Luzon*).

Ball (*B. L.*) Rambles in eastern Asia, including Manilla. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Manin (Daniello).

Martin (*H.*) Daniello Manin and Venice, in 1848–49. Translated by C. Martel. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Mann (Horace).

Life of Horace Mann. By his wife. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Mann (Thomas).

Thomas Mann, the honest waterman; some account of his life and character. 12°. London, 1825.

Manners and customs.

Démeunier (*J. N.*) Esprit des usages et des coutumes des différents peuples. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1776.

Lambert (*C. F.*) Curious observations upon manners and customs. 2 v. 8°. London, 1750.

See, also—

Antiquities.	**Geography.**
Burial usages.	**History.**
Costume.	**Marriage.**
Etiquette.	**Social science.**

Manors. *See* **Law.** (*Manors*).

Mansfield (W. Murray, *earl of*).

See **Murray** (William, *earl of Mansfield*).

Manslaughter. *See* **Law.** (*Homicide. Manslaughter*).

Manson (Marie Françoise Clarisse Enjalran).

Memoirs, explanatory of her conduct on the trial for the assassination of M. Fuddes. Translated from the French. 12°. London, 1818.

Mantua.

Platina (*B.*) Historia urbis Mantuæ, ad annum 1464, auctore B. Sacchi [Platina].

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 20].

Mantueoff (Artemon Sergiewiz von).

See **Law of nations.** (*Ambassadors*).

Manufactures.

General works.

Barlow (*P.*) Encyclopædia of manufactures. 4°. London, 1861.

Owen (*R.*) Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system. 8°. London, 1825. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 11].

Particular countries.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Dodd (*G.*) British manufactures. 6 v. in 3. 18°. London, 1844–46.

——— Days at the factories. Manufacturing industry of Great Britain. 12°. London, 1843.

History of the factory movement, from 1802 to 1847. By Alfred. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

Senior (*N. W.*) Letters on the factory act. 8°. London, 1837. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 115].

Ure (*A.*) Philosophy of manufactures; an exposition of the factory system of Great Britain. 12°. London, 1835.

Wallace (*T.*) Essay on the manufactures of Ireland. 8°. Dublin, 1798.

See, also—

Lancashire. **Manchester.**
Liverpool. **Staffordshire.**

INDIA:

Reports and documents in regard to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool, raw silk, and indigo, in India. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1836.

UNITED STATES:

Bishop (*J. L.*) History of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860; comprising the annals of the industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and useful arts. v. 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Coxe (*T.*) Statement of the manufactures of the United States for 1810. 4°. Philadelphia, 1814.

Digest of the accounts of manufacturing establishments in the United States, and of their manufactures. [*anon.*] fol. Washington, 1823.

Essay on the manufacturing interest of the United States, with remarks on the report of the committee of commerce and manufactures. Also, a memorial of the society of artists and manufacturers of Philadelphia. [*anon.*] xvii; 32 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1804. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Proceedings of the friends of domestic industry, in general convention met at New York, October, 1831. Published by H. Niles. 8°. Baltimore, 1831.

Manufactures—continued.

SPECIAL MANUFACTURES:

Scoresby (*W.*) American factories and their female operatives; with an appeal on behalf of the British factory population. 16°. London, 1845.

See, also, **Lowell.** **Philadelphia.**

Special manufactures.

COTTON:

Arnold (*R. A.*) History of the cotton famine, from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the public works act. 8°. London, 1864.

Baines (*E. jr.*) History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain, with its early history in the east, etc. 8°. London, 1835.

Baird (*R. H.*) American cotton-spinner, and managers' and carders' guide. 16°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Bazley (*T.*) Cotton as an element of industry, its confined supply, and its extending consumption. 16°. London, 1852.

Boston memorial on the cotton manufacture, to the senate and house of representatives, in congress assembled. [*anon.*] 11 pp. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Christy (*D.*) Cotton is king; or, the culture of cotton, and its relations. 12°. Cincinnati, 1855.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1856.

Galbraith (*G.*) Cotton-spinner's companion. 12°. Glasgow, 1836.

Holmes (*Sir W. H.*) Free cotton; how, and where to grow it; with a map of British Guiana. 43 pp. 8°. London, 1862. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 91].

Kennedy (*A.*) Practical cotton spinner. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Montgomery (*J.*) Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States. 8°. Glasgow, 1850.

Report on the production and manufacture of cotton by a convention of friends of American industry. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Reports and documents connected with the proceedings of the East India company in regard to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool, raw silk, and indigo in India. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1836.

Scott (*R.*) Practical cotton spinner, and manufacturer. Enlarged by Oliver Byrne. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1860.

Manufactures—continued.

SPECIAL MANUFACTURES:

Snell (*D. W.*) The manager's assistant; a condensed treatise on the cotton manufacture. 12°. Hartford, 1850.

Turner (*J. A.*) Cotton planters' manual; facts on the culture of cotton, its natural history, trade and consumption; embracing a history of the cotton gin. 12°. New York, 1857.

Ure (*A.*) Cotton manufacture of Great Britain systematically investigated; with a view of its comparative state in foreign countries. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Watts (*J.*) Facts of the cotton famine [in England]. 8°. London, 1866.

White (*G. S.*) History of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836. [*In his* Memoir of Slater].

FIBROUS SUBSTANCES:

History of silk, cotton, linen, wool, and other fibrous substances; including observations on spinning, dyeing and weaving. 8°. New York, 1845.

Royle (*J. F.*) Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper; with an account of flax, hemp, etc. 8°. London, 1855.

Squier (*E. G.*) Tropical fibres; their production, and economic extraction. 64 pp. xvi plates. 8°. New York, 1861.

FLAX:

Enquête sur l'industrie linière en la Belgique. [*anon.*] 2 v. 4°. Bruxelles, 1841.

Pickles (*W.*) Flax and tow spinner's complete calculator. 24°. London, 1849.

Royle (*J. F.*) Flax, hemp, and their substitutes. 8°. London, 1855. [*In his* Fibrous plants of India].

Ryan (*J.*) Preparation of long-line, flax-cotton, and flax-wool, by the Claussen processes. 8°. London, 1852.

GLASS:

Jarvis (*D.*) Reminiscences of glass-making. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1865.

Julia de Fontenelle (*J. S. E.*) Nouveau manuel complet du verrier, et du fabricant de glaces, cristaux, pierres précieuses factices, etc. 2 v. 18°. Paris, 1854.

Porter (*G. R.*) Manufacture of glass. 16°. London, 1832. [LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 98].

See, also, **Fine arts.** (*Glass-painting*), p. 456.

INDIA-RUBBER:

Hancock (*T.*) Origin and progress of the caoutchouc, or India-rubber manufacture in England. 8°. London, 1857.

Richardson (*W. H.*) History of India-rubber and gutta-percha, instructions in vulcanization, etc. 12°. Boston, 1858. [*In his* Boot manufacturers' assistant].

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Mémoire sur la gomme élastique. 8°. Paris, 1810. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

IRON:

Architectural iron works of New York. Illustrations of iron architecture. 4°. New York, 1865.

Barlow (*P.*) Treatise on the strength of iron. New ed. by J. F. Heather. 8°. London, 1851.

Blinn (*L. J.*) Practical workshop companion for sheet iron, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Dudley (*D.*) Metallum martis; or, iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale, etc. 2d [reprinted] ed. 4°. London, 1854.

Fairbairn (*W.*) Application of iron to building. 8°. New York, 1854.

——— Iron: its history, properties, and processes of manufacture. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

——— The same. New ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Flachat (*E.*) Traité de la fabrication du fer. 4°. Plates, fol. Liége, 1851–52.

Fordyce (*W.*) History of iron, its ores, and processes of manufacture. fol. London, 1860. [*In his* History of coal, etc.]

Hewitt (*A. S.*) Statistics and geography of the production of iron. 8°. New York, 1856.

Hodgkinson (*E.*) Experimental researches on the strength of cast iron. 8°. London, 1846.

Karsten (*C. J. B.*) Manuel de la métallurgie du fer. Traduit de l'Allemand par F. J. Calmann. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Metz, 1830.

Lower (*M. A.*) Historical and archæological memoir of the iron works of the south-east of England. 12°. London, 1854. [*In his* Contributions to literature].

Mushet (*D.*) Papers on iron, practical and experimental. 8°. London, 1840.

Nicholls (*H. G.*) Iron-making in the olden times in the forest of Dean. 8°. London, 1866.

New phase in the iron manufacture; import-

Manufactures—continued.

SPECIAL MANUFACTURES:

ant inventions and improvements. 4°. New York, 1857.

Overman (*F.*) Manufacture of iron in all its branches. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Rogers (*S. R.*) Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy, with analytical tables of iron-making materials. 8°. London, 1857.

Truran (*W.*) Iron manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. 2d ed. Revised by J. A. Phillips and W. H. Dorman. 8°. New York, 1863.

Smiles (*S.*) Industrial biography. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Wilkie (*G.*) Manufacture of iron in Great Britain, with remarks on the employment of capital in iron works and collieries. 8°. Edinburgh, 1857.

LACE:

Palliser (*Mrs. B.*) History of lace. 8°. London, 1865.

LEATHER:

Dussauce (*H.*) New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Julia de Fontenelle (*J. S. E.*) *and Malpeyre* (*F. C.*) Arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing, in all their details. From the French, by Campbell Morfit. With additions. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

METALS:

King (*T. H.*) Orfèvrerie et ouvrages en métal du moyen-âge. 2 v. fol. Bruges, 1852–54.

NEEDLE-WORK:

Gaugain (*J.*) Lady's assistant for designs in knitting, netting, and crochet work. obl. 8°. London, 1847.

Lambert (*F.*) Handbook of needle-work. 8°. New York, 1842.

Mee (*C.*) Manual of knitting, netting, and crochet. obl. 18°. London, 1844.

Pullan (*Mrs.* —). Lady's manual of fancy work, with 300 engravings. 12°. New York, 1859.

Stanley (*Lady M. countess of Wilton*). Art of needle-work, from the earliest ages. New ed. 12°. London, 1842.

Stephens (*A. S.*) Ladies' complete guide to crochet, fancy knitting, and needle-work. obl. 16°. New York, 1854.

PAPER:

Bécourt (*A. de*). Art de fabriquer toutes sortes d'ouvrages en papier. 32°. Paris, 1828.

Herring (*R.*) Guide to the varieties and values of paper; illustrated with samples. 4°. London, 1860.

Manufactures—continued.

SPECIAL MANUFACTURES:

Munsell (*J.*) Chronology of paper and paper-making. 8°. Albany, 1857.

Saunders (*T. H.*) Illustrations of the British paper manufacture. fol. London, 1855.

Sotheby (*S. L.*) Attempt to elucidate the paper marks of the block-books of the 15th century. 4°. London, 1858.

PASTEBOARD:

Bécourt (*A. de*). Art de construire en cartonnage toutes sortes d'ouvrages. 3e éd. 32°. Paris, 1834.

PORCELAIN:

Porter (*G. R.*) Manufacture of porcelain. 16°. London, 1832.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 98].

SILK:

McKernan (*H.*) Treatise on printing and dyeing silks. 8°. London, 1829.

Michel (*F. X.*) Recherches sur la fabrication, etc. des étoffes de soie, etc. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1852–54.

Porter (*G. R.*). Treatise on the silk manufacture. 16°. London, 1831.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 97].

SPINNING:

Coquelin (*C.*) Nouveau traité de la filature mécanique du lin et du chanvre. 8°. Atlas. 4°. Paris, 1846.

Gray (*A.*) Treatise on spinning machinery. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819.

STEEL:

Mushet (*D.*) Papers on steel, practical and experimental. 8°. London, 1840.

Overman (*F.*) Essay on the manufacture of steel. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

[*In his* Manufacture of iron].

——— The same. 16°. Philadelphia, 1851.

SUGAR:

Scoffern (*J.*) Manufacture of sugar in the colonies and at home, chemically considered. 8°. London, 1849.

WEAVING:

Gilroy (*C. G.*) Art of weaving, by hand and by power. 2d ed. 8°. Manchester, 1847.

Michel (*F. X.*) Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or et d'argent, et d'autres tissus précieux en occident, pendant le moyen-age. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1852–54.

Murphy (*J.*) Treatise on the art of weaving, with calculations and tables for manufacturers. 2d ed. 8°. Glasgow, 1827.

White (*G.*) Practical treatise on weaving by hand and power looms; a text-book for manufacturers and engineers. 8°. Glasgow, 1846.

Manufactures—continued.

WOOLEN MANUFACTURE:

Bischoff (*J.*) History of the woolen and worsted manufacture, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Ibberson (*G.*) Woolen manufacturer's and overlooker's guide. 16°. London, 1853.

See, also, SPINNING. WEAVING. p. 1047.

Manumission. *See* **Law.** (*Slavery*).

Manures. *See* **Agriculture.**

Manuscripts. *See* **Writing** (*The art of*).

Manuzio family.

Renouard (*A. A.*) Annales de l'imprimerie des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions. 2e éd. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Marble (Dan).

Biographical sketch of Dan Marble, by Falconbridge. [*pseudon*]. 12°. New York, 1851.

Marbles.

Description of ancient marbles preserved in the British Museum. Parts 1–2. 4°. London, 1812–61.

See, also—

Architecture, p. 54. **Chronology**, p. 223. **Fine arts**, (*Sculpture*), p. 458. **Monuments.**

Marbling (Art of). *See* **Bookbinding.**

Marchmont papers.

Selection from the papers of the [Humes] earls of Marchmont, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. [Edited by Sir G. H. Rose]. 3 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Marengo. (*Battle of Marengo, June* 14, 1800).

Kellerman (*J. C. E. de, duc de Valmy*). Histoire de la campagne de 1800. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Margam, (*Glamorganshire, Wales*).

Annales de Margam, 1066–1232. Edited by H. R. Luard. 8°. London, 1864.

[ANNALES monastici, v. 1. In chronicles and memorials of Great Britain].

Margaret of Anjou (*queen of Henry vi. of England*).

Baudier (*M.*) History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of England. 12°. London, 1737.

Letters of queen Margaret of Anjou and bishop Beckington, and others, written in the reigns of Henry v. and Henry vi. Edited by Cecil Monro. 4°. London, 1863.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 86].

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Margaret of Anjou. 8°. London, 1852.

[*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 2].

Marguerite d'Angoulême, (*queen of Navarre. b.* 1492. *d.* 1549).

Freer (*M. W.*) Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre. 12°. London, 1854.

Heptameron (The). From the French, with a memoir of the author, by W. K. Kelly. 12°. London, 1855.

Marguerite de Valois, *or,* **de France,** (*queen of Navarre. b.* 1553. *d.* 1615).

La Force (*C. R. de C. de*). Histoire de Marguerite de Valois, reine de Navarre. [Nouv. éd. Publiée par J. B. de La Borde]. 6 v. 18°. Paris, 1783.

[A romance].

Mémoires de la reyne Marguerite, 1565–82. Éd. nouv. 16°. Paris, 1665.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 10].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[PETITOT. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1, v. 37].

Maria Antoinetta Teresa, (*queen of Spain*).

Intrigues of Maria Antoinetta Teresa, with the prince of the peace, and with others. Written by a Spanish nobleman. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1808.

Marie de Medicis, (*queen of France*).

Gillot (*J.*) Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans le parlement, le 14 et 15 mai, 1610, touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 11].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1826.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1, v. 49].

Morgues (*M. de*). Diverses pièces pour la défense de la royne mère du roy Louys xiii. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Paris, 1643–44.

Pardoe (*J.*) Life of Marie de Medicis, consort of Henry iv. 3 v. 8°. London, 1852.

Pontchartrain (*P. Phélypeaux de*). Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 17].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[PETITOT. Collection des memoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 16–17].

Marie Antoinette de Lorraine (*queen of France*).

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) History of Marie Antoinette. 16°. New York, 1849.

Campan (*J. L. H. Genet*). Mémoires sur la

Marie Antoinette—continued.

vie privée de Marie Antoinette. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE. Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 13–15].

——— The same. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Correspondance inédite: publiée par P. V. D'Hunolstein. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Lally-Tollendal (*T. Gérard de*). Mémoires concernant Marie Antoinette. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE. Collection des mémoires sur la rév. fr. v. 11–12].

——— The same. Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, including important periods of the French revolution. From the French, by R. C. Dallas, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1805–12.

See, also, **La Motte** (J. de L. de St. M. de). **Law.** TRIALS: (*Cagliostro, Lamotte, Marie Antoinette and Rohan*).

Lescure (*P. de*). La vraie Marie Antoinette; étude historique, politique, et morale. Suivie du recueil de toutes les lettres de la reine, [et d'une bio-bibliographie]. 2e éd. 8°. Paris 1863.

Marine. *See* **Seamanship.**

Marine insurance. *See,* **Insurance.**

Also, **Law.** (*Insurance*).

Marinet (—— *le sieur*).

Kinnaird (*Charles, 8th baron*). Letter to the duke of Wellington, on the arrest of Marinet. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1818.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 3].

Marion (Francis).

Simms (*W. G.*) Life of Francis Marion. 12°. New York, 1844.

Weems (*M. L.*) *and Horry* (*P.*) Life of Francis Marion. 6th ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1818.

Maritime international law.

See **Law of nature and nations.** (*Maritime intercourse,* p. 964).

Maritime law. *See* **Law.** (*Commercial or maritime law*).

Markets.

De Voe (*T. F.*) Market book; containing a historical account of the public markets in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Brooklyn. v. 1. [Markets of New York]. 8°. New York, 1862.

Marl. *See* **Agriculture,** p. 14.

Marlborough (John Churchill, 1*st duke of*). *See* **Churchill** (John).

Marlborough (Sarah J. Churchill, *duchess of*). *See* **Churchill** (Sarah J.)

Marlborough, (*Massachusetts*).

Hudson (*C.*) History of the town of Marlborough from 1657 to 1861. 8°. Boston, 1862.

Marlborough, (*Wiltshire, England*).

Waylen (*J.*) History, military and municipal, of the town of Marlborough and of the entire hundred of Selkley. 8°. London, 1854.

Marmont (Auguste Frederic Louis de Viesse de, *duc de Raguse*).

Mémoires, de 1792 à 1841. 2e éd. 9 v. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Rapetti (*L. N.*) La défection de Marmont, en 1814. 8°. Paris, 1858.

Marmontel (Jean François).

Mémoires d'un père, pour servir à l'instruction de ses enfants. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–2].

——— The same. Memoirs, containing his literary and political life, and anecdotes of the principal characters of the 18th century. 4 v. 12°. London, 1805.

——— The same. 2 v. 24°. London, 1826.

[AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 3–4].

Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde (Philippe).

Quinet (*E.*) Marnix de Ste. Aldegonde et les gueux des Pays Bas.

[*In* QUINET (E.) Œuvres, v. 5].

Maroons.

Dallas (*R. C.*) History of the Maroons of Jamaica. 2 v. 8°. London, 1803.

Edwards (*B.*) Account of the Maroons. 4°. London, 1801.

[*In his* Historical survey of St. Domingo].

Giddings (*J. R.*) Crimes against the Maroons who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under the Spanish laws. 9th ed. 12°. Columbus, (O.) 1858.

Marquesas islands. *See* **Geography.** (*Voyages*). **Pacific.**

Marquette (Jacques.)

Dablon (*C.*) Voyages, discoveries, and death of father Marquette. 8°. New York, 1852.

[FRENCH'S hist. collections of Louisiana, v. 4].

Sparks (*J.*) Life of J. Marquette. 16°. Boston, 1838.

[SPARKS' American biography, 1st series, v. 10].

Marriage.

Alcott (*W. A.*) Moral philosophy of courtship and marriage. 12°. Boston, 1857.

——— Physiology of marriage. 16°. Boston, 1856.

Bouton (*A. M.*) Lecture upon matrimony, etc. 24 pp. 16°. Stamford, (Conn.) 1856.

Carlier (*A.*) Le mariage aux États-Unis. 16°. Paris, 1860.

Marriage—continued.

Chaussé (*J.*) Traité de l'excellence du mariage, où l'on fait l'apologie des femmes, contre les calomnies des hommes. 16°. Paris, 1707.

Culverwell (*R. J.*) Institutes of marriage. 32°. London, 1845.

Debay (*A.*) Philosophie du mariage. Histoire des mariés dans leurs rapports physiques et moraux. 2e éd. 16°. Paris, 1851.

Family register; with a collection of marriage rites, funeral observances, and laws of various states respecting marriage. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1851.

Gaya (*L. de*). Cérémonies nuptiales de toutes les nations. Réimpression sur l'éd. de 1680. 18°. [n. p. *About* 1830].

Hamilton (*Lady A.*) Marriage rites, customs, and ceremonies of all nations. 8°. London, 1822.

Hotman (*A.*) De veteri ritu nuptiarum; de sponsalibus et jure matrimoniorum, etc. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699.

[Grævius. Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 8].

Lazarus (*M. E.*) Love vs. marriage. Part 1. 12°. New York, 1852.

Malesherbes (*G. de Lamoignon de*). Mémoires sur le mariage des protestants. Deux parties. 8°. Londres, 1785–87.

Morgan (*H. D.*) Doctrine and law of marriage. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1826.

Nichols (*T. L.*) Marriage; its history, character, and results. 18°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Picot (*J. B. C.*) Du mariage romain, chrétien et français. 8°. Paris, 1849.

Pleasures of a single life; or, the miseries of matrimony; with the choice of the pleasures of a country life. [*anon*]. 16 pp. 12°. London, 1709.

Quinby (*G. W.*) Marriage, and the duties of the marriage relation. 16°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Quinze joyes de mariage. [*anon.* Par A. La Sale]? Nouv. éd. [Publié par P. Jannet]. Avec une notice bibliographique et des notes. 18°. Paris, 1853.

Reflections on marriage, and the poetick discipline; a letter, by the author of the remarks on the town. [*anon.*] 24°. London, 1673.

Ryan (*M.*) Philosophy of marriage in its social, moral, and physical relations. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1843.

Sanchez (*T.*) Dispvtationvm de sancto matrimonii sacramento tomi tres. 3 v. in 1. fol. Antverpiæ, 1607.

Marriage—continued.

——— The same. Disputationes de sancto matrimonii sacramento. Ed. [4a.] 3 v. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1614.

Selden (*J.*) Uxor ebraica, seu de nuptiis et divortiis veterum Ebræorum. fol. Londini, 1726.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 3].

Walker (*A.*) Intermarriage; or the natural laws by which beauty, health, and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity from others. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1841.

Woodruff (*C. S.*) Legalized prostitution; or, marriage as it is, and marriage as it should be. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Polygamy.

Cookson (*J.*) Thoughts on polygamy. 8°. Winchester, (Eng.) 1782.

Hill (*Sir R.*) Blessings of polygamy displayed; occasioned by Madan's work entitled Thelyphthora, or, a treatise on female ruin. 8°. London, 1781.

Madan (*M.*) Thelyphthora; or a treatise on female ruin. 3 v. 8°. London, 1780–81.

——— Letters on Thelyphthora. 8°. London, 1782.

Michaelis (*J. D.*) Paralipomena contra polygamiam, et oratio de felicibvs connvbiis aliarvm scientiarvm cvm philologia orientali. 46 pp. 4°. Gottingæ, 1757.

See, also, **Law.** (*Divorce, Husband and wife, Marriage*). *Also*, **Woman** in the general alphabet.

Marseilles.

Salvador (*E.*) L'orient, Marseilles, et la Méditerranée. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Marsh (*Rev.* John, *D. D.*)

Temperance recollections; an autobiography. 12°. New York, 1866.

Marshall (Christopher).

Passages from a diary, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, during the revolution. v. 1. 1774–77. Edited by W. Duane. 12°. Philadelphia, 1839–49.

[No more published].

Marshall (Humphrey).

Address to the people of Kentucky concerning Humphrey Marshall. 8°. Lexington, (Ky.) 1808.

[Political pamphlets, v. 105].

Marshall (Humphrey, *botanist*).

Darlington (*W.*) Memorials of Humphrey Marshall. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Marshall (John, *chief justice of the U. S.*)

Flanders (*H.*) Life and times of John Marshall. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

[FLANDERS (H.) Chief justices of the U. S. v. 2].

Story (*J.*) Discourse upon the life, character, and services of chief justice Marshall. 8°. Boston, 1835.

Van Santvoord (*G.*) Life of John Marshall. 8°. New York, 1854.

[*In his* Lives of the chief justices].

Marshfield, (*Massachusetts*).

Thomas (*M. A.*) Memorials of Marshfield, and guide-book to its localities at Green Harbor. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Marshman (*Rev.* Joshua).

Marshman (*J. C.*) Life and times of Joshua Marshman. 8°. London, 1859.

[*In* MARSHMAN (J. C.) Life, etc. of Carey, Marshman and Ward, 2 v].

Marsupialia, or pouched animals.

See **Mammals.** **Zoology.**

Martha's Vineyard, (*Massachusetts*).

Documents relating to Martha's Vineyard, and islands adjacent. Edited by F. B. Hough. sm. 4°. Albany, 1856.

[*In his* Papers relating to Nantucket].

Martial law. *See* **Law.** (*Military law*).

Martialis (Marcus Valerius).

Amos (*A.*) Martial and the moderns. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1858.

Martinique, (*West Indies*).

Confiscation considered; or, doubts on the propriety of plundering our friends, [in Martinico, the French West Indies]. [*anon.*] 68 pp. 8°. London, 1795.

Voyage à la Martinique. Vûes et observations politiques sur cette isle, avec un aperçu de ses productions végétales et animales. Par R. J. [*anon.*] 12°. Paris, 1804.

See, also, **West Indies.**

Martinus *turonensis* (*Saint*).

Severus (*S.*) Vita divi Martini turonensis.

[*In* SEVERUS. Opera].

Martyn (*Rev.* Henry).

Sargent (*J. jr.*) Memoir of the rev. Henry Martyn. 8°. Boston, 1820.

Martyrology. *See* **Ecclesiastical history,** p. 316.

Martyrs of science.

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Martyrs of science. Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 130].

Mary, (*the mother of Jesus*).

Albertus magnus. Biblia mariana. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 20].

Mary, (*the mother of Jesus*)—continued.

——— De laudibus beatæ Mariæ virginis libri xii. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 20].

——— Mariale, sive quæstione super evangelium: Missus est angelus Gabriel, etc. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 20].

Coleccion de obras y opusculos pertenecientes a la milagrosa aparicion de la bellissima imagen de nuestra señora de Guadalupe. 4°. Mexico, 1785.

Florencia (*F. de*). La estrella del norte de Mexico, en la historia de la milagrosa imagen de nuestra señora de Guadalupe de Mexico. 4°. Madrid, 1785.

Jameson (*A.*) Legends of the madonna, as represented in the fine arts. 8°. London, 1852.

Liguori (*A. M. de' saint*). Glories of Mary. From the Italian. 2d Am. ed. 16°. New York, 1852.

Menghi d'Arville (—). Year of Mary; or, the true servant of the blessed virgin. Ed. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Official documents connected with the definition of the dogma of the immaculate conception of the blessed virgin Mary. In Latin and English. 8°. Baltimore, 1855.

Orsini (*M.*) La vièrge, l'histoire de la mère de Dieu, et de son culte. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1844–45.

Peignot (*É. G.*) Recherches historiques sur la personne de Marie, etc. 8°. Dijon, 1829.

San Nicolas (*A. de*). Imagen de nuestra señora de Copavanca; portento del nueva mundo. 4°. Madrid, 1663.

Tyler (*J. E.*) Primitive christian worship, or the evidence of holy scripture and the church against the invocation of saints and angels, and the blessed virgin Mary. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

——— Worship of the blessed virgin Mary proved to be contrary to the holy scripture and the church through the first five centuries. New ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Mary Magdalene.

Malon de Chaide (*P.*) La conversion de la Madalena. 8°. Madrid, 1853.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 44].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1847.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 19].

Southwell (*R.*) Mary Magdalen's funeral tears. 12°. London, 1822.

[*In his* Prose works].

Mary [Stuart], (*queen of Scots*);

Abbott (*J.*) History of Mary, queen of Scots. 16°. New York, 1848.

Allegations in behalf of Mary, queen of Scots, touching the succession of the crown [of England]. 19 pp. fol. [London], 1690.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 6.]

Anderson (*J.*) Collections relating to Mary, queen of Scots. 4 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1727–28.

Bell (*H. G.*) Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1841.
[HARPERS' family library, v. 24, 25].

Benger (*E. O.*) Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. 12°. London, 1823.

——— The same, with anecdotes of the court of Henry ii. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Buckingham (*L. S. F.*) Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Caird (*A. McN.*) Mary Stuart; her guilt or innocence. 8°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Campbell (*H.*) Case of Mary, queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth, queen of England. 8°. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Chalmers (*G.*) Life of Mary, queen of Scots; drawn from the state papers, with six subsidiary memoirs. 2 v. 4°. London, 1818.

Fréron (*E. C.*) *and Marsy* (*F. M. de*). Histoire de Marie Stuart, reine d'Écosse et de France. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. Londres, (Paris,) 1742.

Lamartine (*A. M. de*). Mary Stuart. 16°. London, 1859.

Letters of Mary, queen of Scotland, with introduction and notes by J. A. Strickland. New ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845

Lettres, instructions et mémoires d'un résumé chronologique, par A. Labanoff. 7 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Lettres de Marie Stuart, traduits par F. M. de Marsy. 16°. Edimbourg, (Paris), 1745.
[*In* MELVIL (*Sir J.*) Mémoires].

Love letters, to James, earl of Bothwell, etc. Edited by H. Campbell. 8°. London, 1824.

Memoirs of the imprisonment and death of Mary, queen of Scots. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1729.
[CROXALL'S collection of novels, v. 6].

Mignet (*F. A. A.*) History of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Raumer (*F. L. G. von*). Mary, queen of Scots. 12°. London, 1836.
[*In his* Contributions to modern history, v. 1].

Ruthven (*P. lord*). Relation of the death of

Mary [Stuart] (*queen of Scots*).

David Rizzi, chief favorite to Mary Stuart. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.
[*In* TRACTS illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland].

Sanderson (*W.*) Complete history of the lives and reigns of Mary, queen of Scotland, and her son, James vi. fol. London, 1656.

Sharp (*Sir C.*) Memorials of the rebellion of 1653. 8°. London, 1840.

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 5 v. 12°. London, 1850–59.
[*In her* Lives of the queens of Scotland, v. 3–7].

Stuart (*G.*) History of Scotland from the establishment of the reformation to the death of Mary Stuart. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1784.

Tytler (*W.*) Critical enquiry into the evidence produced by the earls of Murray and Morton against Mary Stuart; with an examination of Dr. Robertson's dissertation, and Mr. Hume's history, with respect to that evidence. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1790.

Udall (*W.*) History of the life and death of Mary, queen of Scotland. 32°. London, 1636.

Walter (*W. J.*) Mary, queen of Scots; a journal of her twenty years' captivity, trial and execution. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1840.

Whitaker (*J.*) Mary, queen of Scots, vindicated. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1790.

Mary [Stuart], (*wife of William iii, queen of England*).

Ralph (*J.*) The other side of the question; an attempt to rescue the character of queen Mary [etc.] out of the hands of the duchess of Marlborough. 8°. London, 1742.

Mary [Tudor], (*queen of England*).

Chronicle of two years of Mary Tudor, queen of England. Edited by J. G. Nichols. sm. 4°. London, 1850.
[CAMDEN society publications, no. 48].

Froude (*J. A.*) History of England under the Tudors. v. 6. 8°. London, 1860.

Godwin (*F.*) Life of Mary Tudor, etc. fol. London, 1706.
[*In* KENNETT (W.) Complete history of England, v. 2].

Tytler (*P. F.*) England under the reign of Mary Tudor, illustrated in original letters. With notes. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Strickland (*A. J.*) Life of Mary the first, queen of England. 8°. London, 1851.
[*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 3].

Maryland.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

Fisher (*R. S.*) Gazetteer of the state of Maryland. 8°. New York, 1852.

Hughes (*J.*) Brief sketch of Maryland, its geography, history, etc. [*anon.*] 24°. [Baltimore]? 1845.

Scott (*J.*) Geographical description of the states of Maryland and Delaware. 18°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Wingate (*J.*) Maryland register for 1860–61. 8°. Baltimore, 1860.

HISTORY:

Allen (*E.*) Maryland toleration; early history of Maryland, [from 1608], to 1650. 64 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1855.

Balch (*T.*) Papers relating to the Maryland line during the revolution. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

[SEVENTY-SIX society publications].

Bozman (*J. L.*) History of Maryland, 1633–36. v. 1. 8°. Baltimore, 1811.

——— The same. 1633–60. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1837.

Brown (*G. W.*) Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland. A discourse. 8°. Baltimore, 1850.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 2].

Davis (*G. L. L.*) Birth and early growth of toleration in Maryland. 12°. New York, 1855.

Dunlop (*J.*) Memoir of the controversy between Penn and Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826.

[PENNSYLVANIA hist. society memoirs, v. 1, part 1].

Griffith (*T. W.*) Sketches of the early history of Maryland. 8°. Baltimore, 1821.

Indenture of agreement, 4th July, 1760, between lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, esquires, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, or Delaware. fol. Philadelphia, 1851.

McMahon (*J. V. L.*) Historical view of the government of Maryland from its colonization. v. 1. 8°. Baltimore, 1831.

[No more published].

McSherry (*J.*) History of Maryland 1634–1848. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore, 1849.

Relation of Maryland. Reprinted from the London edition of 1635; with notes and appendix, by F. L. Hawks. [73 pp.] sm. 4°. New York, 1865.

Maryland—continued.

POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS:

Account of the festival at Baltimore, commemorating the triumph of whig principles in Maryland. 40 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1835.

Constitution and form of government, [with declaration of rights], agreed to by the delegates of Maryland. 16°. Annapolis, 1776.

Constitution adopted at Annapolis, November 4, 1850, with an appendix and index, by E. O. Hinkley. 8°. Baltimore, 1855.

Constitution, adopted 1864, with notes, etc. by E. O. Hinkley. 8°. Baltimore, 1865.

Debates of the constitutional convention, 1864, with the old and new constitution. 3 v. 8°. Annapolis, 1864.

Debates and proceedings of the convention to revise the constitution, with the bill of rights and constitution. 2 v. 8°. Annapolis, 1851.

Proceedings of the constitutional convention, 1864. 8°. Annapolis, 1864.

Proceedings of the convention of the province, held at Annapolis, December 7, 1775—January 18, 1776. 4°. [Annapolis, 1776].

——— The same. Held at Annapolis, 1774, 1775, 1776. 8°. Baltimore, 1836.

"*Southern* rights," and "union" parties in Maryland contrasted. [*anon.*] 30 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1863.

Legislative documents.

Documents of the house of delegates for 1840. 8°. Annapolis, 1840.

Journal of the proceedings of the house of delegates and senate, with the documents, 1841–58, 1860, 1861–62, (special session), 1864–66. 49 v. 8°. Annapolis, 1841–67.

Message from the governor of Maryland, transmitting the reports of the joint commissioners, and of lt. col. Graham, in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of the states of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. 8°. Washington, 1850.

See, also, **Annapolis. Baltimore. Law.** (*Maryland*).

Masaniello. [*Tommaso Aniello*].

Memoirs of a most remarkable revolution in Naples; or, the history of Masaniello. [*anon.*] 21°. London, 1729.

[CROXALL'S Collection of novels, v. 6].

Midon (*F. jr*). History of the rise and fall of Masaniello, the fisherman of Naples. 8°. London, 1729.

Masers de La Tude (H.) *See* **Latude.**

Masks.

Berger (*C. H. de*). Commentatio de personis vulgo larvis seu mascheris: Von der carnavals-lust. [Tabulis aeneis permultis illustrata]. 4°. Francofurti, 1723.

Mason (Erskine).

Cox (*S. H.*) Discourse on the death of E. Mason, and a funeral address, by W. Adams. 64 pp. 8°. New York, 1851.

Mason (Ebenezer Porter).

Olmsted (*D.*) Life and writings of E. P. Mason. 12°. New York, 1842.

Mason (John).

Ellis (*G. E.*) Life of John Mason. 16°. Boston, 1854.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d ser. v. 3].

Mason (John Mitchell).

M'Elroy (*J.*) Sermon on the death of J. M. Mason. 36 pp. 8°. New York, 1830.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 15].

Snodgrass (*W. D.*) Discourse on the death of J. M. Mason. 8°. New York, 1830.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 15].

Van Vechten (*J.*) Memoirs of J. M. Mason, with portions of his correspondence. 8°. New York, 1856.

Mason and Dixon's line.

Latrobe (*J. H. B.*) History of Mason and Dixon's line; an address before the historical society of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Note on the history of Mason and Dixon's line. 8°. West-Chester, 1857.

[*In the* West-Chester directory].

Veech (*J.*) History of Mason and Dixon's line, including the boundary controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia. 58 pp. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1857.

Mason and Slidell. *See* **Law of nations.** (*Ambassadors*). p. 962.

Masonry. *See* **Architecture,** p. 60.

Masonry. *See* **Freemasonry.**

Mass. *See* **Theology.** (*Sacraments*).

Massachusetts.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, AND STATISTICS:

Archer (*G.*) Relation of Gosnold's voyage to the north part of Virginia. 8°. Boston, 1843.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society collections. 3d series, v. 8].

Brereton (*J.*) Brief relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia, by captain B. Gosnold, 1602. 8°. Boston, 1843.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society collections. 3d series, v. 8].

Bigelow (*J. P.*) Statistical tables, exhibiting the condition of certain branches of industry in Massachusetts for 1837. 8°. Boston, 1838.

Massachusetts—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, AND STATISTICS:

Bowditch (*N. J.*) History of the Massachusetts general hospital. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Chickering (*J.*) Statistical view of the population of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1840. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Carleton and Osgood. Massachusetts proper. [A map]. Compiled from surveys made by order of the general court. folded 8°. Boston, 1802.

——— The same. Revised by Amos Lay. Albany, 1822.

Coleman (*H.*) Reports, 1st–4th, on the agriculture of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1838–41

DeWitt (*F.*) Statistical information relating to certain branches of industry in Massachusetts for 1855. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Dickinson (*R.*) Geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts. 8°. Greenfield, (Mass.) 1813.

Fleet (*T. and J.*) Pocket almanack [continued in the Massachusetts register] for 1783–1800. 16 v. 16°. Boston, 1783–1800.

[1785 wanting].

Flint (*C. L.*) Agriculture of Massachusetts as shown in the returns of the agricultural societies. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Hayward (*J.*) Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Revised ed. 12°. Boston, 1849.

Massachusetts register and United States calendar for the years 1801–47. 47 v. 16°. Boston, 1801–47.

Massachusetts state record, and year book of general information, for 1847–57. By Nahum Capen and George Adams. 11 v. 12° and 8°. Boston, 1847–57.

Report of the board of internal improvements on the practicability of a railroad from Boston to the Hudson, and also to Providence. 8°. Boston, 1829.

Report of the comissioners on the routes of canals from Boston to the Connecticut and Hudson. 8°. Boston, 1826.

Returns of the railroad corporations in Massachusetts, 1837–42, 1844–62, with abstracts of the same. 7 v. 8°. Boston, 1837–63.

Spofford (*J.*) Historical and statistical gazetteer of Massachusetts. 2d ed. 12°. Haverhill, (Mass.) 1860.

Storer (*D. H.*) *and Peabody* (*W. B. O.*) Reports on the fishes, reptiles, and birds of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1859.

Massachusetts—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, AND STATISTICS:

Wood (*I.*) Massachusetts compendium; stating the boundaries of Massachusetts proper, of the district of Maine; of the counties, etc. 18°. Hallowell, (Maine), 1814.

Wood (*W.*) Description of Massachusetts. From "New England's prospect." 8°. Boston, 1846.

[*In* YOUNG (A.) Chronicles of Massachusetts].

HISTORY AND POLITICS:

Bank bills or paper currency, and the banking system of Massachusetts. By a conservative. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Barber (*J. W.*) Historical collections relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Massachusetts, with geographical descriptions. 8°. Worcester, 1844.

Barry (*J. S.*) History of Massachusetts. Colonial, provincial, and commonwealth periods. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1855–57.

Bradford (*A.*) History of Massachusetts. 1764–75. 8°. Boston, 1822.

——— The same. 1775–89. 8°. Boston, 1825.

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of Massachusetts from its earliest settlement to [1820]. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Charter granted by William and Mary, in the 3d year of their reign, [1691.] 21 pp. fol. [Boston, n. d.]

Cushing (*A.*) Historical letters on the first charter of the Massachusetts government. 8°. Boston, 1839.

Declaration of independence by the colony of Massachusetts Bay, May 1, 1776. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. 8°. N. Y. 1862.

Felt (*J. B.*) Historical account of the Massachusetts currency. 8°. Boston, 1839.

Holland (*J. G.*) History of western Massachusetts: the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. 2 v. 12°. Springfield, 1855.

Hutchinson (*T.*) Collection of original papers relative to the history of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1629–89. 8°. Boston, 1769.

——— History of the colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1628–91. 8°. Boston, 1764.

——— The same. 1691–1750. 8°. Boston, 1767.

——— The same. 1749–74. Edited by J. Hutchinson. 8°. London, 1828.

Massachusetts—continued.

HISTORY AND POLITICS:

——— Speeches to the general assembly of Massachusetts Bay, at a session begun 6th Jan. 1773. With the answers of the council and house. 12°. Boston, 1773.

——— *and Oliver* (*A.*) Letters and remarks thereon. With the assembly's address, and the proceedings of the lord's committee of council, Wedderburn's speech, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1774.

[*In* MAUDUIT (I.) Tracts, v. 1].

——— The same. Reprinted. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

[*With* FRANKLIN (B. F.) before the privy council].

Journals of each provincial congress in Massachusetts, 1774–75, etc. 8°. Boston, 1838.

Letter to the freeholders and qualified voters, relating to the ensuing election. [*anon.* By a New England man]. 12 pp. 4°. Boston, 1749.

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 1st series. 10 v. 8°. Boston, 1806–09.

——— The same. 2d series, 10 v. 8°. Boston, 1814–23.

——— The same. 3d series, 10 v. 8°. Boston, 1825–49.

——— The same. 4th series, v. 1–8. 8°. Boston, 1852–68.

——— Proceedings, 1855–1865. 6 v. 8°. Boston, 1859–66.

Mauduit (*I.*) Short history of the colony of Massachusetts, with respect to their charters, and constitution. 8°. London, 1724.

Minot (*G. R.*) Continuation of [Hutchinson's] history of Massachusetts, 1748–65. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1798–1803.

——— History of the insurrection in Massachusetts, 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. 8°. Worcester, 1788.

Moore (*G. H.*) Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 8°. New York, 1866.

Oliver (*P.*) The puritan commonwealth; an historical review of the puritan government of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Patriotic proceedings of the legislature during the session from January 26, to March 4, 1809. 8°. Boston, 1809.

Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts, preceding the American revolution. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

[SEVENTY-SIX society publications].

Massachusetts—continued.

HISTORY AND POLITICS:

Records of the governor and company of Massachusetts Bay, 1628–86. [Edited by N. B. Shurtleff]. 5 v. in 6. 4°. Boston, 1853–54.

Slavery and emancipation of negroes in Massachusetts. Queries of S. G. Tucker, answered by Dr. Belknap. 8°. Boston, 1795.

[MASSACHUSETTS hist. society collections, 1st ser. v. 4].

Swan (*J.*) National arithmetic; or, observations on the finances of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1786.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Thornton (*J. W.*) The landing at Cape Anne; or, the charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Massachusetts company. With an inquiry into its authenticity, and a history of the colony, 1624–28. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Young (*A.*) Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–36. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Legislative documents.

Documents printed by order of the senate and house of representatives, for 1839, and 1841–1866. 84 v. 8°. Boston, 1839–66.

Annual report of the adjutant general, for 1864, 1865. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1865–66.

Massachusetts state lunatic hospital at Worcester. Reports and other documents. 8°. Boston, 1837.

See, also, the following names of localities in Massachusetts:

Belchertown.	Groton.
Berkshire.	Groveland.
Beverly.	Hamilton.
Billerica.	Haverhill.
Boston.	Ipswich.
Bridgewater.	Lancaster.
Cambridge.	Lawrence.
Cape Anne.	Leicester.
Cape Cod.	Leominster.
Charlestown.	Lowell.
Concord.	Lynn.
Danvers.	Malden.
Dedham.	Marlborough.
Dorchester.	Marshfield.
Duxbury.	Martha's Vineyard.
Eastham.	Medford.
Essex.	Nantucket.
Fall River.	Natick.
Framingham.	New Bedford.
Gloucester.	Newburyport.

Massachusetts—continued.

Newton.	Salem.
Northampton.	Scituate.
Norton.	Shrewsbury.
Oxford.	Southbridge.
Pepperrell.	Sturbridge.
Plymouth.	Sudbury.
Quincy.	Taunton.
Rehoboth.	Watertown.
Rockport.	Worcester.
Roxbury.	Worthington.

See, also—

Agriculture, p. 11. **Fishes**, p. 461.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 315. **Law.**
(*Massachusetts; statutes, reports, digests*).

Massie (*Gen.* Nathaniel).

McDonald (*J.*) Biographical sketches, etc. 12°. Cincinnati, 1838.

Master and servant. *See* **Law.** (*Master and servant*).

Master in chancery. *See* **Law.** (*Master in chancery*).

Masters of merchants ships. *See* **Law.** (*Masters of merchants ships*).

Materia medica. *See* **Medicine.**

Materialism. *See* **Mental science.**

Mathematics.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Barlow (*P.*) New mathematical dictionary. 8°. London, 1814.

Davies (*C.*) Mathematical dictionary and cyclopedia of mathematical science. 8°. New York, 1855.

Hutton (*C.*) Philosophical and mathematical dictionary. 2 v. 4°. London, 1815.

Ozanam (*J.*) Dictionnaire mathématique; ou, idée générale des mathématiques. 4°. Amsterdam, 1691.

Stone (*E.*) New mathematical dictionary. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1742.

SYSTEMATIC:

Bézout (*E.*) Cours de mathématiques à l'usage du corps d'artillerie. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1799–1800.

——— Cours de mathématiques à l'usage des gardes du pavillon et de la marine. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1798–99.

——— Cours de mathématiques à l'usage de la marine et de l'artillerie. 2e partie. Par A. A. L. Reynaud. 10e éd. 8°. Paris, 1845,

Cape (*J.*) Course of mathematics. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Mathematics—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Systematic.

Challes (*C. F. Milliet de*). Cursus mathematicus. Ed. alt. opera A. Varcin. 4 v. fol. Lugduni, 1690.

Christie (*S. H.*) Elementary course of mathematics. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845–47.

Dalby (*J.*) Course of mathematics for the royal military college. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Fischer (*J. C.*) Grundriss der gesammten reinen höhern mathematik. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1807–09.

Francoeur (*L. B.*) Cours complet de mathématiques pures. 4e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.

——— The same. Complete course of mathematics. From the French, by R. Blakelock. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1829–30.

Goodwin (*H.*) Elementary course of mathematics, for students of the university of Cambridge. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, [Eng.] 1849.

——— Problems and examples adapted to the Elementary course of mathematics. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1851.

——— The same. Solutions by W. W. Hunt. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1849.

Great Britain. Elementary course of mathematics, prepared for the use of the royal military academy. By order of the master-general and board of ordnance. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Hutton (*C.*) Course of mathematics. Continued by O. Gregory. 12th ed. Enlarged by T. S. Davies. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841–43.

——— The same. Solutions by T. S. Davies. 8°. London, 1840.

Ingram (*A.*) Concise system of mathematics. With additions, by J. Trotter. 9th ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1850.

——— The same. Key, by James Trotter. 5th ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1847.

Lemoine (*E. M. J.*) Traité élémentaire de mathématiques pures. 3e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1798.

Moore (*Sir J.*) New system of mathematics. 2 v. 4°. London, 1681.

Nicholson (*P.*) Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics, with a key. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835.

Mathematics—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Systematic.

Nicollet (*J. N.*) Cours de mathématiques à l'usage de la marine. Géométrie et trigonométrie, applications diverses. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Ozanam (*J.*) Compleat course of mathematics. From the French. 5 v. 8°. London, 1712.

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Traité élémentaire de mathématique et de la physique. 4e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839–44.

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Mathematics, published under the superintendence of the society. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833–47.

Ward (*J.*) Young mathematician's guide. 9th ed. With a supplement of logarithms. 8°. London, 1752.

Wing (*J.*) Heptarchia mathematica; arithmetick, geometry, flat measure, square measure, guaging, mensuration by tables, dialling. 16°. London, 1693.

Wolf (*C. von*). Cours de mathématiques. Traduit en Français et augmenté. [Par A. J. Pernetty, et par Berzillac]. Nouv. éd. [Par C. A. Jombert]. 3 v. 12°. Paris, 1757.

MISCELLANEOUS AND COLLECTIONS:

Abel (*N. H.*) Œuvres complètes. Rédigées par B. Holmboe. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Christiania, 1839.

Adorno (*J. N.*) Principles of physico-harmonic geometry; an introduction to the harmony of the universe. 8°. London, 1851.

Airy (*G. B.*) Mathematical tracts. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1831.

Cambridge university. Problems proposed at the general examinations, 1801–20. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1821.

——— Collection of Cambridge mathematical examination papers. By J. M. F. Wright. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1831–32.

——— Hints and answers; being a key to the Cambridge mathematical examination papers. By J. M. F. Wright. pt. 1. 8°. Cambridge, 1831.

——— Mathematical problems and examples, from the senate-house examination papers, 1821-36; with the questions for 1837. 8°. Cambridge, 1837.

——— Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1800–20. 1st ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Mathematics—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collections.

Cambridge university. Solution of the Cambridge problems for 1840–41. By J. A. Coombe. 8°. Cambridge, 1841.

——— Senate-house problems for 1844; with solutions. By M. O'Brien. 4°. Cambridge, 1844.

Clavius or Schlüssel (C.) Possibility of numbering the sands. Translated by G. Anderson. 8°. London, 1748.

[*With* ARCHIMEDES. Arenarius].

Gregory (O. G.) Hints to teachers of elementary mathematics. 16°. London, 1840.

Halley (E. editor and contributor). Miscellanea curiosa; a collection, etc. v. 3. [Mathematical tracts. *anon.*] 8°. London, 1727.

Halliwell (J. O.) Rara mathematica; treatises on the mathematics, and subjects connected, from ancient inedited mss. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1841.

Hooper (W.) Rational recreations in numbers and natural philosophy, by experiments; among which are those performed with cards. 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Hutton (C.) Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 3 v. 8°. London, 1812.

Mansfield (J.) Essays, mathematical and physical. 8°. New Haven, 1800.

O'Brien (M.) Mathematical tracts; Laplace's coefficients; figure of the earth; motion of a rigid body about its centre of gravity; precession and nutation. 8°. Cambridge, 1840.

Oxford university. Questions proposed at the mathematical examinations in Oxford, from the year 1828 to the present time. 8°. Oxford, 1831.

Ozanam (J.) Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy. Enlarged by Montucla, and translated, with additions, by C. Hutton. 4 v. 8°. London, 1814.

——— The same. New ed. by E. Riddle. 8°. London, 1844.

Reynaud (A. A. L.) and Duhamel (J. M. C.) Problèmes et développemens sur diverses parties des mathématiques. 8°. Paris, 1823.

Robinson (H. N.) Concise mathematical operations. 8°. Cincinnati, 1854.

——— Mathematical recreations. 8°. Albany, 1851.

Salisbury or Salusbury (T.) Mathematical collections and transactions. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1661.

Mathematics—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collections.

Simpson (T.) Exercises in mathematics. New ed. by J. H. Harding. 8°. London, 1810.

Stewart (M.) General theorems, of use in the higher parts of mathematics. 8°. Edinburgh, 1746.

——— Tracts, physical and mathematical. 8°. Edinburgh, 1761.

West (J.) Mathematical treatises; containing analytical functions, spherical trigonometry, with practical and nautical astronomy. Edited by Sir J. Leslie. 8°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Wrigley (A.) Collection of examples and problems in mathematics, with answers and occasional hints. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS:

Davies (C.) Practical mathematics, with drawing and mensuration. 12°. New York, 1852.

Gregory (O. G.) Mathematics for practical men. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1848.

Loudon (J. C.) Self-instruction for young gardeners, foresters, bailiffs, land stewards, and farmers, in arithmetic, geometry, mensuration, trigonometry, etc. 8°. London, 1845.

Potter (J.) System of practical mathematics, with necessary tables. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1757.

See, also, TABLES.

PHILOSOPHY, METHOD, AND USES:

Barlow (P.) Treatise on the theory of numbers. 4°. London, 1845.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, v. 1].

Brooke (C.) Synopsis of the formulæ and results of mathematics. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1829.

Comte (I. A. F. M. X.) Philosophy of mathematics. Translated from the Cours de philosophie positive, by W. M. Gillespie. 8°. New York, 1851.

Condillac (É. B. de). Langue des calculs. 8°. Paris, 1798.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1798.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 23].

Cunha (J. A. da). Principes de mathématiques. Traduit du Portugais par J. M. D'Abreu. 12°. Paris, 1816.

Davies (C.) Logic and utility of mathematics, with the best methods of instruction explained and illustrated. 8°. New York, 1850.

Mathematics—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Philosophy, method, and uses.

Kelland (*P.*) Lectures on the principles of demonstrative mathematics. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Legendre (*A. M.*) Essai sur la théorie des nombres. 2e éd. 4°. Paris, 1808.

Leslie (*J.*) Philosophy of arithmetic; exhibiting a progressive view of the theory and practice of calculation. 2d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

Ohm (*M.*) Spirit of mathematical analysis, and its relation to a logical system. From the German, by A. J. Ellis. 8°. London, 1843.

Russell (*W.*) Philosophy of arithmetic. 16°. London, 1826.

Suzanne (*P. H.*) De la manière d'étudier les mathématiques. 2e ed. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1807–10.

Wright (*J. M. F.*) Elementary treatise on the theory of numbers. 8°. Cambridge, 1831.

Young (*J. R.*) Lectures on some of the advantages of mathematical study. 16°. London, 1846.

HISTORY:

Bossut (*C.*) Histoire générale des mathématiques. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Paris, 1810.

——— The same. General history of mathematics. 8°. London, 1803.

DeMorgan (*A.*) Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time; being brief notices of a large number of works. 12°. London, 1847.

Forbes (*J. D.*) General view of the progress of mathematical science, 1775–1850. 8°. Boston, 1860.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica. 8th ed. v. 1].

Leslie (*Sir J.*) Progress of mathematical and physical science, chiefly during the 18th century. 8°. Edinburgh, 1835.

[DISSERTATIONS, etc.]

——— General view of the progress of mathematical science, chiefly during the 18th century. 4°. Boston, 1860.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica. 8th ed. v. 1].

Libri-Carrucci dalla Sommaia (*G. B. I. T.*) Histoire des mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du 17e siècle. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1838–41.

Montucla (*J. É.*) Histoire des mathématiques. Nouv. éd. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1799–1802.

Playfair (*J.*) Progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters. 4°. Edinburgh, 1835.

[DISSERTATIONS, etc.]

——— General view of the progress of mathematical science, since the revival of letters in Europe. 4°. Edinburgh, 1835.

——— The same. Boston, 1860.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica. 8th ed. v. 1].

Powell (*B.*) Historical view of the progress of the physical and mathematical sciences. 16°. London, 1848.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia v. 96].

PERIODICALS:

Cambridge mathematical journal. 4 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1841–46.

Journal des mathématiques pures et appliquées; ou, recueil mensuel de mémoires sur les diverses parties des mathématiques. Publié par J. de Liouville. 18 v. in 9. 4°. Paris, 1836–53.

Mathematical monthly. Edited by J. D. Runkle. v. 1–2. 4°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1858–59.

Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. Journal des candidats aux écoles polytechnique et normale. Rédigé par O. Terquem et C. Gerono. 12 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–53.

2. Tables.

General.

Brown (*J.*) Mathematical tables. 4th ed. by J. Wallace. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

Cape (*J.*) Mathematical tables. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

Claudel (*J.*) Formules, tables, etc.: aide-mémoire des ingénieurs, etc. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Davidson (*J.*) Collection of mathematical tables, comprising logarithms, etc. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Galbraith (*W.*) Mathematical and astronomical tables, for students in mathematics, practical astronomers, surveyors, engineers, and navigators. 2d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Hutton (*C.*) Mathematical tables. With additions by O. Gregory. 10th ed. 8°. London, 1846.

Kerigan (*T.*) Mathematical and general navigation tables. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838–45.

Lee (*T. J.*) Collection of tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy. 2d ed. 8°. Washington, 1833.

Mathematics—continued.

TABLES: General.

Scheutz (*G. and E.*) Specimen tables, calculated, and stereo-moulded by the Swedish calculating machine, invented by George and Edward Scheutz. 8°. London, 1857.

Young (*J. R.*) Mathematical tables. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1834.

Special subjects.

ANGLES:

Tables of mast-head angles, with their application to nautical surveying. 18°. London, 1854.

ASTRONOMY AND NAVIGATION:

Garnett (*J.*) Tables to be used with the nautical ephemeris, for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. 8°. New Brunswick, (N. J.) 1806.

Gregory (*O. G.*) Tables for the use of nautical men, astronomers, etc. 16°. London, 1843.

Halley (*E.*) Tabulæ astronomicæ. Accedunt de usu tabularum præcepta. 4°. Londini, 1749.

Kelly (*P.*) New tables of the sun's longitude, right ascension, and declination, for 1812. 8°. London, 1812.

Lynn (*T.*) Nautical and astronomical tables. 8°. London, 1825.

——— New star tables, for 22 years, 1843–63, for the use of mariners. 8°. London, 1843.

Maskelyne (*N.*) Tables requisite to be used with the nautical ephemeris. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1781.

Mendoza y Rios (*J. de*). Complete collection of tables for navigation and nautical astronomy. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1809.

Shadwell (*C. F. A.*) Tables for facilitating the prediction of eclipses. 8°. London, 1847.

——— Tables for facilitating the determination of the latitude and time at sea by the stars. New ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Stansbury (*D.*) Tables to facilitate the necessary calculations in nautical astronomy. 4°. New York, 1822.

See, also, ANGLES. LOGARITHMS. TRAVERSE TABLE.

Also, **Astronomy.** (*Eclipses*), p. 74. (*Latitude*), p. 75. (*Longitude*), p. 75. (*Stars*), p. 77. (*Tables*), p. 77.

ELEMENTARY AND BUSINESS TABLES:

Byrne (*O.*) Calculator's constant companion. 16°. Philadelphia, 1854.

——— Handbook for the artisan, mechanic, and engineer. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Mathematics—continued.

TABLES: Special subjects.

——— Mechanics' manual. 24°. New York, 1856.

Day (*B. H.*) American ready reckoner: tables for rapid calculation of values, interest, measurements, etc. 16°. New York, 1866.

Federal, or new ready reckoner, and trader's useful assistant. 1st ed. 16°. Chestnut Hill, (Pa.) 1793.

Hinkley (*E.*) New methods for multiplication and division, by means of a table of 999 multiples of nine digits. 8°. Baltimore, 1853.

Ingram (*J.*) Improved calculator; showing the value of any quantity from one nail to 500 yards, at from one shilling to thirty per yard. 8°. London, 1851.

Poole (*B.*) Ready reckoner for tons, cwts. qrs. and lbs. from 1 s. to 100 s. per ton. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1859.

Winslow (*E. S.*) Computists' manual of facts, and merchant's and mechanic's calculator and guide. 5th ed. 12°. Boston, 1855.

——— The same, in part. Foreign and domestic calculator. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1855.

——— The same, in part. Machinist's and mechanic's practical calculator and guide. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1855.

EQUATION TABLES:

Brooks (*L.*) Short and easy method for obtaining, by the help of a table, the average time upon bills of merchandise, notes, etc. 8°. Great Falls, (N. H.) 1851.

Martin (*G. W.*) Equation tables; a set of calculations for averaging accounts. 4°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1853.

HYDROGRAPHICAL TABLES:

Bagay (*V.*) Nouvelles tables hydrographiques. 4°. Paris, 1829.

INTEGRALS:

Hirsch (*M.*) Integral tables; or, a collection of integral tables, by Myer Hirsch. From the German. 8°. London, 1823.

INTEREST AND DISCOUNT:

Aires (*L.*) Tables of discount or interest, at six per cent. 92 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1827

Allen (*A.*) Comprehensive interest table. sm. 8°. Springfield, (Mass.) 1858.

Bartlett (*R. M.*) Interest and discount tables. 4°. Cincinnati, 1851.

——— Commercial and banking tables. 4°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Mathematics—continued.

TABLES: Special subjects.

Breban (*J. M.*) Tables from 3 to 24 per cent. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Colburn (*D. P.*) Interest, discount, and equation of payments. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Gordon (*J.*) Interest tables at five per cent. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1860.

Julian (*E.*) Interest tables, at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 per cent. on all sums from one cent to $10,000, and from one day to six years. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1859.

Laurie (*J.*) Tables of simple interest. 18th ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Preston (*L.*) Tables of interest at 5, 6, and 7 per cent. 4°. New York, 1855.

Price (*J. M.*) Interest tables at 5, 6, and 7 per cent. fol. New York, 1850.

Rance (*T. G.*) Tables of compound interest for every ¼ per cent. from ¼ to 10 per cent. and from one to one hundred years. 8°. London, 1852.

Robinson (*D. B.*) Franklin interest reckoner. 30 pp. 12°. Franklin, (Pa.) 1855.

Robinson (*R. E.*) Tables of interest for exchequer bills at 1¼ per cent. per diem; with a table of days, premiums, and income taxes. 8°. London, 1852.

Rowlett (*J.*) Tables of discount, or interest. 4th ed. 4°. Philadelphia, 1833.

LOGARITHMS:

Babbage (*C.*) Table of logarithms, from 1 to 108,000. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Borda (*J. C.*) Table trigonométriques decimales; des logarithmes des sinus, sécantes ou, table et tangentes. Augmentées et publiées, par J. B. J. Delambre. 4°. Paris, 1801.

Briggs (*H.*) Chiliades logarithmorum viginti. fol. Goudae, 1633.

[*In* VLACK (A). Trigonometria artificialis.]

Callet (*F.*) Tables portatives de logarithmes. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Farley (*R.*) Table of six-figure logarithms. 12°. London, 1840.

Filipowsky (*H. E.*) Table of anti-logarithms, and an improved table of Gauss' logarithms. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Hassler (*F. R.*) Logarithmic and trigonometric tables, to seven places of decimals. 16°. New York, 1844.

Lalande (*J. J. Le François de*). Tables de logarithmes pour les nombres et les sinus. Étendues à sept décimales, par C. F. Marie. Précédés de tables contenant les bases des calculs, par C. E. Guillery. 18°. Bruxelles, 1843.

——— The same. 18°. Paris, 1818.

[*In* REYNAUD (A. A. L.) Trigonométrie].

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Table de logarithmes, jusqu'à 10,000. 8°. Paris, 1843.

[*In his* Notes sur l'arithmétique].

Riddle (*E.*) Tables of logarithms and of sines, tangents, and secants, to six places of decimals. 8°. London, 1841.

Shortrede (*R.*) Logarithmic tables; with arguments in space and time. 8°. London, 1849.

Stanley (*A. D.*) Tables of logarithms, and of logarithmic sines, tangents, and secants, to seven places of decimals. 8°. New Haven, 1849.

Vlack (*A.*) Thesaurus logarithmorum completus, plurimis erroribus purgatus à G. Vega. [Latine et germanice]. fol. Lipsiæ, 1794.

MENSURATION:

Hoppus (*E.*) Practical measuring made easy, by a new set of tables. 8°. London, 1761.

PRIME NUMBERS:

Hinkley (*E.*) Tables of the prime numbers and prime factors of the composite numbers from 1 to 100,000. 8°. Baltimore, 1853.

TRAVERSE TABLES:

Boileau (*J. T.*) New and complete set of traverse tables. 8°. London, 1839.

Robertson (*A.*) Traverse tables; or, tables of difference of latitude and departure constructed to every quarter of a degree of the quadrant. 8°. Dublin, 1770.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

Dowling (*C. H.*) Series of metric tables. 8°. London, 1854.

Jenkin (*E.*) Tables showing the comparative value of the French aune with the English yard; on the exchange of English with French money; and ready reckoner in francs and centimes. 8°. London, 1826.

Sanders (*C. K.*) A series of tables in which the weights and measures of France are reduced to the English standard. 8°. London, 1825.

Strachan (*J.*) Tables for computing the weight of cattle by measurement; the quantity of hay in ricks, etc. 4th ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1846.

Mathematics—continued.

INSTRUMENTS:

Wesgate (*J.*) New and complete system of decimal tables, for calculating moneys and weights. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1823.

3. Instruments.

Bion (*N.*) Traité de la construction et des usages des principaux instruments mathématiques. 4e éd. Paris, 1752.

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Treatise on new philosophical instruments. 8°. Edinburgh, 1813.

Simms (*F. W.*) Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1844.

See, also, **Astronomy.** (*Instruments*). p. 75.

GEOMETRICAL INSTRUMENTS:

Ozanam (*J.*) L'usage de l'instrument universel pour resoudre tous les problèmes de la géométrie pratique sans aucun calcul. 16°. Paris, 1700.

GLOBES:

De Morgan (*A.*) Treatise on the globes, celestial and terrestrial. 8°. London, 1845.

Molineux (*T.*) Concise introduction to the knowledge of the globes. 12th ed. By S. Maynard. 12°. London, 1846.

Newton (*W.*) Use of the globes, with a familiar introduction to astronomy. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1854.

Wallace (*J.*) New treatise on the use of the globe, and practical astronomy. 8°. New York, 1812.

SLIDING RULE:

Bevan (*B.*) Treatise on the sliding rule. 8°. London, 1822.

See, also, **Physics.** (*Gyroscope* and *Rotascope*).

4. Special subjects.

ALGEBRA:

Algebra, with a key to the senate-house examination papers. [*anon.*] 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1835–36.

Alsop (*S.*) First lessons in algebra. New ed. with a key. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

——— The same. Key. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Bayley (*J.*) Elements of algebra. 8°. London, 1830.

Benedict (*J. T.*) Elements of algebra. Part 1. 12°. New York, 1857.

Bonnycastle (*J.*) Treatise on algebra. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Mathematics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Algebra.

Bourdon (*L. P. M.*) Éléments d'algèbre. 10e éd. 12°. Paris, 1848.

——— Key to Davies' Bourdon['s algebra]. By C. Davies. 8°. New York, 1856.

Bridge (*B.*) Elements of algebra. 11th ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Darley (*G.*) System of popular algebra. 3d ed. 18°. London, 1836.

Davies (*C.*) Elementary algebra, embracing the first principles of the science. 12°. New York, 1852.

——— University algebra, a logical development of the science. 12°. New York, 1858.

De Morgan (*A.*) Elements of algebra preliminary to the differential calculus. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1837.

Develey (*J. E. L.*) Algèbre d'Émile. Nouv. éd. 12°. Genève, 1828.

Docharty (*G. B.*) Institutes of algebra. 12°. New York, 1852.

Dodd (*J. B.*) Algebra for high schools and colleges. 8°. New York, 1854.

——— Elementary and practical algebra. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1852.

Duncan (*T.*) Supplement to Wood's Algebra. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Emerson (*W.*) Treatise of algebra. New ed. 8°. London, 1808.

Euler (*L.*) Vollständige anleitung zur algebra. 2 v. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1802.

——— The same. Éléments d'algèbre. Traduits de l'Allemand. Augmentée de notes, par J. G. Garnier. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1807.

——— The same. Elements of algebra, compiled from Garnier's French translation, by C. Tayler. 8°. London, 1824.

Hall (*T. G.*) Elements of algebra. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1846.

Higgins (*W. M.*) Elements of algebra. 8°. London, 1829.

Hind (*J.*) Elements of algebra. 5th ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1841.

Hirsch (*M.*) Examples, formulæ, and calculations, on the literal calculus, and algebra. Translated from the German, by J. A. Ross. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Ingram (*A.*) *and Trotter* (*J.*) Elements of algebra. 12°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Jamieson (*A.*) Elements of algebra. With a key. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1830–36.

Kelland (*P.*) Elements of algebra. 8°. Edinburgh, 1839.

Mathematics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Algebra.

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Éléments d'algèbre. 21e éd. annotée par M. Prouhet. 8°. Paris, 1854.

——— The same. Complément. 6e éd. 8°. Paris, 1835.

Lardner (*D.*) Algebra. 4°. London, 1845. [ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, v. 1].

Lewis (*E.*) Treatise on algebra. 4th ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Loomis (*E.*) Elements of algebra. 12th ed. 12°. New York, 1858.

——— Treatise on algebra. 18th ed. 12°. New York, 1858.

Lund (*T.*) Short and easy course of algebra, for the junior classes in schools. 2d ed. 16°. Cambridge, 1851.

Maclaurin (*C.*) Treatise on algebra. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1756.

Mohammed ben Músá. Algebra. [Arabic and English]. Translated by F. Rosen. 8°. London, 1831. [ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Nicholson (*P.*) Rudiments of algebra. 12°. London, 1819.

Peacock (*G.*) Treatise on algebra. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, 1842-45.

Pearson (*H.*) Syllabus of algebra. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1834.

Perkins (*G. R.*) Elements of algebra. Revised ed. 12°. New York, 1854.

Ray (*J.*) Algebra. Part second. With a key. 2 v. 12°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Éléments d'algèbre, à l'usage d'élèves. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1839.

——— Notes sur l'algèbre. 7e éd. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Robinson (*H. N.*) Theoretical and practical treatise on algebra. 27th ed. 8°. Cincinnati, 1858.

Saunderson (*N.*) Elements of algebra. 2 v. 4°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1740.

Scott (*W.*) Elements of algebra. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Sestini (*B.*) Elementary algebra. 2d ed. 12°. Baltimore, 1855.

Simpson (*T.*) Treatise of algebra; with the construction of linear and plane problems. 10th ed. 8°. London, 1826.

Smith (*T.*) Algebra made easy; a guide to gentlemen who know only arithmetic. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1830.

Smyth (*W.*) Treatise on algebra, for schools, and colleges. 8°. Portland, 1852.

Mathematics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS; Algebra.

Tate (*T.*) Algebra made easy. New ed. 16°. London, 1848.

Towne (*P. A.*) Algebra; adapted to the course of instruction usually pursued in the colleges and academies of the United States. 12°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1865.

——— The same. Key. 12°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1866.

Ward (*J.*) Algebra. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1724.

Wharton (*J.*) Elements of algebra, and the theory of equations. 2 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1848.

Wood (*J.*) Elements of algebra. 4th ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1806.

Wright (*J. M. F.*) Self-examination in algebra. 8°. London, 1825.

Young (*J. R.*) Elementary treatise on algebra. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1844.

——— Introduction to algebra, and to the solution of numerical equations. 12°. London, 1853.

——— The same. Key, by W. H. Spiller. 12°. London, 1840.

NOTE.—For applications to geometry and trigonometry, *see* GEOMETRY and TRIGONOMETRY.

Equations.

Bérard (*J. B.*) Méthodes nouvelles pour déterminer les racines des équations numériques et les intégrales definies, simples ou doubles. 4°. Nismes, 1818.

Bland (*M.*) Algebraical problems producing simple and quadratic equations. 7th ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1837.

Buck (*J.*) Algebraical solution of the higher order of equations. 8°. London, 1823.

Halley (*E.*) Method of finding the roots of equations. 8°. London, 1728. [NEWTON (I.) Universal arithmetick].

Hymers (*J.*) Treatise on differential equations, and on the calculus of finite differences. 8°. Cambridge, 1839.

Lagrange (*J. L. de*). Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés. 3e éd. 4°. Paris, 1826.

Lockhart (*J.*) Method of approximating the roots of cubic equations belonging to the irreducible case. 8°. London, 1813.

——— Nature of the roots of numerical equations. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Resolution of equations. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Oxford, 1837-39.

Murphy (*R.*) Treatise on the theory of algebraical equations. 8°. London, 1839.

Mathematics—continued.

EQUATIONS:

Rutherford (*W.*) Complete solution of numerical equations, in which the imaginary as well as the real roots are determined. 4°. London, 1849.

Spence (*W.*) Theory of algebraical equations, deduced from the principles of Harriott, and extended to the fluxional or differential calculus. 8°. London, 1814.

Stevenson (*R.*) Treatise on algebraic equations. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1835.

Young (*J. R.*) Analysis and solution of cubic and biquadratic equations. 12°. London, 1842.

——— Researches respecting the imaginary roots of numerical equations. 8°. London, 1844.

——— Theory and solution of algebraical equations of the higher orders. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1843.

ANALYSIS:

Duhamel (*J. M. C.*) Cours d'analyse de l'école polytechnique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1841.

See, also, ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

ARITHMETIC:

Arithmetic, with a key to the senate-house examination papers. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1835–36.

Bardel (—) Éléments d'arithmétique. 12°. Paris, 1827.

Bates (*D.*) Treatise of mercantile arithmetic. 8°. Dublin, 1786.

Berkeley (*G.*) Arithmetica absque algebra aut Euclide demonstrata. 8°. London, 1820. [*In his* Works, v. 2].

Bezout (*É.*) Traité d'arithmétique à l'usage de la marine et de l'artillerie. Avec des notes, etc. par A. A. L. Reynaud. 11e éd. 8°. Paris, 1823.

Brillot (*L. A.*) Cours complet d'arithmétique. 3e éd. 16°. Paris, 1840.

Bonnycastle (*J.*) Introduction to arithmetic. 8°. London, 1810.

Bossut (*C.*) Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique. 12°. Paris, 1775.

Bourdon (*L. P. A.*) Éléments d'arithmétique. 28e éd. 12°. Paris, 1853.

——— Arithmetic, translated by C. F Venable. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Cocker (*E.*) Arithmetick. Published by J. Hawkins. 26th ed. 18°. London, 1706.

Colburn (*D. P.*) Arithmetic and its applications. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Mathematics—continued.

ARITHMETIC:

Cruttenden (*D. H.*) Systematic arithmetic in its natural order. 12°. New York, 1853.

Deghuée (*J.*) Aufgaben und anleitung zum schriftlichen rechnen. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1866.

De Morgan (*A.*) Elements of arithmetic. 12°. London, 1851.

Dilworth (*T.*) Schoolmaster's assistant; a compendium of arithmetic. 12°. Philadelphia, 1784.

Diophantus alexandrinus. Arithmeticorum libri sex, et de numeris multangulis liber unus. Nunc primum greece et latine editi a C. G. Bacheto. fol. Parisiis, 1621.

Docharty (*G. B*) Practical and commercial arithmetic. 12°. New York, 1854.

Dodd (*J. B.*) High school arithmetic. 12°. New York, 1852.

Greenleaf (*B.*) New practical arithmetic. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Hassler (*F. R.*) Elements of arithmetic, theoretical and practical. 9th ed. 8°. Washington, 1749.

Hinds (*J.*) Principles and practice of arithmetic. 6th ed. 16°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1849.

Hutton (*C.*) Complete treatise on practical arithmetic. Revised by O. Gregory. 19th ed. 16°. London, 1842.

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique. 20e éd. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on arithmetic, theoretic and practical. 16°. London, 1847. [CABINET cyclopedia v. 70].

Leach (*D.*) *and Swan* (*W. D.*) Theoretical and practical arithmetic. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Legendre (*A. M.*) L'arithmétique en sa perfection. 16°. Paris, 1812.

Loomis (*S. L.*) Normal arithmetic; a text book. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Malcolm (*A.*) New system of arithmetic. 4°. London, 1730.

Mann (*H.*) *and Chase* (*P. E.*) Arithmetic for advanced pupils. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Moore (*Sir J.*) Arithmetick, in two books. 16°. London, 1660.

Newton (*Sir I.*) Universal arithmetick. From the Latin, by Ralphson, revised by Cunn. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1728.

——— The same. With notes, by T. Wilder. 8°. London, 1769.

Mathematics—continued.

ARITHMETIC:

Oram (*H. A.*) Examples in arithmetic, systematically arranged. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1854.

Peacock (*G.*) Arithmetic. 4°. London, 1845.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana].

Pike (*N.*) New and complete system of arithmetic. 8°. Newburyport, 1788.

Quackenbos (*G. P.*) Practical arithmetic. 12°. New York, 1866.

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Cours de mathématique: Arithmétique. 8°. Paris, 1830.

——— Notes sur l'arithmétique. 11e éd. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[*With* BÉZOUT (E.) Arithmétique].

——— Petit traité d'arithmétique. 16°. Paris, 1835.

——— Traité d'arithmétique, à l'usage des ingénieurs et des élèves. 8°. Paris, 1804.

——— The same. 25e éd. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Scott (*W.*) Elements of arithmetic. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Steen (*I.*) Treatise on mental arithmetic in theory and practice. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1848.

Stoddard (*J. F.*) American philosophical arithmetic, for advanced classes. 12°. New York, 1853.

Tate (*T.*) First principles of arithmetic after the method of Pestalozzi. 7th ed. 16°. London, 1849.

Tate (*W.*) System of commercial arithmetic, upon a new plan. With a key. 2 v. 16°. London, 1809–11.

Wharton (*J.*) Principles and practice of arithmetic and mensuration, with the use of logarithms. 16°. London, 1847.

Wright (*J. M. F.*) Self-examination in pure arithmetic. 8°. Cambridge, 1829.

Applications of arithmetic.

Book-keeping.

Becker (*G. J.*) Theory and practice of book-keeping by double entry. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Cory (*I. P.*) Practical treatise on accounts. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1839.

——— The same. Exhibiting the manner in which double entry may be applied to the accounts of government. 8°. London, 1840.

Crittenden (*S. W.*) Treatise on book-keeping by single and double entry. With a key. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Mathematics—continued.

BOOK-KEEPING:

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Davis (*E. F.*) Practical book-keeping and arithmetic. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Deghuée (*J.*) Aufgaben und anleitung zum schriftlichen rechnen für deutsche schulen. 8°. New York, 1866.

Dilworth (*T.*) Young book-keeper's assistant. 8°. New York, 1839.

Eaton (*W. H.*) Book-keeping by double-entry. sm. 4°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1854.

Fairbanks (*L.*) Practical book-keeping by double entry. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Foster (*B.*) Double entry elucidated. sm. 4°. Boston, 1852.

Fulton (*L. S.*) Practical system of book-keeping by single entry. 2d ed. 16°. New York, 1848.

Hutton (*C.*) Complete treatise on book-keeping. Edited by A. Ingram. 16°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Jones (*T.*) Book-keeping and accountantship, elementary and practical. 8°. New York, 1853.

MacGregor (*J.*) Practical treatise on book-keeping by single and double entry. 12°. New York, 1850.

Marsh (*C. C.*) Course of practice in single entry. 8°. New York, 1853.

Palmer (*J. H.*) Treatise on practical book-keeping, and business transactions. 12°. New York, 1852.

Preston (*L.*) Treatise on book-keeping. 41st ed. 8°. New York, 1853.

Price (*J. D.*) System of book-keeping adapted to the use of solicitors. 8°. London, 1829.

Reynolds (*G.*) Introduction to merchants' accounts. Also, a key. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Robbins (*W. B.*) Concentrating ledger; a condensed and simplified system of book-keeping. fol. New York, 1859.

Rohrer (*L.*) Definitions and explanations of the science of book-keeping. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Smith (*J. C.*) Practical book-keeping; or, double-entry adapted to the business of retail merchants, etc. 8°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Tate (*J. R.*) Naval book-keeping; comprising the duties of a captain's clerk, an admiral's secretary, an officiating judge advocate, etc. 8°. Portsmouth, 1840.

Mathematics—continued.

Particular arithmetical methods.

Pritchard (*C.*) Treatise on the theory of couples. 8°. Cambridge, 1831.

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Théorie du plus grand commun diviseur, et d'élimination. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Smith (*T.*) Evolution; or, the power and operation of numbers, in the statement, the calculation, the distribution and the arrangement of quantites. 8°. London, 1835.

See, also, **Annuities. Logarithms. Interest. Probabilities.**

CALCULUS, OR FLUXIONS:

Bossut (*C.*) Traité de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1798.

Bélanger (*J. B.*) Résumé des leçons de calcul infinitésimal. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Boucharlat (*J. L.*) Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. Translated by R. Blakelock. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1828.

Dealtry (*W.*) Principles of fluxions. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1816.

De Morgan (*A.*) Calculus of functions. 4°. London, 1845.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana. v. 2].

——— Differential and integral calculus. 8°. London, 1842.

Emerson (*W.*) Doctrine of fluxions. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1768.

Euler (*L.*) Introduction à l'analyse infinitésimale. Traduite du Latin par J. B. Labey. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1796–97.

Gregory (*D. F.*) Examples of the processes of the differential and integral calculus. 2d ed. By W. Walton. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1846.

Hall (*T. G.*) Treatise on the differential and integral calculus, and on the calculus of variations. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1846.

Hemming (*G. W.*) Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1852.

Holliday (*F.*) Introduction to fluxions. 8°. London, 1777.

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Traité du calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral. 2e éd. 3v. 4°. Paris, 1810–19.

——— Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. From the French. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1816.

Lagrange (*J. L. de*). Leçons sur le calcul des fonctions; ou, cours d'analyse par le calcul infinitésimal. 4°. Paris, 1804.

——— Théorie des fonctions analytiques; contenant les principes du calcul différentiel, réduits à l'analyse algébrique des quantités finies. 4°. Paris, 1813.

Mathematics—continued.

CALCULUS, OR FLUXIONS:

Levy (*A.*) Differential and integral calculus. 4°. London, 1845.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, v. 1–2].

Loomis (*E.*) Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 10th ed. 12°. New York, 1858.

Maclaurin (*C.*) Treatise on fluxions. 2 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1742.

Patterson (*J.*) Calculus of operations. 8°. Albany, 1850.

Powell (*B.*) Principles of the differential and integral calculus. 8°. Oxford, 1829.

Price (*B.*) Treatise on the differential calculus, and its application to geometry. 8°. Oxford, 1852.

Ritchie (*W.*) Principles of the differential and integral calculus. 2d ed. by J. A. Spencer. 16°. London, 1847.

Robinson (*H. N.*) Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 8°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Rowe (*J.*) Introduction to the doctrine of fluxions. 4th ed. revised by W. Davis. 8°. London, 1809.

Saunderson (*N.*) Method of fluxions applied to select problems; with a demonstration of mr. Cotes' forms of fluents. 8°. London, 1756.

Simpson (*T.*) Doctrine and application of fluxions. With a life of the author, revised by W. Davis. New ed. 2 v. 8°. 1823.

Smyth (*W.*) Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 8°. Portland, 1854.

Tate (*T.*) Principles of the differential and integral calculus. 12°. London, 1849.

Todhunter (*J.*) Treatise on the differential calculus, and the elements of the integral calculus. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1852.

Vince (*S.*) Principles of fluxions. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1805.

[*With his* Elements of astronomy].

——— Treatise on fluxions. 5th ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1813.

Differential calculus.

Euler (*L.*) Institutiones calculi differentialis, cum ejus usu in analysi finitorum ac doctrina serierum. 2 v. 4°. Petropoli, 1755.

Hind (*J.*) Digested series of examples in the application of the differential calculus. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1832.

Mathematics—continued.

CALCULUS: Differential.

——— Principles of the differential calculus, with its application to curves. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1831.

O'Brien (*M.*) Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1842.

Ottley (*W. C.*) Treatise on the differential calulus, with examples. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1838.

Walton (*W.*) Treatise on the differential calculus. 8°. Cambridge, 1846.

Young (*J. R.*) Elements of the differential calculus. 12°. London, 1833.

Integral calculus.

Hymers (*J.*) Treatise on the integral calculus. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1835.

Legendre (*A. M.*) Exercices de calcul intégral sur divers ordres de transcendantes et sur les quadratures. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1811–17.

Ottley (*W. C.*) Treatise on the integral calculus, with examples. 8°. Cambridge, 1838.

Young (*J. R.*) Elements of the integral calculus, with its applications to geometry, and to the summation of infinite series. 12°. London, 1833.

Calculus of quaternions.

Hamilton (*Sir W. R.*) Lectures on quaternions; a systematic statement of a new method of computation. 8°. Dublin, 1853.

CIRCLES: *See* GEOMETRY OF CIRCLES.

CONIC SECTIONS:

Bridge (*B.*) Treatise on the three conic sections. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Chasles (*M.*) General properties of cones of the second degree, and spherical conics. From the French, by C. Graves. 8°. Dublin, 1841.

Hamilton (*H. P.*) Analytical system of conic sections. 5th ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1843.

Hymers (*J.*) Treatise on conic sections. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1845.

L'Hospital (*G. F. A. de*). Traité analytique des sections coniques. 4°. Paris, 1720.

——— The same. Conick sections. Translated by E. Stone. sm. 4°. London, 1723.

Loomis (*E.*) Elements of conic sections. 15th ed. 8°. New York, 1858.

Mydorge (*C.*) The two first books of conic sections. 16°. London, 1660.

[*With* MOORE'S (*Sir* J.) Arithmetick].

Mathematics—continued.

CONIC SECTIONS:

Robertson (*A.*) Elements of conic sections. 8°. Oxford, 1818.

——— Geometrical treatise of conic sections. 8°. Oxford, 1802.

Salmon (*G.*) Treatise on conic sections. 8°. Dublin, 1848.

Simson (*R.*) Elements of conic sections. Translated from the Latin. New ed. 8°. Glasgow, 1817.

Trevigar (*L.*) Sectionum conicarum elementa. 4°. Cantabrigiæ, 1731.

Vince (*S.*) Elements of conic sections. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1781.

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1805.

Wallace (*W.*) Geometrical treatise on the conic sections. 8°. Edinburgh, 1837.

Whewell (*W.*) Conic sections; their principal properties proved geometrically. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1849.

CURVES: *See* GEOMETRY OF CIRCLES, etc.

ELLIPSE: *See* GEOMETRY OF CIRCLES.

EQUATIONS: *See* ALGEBRA.

EVOLUTION: *See* ARITHMETIC.

FLUXIONS: *See* CALCULUS.

FUNCTIONS: *See* CALCULUS.

GEOMETRY:

Adams (*G.*) Geometrical essays, with problems. 4th ed. by W. Jones. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

Adhémar (*J. A.*) Traité de géométrie, de l'espace et plane. 3 v. in 2. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Barlow (*P.*) Treatise on geometry. 4°. London, 1845.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, v. 1].

Bennett (*J.*) Arcanum; a concise theory of geometry. 8°. London, 1838.

——— Geometrical illustrations. 4°. London, 1837.

Bland (*M.*) Problems deducible from the first six books of Euclid. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1827.

Bonnycastle (*J.*) Elements of geometry. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1818.

Bossut (*C.*) Géométrie et application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 12°. Paris, 1794.

Companion to Euclid: a help to the understanding of the first four books. By a graduate. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1837.

Cooley (*W. D.*) Geometrical propositions demonstrated. 16°. London, 1840.

Mathematics—continued.

GEOMETRY:

Darley (*G.*) Geometrical companion. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1841.

——— System of popular geometry. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1844.

Davies (*C.*) Elements of geometry and of trigonometry, from Legendre. 8°. New York, 1858.

——— Solution of all the difficult examples in Davies' Legendre. 8°. New York, 1856.

[*With his* Key to Davies' Bourdon].

Descartes (*R.*) La géométrie. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

Dodd (*J. B.*) Elements of geometry. 8°. New York, 1855.

Duncan (*T.*) Supplement to Playfair's geometry. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Dupin (*F. P. C.*) Dévelopements de géométrie; pour faire suite à la géométrie de M. Monge. 4°. Paris, 1813.

Edwards (*J.*) Figures of Euclid, with a praxis of geometrical exercises. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1846.

Emerson (*W.*) Elements of geometry and the doctrine of proportion. New ed. 8°. London, 1794.

Euclides. Elementorum libri xv, cum commentariorum Procli in librum primum libris iv. Editio græca S. Grynæi. fol. Basileæ, 1533-

——— The same. Libri xiii, ex traditione Nasiridini Tusini, primum Arabice impressi. fol. Romæ, 1594.

——— The same. Libri xv. Opera Isaaci Barrow. 18°. Londini, 1678.

——— The same. Quæ supersunt omnia, græce et latine, ex recensione D. Gregorii. fol. Oxonii, 1703.

——— Elements, first six books, with the 11th and 12th. By R. Simson. 4°. Glasgow, 1756.

——— The same, with elements of trigonometry, and an appendix, by A. Ingram. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819.

——— The same. Chiefly from the text of Simson, with notes, etc. by R. Potts. 8°. Cambridge, 1845.

——— The same. By Oliver Byrne. 4°. London, 1847.

——— Elements of geometry, consisting of Euclid, books 1–4, 6; with theorems in proportion, and geometry on the ground. By J. Narrien. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

Mathematics—continued.

GEOMETRY:

——— Éléments de géométrie, suivis d'un traité du cercle, du cylindre, du cône, et de la sphère. 2e éd. Augmentée par F. Peyrard. 8°. Paris, 1809.

Gaskin (*T.*) Solutions of geometrical problems proposed at St. John's college, Cambridge, 1830–46. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1847.

Hirsch (*M.*) Geometry; or sequel to Euclid. From the German, by J. A. Ross. 8°. London, 1827.

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Éléments de géométrie. 6e éd. 12°. Paris, 1848.

Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on geometry, and its application to the arts. 16°. London, 1840.

[CABINET cyclopædia, v. 72].

La Frémoire (*H. Charette de*). Théorèmes et problèmes de géométrie élémentaire. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1852.

Leclerc (*S.*) Traité de géométrie théorique et pratique à l'usage des artistes. 12°. Paris, 1774.

Legendre (*A. M.*) Éléments de géométrie. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1823.

——— Elements of geometry and trigonometry. From the French. Edited by D. Brewster. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.

——— The same. Revised by C. Davis. 8°. New York, 1858.

Leslie (*J.*) Elements of geometry. 3d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817.

——— The same. 15th ed. 8°. New York, 1858.

——— Rudiments of geometry. 8°. Edinburgh, 1828.

Playfair (*J.*) Elements of geometry. With additions, by W. Wallace. 9th ed. by J. Davidson. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

——— The same. 10th ed. with notes, by P. Kelland. 12°. Edinburgh, 1846.

Proclus. Commentaries on the 1st book of Euclid's elements of geometry. Translated by Thomas Taylor. 4°. London, 1792.

Reynard (*F.*) Geometria legitima; or, an elementary system of geometry. 8°. London, 1813.

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Notes sur la géométrie; élémens de géométrie descriptive, etc. 10e éd. 8°. Paris, 1843.

[*With* BÉZOUT (É.) Cours de mathématiques].

——— Théorèmes et problèmes de géométrie. 10e éd. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Robinson (*H. N.*) Elements of geometry,

Mathematics—continued.

GEOMETRY:

plane and spherical trigonometry, and conic sections. 8°. Cincinnati, 1850.

Schemata geometrica, ex Euclide et aliis in usum tironum. [*anon.*] 8°. Oxonii, 1846.

Sestini (*B.*) Elements of geometry. 8°. Baltimore, 1856.

Simpson (*T.*) Elements of geometry, with application to mensuration. New ed. 12°. London, 1821.

Smith (*J.*) Grammar of geometry. 18°. London, 1809.

Smith (*S.*) New elements of geometry. 8°. London, 1850.

Tate (*T.*) Principles of geometry, mensuration, trigonometry, land-surveying, and levelling. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1848.

Wright (*J. M. F.*) Self-examinations in Euclid. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1829.

Young (*J. R.*) Elements of geometry. 8°. London, 1827.

Algebraical geometry.

Boucharlat (*J. L.*) Traité d'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 3e éd. 12°. Paris, 1845.

Bourdon (*L. P. M.*) Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Gregory (*D.*) Exercitatio geometrica de dimensione figurarum. sm. 4°. Edinburgi, 1684.

Hymers (*J.*) Application of algebra to geometry. 8°. Cambridge, 1845.

[*In his* Treatise on conic sections].

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Traité élémentaire d'application de l'algèbre à la géometrie. 8°. Paris, 1852.

[*In his* Trigonométrie].

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Traité d'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 8°. Paris, 1819.

Waud (*S. W.*) Treatise on algebraical geometry. 8°. London, 1835.

Analytical geometry.

Bélanger (*J. B.*) Résumé de leçons de géométrie analytique. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Docharty (*G. B.*) Elements of analytical geometry, and of the differential and integral calculus. 12°. New York, 1865.

Gregory (*D. F.*) Application of analysis to solid geometry. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1852.

Hamilton (*H. P.*) Principles of analytical geometry. 8°. Cambridge, 1826.

Mathematics—continued.

GEOMETRY: (analytical).

Leslie (*J.*) Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curve lines. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.

Loomis (*E.*) Elements of analytical geometry. 10th ed. 8°. New York, 1858.

Monge (*G.*) Application de l'analyse à la géométrie. 5e éd. par M. Liouville. 4°. Paris, 1850.

Narrien (*J.*) Analytical geometry. 8°. London, 1846.

Robinson (*H. N.*) Elements of analytical geometry. 8°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Sestini (*B.*) Treatise on analytical geometry. 8°. Washington, 1852.

Smyth (*W.*) Elements of analytical geometry. 12°. Boston 1855.

Young (*J. R.*) Analytical geometry. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1838.

Angular measurement.

Apollonius pergæus. Inclinationum libri ii Restituebat S. Horsley. 4°. Oxonii, 1770.

Cole (*J.*) Stereogoniometry; or, the doctrine of trilateral solid angles. 8°. London, 1812.

Francœur (*L. B.*) Goniométrie; ou, l'art de tracer des angles dont la graduation est connue et d'évaluer le nombre de degrés déja traité. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Poinsot (*L.*) Recherches sur l'analyse des sections angulaires. 4°. Paris, 1825.

See, also, TRIGONOMETRY.

Descriptive geometry.

Adhémar (*J. A.*) Traité de géométrie descriptive. 3e éd. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1846.

——— The same. Supplément. 4 v. in 1. 8°. Atlas. fol. Paris, 1846–52.

Hachette (*J. N. P.*) Traité de géométrie descriptive; comprenant les applications aux ombres, à la perspective, et à la stéréotomie. 2e éd. 4°. Paris, 1828.

Hall (*T. G.*) Elements of descriptive geometry. 12°. London, 1841.

Monge (*G.*) Géométrie descriptive. Nouv. éd. avec un supplément, par M. Hachette. 4°. Paris, 1811.

——— The same. Suivie d'une théorie des ombres et de la perspective, par M. Brisson. 7e éd. 4°. Paris, 1847.

Woolley (*J.*) Elements of descriptive geometry, and its application to ship-building 8°. Plates, 4°. London, 1800.

Mathematics—continued.

Plane solid, and spherical geometry.

Docharty (*G. B.*) Elements of plane and solid geometry, together with plane and spherical trigonometry. 7th ed. 12°. New York, 1863.

——— The same. 8th ed. 12°. New York, 1866.

Hassler (*F. R.*) Elements of the geometry of planes and solids. 8°. Richmond, 1828.

Howard (*J.*) Treatise on spherical geometry, with an application to problems. 8°. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1798.

Hymers (*J.*) Analytical geometry of three dimensions. 8°. Cambridge, 1830.

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Essais de géométrie sur les planes et les surfaces courbes. 7e éd. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Larkin (*N. J.*) Introduction to solid geometry and cristallography. 8°. London, 1820.

Morton (*P.*) Geometry plane, solid and spherical. 8°. London, 1838.

O'Brien (*M.*) Treatise on plane coördinate geometry. Part 1. 8°. Cambridge, 1844.

Perkins (*G. R.*) Plane and solid geometry. 8°. New York, 1855.

Walton (*W.*) Problems in geometry; illustration of the principles of plane co-ordinate geometry. 8°. Cambridge, 1851.

Practical geometry.

Bergery (*C. L.*) Géométrie appliquée à l'industrie. 2e éd. 8°. Metz, 1828.

Cochrane (*R. and J.*) System of practical geometry. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore, 1857.

Gregory (*D.*) Treatise of practical geometry. 9th ed. Edinburgh, 1780.

Langley (*B.*) Geometry applied to building, surveying, gardening, and mensuration. fol. London, 1726.

Pasley (*Sir C. W.*) Course of practical geometry, including conic sections, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1822.

Pease (*W.*) Course of practical geometry for the higher class of mechanics. 16°. London, 1846.

Ritchie (*W.*) Principles of geometry applied to useful purposes. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1837.

Proportion.

Byrne (*O.*) Doctrine of proportion; or, the fifth book of Euclid simplified. 8°. London, 1841.

De Morgan (*A.*) Connexion of number and magnitude; an attempt to explain the fifth book of Euclid. 12°. London, 1836.

Mathematics—continued.

Geometry of circles and other curves.

Biot (*J. B.*) Géométrie analytique, appliquée aux courbes. 8e éd. 12°. Paris, 1834.

Blanchet (*P. H.*) Méthodes pour la discussion des courbes algébriques de degrés supérieurs, etc. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Booth (*J.*) Application of a new method to the theory of curves. 8°. Dublin, 1840.

Boucharlat (*J. L.*) Théorie des courbes. 3e éd. 12°. Paris, 1845.

Cousinery (*B. E.*) Interpolation circulaire; ou, reproduction des formes courbes, par une suite d'arcs de cercle tangents. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[*In his* Calcul par le trait].

——— Le rapporteur de précision, contenant les cordes successives de la demie-circonférence, (etc.) 16°. Paris, 1843.

Hachette (*J. N. P.*) Théorie des lignes et des surfaces courbes. 8°. Paris, 1817.

[*In his* Eléments de géométrie, etc.]

Hymers (*J.*) Theory of curve surfaces, and of curves of double curvature. 8°. Cambridge, 1830.

[*In his* Analytical geometry, etc.]

Maclaurin (*C.*) Geometrica organica; sive descriptio linearum curvarum. 4°. Londini, 1720.

Peirce (*B.*) Elementary treatise on curves, functions and forces. 2 v. 12°. Boston, and Cambridge, 1862.

Powell (*B.*) Elementary treatise on the geometry of curves investigated by the application of calculus. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

——— Elements of curves; comprising the principles of the conic sections, and an introduction to the algebraic theory of curves. 8°. Oxford, 1828.

Prony (*G. C. F. M. Riche de*). Mémoire sur un moyen de convertir les mouvements circulaires contenus en mouvements rectilignes alternatifs, dont les allées et venues soient d'une grandeur arbitraire. 3e éd. 4°. Paris, 1839.

Seymour (*E. A. 11th duke of Somerset*). Alternate circles, and their connexion with the ellipse. 16°. London, 1851.

——— Treatise in which the elementary properties of the ellipse are deduced from the properties of the circle. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1843.

Mathematics—continued.

Young (*J. R.*) Curves of the second order. 16°. London, 1851.
[*In his* Analytical geometry. Part 2d].
See, also, CONIC SECTIONS.

Quadrature of the circle.

Agnew (*H. C.*) Quadrature of the circle applied in the pyramids at Gizeh. 4°. London, 1838.

Davis (*J.*) Measure of the circle perfected. 8°. Providence, (R. I.) 1854.

Kearney (*H.*) Quadrature of the circle proved. 8°. London, 1847.

Montucla (*J. É.*) Histoire des recherches sur la quadrature du cercle. Nouv. éd. 8°. Paris, 1831.

See, also, **Navigation, Surveying. Trigonometry.**

GONIOMETRY: *See* ANGULAR MEASUREMENTS, p. 1069.

LIMITS (The doctrine of).

Whewell (*W.*) The doctrine of limits, with its application, namely: conic sections, the first three sections of Newton, the differential calculus. 8°. Cambridge, 1838.

LOGARITHMS:

Byrne (*O.*) Method of calculating the logarithm of any number. 12°. London, 1849.

Little (*J.*) Explanation of the nature and properties of logarithms, with Halley's method of computing them, etc. 8°. Dublin, 1830.

Napier (*J.*) Arithmetica logarithmica; sive logarithmorum chiliades C. una cum canone triangulorum, seu tabula artificialium sinuum, etc. Ed. 2ª. aucta per A. Ulacq. fol. Goudæ, 1628.

——— Mirifici logarithmorum canonis descriptio ejusque usus, in utra trigonometria, est etiam in omni logistica mathematica explicatio. sq. 12°. Edinburgi, 1614.

Napier (*M.*) History of the invention of logarithms. 4°. Edinburgh, 1834.
[*In his* Memoirs of Napier of Murchiston].

Snowball (*J. C.*) Construction and use of tables of logarithms. 8th ed. 12°. Cambridge, 1852.
[*In his* Trigonometry].

Vlack (*A.*) Thesaurus logarithmorum completus, plurimis erroribus purgatus, in novum ordinem redactus à G. Vega. [Latine et germanice.] fol. Lipsiæ, 1794.

——— Trigonometria artificialis; sive magnus canon triangulorum logarithmicus. Cui accedunt Henrici Briggii Chiliades logarithmorum xx. fol. Goudæ, 1633.

Wilson (*R.*) Treatise on logarithms. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1831.
[*In his* System of trigonometry].

Young (*J. R.*) Elementary essay on the computation of logarithms. 18°. London, 1835.
See, also, Tables.

PROBABILITIES:

Alembert (*J. L. d'*) Calcul des probabilités. 8°. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Condorcet (*J. A. N. C. de*). Application de l'analyse à la probabilité des décisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. 4°. Paris, 1785.

——— Discours sur le calcul des probabilités. 8°. Paris, 1847–49.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

De Morgan (*A.*) Essay on probabilities, and their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. 16°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1849.
[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 13].

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. 3ᵉ éd. 8°. Paris, 1833.

La Place (*P. S. de*). Théorie analytique des probabilités. 4°. Paris, 1812.

——— The same. 4°. Paris, 1843–47.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Quételet (*L. A. J.*) Lettres sur la théorie des probabilités, appliquées aux sciences morales et politiques. 8°. Bruxelles, 1846.

——— The same. Letters on the theory of probabilities, as applied to the moral and physical sciences. From the French, by O. G. Downes. 8°. London, 1849.

——— Popular instructions on the calculation of probabilities. From the French, with notes, by R. Beamish. 18°. London, 1839.

Simpson (*T.*) Nature and laws of chance. New ed. 12°. London, 1792.

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Essai sur les probabilités en fait de justice. 8°. Paris, 1785.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 30].

Young (*J. R.*) Appendix on probabilities and life annuities. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1844.
[*In his* Elementary algebra].

QUADRATURE: *See* GEOMETRY OF CIRCLES, etc. SQUARES.

Mathematics—continued.

SPHERICS:

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Introduction à la connaissance de la sphère. 24°. Paris, 1832.

See, also, Spherical geometry, p. 1070. TRIGONOMETRY.

SQUARES:

Legendre (*A. M.*) Méthode des moindres quarrés pour trouver le milieu le plus probable entre les résultats de différentes observations. 6 pp. 4°. Paris, 1810.

——— Exercices de calcul intégral sur les quadratures. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1811–17.

STEREOGONIOMETRY: *See* GONIOMETRY.

TANGENTS:

Alvord (*B.*) Tangencies of circles and of spheres. 4°. Washington, 1856.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 8].

See, also, GEOMETRY OF CIRCLES, etc.

TRIGONOMETRY:

Airy (*G. B.*) Treatise on trigonometry. 4°. London, 1845.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, v. 1].

Bonnycastle (*J.*) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

Darley (*G.*) Popular trigonometry, plane and spherical. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1835.

DeMorgan (*A.*) Trigonometry and double algebra. 12°. London, 1849.

Docharty (*G. B.*) Plane and spherical trigonometry. 8th ed. 12°. New York, 1866.

Dodd (*J. B.*) Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. 12°. New York, 1858.

Gaskin (*T.*) Solutions of the trigonometrical problems proposed at St. John's college, Cambridge, 1829–46. 8°. Cambridge, 1847.

Gregory (*O. G.*) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 16°. London, 1816.

Hall (*T. G.*) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Hassler (*F. R.*) Elements of analytic trigonometry, plane and spherical. 8°. New York, 1826.

Hymers (*J.*) Treatise on trigonometry, and on trigonometrical tables and logarithms. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1841.

Jeans (*H. W.*) Plane and spherical trigonometry. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1848.

Lacroix (*S. F.*) Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique. 10e éd. 8°. Paris, 1852.

Lagrive (*J. de*). Manuel de trigonométrie pratique. 8°. Paris, 1806.

Loomis (*E.*) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, with their applications to

Mathematics—continued.

TRIGONOMETRY:

mensuration, surveying, and navigation. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1854.

——— The same. 14th ed. 8°. New York, 1858.

Padley (*A. F.*) Solutions of trigonometrical problems. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1841.

Peacock (*G.*) Syllabus of a course of lectures upon trigonometry. 8°. Cambridge, 1833.

Pearson (*H.*) Syllabus of plane and spherical trigonometry. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1866.

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) Trigonométrie. 3e éd. 18°. Paris, 1818.

Sestini (*B.*) Elements of trigonometry. 8°. Baltimore, 1856.

Snowball (*J. C.*) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 8th ed. 12°. Cambridge, 1852.

Vince (*S.*) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1805.

[*With his* Elements of astronomy].

Wilson (*R.*) System of plane and spherical trigonometry. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1831.

Woodhouse (*R.*) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 5th ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1827.

Young (*J. R.*) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, with their applications to navigation, etc. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1841.

Plane trigonometry.

Bridge (*B.*) Elements of plane trigonometry. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1822.

Hemming (*G. W.*) First book on plane trigonometry, comprising its application to surveying. 16°. London, 1851.

Hewitt (*D.*) Problems and theorems in plane trigonometry. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1840.

Leslie (*J.*) Elements of plane trigonometry. 3d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817.

Perkins (*G. R.*) Plane trigonometry, and its application to mensuration and land surveying. 8°. New York, 1852.

Scott (*W.*) Plane trigonometry and mensuration. 8°. London, 1845.

Smyth (*W.*) Elements of plane trigonometry, etc. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Snowball (*J. C.*) Elements of plane trigonometry, with the trigonometric functions of angles. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1834.

Mathematics—continued.

TRIGONOMETRY:

Spherical trigonometry.

Byrne (*O.*) Short treatise on spherical trigonometry. 8°. London, 1835.

Turnbull (*W.*) New practical system of spherical trigonometry; with a key. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

See, also, LOGARITHMS. GEOMETRY. TANGENTS.

5. Applications.

BOOK-KEEPING: *See* ARITHMETIC, p. 1065.

DIALLING:

Mollet (*J.*) Gnomonique graphique; ou, méthode pour tracer les cadrans solaires. Suivie de la gnomonique analytique. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1827.

ENGINEERING: *See* Engineering, p. 348.

GUAGING:

Moss (*T.*) Treatise of guaging. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1779.

Schreiner (*H.*) *and Stewart* (*F.*) American guager, simplified, and complete. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Symons (*W.*) Practical gager. Corrected and enlarged, by S. Maynard. 16°. London, 1838.

LEVELLING:

Fabre (*S. A.*) Traité complet sur la théorie et la pratique du nivellement. 4°. Draguignan, 1812.

Prony (*G. C. F. M. Riche de*). Nouvelle méthode de nivellement trigonométrique. 4°. Paris, 1822.

Simms (*F. W.*) Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1843.

MENSURATION:

Bonnycastle (*J.*) Introduction to mensuration, with key. 2 v. 16°. London, 1812–17.

Cousinery (*R. E.*) Le calcul par le trait; ses éléments et ses applications à la mésure des lignes, des surfaces et des cubes, à l'interpolation graphique et à la détermination, sur l'épure, de l'épaisseur des murs, de le soutènement des murs et de culée des voutes. 8°. Paris, 1839.

Dodd (*J. B.*) Elements of mensuration. 8°. New York, 1855.

Haswell (*C. H.*) Mensuration and practical geometry. 12°. New York, 1858.

Hutton (*C.*) Treatise on mensuration. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1812.

Ingram (*A.*) Concise system of mensuration. 16°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Trautwine (*J. C.*) New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Mathematics—continued.

APPLICATIONS: Metrology.

Vogdes (*W.*) Elementary treatise on mensuration and on practical geometry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Young (*J. R.*) Introductory treatise on mensuration. 12°. London, 1863.

METROLOGY, OR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

Adams (*J. Q.*) Report upon weights and measures. 8°. Washington, 1821.

Alexander (*J. H.*) Universal dictionary of weights and measures reduced to the stand ards of the United States. 8°. Baltimore, 1850.

Beccaria (*C. B. di*). Delle riduzione delle misure di lunghezza all' uniformità per Milano. 8°. Milano, 1821.

[*In his* Opere, v. 2].

Brown (*W. A.*) Money, weights, and measures of the chief commercial nations of the world, with the British equivalents. 2d ed. 65 pp. 12°. London, 1865.

Dalechamps (*L.*) Manuel des poids et mes ures. 12°. Paris, 1851.

Gibbon (*J. H.*) Report on a uniform system in weights and measures, for commercial nations. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1854.

Hassler (*F. R.*) Comparison of weights and measures. 8°. Washington, 1832.

Hayes (*R.*) Negociator's magazine; monies, weights, and measures of the principal places of trade in the world. 8°. London, 1740.

Lamotte (*L. A.*) Metric system; a translation of a portion of "The legal system of weights and measures." With extracts from the report of the committee of the house of representatives, etc. 37 pp. 16°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Nobach (*C. and F.*) Münz- maass- und gewichtsbuch. 8°. Leipzig, 1860.

Paucton (*A. J. P.*) Métrologie; ou, traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples et des modernes. 4°. Paris, 1780.

Nystrom (*J. W.*) Project of a new system of arithmetic, weight, measure, and coins, with sixteen as the base. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Ancient weights and measures.

Arbuthnot (*J.*) Ancient weights, etc. explained in dissertations. 4°. London, 1727.

Gibbon (*E.*) Dissertation sur les anciennes mesures, etc. du Bas Empire; principes des poids, des monnoies, et des mesures des anciens. 8°. London, 1814.

[MISCELLANEOUS works, v. 5].

Mathematics—continued.

APPLICATIONS: Weights and measures.

Greaves (*J.*) Discourse of the Roman foot, and denarius. 8°. London, 1737.
[WORKS, v. 1].

——— The same. fol. London, 1732.
[CHURCHILL'S voyages, v. 2].

Jomard (*E. F.*) Mémoire sur le système métrique des anciens Égyptiens; contenant des recherches sur leurs connoissances géométriques, et sur les mesures des autres peuples de l'antiquité. fol. Paris, 1809.
[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. Memoires, sur l'ant. v. 1].

Decimal system.

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Decimal system in numbers coins and accounts. 12°. London, 1854.

Colburn (*D. P.*) Decimal system of numbers. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Felton (*J. H.*) Decimal system; an argument for its extension to weights and measures. 12°. New York, 1857.

Foronda (*V. de.*) Reflexiones sobre lo memorial concerniente a los nuevos pesos y medidas decimales, publicada por G. de Ciscar. 7 pp. 24°. Madrid? [n. d.]
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 18].

Goodfellow (*J.*) Decimal coinage; showing its commercial advantages. 8°. London, 1853.

International association for obtaining a decimal system of measures, weights, and coins. First to sixth reports, 1857–62, with other pamphlets on the subject. 8°. London, 1857–62.

New York city. Report of the joint special committees of the chamber of commerce, and American geographical and statistical society, on the extension of the decimal system to the weights and measures of the United States. 22 pp. 8°. New York, 1857.

Slatter (*D.*) The decimal system as a whole, in its relation to time, measure, weight, capacity, and money. 8°. Liverpool, 1856.

Taylor (*H.*) The decimal system applied to the coinage, weights, and measures of Great Britain. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1851.

France.

Instruction abrégée sur le système métrique, suivie des règles du calcul décimal, avec leur explication pour le département du Gers. 8°. Auch, 1802.

Great Britain.

Airy (*G. B.*) Account of the construction of the new national standard of length, etc. 82 pp. 4°. London, 1858.

Miller (*W. H.*) On the construction of the new imperial standard pounds; on the comparison of the new standards with the kilogramme des archives; and on the construction of secondary standard pounds, a ten-pounds weight, a kilogramme, and a series of troy ounce weights. 4°. London, 1857.

Pasley (*Sir C. W.*) Observations on the measures, weights, and money used in England. 8°. London, 1834.

United States.

Hassler (*F. R.*) Documents relating to an uniform standard of weights and measures for the United States. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1836.

NAVIGATION: *See* Navigation in the general alphabet.

SHADOWS:

Adhémar (*J. A.*) Traité des ombres. 2e éd. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1852.

Brisson (*B.*) Théorie des ombres. 4°. Paris, 1847.
[MONGE (G.) Géométrie descriptive].
See, also, GEOMETRY. (*Descriptive*).

SURVEYING AND GEODESY:

Ainslie (*J.*) Land surveying. Enlarged ed. by W. Galbraith. 8°. Plates, 4°. Edinburgh, 1849.

Alsop (*S.*) Treatise on surveying, with a key. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Beans (*E. W.*) Manual for practical surveyors. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Benoît (*P. M. N.*) Cours complet de topographie et de géodésie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1822–25.

Bourns (*C.*) Principles and practice of surveying. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1846.

Burr (*G. D.*) Instructions in practical surveying, topographical plan drawing, and sketching ground without instruments. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

Castle (*H.*) Elementary text-book for young surveyors. 12°. London, 1846.

——— Engineering field-notes on parish and railway surveying. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

Crocker (*A.*) Elements of land surveying. New ed. by T. G. Bunt. 12°. London, 1841.

Cronier (*B.*) Traité raisonné d'arpentage. 12°. Paris, 1821.

Davies (*C.*) Elements of surveying. 8°. New York, 1851.

Dournel (*A.*) Traité d'arpentage. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Duncan (*A.*) Practical surveyor's guide. 12°. London, 1854.

Mathematics—continued.

APPLICATIONS: Surveying.

Francoeur (*L. B.*) Dessin linéaire et arpentage. 5e éd. 8°. Plates, fol. Paris, 1841.

——— Géodésie, comprenant l'arpentage, le nivellement, etc. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Frome (*E.*) Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey. 8°. London, 1840.

Galbraith (*W.*) Trigonometrical surveying, levelling, and railway engineering. 8°. Edinburgh, 1842.

Gibson (*R.*) Treatise on land surveying, trigonometrical surveying, etc. 8°. Dublin, 1830.

Gummere (*J.*) Treatise on surveying, containing theory and practice. 15th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Haskoll (*W. D.*) Practice of engineering field-work, applied to surveying and levelling. 8°. London, 1858.

Holliday (*T.*) Complete treatise on practical land surveying. 8°. London, 1838.

Jackson (*B.*) Treatise on military surveying. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Lendy (*A. F.*) Practical course of military surveying, including the principles of topographical drawing. 8°. London, 1864.

Malorti de Martemont (*C. S.*) Treatise on topography, in which the science and detail of trigonometrical surveying are explained. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1825.

Quested (*J.*) Art of land surveying. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1835.

——— Treatise on railway surveying and levelling. 8°. London, 1846.

Robinson (*H. N.*) Treatise on surveying. 4th ed. 8°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Rodkam (*H.*) Treatise on land surveying. 8°. Newcastle on Tyne, 1831.

Ryde (*E.*) General textbook for surveyors, etc. 8°. London, 1854.

Siborn (*W.*) Practical treatise on topographical surveying and drawing, with instructions in topographical modelling. 8°. London, 1827.

Smyth (*W.*) Elements of plane trigonometry, surveying, etc. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Turnbull (*W.*) Treatise on trigonometrical surveying. 8°. London, 1849.

Williams (*J. B.*) Practical geodesy; comprising chain surveying, with trigonometrical, colonial, mining, and maritime surveying, etc. 8°. London, 1842.

See, also, GEOMETRY. LEVELLING. TRIGONOMETRY.

Mathematics—continued.

APPLICATIONS: Surveying.

Hydrography and marine surveying.

Alston (*A. H.*) Treatise on nautical surveying. 12°. London, 1860.

Beautemps-Beaupré (*C. F.*) Introduction to nautical surveying and the construction of sea-charts. Translated by R. Copeland. 2 v. 4°. London, 1823.

——— Méthodes pour la levée et la construction des cartes et plans hydrographiques. 4°. Paris, 1811.

Dalrymple (*A.*) Essay on the most commodious methods of marine surveying. 8 pp. 4°. London, 1823.

[*In* BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ (C. F.) Introduction to nautical surveying].

Mackenzie (*M.*) Essay on marine surveying. Republished with a supplement, by J. Horsburgh. 8°. London, 1819.

Robson (*T. C.*) Marine surveying. 8°. London, 1834.

Mather (Cotton, *D. D.*)

Drake (*S. G.*) Memoir of Cotton Mather, with a genealogy of the family of Mather. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Mather (*S.*) Life of the learned Cotton Mather. [*anon.* Abridged by David Jennings. With a preface by Isaac Watts]. 24°. Philadelphia, 1829.

Peabody (*W. B. O.*) Life of Cotton Mather 16°. Boston, 1836.

[SPARKS' American biography, 1st ser. v. 6].

Mather (Increase).

Mather (*C.*) Memoirs of the life of Increase Mather. 8°. Boston, 1723.

Pond (*E.*) Life of Increase Mather, etc. 12°. Boston, 1846.

[*In* LIVES of the chief fathers of New England, v. 5]

Mathew (*Rev.* Theobald).

Maguire (*J. F.*) Father Mathew: a biography. 12°. London, 1863.

Mathews (Charles).

Mathews (*A. J.*) Memoirs of Charles Mathews. 4 v. 8°. London, 1838–39.

Matilda of Boulogne, (*wife of Stephen, king of England*).

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Matilda of Boulogne. 8°. London, 1852.

[*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 5].

Matilda of Flanders, (*wife of William the conqueror*).

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Matilda of Flanders. 8°. London, 1852.

[*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 1].

Matilda of Scotland, (*wife of Henry i. king of England*).

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Matilda of Scotland. 8°. London, 1852.

[*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 1].

Matthias, or Matthews (Robert).

Stone (*W. L.*) Matthias, and his impostures. Or the history of fanaticism illustrated in the case of Robert Matthews. 18°. New York, 1835.

Maude. *See* **Matilda.**

Mauduit du Plessis (Thomas Antoine de).

Tousard (—.) Aux mânes du colonel Mauduit. 8 pp. 8°. Paris? 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Maumee valley, (*Ohio*).

Hosmer (*H. L.*) Early history of the Maumee valley. 8°. Toledo, (O.) 1858.

Maurice de Saxe; or, Moritz, graf von Sachsen.

Néel (*L. B.*) History of Maurice, count Saxe; and of the wars of Europe in which he was concerned. Translated from the French. [*anon.*] 3 v. 16°. London, 1753.

Mauricius (Flavius Tiberius, *emperor of Constantinople*).

Theophylactus, Simocatta. Vita Mauritii imperatoris, græce et latine. Recensuit I. Bekkerus. 8°. Bonnæ, 1834.

[BYZANTINÆ historiæ corpus].

Mauritius. *See* **Isle of France.**

Maury (*Bark*). *See* **Law of nations,** p. 967.

Maxims. *See* **Proverbs, maxims, sentences, etc.**

See, also, **Law,** p. 807.

Maxwell (*Lady* Darcy).

Lancaster (*J.*) Life of Darcy, lady Maxwell, compiled from her diary, etc. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1822.

Mayhew (Jonathan).

Bradford (*A.*) Memoir of rev. Jonathan Mayhew. 8°. Boston, 1838.

Maynooth college, (*county of Kildare, Ireland*).

O'Beirne (*E. F.*) Account of the system of discipline, education, and theology pursued in Maynooth college. 8°. Hereford, 1840.

Mayors. *See* **Law.** (*Corporations*). p. 720.

Mazarin (Hortense Mancini, *duchesse* de).

Saint Real (*C. V. de*). Mémoires de Hortense Mancini. 18°. La Haye, 1722.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4].

——— The same. Memoirs of Hortense Mancini. 8°. London, 1728.

[SAINT-EVREMOND (C. M. de). Works, v. 2].

Mazarin, or Mazarini (Jules, or Giulio, *cardinal*).

Aubéry (*A.*) Histoire du cardinal Mazarin. 4 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1751.

Gualdo-Priorato (*G.*) Histoire du ministère du cardinal Mazarin. Traduite de l'Italien. 2 v. in 1. 18°. La Haye, 1681.

——— Histoire anecdotique de la jeunesse de Mazarin. Traduite de l'Italien, avec notes, par C. Moreau. 12°. Paris, 1863.

James (*G. P. R.*) Life of Mazarin. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Life of Mazarin. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1854.

Mazzini (Giuseppe), Kossuth (Ludwig), and others.

Bussy (*C. de*). Les conspirateurs en Angleterre, 1848–58; étude historique. 16°. Paris, 1858.

Mazzoni (Jacopo).

Serassi (*P. A.*) Vita di Jacopo Mazzoni. 4° Roma, 1790.

Measles. *See* **Medicine.**

Measures; *or*, Weights and Measures. *See* **Mathematics.** (*Metrology.*)

Mecca. *See* **Arabia.**

Mechanic arts. *See* **Useful arts.**

Mechanics. *See* **Physics.**

Mecklenburg. (*Germany*).

Nugent (*T.*) History of Vandalia; containing the ancient and present state of the county of Mecklenburg; its revolutions under the Vandals, the Venedi, and the Saxons, etc. 3 v. 4°. London, 1766–73.

Mecklenburgh declaration of independence, May 20, 1775. *See* **United States** (*History*).

Medals. *See* **Numismatics.**

Medford, (*Massachusetts*).

Brooks (*C.*) History of the town of Medford, 1630–1855. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Medici (Giovanni de'). *See* **Leo x.** *pope.*

Medici (Alessandro de', 1*st duke of Florence*).

Medici (*Lorenzino de'*). Apologia sopra la nascità e morte d'Alessandro de' Medici. 16°. Milano, 1848.

[SAVONAROLA (G.) Reggimento dei stati].

Medici (Lorenzo de').

Roscoe (*W.*) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the magnificent; 7th ed. by T. Roscoe. 8°. London, 1846.

——— The same. 10th ed. revised by his son. 12°. London, 1851.

Medici family.

Da Ponte (*L. L.*) Age and rule of the Medici. 12°. New York, 1833.
[HISTORY of the Florentine republic].

Ten Hoven (*N.*) Memoirs of the Medici family from its origin to the death of Francesco ii. From the French, by sir R. Clayton. 2 v. 4°. Bath, 1797.

Varillas (*A. de*). Secret history of the house of Medici; made English by F. Spence. 16°. London, 1686.

Medicine.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Andrew (*T.*) Cyclopædia of domestic medicine and surgery, etc. 8°. Glasgow, 1845.

Beach (*W.*) Medical and botanical dictionary; giving a definition of the terms used in the various branches of medical science. 8°. New York, 1848.

Blancard (*S.*) Lexicon medicum renovatum. Editio novissima. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1735.

——— Physical dictionary. 7th ed. 12°. London, 1726.

Cleaveland (*C. H.*) Pronouncing medical lexicon. 12°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Copland (*J.*) Dictionary of practical medicine. 3 v. in 4. 8°. London, 1844–48.

Cyclopædia of practical medicine. Edited by J. Forbes, A. Tweedie, and J. Conolly. 4 v. 8°. London, 1833–35.
[v. 2 wanting].

Dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. 15 v. 8°. Paris, 1829–36.

Dunglison (*R.*) Medical lexicon. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Encyclopédie méthodique. [v. 172-184.] Médecine. Contenant: 1°. L'hygiène; 2°. La pathologie; 3°. La sémeiotique et la nosologie; 4°. La thérapeutique, ou matière médicale; 5°. La médecine militaire; 6°. La médecine vétérinaire; 7°. La médecine légale; 8°. La jurisprudence de la médecine et de la pharmacie; 9°. La biographie médicale, [etc.] Par une société de médecins. [A—Z.] 13 v. 4°. Paris, 1787–1830.

Gorris (*J. de*). Definitionum medicarum libri xxiv. accessione magna adaucti a Ioanne Gorræo filio. fol. Parisiis, 1622.

Harris (*C. A.*) Dictionary of medical terminology, and the collateral sciences. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Hoblyn (*R. D.*) Dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. Revised by I. Hays. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Hooper (*R.*) Lexicon medicum; or, medical dictionary. 8th ed. by Klein Grant. 8°. London, 1848.

Imray (*K.*) Cyclopædia of popular medicine, intended for domestic use. 8°. London, 1842.

Macaulay (*A.*) Dictionary of medicine, designed for popular use. 6th ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Mayne (*R. G.*) Expository lexicon of terms in medical and general science; a medico-legal vocabulary. 8°. London, 1860.

Palmer (*S.*) Pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in medicine. 8°. London, 1845.

Roosa (*D. B. St. John*). Vest-pocket medical lexicon. 32°. New York, 1865.

Thomson (*S.*) Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 8°. London, 1853.

——— The same. 1st American, from the last London ed. by H. H. Smith. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS; or, practice and institutes of medicine:

Aitken (*W.*) Science and practice of medicine. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1866.

——— The same. From the 4th London ed. with additions, by M. Clymer. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Alison (*W. P.*) Outlines of pathology and practice of medicine. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Armstrong (*J.*) Lectures on the morbid anatomy, nature, and treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Edited by Joseph Rix. 8°. London, 1834.

Barlow (*G. H.*) Manual of the practice of medicine; with additions, by D. F. Condie. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Craigie (*D.*) Elements of the practice of physic. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1837–40.

Cullen (*W.*) First lines of the practice of physic. 8°. London, 1827.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— Institutions of medicine. Part 1. Physiology. 8°. London, 1827.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— Letters introductory to the course on the practice of physic. 8°. London, 1827.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Systematic works, or practice.

Dickson (*S. H.*) Elements of medicine; a view of pathology and therapeutics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Flint (*A.*) Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Gregory (*J.*) Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. 8°. Edinburgi, 1815.

Hall (*M.*) Principles of the theory and practice of medicine; including his work upon diagnosis. 8°. London, 1837.

Hosack (*D.*) Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. Edited by H. W. Ducachet. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Ludlow (*J. L.*) Manual of examinations in medicine. New ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Mendenhall (*G.*) Medical students' vade mecum. 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Neill (*J.*) *and Smith* (*F. G.*) Analytical compendium of the various branches of medical science. 2d ed. 7 v. in 1. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Paine (*M.*) Institutes of medicine. 5th ed. 8°. New York, 1859.

Parry (*C. H.*) Elements of pathology and therapeutics. v. 1. 8°. London, 1815.

Pring (*D.*) Exposition of the principles of pathology, and of the treatment of diseases, 8°. London, 1823.

Rivière (*L.*) Practice of physick. Translated by Cole, Culpepper, and Rowland. fol. London, 1662.

Shaw (*P.*) New practice of physick, etc. 7th ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1753.

Thomas (*R.*) Modern practice of physic. 11th ed. partly re-written, by A. Frampton. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Watson (*T.*) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. New American, from the last English ed. with additions, by D. F. Condie. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Williams (*C. J. B.*) Principles of medicine; comprising general pathology, therapeutics, etc. With additions, by M. Clymer. 4th American ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Wood (*G. B.*) Treatise on the practice of medicine. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

——— The same. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

See, also, 4. Therapeutics and materia medica. (*Eclecticism, Homœopathy,* etc).

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Domestic medicine.

Arnold (*J. L.*) Medical companion for young men, etc. 12°. Cincinnati, 1866.

Beach (*W.*) Family physician and home guide, for the treatment of the diseases of men, women, and children, on reform principles. 45th thousand. 8°. Cincinnati, 1859.

Buchan (*W.*) Domestic medicine. 8°. London, [1840].

Culpepper (*N.*) The English physician, enlarged by John Parkins; to which is added, the family physician. Improved edition. 12°. London, 1809.

Dovar (*I.*) Ancient physician's legacy to his country, being what he has collected in 49 years' practice. 16°. London, 1733.

Downing (*B. P.*) Reformed practice, and family physician. 12°. Utica, (N. Y.) 1851.

Ewell (*J.*) Medical companion; or, family physician. 10th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Family doctor; a counsellor in sickness, andpain, distress, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Graham (*I. J.*) Modern domestic medicine; a popular treatise. 11th ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Gunn (*J. C.*) New domestic physician; or, home book of health. 8°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Hand-book of domestic medicine, popularly arranged. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1855.

Howard (*H.*) Domestic medicine. 8°. Cincinnati, 1859.

Kesteven (*W. B.*) Manual of the domestic practice of medicine. 12°. London, 1856.

King (*J.*) American family physician. 8°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Knight (*S. and T. H.*) Medical adviser. A treatise on domestic medicine. Edited by J. C. Neeley. 8°. Nashville, (Tenn.) 1854.

Most (*A*) excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye; or, homely physick booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Almaine speche into the English, by John Hollybush. [*anon.*] 90 pp. fol. Collen, 1561.

[*With* TURNER (W.) New herball].

Nature the best physician; or, every man his own doctor. By a lover of mankind. [*anon.*] 12°. London. [n. d.]

[MEDICAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Domestic medicine.

Parkinson (*J.*) Medical admonitions to families respecting the preservation of health and the treatment of the sick. 1st American from 4th English ed. 8°. Portsmouth, (N. H.) 1803.

Ritter (*T.*) Medical manual, and medicine chest companion, for use in families and on shipboard. 18°. New York, 1849.

Root (*H. K.*) The people's lighthouse; essays on the nature, uses, and diseases of the lungs, heart, etc. 13th ed. 8°. New York, 1856.

Sankey (*F. F.*) Familiar instructions in medicine and surgery, with observations on maintaining health on shipboard, etc. 16°. London, 1846.

Savory (*J.*) Compendium of domestic medicine, and companion to the medicine chest. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Shinn (*I.*) Ready adviser and family guide; a new compilation of valuable recipes, and guide to health. 8°. Chicago, 1866.

Tetar (*H.*) Guide to health, and married woman's companion. A practical treatise upon the practice of medicine. 12°. Columbus, (O.) 1860.

Young (*R. F. and co.*) Magic wand and medical guide. 24°. New York, 1866.

See, also, DICTIONARIES.

MISCELLANEOUS AND COLLECTED WORKS:

Andral (*G.*) Reports of medical cases. Translated by D. Spillan. 8°. London, 1836.

Aretæus (*the Cappadocian*). Works. [Greek and English]. Translated by F. Adams. 8°. London, 1856.
[SYDENHAM society publications].

Armsby (*J. H.*) Address before the Albany county medical society. 24 pp. 8°. Albany, 1853.

Blane (*Sir G.*) Elements of medical logic; or, principles of the practice of physic. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1825.

——— Select dissertations on subjects of medical science. New ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Boerhaave (*H.*) Institutiones medicæ. 16°. Parisiis, 1747.

——— The same. Method of studying physic. From the Latin, by mr. Samber. 8°. London, 1719.

Brodie (*Sir B. C.*) Works. With autobiography. 3 v. 8°. London, 1865.

——— Lectures, illustrative of various subjects in pathology and surgery. 8°. London, 1845.

Celsus (*A. C.*) De re medica libri viii. Accesserunt commentarii Brachelii, et Roussei enarrationes. sm. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592.

——— The same. Ex recensione L. Targæ. Concinnavit E. Milligan. Ed. 2ª. 8°. Edinburgi, 1831.

——— The same. Eight books on medicine. Latin and English. Translated from Targa's ed. Life of the author, etc. by A. Lee. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831–36.

Croll (*O.*) Philosophy reformed and improved. Discovering the mysteries of nature. Made English by H. Pinnell. 12°. London, 1657.

Cullen (*W.*) Works; containing his physiology, nosology, and first lines of the practice of physic. Edited by J. Thomson. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Curtis (*A.*) Examination and criticism of all the medical systems. 8°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Davies (*J.*) Selections in pathology and surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.
[*With* TROUSSEAU (A.) and BELLOC (H.) Practical treatise on laryngeal phthisis, etc.]

Dickson (*S.*) Fallacies of the faculty. New ed. 8°. London, 1865.

Dixon (*E. H.*) Scenes in the practice of a New York surgeon. 12°. New York, 1855.

Dulaurens (*A.*) Œuvres, trad. du Latin en François, par T. Gelée, corrigées par G. Sauvageon. fol. Paris, 1646.

Fernel (*J. F.*) Select medicinal councils. Englished by N. Culpeper. fol. London, 1662.
[*With* RIVIÈRE (L.) Practice of physick].

Fletcher (*R.*) Medico-chirurgical notes and observations. Part 1. 4°. London, 1831.

Fordyce (*G.*) Works. [Containing elements of the practice of physic, etc.] 4 v. 8°. London, 1791–1803.

Fothergill (*J.*) Complete collection of his medical works. 8°. London, 1781.

Good (*J. M.*) Study of medicine. 4th ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Grantham (*J.*) Facts and observations in medicine and surgery. 8°. London, 1844.

Hale (*M.*) Mutual relations between anatomy, physiology, pathology and therapeutics, and the practice of medicine. 8°. London, 1842.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collected.

Hale (*M.*) Observations and suggestions in medicine. 2 series. 12°. London, 1845–46.

Hawkins (*F. B.*) Elements of medical statistics. 8°. London, 1829.

Hippocrates. Opera omnia quæ extant, græce, nunc denuo latina interpretatione et annotationibus illustrata, A. Foesio authore. fol. Francofurti, 1624.

——— Genuine works, translated from the Greek, with annotations by F. Adams. 2 v. 8°. London, 1849.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

——— Aphorisms and the sentences of Celsus, with explanations, by C. J. Sprengel, 8°. London, 1708.

——— The same. From the Latin of Verhoofa, with a literal translation by E. Marks. 16°. New York, 1818.

——— *and Galenus* (*C.*) Opera. R. Charterius plurima interpretatus universa emendavit, etc. secundum partes medicinæ digessit, et conjunctim Gr. et Lat. primus edidit. 13 v. in 9. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1639–79.

Holland (*H.*) Medical notes and reflections. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Holmes (*O. W.*) Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. 12°. Boston, 1862.

——— Currents and counter-currents in medical science, an address. 12°. Boston, 1861.

——— Boylston prize dissertations for 1836 and 1837. 8°. Boston, 1838.

CONTENTS.

On intermittent fever in New England; on neuralgia; on direct exploration.

Hosack (*D.*) Essays on various subjects of medical science. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1824.

Jennings (*J.*) Philosophy of human life; and true idea of disease. 12°. Cleveland, (O.) 1852.

Lauvergne (*H.*) De l'agonie et de la mort, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Lee (*E.*) Observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, Germany, etc. 8°. London, 1835.

Macilwain (*G.*) Medicine and surgery one inductive science; an attempt to improve its study and practice. 8°. London, 1838.

Malpighi (*M.*) Opera omnia; seu Thesaurus botanico-medico-anatomicus. Emendavit P. Regis. 3 v. in 1. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1687–98.

Medicorum græcorum varia opuscula. Græce edidit, interp. lat. Rasarii adjecit, etc. C. F. de Matthæi. 4°. Mosquæ, 1808.

Mercuriale (*G.*) Tractatus varii de re medica, à variis medicis olim ex ipsius ore excepti. 8°. Lugduni, 1618.

Millingen (*J. G.*) Curiosities of medical experience. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Miller (*E.*) Medical works; collected, with a biographical sketch, by Samuel Miller. 8°. New York, 1814.

Oesterlen (*J. F.*) Medical logic. Translated by G. Whittey. 8°. London, 1855.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Paine (*M.*) Medical and physiological commentaries. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1848.

Paré (*A.*) Œuvres complètes, avec des notes par J. F. Malgaigne. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1840–41.

——— Works, translated out of Latin, by T. Johnson. fol. London, 1649.

Parsons (*U.*) Boylston prize dissertations. 2d ed. 8°. Providence, 1849.

Paulus ægineta. Seven books. From the Greek, with a commentary, by F. Adams. 3 v. 8°. London, 1844–47.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Percival (*T.*) Essays, medical, philosophical, and experimental. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

Pitcairn (*A.*) Whole works. From the Latin, by G. Sewell, and J. T. Desaguliers. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1727.

Rush (*B.*) Medical inquiries and observations. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1805.

Smyth (*J. R.*) Miscellaneous contributions to pathology and therapeutics. 8°. London, 1844.

Sunderland (*L. R.*) Theory of nutrition, treatment of disease, and philosophy of healing, without medicine. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Swieten (*G. van*). Commentaries on Boerhaave's aphorisms concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases. From the Latin. 18 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1776.

Sydenham (*T.*) Opera omnia, edidit G. A. Greenhill. 8°. Londini, 1844.

——— Works. With notes by Benjamin Rush. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collected.

——— The same. Translated, with a life of the author, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848–50.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Sydenham society publications. 39 v. 8°. 1 v. fol. London, 1844–58.

CONTENTS.

Aretæus, the Cappadocian. Extant works. Edited by F. Adams. 1856.
Churchill (F.) Essays on the puerperal fever, and other diseases peculiar to women. 1849.
Dupuytren (G.) Lectures on the injuries and diseases of bones. Translated from the French, by F. L. Clark. 1847.
——— On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints. Translated by F. Le Gros Clark. 1854.
Erichsen (J. E.) Observations on aneurism. Selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease. 1844.
Feuchtersleben (E. von). Principles of medical psychology. Translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd. Edited by B. G. Babington. 1847.
Harvey (W.) Works. Translated from the Latin, with a life of the author, by R. Willis. 1847.
Hasse (C. E.) Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Translated from the German, by W. E. Swayne. 1846.
Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics of the middle ages. From the German, by B. G. Babington. 1844.
Hewson (W.) Works. Edited by G. Gulliver. 1846.
Hippocrates. Genuine works. Translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by F. Adams. 2 v. 1849.
Hunter (W.) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus, exhibited in figures. fol. London, 1851.
Kölliker (A.) Manual of human histology. Translated and edited by G. Busk, and T. Huxley. 2 v. 1853–54.
Küchenmeister (F.) On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. Translated from the 2d German ed. by E. Lankester. 2 v. 1857.
Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis. 2d ed. Translated by W. H. Walshe. 1844.
Oesterlen (F.) Medical logic. Translated and edited by G. Whitley. 1855.
Ottley (D.) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the memoirs of the royal academy of surgery of France. 1848.
Paulus Ægineta. Seven books. From the Greek. With a commentary. By F. Adams. 3 v. 1844–47.
Rhazes or Abu Becr Mohammed ar-razi. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. Translated from the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. 1848.
Rokitansky (C.) Manual of pathological anatomy. Translated from the German, by E. Sieveking, G. E. Day, and C. H. Moore. 4 v. 1849–54.
Romberg (M. H.) Manual of the nervous diseases of man. Translated from the German, by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. 1853.
Schwann (C. F.) Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Translated from the German, by H. Smith, etc. 1847.
Siebold (C. T. E. von). On tape and cystic worms, with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Translated by T. H. Huxley. 88 pp. 8°. 1857.
[*With* KÜCHENMEISTER (F.) On parasites. v. 2].
Simon (J. F.) Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. Translated from the German, by G. E. Day. 2 v. 1845–46.
Sydenham (T.) Opera omnia. Edidit G. A. Greenhill. 1844.
——— Works. Translated from the Latin edition of Greenhill. Wite a life of the author, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 1848–50.
Thompson (T.) Annals of influenza; or, epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain, from 1510 to 1837. 1852.
Unzer (J. A.) Principles of physiology. And a dissertation on the functions of the nervous system, by G. Prochaska. Translated by T. Laycock. 1851.
Velpeau (A. A. L. M.) Treatise on diseases of the breast and mammary region. 8°. 1856.
Wedl (C.) Rudiments of pathological histology. Translated by G. Busk. 8°. 1855.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collected.

Todd (*R. B.*) Clinical lectures on certain acute diseases. 16°. London, 1860.

Tyler (*G.*) Medicine as a science and as an art. Address before the medical society of the district of Columbia, January, 1852. 35 pp. 8°. Washington, 1852.

Watt (*R.*) Cases of diabetes, consumption, etc. with observations on the history and treatment of diseases in general. 8°. Paisley, 1808.

Zimmermann (*J. G. von*). Treatise on experience in physic. [From the German, with notes]. v. in 1. 8°. London, 1782.

MEDICAL ETHICS:

Hooker (*W.*) Physician and patient; their mutual duties, relations and interests. 12°. New York, 1849.

New York. System of medical ethics adopted by the medical society of the state of New York. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1846.

Percival (*T.*) Medical ethics, or a code of precepts adapted to the conduct of physicians and surgeons. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

HISTORY OF MEDICINE:

Bostock (*J.*) History of medicine. 8°. London, 1835.

Cockayne (*O.*) Leechdoms, of early England. Being documents illustrating the history of science before the Norman conquest. 8°. London, 1865.

[GREAT BRITAIN. Chronicles and memorials of the middle ages].

Donati (*M.*) De medica historia mirabili libri vi. sm. 4°. Mantvæ, 1586.

Meryon (*E.*) History of medicine. v. 1. 8°. London, 1861.

Renouard (*P. V.*) History of medicine from its origin, to the 19th century. From the, French, by C. G. Comegys. 8°. Cincinnati 1856.

Richter (*W. M.*) Geschichte der medicin in Russland. 3 v. 8°. Moskwa, 1813–19.

Russell (*J. R.*) History and heroes of the art of medicine. 8°. London, 1861.

See, also—
Bibliography. (*Medicine,*) p. 104.
Biography. (*Physicians*), p. 127.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collected.

Hale (*M.*) Observations and suggestions in medicine. 2 series. 12°. London, 1845–46.

Hawkins (*F. B.*) Elements of medical statistics. 8°. London, 1829.

Hippocrates. Opera omnia quæ extant, græce, nunc denuo latina interpretatione et annotationibus illustrata, A. Foesio authore. fol. Francofurti, 1624.

——— Genuine works, translated from the Greek, with annotations by F. Adams. 2 v. 8°. London, 1849.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

——— Aphorisms and the sentences of Celsus, with explanations, by C. J. Sprengel. 8°. London, 1708.

——— The same. From the Latin of Verhoofa, with a literal translation by E. Marks. 16°. New York, 1818.

——— *and Galenus* (*C.*) Opera. R. Charterius plurima interpretatus universa emendavit, etc. secundum partes medicinæ digessit, et conjunctim Gr. et Lat. primus edidit. 13 v. in 9. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1639–79.

Holland (*H.*) Medical notes and reflections. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Holmes (*O. W.*) Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. 12°. Boston, 1862.

——— Currents and counter-currents in medical science, an address. 12°. Boston, 1861.

——— Boylston prize dissertations for 1836 and 1837. 8°. Boston, 1838.

CONTENTS.

On intermittent fever in New England; on neuralgia; on direct exploration.

Hosack (*D.*) Essays on various subjects of medical science. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1824.

Jennings (*J.*) Philosophy of human life; and true idea of disease. 12°. Cleveland, (O.) 1852.

Lauvergne (*H.*) De l'agonie et de la mort, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Lee (*E.*) Observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, Germany, etc. 8°. London, 1835.

Macilwain (*G.*) Medicine and surgery one inductive science; an attempt to improve its study and practice. 8°. London, 1838.

Malpighi (*M.*) Opera omnia; seu Thesaurus botanico-medico-anatomicus. Emendavit P. Regis. 3 v. in 1. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1687–98.

Medicorum græcorum varia opuscula. Græce edidit, interp. lat. Rasarii adjecit, etc. C. F. de Matthæi. 4°. Mosquæ, 1808.

Mercuriale (*G.*) Tractatus varii de re medica, à variis medicis olim ex ipsius ore excepti. 8°. Lugduni, 1618.

Millingen (*J. G.*) Curiosities of medical experience. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Miller (*E.*) Medical works; collected, with a biographical sketch, by Samuel Miller. 8°. New York, 1814.

Oesterlen (*J. F.*) Medical logic. Translated by G. Whittey. 8°. London, 1855.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Paine (*M.*) Medical and physiological commentaries. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1848.

Paré (*A.*) Œuvres complètes, avec des notes par J. F. Malgaigne. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1840–41.

——— Works, translated out of Latin, by T. Johnson. fol. London, 1649.

Parsons (*U.*) Boylston prize dissertations. 2d ed. 8°. Providence, 1849.

Paulus ægineta. Seven books. From the Greek, with a commentary, by F. Adams. 3 v. 8°. London, 1844–47.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Percival (*T.*) Essays, medical, philosophical, and experimental. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

Pitcairn (*A.*) Whole works. From the Latin, by G. Sewell, and J. T. Desaguliers. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1727.

Rush (*B.*) Medical inquiries and observations. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1805.

Smyth (*J. R.*) Miscellaneous contributions to pathology and therapeutics. 8°. London, 1844.

Sunderland (*L. R.*) Theory of nutrition, treatment of disease, and philosophy of healing, without medicine. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Swieten (*G. van*). Commentaries on Boerhaave's aphorisms concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases. From the Latin. 18 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1776.

Sydenham (*T.*) Opera omnia, edidit G. A. Greenhill. 8°. Londini, 1844.

——— Works. With notes by Benjamin Rush. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collected.

——— The same. Translated, with a life of the author, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848–50.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Sydenham society publications. 39 v. 8°. 1 v. fol. London, 1844–58.

CONTENTS.

Aretæus, the Cappadocian. Extant works. Edited by F. Adams. 1856.
Churchill (F.) Essays on the puerperal fever, and other diseases peculiar to women. 1849.
Dupuytren (G.) Lectures on the injuries and diseases of bones. Translated from the French, by F. L. Clark. 1847.
——— On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints. Translated by F. Le Gros Clark. 1854.
Erichsen (J. E.) Observations on aneurism. Selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease. 1844.
Feuchtersleben (E. von). Principles of medical psychology. Translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd. Edited by B. G. Babington. 1847.
Harvey (W.) Works. Translated from the Latin, with a life of the author, by R. Willis. 1847.
Hasse (C. E.) Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Translated from the German, by W. E. Swayne. 1846.
Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics of the middle ages. From the German, by B. G. Babington. 1844.
Hewson (W.) Works. Edited by G. Gulliver. 1846.
Hippocrates. Genuine works. Translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by F. Adams. 2 v. 1849.
Hunter (W.) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus, exhibited in figures. fol. London, 1851.
Kölliker (A.) Manual of human histology. Translated and edited by G. Busk, and T. Huxley. 2 v. 1853–54.
Küchenmeister (F.) On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. Translated from the 2d German ed. by E. Lankester. 2 v. 1857.
Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis. 2d ed. Translated by W. H. Walshe. 1844.
Oesterlen (F.) Medical logic. Translated and edited by G. Whitley. 1855.
Ottley (D.) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the memoirs of the royal academy of surgery of France. 1848.
Paulus Ægineta. Seven books. From the Greek. With a commentary. By F. Adams. 3 v. 1844–47.
Rhazes or Abu Becr Mohammed ar-razi. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. Translated from the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. 1848.
Rokitansky (C.) Manual of pathological anatomy. Translated from the German, by E. Sieveking, G. E. Day, and C. H. Moore. 4 v. 1849–54.
Romberg (M. H.) Manual of the nervous diseases of man. Translated from the German, by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. 1853.
Schwann (C. F.) Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Translated from the German, by H. Smith, etc. 1847.
Siebold (C. T. E. von). On tape and cystic worms, with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Translated by T. H. Huxley. 88 pp. 8°. 1857.
[*With* KÜCHENMEISTER (F.) On parasites. v. 2].
Simon (J. F.) Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. Translated from the German, by G. E. Day. 2 v. 1845–46.
Sydenham (T.) Opera omnia. Edidit G. A. Greenhill. 1844.
——— Works. Translated from the Latin edition of Greenhill. Wite a life of the author, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 1848–50.
Thompson (T.) Annals of influenza; or, epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain, from 1510 to 1837. 1852.
Unzer (J. A.) Principles of physiology. And a dissertation on the functions of the nervous system, by G. Prochaska. Translated by T. Laycock. 1851.
Velpeau (A. A. L. M.) Treatise on diseases of the breast and mammary region. 8°. 1856.
Wedl (C.) Rudiments of pathological histology. Translated by G. Busk. 8°. 1855.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and collected.

Todd (*R. B.*) Clinical lectures on certain acute diseases. 16°. London, 1860.

Tyler (*G.*) Medicine as a science and as an art. Address before the medical society of the district of Columbia, January, 1852. 35 pp. 8°. Washington, 1852.

Watt (*R.*) Cases of diabetes, consumption, etc. with observations on the history and treatment of diseases in general. 8°. Paisley, 1808.

Zimmermann (*J. G. von*). Treatise on experience in physic. [From the German, with notes]. v. in 1. 8°. London, 1782.

MEDICAL ETHICS:

Hooker (*W.*) Physician and patient; their mutual duties, relations and interests. 12°. New York, 1849.

New York. System of medical ethics adopted by the medical society of the state of New York. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1846.

Percival (*T.*) Medical ethics, or a code of precepts adapted to the conduct of physicians and surgeons. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

HISTORY OF MEDICINE:

Bostock (*J.*) History of medicine. 8°. London, 1835.

Cockayne (*O.*) Leechdoms, of early England. Being documents illustrating the history of science before the Norman conquest. 8°. London, 1865.

[GREAT BRITAIN. Chronicles and memorials of the middle ages].

Donati (*M.*) De medica historia mirabili libri vi. sm. 4°. Mantvæ, 1586.

Meryon (*E.*) History of medicine. v. 1. 8°. London, 1861.

Renouard (*P. V.*) History of medicine from its origin, to the 19th century. From the, French, by C. G. Comegys. 8°. Cincinnati 1856.

Richter (*W. M.*) Geschichte der medicin in Russland. 3 v. 8°. Moskwa, 1813–19.

Russell (*J. R.*) History and heroes of the art of medicine. 8°. London, 1861.

See, also—
Bibliography. (*Medicine,*) p. 104.
Biography. (*Physicians*), p. 127.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Periodicals.

Æsculapian (*The*) register. June 17 to Dec. 9, 1824. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

American journal of the medical sciences. Edited by I. Hays. 1st series, v. 1–17. New series, v. 8–16, 18–38, 41–42. 49 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827–61.

American medical association. Transactions. v. 1–17. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848–66.

See, also, National medical convention, 1846–47.

British and foreign medico-chirurgical review. v. 11. 8°. London, 1853.

Calcutta medical and physical society. Transactions. 7 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1825–35.

Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. 82 v. in 75. Second series, combining the monthly journal of medicine with the preceding. 8 v. in 10. 90 v. in 85. 8°. Edinburgh, 1805–63.

Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. Edited by W. H. Ranking. v. 1–42. 12°. London, 1848–65.

Journal of health. Conducted by an association of physicians. v. 1–4. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830–32.

Lancet (*The*). A journal of British and foreign medicine, physiology, surgery, etc. Edited by J. Wakley. v. 1–45. 41 v. 8°. London, 1823–44.

——— The same. New series, 1844–66. 46 v. 4°. London, 1844–66.

London medical gazette; a weekly journal of. v. 1–32. 8°. London, 1828–43.

London (Medical and chirurgical society of). Medico-chirurgical transactions. 36 v. 8°. London, 1809–52.

Medical times and gazette. New series. v. 1–17. 4°. London, 1850–58.

Medical and physical journal. 69 v. 8°. London, 1799–1833.

National eclectic medical association. Transactions at the 3d annual meeting. 8°. Rochester, 1852.

National medical convention, held in New York, May 1846, [and] in Philadelphia, May, 1847. Proceedings. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

See, also, American medical association.

Philadelphia medical museum, conducted by John Redman Coxe. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1805–08.

Philadelphia medical and physical journal. By B. S. Barton. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806–08.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Periodicals.

Retrospect (*The*) of practical medicine. Edited by Ward J. Braithwaite. v. 1–46. 8°. London, 1840–62.

Southern medical reports. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, 1850–51.

Stethoscope (*The*). A monthly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. v. 1–5. 8°. Richmond, 1851–55.

Virginia medical and surgical journal v. 1–13. 8°. Richmond, 1853–59.

Homœopathic.

British journal of homœopathy. 20 v. 8°. London, 1845–62.

HOSPITALS AND MUSEUMS:

Hospitals.

Academie royale des sciences. Rapport des commissaires chargés, par l'académie, de l'examen du projet d'un nouvel Hôtel-Dieu. 4°. Paris, 1786.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 4].

Albany hospital. By-laws, rules and regulations. 33 pp. 8°. Albany, 1851.

Armsby (*J. H.*) Hospitals. Address before the Albany county medical society. 24 pp. 8°. Albany, 1853.

Barton (*W. P. C.*) Plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814.

Brownlow (*J.*) Memoranda: or chronicles of the foundling hospital; including memoirs of captain Thomas Coram. 8°. London, 1847.

Cappe (*C.*) Desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards in hospitals. 8°. London, 1816.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 8].

Carter (*H. W.*) Account of some of the principal hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Netherlands. 8°. London, 1819.

Coqueau (*C. P.*) Mémoire sur la nécessité de transferer et reconstruire l'Hotel-Dieu de Paris. [*anon.*] 44 pp. 3 pl. 4°. [Paris]. 1785.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 4].

Dodd (*W.*) Account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Magdalen hospital; with sermons. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1770.

Dublin hospital reports, and communications in medicine and surgery. 5 v. 8°. Dublin, 1818–30.

Foronda (*V. de*). Memorias sobre la edificacion de hospitales. 8°. Madrid, 1793.

Medicine—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Hospitals and museums.

France. Instruction relative à la comptabilité des économes dans les hospices et hôpitaux civils. 4°. Paris, 1836.

Gasparin (*A. É. P. de*). Rapport au roi sur les hôpitaux, les hospices, etc. 4°. Paris, 1837.

Great Britain. Regulations for the management of army hospitals. 8°. London, 1847.

Guy's hospital reports. Series 1–3. Edited by G. H. Barlow, and others. 22 v. 8°. London, 1836–62.

Hanway (*J.*) Account of the Misericordia hospital; with moral and religious advice to the patients. 18°. London, 1780.

Hospitals and sisterhoods. 16°. London, 1854.

Howard (*J.*) Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe. 4°. London, 1789.

Kirkbride (*T. S.*) Letter to the regents of the South Carolina hospital for the insane. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia], 1854.

Lee (*E.*) Observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, and Germany, etc. With an appendix on animal magnetism and homœopathy. 8°. London, 1835.

Martin (*Sir J. R.*) On hospitals. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Monro (*D.*) Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and of conducting military hospitals. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1780.

Woodward (*J. J.*) Hospital steward's manual; prepared in accordance with the regulations in the army of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

See, also, 4. Special diseases. (INSANITY).

Museums.

United States. Catalogue of the army medical museum, surgeon-general's office, Washington, D. C. 8°. Washington, 1863.

2. Pathology.

General.

Henlé (*J.*) Treatise on general pathology. Translated from the German, by H. C. Preston. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

See, also, 1. General works. (PRACTICE), etc.

Pathological anatomy.

Andral (*G.*) Treatise on pathological anatomy. Translated from the French, by R. Townsend and W. West. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1829–31.

Baillie (*M.*) Morbid anatomy of some important parts of the body. 8°. London, 1797.

——— [Atlas]. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1812.

Carswell (*R.*) Pathological anatomy; illustrations of the elementary forms of disease. fol. London, 1838.

Cruveilhier (*J.*) Anatomie pathologique du corps humain. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1829–42.

Farre (*J. R.*) Apology for British anatomy, and incitement to the study of morbid anatomy. 4°. London, 1827.

Gross (*S. D.*) Elements of pathological anatomy. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Hope (*J.*) Principles and illustrations of morbid anatomy. 8°. London, 1834.

Jones (*C. H.*) *and Sieveking* (*E. H.*) Manual of pathological anatomy. 1st Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Paget (*J.*) Lectures on surgical pathology. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Rokitansky (*C.*) Manual of pathological anatomy. From the German, by E. Sieveking, G. E. Day, and C. H. Moore. 4 v. 8°. London, 1849–54.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Pathological histology.

Bichat (*F. M. X.*) General anatomy applied to physiology and medicine. Translated by G. Hayward. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1822.

Gluge (*G.*) Atlas of pathological histology. From the German, by J. Leidy. fol. Philadelphia, 1853.

Peaslee (*E. R.*) Human histology in its relations to descriptive anatomy, physiology, and pathology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Virchow (*R.*) Cellular pathology as based upon physiological and pathological histology. Translated by Frank Chance. 8°. New York, [1860].

Wedl (*C.*) Rudiments of pathological histology. Translated by George Busk. 8°. London, 1855.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Nosology.

Cullen (*W.*) Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ, exhibens genera morborum præcipua definita, [etc.] 8°. Londini, 1827.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Dawson (*G. P.*) Nosological practice of physic. 8°. London, 1824.

Hosack (*D.*) System of practical nosology; with a synopsis of [various] systems. 8°. New York, 1818.

Medicine—continued.

PATHOLOGY: (Nosology).

Sauvages de La Croix (*F. Boissier de*). Nosologia methodica, sistens morborum classes juxta Sydenhami mentem. Ed. emendatior. 2 v. 4°. Amstelodami, 1768.

Stevens (*R.*) New synopsis, or natural order of diseases; their definition, treatment, etc. 8°. London, 1841.

Young (*T.*) Introduction to medical literature, including a system of practical nosology. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Etiology.

General.

Morgagni (*G. B.*) Seats and causes of diseases, investigated by anatomy. From the Latin, by B. Alexander. 3 v. 4°. London, 1769.

Strother (*E.*) Eunodia; or a discourse on causes and cures. 8°. London, 1718.

Special causes of disease.

CLIMATE:

Haviland (*A.*) Climate, weather, and disease; opinions of the most celebrated writers. 8°. London, 1855.

Johnson (*J.*) Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1836.

Martin (*J. R.*) Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. New ed. 8°. London, 1856.

Rowe (*G. R.*) Nervous diseases, liver and stomach complaints, and disorders produced by tropical climates. 14th ed. 12°. London, 1855.

CONTAGION AND EPIDEMIOLOGY:

Adams (*J.*) Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1807.

Forster (*T.*) Inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever, and into the opinions of the ancients respecting epidemics. 2d ed. 11 pp. 8°. London, 1824.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 24].

Hough (*S.*) Science of man, applied to epidemics, their cause, cure, and prevention. 12°. Boston, 1849.

Jackson (*R.*) Analytical sketch of the history and cure of contagious fevers. 8°. London, 1819.

Knapp (*M. L.*) Researches on primary pathology and the origin and laws of epidemics. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Maclean (*C.*) Results of an investigation respecting epidemic and pestilential diseases. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817–18.

Medicine—continued.

PATHOLOGY: (Etiology; Contagion).

Neale (*A.*) Researches to establish the Linnæan doctrine of animate contagions. 8°. London, 1861.

Quincy (*J.*) Essay on the causes of pestilential diseases. 8°. London, 1720.

[*With* HODGES (S.) Loimologia].

Smith (*S.*) Common nature of epidemics; also, remarks on contagion and quarantine. Edited by T. Baker. 12°. London, 1866.

White (*W.*) Evils of quarantine laws and non-existence of pestilential contagion. 8°. London, 1837.

Williams (*R.*) Elements of medicine. v. 1–2. Morbid poisons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836–41.

ENTOZOA: *See* 4. Special diseases.

FOOD: *See* 7. Hygiene.

HEREDITARY TENDENCIES:

Fowler (*O. S.*) Hereditary descent; its laws and facts applied to human improvement. 12°. New York, 1852.

Husband and wife; or, the science of human development through inherited tendencies. By the author of the Parent's guide. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1863.

Lucas (*P.*) Traité de l'hérédité naturelle dans les états de santé et de maladie du système nerveux. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847–50.

IMAGINATION:

Blondel (*J. A.*) Strength of imagination in pregnant women examined. 8°. London, 1727.

——— Powers of the mother's imagination over the fœtus examined. 8°. London, 1729.

[*With* the preceding].

Brigham (*A.*) Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation and mental excitement upon health. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1833.

Wright (*J. W.*) Treatise on medical psychology: or the influence of the mind over the health of the body. 1st ed. 12°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1866.

INTEMPERANCE: *See* 4. Special diseases.

INTERMARRIAGE:

Walker (*A.*) Intermarriage; or, the natural laws by which beauty, health, and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity, from others. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1841.

Medicine—continued.

PATHOLOGY: Etiology.

MALARIA:

Caldwell (*C.*) Essay on malaria and temperance. 12°. Lexington, (Ky.) 1831.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831. [MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 7].

Macculloch (*J.*) Malaria; an essay on the production and propagation of this poison. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

ONANISM: *See* 4. Special diseases.

PARASITES: *See* 4. Special diseases.

VENERY: *See* 4. Special diseases.

Diagnosis.

General.

Ballard (*E.*) Physical diagnosis of diseases of the abdomen. 12°. London, 1852.

Barclay (*A. W.*) Manual of medical diagnosis. 16°. London, 1857.

Corfe (*G.*) Physiognomy of diseases. 4°. London, 1849.

Da Costa (*I. M.*) Medical diagnosis with special reference to practical medicine. A guide to the knowledge and discrimination of diseases. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Holmes (*O. W.*) On direct exploration in medical practice. 8°. Boston, 1838. [*In his* Boylston prize dissertations].

Holmes (*T.*) Surgical diagnosis and regional surgery. 8°. London, 1864. [*In his* System of surgery, v. 4].

Walshe (*W. H.*) Principles of physical diagnosis. 12°. London, 1851. [*In his* Diseases of the lungs and heart].

What to observe at the bedside and after death, in medical cases. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1853.

Winslow (*J. J.*) On the uncertainty of the signs of death and the danger of precipitate interments and dissections. [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1746.

Special means of diagnosis.

AUSCULTATION:

Barth (*J. R. P.*) *and Roger* (*H.*) Manual of auscultation. Translated from the 6th French ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Blakiston (*P.*) Observations on the principles of auscultation. 8°. London, 1848.

Cotton (*R. P.*) Phthisis and the stethoscope. 16°. London, 1851.

Raciborski (*A.*) Elementary treatise on auscultation and percussion; the application of acoustics to the diagnosis of diseases. Translated by M. Post. 8°. New York, 1839.

Scudamore (*C.*) Observations on Laennec's method of forming a diagnosis of diseases of the chest by the stethoscope. 8°. London, 1826.

Skoda (*J.*) Treatise on auscultation and percussion. Translated from the 4th ed. by W. O. Markham. 12°. London, 1863.

Weber (*W. E.*) Clinical hand-book of auscultation and percussion. From the German, by J. Cockle. 12°. London, 1854.

LARYNGOSCOPY:

Durham (*A. E.*) The laryngoscope. 8°. London, 1862. [*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery].

3. Medical topography, and diseases of special countries.

AFRICA:

Hutchinson (*T. J.*) Remarks on the diseases of Western Africa. 12°. London, 1858.

ASIA:

Annesley (*J.*) Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diseases of India, etc. 2 v. 4°. London, 1828.

——— Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

EUROPE:

Burrows (*G. M.*) Comparative mortality of London and Paris. 8°. London, 1815. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 59].

England.

Bateman (*T.*) Diseases of London, and state of the weather. 1804–16. 8°. London, 1819.

Gavin (*H.*) Sanitary ramblings; being sketches of Bethnal Green. 8°. London, 1848.

Marshall (*J.*) Mortality of the metropolis, 1629–1831. 4°. London, 1833.

Simon (*J.*) Reports relating to the sanitary condition of London. 8°. London, 1854.

Willan (*R.*) Reports on the diseases of London, 1796–1800. 16°. London, 1801.

NORTH AMERICA:

Drake (*D.*) Systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America. 8°. Cincinnati, 1850.

——— The same. Second series. Edited by S. H. and F. G. Smith. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Medicine—continued.

MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

Louisiana.

Barton (*E. H.*) Meteorology, vital statistics, and hygiene of Louisiana. 8°. New Orleans, 1851.

Heustis (*J. W.*) Physical observations, and medical tracts and researches on the topography and diseases of Louisiana. 8°. New York, 1817.

New York.

Report of the council of hygiene and public health of the citizens' association of New York upon the sanitary condition of the city. 8°. New York, 1865.

West Indies.

Hillary (*W.*) Observations on the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases in the island of Barbadoes. 8°. Philadelphia, 1811.

Williamson (*J.*) Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West India islands. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817.

See, also—
Pathology (*climate, malaria*).
Special diseases (*climate*).
Therapeutics (*bathing places, climate, and mineral springs*).

4. Special diseases and classes of diseases, and diseases of particular anatomical conditions and regions and their remedies.

ABDOMEN:

Ballard (*E.*) Physical diagnosis of diseases of the abdomen. 12°. London, 1852.

Pollock (*G.*) Injuries of the abdomen. 8°. London, 1861.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].
See, also, BOWELS. DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

ABORTION:

Storer (*H. R.*) Why not? a book for every woman. 16°. Boston, 1866.

ABSCESS:

Coote (*H.*) Abscess. 8°. London, 1860.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

ABSORBENT SYSTEM:

Moore (*C. H.*) Diseases of the absorbent system. 8°. London, 1862.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

ACCIDENTS:

Holmes (*T.*) Burns and scalds. Accidents from lightning. 8°. London, 1860.
[*In his* System of surgery, v. 1].

South (*J. F.*) Household surgery; or, hints on emergencies. 4th ed. with a chapter on poisons. 24°. London, 1852.
See, also, WOUNDS.

ACCOUCHEMENT: *See* OBSTETRICS.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

ACOUSTIC SURGERY: *See* EAR.

AIR PASSAGES:

Bright (*J.*) Practical synopsis of diseases of the chest and air passages. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Gray (*H.*) Surgical diseases of the air-passages. 8°. London, 1862.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Gross (*S. D.*) Practical treatise on foreign bodies in the air-passages. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.
See, also, RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

ALCOHOLISMUS: *See* INTEMPERANCE.

ALIMENTARY CANAL:

Pollock (*G. D.*) Diseases of the mouth and alimentary canal. 8°. London, 1864.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].
See, also, DIGESTIVE ORGANS.

ANEURISM:

Abernethy (*J.*) Surgical observations on aneurism. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1825.

Erichsen (*J. E.*) Observations on aneurism. Selected from the principal writers. 8°. London, 1844.
[SYDENHAM society publications].

Furnivall (*J. J.*) Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of aneurism. 8°. London. 1845.
[*In his* Diseases of the heart].

Holmes (*T.*) Aneurism. 8°. London, 1862.
[*In his* System of surgery, v. 3].

Hunter (J.) Method of performing the operation for the cure of popliteal aneurism. 4°. London, 1837.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].
See, also, CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

ANUS:

Ashton (*T. J.*) Diseases, injuries, and malformations of the anus. 8°. London, 1854.

Bodenhamer (*W.*) Observations on diseases of the anus. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1855.
See, also, RECTUM and ANUS.

AORTA: *See* HEART.

APNŒA:

Harley (*G.*) Apnœa. 8°. London, 1864.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

APOPLEXY:

Copland (*J.*) Causes, nature, and treatment of palsy and apoplexy. 12°. London, 1850.

Copeman (*E.*) Collection of cases of apoplexy. 8°. London, 1845.
See, also, NERVOUS SYSTEM.

ARM: *See* LIMBS.

ARMY DISEASES: *See* MILITARY SURGERY.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

ARTERIES:

Moore (*C. H.*) Atheroma, and obstruction of the arteries. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

See, also, CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

ASPHYXIA: *See* SUSPENDED ANIMATION.

ASTHMA:

Ramadge (*T. H.*) Asthma, its varieties and complications. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

See, also, RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

BACK:

Shaw (*A.*) Injuries of the back. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

BILIOUS DISORDERS: *See* INDIGESTION.

BLADDER:

Coulson (*W.*) Diseases of the bladder. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1852.

See, also, INDIGESTION. URINARY ORGANS.

BLINDNESS: *See* EYE. SENSES. VISION.

BLOOD:

Richardson (*B. W.*) Cause of the coagulation of the blood. With the bearings of the subject on medicine and pathology. 8°. London, 1858.

Stevens (*W.*) Observations on the healthy and diseased properties of the blood. 8°. London, 1832.

See, also, ANEURISM. ARTERIES. CIRCULATORY SYSTEM. HEART. VEINS.

BONES:

Beylard (*E. I.*) Du rachitis, de la fragilité des os, de l'ostéomalacie. 4°. Paris, 1852.

Dupuytren (*G.*) Injuries and diseases of the bones. Translated by F. Le G. Clark. 8°. London, 1847.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Holmes (*T.*) Diseases of the bones. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In his* System of surgery, v. 3].

Stanley (*E.*) Treatise on diseases of the bones. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

See also, FRACTURES. RICKETS.

BOWELS: *See* DIGESTIVE ORGANS.

BRAIN:

Reynolds (*J. R.*) Diagnosis of diseases of the brain. 8°. London, 1855.

See, also—

APOPLEXY,
CIRCULATION, (*Cerebral*),
EPILEPSY,
INSANITY.
KIDNEYS,
NERVOUS SYSTEM,
RHEUMATISM.

BRAIN (CONGESTION OF THE): *See* INSANITY.

BREAST:

Birkett (*J.*) Diseases of the breast, and their treatment. 8°. London, 1850.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

BREAST:

——— Diseases of the breast. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Cooper (*Sir A. P.*) Anatomy of the breast. 4°. Plates, fol. London, 1840.

Velpeau (*A. A. L. M.*) Treatise on diseases of the breast and mammary region, translated from the French by M. Henry. 8°. London, 1856.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

BRONCHITIS:

Black (*C.*) Pathology of the bronchio-pulmonary mucous membrane. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1853–55.

Buckler (*T. H.*) Etiology, pathology, and treatment of fibro-bronchitis. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Hall (*W. W.*) Bronchitis, and its kindred diseases. 12°. New York, 1852.

See, also, RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

BUNIONS: *See* FEET.

BURNS:

Holmes (*T.*) Burns and scalds.

[*In his* System of surgery, v. 1].

CALCULUS: *See* STONE and GRAVEL. INDIGESTION.

CANCER:

Bureaud-Rioffrey (*A. M.*) New treatment of cancer by caustics, without incisions. 8°. London, 1836.

Denman (*T.*) Observations on the cure of cancer. 8°. London, 1810.

Fell (*J. W.*) Treatise on cancer and its treatment. 8°. London, 1857.

Lambe (*W.*) Reports on the effects of a peculiar regimen on scirrhous tumours and cancerous ulcers. 8°. London, 1809.

Laurence (*J. Z.*) Diagnosis of surgical cancer. 8°. London, 1855.

Moore (*C. H.*) Cancer. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Pattison (*J.*) Cancer; its nature, treatment, etc. without the usual operation with the knife. 35th ed. 12°. London, 1866.

Walshe (*W. H.*) Nature and treatment of cancer. 8°. London, 1846.

See, also, SURGICAL DISEASES.

CATARACT:

Stevenson (*J.*) Cataract; its nature, symptoms and ordinary modes of treatment. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1836.

See, also, EYE.

CATARRH: *See* RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

CATARRH (EPIDEMIC): *See* INFLUENZA.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES. Cholera and cholera-morbus.

Richardson (*C.*) Cholera; its cause, prevention, and cure. 8°. New York, 1849.

Royal academy of medicine [of France]. Report upon cholera. Translated by J. W. Sterling. 12°. New York, 1832.

Sansom (*A. E.*) Arrest and prevention of cholera; a guide to the antiseptic treatment. 18°. London, 1866.

Snow (*J.*) Mode of communication of cholera. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1855.

Stevens (*W.*) Observations on the nature and treatment of Asiatic cholera. 8°. London, 1853.

White (*W.*) Means of prevention and method of cure of the cholera-morbus, and the atrocities of the cholera panic. 8°. London, 1837.

[*In his* Evils of quarantine laws].

Whitney (*E. and A. B.*) Asiatic cholera; its origin, pathology, treatment, and cure. 18°. New York, 1866.

CHOLERA INFANTUM:

Knapp (*M. L.*) Essay on cholera infantum. 8°. Cincinnati, 1855.

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:

Burrows (*G.*) Disorders of the cerebral circulation, and connection with diseases of the heart. 8°. London, 1846.

Crisp (*E.*) Structure, diseases, and injuries of blood-vessels. 8°. London, 1847.

Dupuytren (*G.*) Lesions of the vascular system. Translated by F. L. Gros Clark. 8°. London, 1854.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Hasse (*C. E.*) Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. From the German, by W. E. Swaine. 8°. London, 1846.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Hope (*J.*) Treatise on the diseases of the great vessels, and on the affections which may be mistaken for them. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1849.

CLIMATIC DISEASES:

Lind (*J.*) Essay on diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates. With appendix on intermittent fevers. 8°. London, 1768.

See, also, ANEURISM, ARTERIES, DROPSY, HEART, RHEUMATISM.

CLUB-FOOT:

Brodhurst (*B. E.*) Nature and treatment of club-foot and analogous distortions. 8°. London, 1856.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Club-foot.

Coates (*W. M.*) Practical observations on club-foot. 8°. London, 1840.

Little (*W. J.*) Treatise on the nature of club-foot, and of analogous distortions. 8°. London, 1839.

CŒCUM: *See* DIGESTIVE ORGANS.

COLLAPSE:

Savory (*W. S.*) Collapse; and the general effects of shock upon the system. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

CONGESTION OF THE BRAIN: *See* BRAIN. INSANITY.

CONSTIPATION:

Burne (*J.*) Causes and consequences of habitual constipation. 8°. London, 1846.

Broackes (*W.*) Constipation treated homœopathically. 2d American, from the 3d London ed. with additions by A. C. Becker. 24°. New York, 1848.

Johnson (*E.*) Constipation not a disease of the bowels. 12°. London, 1846.

Mattison (*M.*) Remarks on habitual constipation. 32°. Boston, 1852.

[*In his* Directions for injections].

Warren (*J. C.*) Remarks on constipation. 18°. Boston, 1852.

[*In his* Preservation of health].

See, also, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

CONSUMPTION:

Ancell (*H.*) Treatise on tuberculosis, the constitutional origin of consumption and scrofula. 8°. London, 1852.

Baron (*J.*) Nature of tuberculated accretions of serous membranes, etc. 8°. London, 1819.

——— Illustrations of the inquiry respecting tuberculous diseases. 8°. London, 1822.

Bayle (*G. L.*) Researches on pulmonary phthisis. Translated by W. Barrow. 8°. Liverpool, 1815.

Becker (*A. C.*) Consumption treated homœopathically. From the German. 18°. New York, 1847.

Burgess (*T. H.*) Climate of Italy in relation to pulmonary consumption. 12°. London, 1852.

Clark (*Sir J.*) Treatise on pulmonary consumption. 8°. London, 1837.

Cook (*F.*) Treatise on pulmonary consumption. 8°. London, 1842.

Cotton (*R. P.*) Nature, symptoms, and treatment of consumption. 8°. London, 1852.

Epps (*J.*) Consumption; its nature and treatment. 8°. London, 1859.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Consumption.

Fondery (*J.*) View of the nature, origin, and cure of tubercular or scrofulous disease. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Hastings (*J.*) Pulmonary consumption successfully treated with naphtha. 8°. London, 1845.

Lee (*E.*) Observations sur l'influence du climat dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 16°. Paris, 1857.

Louis (*P. C. A.*) Researches on phthisis. 2d ed. Translated by W. H. Walshe. 8°. London, 1844.

Morton (*S. G.*) Illustrations of pulmonary consumption. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Murray (*James*). Dissertation on the influence of heat and humidity; and on the inhalation of iodine, and vapours, in consumption. 8°. London, 1829.

Murray (*John*). Treatise on pulmonary consumption. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Root (*H. K.*) Key to the causes and cure of consumption. 8°. New York, 1856.

[*In his* People's lighthouse].

Scudamore (*C.*) Cases illustrating and confirming the remedial power of the inhalation of iodine and conium in tubercular phthisis, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1834.

Sweetser (*W.*) Treatise on consumption; embracing an inquiry into the influence upon it of change of climate. 8°. Boston, 1836.

Thompson (*T.*) Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. 8°. London, 1844.

Watt (*R.*) Cases of consumption. 8°. Paisley, 1808.

Young (*T.*) Practical and historical treatise on consumptive diseases. 8°. London, 1815.

CONTAGIOUS FEVER: *See* FEVER (CONTINUED).

CONTUSIONS:

Paget (*J.*) Contusions. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

CORNEA (CONICAL): *See* VISION.

CORNS: *See* FEET.

CORPULENCE:

Moore (*A. W.*) Corpulency; i. e. fat, or embonpoint, in excess; explaining his diet system. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1857.

See, also, OBESITY.

COSTIVENESS: *See* INDIGESTION.

COW POX: *See* VACCINATION.

CRAMP: *See* SOMNAMBULISM.

CROUP:

Ley (*H.*) Essay on the croup-like inspiration of infants. 8°. London, 1836.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Croup.

Sutamilli (—). Beyträge zu den zeichen des croups. 4°. Moskau, 1818.

——— Découverte sur le croup, ou l'asthma synanchicum acutum. 4°. Moscou, 1817.

See, also, DIPHTHERIA.

CURVATURE OF THE SPINE: *See* SPINE.

CUTANEOUS SYSTEM: *See* SKIN.

DEAFNESS:

Lighthill (*E. B.*) Popular treatise on deafness, its causes and prevention. 12°. New York, 1862.

Togno (*J.*) Medical statistical report of the Philadelphia infirmary for the cure of deafness. 8°. Philadelphia, 1835.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets. v. 7].

See, also, EAR. SENSES.

DEATH:

Granville (*A. B.*) How to prevent sudden death. 12°. London, 1854.

DEBILITY: *See* SPERMATORRHOEA.

DEFORMITIES (PERSONAL):

Amesbury (*J.*) Deformities of the spine, chest, and limbs. 4°. London, 1840.

Bishop (*J.*) Pathology and treatment of deformities. 8°. London, 1852.

Little (*W. J.*) Orthopædic surgery. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Prince (*D. M. D.*) Orthopedics; a systematic treatise upon the prevention and correction of deformities. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Tamplin (*R. W.*) Nature and treatment of deformities. 16°. London, 1846.

See, also, CHEST. CHILDREN. CLUB-FOOT. SPINE.

DELIRIUM TREMENS:

Barclay (*A. W.*) Delirium tremens. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Peddie (*A.*) Pathology of delirium tremens, and its treatment without stimulants, or opiates. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

See, also, INTEMPERANCE. NERVOUS SYSTEM.

DENTISTRY. *See* TEETH.

DIABETES:

Camplin (*J. M.*) Diabetes, and its successful treatment. 16°. London, 1858.

Rollo (*J.*) Cases of the diabetes mellitus. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1798.

Watt (*R.*) Cases of diabetes. 8°. Paisley, 1808.

See, also, INDIGESTION.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:

Armstrong (*J.*) Morbid anatomy of the bowels. 4°. London, 1838.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Digestive system.

Broackes (*W.*) Diseases of the digestive organs, treated homœopathically. 2d American from the 3d London ed. with additions by A. C. Becker. 24°. New York, 1848.

Dick (*R.*) Derangements of the organs of digestion. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Habershon (*S. O.*) Observations on diseases of the alimentary canal, œsophagus, stomach, cœcum, and intestines. 8°. London, 1857.

Monro (*A.*) Morbid anatomy of the human gullet, stomach, and intestines. 8°. Edinburgh, 1811.

Scudamore (*C.*) On morbid states of the digestive organs. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1823.

[*In his* Treatise on gout and gravel].

See, also—

ABDOMEN.
CHILDREN.
CHOLERA.
CONSTIPATION.
DYSENTERY.
EPIDEMICS.
GOUT.
HERNIA.
INDIGESTION.
INFLAMMATION.
INTEMPERANCE.
LIVER.
LOCAL DISEASES.
MILITARY MEDICINE.
RHEUMATISM.
STOMACH.
TEETH.
THROAT.
WOMEN.

DIPHTHERIA:

Barclay (*A. W.*) Diphtheria and croup. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES' (T.) System of surgery, v 4].

Greenhow (*E. H.*) On diphtheria. 8°. London, 1860.

See, also, RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

DISINFECTION: *See* HYGIENE.

DISLOCATIONS:

Holmes (*T.*) General pathology of dislocations. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In his* System of surgery, v. 1].

See, also, CHILDREN'S DISEASES. JOINTS.

DISTORTIONS: *See* DEFORMITIES.

DROPSY:

Ayre (*J.*) Nature and treatment of dropsy. 8°. London, 1825.

Geromini (*F. G.*) Origin and cure of dropsy. From the Italian, by E. J. Seymour. 8°. London, 1837.

Osborne (*J.*) On dropsies connected with suppressed perspiration, and coagulated urine. 12°. London, 1835.

Seymour (*E. J.*) Nature and treatment of dropsy. 8°. London, 1837.

See, also, CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

DRUNKENNESS: *See* INTEMPERANCE.

DYSENTERY:

Harty (*W.*) History and treatment of dysentery and of its combinations. 2d ed. 8°. Dublin, 1847.

See DIGESTIVE ORGANS. MILITARY MEDICINE.

DYSPEPSIA:

Halsted (*O.*) Full account of the new method of curing dyspepsia. 12°. New York, 1830.

EAR:

Buchanan (*T.*) Illustrations of acoustic surgery. 8°. London, 1825.

Curtis (*J. H.*) Physiology and pathology of the ear. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1836.

Harvey (*W.*) Rheumatism, gout, and neuralgia, as affecting the ear. 8°. London, 1852.

Hinton (*J.*) Diseases of the ear. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Nottingham (*J.*) Diseases of the ear, illustrated by clinical observations. 8°. London, 1857.

Saunders (*J. C.*) Anatomy of the human ear; with a treatise on the diseases of that organ. fol. London, 1806.

Tod (*D.*) Anatomy and physiology of the organ of hearing; with remarks on congenital deafness, the diseases of the ear, etc. 8°. London, 1832.

Wilde (*W. R.*) Practical observations on aural surgery, and the nature and treatment of diseases of the ear. 8°. London, 1853.

Yearsley (*J.*) Deafness practically illustrated; nature, causes, and treatment of diseases of the ear. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1850.

See, also, SENSES.

EMPHYSEMA: *See* RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

EPIDEMIC FEVER. *See* FEVER.

EPIDEMICS:

Anstie (*F. E.*) Notes on epidemics. 1st American ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Bascome (*E.*) History of epidemic pestilences, from 1495 B. C. to A. D. 1848. 8°. London, 1851.

Hecker (*J. F. C.*) Epidemics of the middle ages. From the German, by B. G. Babington. 8°. London, 1844.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Webster (*N.*) Brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 2 v. Hartford, 8°. 1799.

See, also, ZYMOTIC DISEASES. *Also,* 2. Pathology. (*Etiology*).

EPILEPSY:

Cooke (*J.*) History and method of cure of epilepsy. 8°. London, 1823.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Epilepsy.

Graham (*T. J.*) Treatment of epilepsy. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1850.

[*In his* Diseases peculiar to females].

Radcliffe (*C. B.*) Epilepsy, and other affections of the nervous system, marked by tremor, convulsion, or spasm. 8°. London, 1854.

See, also, INSANITY.

ERYSIPELAS:

De Morgan (*C.*) Erysipelas and the allied diseases. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Nunneley (*T.*) Nature, causes, and treatment of erysipelas. 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

EXANTHEMATA: *See* CHICKEN POX. MEASLES. SMALL POX. VACCINATION.

EXTREMITIES: *See* LIMBS.

EYE:

Baunscheidt (*C.*) The eye; its diseases and cure. 8°. Cleveland, (O.) 1865.

[*In his* Baunscheidtism etc.]

Becker (*A. C.*) Diseases of the eye, treated homœopathically. From the German. 18°. New York, 1847.

Dixon (*J.*) Diseases and injuries of the eye. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

Jones (*T. W.*) Principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1855.

Kitchiner (*W.*) Economy of the eyes; precepts for the improvement and preservation of the sight. 18°. Boston, 1824.

Lawrence (*W.*) Treatise on diseases of the eye. Edited, with additions, by I. Hays. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Lobstein (*J. F. D.*) Treatise on the semeiology of the eye, for physicians. 8°. New York, 1830.

Mackenzie (*W.*) Practical treatises on diseases of the eye; with anatomical introduction, by T. W. Jones. From the 4th London ed. with additions, by A. Hewson. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Saunders (*J. C.*) Treatise on some practical points relating to diseases of the eye. New ed. 8°. London, 1816.

Scarpa (*A.*) Treatise on the principal diseases of the eye. From the Italian, with notes, by J. Briggs. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

Sichel (*J.*) Pathological conditions resulting from the irrational employment of spectacles. From the French, by H. W. Williams. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Smee (*A.*) The eye in health and disease; with an account of the optometer, for the adaptation of glasses, for impaired, aged, or defective sight. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Tyrrell (*F.*) Practical work on diseases of the eye, and their treatment. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Williams (*H. W.*) Recent advances in ophthalmic science. Boylston prize essay for 1865. 12°. Boston, 1866.

See, also, CANCER. CATARACT. OPHTHALMIA. SQUINTING. VISION.

FACE:

Coote (*H.*) Injuries of the face. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

FAR SIGHT: *See* VISION.

FATTY DEGENERATION:

Barlow (*W. F.*) Some general observations on fatty degeneration. 16°. London, 1853.

See, also, OBESITY.

FEET:

Ashton (*T. J.*) Toes of human feet; corns, bunions, and ingrowing nails. 12°. London, 1852.

Durlacher (*L.*) Treatises on corns, bunions, diseases of the nails, and the general management of the feet. 8°. London, 1845.

Eisenberg (*J.*) Diseases of the human foot. 4°. London, 1845.

FEMALES: *See* WOMEN.

FEVER:

Bartlett (*E.*) Fevers of the United States 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Calvert (*R.*) Reflections on fevers. 8°. London, 1815.

[*With* BURNETT on bilious fever].

Clutterbuck (*H.*) Essay on pyrexia, as illustrative of the nature of fever in general. 8°. London, 1837.

——— Inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1825.

Cone (*E.*) Synopsis of the treatment of fever. 71 pp. 12°. Columbus, (O.) 1858.

Jackson (*R.*) History and cure of febrile diseases. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Macculloch (*J.*) Essay on the remittent and intermittent diseases, including marsh fever and neuralgia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Fever.

Merrill (*A. P.*) Lectures on fever, delivered in the Memphis medical college in 1853–56. 12°. New York, 1865.

Stevens (*R.*) New pathology of fever and inflammation. 8°. London, 1841.

[*In his* New synopsis of diseases].

Whitlaw (*C.*) Treatise on the causes and effects of fever. 8°. London, 1831.

See, also, HAY FEVER. INFLUENZA. MEASLES. PLAGUE. PNEUMONIA. SMALL POX. VACCINATION.

FEVER (BILIOUS REMITTENT). *See* FEVER (YELLOW).

FEVER (CONTINUED): *See* FEVER (TYPHUS AND TYPHOID).

FEVER (ERUPTIVE).

Gregory (*G.*) Eruptive fevers. 8°. New York, 1851.

See, also, ERYSIPELAS. MALARIA. PLAGUE.

FEVER (INTERMITTENT).

Griswold (*W.*) Causes, prevention, and cure of intermittent fever. 16 pp. 8°. Circleville, (O.) 1855.

Holmes (*O. W.*) On intermittent fever in New England. 8°. Boston, 1838.

[*In his* Boylston prize dissertations].

Lind (*J.*) On intermittent fevers. 8°. London, 1768.

[*In his* Essay on diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates. Appendix].

FEVER (SCARLET):

Morris (*C.*) Essay on the pathology and therapeutics of scarlet fever. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

——— Lectures on scarlet fever. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

FEVER (SURGICAL):

Croft (*J.*) On surgical fever; comprising the pathology and treatment of hectic and traumatic fever, and the treatment of cases after operation. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

FEVER (TYPHUS AND TYPHOID):

Barker (*F.*) Rise, progress, and decline of the fever lately in Ireland. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1821.

Burne (*J.*) Treatise on typhus or adynamic fever. 8°. London, 1828.

Campbell (*H. F.*) Typhoid fevers. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

[*In his* Essays on the nervous system].

Clutterbuck (*H.*) Prevention and treatment of the epidemic fever now prevailing. 8°. London, 1819.

Cormack (*J. R.*) Epidemick fever prevailing in Edinburgh. 8°. London, 1843.

Jackson (*R.*) Analytical sketch of the history and cure of contagious fever. 8°. London, 1819.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Fever.

M'Cormac (*H.*) Exposition of the nature, treatment and prevention of continued fever. 8°. London, 1835.

Rapou (*A.*) Typhoid fever, and its homœopathic treatment. Translated by M. Cote. 12°. Cincinnati, 1853.

FEVER (YELLOW):

Armstrong (*G. D.*) History of yellow fever in Norfolk, Va. 1855. 18°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Bancroft (*E. N.*) Essay on the disease called yellow fever. 8°. London, 1811.

——— Sequel to the same. 8°. London, 1817.

Barton (*E. H.*) Cause and prevention of yellow fever. 3d ed. with supplement. 8°. New York, 1857.

——— Report of the sanitary commission of New Orleans, on the fever of 1853. 8°. New Orleans, 1854.

Burnett (*W.*) Account of the bilious remittent fever, as it appeared in the Mediterranean fleet. 8°. London, 1814.

Carey (*M.*) On Dr. Rush's inquiry into the origin of the late epidemic fever in Philadelphia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1793.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 1].

——— Short account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 1].

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.

Chisholm (*C.*) Essay on the malignant pestilential fever in the West Indies, 1793–96. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1801.

Condie (*T.*) *and Folwell* (*R.*) History of the yellow fever, which almost desolated Philadelphia in 1798. [With lists of deaths]. 8°. Philadelphia, [1799].

Fenner (*E. D.*) History of the epidemic at New Orleans in 1853. 8°. New York, 1854.

Jackson (*R.*) Remarks on the epidemic on the south coasts of Spain since 1800. 8°. London, 1821.

Jackson (*S.*) Account of the yellow or malignant fever, as it occured in the city of Philadelphia in 1820. 8°. Philadelphia, 1821.

La Roche (*R.*) Yellow fever, in its historical, pathological, etiological, and therapeutical relations. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Fever (Yellow).

Miller (*E.*) Cursory observations on yellow fever. 8°. New York, 1814.

[*In his* Medical works, pp. 45–152].

Nassy (*D.*) Cause, nature, and treatment of the epidemic disorder prevalent in Philadelphia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1793.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 1].

New Orleans. Report of the sanitary commission on the epidemic of yellow fever, 1853. 8°. New Orleans, 1854.

O'Halloran (*T.*) Brief view of the yellow fever in Andalusia, during the epidemic of 1820. 8°. London, 1821.

Osgood (*D.*) Letter on the yellow fever of the West Indies. 72 pp. 8°. New York, 1820.

Series of letters and other documents relating to the epidemic, or yellow fever, [in Baltimore, in 1819. *anon.*] 8°. Baltimore, 1820.

Townsend (*P. S.*) Account of the yellow fever, as it prevailed in New York, in 1822. 8°. New York, 1823.

Tytler (*J.*) Treatise on the plague and yellow fever. 8°. Salem, (Mass.) 1799.

FIBRO-BRONCHITIS. *See* BRONCHITIS.

FISTULA:

Schuppert (*M.*) Treatise on vesico-vaginal fistula. 8°. New Orleans, 1866.

See SINUS.

FŒTUS IN UTERO:

Madge (*H.*) Diseases of the fœtus in utero, with an outline of fœtal development. 16°. London, 1854.

See, also, OBSTETRICS, etc.

FRACTURES:

Amesbury (*J.*) Nature and treatment of fractures. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Hamilton (*F. H.*) Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Hornidge (*T. K.*) General pathology of fractures. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Malgaigne (*J. F.*) Treatise on fractures. From the French, by J. H. Packard. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

See, also, JOINTS.

GANGRENE:

Coote (*H.*) Gangrene. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

GENERAL DISEASES:

See CANCER.
CHOLERA.
COW POX.
DIABETES.
DIPHTHERIA.
DROPSY.
ERYSIPELAS.
FEVERS.
GANGRENE.
GOUT.
INFLUENZA.
MEASLES.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

PUERPERAL FEVER.
PYÆMIA.
RHEUMATISM.
RICKETS.
SCURVY.
SMALL POX.
SYPHILIS.
VENEREAL DISEASES.

GENERATIVE ORGANS:

Acton (*W.*) Functions and disorders of the generative organs. 8°. London, 1857.

——— Diseases of generative organs in both sexes. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Dixon (*E. H.*) Diseases of the generative organs. 9th ed. 12°. New York, 1855.

Guthrie (*G. J.*) Anatomy and diseases of the sexual organs. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1843.

Humphrey (*G. M.*) Diseases of the male organs of generation. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Lispenard (*W. C.*) Practical private medical guide. 18°. Rochester, 1854.

Ralph (*J. E.*) Seminalia; seminal diseases, including spermatorrhœa, stricture, etc. 12°. New York, 1865.

See, also—

ABORTION.
BREAST.
CANCER.
HERNIA.
IMPOTENCE.
LEUCORRHEA.
NEURALGIA.
OBSTETRICS.
PARTURITION.
PROSTATE GLAND.
PUERPERAL FEVER.
SPERMATORRHŒA.
SURGICAL DISEASES.
SYPHILIS.
URETHRA.
URINARY SYSTEM.
VENEREAL DISEASES.
WOMEN.

GLANDS: *See* THYROID GLAND.

GONORRHŒA:

Lee (*H.*) *and Marston* (*J. A.*) Gonorrhœa. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

GOUT:

Adams (*R.*) Chronic rheumatic arthritis of all the joints. 8°. Atlas, fol. Dublin, 1857.

Gairdner (*W.*) On gout; its history, causes, and cure. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Liger (*C. L.*) Treatise on the gout. From the French. 12°. London, 1760.

Parkin (*J.*) On gout, its cause, nature, and treatment. 8°. London, 1841.

Robertson (*W. H.*) Nature and treatment of gout. 8°. London, 1845.

Scudamore (*C.*) Nature and cure of gout. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1823.

——— Principles of the treatment of gout further examined. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Short (*T.*) Plain and useful rules for gouty persons; with discourses on tea, sugar spirits, etc. 12°. London, 1750.

Temple (*Sir W*) Essay on the cure of the gout by moxa. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

See, also, EAR. HEAD. TEMPERAMENT (NERVOUS).

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

GOUT (RHEUMATIC). *See* RHEUMATISM.

GRAVEL: *See* STONE and GRAVEL.

HÆMORROIDS: *See* RECTUM and ANUS.

HAIR:

Cazenave (*P. L. A.*) Diseases of human hair. From the French, by T. H. Burgess. 12°. London, 1851.

Deville (*F.*) Exposition of the diseases of the hair. 70 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1849.

See, also, SCALP. SKIN.

HAND:

Derenzy (*G. W.*) Enchiridion, or a hand for the one-handed. 8°. London, 1823.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 22].

See, also, LIMBS.

HAY-FEVER:

Smith (*W. A.*) Hay-fever, hay-asthma, or summer catarrh. 12°. London, 1865.

HEAD:

Harvey (*W.*) Rheumatism, gout, and neuralgia, as affecting the head. 8°. London, 1852.

Hewett (*P.*) Injuries of the head. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

Ottley (*D.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Translated from the memoirs of the royal academy of surgery of France. 8°. London, 1848.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Sharp (*W.*) Practical observations on injuries of the head. 8°. London, 1841.

HEART:

Billing (*A.*) Observations on diseases of the heart. 8°. London, 1852.

Davies (*H.*) Physical diagnosis of diseases of the heart. 12°. London, 1841.

Davies (*T.*) Lectures on the diseases of the heart. 8°. London, 1835.

Elliotson (*J.*) Improvements in the art of distinguishing diseases of the heart. fol. London, 1830.

Furnivall (*J. J.*) Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases of the heart. 8°. London, 1845.

Graham (*T. J.*) Diseases of the heart. 8°. London, 1850.

[*In his* Diseases peculiar to females].

Hope (*J.*) Treatise on diseases of the heart and on the affections which may be mistaken for them. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1849.

Ramadge (*F. H.*) Treatise on the principal diseases of the heart. 8°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Asthma, its varieties, etc.]

Stokes (*W.*) Diseases of the heart and of the aorta. 8°. Dublin, 1854.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Heart.

Walshe (*W. H.*) Treatise on diseases of the heart. 12°. London, 1851.

Wardrop (*J.*) Nature and treatment of diseases of the heart. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Williams (*J. C.*) Observations on nervous and sympathetic palpitation of the heart. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

[*See, also,* CIRCULATION. RHEUMATISM.

HEARTBURN: *See* INDIGESTION.

HECTIC FEVER: *See* FEVER (SURGICAL).

HEREDITARY DISEASES:

Lucas (*P.*) Traité de l'hérédité naturelle dans les états de santé et de maladie du système nerveux. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847–50.

Whitehead (*J.*) Transmission from parent to offspring, of some forms of disease, and of morbid taints and tendencies. 8°. London, 1851.

HERNIA: *See* RUPTURES.

HIP JOINT: *See* THIGH.

HYDROPHOBIA:

Barry (*E.*) Necessity of reducing the number of dogs; with a short account of hydrophobia. 37 pp. 8°. Reading, (Eng.) 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 49].

Haskell (*B.*) Appendix on hydrophobia 8°. Gloucester, 1856.

[*In his* Essays on the nervous system].

Murray (*J.*) Remarks on the disease called hydrophobia. 12°. London, 1830.

See, also, NERVOUS SYSTEM:

HYSTERIA:

Carter (*R. B.*) Pathology and treatment of hysteria. 12°. London, 1853.

Savory (*W. S.*) Hysteria. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Tate (*G.*) Treatise on hysteria. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

See, also, NERVOUS SYSTEM:

IDIOCY: *See* INSANITY.

IMPOTENCE:

Roubaud (*F.*) Traité de l'impuissance et de la stérilité chez l'homme et chez la femme, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

See, also, GENERATIVE ORGANS. STERILITY.

INDIGESTION:

Child (*G. C.*) Indigestion, and certain bilious disorders often joined with it. 8°. London, 1847.

Hunt (*H.*) Severer forms of heartburn and indigestion. 8°. London, 1854.

Johnson (*E.*) Indigestion not a disease of the stomach. 12°. London, 1846.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Indigestion.

Johnson (*J.*) Essay on indigestion. 10th ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Jukes (*E.*) Indigestion and costiveness. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1836.

Prout (*W.*) Connexion of diabetes, calculus, and other affections of the kidney and bladder with indigestion. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1848.

See, also, DIGESTIVE ORGANS. SPINAL NERVES.

INFANTS: *See* CHILDREN.

INFLAMMATION:

Clutterbuck (*H.*) Essay on inflammation. 8°. London, 1846.

Hunter (*J.*) Treatise on inflammation. 8°. London, 1837.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Simon (*J.*) Inflammation. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Whitlaw (*C.*) Treatise on the causes and effects of inflammation, fever, etc. 8°. London, 1831.

See, also, FEVERS.

INFLUENZA:

Account of the origin, symptoms, and cure of the influenza, or epidemic catarrh. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Thompson (*T.*) Annals of influenza, or epidemic catarrhal fever, in Great Britain, from 1510 to 1837. 8°. London, 1862.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

See, also, RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

INSANITY:

Allen (*M.*) Classification of the insane. 8°. London, 1833–37.

Arnold (*T.*) Nature, kinds, causes and prevention of insanity. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1806.

Bucknill (*J. C.*) Manual of psychological medicine, history, nosology, etc. of insanity. 8°. London, 1858.

Burgess (*J.*) Medical and legal relations of madness. 8°. London, 1858.

Burnett (*C. M.*) Insanity tested by science. 8°. London, 1848.

Burrows (*G. M.*) Causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment of insanity. 8°. London, 1828.

Combe (*A.*) Observations on mental derangement; application of phrenology to insanity. 12°. Edinburgh, 1831.

Conolly (*J.*) Construction and government of lunatic asylums, and hospitals. 12°. London, 1847.

——— Treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints. 8°. London, 1856.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Insanity.

Cox (*J. M.*) Practical observations on insanity. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1806.

Crichton (*A.*) Nature and origin of mental derangement. 2 v. 12°. London, 1798.

Davey (*J. G.*) Nature and proximate cause of insanity. 12°. London, 1853.

Delepierre (*J. O.*) Histoire littéraire des fous. 12°. London, 1860.

Dix (*D. L.*) Memorial to congress for a grant of land in support of the insane of the United States. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, 1848.

[Sen. mis. doc. no. 150, 30th cong. 1st ses.]

——— Memorial for the construction of a hospital for the insane in the state of Mississippi. 21 pp. 8°. Jackson, (Miss.) 1850.

Earle (*P.*) Visit to thirteen asylums for the insane in Europe, with an essay on insanity. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Ellis (*Sir W. C.*) Nature, symptoms, causes, and treatment of insanity. 8°. London, 1838.

Esquirol (*J. E. D.*) Observations on the illusions of the insane and on the question of their confinement. Translated by W. Liddell. 8°. London, 1833.

Five months in the New York lunatic asylum. [*anon.*] 16°. Buffalo, 1849.

Forster (*T. I. M.*) Phenomena of insanity. 8°. London, 1819.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 15].

Hill (*R. G.*) History of the abolition of mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. 8°. London, 1857.

——— Lecture on the management of lunatic asylums, and the treatment of the insane. 8°. London, 1839.

Hood (*W. C.*) Suggestions for the future provision of criminal lunatics. 8°. London, 1854.

Illinois state hospital for the insane. Reports from 1847 to 1862. 8°. Chicago, 1863.

Instruction sur la manière de gouverner les insensés, et de travailler à leur guérison, dans les asyles. [*anon.*] 44 pp. 4°. Paris, 1785.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 4].

Jacobi (*M.*) Construction and management of hospitals for the insane. Translated by J. Kitching. 8°. London, 1841.

Jarves (*E.*) Distribution of lunatic hospital reports. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Insanity.

Jones (*J. H.*) Man, moral and physical; or the influence of health and disease on religious experience. 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Kellogg (*A. O.*) Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. 16°. New York, 1866.

Kirkbride (*T. S.*) Construction, organization and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

——— Letter to the regents of the South Carolina hospital for the insane. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Maddock (*A. B.*) Practical observations on mental disorders. 8°. London, 1854.

Massachusetts. Report on insanity and idiocy in Massachusetts, made by the state commission on lunacy. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Massachusetts state lunatic hospital at Worcester. Reports and other documents. 8°. Boston, 1837.

Mayo (*T.*) Elements of the pathology of the human mind. 16°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841. [*With* RYLAND (F.) Diseases of the larynx].

——— Remarks on insanity; tending to illustrate the physical symptoms and treatment of the disease. 8°. London, 1817.

Millingen (*J. G.*) Aphorisms on the treatment and management of the insane, etc. 18°. London, 1840.

——— The passions; or, mind and matter; illustrated by considerations on hereditary insanity. 8°. London, 1848.

Mitchell (*A.*) Insane in private dwellings. 8°. Edinburgh, 1864.

Neville (*W. B.*) Insanity; its nature, causes, and cure. 8°. London, 1837.

Noble (*D.*) Elements of psychological medicine; an introduction to the study of insanity. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1855.

Prichard (*J. C.*) Treatise on insanity and other disorders affecting the mind. 8°. London, 1835.

Robinson (*G.*) Prevention and treatment of mental disorders. 12°. London, 1859.

Rush (*B.*) Medical inquiries and observations on the diseases of the mind. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

Sankey (*W. H. O.*) Lecture on mental diseases. 8°. London, 1866.

Thurnam (*J.*) Observations on the statistics of insanity, and on establishments for the insane. 8°. London, about 1847.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Insanity.

Upham (*T. C.*) Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. 18°. New York, 1842. [HARPERS' family library, v. 101].

Wigan (*A. L.*) New view of insanity: the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain. 8°. London, 1844.

Williams (*J.*) Insanity: its causes, prevention, and cure, including apoplexy, epilepsy, and congestion of the brain. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Willis (*F.*) Treatise on mental derangement. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1843.

Winslow (*F.*) Lettsomian lectures on insanity. 8°. London, 1840.

——— Obscure diseases of the brain and disorders of the mind. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1861.

Wood (*W.*) Remarks on the plea of insanity, and on the management of criminal lunatics. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

See, also, **Law.** (*Lunacy*).

INSOMNIA: *See* WAKEFULNESS.

INTEMPERANCE:

American temperance society. Permanent temperance documents of the American temperance society. 8°. Boston, 1835.

Barclay (*J.*) Ale, wine, spirits, and tobacco. A lecture. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1861.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Physiology of temperance and total abstinence; effects of the excessive, moderate, and occasional use of alcoholic liquors on the healthy human system. 16°. London, 1853.

Fothergill (*A.*) Essay on the abuse of spirituous liquors. 8°. Bath, (Eng.) 1796. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 50].

Grindrod (*R. B.*) Bacchus; an essay on the nature, causes, effects and cure of intemperance. 8°. London, 1851.

Lallemand (*L.*) *Perrin* (*M.*) *and Duray* (*J. L. P.*) Rôle de l'alcool et des anesthésiques dans l'organisme. Recherches expérimentales. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Macnish (*R.*) Anatomy of drunkenness. 5th ed. 16°. Glasgow, 1834.

Marcet (*W.*) Chronic alcoholic intoxication; or, alcoholic stimulants in connexion with the nerveus system. 16°. London, 1860.

Montagu (*B.*) Some enquiries into the effects of fermented liquors, by a water drinker. 8°. London, 1814.

Morewood (*S.*) Philosophical and statistical history of the manufacture and use of ine-

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Intemperance.

briating liquors, etc. With an illustration of the consumption and effects of opium. 8°. Dublin, 1838.

Observations on the evil effects produced in the human constitution by stimulating food, and by spirituous and fermented liquors, when taken moderately and habitually. By a member of the North American academy of sciences. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 12].

Percy (*J.*) Experimental inquiry concerning the presence of alcohol in the ventricles of the brain, after poisoning by that liquid. 8°. London, 1839.

Trall (*R. T.*) Alcoholic controversy; a review of the Westminster review on "the physiological errors of teetotalism." 12°. New York, 1856.

Warren (*J. C.*) Preservation of health; with remarks on constipation, old age, use of alcohol in the preparation of medicines, etc. 18°. Boston, 1854.

Wilson (*C.*) Pathology of drunkenness; a view of the operation of ardent spirits in the production of disease. Founded on original observation and research. 16°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Youmans (*E. L.*) Alcohol and the constitution of man; chemical properties of alcohol, and its leading effects upon the healthy human constitution. 12°. New York, 1854.

See, also, DELIRIUM TREMENS. DIGESTIVE ORGANS. NERVOUS SYSTEM; and Temperance, in the general alphabet.

INTESTINES: *See* DIGESTIVE ORGANS.

IRRITATION OF THE SPINAL NERVES: *See* SPINAL NERVES.

JAW (UPPER):

Adelmann (*G. F. B.*) Untersuchungen über krankhafte zustände der oberkieferhöhle. 4°. Dorpat, 1844.

JOINTS:

Amesbury (*J.*) Remarks on weak and stiff joints. 4°. London, 1840.

Boyle (*J.*) Treatise on moxa, as applicable to stiff joints. By J. Boyle. 8°. London, 1825.

Cooper (*Sir A. P.*) Dislocations and fractures of the joints. Edited by B. B. Cooper. 8°. London, 1842.

Johnson (*A. A.*) Diseases of the joints. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

KIDNEYS:

Fosbroke (*J.*) Pathological relations between the kidneys and the brain, mucous membrane and liver. 8°. Cheltenham, 1825.

Frick (*C.*) Renal affections; their diagnosis and pathology. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Johnson (*G.*) Diseases of the kidneys; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8°. London, 1852.

Prout (*W.*) Nature and treatment of renal diseases, etc. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1848.

See also, INDIGESTION.

LACTATION: *See* PARTURITION.

LARYNGITIS: *See* LARYNX.

LARYNX:

Alison (*S. S.*) Medication of the larynx. 16°. London, 1853.

Ryland (*F.*) Treatise on diseases and injuries of the larynx. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Trousseau (*A.*) *and Belloc* (*H.*) Treatise on laryngeal phthisis, chronic laryngitis, and diseases of the voice. Translated by J. A. Warder. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

See, also, RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

LEG:

Chapman (*H. T.*) Treatment of ulcers upon the leg. 12°. London, 1848.

LEUCORRHÆA:

Smith (*W. T.*) Pathology and treatment of leucorrhœa. 8°. London, 1855.

See, also, WOMAN.

LIGHTNING: *See* ACCIDENTS.

LIMBS:

Eisenberg (*J.*) Surgical and practical observations on the diseases of the human foot; with advice on the management of the hand. 4°. London, 1845.

Flower (*W. H.*) Injuries of the upper extremity. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

Holthouse (*C.*) Injuries of the lower extremity. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

See, also, DEFORMITIES. FEET. HAND. LEG.

LITERARY LIFE: *See* SEDENTARY LIFE.

LIVER:

Budd (*G.*) Diseases of the liver. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Conwell (*W. E. E.*) Functional and structural changes of the liver. 8°. London, 1835.

See, also, DIGESTIVE ORGANS. KIDNEYS. TEMPERAMENT (NERVOUS).

LOCAL DISEASES:

Abernethy (*J.*) Origin and treatment of local diseases. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1825.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

LUES VENEREA: *See* SYPHILIS.

LUNACY: *See* INSANITY.

LUNGS:

Billing (*A.*) Observations on diseases of the lungs. 8°. London, 1852.

Clarke (*A. W.*) Treatise on diseases of the lungs. 8°. London, 1854.

Davies (*H.*) Physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. 12°. London, 1851.

Davies (*T.*) Lectures on the diseases of the lungs. 8°. London, 1835.

Lewis (*D.*) Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Walshe (*W. H.*) Treatise on the diseases of the lungs, etc. 12°. London, 1851.

See, also, CHEST. CONSUMPTION. RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

LYMPHATIC GLANDS:

Balman (*T.*) Scrofulous diseases of the external lymphatic glands. 8°. London, 1852.

MADNESS: *See* INSANITY.

MALARIOUS DISEASES: *See* FEVERS. ZYMOTIC DISEASES; *also,* 2. Pathology. (*Etiology*).

MALIGNANT SORE THROAT. *See* SORE THROAT.

MASTURBATION: *See* ONANISM.

MEASLES:

Mead (*R.*) Treatise on small-pox and the measles. 8°. London, 1756.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Razes, or Ar Razi (*Abu Ben Mohammed*). Treatise on the small-pox and measles. Translated from the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. 8°. London, 1848.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

MENSTRUATION:

Power (*J.*) Essays on the periodical discharge of the human female. 8°. London, 1821.

[*In his* Essays on the female economy].

See, also, WOMEN.

MIDWIFERY: *See* OBSTETRICS.

MILITARY SURGERY AND MEDICINE:

Annals of military and naval surgery, and tropical medicine and hygiene, being an annual retrospect, embracing the experience of her majesty's medical officers in the armies and fleets. v. 1, for 1863. 12°. London, 1864.

Appia (*P. L.*) The ambulance surgeon. 16°, Edinburgh, 1862.

Ballingall (*G.*) Outlines of military surgery. 5th ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Cole (*J. J.*) Military surgery. 8°. London, 1852.

Davy (*J.*) On some of the more important diseases of the army. 8°. London, 1862.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Military surgery and medicine.

Great Britain. Medical reports, statistical, sanitary, etc. for 1860. 8°. London, 1862.

Grose (*S. D.*) Manual of military surgery; hints on the emergencies of field, camp, and hospital practice. 2d ed. 24°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Guthrie (*G. J.*) Commentaries on the surgery of the war, [with Napoleon] 1808–15, with additions relating to the Crimea, 1854–55. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1855.

Hennen (*J.*) Principles of military surgery. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1829.

Larrey (*D. J.*) Memoirs of military surgery and the campaigns of the French armies, [1792–1809]. Translated by R. W. Hall. 1st Am. ed. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1814.

——— Relation médicale de campagnes et voyages, 1815–40. 8°. Paris, 1841.

——— Surgical memoirs of the campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France. [1812–15]. Translated from the French, by John C. Mercer. 8°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Macleod (*G. H. B.*) Notes on the surgery of the war in the Crimea. 16°. Glasgow, 1858.

Mann (*J.*) Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, 1813, and 1814; also, a dissertation on dysentery, and observations on the winter epidemic of 1815–16. 8°. Dedham, (Mass.) 1816.

Otis (*G. A.*) *and Woodward* (*J. J.*) Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 4°. Philadelphia, 1865.

[UNITED STATES surgeon general's circular, No. 6].

Pringle (*Sir J.*) Observations on the diseases of the army of Great Britain. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1768.

Swieten (*G. van*). Diseases incident to armies. Translated from the original by John Ranby. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

Tripler (*C. S.*) *and Blackman* (*G. C.*) Hand book for the military surgeon. 12°. Cincinnati, 1861.

Williamson (*G.*) Military surgery. 8°. London, 1863.

MORBID POISONS: *See* ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

MOUTH: *See* ALIMENTARY CANAL.

MUCOUS MEMBRANE. *See* BRONCHITIS. KIDNEYS. THROAT.

MUSCULAR SYSTEM:

Tatum (*T.*) Affections of the muscular system. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

NAILS. *See* FEET.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

NAVAL SURGERY AND MEDICINE:

Northcote (*W.*) Extracts from the marine practice of physic and surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

[*With* SWIETEN'S diseases incident to armies].

NEAR SIGHT. *See* VISION.

NECK:

Gray (*H.*) Injuries of the neck. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

NERVOUS DISEASES:

Brown-Séquard (*C. E.*) Diseases of the nerves. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Cooke (*J.*) Treatise on nervous diseases. 8°. London, 1820.

Dawson (*R.*) Observations on nervous affections. 8°. London, 1851.

Lee (*E.*) Treatise on some nervous disorders. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1838.

Lobb (*H. W.*) Curative treatment of paralysis and neuralgia, and other affections of the nervous system, with the aid of galvanism. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1859.

Lucas (*P.*) Traité de l'hérédité naturelle dans les états de santé et de maladie du système nerveux. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847–50.

Maddock (*A. B.*) Practical observations on nervous disorders. 8°. London, 1854.

Mandeville (*B.*) Treatise of the hypochondriack, etc. diseases. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1730.

Reynolds (*J. R.*) Diagnosis of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, nerves, etc. 8°. London, 1855.

Romberg (*M. H.*) Manual of the nervous diseases of man. From the German, by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

Todd (*R. B.*) Clinical lectures on paralysis, disease of the brain, and other affections of the nervous system. 16°. London, 1854.

See, also—

ABSCESS.	INSANITY.
APOPLEXY.	INTEMPERANCE.
DELIRIUM TREMENS.	NEURALGIA.
EPILEPSY.	PARALYSIS.
HEART.	SPERMATORRHŒA.
HYPOCHNDRIA.	SPINAL NERVES.
HYSTERIOA.	TEMPERAMENT (NERVOUS).
INFLAMMATION.	

NERVOUS TEMPERAMENT. *See* TEMPERAMENT.

NEURALGIA:

Downing (*C. T.*) Neuralgia; its forms, pathology, and treatment. 8°. London, 1851.

Holmes (*O. W.*) On neuralgia. 8°. Boston, 1838.

[*In his* Boylston prize dissertations].

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Neuralgia.

Hunt (*H.*) Nature and treatment of neuralgic disorders. 8°. London, 1844.

Lobb (*H. W.*) Curative treatment of paralysis and neuralgia, and other affections of the nervous system, with the aid of galvanism. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1859.

Rowland (*R.*) Treatise on neuralgia. 8°. London, 1838.

Scott (*J.*) Cases of tic douloureux, and other forms of neuralgia. 8°. London, 1834.

See, also, EAR. FEVERS. HEAD. NERVOUS SYSTEM.

NOSE:

Carpue (*J. C.*) Operations for restoring a lost nose. 4°. London, 1816.

Dieffenbach (*J. F.*) [Surgical operations on the restoration of the nose. From the German, with the history of rhinoplasty, by S. Bushnan. 8°. London, 1833.

Ure (*A.*) Diseases of the nose. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

See, also, RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

OBESITY: *See* CORPULENCE. FATTY DEGENERATION.

OBSTETRICS, *or* MIDWIFERY.

Beach (*W.*) Improved system of midwifery. 4°. New York, 1854.

Burns (*J.*) Principles of midwifery, including diseases of women and children. 9th ed. 8°. London, 1837.

Cazeaux (*P.*) Treatise on midwifery. 2d American, from the 5th French ed. By W. R. Bullock. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Chailly (*H.*) Treatise on midwifery. From the French, by G. S. Bedford. 8°. New York, 1844.

Churchill (*F.*) Theory and practice of midwifery, with additions by R. M. Huston. 3d American ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Cock (*T. F.*) Manual of obstetrics. 12°. New York, 1853.

Davis (*D. D.*) Principles and practice of obstetric medicine. 2 v. 4°. London, 1836.

Dewees (*W. P.*) Compendious system of midwifery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Du Val (*J.*) Des accouchemens des femmes. 16°. Rouen, 1612.

——— The same. 16°. Rouen, 1618.

King (*J.*) American eclectic obstetrics. 8°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Maygrier (*J. P.*) Midwifery illustrated. From the French, with notes by A. S. Doane. 8°. New York, 1833.

Meigs (*C. D*) Obstetrics; the science and the art. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Obstetrics or midwifery.

Miller (*H.*) Principles and practice of obstetrics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Murphy (*E. W.*) Lectures on the principles and practice of midwifery. 8°. London, 1852.

Obstetrical society of London. Transactions for 1859. With a report of the inaugural meeting. 8°. London, 1860.

Pickmere (*J. R.*) Propriety of midwives instead of surgeons practising midwifery. 8°. London, 1827.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 28].

Ramsbotham (*F. H.*) Principles and practice of obstetric medicine and surgery. 8°. London, 1856.

Simpson (*J. Y.*) Obstetric memoirs and contributions. Edited by Priestley and Storer. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855–6.

Sinclair (*E. B.*) *and Johnston* (*G.*) Practical midwifery; comprising an account of 13,748 deliveries. 8°. London, 1858.

Smith (*W. T.*) Modern practice of midwifery; lectures on obstetrics. With a history of the art, by A. K. Gardner. 8°. New York, 1858.

Spratt (*G.*) Obstetric tables, in two parts. 4°. London, 1835.

Velpeau (*A. A. L. M.*) Complete treatise on midwifery. From the French, by C. D. Meigs. 4th American ed. by W. B. Page. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Waller (*C.*) Elements of practical midwifery. 3d ed. 18°. London, 1852.

Warrington (*J.*) Obstetric catechism. 12°. Philadelphia 1853.

See, also, PARTURITION. WOMEN.

ŒSOPHAGUS: *See* DIGESTIVE ORGANS.

OLD AGE:

Carlisle (*A.*) Essay on the disorders of old age. 4°. London, 1817.

Day (*G. E.*) Domestic management, and most important diseases of advanced life. 8°. London, 1849.

ONANISM:

Deslandes (*L.*) Treatise on the diseases produced by onanism, masturbation, self-pollution, and other excesses. Translated from the French. 3d ed. 16°. Boston, 1841.

Tissot (*S. A.*) L'Onanisme. 3e éd. 16°. Lausanne, 1764.

OPHTHALMIA:

Edmondston (*A.*) Varieties and consequences of ophthalmia. 8°. Edinburgh, 1806.

ORTHOPÆDICS: *See* DEFORMITIES.

OVARY: *See* UTERUS.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

PARALYSIS OR PALSY:

Althaus (*J.*) Treatment of paralysis by medical electricity. 8°. London, 1859.

Cooke (*J.*) History and method of cure of palsy. 8°. London, 1821.

Copland (*J.*) Causes, nature, and treatment of palsy. 12°. London, 1850.

See, also, NERVOUS DISEASES.

PARASITES:

Bush (*G.*) On parasites, and the diseases which they produce. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Küchenmeister (*F.*) On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. Translated from 2d German ed. by E. Lankester. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

See, also, WORMS.

PARTURITION:

Ashwell (*T. J.*) Treatise on parturition, comprising the pregnant and puerperal states. 8°. London, 1828.

Channing (*W.*) Etherization in 583 cases of childbirth. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Chapman (*J.*) Chloroform and other anæsthetics in childbirth. 8°. London, 1859.

Michell (*W.*) On difficult cases of parturition, and the use of ergot of rye. 8°. London, 1828.

Miller (*H.*) Theoretical and practical treatise on human parturition. 8°. Louisville, 1849.

Murphy (*E. W.*) Lectures on preternatural and complex parturition and lactation. 8°. London, 1852.

See, also, OBSTETRICS. WOMEN.

PELVIS:

Birkett (*J.*) Injuries of the pelvis. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

PERINÆUM: *See* RUPTURES.

PERSPIRATION (SUPPRESSED): *See* DROPSY.

PHTHISIS: *See* CONSUMPTION.

PHTHISIS (LARYNGEAL). *See* LARYNX.

PILES. *See* RECTUM and ANUS.

PLAGUE:

Certain necessary directions as well for the cure of the plague as for preventing the infection. By the college of physicians. [*anon.*] 35 pp. sm. 4°. London, 1665.

Faulkner (*A. B.*) Treatise on the plague, designed to prove it contagious. 8°. London, 1820.

Hodges (*N.*) Loimologia; historical account of the plague in London, 1665. 8°. London, 1720.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Plague.

Howard (*J.*) Papers relative to the plague. 4°. London, 1789.

Mead (*R.*) Discourse on the plague. 8°. London, 1756.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Tytler (*J.*) Treatise on the plague and yellow fever. 8°. Salem, (Mass.) 1799.

White (*A.*) Treatise on the plague, more especially the police management of it. 8°. London, 1846.

See, also, FEVER (YELLOW).

PNEUMONIA:

Buckler (*T. H.*) Etiology, pathology, and treatment of rheumatic pneumonia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

La Roche (*R.*) Pneumonia; its supposed connection with autumnal fevers and malaria. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

See, also, RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

POISONS (ANIMAL).

Busk (G.) Venomous insects and reptiles. 8°. London, 1864.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Poland (*A.*) Animal poisons. 8°. London, 1860.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

POISONING: *See* ACCIDENTS.

POPLITEAL ANEURISM: *See* ANEURISM

PROSTATE GLAND:

Adams (*J.*) Anatomy and diseases of the prostate gland. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Coulson (*W.*) Diseases of the prostate gland. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Grose (*S. D.*) Diseases, injuries, and malformations of the prostate gland. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

See also, GENERATIVE ORGANS.

PUERPERAL FEVER:

Campbell (*W.*) Treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever as it prevailed in Edinburgh in 1821–22. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Gordon (*A.*) Essay on the puerperal fever at Aberdeen in 1789–92. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.
[*With* CAMPBELL'S (W.) Treatise, 1822].

Meigs (*C. D.*) Nature, signs, and treatment of childbed fevers. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

See, also, OBSTETRICS. WOMEN.

PUTRID SORE THROAT: *See* SORE THROAT.

PYÆMIA:

Callender (*G. W.*) Pyæmia. 8°. London, 1860.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

PYREXIA: *See* FEVER.

RACHITIS: *See* BONES, RICKETS.

RECTUM:

Ashton (*T. J.*) Diseases, injuries, and malformations of the rectum. 8°. London, 1854.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Rectum.

Bodenhamer (*W.*) Observations on diseases of the rectum. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1855.

Calvert (*G.*) On hæmorroids or piles, strictures, and other diseases of the rectum and anus. 8°. London, 1824.

Dupuytren (*G.*) Diseases of the rectum, etc. Translated by F. Le G. Clark. 8°. London, 1854.
[*In his* Lesions of the vascular system].

Smith (*H.*) Diseases of the rectum. 8°. London, 1864.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Syme (*J.*) Diseases of the rectum. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1838.

RENAL DISEASES: *See* KIDNEYS.

RESPIRATION: *See* CIRCULATION.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS:

Catlin (*G.*) Mal-respiration, and its effect. 8°. London, 1861.

Dobell (*H. M. D.*) On winter cough, catarrh, bronchitis, emphysema, asthma, etc. 12°. London, 1866.

Flint (*A.*) Physical exploration and diagnosis of diseases affecting the respiratory organs. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Gibb (*G. D.*) Diseases of the throat, epiglottis, and windpipe. 12°. London, 1860.

Maddock (*A. B.*) Pulmonary consumption, bronchitis, asthma, chronic cough, and various diseases of the lungs, air-passages, throat and larynx, successfully treated by medicated inhalations. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Ramadge (*F. H.*) Asthma, its varieties and complications; or, researches into the pathology of disordered respiration; with a treatise on the principal diseases of the heart. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

See, also—

AIR-PASSAGES.	DIPHTHERIA.
ASTHMA.	HAY FEVER.
BRONCHITIS.	INFLUENZA.
CANCER.	LARYNX.
CATARRH.	LUNGS.
CHEST.	THROAT.
CONSUMPTION.	TRACHEA.
CROUP.	VENEREAL DISEASES.

RHEUMATISM:

Froriep (*R.*) Therapeutic application of electro-magnetism in the treatment of rheumatic and paralytic affections. From the German, by R. M. Lawrance. 8°. London, 1850.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Rheumatism.

Fuller (*H. W.*) On rheumatism, rheumatic gout, and sciatica. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1856.

Furnivall (*J. J.*) Observations on rheumatism. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Diseases of the heart].

Macleod (*R.*) Rheumatism in its various forms; and on the affections of internal organs, especially the heart and the brain. 8°. London, 1842.

See, also, EAR. PNEUMONIA.
HEAD. SCIATICA.

RICKETS:

Glisson (*F.*) De rachitide sive morbo puerili, qui vulgo the rickets dicitur. Adscitis in operis societatem G. Bate et A. Regemortero. 18°. Londini, 1660.

See, also, BONES.

RUBEOLA: *See* MEASLES.

RUPTURES:

Birkett (*J.*) Hernia. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Cooper (*Sir A. P.*) Anatomy and surgical treatment of abdominal hernia. 2d ed. by C. A. Key. fol. London, 1827.

Duparcque (*F.*) Histoire complète des ruptures, et des déchirures de l'utérus, du vagin, et du périnée. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Lawrence (*W.*) Treatise on ruptures. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1838.

Parrish (*J.*) Practical observations on strangulated hernia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

See, also, UTERUS.

SCALDS: *See* BURNS.

SCALP:

Dendy (*W. C.*) Delineations of diseases peculiar to the scalp. 4°. London, 1854.

Erichsen (*J. E.*) Treatise on diseases of the scalp. 8°. London, 1842.

SCARLATINA: *See* FEVER (SCARLET). SORE THROAT (PUTRID).

SCIATICA:

Hunt (*H.*) Nature and treatment of sciatica. 8°. London, 1844.

See, also, RHEUMATISM.

SCIRRHOUS TUMOURS: *See* CANCER.

SCORBUTUS: *See* SCURVY.

SCROFULA:

Balman (*T.*) Scrofulous disease of the external lymphatic glands. 8°. London, 1852.

Lugol (*J. G. A.*) Causes of scrofulous diseases. From the French, with an essay on the treatment of scrofula, by W. H. Ranking. 8°. London, 1844.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Scrofula.

Morley (*J.*) Essay on the nature and cure of scrofulous disorders. 7th ed. 12°. London, 1771.

[MEDICAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Phillips (*B.*) Scrofula; its nature, causes, prevalence, and the principles of its treatment. 8°. London, 1846.

Savory (*W. S.*) Scrofula. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Smith (*W. T.*) Nature, causes, and treatment of scrofula; and on the prevention and eradication of the strumous diathesis. 8°. London, 1844.

See, also, CONSUMPTION.

SCURVY:

Mead (*R.*) Discourse on the scurvy, etc. 8°. London, 1756.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

SEDENTARY LIFE:

Pearce (*W.*) Treatment and cure of diseases incident to a sedentary life. 16°. London, 1864.

Tissot (*S. A.*) Essay on diseases incident to literary and sedentary persons. 2d ed. Preface and notes by J. Kirkpatrick. 16°. London, 1769.

SELF-POLLUTION: *See* ONANISM.

SENSES:

Kitto (*J.*) Lost senses; deafness and blindness. 12°. New York, 1852.

See, also, BLINDNESS. EAR.
DEAFNESS. EYE.

SEROUS MEMBRANE:

Hodgkin (*T.*) Lectures on the morbid anatomy of the serous membrane. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836–40.

SEXUAL ORGANS: *See* GENERATIVE ORGANS.

SHORT SIGHT: *See* VISION.

SIGHT: *See* VISION.

SINUS AND FISTULA:

Paget (*J.*) Sinus and fistula. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

SKIN:

Jenner (*W.*) *and Hillier* (*T.*) Diseases of the skin. Part i. General and constitutional affections. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Rigby (*E.*) Essay on the theory of animal heat, and its application in cutaneous eruptions, inflammations, etc. 8°. London, 1785.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Skin.

Smith (*T.*) Local or surgical affections of the skin and its appendages. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4. Diseases of the skin. Part ii].

See, also,

CHICKEN POX. MEASLES.
ERYSIPELAS. SCALP.
HAIR. SMALL-POX.

SMALL-POX:

Fisher (*J. D.*) Description of the distinct, confluent, and inoculated varioloid disease, cow-pox and chicken-pox. 2d ed. 4°. Boston, 1834.

Goldson (*W.*) Cases of small-pox subsequent to vaccination. 8°. Portsea, 1804.

[COW-POX tracts, v. 2].

Mead (*R.*) Treatise on small-pox and the measles. 8°. London, 1756.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Moore (*J.*) History of the small-pox. 8°. London, 1815.

Rhazes, or Abu Becr Mohammed ibn Zacariya ar Razi. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. Translated from the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. 8°. London, 1848.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

See, also, VACCINATION.

SOMNAMBULISM:

Reichenbach (*C. von*). Somnambulism and cramp. Translated from the German, by J. S. Hittell. 12°. New York, 1860.

SORE THROAT (PUTRID OR MALIGNANT):

Fothergill (*J.*) Account of the putrid sore throat. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1769.

[MEDICAL pamphlets, v. 2].

See, also, FEVER (SCARLET).

SPERMATORRHŒA:

Dawson (*R.*) Essay on spermatorrhœa. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Lazarus (*M. E.*) Involuntary seminal losses. 12°. New York, 1852.

[*With his* Homœopathy].

Lallemand (*C. F.*) Causes, symptoms, and treatment of spermatorrhœa. Translated and edited by H. J. McDougal. 2d American edition. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Leech (*W.*) Treatise on nervousness and debility resulting from spermatorrhœa. 8°. London, 1855.

Pickford (*J. C.*) On true and false spermatorrhœa. From the German. Edited by F. B. Courtenay. 8°. London, 1852.

SPINE:

Coulson (*W.*) Deformities of the spine. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1837.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Spine.

Harrison (*C. H. R.*) Deformities of spine treated by exercise alone. 8°. London, 1842.

Shaw (*A.*) Disease of the spine. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Tavernier (*A.*) Treatment of deformities of the spine by the "lever belt with inclination busk." Translated, with analysis, by W. Brower. 8°. London, 1846.

Tuson (*E. W.*) Cause and treatment of curvature of the spine and diseases of the vertebral column. 8°. London, 1841.

See, also, DEFORMITIES.

SPINAL NERVES:

Riadore (*J. E.*) Treatise on irritation of the spinal nerves as the source of nervousness, indigestion, etc. 12°. London, 1843.

SPLEEN:

Stukely (*W.*) The spleen; its description and history, uses and diseases, with their remedy. fol. London, 1723.

SQUINTING:

Calder (*F. W. G.*) Practical hints on the cure of squinting by operation. 8°. London, 1841.

Lee (*E.*) On squinting, and the methods for its removal. 8°. London, 1841.

Holthouse (*C.*) Lectures on the pathology of strabismus. 8°. London, 1854.

STAMMERING:

Bell (*A.*) Stammering, and other impediments of speech. 16°. London, 1836.

Dieffenbach (*J. F.*) Radical cure of stuttering, by a surgical operation. From the German, by J. Travers. 8°. London, 1841.

Hunt (*J.*) Treatise on the cure of stammering. 8°. London, 1854.

Lee (*E.*) On stammering, and the methods for its removal. 8°. London, 1841.

STERILITY:

Gardner (*A. K.*) Causes and curative treatment of sterility. 8°. New York, 1856.

Mondat (*V.*) Sterility in the male and female, its causes and treatment. From the 5th French ed. 12°. New York, 1844.

Roubaud (*F.*) Traité de l'impuissance et de la stérilité chez l'homme et chez la femme. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

See, also, WOMEN.

STOMACH:

Armstrong (*J.*) Morbid anatomy of the stomach and bowels. 4°. London, 1838.

Brinton (*W.*) Diseases of the stomach, with its anatomy and physiology. 12°. London, 1859.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Stomach.

Brinton (*W.*) Pathology, symptoms, and treatment of ulcer in the stomach. 8°. London, 1857.

Budd (*G.*) Organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. 8°. London, 1855.

Elliotson (*J.*) Numerous cases illustrative of the efficacy of the hydrocyanic or prussic acid in affections of the stomach. 8°. London, 1820.

Jones (*C. H.*) Observations respecting diseases of the stomach. 8°. London, 1855.

Prout (*W.*) Nature and treatment of stomach diseases. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1848.

Wilson (*J.*) Stomach complaints and drug diseases; their causes, consequences, and cure by water, air, exercise, and diet. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1843.

See, also, DIGESTIVE ORGANS. INDIGESTION. TEMPERAMENT (NERVOUS).

STONE AND GRAVEL:

Carpue (*J. C.*) Operation for the stone by incision above the pelvis. 8°. London, 1819.

Hawkins (*C.*) Lithotrity. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Jacobs (*W. S.*) Experiments and observations on urinary and intestinary calculi. 8°. Philadelphia, 1801.

Poland (*A.*) Urinary calculi and lithotomy. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Robinson (*N.*) Compleate treatise of the gravel and stone. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1734.

Scudamore (*C.*) Treatise on the nature and cure of gout and gravel. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Skey (*F. C.*) On the relative merit of the two operations for stone. 8°. London, 1854.

STRABISMUS: *See* SQUINTING.

STRICTURES: *See* RECTUM AND ANUS. URINARY ORGANS.

STRUMOUS DIATHESIS: *See* GOUT.

SUICIDE: *See* INSANITY; *also*, Moral science, in the general alphabet.

SURGICAL DISEASES:

Allan (*R.*) Pathological and operative surgery. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821–24.

Burns (*J.*) Principles of surgery. 2v. 8°. London, 1838.

Canniff (*W.*) Manual of the principles of surgery, based on pathology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: (Surgical).

Cocks (*W. P.*) Illustrations of Cooper's surgical dictionary. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1831–33.

Cooper (*Sir A. P.*) Principles and practice of surgery, with additions by F. Tyrrell. 3 v. 8°. London, 1824–27.

Cooper (*B. B.*) Principles and practice of surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Erichsen (*J. E.*) Science and art of surgery. Edited by J. H. Brinton. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Gibson (*W.*) Institutes and practice of surgery. 8th ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Helmuth (*W.*) Surgery and its application to homœopathic practice. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Hill (*B. L.*) Lectures on the American eclectic system of surgery. 8°. Cincinnati, 1850.

——— Homœopathic practice of surgery. 8°. Cleveland,(O.) 1855.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery in treatises by various authors, theoretical and practical. v. 1–3. 8°. London, 1860–62.

Liston (*R. W.*) Elements of surgery. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Miller (*J.*) Principles of surgery. 3d American ed. by F. W. Sargent. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Nelaton (*M.*) Clinical lectures on surgery. From notes taken by W. F. Atlee. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Paget (*J.*) Lectures on surgical pathology. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Pirrie (*W.*) Principles and practice of surgery. Edited with additions, by J. Neil. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Syme (*J.*) Principles of surgery. With his treatises on "the diseases of the rectum," "strictures of the urethra and fistula in perineo," "excision of diseased joints," etc. Edited by D. Maclean. 18°. Philadelphia, 1865.

SURGICAL FEVER: *See* FEVER (SURGICAL).

SUSPENDED ANIMATION:

Struve (*C. A.*) Practical essay on the art of recovering suspended animation. 16°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1803.

SYMPATHETIC PALPITATIONS OF THE HEART: *See* HEART.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES:

SYPHILIS:

Clowes (*W.*) A short treatise for the cure of lues venerea. 3d ed. sm. 4°. London, 1637.

[*In his* Profitable book of observations for curing wounds].

Foot (*J.*) Nature, symptoms, and cure of lues venerea. 8°. London, 1820.

Lee (*H.*) Syphilis. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Parker (*L.*) Modern treatment of syphilitic diseases, primary and secondary. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1845.

Ricord (*P.*) Illustrations of syphilitic disease. From the French, by T. A. Betton. With a history of syphilis, by P. Goddard. 4°. Philadelphia, 1851.

[Plates wanting].

Rollo (*J.*) Results of the trial of certain acids and other substances in the cure of lues venerea. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1798.

Turner (*D.*) Syphilis; a practical dissertation on the venereal disease. 2 v. 12°. London, 1724–39.

Wilson (*W. J. E.*) Constitutional and hereditary syphilis, and syphilitic eruptions. 8°. London, 1852.

See, also, VENEREAL DISEASES.

TEETH:

Becker (*A. C.*) Dentition, according to the best German authorities. 24°. New York, 1848.

Bond (*T. E.*) Treatise on dental medicine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Clark (*A.*) Directions for preserving the teeth. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1826.

Clark (*J. P.*) New system of treating the teeth. 8°. London, 1829.

——— How to preserve the teeth, cure toothache, and regulate dentition. 12°. London, 1854.

——— Treatise on teeth and dentism. 16°. London, 1836.

——— Treatise on teething, and the management of the teeth. 12°. London. 1835.

Fox (*J.*) History and treatment of the diseases of the teeth, the gums, etc. 4°. London, 1806.

[*With his* Natural history of the human teeth, 1803].

Fowell (*S.*) Treatise on dentistry and the care and preservation of the teeth. 4°. London, 1853.

Goddard (*P. B.*) Anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the teeth. Aided in the practical part by J. E. Parker. 4°. Philadelphia, 1844.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Teeth.

Harbert (*S. C.*) Treatise on surgical and mechanical dentistry. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Harris (*C. A.*) Principles and practice of dental surgery. 7th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Howard (*T.*) On the loss of the teeth, and the best means of restoring them. 4th ed. 18°. London, 1853.

Jordan (*H.*) Observations on the preservation of the teeth. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1854.

Parmley (*L. S.*) Practical guide to the management of the teeth. 24°. Philadelphia, 1816.

Robinson (*J.*) Surgical, mechanical, and medical treatment of the teeth, including dental mechanics. 12°. London, 1846.

Salter (*S. J. A.*) Surgical diseases connected with the teeth. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Warner (*D. C.*) Practical family dentist with a variety of receipts for diseases of teeth and gums. 12°. New York, 1853.

See, also, 6. Surgery, (*Dentistry*).

TEMPERAMENT (NERVOUS):

Trotter (*T.*) View of the nervous temperament; prevention and treatment of nervous, stomach, and liver complaints, gout, etc. 16°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1808.

TESTICLES:

Cooper (*Sir A. P.*) Structure and diseases of the testis. 4°. London, 1830.

Curling (*T. B.*) Diseases of the testis and spermatic cord. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1856.

See, also, GENERATIVE ORGANS.

TETANUS:

Poland (*A.*) Tetanus. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

THIGH:

Cox (*W. S.*) Memoir on amputation of the thigh at the hip joint. 4°. London, 1845.

THORAX: *See* CHEST. VISCERA.

THROAT:

Alison (*S. S.*) Medication of the trachea. 16°. London, 1853.

Riadore (*J. E.*) Local treatment of the mucous membrane of the throat for cough and bronchitis. 16°. London, 1855.

Ryland (*T.*) Treatise on the diseases and injuries of the trachea. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Throat.

Wagstaff (*W. R.*) Diseases of the mucous membrane of the throat and their treatment by topical medication. 12°. London, 1851.

See, also, ALIMENTARY CANAL.

THROAT (SORE): *See* SORE THROAT.

THYROID GLAND:

Coote (*H.*) Diseases of the thyroid gland. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

TIC DOULOUREUX: *See* NEURALGIA.

TONGUE:

Coote (*H.*) Diseases of the tongue. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

TRAUMATIC FEVER: *See* FEVER (SURGICAL).

TUBERCULOSIS: *See* CONSUMPTION.

TUMOURS:

Paget (*J.*) Tumours (innocent). 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

TUMOURS (PELVIC): *See* WOMEN.

TUMOURS (SCIRRHOUS): *See* CANCER.

TYPHUS AND TYPHOID FEVERS: *See* FEVER.

ULCERS:

Gay (*J.*) Memoir on indolent ulcers, and their surgical treatment. 12°. London, 1855.

Paget (*J.*) Ulcers. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

See, also, LEG. STOMACH.

ULCERS (CANCEROUS): *See* CANCER.

UPPER JAW: *See* JAW.

URETHRA:

Foot (*J.*) Critical inquiry into the ancient and modern method of curing diseases of the urethra. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1826.

Hancock (*H.*) Anatomy and physiology of the male urethra, and pathology of strictures of that canal. 8°. London, 1852.

See, also, URINARY ORGANS.

URINARY ORGANS:

Bird (*G.*) Urinary deposits; their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1846.

Brodie (*B. C.*) Diseases of urinary organs. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Dawson (*R.*) Essay on spermatorrhœa and urinary deposits. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Grose (*S. D.*) Diseases, injuries, and malformations of the urinary organs. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Guthrie (*G. J.*) Anatomy and diseases of the urinary organs. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1843.

Morland (*W. W.*) Diseases of the urinary organs; their diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Urinary organs.

Parkes (*E. A.*) Composition of the urine in health and disease, and under the action of remedies. 8°. London, 1860.

Parish (*J.*) Practical observations on strangulated hernia, and some of the diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Thompson (*H.*) Pathology and treatment of strictures of the urethra, and urinary fistula. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1858.

——— The surgery of the male urinary organs. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Thudichum (*J. L. W.*) Treatise on the pathology of the urine; a complete guide to its analysis. 8°. London, 1858.

See, also,

BLADDER.
DIABETES.
GENERATIVE SYSTEM.
KIDNEYS.
PROSTATE GLAND.
STONE AND GRAVEL.
SURGICAL DISEASES.
URETHRA.
VENEREAL DISEASES.

UTERUS:

Bennet (*J. H.*) Inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus. 12°. London, 1845.

——— Inflammation of the uterus; its cervix and appendages. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

——— Present state of uterine pathology. 8°. London, 1856.

Hunter (*W.*) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus, exhibited in figures. fol. Birmingham, 1774.

——— The same. New ed. fol. London, 1851. [SYDENHAM society publications].

Lee (*R.*) Clinical reports of ovarian and uterine diseases. 16°. London, 1853.

Meigs (*C. D.*) Treatise on diseases of the neck of the uterus. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Miller (*H.*) Treatment of chronic inflammation of the uterus. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858. [PRINCIPLES of obstetrics].

Priestley (*W. O.*) Lectures on the development of the gravid uterus. 8°. London, 1860.

See, also, PARTURITION. RUPTURES. WOMEN.

VACCINATION AND INOCULATION:

Adams (*J.*) Popular view of vaccine inoculation. 18°. London, 1807.

[*With* AIKIN (C. R.) Facts concerning cowpox].

Aikin (*C. R.*) Facts concerning the cowpox. 12°. London, 1801.

Alembert (*J. L. d'*). Reflexions sur l'inoculation. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Vaccination and inoculation.

Biblioteca vaccinica. v. 9, pts. 1–2. Compilata dal dottore Miglietta. 8°. Napoli, 1825–26.

Birch (*J.*) Hazard and peril of vaccination. Also, serious reasons for objecting to vaccination. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1817.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 3].

——— Report of the cow-pox experiment at the close of 1809. 8°. London, 1817.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 3].

Coxe (*J. R.*) Observations on vaccination or inoculation for the cow-pox. 8°. Philadelphia, 1802.
[COW-POX tracts v. 3].

Edmunston (*H.*) Observations on cow-pox, and on the necessity of measures for enforcing vaccination. 8°. London, 1828.

Jenner (*E.*) Inquiry into the causes and effects of vaccination, variolæ vaccinæ, a disease discovered in Gloucestershire, etc. and known as cow-pox. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1800.

Jenner (*G. C.*) Evidence at large respecting Dr. E. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. 8°. London, 1805.

Jurin (*J.*) Accounts of the success of inoculating small-pox in Great Britain, for 1724–26. 32, 68, 28 pp. 8°. London, 1725–27.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 31].

Moore (*J.*) History and practice of vaccination. 8°. London, 1817.

Maclean (*C.*) State of vaccination in 1810. 8°. London, 1810.
[COW-POX tracts v. 4].

Marshall (*J.*) Popular summary of vaccination. 8°. London, 1830.

Moseley (*B.*) Commentaries on the lues bovilla, or cow-pox. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1805.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 4].

——— An Oliver for a Rowland; or, a cow-pox epistle to the rev. Rowland Hill. 10th ed. 8°. London, 1807.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 4.]

——— Treatise on the lues bovilla, or cow-pox. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1805.

New York. Information upon the prevention of small-pox by vaccination. Published by the eastern dispensary of the city of New York. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1859.

Pearson (*G.*) Examination of the report of a committee of the house of commons on the claims for remuneration for the vaccine pock inoculation. 8°. London, 1802.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 2].

SPECIAL DISEASES: Vaccination and inoculation.

——— Evidence whether a person can undergo the small-pox, after being affected with the cow-pox. 8°. London, 1804.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 2].

——— Inquiry concerning the history of the cow-pox. 8°. London, 1798.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 1].

——— Review of the report of the royal academy of physicians of London on vaccination. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1808.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 4].

Ring (*J.*) Answer to Dr. Moseley, containing a defence of vaccination. 8°. London, 1805.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 3].

——— Treatise on cow-pox; history of vaccine inoculation, etc. 2v. 8°. London, 1801.

Rowley (*W.*) Cow-pox inoculation no security against small-pox infection. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1806.
[COW POX tracts, v. 4].

Scofield (*S.*) Treatise on vaccine, or cow-pock. 16°. New York, 1810.

Woodville (*W.*) Observations on the cow-pox. 8°. London, 1800.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 1].

——— Reports of a series of inoculations for the cow-pox. 8°. London, 1799.
[COW-POX tracts, v. 1].

See, also, CHICKEN-POX. SMALL-POX.

VAGINA: *See* RUPTURES.

VARIOLOID. *See* SMALL-POX. VACCINATION.

VASCULAR SYSTEM: *See* BLOOD-VESSELS.

VEINS:

Callender (*G. W.*) Diseases of veins. 8°. London, 1862.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Chapman (*H. T.*) Best mode of effecting the cure of varicose veins. 12°. London, 1848.
[*In his* Ulcers on the leg].

See, also, CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

VENEREAL DISEASES:

Bostwick (*H.*) Nature and treatment of venereal diseases. 4°. New York, 1848.

Bumstead (*F. J.*) Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases, including the results of recent investigations upon the subject. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Falck (*N. D*) Treatise on the venereal disease. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1774.

Hammond (*W. A.*) Lectures on venereal diseases. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Hunter (*J.*) Treatise on the venereal disease, with copious additions, by P. Ricord. Translated and edited by J. Bumstead. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Venereal diseases.

Vidal (*A. T.*) Treatise on venereal diseases.

Medicine—continued.

Translated and edited by G.C. Blackman. 8°. New York, 1854.

See, also—

GENERATIVE ORGANS. SURGICAL DISEASES.
GONORRHŒA. SYPHILIS.
PROSTATE GLAND. URETHRA.

VESICULO-VAGINAL FISTULA. *See* FISTULA.

VISCERA:

Chapman (*N.*) Diseases of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

VISION:

Cooper (*W. W.*) Remarks on near sight, aged sight, and impaired vision. 16°. London, 1847.

Nottingham (*J.*) Observations on conical cornea, and on the short sight, and other defects of vision connected with it. 8°. London, 1854.

See, also, EYE.

VOICE: *See* LARYNX.

WAKEFULNESS:

Hammond (*W. A.*) On wakefulness; with a chapter on the physiology of sleep. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

WINTER COUGH: *See* ASTHMA. RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

WINTER epidemic of 1815-16: *See* MILITARY MEDICINE.

WOMB: *See* WOMEN.

WOMEN (DISEASES OF):

Ashwell (*S.*) Treatise on diseases peculiar to women. 2d Am. ed. by P. R. Goddard. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Astruc (*J.*) Treatise on the diseases of women. Translated from the French. 3 v. 8°. London, 1762–67.

Brown (*I. B.*) Some diseases of women admitting of surgical treatment. 8°. London, 1854.

Byford (*W. H.*) Practice of medicine and surgery applied to the diseases and accidents incident to woman. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Churchill (*F.*) Diseases of women, including those of pregnancy and child-bed. New Am. ed. by D. F. Condie. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

——— Essays on puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women. 8°. London, 1849.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

——— Principal diseases of females. 2d ed. 12°. Dublin, 1844.

Dewees (*W. P.*) Treatise on the diseases of females. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Women (Diseases of).

Gooch (*R.*) Account of some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Medicine—continued.

Graham (*T. J.*) Diseases peculiar to females. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1850.

Hollick (*F.*) Diseases of women; their causes and cure. 18°. New York, 1847.

Hutchinson (*J.*) Surgical diseases of women. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 4].

Johnson (*W.*) Morbid emotions of women; their origin, tendencies, and treatment. 12°. London, 1850.

Marie de Saint Ursin (*P. J.*) L'ami des femmes; ou, lettres d'un médecin. 2e éd. très augmentée. 8°. Paris, 1805.

Mauriceau (*F.*) Traité des maladies des femmes grosses. 4°. Paris, 1681.

Meigs (*C. D.*) Woman, her diseases and remedies. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Roberton (*J.*) Essays and notes on the physiology and diseases of women, and on practical midwifery. 8°. London, 1851.

Scudder (*J. M.*) Treatise on the diseases of women, with an introduction, by G. W. L. Bickley. 8°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Tilt (*E. J.*) Change of life, in health and disease. A practical treatise on the nervous and other affections incidental to women at the decline of life. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1857.

——— Diseases of women and ovarian inflammation, in relation to morbid menstruation, sterility, pelvic tumours, and affections of the womb. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

See, also, ABORTION. PARTURITION.
HYSTERIA. PUERPERAL FEVER.
LEUCORRHÆA. RUPTURES.
OBSTETRICS. UTERUS.

WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

Bedford (*G. S.*) Clinical lectures on the diseases of women and children. 8°. New York, 1855.

Burns (*J.*) Diseases of women and children. 9th ed. 8°. London, 1837.

Minton (*H.*) Practical homœopathic treatise on the diseases of women and children. 8°. New York, 1866.

Tracy (*S.*) The mother and her offspring. 12°. New York, 1853.

WORMS:

Brera (*V. L.*) Treatise on verminous diseases. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by J. Bartoli and Calvet. Translated from the French, with additions, by John G. Coffin. 8°. Boston, 1817.

Medicine—continued.

SPECIAL DISEASES: Worms.

Cobbold (*T. S.*) Tape worms, [human entozoa], their sources, nature, and treatment. 12°. London, 1866.

Siebold (*E. T. E. von*). On tape and cystic worms, with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Translated by T. H. Huxley. 8°. London, 1857.
[SYDENHAM society publications].

Smith (*W. A.*) On human entozoa; and the pathology and treatment of the affections produced by their presence. 8°. London, 1863.
See, also, PARASITES.

WOUNDS:

Appia (*P. L.*) Ambulance surgeon; or, observations on gun-shot wounds. Edited by T. U. Nunn, and A. M. Edwards. 16°. Edinburgh, 1862.

Bell (*Sir C.*) Dissertation on gun-shot wounds. 8°. London, 1814.

Clowes (*W. surgeon*). Profitable and necessarie book of observations for curing of wounds made with the flame of gun-powder, etc. and with musket and other weapons of warre. With a short treatise for the cure of lues venerea. 3d ed. sm. 4°. London, 1637.

Dupuytren (*G.*) Traité théorique et pratique des blessures par armes de guerre. 8°. Bruxelles, 1835.

Hunter (*J.*) Treatise on gun-shot wounds. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1837.

Longmore (*T.*) Gun-shot wounds. 8°. London, 1861.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 2].

Macleod (*G. H. B.*) Remarks on the treatment of gun-shot wounds. 16°. Glasgow, 1858.
[*In his* Surgery of the Crimea].

Paget (*J.*) Wounds. 8°. London, 1860.
[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 1].

Ranby (*J.*) Nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.
[*With* SWIETEN'S Diseases incident to armies].

Stromeyer (*L.*) Gun-shot fractures; with resection in gun-shot injuries, by F. Esmarch. From the German, by S. F. Statham. 8°. London, 1860.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Williamson (*G.*) Notes on the wounded from the mutiny in India. With a description of preparations of gun-shot injuries in the museum of Fort Pitt. 8°. Dublin, 1859.
See, also, BURNS AND SCALDS.

ZYMOTIC DISEASES:

Adams (*J.*) Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1807.

Williams (*R.*) Elements of medicine. Morbid poisons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836–41.

5. Therapeutics, materia medica, and pharmacy.

General.

DICTIONARIES AND DISPENSATORIES:

Barton (*W. P. C.*) Outline of lectures on materia medica and botany. 2 v. 16°. Philadelphia, 1827.

Brande (*W. T.*) Dictionary of materia medica and practical pharmacy. 8°. London, 1839.

Mitchell (*T. D.*) Materia medica and therapeutics. New ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Quincy (*J.*) Complete English dispensatory, in two parts, theoretical and practical. 13th ed. 8°. London, 1761.

Rudolphy (*J.*) Pharmaceutical directory of crude drugs, their etymology and names, English, botanical, pharmaceutical, and German. 8°. New York, 1866.

Stearns (*S.*) American herbal; or, materia medica. 12°. Walpole, 1801.

Thomson (*A. T.*) London dispensatory; a practical synopsis of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. 11th ed. by A. B. Garrod. 8°. London, 1852.

Waring (*E. J.*) Manual of practical therapeutics, considered chiefly with reference to articles of the materia medica. 16°. London, 1854.

Wood (*G. B.*) *and Bache* (*F.*) Dispensatory of the United States of America. 11th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

——— The same. 12th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.
See, also, FORMULARIES.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS (*Materia medica arranged according to natural affinities*):

Garrod (*A. B.*) Essentials of materia medica, and therapeutics. 8°. New York, 1865.

Pereira (*J.*) Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849–53.

——— The same. 3d American ed. By Joseph Carson. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852–54.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Systematic works.

Pereira (*J.*) Manual of materia medica and therapeutics; being an abridgement, arranged in conformity with the British pharmacopœia, by F. J. Farre, assisted by R. Bentley and R. Warrington. Edited by H. C. Wood, jr. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Royle (*J. F.*) Manual of materia medica and therapeutics; including the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1853.

——— The same. Edited by Joseph Carson. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS (*Materia medica arranged according to effects on the system*):

Beck (*J. B.*) Lectures on materia medica and therapeutics, delivered in the college of physicians and surgeons of the university of the state of New York. Prepared for the press, by his friend, C. R. Gilman. 8°. New York, 1851.

Biddle (*J. B.*) Review of materia medica, for the use of students. 16°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Carson (*J.*) Synopsis of a course of lectures on materia medica and pharmacy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Dunglison (*R.*) General therapeutics and materia medica. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Mayne (*J.*) A dispensatory and therapeutical remembrancer. Revised by R. Griffith. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Murray (*J.*) Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1804.

Paine (*M.*) Materia medica and therapeutics. 12°. New York, 1848.

Wood (*G. B.*) Treatise on therapeutics, and pharmacology, or materia medica. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

FORMULARIES AND PHARMACOPŒIAS:

Beasley (*H.*) Druggists' general receipt-book. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1852.

Boyle (*R.*) Medicinal experiments; or, collection of remedies, containing choice receipts. 3d ed. 3 v. in 1. 18°. London, 1696.

Dunglison (*R.*) New remedies, with formulæ for their administration. 6th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Ellis (*B.*) Medical formulary; a collection of prescriptions. 10th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Formularies and pharmacopœias.

Foote (*J.*) Practitioner's pharmacopœia, and universal formulary; with corrections, by an American physician. 12°. New York, 1855.

Fuller (*J.*) Pharmacopœia extemporanea; or, a body of medicines. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1740.

Griffith (*R. E.*) Universal formulary. New ed. by R. P. Thomas. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Healde (*T.*) New pharmacopœia of the royal college of physicians of London. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1788.

Pharmacopœia of the United States. By authority of the national medical convention, 1850. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Powell (*T. S.*) Pocket formulary and physicians' manual. 18°. Savannah, (Ga.) 1855.

Reese (*J. J.*) American medical formulary, based on the United States and British pharmacopœias. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

See, also, DICTIONARIES.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Acosta (*C.*) Tractado de las drogas y medicinas de las Indias orientales con sus plantas debuxados al vivo. 4°. Burgos, 1578.

American pharmaceutical association. Proceedings at the ninth annual meeting. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Coe (*G.*) Concentrated organic medicines. 8°. New York, 1858.

Dioscorides. De materia medica libri sex, cum indice omnium plantarum animalium, et metallororum. 16°. Basileæ, 1529.

Lobel (*M. de*). Animadversiones in Rondelletii officinam pharmaceuticam. fol. Londini, 1605.

Mattioli (*P. A.*) Commentaires sur les six livres de Pedace Discoride de la matière médicinale. Mis en François, par J. Des Moulins. fol. Lyon, 1572.

Monardes (*N.*) Joyfull newes out of the new found worlde, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of divers herbes, trees, oyles, plants, and stones, with their applications, as well to the use of physicke as chirurgery. Englished by John Frampton. sm. 4°. London, 1596.

——— Magna medicinæ secreta, et varia experimenta. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1605. [*With* CLUSIUS or LECLUSE (C. de). Exotici].

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC:

Special modes of practice.

AMERICAN ECLECTIC PRACTICE: *See* ECLECTIC PRACTICE.

BAUNSCHEIDTISM:

Baunscheidt (*C.*) Baunscheidtism; or, a new method of cure. Compiled from the 8th ed. Translated from the German by T. G. Clewell. 8°. Cleveland, (O.) 1865.

BOTANIC MEDICINE:

Beach (*W.*) American practice condensed; medicine on vegetable principles. 14th ed. 8°. New York, 1848.

Brown (*O. P.*) Complete herbalist; or, the people their own physician. 12°. Jersey City, 1865.

Dyer (*D.*) Eclectic family physician; a system on vegetable principles. 18°. Hallowell, (Me.) 1855.

Fonerden (*W. H.*) Institutes of Thomsonism. 32°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Smith (*D.*) Reformed botanic and Indian physician. 16°. Utica, (New York), 1855.

CHRONOTHERMAL SYSTEM:

Rose (*J. S.*) Reformed practice of medicine on the chronothermal system of Dr. Dickson. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

ECLECTIC PRACTICE:

General.

Jones (*I. G.*) American eclectic practice of medicine. With the posthumous writings of T. V. Morrow. Revised by W. Sherwood. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1857–58.

Massie (*J. C.*) Treatise on the eclectic southern practice of medicine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Paine (*W.*) Epitome of the American eclectic practice of medicine. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Potter (*S. H.*) Notes of lectures on the American practice of medicine, delivered at Cincinnati. 8°. Syracuse, (N. Y.) 1855.

Powell (*W. B.*) *and Newton* (*R. S.*) Eclectic practice of medicine. 8°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Materia medica.

Jones (*L. E.*) American eclectic materia medica. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1858.

King (*J.*) American dispensatory. 5th ed. 8°. Cincinnati, (O.) 1859.

Kost (*J.*) Elements of materia medica, adapted to the American reformed practice. 8°. Cincinnati, 1858.

HOMŒOPATHY:

General.

British journal of homœopathy. Edited by Drysdale, Russell, and Dudgeon, etc. v. 3–20. 8°. London, 1845–62.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special modes of practice.

Broackes (*W.*) Practical observations on homœopathy. 8°. London, 1836.

Bushnan (*J. S.*) Homœopathy and the homœopaths. 16°. London, 1852.

Curie (*P. F.*) Domestic practice of homœopathy. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1850.

——— Practice of homœopathy. 8°. London, 1843.

Dudgeon (*R. E.*) Theory and practice of homœopathy. 16°. Manchester, 1854.

Dunsford (*H.*) Practical advantages of homœopathy. 8°. London, 1841.

Epps (*J.*) Domestic homœopathy. With additions by J. H. Pulte. 5th ed. 18°. London, 1850.

Fincke (*B.*) On high potencies and homœopathics. Clinical cases and observations. With appendix, containing Hahnemann's original views on the homœopathic dose. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Freligh (*M.*) Homœopathic practice of medicine. 12°. New York, 1853.

Hahnemann (*S. C. F.*) Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum positivis, sive in sano corpore humano observatis. Edidit F. F. Quin. 8°. Londini, 1834.

——— Organon of homœopathic medicine. 3d American ed. 8°. New York, 1849.

Headlam (*F. W.*) Essay on the action of medicines in the system. 8°. London, 1852.

Hempel (*C. J.*) Organon of specific homœopathy; an exposition of the principles of the homœopathic healing art. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Henderson (*W.*) Homœopathy fairly represented. 2d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1853.

——— Inquiry into the homœopathic practice of medicine. 8°. London, 1845.

Hooker (*W.*) Homœopathy; an examination of its doctrines and evidences. 12°. New York, 1851.

Jahr (*G. H. G.*) Manual of homœopathy. From the 4th ed. Edited with additions, by P. F. Carie. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

——— Jahr's new manual, (or symptomen codex.) Translated, with additions, by C. J. Hempel, aided by J. M. Quin. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1848.

Kelly (*W. K.*) Handbook of homœopathic practice. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1854.

Laurie (*J.*) Homœopathic domestic medicine. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special modes of practice.

Lazarus (*M. E.*) Homœopathy; a theoretic demonstration. 12°. New York, 1851.

Lee (*E.*) Appendix on animal magnetism and homœopathy. 8°. London, 1835.

[*In his* Observations on medical institutions in France, etc.]

Oehme (*F. G.*) Homœopathic domestic physician, and traveller's medical companion. 2d ed. 18°. Concord, (N. H.) 1859.

Pocket dictionary and concordance of homœopathic practice. Translated by C. J. Hempel. Edited by J. Laurie. 16°. London, 1850.

Pulte (*J. H.*) Homœopathic physician; containing the treatment of diseases. Also, an abridged materia medica. 7th ed. 8°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Routh (*C. H. F.*) Fallacies of homœopathy, and the imperfect statistics on which the results of that practice are estimated. 8°. London, 1852.

Rückert (*E. F.*) Therapeutics of homœopathy; or outlines of successful homœopathic cures. Translated by C. J. Hempel. 8°. New York, 1846.

Ruoff (*A. J. F.*) Repertory of homœopathic medicine, nosologically arranged. From the German, by A. H. Okie, with additions by G. Humphrey. 2d American ed. 12°. New York, 1842.

Russell (*J. R.*) Homœopathy in 1851. 16°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Sampson (*M. B.*) Homœopathy, its principles and practice. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Truths, and their reception, considered in relation to the doctrine of homœopathy, with essays on homœopathic practice. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1849.

Sherrill (*H.*) Treatise on the homœopathic practice of medicine. 3d ed. 16°. New York, 1854.

Shipman (*G. E.*) Homœopathic family guide. 2d ed. 18°. Chicago, 1865.

Wilkinson (*J. J. G.*) War, cholera, and the ministry of health. 12°. London, 1854.

Materia medica.

American institute of homœopathy. Materia medica of American provings, by C. H. Jeanes, C. B. Matthews, W. Williamson, etc. 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Hempel (*C. J.*) Complete repertory of the homœopathic materia medica. 8°. New York. 1853.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special modes of practice.

——— New homœopathic pharmacopœia and posology, compiled from the works of Buchner, Gruner, and Jahr. 8°. London, 1850.

Lippe (*A.*) Key to the materia medica; or, comparative pharmacodynamic. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Stapf (*E.*) Additions to the materia medica pura. Translated by C. J. Hempel. 8°. New York, 1846.

See, also, 4. Special diseases.

HYDROPATHY AND WATER CURE:

Abdy (*E. S.*) Cases of disease cured by cold water. From the German. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1843.

Balbirnie (*J.*) Philosophy of water cure. 16°. Bath, 1845.

——— Water cure in consumption and scrofula. 8°. London, 1854.

Bulwer Lytton (*Sir E. G. E.*) Confessions of a water-patient. 16°. London, 1845.

Claridge (*R. T.*) Hydropathy; or, the cold water cure, as practised by Priessnitz, at Gräfenberg. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Currie (*J.*) Medical reports on the effects of water, cold and warm. 2 v. 8°. London, 1805.

Dawson (*R.*) Use and abuse of hydropathy. 8°. London, 1851.

[*In his* Observations on nervous affections].

Graham (*R. H.*) Graefenberg; or, a true report of the water cure. With an account of its antiquity. 8°. London, 1844.

Graham (*T. J.*) The cold water system; an essay. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1843.

——— Appendix on the cold water system. 8°. London, 1853.

[*In his* Modern domestic system].

Henderson (*A.*) Seventeen years' experience of the treatment of disease by means of water. 12°. London, 1859.

Johnson (*E.*) Hydropathy; the water cure shown to be in accordance with medical science and common sense. 16°. London, 1843.

——— Results of hydropathy; or, constipation not a disease of the bowels; indigestion not a disease of the stomach, etc. 12°. London, 1846.

Johnson (*H. F.*) Researches into the effects of cold water upon the healthy body, to illustrate its action in disease. 8°. London, 1850.

Lambe (*W.*) Water and vegetable diet in

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special modes of practice.

consumption, scrofula, asthma, cancer, etc. With additions, by J. Shew. 12°. New York, 1850.

Lane (*R. J.*) Life at the water cure; or, a month at Malvern. To which is added The sequel. 12°. London, 1846.

Phinney (*H. F.*) Water cure in America: over 300 cases of various diseases treated with water. Edited by a patient. 12°. New York, 1852.

Schieferdecker (*C. C.*) Guide for the rational treatment of children in health and disease, by water. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

——— Vincenz Priessnitz: or the wonderful power of water in healing diseases. 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1844.

Scudamore (*C.*) Medical visit to Gräfenberg, to investigate the merits of the water cure. 8°. London, 1843.

Shew (*J.*) Hydropathic family physician. 12°. New York, 1854.

Trall (*R. T.*) Hydropathic encyclopædia. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1853.

Weiss (*J.*) Handbook of hydropathy; for professional and domestic use. Being the result of twelve years' experience at Gräfenberg and Freywaldau, etc. 8°. London, 1844.

Wilson (*J.*) Principles and practice of water cure. 8°. London, 1854.

——— Results of the water cure at Malvern. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1843.

[*In his* Stomach complaints and drug diseases].

——— *and Gully* (*J. A.*) Dangers of the water cure, and its efficacy compared with those of drug treatment of diseases. 12°. London, 1843.

See, also, BATHS, etc.

MOTORPATHY:

Bigg (*H. H.*) Localized movements, for the treatment of spinal curvature, etc. 12°. London, 1859.

Blundell (*J. W. F.*) Medicina mechanica; or theory and practice of exercises and manipulations. 8°. London, 1852.

Halsted (*H.*) Exposition of motorpathy; a new system of curing disease. 16°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1853.

Roth (*M.*) Prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements. 8°. London, 1851.

PATHOGENETIC PRACTICE:

Tucker (*E. W.*) Chronic diseases and their remedies; or, the pathogenetic practice of medicine. 2d ed. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1860.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special modes of practice.

PERKINISM:

Fessenden (*T. G.*) The modern philosopher, or terrible tractoration; in four cantos. [Defense of Perkins' tractors]. By C. Caustick. [*pseudon.*] 2d American ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

Herholdt (*J. D.*) *and Rafro* (—). Experiments with the metallic tractors in rheumatic and gouty affections, inflammations, and various topical diseases. Edited by B. D. Perkins. 8°. London, 1799.

THOMSONISM: *See* BOTANIC MEDICINE.

VEGETABLE MEDICINE: *See* BOTANIC MEDICINE.

See, also, 1. General works. (*Practice. Domestic medicine,* etc.) 2. Pathology. 4. Special diseases. 6. Therapeutics. (*Special remedies*).

Adulteration of medicines, etc.

Hassall (*A. H*) Adulterations detected: or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. 12°. London, 1857.

——— Food and its adulterations: comprising the reports of the analytical sanitary commission, for 1851 to 1854, inclusive. 8°. London, 1855.

Peirce (*C. H.*) Examinations of drugs, medicines, etc. as to their purity and adulteration. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Operation of medicines.

Boerhaave (*H.*) Treatise on the powers of medicines. From the Latin, by J. Martyn. 8°. London, 1740.

Paris (*J. A.*) Pharmacologia; an inquiry into the operation of medicinal bodies. 9th ed. 8°. London, 1843.

Practical pharmacy.

Mohr (*F.*) *and Redwood* (*T.*) Practical pharmacy. 8°. London, 1849.

Parrish (*E.*) Introduction to practical pharmacy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Special remedies.

ANÆSTHETICS: *See* CHLOROFORM AND ETHERIZATION.

BARK (PERUVIAN): *See* CINCHONA.

BATHS:

Clarke (*Sir A.*) Essay on warm, cold, vapour, and sea bathing. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1827.

Floyer (*J.*) *and Baynard* (*E.*) History of cold bathing, both ancient and modern: in two parts. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1732.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special remedies.

Lee (*E.*) Baths of France, central Germany, and Switzerland. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Roccas (*A.*) Les bains de mer; de leur action physiologique et thérapeutique. 16°. Paris, 1857.

Roth (*M.*) The Russian bath; its introduction into England for hygienic as well as curative purposes. 8°. London, 1852.

Urquhart (*D.*) Manual of the Turkish bath: heat a mode of cure and a source of strength for men and animals. Edited by sir John Fife. 12°. London, 1866.

Whitlaw (*C.*) Remarks on his patent medicated vapor bath. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Treatise on the causes of inflammation, etc.]

Wilson (*W. J. E.*) The eastern, or Turkish bath; its history, revival in Britain, and application to purposes of health. 16°. London, 1861.

BATHING PLACES:

Lee (*E.*) Watering places of England, considered with reference to their medical topography. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1854.

Turner (*W.*) Booke of the natures and properties as well of the bathes in England, as of the bathes in Germany and Italy. fol. Collen, 1562.

[*With his* New herball.]

BLOOD-LETTING:

Clutterbuck (*H.*) Proper administration of blood-letting. 8°. London, 1840.

Delany (*P.*) Doctrine of abstinence from blood defended. 8°. London, 1734.

CARBONATES:

Archer (*J.*) Effects of carbonates of lime, magnesia, and potash, in the cure of diseases. 8°. Philadelphia, 1804.

CAUSTICS:

Bureaud-Riofrey (*A. M.*) New treatment of malignant diseases and cancer by caustics, without incision. 8°. London, 1836.

CHLOROFORM:

Sansom (*A. E.*) Chloroform; its action and administration. 12°. London, 1865.

See, also, ETHERIZATION.

CINCHONA:

Asti (*F.*) Memoria, o dissertazione sopra la nuova china-china del regno di S. Fè nell' America Meridionale. Con due lettere de V. Dandolo. 2ª ed. 80 pp. 4°. Venezia, 1791.

Lambert (*A. B.*) Illustration of the genus cinchona; comprising descriptions of all the officinal Peruvian barks, by Humboldt, Lambert, [Tafallaz], and Ruiz. 4°. London, 1821.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special remedies.

CLIMATE:

Francis (*J. T.*) Change of climate considered as a remedy in dyspeptic, pulmonary, and other chronic affections. 12°. London, 1853.

Haviland (*A.*) Climate, weather, and disease; opinions of the most celebrated writers. 8°. London, 1855.

Madden (*T. M.*) On change of climate; a guide for travellers in pursuit of health: Spain, Portugal, Algeria, Morocco, France, Italy, Mediterranean islands, Egypt, etc. 12°. London, 1864.

Martin (*J. R.*) Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. New edition. 8°. London, 1856.

See, also, 2. Pathology. *Also,* 3. Medical topography. (*Etiology*); *also,* 4. Special diseases. (*Consumption*), etc.

COD LIVER OIL:

Bennett (*J. H.*) Treatise on cod liver oil as a therapeutic agent, in gout, rheumatism, and scrofula. 8°. London, 1841.

COLCHICUM:

Scudamore (*Sir C.*) Observations on the use and abuse of colchicum. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1834.

[*In his* Treatment of gout].

COUNTER-IRRITATION:

Granville (*A. B.*) Counter-irritation; its principles and practice. 8°. London, 1838.

CREOSOTE:

Cormack (*J. R.*) Chemical, medicinal, and physiological properties of creosote. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

ELECTRICITY:

Althaus (*J.*) Treatise on medical electricity, and its use. 8°. London, 1859.

Froriep (*R.*) Electro-magnetism in the cure of paralytic affections. From the German, by R. M. Lawrance. 8°. London, 1850.

Gale (*T.*) Electricity, or ethereal fire; theory and practice of medical electricity. 16°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1862.

Garratt (*A. C.*) Electro-physiology and electro-therapeutics; the best methods for the medical use of electricity. 8°. Boston, 1860.

——— Medical electricity. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Huff (*G.*) Electro-physiology; or, electricity as a curative agent. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1853.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special remedies.

Labb (*H. W.*) Curative treatment of affections of the nervous system, with the aid of galvanism. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1859.

Lawrance (*R. M.*) Application and effect of electricity and galvanism in cancerous, nervous, rheumatic and other affections. 12°. London, 1853.

Sherwood (*H. H.*) Manual for magnetizing. 14th ed. 32°. New York, 1856.

Smith (*S. B.*) Medical application of electromagnetism. 8°. New York, 1850.

See, also, GASES.

ERGOT OF RYE:

Michell (*W.*) On difficult cases of parturition, and the use of ergot of rye. 8°. London, 1828.

ETHERIZATION:

Channing (*W.*) Etherization in childbirth. 581 cases. 8°. Boston, 1848.

Chapman (*J.*) Chloroform and other anæsthetics in childbirth. 8°. London, 1859.

Flagg (*J. F. B.*) Ether and chloroform; their employment in surgery, dentistry, midwifery, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Jackson (*C. T.*) Manual of etherization; directions for the employment of ether, chloroform, and other anæsthetic agents in surgical operations. 12°. Boston, 1861.

Lister (*J.*) Anæsthetics. 8°. London, 1862. [*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

Morton (*W. T. G.*) Statements, supported by evidence, on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether. 8°. Washington, 1853.

Rice (*N. P.*) Trials of a public benefactor [Dr. Morton], as illustrated in the discovery of etherization. 12°. New York, 1859.

Snow (*J.*) Chloroform, and other anæsthetics, their action and administration. With a memoir of the author, by B. W. Richardson. 8°. London, 1858.

——— Inhalation of ether in surgical operations. 8°. London, 1847.

Warren (*J. C.*) Etherization; with surgical remarks. 16°. Boston, 1848.

See, also, CHLOROFORM.

EXERCISE: *See* 6. Therapeutics. (*Motorpathy*). 8. Hygiene.

GALVANISM: *See* ELECTRICITY.

GASES:

Riadore (*J. E.*) Remedial influence of oxygen, nitrous oxide, and other gases, electricity and galvanism. 12°. London, 1845.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special remedies.

HEAT: *See* BATHS.

INHALATION:

Maddock (*A. B.*) Pulmonary consumption, bronchitis, asthma, and various diseases of the lungs, air passages, etc. successfully treated by medicated inhalation. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Murray (*J.*) On inhalation of iodine and vapours in consumption. 8°. London, 1829.

[*In his* Dissertation on the influence of heat and humidity].

Scudamore (*C.*) Remedial power of the inhalation of iodine in phthisis, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1834.

See, also, 4. Special diseases. (*Consumption*).

INJECTIONS:

Mattison (*M.*) Manual of directions for the employment of injections. 32°. Boston, 1852.

IODINE:

Gairdner (*W.*) Effects of iodine on the human constitution. 8°. London, 1824.

Manson (*A.*) Medical researches on the effects of iodine. 8°. London, 1825.

See, also, INHALATION.

LIME: *See* CARBONATES.

MAGNESIA: *See* CARBONATES.

MERCURY:

Habershon (*S. O.*) Injurious effects of mercury in the treatment of disease. 12°. London, 1860.

Philip (*A. P. W.*) Influence of minute doses of mercury, combined with the appropriate treatment of various diseases. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1835.

Sigmond (*G. G.*) Mercury, blue pill, and calomel; their use and abuse. 16°. London, 1840.

MESMERISM AND ANIMAL MAGNETISM:

Capern (*T.*) Mighty curative powers of mesmerism. 18°. London, 1851.

Esdaile (*J.*) Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. 16°. London, 1846.

Newnham (*W.*) Human magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry; the utility of its application for the relief of suffering. 12°. London, 1845.

MINERAL SPRINGS:

Aldridge (*J.*) Trip to the German spas, and to Vichy. With an essay on natural spas. 16°. Dublin, 1856.

Althaus (*J.*) Spas of Europe. 8°. London, 1862.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special remedies.

Bell (*J.*) Mineral and thermal springs of the United States and Canada. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Granville (*A. B.*) Spas of England. 3 v. 12°. London, 1841.

——— Spas of Germany. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1859.

Lee (*E.*) Account of the most frequented watering places on the continent, and of medicinal application of their mineral springs. 12°. London, 1836.

Scudamore (*C.*) Composition and medical properties of mineral springs, with observations on the use of them. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1833.

Short (*T.*) Natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire. 4°. London, 1734.

Sutro (*S.*) Lectures on the German mineral waters, and on their rational employment for the cure of chronic diseases. 16°. London, 1851.

Wilson (*W. J. E.*) Three weeks' scamper through the spas of Germany and Belgium. With an appendix on the nature and uses of mineral waters. 12°. London, 1858.

MOXA:

Boyle (*J.*) Treatise on moxa, as applicable more particularly to stiff joints; with observations on spinal disease. 8°. London, 1825.

Temple (*Sir W.*) Essay on the cure of the gout by moxa. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

NITROUS OXIDE: *See* GASES.

OXYGEN: *See* GASES.

PERUVIAN BARK: *See* CINCHONA.

PLANTS:

American chemical institute. Positive medical agents; a treatise on the new alkaloid, resinoid, and concentrated preparations of medical plants. By the authority of the American chemical institute. 8°. New York, 1854.

POTASH: *See* CARBONATES.

PRUSSIC ACID:

Elliotson (*J.*) Efficacy of prussic acid in affections of the stomach. 8°. London, 1820.

RANUNCULACEÆ:

Turnbull (*A.*) Medical properties of the natural order ranunculaceæ; and more particularly on the uses of the sabadilla seeds. 8°. London, 1835.

Medicine—continued.

THERAPEUTICS, ETC: Special remedies.

SEA:

Brochard (——— *le docteur*). Sea air and sea bathing for children and invalids. Translated by W. Strange. 16°. London, 1865.

See, also, BATHS and BATHING PLACES.

SPAS: *See* MINERAL SPRINGS.

SPRINGS: *See* MINERAL SPRINGS.

VAPOURS: *See* INHALATION.

WATER: *See* 6. Therapeutics. (*Hydropathy*).

7. Operative surgery.

General.

Bernard (*C.*) *and Huette* (*C.*) Manual of operative surgery. Edited by Van Buren and Isaacs. 8°. New York, 1852.

Bourgery (*J. M.*) Iconographie d'anatomie chirurgicale et de médecine operatoire. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1852 (et) 1840.

[*In his* Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme. v. 6-7].

Cocks (*W. P.*) Operative surgery. 8°. London, 1837.

Coote (*H.*) Plastic surgery. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery. v. 3].

Eve (*F. F.*) Remarkable cases in surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Fergusson (*W.*) System of practical surgery. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1842.

Hastings (*J.*) Practice of surgery. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Larrey (*D. J.*) Surgical essays. Translated from the French by John Revere. 8°. Baltimore, 1823.

Maclise (*J.*) Surgical anatomy. 2d ed. fol. London, 1856.

Malgaigne (*J. F.*) Operative surgery. From the French, by F. Brittan. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Miller (*J.*) Practice of surgery. 4th American ed. by F. W. Sargent. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Morton (*T.*) *and Cadge* (*W.*) Surgical anatomy of the principal regions of the human body. 8°. London, 1850.

Pancoast (*J.*) Treatise on operative surgery; exhibiting the present condition of surgery. 3d ed. 4°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Sargent (*F. W.*) Bandaging and other operations of minor surgery. New ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Skey (*F. C.*) Treatise on operative surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Medicine—continued.

OPERATIVE SURGERY: General.

Smith (*H. H.*) Minor surgery. 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

——— System of operative surgery. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

——— Treatise on the practice of surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Smith (*T.*) Minor surgery. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

South (*J. F.*) Household surgery; or, hints on emergencies. 4th ed. With a chapter on poisons. 24°. London, 1852.

Van Buren (*W. H.*) Contributions to practical surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Surgical apparatus.

Chapman (*H. T.*) Atlas of surgical apparatus. Delineations. 4°. London, 1832.

——— Brief description of surgical apparatus. 8°. London, 1832.

Coote (*H.*) *and Wordsworth* (*J. C.*) Surgical instruments and apparatus. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery v. 4].

Special operations.

AMPUTATION:

Lister (*J.*) Amputation. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, v. 3].

EXCISION:

Holmes (*T.*) On excision of bones and joints. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In his* System of surgery, v. 3].

LIGATURE:

Manec (*J. P.*) Treatise upon the ligature of arteries. From the French, by J. W. Garlick, and W. C. Copperthwaite, with notes. 4°. Halifax, (Eng.) 1832.

LITHOTRITY: *See* **4. Special diseases.** (*Stone and gravel*).

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY:

Piggott (*A. S.*) Chemistry and metallurgy, as applied to the study and practice of dental surgery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Wildman (*E.*) Instructions in the manipulation of hard rubber, or vulcanite, for dental purposes. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

See, also, **4. Special diseases.** (*Surgical diseases*). **6. Therapeutics.** (*Chloroform. Etherization*, etc.)

3. Hygiene.

General.

Alcott (*W. A.*) Laws of health. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Armstrong (*J.*) Art of preserving health. A poem, with an essay by J. Aikin. 16°. London, 1796.

Medicine—continued.

HYGIENE: General.

Arnold (*J. L.*) Lectures on hygiene. 12°. Cincinnati, 1850.

——— Medical companion for young men: laws of physiology and health. 12°. Cincinnati, 1866.

Barton (*W. P. C.*) Hints to naval officers in the West Indies. 18°. Philadelphia, 1830,

Beale (*L. J.*) Laws of health in relation to mind and body. 12°. London, 1851.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Letters to the people on health and happiness. 18°. New York, 1855.

Bell (*J.*) Importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. 8°. New York, 1860.

Blackwell (*E.*) Laws of life, with special reference to girls. 12°. New York, 1852.

Catechism of health; plain and simple rules for its preservation. [*anon.*] 24°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Cogan (*T.*) Haven of health, chiefly gathered for the comfort of students. 4th ed. 4°. London, 1636.

Cohausen (*J.*) Hermippus redivivus; a method for prolonging the life and vigor of man. Translated by J. Campbell. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1771.

Combe (*A.*) Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health. 14th ed. by J. Coxe. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' family library, v. 75].

Cornaro (*L.*) Probable way of attaining a long and healthful life. 6th ed. 18°. London, 1788.

——— Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful life. 24°. London, 1823.

Cornell (*W. M.*) How to enjoy life: or, physical and mental hygiene. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Cutbush (*E.*) Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers and sailors; with remarks on hospitals. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Davis (*J. B.*) Popular manual of the art of preserving health. 8°. London, 1836.

Ellis (*J.*) Avoidable causes of disease, insanity, and deformity. 12°. New York, 1860.

Fitch (*S. S.*) Treatise on health; its aids and hindrances. 8°. New York, 1857.

Floyer (*Sir J.*) Medicina gerocomica; or, the Galenic art of preserving old men's healths. 8°. London, 1724.

Medicine—continued.

HYGIENE: General.

Fonssagrives (*J. B.*) Traité d'hygiène navale; ou, des conditions dans lesquelles l'homme de mer est appelé à vivre, et des moyens de conserver sa santé. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Gleason (*C. W.*) Lectures on the philosophy of life, and the art of preserving health. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1852.

Granville (*A. B.*) Catechism of health. 4th ed. 24°. London, 1832.

Hamilton (*J. S.*) Army, navy, and militia volunteer guide to health. 24°. Albany, 1851.

Hill (*J.*) The old man's guide to health and longer life. 6th ed. 55 pp. 8°. London, 1771.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 25].

Hodgkin (*T.*) Means of preserving and promoting health. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1841.

Hufeland (*C. W.*) Art of prolonging life. Edited by Erasmus Wilson. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Jarvis (*E.*) Practical physiology; or, anatomy and physiology applied to health. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Johnson (*J.*) Change of air; or, the pursuit of health, etc. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1838.

——— Economy of health; or, the stream of human life from the cradle to the grave. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1838.

Jones (*J.*) Arte and science of preserving bodie and soule in healthe, wisdome, and catholike religion. sm. 4°. London, 1579.

Lazarus (*M. E.*) Passional hygiene and natural medicine, embracing the harmonies of man with his planet. 12°. New York, 1851.

Martineau (*H.*) Health, husbandry, and handicraft. 12°. London, 1861.

Mills (*L.*) Compendium of hygiene. 12°. Winsted, (Conn.) 1855.

Monro (*D.*) Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and of conducting military hospitals. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1780.

Mussey (*R. D.*) Health, its friends and its foes. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Parent Duchatelet (*A. J. B.*) Hygiène publique; ou, mémoires sur les questions les plus importantes de l'hygiène. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Medicine—continued.

HYGIENE; General.

Pinney (*J.*) How to attain health and long life. 8°. London, 1839.

——— Key to the attainment of the full term of life. 8°. London, 1860.

Ricketson (*S.*) Means of preserving health, and preventing diseases. 12°. New York, 1806.

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) Code of health and longevity; or, concise view of the principles calculated for the preservation of health and the attainment of long life. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1807.

Smith (*T. S.*) Philosophy of health; an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man. 2 v. 24°. London, 1836–38.

Tissot (*S. A.*) Advice to people in general with respect to their health. From the French. 6th ed. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1772.

Van Oven (*B.*) On the decline of life in health and disease; an attempt to investigate the causes of longevity and the means of attaining a healthful old age. 8°. London, 1853.

Virey (*J. J.*) Hygiène philosophique, appliquée à la politique et à la morale. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1831.

Wainewright (*J.*) Explication of the changes made in human bodies, by air, diet, bathing, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1708.

Warren (*J. C.*) Preservation of health, with remarks on constipation, old age, etc. 18°. Boston, 1854.

Sanitary police, etc.

American medical association. Report on public hygiene, by a committee of the American medical association; with sketches of the sanitary condition of the principal cities of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Great Britain. Report of the proceedings of the sanitary commission dispatched to the seat of the war in the east, 1855–56. 8°. London, 1857.

Maslen (*T. J.*) Suggestions for the improvement of towns and houses. 8°. London, 1843.

National quarantine and sanitary convention. Proceedings and debates of the 4th convention, held in Boston, June 14–16, 1860. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Medicine—continued.

HYGIENE: Sanitary police, etc.

New York. Report of the council of hygiene and public health of the citizens' association of New York, upon the sanitary condition of the city. 8°. New York, 1865.

Rumsey (*H. W.*) Essays on state medicine. 8°. London, 1856.

Ryan (*M.*) Manual of state medicine. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1836.

Sanitary economy; its principles and practice, and its moral influence on the progress of civilization. [*anon*] 12°. Edinburgh, 1850.

Smith (*J. T.*) Practical proceedings for the removal of nuisances to health in every parish, town, and place in England. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1861.

Tardieu (*A.*) Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1852–54.

Quarantine.

Davy (*J.*) On the system of quarantine. 8°. London, 1842.

[*In his* Notes on the Ionian islands and Malta].

Maclean (*C.*) Evils of quarantine laws and non-existence of pestilential contagion. 8°. London, 1824.

——— The same. 2d ed. London, 1825.

White (*A.*) Hints on quarantine. 8°. London, 1846.

[*In his* Treatise on the plague].

See, also, CHOLERA, p. 1088. PLAGUE.

Special subjects.

DISINFECTION:

Alcock (*T.*) Use of chlorurets of sodium and of lime as disinfecting agents, etc. 8°. London, 1827.

Guyton de Morveau (*L. B.*) Traité des moyens de désinfecter l'air, d'éviter la contagion, ou d'en arrêter les effets. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1805.

DRAINAGE:

Dempsey (*G. D.*) Rudimentary treatise on drainage of towns and buildings. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1865.

See, also, **Agriculture.** (*Drainage*), *p.* 16.

FOOD AND DIET:

Advice on diet and regimen. By a physician. [*anon.*] 8°. London, (n. d.)

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 68].

Art of invigorating and prolonging life; and peptic precepts. By the author of the "Cook's oracle." [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1823.

Brown (*J.*) Food of the people. With a postscript on the diet of old age. 16°. London, 1855.

Medicine—continued.

HYGIENE: Special subjects.

Combe (*A.*) Physiology of digestion considered with relation to dietetics. 9th ed. by J. Coxe. 12°. Edinburgh, 1849.

Dick (*R.*) Diet and regimen, physical, intellectual, and moral, as means in the prevention and cure of diseases. 12°. Glasgow, 1838.

Graham (*T. J.*) Best method of improving health and invigorating life, by regulating the diet and regimen. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1842.

Mayo (*H.*) Management of the organs of digestion in health and in disease. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1840.

Paris (*J. A.*) Treatise on diet; with a view to establish a system of rules for the prevention and cure of diseases. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1837.

Pereira (*J.*) Treatise on food and diet. 8°. London, 1843.

Robertson (*W. H.*) Treatise on diet and regimen. 4th ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847.

Treatise on the virtues of the saliva conveyed into the intestines, by eating a crust of bread early in a morning. By a physician. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1823.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 67].

Truman (*M.*) Food, and its influence on health and disease. 12°. London, 1842.

Willich (*A. F. M.*) Lectures on diet and regimen. 1st Boston ed. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1800.

Particular articles of diet.

ANIMAL FOOD:

Moncriff (*B.*) An exclusively animal diet, the most wholesome for man. 16°. London, 1856.

POTABLES:

Saint-Arroman (*A.*) Coffee, tea, and chocolate; their influence upon man. [90 pp.] 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

VEGETABLE FOOD:

Alcott (*W. A.*) Vegetable diet, as sanctioned by medical men, and by experience in all ages, including a system of vegetable cookery. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1851.

Gleïzès (*J. A.*) Thalysie, ou, la nouvelle existence. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Newton (*J. F.*) Return to nature; or a defence of vegetable regimen. 8°. London, 1822.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 19–20].

Smith (*J.*) Fruits and farinacea the proper food for man. With notes, by R. T. Trall. 12°. New York, 1854.

Medicine—continued.

8. Veterinary medicine.

General works.

DICTIONARY:

Dadd (*G. H.*) Dictionary of the veterinary art; selected from White's compendious dictionary, etc. 8°. Boston, 1850.

[*In his* Advocate of veterinary reform].

SYSTEMATIC, including FARRIERY:

Bell (*J.*) Veterinary surgery; or, farriery taught on a new and easy plan. By J. Hinds. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1830.

Blaine (*D. P.*) Outlines of the veterinary art; diseases of the horse, cattle, and sheep. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Brown (*T.*) Complete modern farrier; or, manual of veterinary medicine. 8°. London, 1847.

Bull (*J.*) Compendious system of veterinary medicine. 8°. London, 1835.

Camerarius (*J.*) Hippocomicus, seu de curandis equis. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701.

[GRONOVIUS (J.) Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum. v. 11].

Clark (*B.*) Essay on the gripes of horses. 4°. London, 1816.

——— Pharmacopœia equina; or, pharmacopœia for horses. 4°. London, 1819.

——— Short history of the horse, and progress of horse knowledge. 4°. London, 1824.

Clater (*F.*) Every man his own farrier. 29th ed. 16°. London, 1849.

Cole (*S. W.*) American veterinarian. 16°. New York, 1859.

Dadd (*G. H.*) Advocate of veterinary reform. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Dick (*W.*) Manual of veterinary science. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.

Fancher (*O. H. P.*) Arabian farrier and horse-breaker. 16°. Lowell, (Mass.) 1852.

Feron (*J.*) Complete system of farriery. 8°. London, 1810.

Field (*J.*) Posthumous extracts from his veterinary records. Edited by W. Field. 8°. London, 1843.

Griffis (*O. H. P.*) Every man his own farrier. 12°. Kalamazoo, (Mich.) 1857.

Haycock (*W.*) Elements of veterinary homœopathy, embracing hints on the application of hydropathy; or, a treatise on the diseases of the horse and the cow. 8°. London, 1852.

Helme (*W. C.*) American farrier, and family medical companion, etc. 8°. Cleveland, (O.) 1852.

Medicine—continued.

VETERINARY MEDICINE: General works

Knowlson (*J. C.*) Complete farrier, or horse-doctor. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Markham (*G.*) *and others.* Citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. 8°. Wilmington, (Del.) 1764.

Mayhew (*E.*) Illustrated horse doctor. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

——— Illustrated horse management. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

——— Illustrated horse doctor and illustrated horse management. [2 v. in 1]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Percival (*W.*) Hippopathology; a systematic treatise on the disorders and lamenesses of the horse. 4 v. in 5. 8°. London, 1834-52.

Winter (*J. W.*) The horse, in health and disease; with a digest of veterinary practice. 8°. London, 1846.

Worthington (*W. H.*) Horse doctor; or, horseman's companion; with a guide to shoeing, etc. and the method of managing vicious horses. 16°. Cincinnati, 1858.

MATERIA MEDICA:

Dun (*F.*) Veterinary medicines, their actions and uses. 12°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Particular animals.

CATTLE:

Clater (*F.*) Every man his own cattle doctor. 11th ed. by E. Mayhew. 16°. London, 1853.

Dadd (*G. H.*) American reformed cattle doctor. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Edinburgh. Reports of the lord provost and magistrates of Edinburgh on the cattle plague. With coloured lithographs. 4th ed. 4°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Gamgee (*J.*) Cattle plague; with official reports of the international veterinary congress held in Hamburgh, 1863, and in Vienna, 1865. 8°. London, 1866.

HORSE: *See General works.* (SYSTEMATIC).

SHEEP:

Simonds (*J. B.*) Practical treatise on variola ovina; or, small-pox in sheep. 8°. London, 1848.

9. Applications to medicine of the sciences.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY: *See* Man, p. 1037.

CHEMISTRY:

Rand (*B. H.*) Elements of medical chemistry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Rand (*H.*) Outline of medical chemistry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Medicine—continued.

APPLICATIONS TO MEDICINE, ETC: Chemistry.

Reese (*J. J.*) Syllabus of the course of lectures on medical chemistry, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Simon (*J. F.*) Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. From the German, by G. E. Day. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845–46.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY: *See* Biography. (*Physicians*). p. 127.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE:

Ryan (*M.*) Manual of medical jurisprudence and state medicine. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1836.

Semmes (*A. J.*) Report on the medico-legal duties of coroners. 16 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Taylor (*A. S.*) Manual of medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1852.

——— The same. 5th ed. 12°. London 1854.

——— The same. 4th American, from the 5th London ed. by E. Hartshorne. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

——— The same. 6th American from the 8th London ed. with notes by C. B. Penrose. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Wynne (*J.*) Importance of the study of legal medicine. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1859.

See, also, **Law** (*Coroners*), p. 720; (*Medical jurisprudence*), p. 808. **Poisons.**

MICROSCOPE:

Carpenter (*W. B.*) The microscope. With applications to clinical medicine, etc. by F. G. Smith. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Robin (*C. P.*) Du microscope, etc. des injections dans leurs applications à l'anatomie et à la pathologie, suivi d'une classification de la biologie et de l'anatomie en particulier. 8°. Paris, 1849.

NATURAL HISTORY:

Animals and minerals.

Stephenson (*J.*) Medical zoology and mineralogy; animals and minerals employed in medicine, and preparations derived from them. 8°. London, 1838.

Plants.

Candolle (*A. P. de*). Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes comparées avec leurs formes extérieures, et leur classification naturelle. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1816.

Carson (*J.*) Illustrations of medical botany, with descriptions. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Medicine—continued.

APPLICATIONS TO MEDICINE, ETC: Natural history.

Castle (*T.*) Medical botany. 18°. London, 1829.

Griffith (*R. E.*) Medical botany. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Medical botany; arranged according to the Linnæan system. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1819.

Reid (*H.*) Outlines of medical botany. 2d ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1839.

Spratt (*G.*) Medico-botanical pocket-book. 16°. London, 1836.

Stephenson (*J.*) *and Churchill* (*J. M.*) Medical botany. New ed. by G. T. Burnett. 3 v. 8°. London, 1834–36.

Woodville (*W.*) Medical botany: containing all the medicinal plants comprehended in the catalogues of materia medica. 2d ed. 5 v. 4°. London, 1810–32.

See, also, **Law.** (*Medical profession*), p. 808. **Man.** (*Anatomy and physiology*), p. 1037.

Medina, (*Arabia*).

Burton (*R. F.*) Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 3 v. 8°. London, 1855–56.

See, also, **Arabia.**

Mediterranean Sea.

Blaquiere (*E.*) Letters from the Mediterranean. Account of Sicily, Malta, Tripoly, and Tunis. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

Böttger (*C.*) Das Mittelmeer. Eine darstellung seiner physischen geographie. 8°. Leipzig, 1859.

Cockburn (*G.*) Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, Sicily, and Malta, 1810–11. 2 v. 8°. London, 1815.

Collins (*F.*) Voyages to Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia Minor, etc. 1796–1801. 8°. London, 1809.

[PHILLIP (*Sir* R). Voyages and travels, v. 10].

Colton (*W.*) Ship and shore in the Mediterranean. 12°. New York, 1851.

Galt (*J.*) Voyages and travels in 1809–11; observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Cerigo, and Turkey. 4°. London, 1812.

Griffith (*L. D.*) Journey from Ceylon to Marseilles. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Grosvenor (*Lady E. M.*) Yacht voyage in the Mediterranean during 1840–41. 2 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Jones (*G.*) Sketches of naval life on the shores of the Mediterranean. 2 v. 12°. New Haven, 1829.

Mediterranean Sea—continued.

Joucett (*W.*) Christian researches in the Mediterranean from 1815 to 1820; with the journal of rev. James Connor, chiefly in Syria and Palestine. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1824.

Mahony (*S. J.*) Six years in the monasteries of Italy, and two years in the islands of the Mediterranean. 12°. New York, 1836.

Montague (*J. earl of Sandwich*). Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738–39. Written by himself. With memoirs of his life, by John Cooke. 4°. London, 1799.

Portolano (*Il*) del mare; nel qual se dichiara minutamente del sito di tutti i porti quali sono da Venetia, in Leuante e in ponente e d'altri cosi utilissime et necessarie a i naviganti. Di nuovo ristampata. sm. 4°. Venetia, 1594.

Schroeder (*F.*) Shores of the Mediterranean, with sketches of travel. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1846.

Sleeper (*M. G.*) Mediterranean islands; sketches and stories of their scenery, history, etc. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Smyth (*W. H.*) The Mediterranean; a memoir, physical, historical, and nautical. 8°. London, 1854.

Temple (*Sir G.*) Travels in the Mediterranean. 2 v. 12°. London, 1843.

Tofiño de San Miguel (*V.*) Derrotero de las costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su correspondiente de Africa. 3 v. in 1. 4°. Madrid, 1787–89.

Torrey (*F. P.*) Journal of the cruise of the Ohio, commodore Isaac Hull, commander, in the Mediterranean, 1839–41. 18°. Boston, 1841.

Walsh (*T.*) Journal in Egypt, including descriptions of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmarice, and Macri. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1803.

Watson (*W.*) Retrospect of a summer journey westward. 12°. London, 1853.

Willis (*N. P.*) Summer cruise in the Mediterranean on board an American frigate. 12°. New York, 1853.

Wines (*E. C.*) Two years and a half in the navy; or, journal of a cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant in 1829–31. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1832.

See, also—

Adriatic.
Africa (*Northern*).
Asia Minor.
Barbary states.
Crete.
Corsica.
East (The).
Egypt.
Genoa.
Gibraltar.
Greece.
Ionian Islands.
Italy.
Malta.
Marseilles.
Palestine.
Sardinia.
Sicily.
Spain.
Turkey.

Also, see **Commerce**, p. 240.

Medusa (*Frigate*).

Dard (*C. A.*) Sufferings of the Picard family, after the shipwreck of the Medusa, 1816. Translated by Patrick Maxwell. 18°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Medway river, (*England*).

Ireland (*S.*) Picturesque views on the river Medway. [With 29 plates]. 8°. London, 1793.

Tombleson (*W.*) Engravings displaying picturesque scenery on the banks of the Med way, with historical descriptions, by W C. Fearnside. 4°. London, 1835.

Megpunnaism.

Sleeman (*W. H.*) Report on megpunnaism, or, the murder of indigent parents for their young children, who are sold as slaves, as it prevails in India. 8°. Serampore, 1839.

Mehemet Ali *or* **Mohammed Alee.**

Yates (*W. H.*) Life of Mohammed Ali, 1801–43. 8°. London, 1844.

[*In his* Modern history of Egypt].

See, also, **Egypt.**

Meigs (Return Jonathan).

Campbell (*J. N.*) Sketch of R. J. Meigs. 8°. Cincinnati, 1838.

[*In his* Biographical sketches].

Meillan (—).

Mémoires de Meillan; avec des notes et éclaircissemens historiques. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE. Collection des mémoires sur la révolution francaise, v. 50].

Melanchthon, *or* Schwarzerd (Philip).

Cox (*F. A.*) Life of Melanchthon. 8°. London, 1817.

Ledderhose (*C. F.*) Life of Philip Melanchthon, translated from the German, by G. F. Krotel. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Melbourne, (*Australia*).

Peck (*G. W.*) Melbourne and the Chincha islands. 12°. New York, 1854.

See, also, **Australia.**

Melody. *See* **Music.**

Melons. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 20.

Melville (Andrew).

McCrie (*T.*) Life of Andrew Melville. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819.

Melville (George, *4th lord and 1st earl*).

Leven and Melville papers. Letters and state papers chiefly addressed to lord Melville. 1689–91. [Edited for the Bannatyne club]. 4°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Melville (*Sir* James).

Mémoires de Melvil, traduits de l'Anglois avec des additions par F. M. de Marsy. 3 v. 16°. Edinburgh, [Paris], 1745.

Memory.

Fauvel-Gouraud (*F.*) Phreno-mnemotechny; or, the art of memory. 8°. New York, 1845.

——— Phreno-mnemotechnic dictionary; classification of all the homophonic words of the English language. Part 1. 8°. New York, 1844.

Feinaigle (*G. von*). New art of memory. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1813.

Grey (*R.*) Memoria technica; or, a method of artificial memory. With Lowe's mnemonics delineated. 16°. London, 1806.

Machan (*R.*) New system of astronomical mnemonics; a method of acquiring a complete knowledge of the constellations. 8°. London, 1841.

Todd (*J. H.*) Historical tablets and medallions illustrative of an improved system of artificial memory. fol. London, 1828.

Mendelssohn (Moses).

Mirabeau (*H. G. R. de*). Notice sur Moses Mendelssohn et ses ouvrages. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[Mirabeau (H. G. R. de). Œuvres].

Samuels (*M.*) Memoirs of Moses Mendelssohn, including the correspondence with Lavater. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1827.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix).

Lampadius (*W. A.*) Life of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. From the German, by W. L. Gage. 16°. New York, 1865.

Letters from 1833 to 1847. Translated by lady Wallace. 12°. London, 1863.

Mengs (Anton Raphael).

Azara (*J. N.*) *and Milizia* (*F.*) Memoirs of the life of Antonio Raphael Mengs. From the Italian. 8°. London, 1796.

[*In* Mengs (A. R.) Works].

Mensuration. *See* **Mathematics.** p. 1073.

Mental and metaphysical science.

1. General works.

Dictionaries:

Fleming (*W.*) Vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical. 2d ed. 16°. Glasgow, 1858.

——— The same. With introduction by C. P. Knauth. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Mental science—continued.

General works: Dictionaries.

Lacretelle (*P. L.*) Dictionnaire de logique et métaphysique. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1786–88.

[Encyclopédie méthodique, v. 153–154].

Taylor (*I.*) Elements of thought; or, explanations of the principal terms employed in intellectual science. 2d Am. from the 9th London ed. 12°. New York, 1851.

History and criticism:

Anderson (*W.*) Philosophy of ancient Greece investigated. 4°. Edinburgh, 1791.

Blakey (*R.*) History of the philosophy of mind. 4 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Brucker (*J.*) Historia critica philosophiæ a mundi incunabulis deducta. Ed. 2ª. 6 v. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1767.

Butler (*W. A.*) Lectures on the history of philosophy. Edited by W. H. Thompson. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge (Eng.) 1856.

Chalybäus (*H. M.*) History of speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. From the German, by A. Tulk. 12°. London, 1854.

Cousin (*V.*) Cours de l'histoire de philosophie moderne. 1ᵉ et 2ᵉ série. 8 v. 16°. Paris, 1846–47.

——— The same. History of modern philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wight. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1852.

——— Introduction to the history of philosophy. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Damiron (*J. P.*) Histoire de la philosophie en France, au 19ᵉ siècle. 2ᵉ éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Deslandes (*A. F. Boureau.*) Histoire critique de la philosophie. 3 v. 18°. Amsterdam, 1737.

Enfield (*W.*) History of philosophy, to the present century. Drawn up from Brucker's Historia critica philosophiæ. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1792.

Diogenes Laertius. De vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatis clarorum philosophorum libri x. Hesychii de iisdem philosophis liber. Eunapii Sardiani de vitis philosophorum liber. Omnia graece et latine. 2 v. 16°. Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1616.

——— The same. Cum annotationibus I. et M. Casauboni et T. Aldobrandini. 2 v. 4°. Amstelodami, 1692.

——— The same. Recensuit C. G. Cobet. 8°. Paris, 1850.

[Didot. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 12].

——— The same. Lives and opinions of

Mental science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: History and criticism.

eminent philosophers. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 12°. London, 1853.
[BOHN'S classical library, v. 43].

——— The same. De la vie des philosophes. Traduction nouvelle par G. Boileau. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1668.

Epitome of the history of philosophy, adopted by the university of France for instruction. [*anon*]. Translated, with additions, by C. S. Henry. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.
[HARPERS' family library, v. 143, 144].

Fénelon (*F. de Salignac de La Mothe*). Vies des anciens philosophes. 8°. Paris, 1824.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 22].

——— The same. Lives of the ancient philosophers, with a life of the author. 18°. London, 1825.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.
[HARPERS' family library, v. 140].

Feuerbach (*L. A.*) Geschichte der philosophie; mit einer geschichte der neueren philosophie von J. E. Erdmann. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.
[*In his* Werke, v. 2].

——— Geschichte der neueren philosophie von Bacon bis Spinoza. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.
[*In his* Werke, v. 4].

Gérando (*J. M. de*). Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principes des connoissances humaines. 2e éd. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1822–23.

Guillon (*J. N. S.*) Histoire générale de la philosophie; ou, supplément à la bibliothèque choisie des pères grecs et latins. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1835.

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) Geschichte der philosophie. 8°. Berlin, 1837.
[*In his* Werke, v. 13–15].

History of Greek and Roman philosophy and science. [By many hands]. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1853.

Horn (*G.*) Historiæ philosophicæ libri septem, ad nostram ætatem perductæ. sm. 4°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1655.

Le Gendre (*G. C.*) Histoire de la philosophie. 4e éd. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1758.
[*With his* Traité de l'opinion, v. 1–2].

Lewes (*G. H.*) Biographical history of philosophy, from its origin in Greece, to the present day. 8°. London, 1857.

Maurice (*F. D.*) Ancient philosophy, comprising the Hebrew, Egyptian, Hindoo, Chinese, Persian, Grecian, Roman and Alexandrian systems. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1861.

——— Mediæval philosophy from the 5th to the 14th century. 12°. Glasgow, 1857.

———Modern philosophy; a treatise on moral and metaphysical philosophy, from the 14th century to the French revolution. 12°. London, 1862.

——— Moral and metaphysical philosophy of the first six centuries. 2d ed. 12°. Cambridge, 1854.

Morell (*J. D.*) Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19th century. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, (Edinburgh), 1847.

Morell (*T.*) Elements of the history of philosophy and science. 8°. London, 1827.

Naigeon (*J. A.*) Philosophie, ancienne et moderne. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1791.
[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 187–189].

Ritter (*H.*) Geschichte der philosophie. 12 v. 8°. Hamburg und Braunschweig, 1829–53.

——— The same. History of ancient philosophy. From the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 4 v. 8°. Oxford, 1838–39.

Rousselot (*X.*) Études sur la philosophie dans le moyen âge. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1840–41.

Schwegler (*A.*) History of philosophy in epitome. From the German by J. H. Seelye. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1856.

Smith (*J. T.*) Popular view of the progress of philosophy among the ancients. 16°. London, 1836.

Stanley (*T.*) History of philosophy, containing the lives, opinions, etc. of philosophers of every sect. 3d ed. fol. London, 1701.

——— The same. 4th ed. With an account of the life and writings of the author. 4°. London, 1743.

Stewart (*D.*) General view of the progress of metaphysical philosophy since the revival of letters in Europe. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1822.

——— The same. 4°. Edinburgh, 1835.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1860.
[ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica. 8th ed. v. 1].

Tennemann (*W. G.*) Manual of the history of philosophy. From the German, by A. Johnson. 8°. Oxford, 1832.

Mental science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: History and criticism.

Tyler (*S.*) Progress of philosophy in the past and in the future. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Ulrici (*H.*) Das grundprincip der philosophie, kritisch und speculativ. v. 1. Geschichte und kritik der neueren philosophie. 8°. Leipzig, 1845.

Specific philosophies.

ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Lewes (*G. H.*) Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's writings. 8°. London, 1864.

Taylor (*T.*) Dissertation on the philosophy of Aristotle. 4°. London, 1812.

CARTESIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Bouillier (*F.*) Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Des Cartes (*R.*) Epistola ad G. Voetium, in qua examinatur liber de philosophia cartesiana. 4°. Amstelodami, 1692.

[*In his* Opera philosophica].

Fontenelle (*B. de B. de*). Théorie des tourbillons cartésiens. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Gassendi (*P.*) Dubitationes et instantiæ ad Cartesii metaphysicam. 8°. Lugduni, 1658.

[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

HAMILTONIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Calderwood (*H.*) Philosophy of the infinite; in answer to Hamilton and Mansel. 8°. London, 1854.

Fraser (*A. C.*) Hamilton and Reid: Theory of perception. 12°. Edinburgh, 1856.

[FRASER (A. C.) Essays in philosophy].

Jones (*J. H.*) Know the truth; a critique on the Hamiltonian theory of limitation, including strictures upon the theories of Mansel and Herbert Spencer. 12°. New York, 1865.

Mill (*J. S.*) Examination of the philosophy of sir William Hamilton. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1865.

Stirling (*J. H.*) Sir W. Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception: an analysis. 8°. London, 1865.

HEGELIAN PHILOSOPHY.

Stirling (*J. H.*) Secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian system in origin, principle, form, and matter. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

Vera (*A.*) Introduction à la philosophie de Hegel. 8°. Strasbourg, 1855.

KANTIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Cousin (*V.*) Philosophy of Kant. From the French, with a sketch of Kant, by A. G. Henderson. 12°. London, 1854.

Hayward (*F.*) Analysis of the Critique of pure reason. 8°. London, 1844.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Metakritik zur Kritik der reinen vernunft. 18°. Stuttgart, 1828.

[*In his* Werke zur philosophie, v. 16–17].

Rosenkranz (*C.*) Geschichte der kant'schen philosophie. 8°. Leipzig, 1840.

[*In* KANT (I.) Werke, v. 12].

Villers (*C. F. D. de*). Philosophie de Kant; ou, principes fondamentaux de la philosophie transcendantale. 12°. Metz, 1801.

Willich (*A. F. M.*) Elements of the critical philosophy, containing an account of its origin and tendency; a view of all the works of its founder, etc. 8°. London, 1798.

Wirgman (*T.*) Principles of the Kantesian, or transcendental philosophy. [English and French]. 8°. London, 1824.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1824.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 23].

LEIBNITZIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Feuerbach (*A. L.*) Darstellung, entwickelung und kritik der leibnitz'schen philosophie. 8°. Leipzig, 1848.

[FEUERBACH (A. L.) Werke, v. 5].

Fraser (*A. C.*) Life and philosophy of Leibnitz. 16°. Edinburgh, 1856.

[FRASER (A. C.) Essays in philosophy].

LOCKEIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Cousin (*V.*) Elements of psychology, a critical examination of Locke's essay. Translated by C. S. Henry. 12°. London, 1851.

Stillingfleet (*E.*) Answer to Mr. Locke's letter concerning some passages relating to his essay of humane understanding. 8°. London, 1697.

——— The same. fol. London, 1709.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Tagart (*E.*) Locke's writings and philosophy vindicated from the charge of contributing to the scepticism of Hume. 8°. London, 1855.

PLATONIC PHILOSPHY:

Ackermann (*C.*) The christian element in Plato, and the Platonic philosophy unfolded. From the German, by S. R. Asbury. 8°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Grote (*G.*) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 v. 8°. Lon don, 1865.

Mental science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Specific philosophies.

Proclus. Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato. Translated by T. Taylor. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1820.

——— Six books on the theology of Plato, etc. 4°. London, 1816.

REIDIAN PHILOSOPHY:

Detection of the plagiarism of Reid, Beattie, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1780.

[*In* BUFFIER (C.) First truths].

Fearn (*J.*) Review of the principles of Reid, etc. 8°. London, 1814.

Priestley (*J.*) Examination of Reid's inquiry into the human mind. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

Schleiermacher (*F. E. D.*) Introductions to the dialogues of Plato. From the German, by W. Dobson. 8°. Cambridge, 1836.

SPINOZAN PHILOSOPHY:

Auerbach (*B.*) Spinoza. Ein denkerleben. 4e auflage. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Stuttgart, 1860.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Einige gespräche über Spinoza's system. 18°. Stuttgart, 1828.

[*In his* Werke zur philosophie, v. 9].

Leibnitz (*G. W. von*). Refutation of Spinoza; with remarks by count A. Foucher de Careil. Translated by O. F. Owen. 12°. Edinburgh, 1855.

More (*H.*) Subversio duarum præcipuarum atheismi spinoziani columnarum. fol. Londini, 1679.

[MORE (H.) Opera, v. 1].

Ripley (*G.*) Defence of "The latest form of infidelity" examined. Spinoza. 85 pp. 8°. Boston, 1840.

[*With his* Letters to A. Norton].

2. Miscellaneous.

Argens (*J. B. de Boyer d'*). The impartial philosopher; or, the philosophy of common sense. Translated from the French. 2 v. 12°. London, 1749.

Buffier (*C.*) First truths, and the origin of our opinions. From the French, with a detection of the plagiarism of Reid, Beattie, etc. 8°. London, 1780.

Cory (*I. P.*) Metaphysical inquiry into the methods, object, and result of ancient and modern philosophy. 16°. London, 1833.

Cousin (*V.*) Du vrai, du beau, et du bien. 5e éd. 12°. Paris, 1856.

——— The same. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Translated by

Mental science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS:

O. W. Wight. 3d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

——— Premiers essais de philosophie. 16°. Paris, 1855.

Digby (*K. H.*) The lovers' seat; or, common things in relation to beauty, virtue, and truth. 2 v. 16°. London, 1856.

Duff (*W.*) Essay on original genius. 8°. London, 1767.

Fearn (*J.*) First lines of the human mind. 8°. London, 1820.

——— Manual of the physiology of mind. 8°. London, 1829.

——— Review of the principles of Berkeley, Reid, Stewart, and an indication of other principles. 8°. London, 1814.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 3].

Feuchtersleben (*E. von*). Dietetics of the soul. From the 7th German ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Sonnenklarer bericht über das wesen der neuesten philosophie. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

[*In his* Werke, v. 2].

Fichte (*I. H.*) Contributions to mental philosophy. Translated and edited by J. D. Morell. 12°. London, 1860.

Fraser (*A. C.*) Essays in philosophy. 12°. Edinburgh, 1856.

Gerard (*A.*) Essay on genius. 8°. London, 1774.

Giles (*H.*) Illustrations of genius in some of its relations to culture and society. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Guilleminot (*J.*) Principia philosophiæ philosophia vulgaris refutata. 24°. Amstelodami, 1690.

[*With* SCOTTI, G. C. Monarchia].

[*Note.*—Perhaps this book is not Guilleminot's].

Hampden (*R. D.*) The scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to christian theology. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1848.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1832].

Hazlitt (*W.*) Essays on the principles of human action; on the systems of Hartley and Helvetius, and on abstract ideas. 12°. London, 1834.

Helvetius, or Schweltzer (*C. A.*) De l'homme, de ses facultés intellectuelles, etc. 3 v. 8°. Londres, 1781.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3–5].

——— The same. Treatise on man. From the French, by W. Hooper. 2 v. 8°. Bath, 1810.

Mental science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Hobbes (*T.*) Elements of philosophy. 8°. London, 1839.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Holbach (*P. de Thiry*). Nature; and her laws, as applicable to the happiness of man. From the French of M. de Mirabaud, [by H. D. Robinson]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.

——— The same. System of nature; or, the laws of the moral and physical world. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1808.

——— The same. With notes, by Diderot. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Hume (*D.*) Philosophical essays on the human understanding. 16°. London, 1751.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.
[*In his* Philosophical works, v. 4].

——— Treatise of human nature. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.
[*In his* Philosophical works, v. 1].

Jobert (*A. C. G.*) Ideas, or the outlines of a new system of philosophy. 16°. London, 1848.

Jouffroy (*T. S.*) Mélanges philosophiques. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Kaufmann (*P.*) Der tempel der wahrheit; oder, die wissenschaft für immerdar fortschreitendes erkenntniss. 12°. Cincinnati, 1858.

Laycock (*T.*) Mind and brain; or, the correlations of consciousness and organization. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Leibnitz (*G. W. von*). Opera philosophica omnia, latina, gallica, germanica. [Cura J. E. Erdmann]. 8°. Berlini, 1840.

Lyons (*— surgeon*). Dissertation on liberty and necessity. 4th ed. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1724.
[*In his* Infallibility of human judgment].

Mackall (*L.*) [Physiological] account of the reasoning process. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, 1850.

Morell (*J. D.*) Philosophical tendencies of the age. Four lectures. 8°. London, 1848.

New practical system of human reason, divested of all supernatural and metaphysical relations. [*anon.*] 16°. [n. p. n. d.]

Newnham (*W.*) The reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. 8°. London, 1842.

Noble (*D.*) The human mind in its relations with the brain and nervous system. 12°. London, 1858.

Osborn (*B.*) Truth displayed in a series of elementary principles; of the deity; of the universe; of the finite mind. 8°. Rutland, (Vt.) 1816.

Pring (*D.*) Sketches of intellectual and moral relations. 8°. London, 1829.

Ray (*J. M.*) Synopsis; a complete system of philosophical, political, and theological systems. 12°. London, 1792.

Rémusat (*C. de*). Essais de philosophie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Ripley (*G.*) Specimens of foreign standard literature, from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and Constant. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1838.

Taylor (*I.*) The world of mind; an elementary book. 12°. New York, 1858.

Thoughts on the mental functions; an attempt to treat metaphysics as a branch of the physiology of the nervous system. [*anon.*] Part 1. 16°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Tyler (*S.*) Discourse of the Baconian philosophy. 2d ed. enlarged. 12°. Frederick City, (Md.) 1846.

Ullmann (*C.*) The worship of genius. From the German, by L. Sanford. 12°. London, 1846.

2. Metaphysics.

Albertus Magnus Metaphysicorum libri xiii. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Aristotle. Metaphysics. Translated, with notes, etc. by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1801.

——— The same. Translated by J. H. McMahon. 12°. London, 1815.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 8].

Balmes (*J. L.*) Fundamental philosophy. Translated from the Spanish, by H. F. Brownson. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1850.

Barbo da Soncina (*P.*) Pavli soncinatis qvæstiones metaphysicales acvtissimæ. fol. Venetiis, 1588.

Burnet (*J. lord Monboddo*). Ancient metaphysics. 6 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1779–99.

Clarke (*S.*) *and Leibnitz* (*W.*) Papers relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. 12°. London, 1717.

Des Cartes (*R.*) Meditations [on the first philosophy], and selections from the principles of philosophy. From the Latin. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Ferrier (*J. F.*) Institutes of metaphysic; the theory of knowing and being. 12°. Edinburg, 1854.

Hutcheson (*F.*) Synopsis metaphysicæ, ontologiam et pneumatologiam complectens. Ed. alt. 16°. Glasguæ, 1744.

Mental science—continued.

METAPHYSICS:

Kant (*J.*) Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen metaphysik. 12°. Leipzig, 1838.
[*In his* Werke, v. 3].

Kirwan (*R.*) Metaphysical essays. 8°. London, 1811.

Le Clerc (*J.*) Ontologia, sive di ente, in genere. 12°. Amstelodami, 1704.
[*In his* Opera phil. v. 1].

Mansel (*H. L.*) Metaphysics; or the philosophy of consciousness, phenomenal and real. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Marmontel (*J. F.*) Leçons sur la métaphysique. 8°. Paris, 1820.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 17].

Plato. Opera quae extant omnia, græce et latine, ex nova J. Serani interpretatione, cura H. Stephani. 3 v. fol. [n. p.] 1578.

——— The same. Ad editionem H. Stephani accurate expressa, cum Ficini interpretatione latina. 12 v. 8°. Biponti, 1781–87.

——— The same. Graece et latine, ex recensione R. B. Hirschig et C. E. C. Schneider. 2 v. 8°. Parisiis, 1846–56.
[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 33–34].

——— The same. Works. Fifty-five dialogues, translated by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor, with notes, etc. 5 v. 4°. London, 1804.

——— The same, literally translated by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. 6 v. 12°. London, 1854.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 55–60].

Plotinus. Libri Plotini liiii. [Latinè redditi]. Cvm commentariis Marsilii Ficini. Plotini vita composita a Porphyrio, tradvcta a Ficino. fol. Florentiæ, 1492.

Sawyer (*L. A.*) Critical exposition of mental philosophy; or, first principles of metaphysics. 12°. New York, 1839.

Spencer (*H.*) First principles. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1863.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Outlines of a philosophical argument on the infinite and the final cause of creation, etc. From the Latin, by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 8°. London, 1840.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Traité de métaphysique; le philosophe ignorant. 8°. Paris, 1755.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 32].

Watts (*I.*) Brief scheme of ontology; or the science of being in general. 4°. London, 1809.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Mental science—continued.

METAPHYSICS:

Special subjects.

ETERNITY OF MATTER:

Hughes (*T. S.*) Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "An essay on the eternity of the world. By a sceptic." [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1825.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 26].

IDEALISM:

Berkeley (*G.*) Principles of human knowledge. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Collier (*A.*) Clavis universalis; or, a new inquiry after truth: being demonstrations of the non-existence of an external world. 8°. London, 1837.
[*In* PARR (S.) Metaphysical tracts].

Norris (*J.*) Essay towards the theory of the ideal or intelligible world. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1722.

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Réfutation du système de Berkeley. 8°. Paris, 1809.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL:

Clarke (*S.*) Letter to mr. Dodwell; arguments against the immortality of the soul answered. 8°. London, 1718.

Demetrius, cydonius. De contemnenda morte græce. [Latinè vertit Raphael Seilerus]. Recensuit C. T. Kuinoel. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1786.

Digby (*Sir K.*) Of bodies and of man's soul; to discover the immortality of reasonable souls. sm. 4°. London, 1669.

Kenrick (*W.*) The grand question debated; or, an essay to prove that the soul of a man is not, neither can it be, immortal. 8°. Dublin, 1751.

Mather (*S.*) Discourse concerning the immortality of the soul. 18°. London, 1712.

Mattison (*H.*) Immortality of the soul considered. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Milles (*T.*) Natural immortality of the soul; in answer to Dodwell's epistolary discourse. 18°. Oxford, 1717.

More (*H.*) Immortalitas animæ. fol. Londini, 1679.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

——— The same. Immortality of the soul. fol. London, 1712.
[*In his* Collection of philosophical writings].

Mental science—continued.

METAPHYSICS: Special subjects.

Plato. Phædo; on the immortality of the soul. 4°. London, 1804.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— The same. 12°. London, 1854.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 55].

Richter (*J. P. F.*) Das Kampaner thal; oder, über die unsterblichkeit der seele. 12°. Berlin, 1840.

——— The same. The Campaner thal. 12° Boston, 1864.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 13].

——— Selina; oder über die unsterblichkeit der seele. 12°. Berlin, 1842.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 33].

Sears (*E. H.*) Athanasia; or, foregleams of immortality. 16°. Boston, 1858.

MATERIALISM AND IMMATERIALISM:

Baxter (*A.*) Nature of the human soul: wherein its immateriality is evinced. 3 v. 8°. London, 1745–50.

Bayly (*B.*) Immateriality of the soul, etc. 8°. London, 1747.
[TOLAND (J.) Miscellaneous works, v. 2].

Knowlton (*C.*) Elements of modern materialism. 8°. Adams, 1829.

Paine (*M.*) Discourse on the soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. 12°. New York, 1849.

Priestley (*J.*) Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1794–99.

Purves (*J.*) Observations on Priestley's doctrines of philosophical necessity and materialism. 12°. Philadelphia, 1797.

Rennell (*J.*) Remarks on scepticism, especially as it is connected with the subjects of organization and life. An answer to Bichat, Morgan, and Lawrence. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1821.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 64].

PANTHEISM:

Bruno (*G.*) De la causa, principio et uno. 8°. Lipsia, 1830.
[*In his* Opere, v. 1].

——— De l'infinito universo e mondi. 8°. Lipsia, 1830.
[*In his* Opere v. 2.]

Hittell (*J. S.*) A plea for pantheism. 12°. New York, 1857.

3. Psychology.

Abercrombie (*J.*) Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 12°. New York, 1832.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.

——— The same. 13th ed. 16°. London, 1849.

Alliott (*R.*) Psychology applied to questions relating to religion. 12°. London, 1855.

Mental science—continued.

PSYCHOLOGY:

Bailey (*S.*) Philosophy of the mind. 1st series. 8°. London, 1846.

Beasley (*F.*) Search of truth in the science of the human mind. 8°. Philadelphia, 1822.

Bishop (*D.*) Introduction to the study of the mind. 12°. London, 1849.

Brodie (*Sir B. C.*) Psychological inquiries: intended to illustrate the relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. 16°. London, 1854.

Brown (*T.*) Lectures on the philosophy of the mind. 3 v. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1822.

Browne (*P.*) Procedure, extent, and limits of the human understanding. 8°. London, 1729.

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Law of association, from Aristotle to Hartley, with illustrations from many sources. 12°. New York, 1853.
[*In his* Biographia literaria].

Condillac (*E. B. de*). L'art de penser. 8°. Paris, 1798.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6].

——— Sur l'origine des connaissances humaines. 8°. Paris, 1798.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Crousaz (*J. P. de*). Treatise of the art of thinking. 2 v. 8°. London, 1724.

Davies (*J.*) Estimate of the human mind, as connected with religion. New ed. 8°. London, 1847.

Destutt-Tracy (*A. L. C.*) Éléments d'idéologie. 8°. Paris, 1801.

——— The same. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1803.

Douglas (*J.*) Philosophy of the human mind. 8°. Edinburgh, 1839.

Fearn (*J.*) Essay on human consciousness. 4°. London, 1811.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Bestimmung des menschen. 8°. Berlin, 1845.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 2].

——— The same. Destination of man. From the German, by mrs. Sinnett. 12°. London, 1846.

——— Die thatsachen des bewusstseyns. 8°. Berlin, 1846.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 2].

Fortlage (*C.*) System der psychologie, als empirische wissenschaft aus der beobachtung des innern sinnes. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1855.

Gallaudet (*T. H.*) Child's book on the soul, with questions. 24°. London, 1836.

Mental science—continued.

PSYCHOLOGY:

Gerhart (*E. V.*) Introduction to the study of philosophy. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Gratry (*A. J. A.*) De la connaissance de l'âme. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Lectures upon metaphysics. Edited by H. L. Mansel, and J. Veitch. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1859.

——— Philosophy. Arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. 5th ed. 8°. New York, 1858.

Hartley (*D.*) Observations on man; his frame, etc. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810.

Haven (*J.*) Mental philosophy; including the interior sensibilities and will. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Haywood (*F.*) Analysis of Kant's critique of pure reason. 8°. London, 1844.

Hickok (*L. P.*) Empirical psychology; or, the human mind as given in consciousness. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1855.

——— Rational psychology; or, the subjective idea and the objective law of all intelligence. 8°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1849.

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) Phänomenologie des geistes. 8°. Berlin, 1832.

[*In his* Werke, v. 2].

——— Philosophie des geistes. 8°. Berlin, 1838.

[*In his* Werke, v. 7, i, ii].

Holland (*Sir H.*) Chapters on mental physiology. 8°. London, 1852.

Locke (*J.*) Essay concerning the human understanding. 3 v. 8°. London, 1801.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–3].

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1824.

M'Cosh (*J.*) Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. 8°. London, 1860.

MacVicar (*J. G.*) Enquiry into human nature. 8°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Mahan (*A.*) System of intellectual philosophy. Revised from the 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1855.

Malebranche (*N.*) De la recherche de la vérité; où l'on traite de la nature, de l'esprit de l'homme, et de l'usage qu'il en doit faire pour éviter erreur dans les sciences, l'art de se connoitre soi-même. 2 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1688.

——— The same. Treatise concerning the search after truth. Translated by T. Taylor. 2d ed. fol. London, 1800.

Mendelssohn (*M.*) Opere filosofiche volgarizzate e fornite d'annotazioni e di memorie

Mental science—continued.

PSYCHOLOGY:

spettenti alla sua vita dal dott. F. Pizzetti. 2 v. 8°. Parma, 1800.

Mill (*J.*) Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Morell (*J. D.*) Introduction to mental philosophy on the inductive method. 8°. London, 1862.

Priestley (*J.*) Psychological inquiries, in a series of essays. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1854.

Ramsay (*Sir G.*) Instinct and reason; or the first principles of human knowledge. 12°. London, 1862.

Rauch (*F. A.*) Psychology; or, a view of the human soul; including anthropology. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1841.

Reid (*T.*) Essays on the active and intellectual powers of the human mind. 8°. Charlestown, 1813.

[*In his* Works, v. 2–4].

——— Essays on the intellectual powers of man. Collected by sir W. Hamilton. 8°. Edinburgh, 1853.

——— Works, now fully collected, with selections from his unpublished letters. Preface, notes, etc. by sir William Hamilton. With Stewart's account of Reid. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Richards (*J.*) Lectures on mental philosophy. 8°. New York, 1846.

Rush (*J.*) Brief outline of an analysis of the human intellect. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Smee (*A.*) Instinct and reason; deduced from electro-biology. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Principles of the human mind; deduced from physical laws. 12°. New York, 1854.

Smith (*M.*) Analytical examination of the elements of mental science. v. 1. 8°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Spencer (*H.*) Principles of psychology. 8°. London, 1855.

Steinthal (*H.*) Grammatik, logik, und psychologie, ihre principien und ihr verständniss zu einander. 8°. Berlin, 1855.

Stewart (*D.*) Elements of the philosophy of the mind. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 2–7].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1792.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. New York, and Philadelphia, 1824–27.

Thoughts on the mental functions; an attempt to treat metaphysics as a branch

Mental science—continued.

PSYCHOLOGY:

of the physiology of the nervous system. Part 1. [*anon.*] 16°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Tucker (*A.*) Human nature. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1831.

[*In his* Light of nature, v. 1].

Upham (*T. C.*) Elements of mental philosophy. 2 v. 8°. Portland, (Me.) 1831.

——— The same. Embracing the intellect and the sensibilities. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1841.

Ussher (*J.*) Introduction to the theory of the human mind. 18°. London, 1771.

Wayland (*F.*) Elements of intellectual philosophy. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Special subjects.

AUTHORITY:

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 8°. London, 1849.

Rolt (*J.*) On moral command. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1842.

Saint John (*H. lord Bolingbroke*) Essay concerning authority in matters of religion. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Works, v. 6–7].

CAUSE AND EFFECT:

Brown (*T.*) Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1835.

Fraser (*A. C.*) Scottish metaphysics; theory of causation. 12°. Edinburgh, 1856.

[FRASER (A. C.) Essays in philosophy].

Gilman (*S.*) Review of Brown's inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. 12°. Boston, 1856.

[*In his* Contributions to literature].

PASSIONS:

Bain (*A.*) The emotions. 8°. London, 1859.

Bray (*C.*) Education of the feelings. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1849.

Cogan (*T.*) Philosophical treatise on the passions. 12°. New York, 1821.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

——— Ethical treatise on the passions. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–3].

Enquiry into the origin of the human appetites and affections, showing how each arises from association. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1837.

[*In* PARR (S.) Metaphysical tracts].

Fourier (*C.*) Passions of the human soul. From the French, by J. R. Morell, with

Mental science—continued.

PSYCHOLOGY: Special subjects.

annotations, biography, etc. by H. Doherty. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Histoire pittoresque des passions, chez hommes et chez femmes, et particulièrement de l'amour. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1846.

Historical illustrations of the origin and progress of the passions. [*anon*]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1825.

Hutcheson (*F.*) Nature and conduct of the passions and affections. 8°. London, 1728.

La Chambre (*M. Cureau de*). Les caractères des passions. 5 v. in 2. 4°. Paris, 1662.

Millingen (*J. G.*) The passions; or, mind and matter. 8°. London, 1848.

Senault (*J. F.*) De l'usage des passions. 32°. Amsterdam, 1688.

——— The same. The use of the passions. Put into English by Henry [Cary] earl of Monmouth. 8°. London, 1649.

Sticotti (*A. F. Kely*). Dictionnaire des passions, des vertus, et des vices. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1769.

Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N. de*). De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In her* Œuvres, v. 3].

Thoughts on instinctive impulses. [*anon.*] 90 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 99].

Watts (*I.*) Doctrine of the passions explained and improved. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— The same. 24°. Elizabethtown, (N. J.) 1795.

REASON:

Kant (*I.*) Kritik der reinen vernunft. 8°. Leipzi, 1838.

[*In his* Werke, v. 2].

——— Kritik der praktischen vernunft. 8°. Leipzig, 1839.

[*In his* Werke, v. 8].

——— The same. Critick of pure reason. From the German, with notes by F. Haywood. 8°. London, 1838.

Tappan (*H. P.*) View of the reason preliminary to logic. 12°. New York, 1844.

[*In his* Elements of logic.]

Wieland (*C. M.*) Ueber den freien gebrauch der vernunft in glaubenssachen. sq. 16°. Leipzig, 1840.

[*In his* Werke, v. 30].

Young (*J.*) Province of reason. 12°. London, 1860.

Mental science—continued.

PSYCHOLOGY: Special subjects.

SENSATION:

Bain (*A.*) The senses and the intellect. 8°. London, 1855.

Braithwait (*R.*) Essays upon the five senses. From the ed. of 1625. 4°. London, 1815.

[BRYDGES' Archaica, v. 2].

Condillac (*E. B. de*). Traité des sensations. 8°. Paris, 1798.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Hartley (*D.*) Conjecturæ quædam de sensu, motu, et idearum generatione. 8°. Londini, 1837.

[*In* PARR (S.) Metaphysical tracts].

Swedenborg (*E.*) Du commerce de l'âme et du corps. Traduit du Latin, par [J. P. Parraud]. 84 pp. 12°. Paris, 1785.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 14].

——— The same. Treatise on the nature of influx; or, of the intercourse between the soul and the body. From the Latin, by T. Hartley. 1st American ed. from the 3d English ed. 12°. Boston, 1794.

WILL:

Alexander aphrodisiensis. De fato, et de eo quod nostræ potestatis est. Cum latina versione. [H. Grotii]? 12°. Londini, 1688.

Bain (*A.*) The will. 8°. London, 1859.

Blakey (*R.*) Connexion between our notions of good and evil and our conceptions of the freedom of the will. 8°. Edinburgh, 1831.

Bossuet (*J. B.*) Traité du libre arbitre. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Bray (*C.*) The philosophy of necessity, or the law of consequences; as applicable to mental, moral, and social science. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Cairns (*W.*) Treatise on moral freedom. 8°. London, 1844.

Carleton (*H.*) Liberty and necessity; the meaning of the word will, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Clarke (*S.*) Remarks upon a book concerning human liberty. fol. London, 1738.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Collins (*A.*) Inquiry concerning human liberty. Preface by Priestley. 8°. Birmingham, 1790.

Comfort (*S.*) The source of power; or, philosophy of moral agency. 16°. New York, 1858.

Crombie (*A.*) Essay on philosophical necessity. 8°. London, 1793.

Mental science—continued.

PSYCHOLOGY: Special subjects.

Edwards (*J.*) Inquiry into the freedom of the will. 8°. New York, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Hobbes (*T.*) Treatise of liberty and necessity. 8°. London, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

——— The questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance debated. 8°. London, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Marsh (*J.*) Letter on the will. 8°. London, 1843.

[*In his* Remains].

Priestley (*J.*) The doctrine of philosophical necessity illustrated. 8°. Birmingham, 1782.

[*In his* Disquisitions on matter and spirit, v. 2].

Watts (*I.*) Essay on the freedom of will in God and in creatures. 4°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Whedon (*D. D.*) Freedom of the will as a basis of human responsibility and a divine government. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1864.

4. Phrenology.

Annals of phrenology. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1834-35.

Bain (*A.*) Estimate of phrenology. 8°. London, 1861.

Boardman (*A.*) Defence of phrenology. 12°. New York, 1847.

Caldwell (*C.*) Phrenology vindicated, and anti-phrenology unmasked. 12°. New York, 1838.

Combe (*A.*) Elements of phrenology. 12°. Philadelphia, 1826.

——— Lectures on phrenology. 12°. New York, 1839.

——— System of phrenology. 8°. Boston, 1834.

Combe (*G.*) Phrenology applied to painting and sculpture. 8°. London, 1855.

——— (*G. and A.*) Answers to the objections urged against phrenology. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

[*In* GALL. Functions of the cerebellum].

Flourens (*M. J. P.*) Examen de la phrénologie. 18°. Paris, 1842.

Forster (*T. I. M.*) Sketch of Gall's and Spurzheim's system of phrenology. 8°. London, 1812.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 5].

Fowler (*O. S.*) Religion, natural and revealed; or, the natural theology and mor-

Mental science—continued.

PHRENOLOGY:

al bearings of phrenology. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1844.

Goodrich (*J. W.*) Phrenological organs, the phrenological character, etc. 12°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1855.

Hittell (*J. S.*) New system of phrenology. 12°. New York, 1857.

Jones (*S.*) Practical phrenology. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1839.

Lélut (*L. F.*) Qu'est-ce que la phrénologie. Essai sur la valeur des systèmes de psychologie en général, et celui de Gall en particulier. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Macnish (*R.*) Introduction to phrenology. 16°. Glasgow, 1837.

Phrenology, psychology, and pneumatology; or, the importance of training the whole being. By an improvisor. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1853.

Sewall (*T.*) Examination of phrenology, in two lectures. 8°. Washington, 1837.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Boston 1839.

Smith (*S.*) Principles of phrenology. 8°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Spurzheim (*J. G.*) Outlines of phrenology. 18°. Boston, 1832.

——— Phrenology, in connexion with the study of physiognomy. 8°. Boston, 1833.

——— Phrenology, or, the doctrine of the mental phenomena. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1833.

Tomlinson (*J. C.*) The science of phrenology consistent with christianity. 8°. London, 1825.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 26].

5. Physiognomy.

Aristotle. Treatise on physiognomy. Translated by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1809.

La Chambre (*M. Cureau de*). L'art de connoistre les hommes. 18°. Amsterdam, 1669.

Lavater (*J. C.*) Essays on physiognomy; illustrated by engravings, by T. Holloway [and others, under the superintendence of H. Fuseli]. From the French, by H. Hunter. 5 v. 4°. London, 1789–98.

——— The same. Translated by T. Holcroft. 2d ed. 418 engravings, and the life of Lavater, by G. Gessner. 3 v. in 4. 8°. London, 1804.

——— The same. 6th ed. [Abridged]. 8°. London, 1850.

Mental science—continued.

PHYSIOGNOMY:

Lobstein (*J. F. D.*) Semeiology of the countenance, for criminal jurisprudence. 8°. New York, 1830.

Physiognomy, or signs of character. Parts 1–3. [*anon*]. 12°. New York, 1865.

Redfield (*J. W.*) Comparative physiognomy; or, resemblances between men and animals. 8°. New York, 1852.

Spurzheim (*J. G.*) Physiognomical system, founded on an examination of the nervous system and the brain. 8°. London, 1815.

Walker (*A.*) Physiognomy founded in physiology, and applied to various countries, professions, and individuals. 12°. London, 1834.

Walmsley (*E.*) Physiognomical portraits; one hundred distinguished characters, engraved by eminent artists. 2 v. 4°. London, 1824.

Wells (*S. R.*) New physiognomy, or signs of character, especially as manifested in "the human face divine." 12°. New York, 1866.

See also—

Education. **Memory.**
Logic. **Moral science.**
Man. **Theology.**
Medicine. (*Insanity*).

Menu, Manu, or Menoo (Laws of). *See* **Law.** (*India,*) p. 782.

Mequinez *or,* **Meknasah.**

Windhus (*J.*) Journey to Mecquinez, in 1721. 4°. London, 1813.

[PINKERTON (J.) Voyages, v. 15].

Mercantile agencies. *See* **Commerce** and business, p. 236.

Mercer (Margaret).

Morris (*C.*) Memoir of miss Margaret Mercer. 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Merchant. *See* **Commerce.**

Mercury. (*The metal*). *See* **Medicine.** (*Therapeutics*).

Mercury. (*The planet*). *See* **Astronomy,** p. 78.

Merger. *See* **Law.** (*Merger*).

Mergui or **Merghi** archipelago. (*Indian ocean*).

Forrest (*T.*) Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui archipelago. 4°. London, 1792.

Merlin (Ambrosius).

Heywood (*T.*) Life of Ambrosius Merlin; with his prophecies interpreted; being a chronological history of this kingdom from Brute to king Charles. 8°. London, 1813.

Merrimack valley, (*Massachusetts*).

Poor (*A.*) Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley, (Mass.) [*anon.*] v. 1 Nos. 1–2. 4°. Haverhill, 1857–58.

Merryman (J.) *See* **Law.** (*Habeas corpus*).

Mesmerism and **somnambulism.**

Blakeman (*R.*) Philosophical essay on fascination, or charming. 12°. New York, 1849.

Burdin (*C.*) Histoire académique du magnétisme animal. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Capern (*T.*) Mighty curative powers of mesmerism. 18°. London, 1851.

Colquhoun (*J. C.*) Inquiry into the origin, progress, and present state of animal magnetism. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1836.

Deleuze (*J. P. F.*) Practical instruction in animal magnetism. 2d ed. 12°. Providence, (R. I.) 1837.

Dods (*J. B.*) Six lectures on the philosophy of mesmerism. 12°. New York, 1854.

——— Philosophy of electrical psychology: lectures. 12°. New York, 1854.

Edwards (*W.*) Mesmerism; with cases illustrative of sleep-walking and clairvoyance. 12°. Melbourne, 1850.

Esdaile (*J.*) Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. 16°. London, 1846.

——— Natural and mesmeric clairvoyance. 16°. London, 1852.

Gregory (*W.*) Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism. 12°. London, 1851.

Haddock (*J. W.*) Somnolism and psycheism; or, the science of the soul, etc. as revealed by mesmerism. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Kerner (*A. J.*) Seeress of Prevorst; being revelations concerning the inner life of man and the world of spirits. From the German, by Mrs. Crowe. 16°. London, 1845.

Key to the science of electrical psychology. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. [London], 1849.

Lee (*E.*) Appendix on animal magnetism. 8°. London, 1835.

[*In his* Observations on medical institutions in France, etc.]

Leger (*T.*) Animal magnetism; or, psychodunamy. 12°. New York, 1846.

Loisson de Guinaumont (—). Somnologie magnétique; ou, recueil des faits, etc. pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme humain. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Mesmerism, etc.—continued.

Mayo (*H.*) Account of mesmerism. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

[*In his* Popular superstitions].

Newman (*J. B.*) Fascination, or the philosophy of charming, in connection with spirit and matter. 12°. New York, 1854.

Newnham (*W.*) Human magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry; the utility of its application for the relief of suffering. 12°. London, 1845.

Reichenbach (*K. von*). Somnambulism and cramp. Translated from the German, by J. S. Hittell. 12°. New York, 1860.

Sanby (*G. jr.*) Mesmerism and its opponents; with a narrative of cases. 16°. London, 1844.

Scoresby (*W.*) Zoistic magnetism. Two lectures. 8°. London, 1849.

Sherwood (*H. H.*) The motive power of the human system. Revised by W. Larned. 16th ed. 8°. New York, 1850.

Townshend (*C. H.*) Facts in mesmerism, with reasons for a dispassionate inquiry into it. 12°. London, 1840.

——— Mesmerism proved true, and the Quarterly review reviewed. 12°. London, 1854.

Williams (*B. B.*) Mental alchemy: a treatise on the mind, nervous system, magnetism, etc. 12°. New York, 1854.

Wroe (*J. A.*) *and Reid* (*J.*) Electro-biology; or, the doctrine of impressions. 16°. Weverton, (Md.) 1850.

Mesne profits. *See* **Law.** (*Ejectment*).

Mesopotamia. *See* **Assyria.**

Messalla Corvinus (Marcus Valerius).

Berwick (*E.*) Life of Marcus Valerius Messalla Corvinus. 12°. Edinburgh, 1813.

Messiah. *See* **Theology.** (*Christ*).

Metallurgy.

Duhamel (*J. P. F. G.*) Dictionnaire de métallurgie, avec planches, [faisant partie du Dictionnaire de chimie]. 7 v. 4°. Paris, 1786–1814.

[Encyclopédie méthodique, v. 68–74].

Flachat (*E.*) Traité de la fabrication de la fonte et du fer. 4°. Plates, fol. Liége, 1851–52.

Holland (*J.*) Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of manufactures in metal. 3 v. 16°. London, 1849.

[Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 60–62].

King (*T. H.*) Orfèvrerie et ouvrages en métal du moyen-âge. 2 v. fol. Bruges, 1852–54.

Metallurgy—continued.

Larkin (*J.*) Practical brass and iron founder's guide. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Overman (*F.*) Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

——— Treatise on metallurgy; comprising mining and metallurgical operations, etc. 8°. New York, 1852.

Percy (*J.*) Metallurgy; the art of extracting metals from their ores and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. 8°. London, 1861.

Phillips (*J. A.*) Manual of metallurgy; or, practical treatise on the chemistry of the metals. 12°. London, 1852.

Wyatt (*M. D.*) Metal work, and its artistic design. fol. London, 1852.

See, also, **Manufactures.** (*Iron, steel*).

Metallurgy (Electro-metallurgy). *See* **Physics.** (*Electricity, applications*).

Metals. *See* **Mineralogy.**

Metaphysics. *See* **Mental science.**

Metastasio (Pietro).

Burney (*C.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of the abate Metastasio. 3 v. 8°. London, 1796.

Metcalfe (Charles Theophilus, *baron Metcalfe*).

Kaye (*J. W.*) Life and correspondence of Charles, lord Metcalfe. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Selections from the papers of lord Metcalfe. Edited by J. W. Kaye. 8°. London, 1855.

Meteorology.

General works.

Albertus Magnus. Meteororum libri iv. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Arago (*D. F.*) Meteorological essays. Translated under the superintendence of colonel Sabine. 8°. London, 1855.

Daniell (*J. F.*) Meteorological essays and observations. 8°. London, 1823.

——— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

De Penning (*G. A.*) Meteorology and the laws of storms. 8°. Calcutta, 1864.

Drew (*J.*) Practical meteorology. 16°. London, 1855.

Fitz Roy (*R.*) Weather book: a manual of practical meteorology. 8°. London, 1863.

Fromond (*L.*) Meteorologicorum libri vi. Cui accessit clarorum virorum judicia de pluvia purpurea bruxellensi, 1646, decisa. 8°. Londini, 1670.

Meteorology—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Guyot (*A.*) Meteorological tables. 2d ed. 8°. Washington, 1862.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 1].

Hare (*R.*) Queries and strictures respecting Espy's meteorological report. 16 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Hopkins (*T.*) On the atmospheric changes which produce rain and wind, and the fluctuations of the barometer. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

——— On winds and storms; with an essay on weather and its varieties. 8°. London, 1860.

Lardner (*D.*) Handbook of meteorology. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Müller (*J.*) Principles of meteorology. 8°. London, 1847.

Murphy (*P.*) Meteorology, considered in connexion with astronomy, climate, and the geographical distribution of animals and plants. 8°. London, 1836.

Richard (*C. A.*) Demonstration of the atmospheric conditions. 63 pp. 12°. Columbus, (O.) 1858.

Walker (*C. V.*) *and Lardner* (*D.*) Manual of meteorology. 16°. London, 1841.

[*In his* Manual of electricity, etc.]

Webster (*W. H. B.*) Recurring monthly periods, and periodic system of atmospheric action, with evidences of the transfer of heat and electricity, and observations on meteorology. 8°. London, 1857.

Special subjects.

OBSERVATIONS:

Armistead (*W.*) Meteorological tables for 1838. 16°. London, 1839.

[*In* HALL (T. B.) Flora of Liverpool].

Bache (*A. D.*) Discussion of meteorological observations made at Girard college, 1840–45. Part 1. 4°. Washington, 1859.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 11].

Brisbane (*Sir T. M.*) Observations in meteorology made at Makerstoun, Scotland, in 1841–46. 3 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1845–49.

[EDINBURGH royal society transactions, v. 17–19].

Casswell (*A.*) Meteorological observations at Providence, R. I. 1831–60. 4°. Washington, 1860.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 12].

East India company. Observations at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at Bombay, 1845–49. By A. B. Orlebar and C. W. Montriou. 6 v. 4°. Bombay, 1846–52.

Great Britain. Abstract of meteorological

Meteorology—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Observations.

observations made at the magnetical observatory, Toronto, Canada West, 1854–59. 4°. Toronto, 1864.

——— The same. 1856–62, and parts of 1853, 1854, and 1855. fol. Toronto, 1863.

——— The same. 1860–62. 4°. Toronto, 1864.

——— Meteorological papers of the board of trade. 8°. London, 1856–59.

——— Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope, 1841–46. Printed under the superintendence of E. Sabine. 4°. London, 1851.

——— Observations made at Hobarton, in Van Diemen's Land, and by the antarctic expedition, 1841–45. Printed under the superintendence of E. Sabine. 2 v. 4°. London, 1850–52.

——— Observations made at Toronto, in Canada, 1840–42. Printed under the superintendence of E. Sabine. 4°. London, 1845.

Hay (*G. earl of Gifford*). Meteorological register kept in his yacht. 4°. London, 1857.

Henry (*J.*) Directions for meteorological observations and the registry of periodical phenomena. 8°. Washington, 1862.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 1].

Hough (*F. B.*) Results of meteorological observations made at sundry academies in New York, 1826–50. 4°. Albany, 1855.

Lachlan (*R.*) Advocacy of a uniform system of meteorological observations throughout the American continent. 14 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1859.

Peirce (*C.*) Meteorological account of the weather in Philadelphia from January 1, 1790, to January 1, 1847. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Smith (*N. D.*) Meteorological observations near Washington, (Ark.) 1840–59. 4°. Washington, 1860.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 12].

United States. Meteorological observations made at Girard college, under the direction of A. D. Bache, 1840–45. 8°. Washington, 1846.

[28th congress, 2d session, senate document 97].

Whiston (*W.*) Account of a surprising meteor, seen in the air, March 6, 1716. 2d ed. 78 pp. 8°. London, 1716.

STORMS:

Bassnett (*T.*) Mechanical theory of storms. 12°. New York, 1854.

Meteorology—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Storms.

Becher (*A. B.*) The storm compass, or hurricane companion. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Birt (*W. R.*) Hurricane guide; attempt to connect the rotary gale with atmospheric waves. 12°. London, 1850.

——— Handbook of the law of storms. 8°. Liverpool, 1853.

Espy (*J.*) Philosophy of storms. 8°. Boston, 1841.

Kerhallet (*C. P. de*). Préscriptions nautiques pour échapper anx ouragans. 8°. Paris, 1854.

[*In his* Considérations générales sur l'océan atlantique].

Lander (*Sir T. D.*) Account of the great floods of August, 1829, in the province of Moray, etc. 8°. Ehinburgh, 1850.

Loomis (*E.*) On certain storms in Europe and America, in December, 1836. 4°. Washington, 1859.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 11].

Piddington (*H.*) Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 8°. New York, 1848.

Redfield (*W. C.*) The Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, Aug.–Sept. 1853, with a hurricane chart and notices of various storms. 32 pp. 8°. New Haven, 1854.

——— Courses of hurricanes, with notices of the tyfoons of the China sea, and other storms. 23 pp. 8°. New Haven, 1838.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 7].

——— Gales, hurricanes and storms of the western Atlantic. 8°. New York, 1835.

[UNITED STATES naval magazine].

——— On three several hurricanes of the Atlantic, and their relation to the northers of Mexico and Central America, with notices of other storms. 8°. New Haven, 1846.

[SILLIMAN'S journal of science, 2d series, v. 1, 1846].

Reid (*W.*) Attempt to develop the law of storms, with a view to practical use in navigation. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

Ryder (*A. P.*) Rules for determining the course to escape from hurricanes, deduced from Reid's theory. New ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Thom (*A.*) Inquiry into the nature and course of storms in the Indian ocean, south of the equator. 8°. London, 1845.

WEATHER:

Butler (*T. B.*) Philosophy of the weather, and guide to its changes. 12°. New York, 1856.

Forster (*T. I. M.*) Pocket encyclopædia of natural phenomena; a compendium of

Meteorology—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Weather.

prognostications of the weather. 12°. London, 1827.

——— Researches about atmospheric phenomena. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Levering (*R. E. H.*) Weatherometer; a collection of practical observations for foretelling the weather. 48 pp. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Mills (*J.*) Essay on the weather. 8°. London, 1770.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 3].

See, also, **Physics.** (*Electricity*).

WINDS:

Alembert (*J. L. d'*) La cause générale des vents. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Capper (*J.*) Observations on the winds and monsoons. 4°. London, 1801.

Coffin (*J. H.*) Winds of the northern hemisphere. 4°. Washington, 1854.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 6].

Garrett (*C. B.*) On east and northeast winds; the nature, prevention, and treatment of their suffocating effects. 16°. London, 1855.

Ryan (*W. W.*) Theory of winds and weather. 24 pp. 8°. Detroit, 1859.

Wilkes (*C.*) Theory of the winds, with sailing directions for a voyage round the world. 8°. New York, 1856.

See, also,

Aurora borealis. Climate. Physical geography, p. 499.

Methodist episcopal church.

See **Ecclesiastical history.** . (*Sects and denominations*), p. 322.

Also, **Ecclesiastical polity**, p. 329.

Methodology. *See* **Science.**

Metrology.

See **Mathematics.** (*Applications*), p. 1073.

Metternich - Winneburg - Ochsenhausen (Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, *prinz* von).

Kolisch (*S.*) Ludwig Kossuth und Clemens Metternich. 3 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1850.

Mettler (Semantha).

Green (*F. H.*) Biography of Semantha Mettler, the clairvoyant. 16°. New York, 1853.

Metz, (*France*).

Fénelon (*B. de Salignac, marquis de La Mothe*). Mémoires du siège de Metz, en 1552. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1788.

[PERRIN. Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, v. 39–40].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires historiques de France, v. 8].

Metz—continued.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires historiques de France, sér. 1, v. 32].

Meuse, (*river, France*).

Castello (*D.*) Tour through the valley of the Meuse. 12°. London, 1846.

Hageau (*A.*) Description du canal de jonction de la Meuse au Rhin. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1819.

La Meuse. Navigation de la Belgique vers Paris. Publié par le gouvernement belge. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Bruxelles, 1840.

Mexico.

1. Antiquities.

Dupaix (*G.*) Relation des trois expéditions du capitaine Dupaix, 1805–07, pour la recherche des antiquités du pays. Avec planches. 3 v. fol. Paris, 1834.

Ixtlilxochitl (*F. d'Alva*). Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, relations, etc de l'Amérique, v. 12–13].

——— Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Méxique. Publiées par C. M. de Bustamante. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, etc. v. 8].

King (*E. lord Kingsborough*). Antiquities of Mexico; comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, together with the monuments of new Spain, by M. Dupaix: the whole illustrated by valuable inedited manuscripts, by Augustine Aglio. 9 v. fol. 1830–48.

CONTENTS.

1. Copy of the collection of Mendoza, preserved in the Bodleian library. 73 plates. Copy of the codex Telleriano-remensis preserved in the royal library at Paris. 93 plates. Fac-simile of four Mexican hieroglyphical paintings preserved in the Bodleian library. 23, 40, 20, 12 plates.
2. Copy of a Mexican ms. preserved in the library of the Vatican. 149 plates. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting preserved in the Bodleian library. 46 plates. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting, preserved in the library of the institute at Bologna. 24 plates. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting, preserved in the imperial library at Vienna. 66 plates. Fac-similes of Mexican paintings, preserved in the royal library at Berlin, and of a bas-relief in the royal cabinet of antiques. 19 plates.
3. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting, preserved in the Borgian museum at Rome. 76 plates. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting, preserved in the royal library at Dresden. 74 plates. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting, in the possession of M. de Fejervary, at Pess, in Hungary. 44 plates. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting, preserved in the Vatican. 96 plates.
4. Monuments of new Spain, by M. Dupaix. 16, 57, 47 plates. Specimens of Mexican sculpture, in the possession of M. Latom-Allard, in Paris. 16 plates. Specimens of Mexican sculpture, preserved in the British museum. 5 plates. Plates copied from the Giro del mondo of Gemelli Carreri, with an engraving of a Mexican cycle. 4 plates. Specimen of Peruvian quipus, with plates representing a carved Peruvian box. 7 plates.

Mexico—continued.

ANTIQUITIES:

5. Extrait de l'ouvrage de M. de Humboldt sur les monumens de l'Amérique. Explicacion de la colleccion de Mendoza. Explicacion del codex telleriano-remensis. Spiegazione delle tavole del codice mexicano che si conserva nella biblioteca vaticana. Viages de Guillelmo Dupaix sobre las antiquedades mejicanas. Libro sexto de la Retorica y filosofia moral y teologia de la gente mexicana por Bernardino Sahagun.
6. Interpretation of the hieroglyphical paintings of the collection of Mendoza. Explanation of the hieroglyphical paintings of the codex Telleriano-remensis. Explanation of the Mexican paintings of the codex vaticanus, with copious notes. Expeditions of M. Dupaix in search of antiquities, in 1805, with notes.
7. Historia universal de las cosas de Nueva España, compuesta por Bernardino de Sahagun.
8. Supplementary notes to the antiquities of New Spain. Supplementary extracts from Spanish authors, (Torquemada. Acosta, and Garcia.) Historia del origen de las gentes que poblaron la America septentrional, que llaman la Nueva España, por Mariano Fernandez de Echevarria y Veitia. Tercera noticia de la segunda parte de las Noticias historiales de las conquistas de tierra firme en el nueva reyno Granada, por Pedro Simon. History of the North American Indians, their customs, etc. by James Adair. Cartas ineditas de Hernando Cortes.
9. Cronica mexicana de Fernando de Alvarado Tezozomoc. Historia chichimeca, por Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxochitl. Ritos antiguos, sacrificios, e idolatrias de los Indios de la Nueva España, y de su conversion á la fee, y quienes fueron los que primero la predicaron. Por un frayle menor.

Mayer (*B.*) Observations on Mexican history and archæology, 8°. Washington, 1856.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 9].

Palafox y Mendoza (*J.*) L'Indien; ou, portrait naturel des Indiens [mexicains]. fol. Paris, 1696.

[THÉVENOT (M.) Relations, v. 2].

——— The same. fol. London, 1831–48.

Simon (*B. A.*) The ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 8°. London, 1836.

Zurita (*A. de*). Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle Espagne. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[*In* TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, etc. de l'Amérique, v. 11].

2. Description, Geography, etc.

Ampère (*J. J.*) Mexique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

[*In his* Promenade en Amérique, v. 2].

Arrowsmith (*A.*) Map of Mexico and the adjacent provinces. London, 1810.

Barinetti (*C.*) Voyage to Mexico and Havanna; including some observations on the United States. By an Italian. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1841.

Bartlett (*J. R.*) Explorations, etc. connected with the Mexican boundary commission. 1850–53. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1854.

Mexico—continued.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.

Bazancourt (*V. B. de*). Le Mexique contemporain. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Beaufoy (*M.*) Mexican illustrations, founded upon facts of the present condition of society, manners, religion, and morals among the Spanish and native inhabitants of Mexico; with observations on the government and resources of Mexico in 1825–27. 8°. London, 1828.

Bellemare (*L. de*). Vagabond life in Mexico. By Gabriel Ferry. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1856.

Beltrami (*J. C.*) Le Mexique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Bullock (*W.*) Six months' residence in Mexico. 8°. London, 1824.

Bullock (*W. H.*) Across Mexico in 1864–65. 12°. London, 1866.

Burkart (*J.*) Aufenthalt und reisen in Mexico in den jahren 1825 bis 1834. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Stuttgart, 1836.

Calderon de La Barca (*F. E.*) Life in Mexico during two years' residence. 8°. London, 1843.

Carpenter (*W. W.*) Travels and adventures in Mexico on foot. 12°. New York, 1851.

Champlain (*S. de*). Voyage to Mexico, 1599–1602. Translated by A. Wilmere. 8°. London, 1859,

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 23].

Chilton (*J.*) Voyage to New Spain, 1568. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In* HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages, v. 3].

Domenech (*E.*) Missionary adventures in Mexico. From the French. 8°. London, 1858.

Farnham (*T. J.*) Mexico; its geography, people, and institutions. 8°. New York, 1846.

Folsom (*G.*) Mexico in 1842; description of Mexico, with a sketch of its history. 18°. New York, 1842.

Fossey (*M. de*). Le Mexique. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Frisch (*P.*) Die staaten von Mexico in ihren geschichtlich-politischen, administrativen, handels- und cultur-beziehungen, bis 1850. Nach dem Annuaire des deux mondes, année 1850, bearbeitet. 8°. Lübeck, 1853.

Gage (*T.*) New survey of the West Indies; a journal of 3,300 miles within the main

Mexico—continued.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.

land of America. 2d ed. fol. London, 1655.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1699.

——— The same. Nouvelle relation, contenant ses voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne. Traduit de l'Anglais. 4e éd. 2 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1720.

——— The same. fol. Paris, 1696.

[*In* THÉVENOT (M.) Relations, v. 2].

Gilliam (*A. M.*) Travels over the table lands and cordilleras of Mexico, 1843–44. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Godoy (*D.*) Lettera a F. Cortese, del discoprimento e acquisto di diuerse città e provincie nella Nuova Spagna. fol. Venetia, 1583.

[*In* RAMUSIO (G. B.) Navigationi, v. 3].

——— The same. fol. Madrid, 1749.

[BARCIA (A. G.) Historiadores primitivos].

——— Things most remarkable observed by the Spanish at their first coming to Mexico. fol. London, 1625.

[PURCHAS (S.) Pilgrims, v. 3. p. 1123].

Hall (*B.*) Voyage au Mexique, pendant 1822. Paris, 1825.

Hardy (*R. W. H.*) Travels in the interior of Mexico, 1825–28. 8°. London, 1829.

Hawks (*H.*) Voyage to New Spaine, 1572. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In* HAKLUYT'S (R.) Voyages, v. 3].

Hill (*S. S.*) Travels in Mexico. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Essai politique sur le royaume de Nouvelle Espagne. 2 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1811.

——— The same. Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. From the French, by J. Black. 4 v. 8°. London, 1811–12.

——— The same. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, 1811.

Imray and son (*J.*) Nautical description of the Gulf of Mexico and Bay of Honduras, etc. From the surveys made by order of the British, United States, and Spanish governments. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1856.

Ker (*H.*) Description of a great part of Mexico, etc. 8°. Elizabethtown, (N. J.) 1816.

[*In his* Travels, 1808–16].

Kiepert (*H.*) Map of Mexico, corrected to 1862. Folded 8°. Berlin, 1862.

Kutscher (*F. J.*) America. Ein beitrag zur geographie, natur- und völkergeschichte von Mexico, u. s. w. 2 v. 8°. Schleswig, 1803–04.

Landivar (*R.*) Rusticatio mexicana, [carmen]. Ed. altera. 8°. Bononiæ, 1782.

Latrobe (*C. J.*) Rambles in Mexico. 12°. London, 1836.

Lempriere (*C.*) Notes in Mexico, 1861–62; or, Mexico politically and socially considered. 12°. London, 1862.

Ludecus (*E.*) Reise durch die mexikanischen provinzen Tumalipas, Cohahuila, und Texas, in 1834. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.

Lyon (*G. F.*) Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico in 1826. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Maclure (*W.*) Letters from Mexico, 1828–29. 8°. New Harmony, (Ind.) 1831.

[*In his* Opinions on various subjects].

Mason (*R. H.*) Pictures of life in Mexico. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Mayer (*B.*) Mexico as it was, and as it is. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

——— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican. Account of that country, and notices of New Mexico and California. 2 v. 8°. Hartford, 1852.

Mendoza (*A. de*). Lettera del discoprimento della terra firma della Nuova Spagna, verso tramontana. fol. Venetia, 1562.

[*In* RAMUSIO (G. B.) Navigationi, v. 1].

——— The same. Letter to Charles v. on discoveries in New Spain. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In* HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages, v. 3].

Mexico; its country, history, and people. [*anon.*] With map. 16°. London, 1863.

Müller (*I. W. von*). Reisen in Mexico. u. s. w. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1864–65.

Norman (*B. M.*) Rambles by land and water; or, travel in Mexico. 12°. New Orleans, 1845.

Philips (*M.*) Voyage to Mexico, 1568. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In* HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages, v. 3].

Phillips (*J.*) Mexico illustrated, with descriptions, English and Spanish. fol. London, 1848.

Poinsett (*J. R.*) Notes on Mexico made in 1822; with a sketch of the revolution and present state of that country. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

Popular description, geographical, historical, and topographical, of Mexico. [*anon.*] 2 v. 18°. Boston, 1830.

Mexico—continued.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.

Report of the commissioners from British North America, appointed to inquire into the trade of the West Indies, Mexico, etc. 8°. Ottawa, 1866.

Revilla Gigedo (*J. de*). Instruccion del reyno de Nueva España reservada à su successor en el mando, sobre el gobierno de este continente en el tiempo que fué su virey, (1794). 2 v. in 1. 8°. Mexico, 1831–32.

——— The same. fol. (*ms.*)

Robertson (*W. P.*) Visit to Mexico, by the West India islands, Yucatan, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Ruxton (*G. F.*) Adventures in Mexico. 12°. New York, 1848.

Saint Clair Duport (—). De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique, considérée dans ses rapports avec la géologie, la metallurgie, et l'économie politique. 8°. Planches, 4°. Paris, 1843.

Sartorius (*C.*) Mexico. Landscapes and popular sketches. Edited by Dr. Gaspey. 4°. London, 1859.

Sketch of the customs and society of Mexico, during 1824, 1825, 1826. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1828.

Soden (*J.*) Die Spanier in Peru und Mexiko. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Berlin, 1794.

Tempsky (*G. F. von*). Mitla; incidents and adventures on a journey in Mexico, 1853–55. Edited by J. S. Bell. 8°. London, 1858.

Thierry de Menonville (*M.*) Reise nach Guaxaca in Neu-Spanien. Uebersetzt von Reichard. 16°. Leipzig, 1789.

——— The same. Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. 4°. London, 1813.

[*In* PINKERTON [J.] Voyages, v. 13].

Thomson (*R.*) Voyage to New Spaine, 1555. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In* HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages, v. 3].

Thümmel (*A. R.*) Mexiko und die mexikaner; ein gemälde des alten und neuen Mexiko. 8°. Erlangen, 1848.

Trip to Mexico; or, recollections of a ten months' ramble, in 1849–50. By a barrister. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1851.

Tylor (*E. B.*) Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. 8°. London, 1861.

Vigne (*G. T.*) Travels in Mexico, etc. 2 v. 16°. London, 1863.

Ward (*Sir H. G.*) Mexico in 1827. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

Mexico—continued.

Wilson (*R. A.*) Mexico and its religion, with incidents of travel in Mexico, 1851–54. 12°. New York, 1855.

3. History.

Alaman (*L.*) Disertaciones sobre la historia de la república megicana, desde la conquista española hasta la independencia. 3 v. 8°. Mégico, 1844–49.

——— Historia de Mégico, desde el año de 1808 hasta la epoca presente. 5 v. 8°. Méjico, 1849–52.

Archivo mexicano; documentos para la historia de Mexico. 2 v. 8°. Mexico, 1852–53.

Boturini-Benaduci (*L.*) Tezcoco en los ultimos tiempos de sus antiguos reyes. Con adiciones de C. M. de Bustamante. 8°. Mexico, 1826.

Brasseur-Bourbourg (*E. C.*) Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique durant les siècles antérieurs à Colomb. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1857–59.

Bustamante (*C. M.*) Cuadro historico de la revolucion de la America mexicana, comenzada 1800, por M. Hidalgo y Costilla. 6 v. 8°. México, 1823–32.

——— The same. Continuacion. 2 v. in 1. 8°. México, 1842.

——— Mañanas de la alameda de Mexico. 2 v. 8°. Mexico, 1835–36.

Chevalier (*M.*) L'expédition du Mexique. 90 pp. 8°. Paris, 1862.

——— Le Mexique, ancien et moderne. 2e éd. 16°. Paris, 1864.

——— The same. Mexico, before and after the conquest. From the French, by F. Robinson. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826.

——— The same. Mexico, ancient and modern. Translated from the 2d ed. by Thomas Alpass. 2v. 8°. London, 1864.

Clavigero (*F. S.*) History of Mexico. Translated from the Italian by C. Cullen. 2d ed. 2 v. 4°. London, 1807.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817.

Cortez (*H.*) De insulis nuper inventis narrationes. fol. Coloniæ, 1532.

——— The same. Cartas de relacion sobre el discubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva España. 8°. Madrid, 1852.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 51].

——— The same. Relationi delle sue grande imprese. fol. Venezia, 1583.

[RAMUSIO. Navigationi, v. 3].

——— The same. Despatches, written

Mexico—continued.

HISTORY:

during the conquest. From the Spanish, by G. Folsom. 8°. New York, 1843.

——— The same. Correspondance sur la conquête du Mexique. Traduite par le vicomte de Flavigny. 12°. En Suisse, [Paris], 1779.

——— The same. Von dem Newen Hispanien so im meer gegem nidergang, zwo gantz lustige vnnd fruchtreiche historien. Aus dem Hispanischen durch P. Savorgnanum. fol. Augsburg, 1550.

——— Die eroberung von Mexico, in briefen an kaiser Carl den fünften. Nebst dem leben des J. J. Stapfer. 2 v. 18°. Berne, 1793.

Diaz del Castillo (*B.*) Conquista de la Nueva España. 8°. Madrid, 1853.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 52].

——— The same. Memoirs, containing an account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico. Translated by J. I. Lockhart. 2 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Frost (*I.*) Pictorial history of Mexico and the Mexican war. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Gomara (*F. L.*) Chronica de la Nueva Espagña. fol. Madrid, 1749.

[BARCIA (A. G. de). Historiadores primitivos, v. 2].

——— Historia de las conquistas de Cortes, escrita en Español. Traducida en el Mexicano, por C. M. Bustamante. 2 v. sm. 4°. Mexico, 1826.

——— The same. Conquista de Mejico. 8°. Madrid, 1852.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 51].

Gordon (*T. F.*) History of ancient Mexico, from the foundation of the empire to its destruction by the Spaniards. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Granados y Galvez (*J. J.*) Tardes americanas; breve y particular noticia de toda la historia indiana hasta los presentes tiempos. sm. 4°. Mexico, 1778.

Guerra (*J.*) Historia de la revolucion de Nueva España. 2 v. 8°. Londra, 1813.

La Renaudière (*P. F. de*) Historia de Mejico. Traducida de la Francesa. 8°. Barcelona, 1844.

——— Mexique et Guatemala. 8°. Paris, 1843.

[UNIVERS (L') v. 23].

Prescott (*W. H.*) History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1843.

Mexico—continued.

HISTORY:

——— The same. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

——— The same. Condensed by J. H. Caunter. 12°. London, 1850.

Recueil des pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, relations, etc. de l'Amérique. v. 10].

Robinson (*F.*) Mexico and her military chieftains, from the revolution of Hidalgo to the present time. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Robinson (*W. D.*) Memoirs of the Mexican revolution, (1817). 8°. Philadelphia, 1820.

Solis (*A. de*) Historia de la conquista de Mexico, poblacion, y progresos de Nueva España. fol. Madrid, 1748.

——— The same. 8°. Madrid, 1853.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 43].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1844.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 11].

——— The same. History of the conquest of Mexico. Translated by T. Townsend. Revised by N. Hooke. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1753.

Torquemada (*J. de*). La monarchia indiana; con el origen y guerras de los Indios occidentales, de sus poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, etc. 2ª impresion. 3 v. fol. Madrid, 1723. [1725].

Wilson (*R. A.*) New history of the conquest of Mexico; in which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of the war are vindicated. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Young (*P.*) History of Mexico, from 1520 to 1847. 8°. Cincinnati, 1847.

Zavala (*L. de*). Ensayo historico de las revoluciones de Mégico, 1808–30. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1831–32.

MEXICAN WAR WITH THE UNITED STATES, 1846–47.

Brackett (*A. G.*). General Lane's brigade in central Mexico. 12°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Brooks, (*N. C.*) Complete history of the Mexican war. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Encarnacion prisoners; an account of the march of the Kentucky cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, with a history of the captivity of the American prisoners, etc. By a prisoner. [*anon.*] 8°. Louisville. (Ky.) 1848.

Mexico—continued.

MEXICAN WAR WITH THE UNITED STATES:

Furber (*G. C.*) History of Mexico, from the capture of Vera Cruz to the termination of the war. A continuation of "Young's history of Mexico." 8°. Cincinnati, 1848.

——— Twelve months' volunteer; journal of a private in the Tennessee regiment of cavalry in Mexico, 1846–47. 8°. Cincinnati, 1848.

Hartman (*G. W.*) A private's journal in the battles in Mexico. 12°. Greencastle, (Pa.) 1849.

Henry (*W. S.*) Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. 12°. New York, 1847.

Jay (*W.*) Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1849.

Jenkins (*J. S.*) History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1848.

Livermore (*A. A.*) The war with Mexico reviewed. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Mansfield (*E. D.*) The Mexican war; history of its origin, and account of the victories which terminated in the surrender of the capital. 12°. New York, 1848.

Mayer (*B.*) History of the war between Mexico and the United States. 8°. New York, 1848.

Peterson (*C. J.*) Military heroes of the Mexican war, with a narrative of the war. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

[*With his* War of 1812].

Porter (*C. T.*) Review of the Mexican war. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1849.

Ramsey (*A. C.*) The other side; notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Translated from the Spanish, with notes. 12°. New York, 1860.

Reid (*S. C.*) Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers; or, the summer and fall campaign in Mexico in 1846. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Review of the late war between the United States and Mexico. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1848.

[*In* REPUBLIC of the United States, etc.]

Ripley (*R. S.*) War with Mexico. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1849.

Scribner (*B. F.*) Camp life of a volunteer; a campaign in Mexico. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Semmes (*R.*) Campaign of general Scott in the valley of Mexico. 12°. Cincinnati, 1852.

——— Service afloat and ashore, during the Mexican war. 8°. Cincinnati, 1851.

Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico in 1846–47. By an officer of the 1st regiment of Ohio volunteers. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1853.

Stevens (*I. I.*) Campaigns of the Rio Grande and Mexico. 8°. New York, 1851.

Taylor (*F. W.*) The broad pennant; a cruise in the United States flag-ship of the gulf squadron during the Mexican difficulties; with sketches of the Mexican war. 12°. New York, 1848.

Thorpe (*T. B.*) Our army on the Rio Grande. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

——— Our army at Monterey. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

War (The), and its warriors; comprising a complete history of all the operations of the American armies in Mexico. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Willard (*E.*) Last leaves of American history, comprising the Mexican war, etc. 12°. New York, 1849.

4. Political affairs and relations.

Ibar (*F.*) Muerte politica de la republica mexicana; ó, cuadro historico-critico de los sucesos politicos, 1823–29. 8°. Mexico, 1829.

Lafragua (*J. M.*) Memorandum des négociations entre le Mexique et l'Espagne, présenté à s. ex. m. le ministre d'état par le représentant de la république. [*anon.*] 8°. Poissy, 1857.

Mercier de Lacombe (*H.*) Le Mexique et les États-Unis. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Mora (*I. M. L.*) Revista politica de las administraciones que la republica méjicana ha tenido hasta 1837. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[*In his* Obras sueltas, v. 1].

Ortiz (*T.*) Mexico, considerado como nacion independiente y libre; ó, sean, los deberes de los Mexicanos. 8°. Burdeos, 1832.

Richthofen (*E. C. H. von*). Aeussere und innere politische zustände der republik Mexico seit deren unabhängigkeit bis auf die neueste zeit. 8°. Berlin, 1859.

Mexico—continued.

MEXICAN CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES:

Coxe (*R. S.*) Letter, describing the Mexican claims represented by him. 8°. [n. p.] 1843.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 82].

——— Facts relating to the claim of O. de Santangelo on the government of Mexico. 8°. Washington, 1841.

——— Memoranda of four claims against Mexico, [brig Rebecca, schooners Scott, Susan, Constitution], rejected by the board of commissioners. 57 pp. 8°. Washington, 1853.

See, also—

Buena Vista.	**Oaxaca.**
Cibola.	**Palenque.**
Chiapas.	**San Luis Potosi.**
Chihuahua.	**Tampico.**
Mazatlan.	**Tehuantepec.**
Michoacan.	**Vera Cruz.**
Mier.	**Xacatecas.**
Monterey.	**Yucatan.**

See, also, **Botany**, p. 168.

Ecclesiastical history. (*Councils*), p. 316.

Language. (*American*), p. 666.

Law. (*Mexico*), p. 808.

Mezzofanti (Gasparo Giuseppe, *cardinal*).

Russell (*C. W.*) Life of cardinal Mezzofanti, with memoirs of celebrated linguists. 8°. London, 1858.

Miami Indians. *See* **Indians** of North America, p. 603.

Miami university, (*Ohio*).

Laws relating to the Miami university, with ordinances of the president and trustees, and extracts from the journal of proceedings. 8°. Cincinnati, 1833.

Miantonomoh, *or*, **Miantunnomu**, (*sachem of the Narragansetts*).

Stone (*W. H.*) Uncas and Miantonomoh; a historical discourse. 24°. New York, 1842.

Michael Angelo Buonarotti. *See* **Buonarotti.**

Michael Dessnizkj.

Life of Michael [Dessnizkj]. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1854.

[*In* Lives of eminent Russian prelates].

Michigan.

Blois (*J. T.*) Gazetteer of the state of Michigan. 12°. Detroit, 1838.

Farmer (*J.*) Michigan and Ouisconsin territories. 8°. New York, 1830.

Historical and scientific sketches of Michigan: discourses before the historical society

Michigan—continued.

of Michigan, by Lewis Cass, H. R. Schoolcraft, and others. 12°. Detroit, 1834.

Lanman (*J. H.*) History of Michigan, civil and topographical. 8°. New York, 1839.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1841.

[HARPERS' family library, v. 139].

Shearman (*F. W.*) System of public instruction and primary school laws of Michigan. 8°. Lansing, 1852.

Sheldon (*E. M.*) Early history of Michigan, from the first settlement to 1815. 8°. New York, 1856.

Legislative documents.

Annual report of the adjutant general for 1854. 8°. Lansing, 1865.

Census and statistics. 1864. 8°. Lansing, 1865.

Documents of the senate, 1838 to 1841. 4 v. 8°. Detroit, 1838–41.

Documents of the house of representatives for 1838. 8°. Detroit, 1838.

Michigan geological survey. 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th annual reports. By Douglass Houghton. 4 v. 8°. Detroit, 1838–41.

See, also, **Detroit.**

Geology, p. 510.

Law. (*Michigan; statutes, reports*).

Michoacan.

Martinez de Lejarza (*J. J.*) Analisis estadistica de la provincia de Michuacan, en 1822. 8°. México, 1824.

See, also, **Law.** (*Michoacan*).

Mickleham, (*Surrey, England*).

Robinson (*P. F.*) Attempt to ascertain the age of the church of Mickleham, with remarks on the architecture. fol. London, 1824.

Microscope and **Microscopy.**

Adams (*G.*) The microscope explained. With a natural history of animals. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1771.

Bailey (*J. W.*) Microscopical observations off the Atlantic coast, etc. 4°. Washington, 1851.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 2].

——— New species of microscopical organisms. 4°. Washington, 1855.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 7].

Baker (*H.*) Microscope made easy. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1744.

Brocklesby (*J.*) Views of the microscopic world. sm. 4°. New York, 1851.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) The microscope and its revelations. 16°. London, 1856

Microscope and Microscopy—continued.

Catlow (*A.*) Drops of water; their marvellous inhabitants displayed by the microscope. 16°. London, 1851.

Gill (*T.*) Microscopic repository. 6 v. 8°. London, 1827–30.

Griffith (*J. W.*) Micrographic dictionary; a guide to microscopic examination. 8°. London, 1856.

Hogg (*J.*) The microscope; its history, construction, and applications. 8°. London, 1854.

King (*J.*) Microscopist's companion; a popular manual of practical microscopy. 8°. Cincinnati, 1859.

Mantell (*G. A.*) The invisible world revealed by the microscope; or, thoughts on animalcules. New ed. sq. 16°. London, 1850.

Pereira (*J.*) Lecture on the microscope. 16°. London, 1854.

[*In his* Lectures on polarized light).

Quarterly journal of microscopical science. Edited by E. Lankester and G. Busk. First series, v. 1–5, and 8. New series, v. 1–3. 9 v. 8°. London, 1853–63.

Robin (*C. P.*) Du microscope et des injections. 8°. Paris, 1849

Schacht (*H.*) The microscope, and its application to vegetable anatomy and physiology. Edited by F. Currey. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1855.

Schwann (*C. F.*) Microscopical researches into the accordance in structure and growth of animals and plants. From the German, by H. Smith. 8°. London, 1847.

[Sydenham society publications].

Wythes (*J. H.*) Curiosities of the microscope; or illustrations of the minute parts of creation. sq. 16°. Philadelphia, 1852.

——— The microscopist; a manual on the use of the microscope. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

See, also, **Physics.** (*Optics*).

Middle ages (History of the).

See **History**, p. 575.

Middlebury, (*Vermont*).

Hall (*F.*) Account of Middlebury, (Vt.) in 1767. 8°. Boston, 1822.

[Massachusetts historical society. 2d series, v. 9].

Swift (*S.*) History of Middlebury, (Vt.) 8°. Middlebury, 1859.

Middleham, (*Yorkshire, England*).

Atthill (*W.*) Documents relating to the antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham. sm. 4°. London. 1847.

[Camden society publications, no. 38].

Middlesex county, (*Connecticut*).

Field (*D. D.*) Statistical account of the county of Middlesex, in Connecticut. 8°. Middletown, (Conn.) 1819.

——— Centennial address; with historical sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its parishes. 12°. Middletown, (Conn.) 1853.

Middlesex county, (*England*).

See **London** and **Middlesex.**

See, also,—

Chelsea.	**Hammersmith,**
Brentford.	**Kensington.**
Fulham,	**Westminster.**

Middleton (Christopher).

Reply to the remarks of Arthur Dobbs, on his [Middleton's] vindication of his conduct, when sent in search of a northwest passage, by Hudson's Bay. 8°. London, 1744.

Midwifery.

See **Medicine.** (*Obstetrics*), p. 1113.

Mier, (*Mexico*).

Green (*T. J.*) Journal of the Texian expedition against Mier. 8°. New York. 1845.

Miguel (Marie Evariste, *king of Portugal*).

Acte de l'ouverture des cortes à Lisbonne, le 28 juin 1828, et du serment prêté à s. m. Miguel i, le 7 juillet 1828. Traduit du Portugais. 40 pp. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1830].

[*With* Vrai intérêt du Portugal].

Bordigni (*— le comte de*). Legitimité portugaise. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1830.

Napier (*Sir C.*) Account of the war in Portugal, between don Pedro and don Miguel. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Military art and science.

1. General works.

Dictionaries:

Aide-mémoire to the military sciences. Edited by the corps of royal engineers in Dublin. 3 v. 8°. London, 1846–52.

Burn (*R.*) Naval and military dictionary of the French language, with explanations of the various terms. 12°. London, 1852.

Campbell (*E. S. N.*) Dictionary of the military sciences. 12°. London, 1830.

Duane (*W.*) Military dictionary. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

Duckett (*G. F.*) Technological military dictionary, German, English, French. New ed. 8°. London, 1848.

James (*C.*) Universal military dictionary, English and French. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1816.

Military art and science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Dictionaries.

Kéralio (*L. F. Guinement*) *and Pommereul* (*F. R. J. de*). Dictionnaire d'art militaire. Supplément; partie administrative et morale, par J. G. Lacuée de Cessac. 4 v. 4°. Planches, 4°. Paris, 1784–97.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 24–28].

Lühe (*H. E. W. von der*). Militair-conversations-lexikon, bearbeitet von mehreren deutschen offizieren. 8 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1833–41.

Scott (*H. L.*) Military dictionary. 8°. New York, 1861.

Stocqueler (*J. H.*) Military encyclopædia; a technical, biographical, and historical dictionary. 8°. London, 1853.

Streit (*F. W.*) Military dictionary, English-German, and German-English. 18°. Berlin, 1837.

HISTORY:

Carrion-Nisas (*M. H. F. E.*) Essai sur l'histoire générale de l'art militaire. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Escrammeville (—). Essai historique et militaire sur l'art de guerre, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1789.

La Barre Duparcq (*N. E. de*). Histoire de l'art de la guerre avant l'usage de la poudre. 8°. Paris, 1860.

——— Elements of military art and history; comprising the history of the separate arms. Translated by G. W. Cullum. 8°. New York, 1863.

PERIODICALS:

Allgemeine militär-zeitung. 4 v. 4°. Leipzig, 1852–55.

——— The same. 4 v. 4°. Darmstadt, 1858–61.

Annuaire de l'état militaire de France, pour les années 1837, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1862. 5 v. 12°. Paris, 1837–62.

Archiv für die offiziere der preussischen artillerie und ingenieur corps. v. 31–44. 8°. Berlin, 1852–58.

Army and navy chronicle. New series. v. 2–7. 6 v. in 3. Washington, 1836–38.

——— The same, and scientific repository, 1843. 2 v. 8°. Washington, 1843.

Army and navy journal. 3 v. 4°. New York, 1864–66.

Army and navy official gazette. 2 v. 4°. Washington, 1864–65.

France. Mémorial du dépôt de la guerre imprimé par ordre du ministre. 6 v. 4°. Atlas, obl. fol. Paris, 1829–32.

Journal des sciences militaires. Publié par J. Corréard. 2ᵉ série. v. 21–28. 8°. Paris, 1838–39.

——— The same. 3ᵉ série. v. 1–8. 8°. Paris, 1840–41.

——— The same. 4ᵉ série. v. 21–28. 8°. Paris, 1852–53.

——— The same. 5ᵉ série. v. 1–8, 13–20. 8°. Paris, 1854–58.

Militair-literatur-zeitung. 4°. Berlin, 1852.

Military review (*The*). A magazine of the military and naval sciences. v. 2. 8°. London, 1852.

Monthly military repository. Edited by C. Smith. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1796–97.

Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps of royal engineers. Edited by a committee of the corps. 10 v. 4°. London, 1844–49.

——— The same. New series. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1851–52.

Spectateur militaire. Recueil de science, d'art, et d'histoire militaire, en deux séries. 76 v. 8°. Paris, 1826–63.

United States service magazine. Jan. 1864, to Dec. 1866. 6 v. 8°. New York, 1864–66.

MISCELLANEOUS AND COMPREHENSIVE:

Art (*The*) of war. Containing: Duties of officers, by M. de Lamont; duties of soldiers; practice of the greatest generals, by the chev. de La Vallière. 8°. Philadelphia, 1786.

Barnard (*H.*) Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. Part 1. France and Prussia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Bentheim (*F. von*). Leitfaden zum unterricht in den kriegswissenchaften. 8°. Berlin, 1840.

Blanch (*L.*) De la science militaire, considérée dans ses rapports avec les autres sciences et avec le système social. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Brabazon (*L. B.*) Soldiers and their science. 12°. London, 1860.

Brialmont (*A.*) Précis d'art militaire. 4 v. in 1. 18°. Bruxelles, (n. d.)

British military library. Original contributions, with selections from foreign military publications. 4°. London, 1799.

Military art and science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and comprehensive.

Burgoyne (*Sir J. F.*) Military opinions; collected and edited by George Wrottesley. 8°. London, 1859.

Bugeaud de La Piconnerie (*T. R.*) Sur quelques détails de la guerre. 16°. Paris, 1832.

Cadet (*The*). A military treatise. By an officer. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1756.

Carter (*T.*) Curiosities of war, and military studies. 12°. London, 1860.

Chambray (*G. de*). Philosophie de la guerre. 8°. Paris, 1827.

Clausewitz (*C. von*). Hinterlassene werke über krieg und kriegführung. 10 v. 8°. Berlin, 1832-37.

Cooper (*T. H.*) Military cabinet. 3 v. 12°. London, 1809.

Cugnot (*N. J.*) Élémens de l'art militaire, ancien et moderne. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1766.

Digges (*T.*) Booke of militare stratagems, lawes, and dueties. sm. 4°. London, 1579.

Donkin (*R.*) Military collections and remarks. 8°. New York, 1777.

Doyle (*J. S.*) Military catechism. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1850.

Duane (*W.*) American military library; or, compendium of the modern tactics. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809.

Du Bousquet (*— le chevalier*). Instructions militaires sur le service de garnison et de campagne. 2 v. 16°. Lyon, 1769.

Elton (*R.*) Compleat body of the art military. With a supplement by T. Rudd. fol. London, 1688.

Facius, or Fachs (*C.*) Axiomata bellica. 12°. Altenburgi, 1610.

Feuquières (*A. de Pas, marquis de*). Maximes sur la guerre, et l'application des examples aux maximes. Nouv. éd. 4 v. 12°. Londres, 1736-50.

——— The same. 4 v. 16°. Paris, 1775.

Graham (*J. J.*) Military ends and moral means; exemplifying the higher influences affecting military life and character, etc. 8°. London, 1864.

Halleck (*H. W.*) Elements of military art and science. 12°. New York, 1846.

Henry iv. (*king of France*). Journal militaire, depuis son départ de la Navarre; précédé d'un discours sur l'art militaire du temps, par le comte de Valori. 8°. Paris, 1821.

Military art and science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and comprehensive.

Jomini (*H. de*). The art of war. From the French, by G. H. Mendell, and W. P. Craighill. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

La Barre Duparcque (*N. E. de*). Elements of military art and science. Translated by G. W. Cullum. 8°. New York, 1863.

Lacroix (*I. Amelot de*). Military and political hints. Translated by S. Mackay. 12°. Boston, 1808.

Lallemand (*A.*) Traité théorique et pratique des opérations secondaires de la guerre. 2 v. 8°. Atlas 4°. Paris, 1824-26.

Note.—Ouvrage traduit en grande partie de l'Allemand, de l'archiduc Charles. *Quérard.*

——— The same. Principles of the minor operations of war. Abridged from the French by St. Vincent Troubridge. 16°. London, 1852.

Larroque (*P.*) De la guerre et des armées permanentes. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1864.

Laurillard-Fallot (—). Cours d'art militaire et leçons sur les fortifications. 2e éd. Revue par E. Lagrange. 4 v. in 3. 8°. Atlas, fol. Bruxelles, 1845-52.

Liskenne (*F. C.*) *and Sauvan* (*J. B. B.*) Bibliothèque historique et militaire. 7 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1851-53.

Machiavelli (*N.*) The art of war. To which is added, hints relative to warfare, by a gentleman of New York. 8°. Albany, 1815.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1775. [*In his* Works, v. 4].

Maltby (*I.*) Elements of war. 3d ed. 16°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1815.

Martin (*T.*) Guide to the military examination, containing everything relating to the interior economy of a company, the constitution, form, and power of courts-martial, etc. 12°. London, 1851.

Montecuccoli (*R. di*). Mémoires de l'art de guerre en général, de la guerre contre les Turcs, et relation de la campagne de 1664. Nouv. éd. Traduits de l'Italien par J. Adam. 12°. Amsterdam, 1756.

Moritz von Sachsen, or, Maurice de Saxe. Réveries; ou, mémoires sur l'art de la guerre. Publié par [Z. de Pazzi] de Bon neville. fol. La Haye, 1756.

Müller (*W.*) Elements of the science of war. 3 v. 8°. London, 1811.

Ney (*M.*) Military studies. From the French, by J. H. Caunter, with introduction, etc. by A. James. 8°. London, 1833.

Military art and science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Miscellaneous and comprehensive.

Patrizii (*F.*) Res militaris romana. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696.

[GRÆVIUS. Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 10].

Rawson (*J.*) Compendium of military duty; adapted for the militia of the United States. 8°. Dover, (N. H.) 1793.

Rogniat (*J.*) Considérations sur l'art de la guerre. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Rohan (*H. de*). Le parfaict capitaine. Autrement, l'abrégé des guerres de Gaule des commentaires de César; avec quelques remarques sur icelles, suivy d'un recueil de l'ordre de guerre des anciens, ensemble d'un traitté particulier de la guerre. 4°. Paris, 1636.

Salmasius, or, Saumaise (*C.*) De re militari Romanorum liber. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696.

[GRÆVIUS. Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 10].

Schalk (*E.*) Summary of the art of war, written for the United States volunteers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Starowolski (*S.*) Libri octo institutorum rei militaris. fol. Cracoviæ, 1539.

Thomson (*W.*) Military memoirs; ancient and modern. [*anon*]. 8°. London, 1804.

Torrens (*A. W.*) Six familiar lectures for the use of young officers. 12°. London, 1851.

Turenne (*H. de La Tour d'Auvergne de*). Military memoirs and maxims. Translated by A. Williamson. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1744.

Turpin de Crissé (*L. de*). Essay on the art of war. Translated from the French by Joseph Otway. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1761.

Vallière (*J. Florent de*). Rules and practice of the greatest generals. 8°. Philadelphia, 1786.

[*In* The art of war, 1786].

Vandevelde (*L.*) Manuel de reconnoissances, d'art et de sciences militaires. 18°. Bruxelles, 1853.

Vegetius Renatus (*F.*) De re militari libri iv, ope veterum librorum correcti à G. Stewechio, cum commentariis ejusdem. 16°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592.

——— The same. Military institutions, in five books. Translated by J. Clarke. 8°. London, 1767.

——— The same. Institutions militaires, traduites par Turpin de Crissé. 8°. Paris, 1851.

[LISKENNE and SERVAN. Bibliothèque militaire, v. 3].

Military art and science—continued.

2. The three arms of the service.

General.

Decker (*C. von*). The three arms, [infantry, cavalry, and artillery]; or, divisional tactics. Translated and abridged, by I. Jones. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1851.

ARTILLERY:

Manœuvres of the corps.

Anderson (*R.*) Evolutions of field batteries of artillery. 24°. New York, 1860.

Antoni (*A. V. P. d'*). Service of artillery in time of war. Translated by captain Thomson. 8°. London, 1789.

France. Règlement provisoire sur les manœuvres de l'artillerie. Approuvé par le ministre de la guerre, 1847. 8°. Strasburg, 1848.

Gore (*J.*) Evolutions of a field battery explained in detail. Also, the principal manœuvres of a brigade of batteries. 12°. Woolwich, 1846.

Great Britain. Instructions and regulations for the exercise and movements of the royal horse artillery. 12°. Woolwich, 1831.

——— The same. Published by order of the master-general of the ordnance. 12°. Woolwich, 1844.

——— Instructions and regulations for the management of heavy ordnance for the royal regiment of artillery. 3d ed. 12°. Woolwich, 1852.

Jacobi (*G. A.*) État actuel de l'artillerie de campagne en Europe. Traduit de l'Allemand par mm. Mazé et Lenglier. 6 v. in 2. 8°. Paris, 1838–49.

Kellemes (*A. Melczer von*). Grundzüge über den gebrauch der artillerie im felde und der kriegswaffen überhaupt. Mit rückblick auf die in der oesterreichischen artillerie bestehenden einrichtungen. 8°. Wien, 1857.

Kosciusko (*T.*) Manœuvres of horse artillery. Translated by J. Williams. 12°. New York, 1808.

Lacroix (*I. Amelot de*). The French artillerist. Translated by S. Mackay. 54 pp. 12°. Boston, 1808.

[*With his* Military hints].

Lallemand (*H. D.*) Treatise on artillery; also, a summary of military reconnoitring, etc. Translated by J. Renwick. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1820.

Mac Dougall (*P. L.*) Modern warfare as influenced by modern artillery. 12°. London, 1864.

Military art and science—continued.

THE THREE ARMS OF THE SERVICE: Artillery.

May (*Sir J.*) Observations on the employment of heavy artillery at Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz and St. Sebastian, 1812–13. 8°. London, 1812.

Patten (*G.*) Artillery drill; containing instruction in the school of the piece and battery manœuvres. 16°. New York, 1864.

Simmons (*T. F.*) Ideas as to the application of artillery in the field. 8°. London, 1818.

Straith (*H.*) Treatise on artillery. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. Plates, 4°. London, 1852.

Tennent (*Sir J. E.*) Story of the guns. 12°. London, 1864.

United States. Instruction for field artillery. Prepared by a board of officers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Construction and use of the guns.

Adye (*R. W.*) Bombardier and pocket gunner. 1st American from 2d London ed. 18°. Boston, 1804.

Aide-mémoire à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie de France, attachés au service de terre. 4e éd. 1 v. in 2. 8°. Paris, 1809.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Bélidor (*B. F. de*). Bombardier françois; ou, méthode de jetter des bombes. 4°. Paris, 1731.

Borda (*J. C.*) Mémoire sur la courbe décrite par les boulets et les bombes, en ayant égard à la résistance de l'air. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Bormann (*— major general*). The shrapnel shell in England and Belgium. 8°. Brussels, 1859.

Brown (*H.*) True principles of gunnery investigated and explained. 4°. London, 1777.

Cornellier (*E. de*). Propositions et expériences relatives au pointage des bouches à feu. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Coste (*L. M. P.*) De la probabilité du tir des projectiles. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Cotty (*G. H.*) Dictionnaire de l'artillerie. 4°. Paris, 1784.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 23].

Decker (*C. von*). Traité élémentaire de l'artillerie. Traduit de l'Allemand, avec des additions. Par J. Ravichio de Peretsdorf, et A. P. F. Nancy. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Favé (*I.*) The emperor Napoleon's new system of field artillery. Translated by W. H. Cox. 8°. London, 1854.

Military art and science—continued.

THE THREE ARMS OF THE SERVICE: Artillery.

France. École d'artillerie de Metz. Rapports 1e, 2e de la commission pour l'établissement des principes du tir. fol. Metz, 1835.

——— Expériences d'artillerie, exécutées à Gavre, pendant les années 1830–40. 4°. Paris, 1841.

——— Expériences faites à Brest, en janvier 1824, suivies des expériences comparatives des canons de 80, avec ceux de 36 et 24, et caronades, etc. 44 pp. 8°. Paris, 1837.

——— Expériences auquelles ont été soumis, en 1835, à bord de la Dryade, divers objets relatifs à l'artillerie. 8°. Paris, 1837.

——— Mémorial de l'artillerie; ou, recueil de mémoires, expériences, observations, et procédés relatifs au service de l'artillerie. Redigé avec l'approbation du ministre de la guerre. 7 v. 8°. Atlas, obl. fol. Paris, 1826–52.

Greener (*W.*) Gunnery in 1858; a treatise on rifles, cannon, and sporting arms. 8°. London, 1858.

——— The science of gunnery as applied to military and sporting arms. 8°. London, 1846.

Griffiths (*F. A.*) Artillerist's manual. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Hulot (—). Instruction sur le service de l'artillerie. 2e éd. Revue par M. Bigot. 18°. Paris, 1809.

Le Blond (*G.*) Artillerie raisonnée, la théorie et la pratique des mines, et du jet des bombes. 8°. Paris, 1761.

Mallet (*R.*) Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery; with the values of the material employed, and the causes of the destruction of cannon. 4°. London, 1856.

Müller (*J.*) Treatise on artillery; with the theory of powder applied to fire-arms. 8°. London, 1757.

——— The same. According to the London edition. 8°. Philadelphia, 1779.

Napoléon iii. Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'artillerie. Ouvrage continué par Favé. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1846–63.

Owen (*C. H.*) Essay on the motion of projectiles fired from rifled arms; with remarks on the employment of rifled ordnance. 8°. London, 1862.

Piobert (*G.*) Traité de l'artillerie, théorique et pratique. Partie théorique. 8°. Paris, 1847.

——— The same. Précis de la partie élé-

Military art and science—continued.

THE THREE ARMS OF THE SERVICE: Artillery.

mentaire et pratique. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1852.

Poumet (*B.*) Instruction sur les effets des bouches à feu, et sur les motifs d'après lesquels on a effecté à l'artillerie de campagne, les pièces qui font partie de l'artillerie actuelle. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Rodman (*T. J.*) Report of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder. 4°. Boston, 1861.

Scheel (*H. O. von*). Treatise of artillery, containing the alterations in French artillery since 1765. From the French, by J. Williams. 8°. Plates, obl. fol. Philadelphia, 1800.

Scoffern (*J.*) On projectile weapons of war. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Thiroux (*C. V.*) Instruction théorique et pratique d'artillerie. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1849.

——— Réflexions et études sur les bouches à feu, de siège, de place, et de côte. 8°. Paris, 1849.

Thomas (*L.*) Rifled ordnance; a practical treatise on the application of the principle of the rifle to guns and mortars of every calibre. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1859.

Tousard (*L. de*). American artillerists' companion; or, elements of artillery. With a dissertation upon cannon. 2 v. 8°. Plates 4°. Philadelphia, 1809–13.

United States. Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the United States army. 2d ed. 8°. Washington, 1850.

——— Reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon; with the classification of cannon in service. By officers of the ordnance department. 4°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Van der Meulen (*P. H.*) Bijdrage tot de kennis der artillerie, voor de verschillende wapenen. 8°. Breda, 1831.

Wiard (*N.*) Memorial to congress on artillery and small arms. 12 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

See, also, **Gunpowder. Naval art and science.** (*Gunnery*).

CAVALRY:

Ainslee (*C. P.*) Cavalry manual. 2d ed. 24°. London, 1843.

Behn (*G. W.*) Concise system of instruction, arranged and adapted for the volunteer cavalry of the United States. 8°. Savannah, (Geo.) 1842.

Bismark (*F. W. von*). Uses and application of cavalry in war. With examples by N. L. Beamish. 8°. London, 1855.

Cavalry sword exercise. 16°. London, 1845.

Cooke (*P. St. G.*) Cavalry tactics. 2 v. 24°. Philadelphia, 1862.

——— The same. With 60 additional illustrations by G. Patten. 16°. New York, 1864.

Fitzgerald De Ros (*W. L. L. 20th lord*). Selections of movements for a division of cavalry. sm. 4°. London, 1846.

Great Britain. Regulations for the instruction, formations, and movements of cavalry. 12°. London, 1861.

McClellan (*G. B.*) Regulations and instructions for the field service of cavalry in time of war. 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Nolan (*L. E.*) Cavalry; its history and tactics. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1860.

——— System of training for cavalry horses. 12°. New York, 1862.

——— Training for cavalry remount horses. 8°. London, 1852.

Patten (*G.*) Cavalry drill, and sabre exercise. 16°. New York, 1864.

Robbins (*T.*) Cavalry catechism. 16°. London, 1851.

Roemer (*J.*) Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war. 8°. New York, 1863.

Smith (*M. W.*) Treatise on drill and manœuvres of cavalry combined with horse artillery. 8°. London, 1865.

Stephens (*T.*) Broad and small sword exercise, and horsemanship. 12°. Philadelphia, 1844.

Tone (*W. T. Wolfe*). School of cavalry; or, system proposed for the cavalry of the United States. 8°. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1833.

Unger (*L. A.*) Exploits et vicissitudes de la cavalerie pendant les guerres de la révolution et l'empire. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1848–49.

Yeomanry regulations, for the formations and movements of the cavalry, adapted to the yeomanry corps. New ed. 12°. London, 1844.

See, also, **Horse,** pp. 578–581.

Military art and science—continued.

THE THREE ARMS OF THE SERVICE:

INFANTRY:

Baker (*G. M.*) Manual of arms, etc. for officers and soldiers of the national guard, state of New York. 18°. Buffalo, 1866.

Berriman (*M. W.*) Militiaman's manual. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1863.

Butterfield (*D.*) Camp and outpost duty for infantry, etc. 18°. New York, 1862.

Casey (*S.*) Infantry tactics. 3 v. 24°. New York, 1862.

Cooper (*S.*) Instructions and regulations for the militia and volunteers of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Duane (*W.*) Hand-book for infantry. 5th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Duffield (*W. W.*) School of the brigade, and evolutions of the line. 24°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Fitzclarence (*F. lord*). Suggestions for brigade and infantry movements. 16°. London, 1851.

Gilham (*W.*) Manual of instruction for volunteers and militia. Containing the systems of Cooper, Scott, and Hardee. 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Great Britain. Infantry manual; containing directions for the drill and instruction of recruits. 16°. London, 1847.

——— Manual and platoon exercises for percussion carbines. 63 pp. 16°. London, 1851.

——— Regulations for the exercise and conduct of rifle and light infantry companies, on parade and in the field. New ed. 16°. London, 1852.

——— Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manœuvres of infantry; adapted to the organization of the army of the United States. 8°. Plates, 4°. New York, 1815.

Hardee (*W. J.*) Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 v. 24°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Hutchinson (*W. N.*) Brigade drill, as established by order in the field exercise and evolutions of infantry, as revised in 1859. 8°. London, 1860.

Metcalf (*T.*) Tabular view of light infantry drill, according to a system by T. H. Mitchell. folded. London, [n. d.]

Mitchell (*T. H.*) System of light drill, rudiments of skirmishing, etc. 16°. London, 1851.

Patten (*G.*) Infantry tactics. Bayonet drill, and small sword exercise. 16°. New York, 1865.

Military art and science—continued.

THE THREE ARMS OF THE SERVICE: Infantry.

Percy (*H. H. M.*) Explanations of the manœuvres of a brigade of infantry. 8°. Plans, 4°. London, 1852.

Scott (*W.*) Infantry tactics. 3 v. 24°. New York, 1835.

Sinnott (*J.*) Manual of light infantry duties. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1861.

——— Military catechism for the use of the infantry. 6th ed. 16°. Portsmouth, (Eng.) 1851.

Snell (*W. H.*) Company and battalion drill, with guardmounting, and relief of sentries. 16°. London, 1850.

Stuart (*H. B.*) History of infantry, from the earliest times to the present. 12°. London, 1861.

United States. Tactics, for the instruction, exercise, and manœuvres of the soldier, company, line of skirmishers, and battalion, for the colored troops. 24°. New York, 1863.

Willard (*G. L.*) Manual of target practice for the United States army. 24°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Wilson (*H. B.*) United States infantry tactics, with questions adapted to the text. 18°. Philadelphia, 1862.

3. Strategy, or tactics.

Ælianus Tacticus. Tactiks. Englished by J. B[ingham]. [v. i]. fol. London, 1616.

——— The same. La milice des Grecs, ou tactique. Traduit par M. Bouchaud de Bussy. 2 v. 18°. Paris, 1757.

Bülow (*A. M.*) Esprit du système de guerre moderne. [*anon.*] Traduit de l'Allemand, par Tranchant-Laverne. 8°. Paris, 1801.

——— The same. Spirit of the modern system of war; with a commentary, by C. Malorti de Martemont. 8°. London, 1806.

Carl Ludwig von Lorrain (*archduke of Austria, prince*). Principes de la grande guerre. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. de La Barre Duparcq. fol. Paris, 1851.

——— Principes de la stratégie, développés par la relation de la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne. Traduit de l'Allemand. 3 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1818.

Military art and science—continued.

STRATEGY, OR TACTICS:

Dufour (*G. H.*) Cours de tactique. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1851.

Frederick ii (*king of Prussia*). Secret strategetical instructions. Translated by captain C. H. Smith. 4°. Coventry, 1811.

Grimoard (*P. H.*) Essai théorique et pratique sur les batailles. 4°. Paris, 1775.

Guibert (*J. A. H. de*) Essai général de tactique; précédé d'un discours sur l'état actuel de la science militaire en Europe. 2 v. 8°. Liége, 1775.

Hamley (*E. B.*) Operations of war explained and illustrated. 4°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Hanson (*T.*) Prussian evolutions in actual engagements; also, the theory and some practices of gunnery. 4°. Philadelphia, about 1777.

Herbert (*H. W.*) Captains of the old world as compared with the great modern strategists, from the Persian wars, to the death of Cæsar. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1851–54.

Jomini (*H. de*) Précis de l'art de guerre; ou, nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, de la grande tactique, et de la politique militaire. Dernière édition. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

——— Tableau des principales combinaisons de la guerre, et de leurs rapports avec la politique des états. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1830.

——— Traité des grandes opérations militaires; ou, histoire critique des guerres de Frédéric le grand, comparées au système moderne, avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de guerre. 4e éd. 3 v. 8°. Planches, fol. Paris, 1851.

Kuchenbaecker (*E.*) Cours d'art et de science militaire. Tactique comparée et appliquée. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. Paris, 1851.

Lendy (*A. F.*) Principles of the art of war; an elementary treatise on higher tactics and strategy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1862.

Lippitt (*F. J.*) Treatise on the tactical use of the three arms—infantry, artillery, and cavalry. 12°. New York, 1865.

Macdougall (*P. L.*) Theory of the art of war, illustrated by numerous examples. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1862.

Marmont (*A. F. L. de Viesse de, duc de Raguse*). De l'ésprit des institutions militaires. 8°. Paris, 1845.

——— The same. Spirit of military institutions; or essential principles of the art of war. With notes by H. Coppée. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Medem (*N. de*). Introductory instruction for military schools. Tactics [in Russia]. 2 v. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1837–38.

Mitchell (*J.*) Thoughts on tactics and military organization. 12°. London, 1838.

Napoléon i. Maximes de guerre. 4e éd. 16°. Paris, 1850.

——— Military maxims. Translated by colonel D'Aguilar. 16°. Dublin, 1831.

——— The same. Maximas sobre el arte de la guerra. Traducidas y anotadas por José Antonio Paez. 24°. Nueva York, 1865.

Okouneff (*N.*) Considérations sur les grandes opérations de la campagne de 1812, en Russie; mémoires sur les principes de la stratégie; examen des propriétés des trois armes; et un mémoire sur l'artillerie. Nouv. éd. augmentée de l'histoire de la campagne de 1800, par Bulow. 8°. Bruxelles, 1841.

——— Mémoires sur les principes de la stratégie, et sur ses rapports intimes avec le terrain. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Szabad (*E.*) Modern war; its theory and practice illustrated from celebrated campaigns and battles. 12°. New York, 1863.

Van der Meere (*— le comte de*). Recueil des grandes manœuvres de l'armée. obl. 4°. Bruxelles, 1837.

Yates (*E.*) Elementary treatise on strategy. 16°. London, 1852.

4. Special subjects.

BAYONET:

Kelton (*J. C.*) New manual of the bayonet for the army and militia of the United States. 16°. New York, 1861.

McClellan (*G. B.*) Manual of the bayonet exercise. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Pinette (*J.*) Escuela del cazador, ó, manejo de la bayoneta. Traducida por José Lopez Uraga. 8°. México, 1844.

——— The same. Théorie de l'escrime à la baionette. 18°. Paris, 1848.

CHAPLAINS:

Brown (*W. Y.*) Army chaplain; his office, duties, and responsibility, and means of aiding him. 18°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Hammond (*J. P.*) Army chaplain's manual; a help to chaplains in the discharge of their duties, temporal and spiritual. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Military art and science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

DISCIPLINE:

Bland (*H.*) Military discipline, the duty of the officer and soldier. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1740.

Jackson (*R.*) View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1845.

Rolt (*J.*) On moral command. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1812.

ENCAMPMENT:

Du Choul (*G.*) Discovrs sur la castramétation et discipline militaire des Romains, etc. sm. 4°. Wesel, 1672.

Le Blond (*G.*) Essai sur la castramétation, ou sur la mesure et le tracé des camps. 8°. Paris, 1748.

Polybius. Castrametatio Romanorum. 16°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592.

Rhodes (*G.*) Tents and tent life from the earliest ages. With the practice of encamping an army in ancient and modern times. 12°. London, 1858.

ENGINEERING, INCLUDING SIEGE DUTY:

Carmontaigne (*L. de*). Mémorial pour l'attaque des places. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1835.

——— Mémorial pour le défense des places. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Carnot (*L. N. M.*) De la défense des places fortes. 3e éd. 4°. Paris, 1812.

Duane (*J. C.*) Manual for engineer troops. 12°. New York, 1862.

Forrest (*R.*) Illustrated handbook of military engineering, and of the implements of war. 8°. London, 1858.

France. Règlement sur le service et les manœuvres des pontonniers, approuvé par le ministre de la guerre. Texte, 24°. Planches, 8°. Strasbourg, 1860.

Grafton (*H. D.*) Treatise on the camp and march; with the construction of field works and military bridges. 12°. Boston, 1851.

Jebb (*J.*) Practical treatise on the duties required to be performed at a siege. 8°. London, 1849.

——— Practical treatise on the attack of military posts, villages, intrenchments, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1848.

Le Blond (*G.*) Traité de la défense des places, avec un dictionnaire des termes, etc. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1762.

——— Traité de l'attaque des places. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1792.

Military art and science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Engineering.

Mahan (*D. H.*) Elementary course of military engineering. Part 1. Comprising field fortifications, military mining, and siege operations. 8°. New York, 1866.

Pasley (*Sir C. W.*) Course of military instruction for the royal engineers. 3 v. 8°. London, 1814–17.

——— Rules for conducting the practical operations of a siege. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1841–42.

Picot (*J. E. A.*) Études sur la guerre de siège, comprenant la défense, l'attaque, et les mines. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Scharnhorst (*G. D. von*). Handbuch für officiere in den angewandten theilen der krieges-wissenschaften. Neue aufl. 3 v. 8°. Hannover, 1815.

Vauban (*S. Leprêtre de*). Traité de l'attaque et de la défense des places. 4°. La Haye, 1737.

Ville (*A. de*). De la charge des govvernevrs des places. fol. Paris, 1639.

Villeneuve (*— capitaine du génie*). Manuel pratique du mineur et sapeur. 8°. La Hague, 1830.

Wilkinson (*H.*) Engines of war; observations on ancient and modern warlike machines and implements. 8°. London, 1841.

See, also, FORTIFICATION.

FIELD SERVICE:

Dufour (*G. H.*) Instructions sur le dessin des reconnoissances militaires. 4°. Genève, 1828.

Forbes (*H.*) Manual for the volunteer on active service. 2d ed. 2 v. 16c. New York, 1855.

Great Britain. Field exercises and evolutions of the army, as revised in 1833. 12°. London, 1833.

——— Field exercise and evolutions of infantry. 24°. London, 1862.

Jeney (*— de*). The partisan: or, the art of making war in detachment. [With plans]. Translated from the French, by an officer in the army. 12°. London, 1769.

Jervis (*H. J. White*). Manual of field operations. 12°. London, 1852.

Leach (*J.*) Duties of troops composing the advanced corps of an army. 12°. London, 1835.

Leslie (*C.*) Employment of light troops on actual service. 12°. London, 1843.

Military art and science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Field service.

Routh (*R. I.*) Observations on commissariat field service. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Savoye (*C. de*). Règlement sur le service des armées en campagne. Annoté d'après les meilleurs auteurs qui ont écrit sur l'art militaire. 8°. Bruxelles, 1861.

Stevenson (*R.*) Military instructions for officers detached in the field; with a scheme for forming a corps of a partisan. 18°. Philadelphia 1775.

Viele (*E. L.*) Handbook for active service; practical instructions in campaign duties. 12°. New York, 1861.

——— Instructions for the carbine exercise, the pistol exercise, and the lance exercise. 12°. London, 1850.

See, also, FORTIFICATION.

FIRE-ARMS:

Antoni (*A. V. P. d'*). Treatise on fire-arms. Translated by Captain Thomson. 8°. London, 1789.

Chesney (*F. R.*) Past and present state of fire-arms. 8°. London, 1852.

Dove (*P. E.*) Description, management, and use of the revolver. 8°. Edinburgh, 1857.

Greener (*W.*) Treatise on the various descriptions of small fire-arms. 8°. London, 1835.

Schmoelzl (*J.*) Ergänzungs-waffenlehre; ein lehrbuch zur kenntniss und zum studium der feuerwaffen der neuzeit. 2e auflage. 8°. München, 1857.

See, also, RIFLE AND RIFLEMEN.

FORTIFICATION:

Antoni (*A. V. Papacino d'*). Dell' architettura militare. 6 v. 12°. Torino, 1778–88.

Baltard (*L. P.*) Essai sur la fortification et sur les tours à batterie tournante. 8°. Paris, 1831.

Barnard (*J. G.*) Notes on sea-coast defences. 8°. New York, 1861.

Belidor (*B. Forest de*). La science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification. Nouv. éd. par Navier. 4°. Paris, 1813.

Bordwine (*J.*) New system of permanent fortification. 4°. London, 1834.

Bousmard (*H. B. de*). Essai général de fortification, et d'attaque et défense des places. 2e éd. 4 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1814.

Cormontaigne (*L. de*). Mémorial pour la fortification. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Douglas (*Sir H.*) Observations on modern systems of fortification, including that of Carnot. 8°. London, 1829.

Dufour (*G. H.*) De la fortification permanente. 2e éd. 8°. Atlas, fol. Genève, 1850.

Fenwick (*H.*) Essays on field fortification. 24°. Dublin, 1833.

Fergusson (*R.*) Essay on a proposed new system of fortification [by earthworks]. 4°. London, 1849.

Galilei (*G.*) Trattato di fortificazione. 8°. Firenze, 1850.

[*In his* Opere, v. 11].

Gay-Vernon (*J.*) Treatise on the science of war and fortification, composed for the use of the imperial polytechnick school, and military schools, and translated for the military academy of the United States by J. M. O'Connor. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. New York, 1817.

Humphrey (*J. H.*) Essay on the modern system of fortification, adopted for the defence of the Rhine. 8°. London, 1838.

Jebb (*J.*) Practical treatise on strengthening and defending outposts, villages, bridges, etc. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1848.

Kimber (*T.*) Construction of the modern system of fortification, as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe. 8°. London, 1852.

Landmann (*I.*) Principles of fortification. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Laurillard-Fallot (*C. G. A.*) Cours des fortifications. 2e éd. Revue par E. Lagrange. 4 v. in 3. 8°. Atlas, fol. Bruxelles, 1845–52.

Le Blond (*G.*) Élémens de fortification. 5e éd. 8°. Paris, 1764.

Lendy (*A. F.*) Treatise on fortification. 4°. London, 1862.

Lippitt (*F. J.*) Treatise on intrenchments. 12°. New York, 1866.

Lorini (*B.*) Delle fortificazione libri v. fol. Venetia, 1597.

Luffman (*J.*) Select plans of the principal cities, harbours, forts, etc. in the world. 2 v. sm. 4°. London, 1801.

Macaulay (*J. S.*) Treatise on field fortification, and the duties of the field engineer. 3d ed. 12°. Plates, 4°. London, 1849–50.

Mahan (*D. H.*) Treatise on field fortification. 24°. New York, 1852.

Military art and science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Fortification.

Mallett (*A. Manesson*). Les travaux de Mars; ou, l'art de guerre. 3 v. 12°. La Haye, 1696.

Malorti de Martemont (*C. S.*) Instructions for officers on military plan drawing. obl. 4°. London, 1805.

——— Theory of field fortification. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1834.

——— Treatise on the general principles of permanent fortification. 8°. London, 1820.

Paixhans (*H. J.*) Fortifications de Paris. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Roguet (*C. M.*) L'officier d'infanterie en campagne; ou, application de la fortification à la petite guerre. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Savart (*N. P. A.*) Cours élémentaire de fortification. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. Plates, 4°. Paris, 1812.

Straith (*H.*) Treatise on fortification and artillery. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. Plates, 4°. London, 1852.

Totten (*J. G.*) Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures, and also, the effect of firing against the same embrasures. 8°. Washington, 1857.

Yule (*H.*) Fortification; for officers of the army, and students of military history. 8°. Edinburgh, 1841.

Zastrow (*A. von*). Histoire de la fortification permanente. Traduite de l'Allemand par Neuens. 8°. Atlas, obl. fol. Liége, 1846.

See, also, ENGINEERING.

NIGHT ATTACK:

Le Blanc d' Eguilly. Plan militaire concernant les attaques nocturnes. 8°. Paris, 1809.

OUTPOSTS AND PICKET DUTY:

Fitz-Clarence (*F. lord*). Memoir on the duty of picquets. 3d ed. 24°. London, 1843.

Lovell (*L. B.*) Treatise on outposts, patrols, etc. 12°. London, 1851.

QUARTERMASTER:

Brinkerhoff (*R.*) Volunteer quartermaster; a collection of the laws, etc. governing the quartermaster's department of the United States army. 8°. New York, 1865.

Case (*T. S.*) Quartermaster's guide; a summary of the army regulations of 1863, and general orders from the war department to 1865, which affect the quartermaster's department. 8°. St. Louis, 1865.

Military art and science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

RECRUITING:

Henderson (*T.*) Hints on the medical examination of recruits for the army. Revised by R. H. Coolidge. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Great Britain. Instructions for recruiting parties of the Scots fusilier guards. 16°. London, 1851.

——— Instructions to medical officers regarding the examination of recruits. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In* Regulations for army hospitals].

Marshall (*H.*) History of recruiting, etc. 8°. London, 1846.

[*In his* Military miscellanies].

Ordronaux (*J.*) Manual of instructions for military surgeons, on the examination of recruits and discharge of soldiers. 12°. New York, 1863.

REGISTERS:

Patten (*G.*) Army manual; instruction for officers in the preparation of rolls, returns, and accounts required of regimental and company commanders, etc. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1862.

——— The same. 4th ed. 12°. New York, 1864.

RIFLE AND RIFLEMEN:

Boucher (*J.*) Volunteer riflemen, and the rifle. 16°. London, 1854.

Busk (*H.*) The rifle, and how to use it. 8th ed. 16°. London, 1862.

——— Rifle volunteers, how to organize and drill them. 16°. London, 1859.

Duane (*W.*) Hand-book for riflemen. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Jacob (*J.*) Rifle practice; with plates. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1858.

Jervis (*H. Jervis White*) The rifle-musket; a treatise on the Enfield-Pritchett rifle. 12°. London, 1854.

Wilcox (*C. M.*) Rifles and rifle practice; an elementary treatise. 12°. New York, 1859.

SKIRMISHING:

Gawler (*G.*) Essentials of good skirmishing. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1862.

Mitchell (*T. H.*) Rudiments of skirmishing. 16°. London, 1851.

[*In his* System of light drill].

STRATAGEMS:

Digges (*T.*) Booke of militare stratagems, etc. sm. 4°. London, 1579.

Frontinus (*S. J.*) Stratagematicôn, sive de solertibus ducum factis et dictis libri iv. 16°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592.

[*With* VEGETIUS. De re militari].

Military art and science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Stratagems.

——— The same. S. Tennulius illustravit. 12°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1675.

——— The same. Stratagems of war; or, Greek and Roman anecdotes concerning military policy and the science of war. Translated from the Latin by R. Scott. 8°. London, 1816.

Graham (*J. J.*) The use of stratagems in war. 8°. London, 1864.

[*In his* Military ends and moral means].

Polyænus. Stratagematum libri viii. Græce et latine. Justo Vultejo interprete. Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, I. Causboni, necon suas, notas adjecit. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1690.

——— The same. Stratagems of war. From the Greek, by R. Shepherd. 4°. London, 1793.

SWORD EXERCISE:

Berriman (*M. W.*) Sword-play without a master. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1863.

O'Rourke (*M. J.*) Sword exercise illustrated: forty engravings from photographs, with descriptive letter-press. sm. 4°. New York, 1865.

See, also, CAVALRY. INFANTRY.

4. Organization and economy of armies.

General.

Haillot (*C. A. and others*). Statistique militaire, et recherches sur l'organisation et les institutions militaires des armées étrangères. 3 v. in 2. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1846–52.

Jackson (*R.*) View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1845.

Kautz (*A. V.*) Customs of service for officers in the United States army; a handbook of military administration. 18°. Philadelphia, 1866.

McClellan (*G. B.*) Armies of Europe; comprising descriptions in detail of the military system of England, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Sardinia, adapting their advantages to all arms of the United States service. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Marmont (*A. F. L. Viesse de, duke of Ragusa*). On modern armies. Translated by captain Lendy. 12°. London, 1865.

Schmidt (*A.*) Vorlesungen aus dem gebiete der kriegswissenschaften, für offizierstheorien. 8°. Brunn, 1859.

Thackeray (*T. J.*) Military organization and administration of France. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

Wickede (*J. von*). Die rechte und pflichten des offiziers. 8°. Stuttgart, 1857.

Wraxall (*Sir F. C. L.*) Armies of the great powers. 12°. London, 1859.

Military art and science—continued.

ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY OF ARMIES: France.

FRANCE:

Ambert (*J.*) Esquisses historiques, psychologiques et critiques de l'armée française. 8°. Bruxelles, 1840.

Annuaire de l'état militaire de France, pour les années 1837, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1862. 5 v. 12°. Paris, 1837–62.

Bugeaud de La Piconnerie (*T. R.*) De l'organisation unitaire de l'armée, avec l'infanterie. 32 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1835].

Camus (*A.*) Les bohèmes du drapeau. 1ᵉ série: types de l'armée d'Afrique. 2ᵉ série: la légion étrangère. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1863–64.

Daniel (*G.*) Histoire de la milice françoise, et des changemens qui y sont faits. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1721.

Dunoyer de Marmont (—) *and Marbot* (*A. de*). Costumes militaires français. 1439–1789. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1854.

Guignard (— *de*). L'école de Mars; ou, mémoires sur toutes les parties qui composent le corps militaire en France, avec leurs origines, etc. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1725.

Jerrold (*W. B.*) The French under arms: essays on military matters in France. 16°. London, 1860.

Paizhans (*H. J.*) Force et faiblesse militaire de la France; essai sur la question générale de la défense des états, etc. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Saint Hilaire (*E. M. de*). Histoire anecdotique, politique, et militaire de la garde impériale. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Thackeray (*T. J.*) Military organization and administration of France. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

Torrens (*A. W.*) Notes on the French infantry; and memoranda on the review of the army in Paris, in 1852. 8°. London, 1852.

Unger (*L. A.*) Histoire des exploits et vicissitudes de la cavalerie, pendant les guerres de la révolution et l'empire. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1848–49.

Military art and science—continued.
ORGANIZATION, AND ECONOMY OF ARMIES:
GREAT BRITAIN:

Camp and barrack-room; or, the British army as it is. By a late staff sergeant of the 13th light infantry. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1846.

Cannon (*R.*) History of the army. Historical records of the British army; history of every regiment. 28 v. 8°. London, 1834–52.

Dupin (*F. P. C.*) History and actual state of the military force of Great Britain. 2 v. 8°. London, 1822.

Marshall (*H.*) Military miscellany; history of the recruiting of the army, military punishments, etc. 8°. London, 1846.

Molyneaux (*T. M.*) Conjunct expeditions; carried on by the fleet and army, with a commentary on a littoral war. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. London, 1759.

Samuel (*E.*) Historical account of the British army, and of the law military. 8°. London, 1816.

Individual corps.

Buckle (*E.*) Memoirs of the services of the Bengal artillery. Edited by J. W. Kaye. 8°. London, 1852.

Curling (*J. B.*) Account of the ancient corps of gentlemen-at-arms. 8°. London, 1850.

Gillespie (*A.*) Historical review of the royal marine corps, from its first institution to 1803. 4°. Birmingham, 1803.

Historical record of the first Madras European regiment. By a staff officer. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1843.

History of the corps of royal sappers and miners. By T. W. J. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Administration of the British army.

Connell (*J.*) Regimental coventry, as it is at present acted upon in the British army. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1837.

De Fonblanque (*E. B.*) Administration and organization of the British army, with especial reference to finance and supply. 8°. London, 1858.

Great Britain. General regulations and orders, January, 1816. 8°. London, 1816.

——— Orders and regulations for the army serving in Ireland. 12°. Dublin, 1848.

——— Queen's regulations and orders for the army. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1844–49.

Military art and science—continued.
ORGANIZATION OF ARMIES: Great Britain.

——— The same. 1st of July, 1857. 8°. London, 1857.

——— Records of the military academy at Woolwich, (Eng.) 1741–1840. fol. Woolwich, 1851.

——— Regulations for the dress of general, staff, and regimental officers. 8°. London, 1846.

——— Regulations relative to the conveyance of her majesty's forces, their baggage, and stores by railway. 8°. London, 1846–49.

——— Royal warrant and regulations regarding army services; and explanatory directions for paymasters, and others. 8°. London, 1848.

——— Squad-book. Alphabetical roll of companies under the squad system of the British army. obl. 24°. London, 1852.

——— Standing orders for the 2d or queen's royals. 8°. Chichester, 1846.

——— The same. 2d (royal north British) dragoons. 12°. London, 1851.

——— Standing orders of the 7th, or princess royal's dragoon guards. 12°. London, 1848.

——— The same. 13th (prince Albert's regiment of light infantry. New ed. 12°. London, 1851.

——— The same. 40th regiment. 16°. London, 1848.

——— The same. 74th highlanders. 12°. London, 1850.

——— The same, and interior regulations of the Scots fusilier regiment of guards. 16°. London, 1851.

——— Thanks voted by both houses of parliament to the army, 1807–43. 8°. London, 1843.

Hodgson (*J. S.*) Opinions on the Indian army. 12°. London, 1857.

Jacob (*J.*) Tracts on the native army of India, its organization and discipline. 8°. London, 1858.
[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 5.]

James (*C.*) Regimental companion; containing the pay, allowances and duties of every officer in the British service. 7th ed. 4 v. 24°. London, 1811–13.

Lawrence (*H. M.*) Essays, military, etc. Written in India. 8°. London, 1859.

Observations upon the peace establishment of the army. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65].

Military art and science—continued.

ORGANIZATION OF ARMIES: Great Britain.

Pasley (*Sir C. W.*) Essay on the military policy and institutions of the British empire. 4th ed. Part 1. 8°. London, 1813.

Petrie (*M.*) Strength, composition, and organization of the army of Great Britain. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1865.

——— Sketch of the present state of the army, with reflections on the mode of recruiting, etc. [*anon.*] 54 pp. 8°. London, 1796.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 50].

Stocqueler (*J. H.*) The British officer; his position, duties, emoluments, and privileges. 8°. London, 1851.

Thomson (*H. B.*) Military forces and institutions of Great Britain, their constitution, administration, and government. 8°. London, 1855.

Military defence of England.

Blunt (*H.*) Perils and panics of invasion in 1796–97–98, 1804–05, and at the present time. 12°. London, 1860.

Cobden (*R.*) The three panics; an historical episode. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1862.

Dirom (*A.*) Plans for the defence of Great Britain. 8°. Edinburgh, 1797.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 33].

Douglas (*Sir H.*) Defence of England, naval, littoral, and internal. 8°. London, 1860.

Dupin (*F. P. C.*) History and actual state of the military force of Great Britain. 2 v. 8°. London, 1822.

Fergusson (*R.*) Peril of Portsmouth; or, French fleets and English forts. 8°. London, 1851.

Fyers (*H. T.*) Notes on the defensive resources of Great Britain; with suggestions for the formation of a military artillery. 12°. London, 1852.

Gordon (*A.*) Remarks on national defence, volunteers, etc. 8°. London, 1853.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 89].

Invasion of England from France. Important. The question fairly and impartially stated. [*anon.*] 64 pp. 8°. London, 1755.

Kennedy (*J. S.*) Notes on the defence of Great Britain. 2d ed. 52 pp. 8°. London, 1859.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 89].

Lewis (*G. G.*) On the defence of London, and the defensive resources of England. 8°. London, 1857.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 89].

Military art and science—continued.

ORGANIZATION OF ARMIES. Great Britain.

Maurice (*P. E. de*). National defence in England. Translated by J. E. Addison. 8°. London, 1852.

——— The same.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 89].

Militia (*The*) reformer; or, an easy scheme of furnishing England with a constant land-force. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1698.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Necessity of a general arming in England, by a permanent system of organization, with remarks on the militia. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1859.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 89].

Plan for establishing and disciplining a national militia in Great Britain, and in all the British dominions of America. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1745.

Smith (*J. T.*) National defence, in practice; with opinions of Pitt, Fox, etc. on the arming of the people. 8°. London, 1859.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 89].

Suggestions for the defence of Great Britain without increased expenditure. [*anon.*] 31 pp. 8°. London, 1855.

MEXICO:

Mexico. Arreglo del cuerpo permanente de artilleria. 8°. México, 1838.

——— Arreglo del cuerpo permanente de ingenieros. 8°. México, 1838.

——— Breves ideas sobre el arreglo provisional para el ejército méjicano. 8°. México, 1845.

——— Decreto declarando permanentes a los coronelos de los cuerpos activos del exercito. 8°. México, 1839.

——— Decreto para la infanteria ligera del ejercito mexicano. 8°. México, 1841.

——— Instruccion para la infanteria ligera del exército mexicano. 8°. México, 1841.

——— Noticia historica de los cuerpos de infanteria permanente y activa que actualmente existen en la republica. 8°. Mexico, 1841.

——— Ordenanza militar para el régimen, disciplina, etc. del ejercito. 2 v. 8°. México, 1842.

——— Plana major general del ejército escalafon general. 8°. México, 1845.

——— Reglamento de la milicia activa, y general de la civica de la republica mejicana, con el particular de la segunda en el distrito federal. 16°. Méjico, 1833.

——— Reglamento para el corso de particu-

Military art and science—continued.

ORGANIZATION OF ARMIES: Mexico.

lares contra los enemigos de la nacion. 8°. México, 1846.

——— Reglamento para el desempeño del servicio de la majoria de la plaza de México. 8°. México, 1839.

SPAIN:

Fernandez San Roman (*D. or E.*) Statistique, organization et institutions militaires de l'armée espagnole. 8°. Paris, 1852.

Spain. Ordenanzas de s. m. para el régimen, disciplina, subordinacion, y servicio de sus exercitos. 2 v. 4°. Madrid, 1768.

——— Real declaracion sobre puntos essenciales de la ordenanza de milicias provinciales de España. 16°. Madrid, 1767.

——— Real ordenauza para el establecimiénto é instruccion de intendentes de exército y provincia en el reino de la Nueva España. fol. Madrid, 1786.

——— Real ordenanza para el establecimiénto é instruccion de intendentes de exército y provincia en el virreinato de Buenos-Aires. fol. Madrid, 1783.

——— Real declaracion de su magestad, de 17 de junio de 1773, sobre el metodo, y observancia uniforme con que debe cumplirse en los dominios de América lo dispuesto en el reglamento del monte pio militar, expedido en 20 de abril de 1761. fol. Madrid, 1773.

——— Reglamento del monte pio de viudas, huerfanos y madres de oficiales militares, aprobado por s. m. en real orden de 20 de abril de 1761; real declaration de 17 de junio de 1773 del mismo reglamento para el gobierno y regimen del monte; y otras reales ordenes que del mismo tratan. fol. México, 1789.

——— Reglamentos 1° y 2° del real cuerpo de artilleria para los dominios de Indias y Canarias. 8°. Madrid, 1808.

UNITED STATES:

Brackett (*A. G.*) History of the United States cavalry, to 1863. 12°. New York, 1865.

Elliott (*E. B.*) Mortality and sickness of the volunteer army during the present war. 28 pp. 10 diagrams. 8°. New York, 1862.

Knox (*H.*) Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the United States. 34 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1786].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 95].

Memoir on the organization of the army of the United States, with a view to its giving

Military art and science—continued.

ORGANIZATION OF ARMIES: United States.

effect to the militia, when called into actual service. [*anon.*] 8°. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1826.

Memoir on the principles and means of organizing the general staff of the military power of the United States. [*anon.*] 28 pp. 8°. [n. p.] 1812.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 110].

Military control; or, command and government of the army. By an officer of the line. [*anon.*] 8°. Washington, 1839.

New York. Standing orders of the seventh regiment, national guard, New York militia, for its regulation in the field or in quarters. New ed. 61 pp. 32°. New York, 1861.

Robinson (*F.*) Organization of the army of the United States. With biographies of officers. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Steuben (*F. W. von*). Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States, with the militia act of May, 1792. 16°. Boston, 1794.

United States. Act for establishing rules and articles for the government of the armies of the United States. 12°. Washington, 1806.

——— General orders from 1827 to 1843. 3 v. 12°. [n. d.]

——— Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1779.

——— The same. 16°. Philadelphia, 1794.

——— The same. With the militia act of 1792. 16°. Boston, 1794.

——— The same. General regulations, or military institutes. 8°. Washington, 1825.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1857.

——— Revised regulations, 1861, with a full index. By authority of the war department. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

——— The same; with appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations and articles of war, to June 25, 1863. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

——— The same. Regulations for the medical department. 67 pp. 8°. Washington, 1856.

——— The same. Regulations for the quartermaster's department. 88 pp. 8°. Washington, 1855.

——— The same. Regulations for the subsistence department. 8°. Washington, 1855.

Military art and science—continued.

ORGANIZATION OF ARMIES: United States.

——— The same. Regulations for the uniform and dress of the army of the United States, June, 1851. 4°. Philadelphia, 1851.

——— Regulations of the United States' military academy at West Point. With an appendix. 8°. New York, 1832.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1853.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1857.

——— Rules and articles for the better government of the troops of the United States of America. 12°. Washington, 1800.

——— System of tactics. Rules for the exercises and manœuvres of cavalry, light infantry, and riflemen. 12°. Washington, 1834.

Woodward (*J. J.*) Sickness and mortality in the army during the first year of the war, 1861–62. 8 pp. 8°. Washington, 1863.

See, also—

Archery.
Armour.
Bibliography, p. 104.
Biography, p.
Fine arts. (*Drawing*), p.
Knighthood.
Law. (*Military*), pp. 809–813. (*Pensions*), p. 837.
[125. **Law of nations.**
Mathematics.
[450. **Medicine.**
Moral science. (*Peace and war*).

See, also, **Crimean war.**
Crusades.
Germany. (*Thirty years' war*).
Mexico. (*Mexican war*).
United States. (*Revolution. War of 1812. War of secession*).

Also, **Alexander the great.**
Cæsar (Caius Julius).
Charles xii. (*of Sweden*).
Churchill (J. *duke of Marlborough*).
Condé, (L. de Bourbon, *the great*).
Cromwell (Oliver).
Eugene (*Prince, of Savoy*).
Frederic ii. (*of Prussia*).
Grant (U. S.)
Gustavus Adolphus.
Hannibal.
Napoleon.
Turenne (H. de La Tour d'Auvergne de).
Washington (G.)
Wellesley (A. *duke of Wellington*).
William iii. (*of England*).

Milk. *See* **Agriculture.** (*Dairy*), p. 16.

Millar (John).

Craig (*J.*) Account of the life and writings of J. Millar. 8°. Edinburgh, 1806.
[*In* MILLAR'S Origin of ranks].

Millennium, or Millenarianism.
See **Theology.**

Miller (Hugh).

Brown (*T. N.*) Life and times of Hugh Miller. 3d ed. 16°. Glasgow, 1859.

My schools and school-masters; or, the story of my education. 12°. Edinburgh, 1859.

Miller (William).

Miller (*J.*) Memoirs of general W. Miller, in the service of Peru, [1817–26]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

Mill-work. *See* **Machinery.**

Milnor, (James, *D. D.*)

Stone (*J. S.*) Memoir of the life of James Milnor. 12°. New York, [about 1855].

Milton (John).

Channing (*W. E.*) Character and writings of John Milton. 12°. Boston, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Lectures on Milton. 8°. London, 1856.
[*In his* Seven lectures on Shakespeare, etc,]

Douglas (*J.*) Milton vindicated from the charge of plagiarism, brought by mr. Lauder. 8°. London, 1751.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 25].

Hayley (*W.*) Life of Milton, with conjectures on the origin of Paradise Lost. 4°. London, 1796.

Hunter (*J.*) Milton; a sheaf of gleanings after his biographers and annotators. 12°. London, 1850.
[*With* HUNTER (J.) Agincourt].

Ivimey (*J.*) John Milton, his life and times, religious and political opinions. 12°. New York, 1833.

Keightley (*T.*) Life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. 8°. London, 1855.

Masson (*D.*) Life of John Milton; narrated in connection with the history of his time. v. 1. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1859.

Mitford (*J.*) Life of John Milton. 16°. London, 1845.
[*In* MILTON (J.) Poetical works, 1845. v. 1].

Montgomery (*J.*) Memoir of Milton, with critical remarks. 12°. London, 1843.
[*In* MILTON (J.) Poetical works, 1843. v. 1].

Philips (*J*) New accounts of the life and writings of John Milton. 18°. London, 1762.

Sotheby (*S. L.*) Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. 4°. London, 1861.

Milton (John)—continued.

Symmons (*C.*) Life of John Milton. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1810.

Todd (*H. J.*) Life of John Milton. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In* MILTON (J.) Poetical works, 1809. v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1826.

Toland (*J.*) Life of John Milton; with Amyntor, a defence of Milton's life. 8°. London, 1761.

Mina (Xavier).

Robinson (*W. D.*) Narrative of the expedition of general Mina in Mexico, 1817. 8°. Philadelphia, 1820.

[*In* ROBINSON (W. D.) Mexican revolution].

Minas Geraes, (*Brazil*).

Mounteney (*B.*) Selections from writers respecting Minas Geraes, and its gold mines. 8°. London, 1825.

Mind. *See* **Mental science.**

Mineral springs. *See* **Medicine.**

Mineralogy.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Aikin (*A. and C. R.*) Dictionary of mineralogy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807–14.

Allan (*T.*) Mineralogical nomenclature. [*anon.*] 8°. Edinburgh, 1819.

Humble (*W.*) Dictionary of mineralogy. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In his* Dictionary of geology].

Ure (*A.*) Dictionary of mineralogy. 8°. London, 1836.

[*In his* Dictionary of chemistry].

2. Treatises.

Albertus Magnus. De mineralibus. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Allen (*R.*) Manual of mineralogy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Bakewell (*R.*) Introduction to mineralogy. 8°. London, 1819.

Bergman (*T. O.*) Physical and chemical essays. Translated by E. Cullen. 3 v. 8°. London, 1788–91.

Beudant (*F. S.*) Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Bournon (*J. L. de*). Traité de minéralogie. 1e partie. 3 v. in 2. 4°. Londres, 1808.

Buffon (*G. L. L. de*). Histoire des minéraux. 8°. Paris, 1827.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3–9].

Chapman (*B.*) Brief description of the characters of minerals. 12°. London. 1844.

——— Practical mineralogy; distinguishing characters of minerals. 8°. London, 1843.

Cheneviz (*R.*) Observations on mineralogical systems. 8°. London, 1816.

[*With* BRANDE (W. T.) Catalogue of geological specimens].

Cleaveland (*P.*) Elementary treatise on mineralogy. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Boston, 1822.

Comstock (*J. L.*) Elements of mineralogy. 8°. Boston, 1827.

——— Introduction to mineralogy. 12th ed. 12°. New York, 1847.

Cronstedt (*A. F.*) Essay towards a system of mineralogy. From the Swedish, by E. M. Da Costa. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1788.

Dana (*J. D.*) Manual of mineralogy. 12°. New Haven, 1857.

——— System of mineralogy, including the most recent discoveries. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1850.

Feuchtwanger (*L.*) Elements of mineralogy. 12°. New York, 1839.

[*In his* Popular treatise on gems].

Haüy (*R. J.*) Traité de minéralogie. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Hooker (*W.*) Science for the school and family. Part 3. 12°. New York, 1865.

Jackson (*J. R.*) Minerals and their uses. 16°. London, 1849.

Jameson (*R.*) System of mineralogy according to the natural method. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

——— The same. 12°. Edinburgh, 1837.

——— Treatise on the external, chemical, and physical characters of minerals. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817.

Kirwan (*R.*) Elements of mineralogy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810.

Kobell (*F. von*). Popular sketches from the mineral kingdom. 12°. London, 1852.

[*With* SCHOUW (J. F.) Earths, plants, etc.]

Lowry (*D.*) Conversations on mineralogy. 2 v. 12°. London, 1822.

Lucas (*J. A. H.*) Tableau des espèces minérales, extrait du traité de minéralogie de M. Haüy, et augmenté des nouvelles découvertes. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1806–13.

Mawe (*J.*) New descriptive catalogue of minerals, with diagrams. 16°. London, 1827.

Mohs (*F.*) Characters of the classes, or-

Mineralogy—continued.

TREATISES:

ders, genera, and species in mineralogy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

——— Treatise on mineralogy. Translated with additions by W. Haidinger. 3 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1825.

Moore (*N. F.*) Ancient mineralogy; or, an inquiry respecting mineral substances mentioned by the ancients. 2d ed. 16°. New York, 1859.

Moxon (*C.*) Introduction to mineralogy. 8°. London, 1838.

Nicol (*J.*) Manual of mineralogy. 12°. Edinburgh, 1849.

Overman (*F.*) Practical mineralogy and mining; with a description of the useful minerals. 16°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Phillips (*W.*) Elementary introduction to mineralogy. 5th ed. from the 4th London ed. by R. Allan, containing the latest discoveries by F. Alger. 8°. Boston, 1844.

——— The same. New ed. by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. 8°. London, 1852.

Pinkerton (*J.*) Petralogy; a treatise on rocks. 2 v. 8°. London, 1811.

Shepard (*C. U.*) Treatise on mineralogy. 3 v. 12°. New Haven, 1832-35.

Theophrastus. History of stones, in Greek, with an English version, and notes. By J. Hill. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1774.

Thomson (*T.*) Outlines of mineralogy and mineral analysis. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Trimmer (*J.*) Practical mineralogy, with instructions for the qualitative analysis of minerals. 8°. London, 1841.

Turner (*C. H.*) Description d'une collection des minéraux formée par M. Henri Heuland, et appartenant à M. C. H. Turner, de Rooksnest. 3 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Londres, 1838.

Welsh (*J. K.*) Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1832-33.

Williams (*J.*) Natural history of the mineral kingdom. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1789.

3. Special subjects.

COAL: *See* Coal and collieries, p. 228.

COPPER:

Piggot (*A. S.*) Chemistry and metallurgy of copper, including a description of the principal copper mines of the United States, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY:

Bakewell (*R.*) Elements of chrystallography. 8°. London, 1819.

[*In his* Introduction to mineralogy].

Mineralogy—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Crystallography.

Brooke (*H. J.*) Familiar introduction to crystallography; with an explanation of the goniometer. 8°. London, 1823.

Griffin (*J.*) System of crystallography, with its application to mineralogy. 8°. Glasgow, 1841.

Romé de L'Isle (*J. B. L. de*). Cristallographie; ou, description des formes propres à tous les corps du règne minéral. 2e éd. 3 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1783.

Ruskin (*J.*) Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. 12°. London, 1866.

DIAMONDS:

Mawe (*J.*) Treatise on diamonds and precious stones; including their history, natural and commercial, with the best methods of cutting and polishing them. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1815.

Murray (*J.*) Memoir on the diamond, including its economical and political history. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1839.

Tavernier (*J. B.*) Voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In* PINKERTON (J.) Voyages, v. 8].

GEMS:

Barrera (*— Mme. de*). Gems and jewels, their history, geography, etc. 12°. London, 1860.

Feuchtwanger (*L.*) Treatise on gems in reference to their practical and scientific value. 8°. New York, 1838.

——— Popular treatise on gems, in reference to their scientific value: a guide for the teacher, etc. 12°. New York, 1859.

Hindmarsh (*R.*) Precious stones mentioned in the scriptures. 18°. London, 1851.

King (*C. W.*) Natural history, ancient and modern, of precious stones and gems, and of the precious metals. 8°. London, 1865.

Knight (*F.*) Modern and antique gems. 12°. London, 1828.

Nicols (*T.*) Arcula gemmea, a cabinet of jewels; the nature, vertue, value of pretious stones, with rules to escape deceit. sm. 4°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1653.

——— The lapidary, or the history of pretious stones, with cautions for the undeceiving of all those that deal with pretious stones. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. [London], 1652.

Paxton (*J. R.*) Jewelry and the precious stones, by Hipponax Roset. [*pseudon.*] 41 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856

Rosenmüller (*E. F. C.*) Mineralogy of the

Mineralogy—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Gems.

bible. Translated by Repp and Morren. 16°. Edinburgh, 1840.

GOLD:

Ansted (*D. T.*) Gold-seeker's manual. 12°. New York, 1849.

Calvert (*J.*) Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, with a treatise on the geology of gold. 8°. London, 1853.

Jukes (*J. B.*) *and others.* Lectures on gold, for the instruction of emigrants to Australia. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1853.

La Carrières (*A. C. de*). Voyage aux pays aurifères, Afrique, Mexique, Californie, Pérou, Chili, Nouvelle Calédonie, Australie, Russie. 8°. Paris, [1855]?

Murchison (*R. I.*) Brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. 8°. London, 1854.

[*In his* Siluria].

Watherston (*J. H.*) The gold valuer; a table for ascertaining the value of gold, as naturally produced, or artificially amalgamated. 16°. London, 1852.

See, also, **Australia. California. Assaying.**

IRON:

See **Manufactures**, p. 1046. **Metallurgy.**

LEAD:

Schoolcraft (*H. W.*) View of the lead mines of Missouri; including observations on the mineralogy, etc. of Missouri, Arkansaw, etc. 8°. New York, 1819.

PRECIOUS METALS:

Faucher (*L.*) Remarks on the production of the precious metals. From the French, by T. Hankey. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Jacob (*W.*) Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Saint-Clair Duport (—). De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique. 8°. Planches, 4°. Paris, 1843.

PYRITES:

Henckel (*J. F.*) Pyrotologia. From the German. 8°. London, 1757.

Particular countries.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Hunt (*R.*) Mineral statistics of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1853–54. 8°. London, 1855.

Sowerby (*J.*) British mineralogy, coloured figures with descriptions. 5 v. 8°. London, 1804–17.

UNITED STATES:

Beck (*L. C.*) Mineralogy of New York. 4°. Albany, 1842.

Mineralogy—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

Robinson (*S.*) Catalogue of American minerals, with their localities. 8°. Boston, 1825.

Whitney (*J. D.*) Metallic wealth of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

See, also—

Geography. (*Physical*), p. 499.
Geology. **Metallurgy.**
Law. (*Mines*). **Mining.**

Miniatures. *See* **Fine arts**, p. 457.

Mining.

Agricola, or Bauer (*G.*) Opere de l'arte de' metalli. Tradotte in lingua toscana da M. A. Florio. fol. Basilea, 1563.

Annuaire du journal des mines de Russie, 1835–40. 6 v. 8°. Saint Pétersbourg, 1840–42.

Bartlett (*I.*) Treatise on British mining, with mining laws. 8°. London, 1850.

Budge (*J.*) Practical miner's guide. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Daddo (*S. H.*) *and Bannan* (*B.*) Coal, iron, and oil; or, the practical American miner. 8°. Pottsville, (Pa.) 1866.

Duhamel (*P. F. G.*) Géometrie souterraine, où l'on traite des filons ou veines minéralogiques. 4°. Paris, 1787.

English (*H.*) General guide to companies formed for working foreign mines. 8°. London, 1825.

——— Compendium of useful information for companies formed for working British mines. 8°. London, 1826.

[*With* the preceding].

——— Complete view of the joint stock companies formed during 1824 and 1825. Appendix giving a list of companies formed antecedent to that period. [43 pp.] 8°. London, 1827.

[*With* the preceding].

France. Resumé des travaux statistiques de l'administration des mines, en 1834–36, 1838–45. 11 v. in 3. 4°. Paris, 1835–46.

Héron de Villefosse (*A. M.*) De la richesse minérale. Considérations sur les mines, etc. 3 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1810–19.

Houghton (*T.*) Royal institutions; being proposals for laws, etc. of silver and gold mines, with methods of mining. 18°. London, 1694.

Inquiry into the plans, progress, and policy of American mining companies. [*anon.*]. 8°. London, 1825.

Mining—continued.

Lawyers and legislators; or, notes on the American mining companies. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1825.

Orton (*J. W.*) The miner's guide, and metallurgist's directory. 24°. New York, 1849.

Phillips (*J. G.*) System of mining coal and metalliferous veins. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Weidler (*J. F.*) Institutiones geometriæ subterraneæ. Ed. altera. 4°. Virtembergæ, 1751.

See, also—

Australia.
Brazil.
California.
Cornwall.
Geology.
Minas Geraes.
Mineralogy.
Political economy. (*Precious metals.*)

See, also, **Law.** (*Mines*).

Ministry of religion. *See* **Theology.**

Minnesota (*State of*).

Andrews (*C. C.*) Minnesota; tour through the northwest, in 1856. 2d ed. 12°. Washington, 1857.

Bishop (*H. E.*) Floral home; or, first years of Minnesota. 12°. New York, 1857.

Bond (*J. W.*) Minnesota and its resources. 12°. Chicago, 1856.

Featherstonhaugh (*G. W.*) Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Hamilton (*H. W.*) Rural sketches of Minnesota, with letters on northern Wisconsin. 40 pp. 8°. Milan, (Ohio), 1850.

Keating (*W. H.*) Narrative of an expedition to the source of the St. Peter's river, etc. in 1823, under command of S. H. Long. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

History.

Minnesota historical society. Annals. 2d ed. 8°. Saint Paul, 1850.

[Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 2].

——— Collections for the year 1864. 8°. St. Paul, 1865.

Neill (*E. D.*) History of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Oliphant (*L.*) Minnesota and the far west. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Parker (*N. H.*) Minnesota hand-book, for 1856–57. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Seymour (*E. S.*) Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the west; with incidents of travel in 1849. 12°. New York, 1850.

Minnesota—continued.

Legislative documents.

Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention, including the organic act of the territory, with the enabling act of congress. Reported by F. S. Smith. 8°. Saint Paul, 1857.

——— The same. Reported by T. F. Andrews. 8°. Saint Paul, 1857.

Journal of the constitutional convention held in Saint Paul in July, 1857. 8°. Saint Paul, 1857.

Journal of the council and house of representatives during the first session of the legislative assembly of the territory, September, 1849. 2 v. 8°. Saint Paul, 1850.

Journal of the senate and house of representatives of the 1st–7th sessions of the legislature of the state. 13 v. 8°. Saint Paul, 1858–65.

Minnesota; its place among the states; being the first annual report of the commissioner of statistics for the year 1859. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1860.

See, also, **Law.** (*Minnesota*), p. 815.

Minorca, (*Balearic islands*).

Armstrong (*J.*) History of the island of Minorca. 8°. London, 1752.

Cleghorn (*G.*) Epidemical diseases in Minorca, 1744–49. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1815.

Faithful and authentic account of the siege and surrender of St. Philip's fort, in the island of Minorca. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 55 pp. 8°. London, 1757.

Smith (*G.*) Journal of the siege of St. Philip's castle, in Minorca, in 1756. sm. 4°. Woolwich, 1773. [*ms.*]

Minot (George Richards).

Character of G. R. Minot. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1809.

[Massachusetts historical collections, 1st series, v. 8.]

Mint. (*A class of plants*). *See* **Botany** (*Labiatæ*), p. 170.

Mint. (*A place for coining*). *See* **Numismatics.**

Minthorne (Mangle).

Reply to the resolutions, etc. of a meeting in New York, Feb. 4, 1811, containing the proceedings of the committee of safety of '76, against Mangle Minthorne. By a whig of '76. [*anon.*] 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1811.

[Political pamphlets, v. 110].

Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti de).

Barthe (*M.*) Notice historique sur la vie de Mirabeau. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In* MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de). Discours, v. 1].

Cadet de Gassicourt (*M. C. L.*) Essai sur la vie privée de Mirabeau. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In* MIRABEAU. Œuvres, 1821, v. 6].

Dumont (*P. É. L.*) Recollections of Mirabeau. 8°. London, 1832.

Mémoires biographiques, littéraires et politiques, écrits par lui-même, etc. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1834–35.

The same. Memoirs, biographical, literary, and political, by himself, etc. 4 v. 8°. London, 1835–36.

Merilhou (*J.*) Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mirabeau. 8°. Paris, 1834.

[*In* MIRABEAU. Œuvres, 1834, v. 1].

Pipitz (*F. E.*) Mirabeau. A life history. 2 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Miranda (Francisco de).

Antepara (*J. M.*) Exertions of Miranda for South American emancipation, during the last 25 years. 8°. London, 1811.

Biggs (*J.*) History of Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. 12°. Boston, 1808.

Miracles. *See* **Theology.**

Misprision of treason. *See* **Law.** (*Misprision of treason*).

Missions. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** pp. 318–320.

Mississippi (*State of*).

Baldwin (*J. G.*) Flush times of Mississippi. 12°. New York, 1856.

Cobb (*J. B.*) Sketches of southern and western life and adventure. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Davis (*G.*) Sketch of debates in the house of representatives of Mississippi. [Sept. 15–20, 1808]. 65 pp. 16°. Natchez, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 108].

Melish (*J.*) Map of Mississippi. Philadelphia, 1820.

Nine years of democratic rule in Mississippi; notes on the political history of the state, from 1838 to the present time. [*anon.*] 12°. Jackson, 1847.

Legislative documents.

Journal of the house of representatives, 1840 and 1841. 2 v. 8°. Jackson, 1840–41.

Journal of the senate, 1838 to 1841. 4 v. 8°. Jackson, 1838–41.

Mississippi—continued.

LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS:

Journal of the senate and house. 2 v. 8°. Jackson, 1858.

See, also, **Geology,** p. 510. **Law.** (*Mississippi*), p. 815.

Mississippi river.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Letters during the negociations at Ghent, in 1815, repecting the navigation of the Mississippi by the British. 8°. Washington, 1822.

Beltrami (*J. C.*) Discovery of the sources of the Mississippi. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Pilgrimage, v. 2].

——— Defence of his "discovery of the sources of the Mississippi." 8°. New York, 1825.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 18].

Ellet (*C.*) The Mississippi and Ohio rivers; containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Falconer (*T.*) Discovery of the Mississippi. 12°. London, 1844.

French (*B. F.*) Historical collections of Louisiana. 5 v. 8°. New York, 1846–53.

CONTENTS.

Journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi, 1684. By M. Joutel. v. 1.

M. de La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi, by the way of the Gulf of Mexico. Narrated by father Hennepin. v. 1.

Account of M. de La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. By M. de Tonti. v. 1.

Voyage of Marquette to discover the Mississippi, 1673. v. 1.

Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea, 1683. By C. Le Clercq. v. 4.

Narrative of the upper Mississippi in 1683, by father Hennepin. v. 4.

Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687, by A. Douay. v. 4.

Adventures of the party of Z. Mimbré at fort Crevecœur, in Illinois, 1680–81; and their voyage down the Mississippi. v. 4.

Humphreys (*A. A.*) *and Abbot* (*H. L.*) Report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi, upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflows, and the deepening of the mouths. 4°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) Journal of travels from Detroit, through the great chain of lakes to the sources of the Mississippi, in 1820. 8°. Albany, 1821.

——— Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itaska lake, in 1832. 8°. New York, 1834.

——— Summary narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi in 1820, resumed and completed by the

Mississippi river—continued.

discovery of its origin in Itaska lake, in 1832. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Shea (*J. G.*) Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi; narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Mimbré, Hennepin, and Douay. 8°. New York, 1852.

——— Early voyages on the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. sm. 4°. Albany, 1861.

Mississippi valley.

Bache (*F.*) View of the valley of the Mississippi. 2d ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Ellet (*C.*) Physical geography of the valley of the Mississippi. 4°. Washington, 1851.

[*In* Smithsonian contributions, v. 2].

Flint (*T.*) History and geography of the Mississippi valley. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Cincinnati, 1832.

——— Recollections of the last ten years passed in the valley of the Mississippi. 8°. Boston, 1826.

Hart (*A. M.*) History of the discovery of the valley of the Mississippi. 12°. St. Louis, 1852.

——— The same. 12°. Cincinnati, 1853.

James (*J. A. and U. P.*) James' river guide; cities, towns, etc. on the navigable waters of the Mississippi valley. 8°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Lewis (*H.*) Das illustrirte Mississippithal, dargestellt in 80 nach der natur aufgenommenen ansichten. Nebst einer historischen und geographischen beschreibung, von Geo. B. Douglas. 8°. Düsseldorf, [1858].

Monnette (*J. W.*) History of the discovery and settlement of the Mississippi valley. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1846.

Olshausen (*T.*) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, geographisch und statistisch beschrieben. Theil I. Das Mississippithal und die einzelnen staaten des Mississippi-thals—Missouri, Iowa. 4 pts. in 2 v. 8°. Kiel, 1854–55.

Pike (*Z. M.*) Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and to those of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaune rivers, 1805–07. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

Province of Louisiana.

Address to the government of the United States on the cession of Louisiana to the French, including the translation of a memorial on the war of St. Domingo, and

Mississippi valley—continued.

PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA:

the cession of the Mississippi to France; drawn up by a French counsellor of state. [*anon.*] New ed. 56 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1803.

Alliot (*P.*) Reflexions historiques et politiques sur la Louisiane, écrites en 1803–04. fol. [*ms.*]

Barbé-Marbois (*F. marquis de*). Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie aux États-Unis, précédée d'un discours sur le gouvernement des États-Unis. 8°. Paris, 1829.

——— The same. History of Louisiana, particularly of the cession to the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

Baudry des Lozières (*L. N.*) Voyage à la Louisiane, etc. 1794–98. 8°. Paris, 1802.

——— Second voyage à la Louisiane, faisant suite au premier de l'auteur, de 1794–98. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1803.

Berquin-Duvallon (—). Travels in Louisiana in 1802. Translated by J. Davis. 16°. New York, 1806.

——— Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi. 8°. Paris, 1803.

Bossu (—). Relation des différents peuples qui habitent les environs du grand fleuve Mississippi. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1768.

——— Travels through Louisiana. Translated by J. R. Forster. 2 v. 8°. London, 1771.

Brackenridge (*H. M.*) Views of Louisiana. 12°. Pittsburgh, (Pa.) 1814.

Butel-Dumont (*G. M.*) Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane depuis 1687. Composés par M. L. L. M. 2 v. 18°. Paris, 1753.

——— The same. History of Louisiana, from his memoirs. 8°. New York, 1853.

[FRENCH's historical collections of Louisiana, v. 5].

Ellicott (*A.*) Journal, while determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of his catholic majesty. 4°. Philadelphia, 1803.

Emigrés (Les) français dans la Louisiane, 1800–04. [*anon.*] 16°. Paris, 1853.

French (*B. F.*) Historical collections of Louisiana. 5 v. 8°. New York, 1848–56.

Gayarré (*C. A.*) Histoire de la Louisiane. 2 v. 8°. Nouvelle Orléans, 1846–47.

——— History of Louisiana. The Spanish domination. 8°. New York, 1854.

——— The same. Its colonial history and

Mississippi valley—continued.

PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA:

romance, and its history as a French colony. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1851–52.

——— Romance of the history of Louisiana. 12°. New York, 1848.

Hennepin (*L.*) Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte, au sud-est de la Nouvelle France. 16°. Paris, 1663.

——— The same. Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. 18°. Utrecht, 1697.

——— The same. Voyage, ou nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, avec toutes les particularitez de ce païs, et de celui connu sous le nom de la Louisiane. 16°. Amsterdam, 1704.

——— The same. New discovery of a vast country in America, between New France and New Mexico. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1698.

——— The same. Aenmerckelycke historische reys-beschryvinge door verscheyde landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ontdeckt, en noorde gedeelte van America. 4°. Utrecht, 1698.

Hutchins (*T.*) Historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West Florida. 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.

Jefferson (*T.*) Account of Louisiana; abstract of documents laid before congress by president Jefferson. 8°. London, 1804.

——— Message from the president communicating discoveries in exploring the Missouri, Red River, etc. by captains Lewis and Clarke [and others]. 8°. Washington, 1806.

La Harpe (*B. de*). Journal historique de l'établissement des français à la Louisiane. 8°. Nouvelle Orléans, 1831.

Laval (*A. J.*) Voyage de la Louisiane, en 1720; en lequel sont traités diverses matières de physique, etc. 4°. Paris, 1728.

Le Page du Pratz (—) Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1758.

——— The same. History of Louisiana; a description of the countries that lye on both sides of the Mississippi. 2 v. 16°. London, 1763.

Martin (*F. X.*) History of Louisiana, from the earliest period. 2 v. 8°. New Orleans, 1827–29.

Mississippi valley—continued.

PROVINCE OF LOUISIANA:

Onis (*L. de*) Correspondence with J. Q. Adams, in relation to the boundaries of Louisiana. 8°. London, 1818.

Robin (*C. C.*) Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, etc. 1802–06. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1807.

Vergennes (*C. Gravier de*). Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Missouri river.

Brackenridge (*H. M.*) Voyage up the Missouri in 1811. 12°. Pittsburg, 1814.

Gass (*P.*) Journal of a corps of discovery, under Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the Missouri to the Pacific, 1804–1806. 12°. Pittsburg, 1807.

Lewis (*M.*) *and Clarke* (*W.*) History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri, 1804–1806. Prepared for the press by P. Allen. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814.

——— The same. From the official report. New ed. [by T. Rees.] 3 v. 8°. London, 1815.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1817.

——— The same. Abridged by A. McVickar. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' family library, v. 154, 155].

Missouri (*State of*).

Beck (*L. C.*) Gazetteer of Missouri. 8°. Albany, 1823.

Browne (*E.*) *and Bancroft* (*E.*) Map of Missouri, and of Illinois and Arkansas. Philadelphia, 1825.

Journal and proceedings of the state convention of Missouri, held at Jefferson and Saint Louis, March, 1861. 8°. St. Louis, 1861.

McAnally (*D. R.*) Annals of the Missouri conference. 12°. St. Louis, 1858.

[*In his* Life of W. Patton].

Parker (*N. H.*) Missouri hand-book, a full description of the state, etc. 12°. St. Louis, 1865.

Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) View of the lead mines of Missouri, with observations on the mineralogy, antiquities, soil, climate, etc. of Missouri. 8°. New York, 1819.

Wetmore (*J.*) Gazetteer of the state of Missouri. 8°. St. Louis, 1838.

See, also, **Geology**. p. 510. **Law**. (*Missouri; statutes, reports, digests*). **Saint Louis.**

Mitchel (John).

Jail journal; or five years in British prisons. 12°. New York, 1854.

Mitchel (Jonathan).

Mather (*C.*) Ecclesiastes. The life of Jonathan Mitchel. 16°. Boston, 1697.

Mitchell (*Sir* Andrew).

Bisset (*A.*) Memoirs of sir Andrew Mitchell. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Mitford (Mary Russell).

Recollections of a literary life; or, books, places, and people. 3 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Mnemonics. *See* **Memory.**

Mock heroic epics. *See* **Poetry.**

Mœris (*Lake, Egypt*).

Linant de Bellefonds (*M. A.*) Dissertation on the lake Mœris; from his "Mémoire sur le lac Mœris." 8°. London, 1845.

[*In* BORRER (D.) Journey from Naples to Jerusalem].

Mœso-Gothic language. *See* **Language**, p. 653.

Mohammed. (*The Arabian prophet*).

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire (*J.*) Mahomet et le coran. 2e éd. 16°. Paris, 1865.

Bush (*G.*) Life of Mohammed. 18°. New York, 1841.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 11].

Gibbon (*E.*) Life of Mahomet; with sketches of the reigns of his successors. 18°. Leominster, (Mass.) 1805.

Green (*S.*) Life of Mahomet. 18°. London, 1840.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 37].

Note.—Of the lives of Mohammed, by Bush and Green, much is the same.

Irving (*W.*) Mahomet and his successors. 12°. New York, 1851.

[IRVING (W.) Works, v. 12, 13].

Life of Mahomet; to which is added an account of Egypt. 16°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1802.

Merrick (*J. L.*) Life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the traditions of the Hyat-ul-kuloob. From the Persian. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Muir (*W.*) Life of Mahomet, and history of Islam, to the Hegira. 2 v. 8°. London, 1858.

Prideaux (*H.*) Imposture displayed in the life of Mahomet. 12°. London, 1697.

Mohammed Alí Hazín.

Life, [in Persian], 1692–1742, written by himself; edited from two Persian manuscripts. By F. C. Balfour. 8°. London, 1831.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

——— The same. Translated, with notes. By F. C. Balfour. 8°. London, 1831.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Mohammed, *or* Mahmúd of Ghazna (*sultan of Persia, and emperor of Hindostan*).

Abul-Nasr Muhammad al Utbi, or Otbi. Historical memoirs of Mahmud of Ghazna. Translated from the Persian version, by J. Reynolds. 8°. London, 1858.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Mohammedan law. *See* **Law.** (*Mohammedan law*), p. 816.

Mohawk Indians. *See* **Indians**, p. 603.

Moldavia.

Wilkinson (*W.*) Account of Wallachia and Moldavia. 8°. London, 1820.

See, also, **Roumania.**

Molé (Mathieu).

Barante (*A. G. P. B. de*). La vie de Mathieu Molé. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Molière (J. B. Poquelinde).

Clarke (*C. C.*) Moliere characters. [Criticisms, with extracts from his comedies]. 12°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Mollusca.

1. Systematic works.

Blainville (*H. M. Ducrotay de*). Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1825–27.

Brookes (*S.*) Introduction to conchology, with a glossary, and a table of English names. 4°. London, 1815.

Brown (*T.*) Elements of conchology according to the Linnæan system. 8°. London, 1816.

Burrow (*E. J.*) Elements of conchology. 12°. London, 1818.

Catlow (*A.*) Popular conchology. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Chenu (*J. C.*) Illustrations conchyliologiques. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1842–46.

Crouch (*E. A.*) Illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology. 4°. London, 1826.

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D.*) The mollusca and radiata arranged by the baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order. By E. Griffith, and E. Vigier. 8°. London. 1834.

[*In his* Animal kingdom, etc. v. 12].

Da Costa (*E. Mendes*). Elements of conchology. 8°. London, 1776.

Dillwyn (*L. W.*) Descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to Linnæus. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817.

Dubois (*C.*) Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of testacea. 12°. London, 1825.

Fleming (*J.*) Molluscous animals, including shell-fish. 12°. Edinburgh, 1837.

Mollusca—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mollusca in the collection of the British museum. 4 v. 12°. London, 1849–53.

[BRITISH museum].

CONTENTS.

Part 1. Cephalopoda antepedia. 1849.
Part 2. Pteropoda. 1850.
Part 3. Placunidæ and anomiadæ. 1850.
Part 4. Brachiopoda ancylopoda. 1853.
[No more published].

——— Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British museum. Part 1. [Gasteropoda, except pneumobranchiata]. 8°. London, 1857.

[No more published].

Jay (*J. C.*) Catalogue of shells arranged according to the Lamarckian system. 4th ed. 4°. New York, 1859.

Johnston (*G.*) Introduction to conchology; or, elements of the natural history of molluscous animals. 8°. London, 1850.

Reeve (*L.*) Conchologia systematica; or, complete system of conchology. 2 v. 4°. London, 1841–42.

——— Conchologia iconica; or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals. 183 monographs in 16 v. 4°. London, 1843–68.

CONTENTS.

Monograph of the genus.	*Plates.*	
Achatina	23	v. 5
Achatinella	6	v. 6.
Adamsiella	2	v. 14.
Akera		v. 16.
Amphidesma	7	v. 8.
Ampullaria	28	v. 10.
Anastoma	1	v. 14.
Anatina	4	v. 14.
Ancillaria		v. 15.
Anculotus	6	v. 12.
Anomia	8	v. 11.
Aplustrum		v. 16.
Arca	17	v. 2.
Argonauta	4	v. 12.
Artemis	10	v. 6.
Aspergillum	4	v. 12.
Avicula	18	v. 10.
Buccinum	14	v. 3.
Bulimus	89	v. 5.
Bulla		v. 16.
Bullia	4	v. 3.
Calyptræa	8	v. 11.
Cancellaria	18	v. 10.
Capsa	1	v. 10.
Capsella	2	v. 10.
Cardita	9	v. 1.
Cardium	22	v. 12.
Carinaria		v. 15.
Cassidaria	1	v. 5.
Cassis	12	v. 5.
Cerithidea		v. 15.
Cerithium		v. 15.
Chama	9	v. 4.
Chamostrea	1	v. 14.
Chiton	33	v. 4.
Chitonellus	1	v. 4.
Chondropoma	11	v. 14.
Circe	10	v. 11.
Columbella	37	v. 14
Concholepas	2	v. 14.
Conus	56	v. 1.
Corbula	5	v. 2.

Mollusca—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Monograph of the genus.	*Plates.*	
Crania	1	v. 13.
Crassatella	3	v. 1.
Crenatula	2	v. 11.
Crepidula	5	v. 11.
Crucibulum	7	v. 11.
Cyclophorus	20	v. 13.
Cyclostoma	23	v. 13.
Cyclotus	9	v. 14.
Cymbium	26	v. 13.
Cypræa	27	v. 3.
Cypricardia	2	v. 1.
Cytherea	10	v. 14.
Delphinula	5	v. 1.
Dione	12	v. 14.
Dolabella		v. 16.
Dolabrifera		v. 16.
Dolium	8	v. 5.
Donax	9	v. 8.
Eburna	1	v. 5.
Eglisia. *See* Mesalia		v. 5.
Erato		v. 15.
Eulima		v. 15.
Fasciolaria	7	v. 4.
Ficula	1	v. 4.
Fissurella	16	v. 6.
Fusus	21	v. 4.
Galatea		v. 16.
Glauconome	1	v. 2.
Halia	1	v. 14.
Haliotis	17	v. 3.
Haminea		v. 16.
Harpa	4	v. 1.
Helix	210	v. 7.
Hemipecten	1	v. 6.
Hemisinus	6	v. 12.
Hiunites	1	v. 8.
Hippopus	1	v. 14.
Hydatina		v. 16.
Ianthina	5	v. 11.
Io	3	v. 12.
Iridina		v. 16.
Isocardia	1	v. 2.
Lampania		v. 15.
Latia. *See* Navicella		v. 15.
Leiostraca		v. 15.
Leptopoma	8	v. 13.
Lingula	2	v. 13.
Lithodomus	5	v. 10.
Littorina	18	v. 10.
Lucina	11	v. 6.
Lutraria	5	v. 8.
Mactra	21	v. 8.
Malleus	3	v. 11.
Mangelia	8	v. 3.
Marginella		v. 15.
Melania	59	v. 12.
Melanopsis	3	v. 12.
Melatoma	3	v. 12.
Meroe	3	v. 14.
Mesalia and Eglisia	1	v. 5.
Mesodesma	4	v. 8.
Meta	1	v. 11.
Mitra	39	v. 2.
Modiola	11	v. 10.
Monoceros	4	v. 3.
Murex	37	v. 3.
Myadora	1	v. 2.
Mycetopus		v. 16.
Myochama	1	v. 12.
Mytilus	11	v. 10.
Nassa	29	v. 8.
Natica	30	v. 9.
Nautilus	6	v. 12.
Navicella and Latia	8	v. 9.
Nerita	19	v. 9.
Neritina	37	v. 9.
Niso		v. 15.
Oliva	30	v. 8.
Oniscia	1	v. 5.
Orbicula	1	v. 13.
Ovulum		v. 15.
Paludina	11	v. 13.
Paludomus	3	v. 14.
Partula	4	v. 6.
Patella	42	v. 8.

Mollusca—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Monograph of the genus.	*Plates.*	
Pecten	35	v. 8.
Pectunculus	9	v. 1.
Pedum	1	v. 11.
Perna	6	v. 11.
Phasianella	6	v. 13.
Phorus	3	v. 1.
Pinna	34	v. 11.
Pirena	2	v. 12.
Placunanomia	3	v. 11.
Pleiodon		v. 16.
Pleurotoma	40	v. 1.
Potamides		v. 15.
Psammobia	8	v. 10.
Psammotella	1	v. 10.
Pterocera	6	v. 6.
Pterocyclos	5	v. 14.
Purpura	13	v. 3.
Pyramidella		v. 15.
Pyrazus		v. 15.
Pyrula	9	v. 4.
Ranella	8	v. 2.
Ricinula	6	v. 3.
Rostellaria	3	v. 6.
Rynchonella. *See* Terebratula.		
Sanguinolaria	1	v. 10.
Scarabus	3	v. 12.
Sigaretus		
Simpulopsis	2	v. 13.
Siphonaria	7	v. 9.
Solarium		v. 15.
Soletellina	4	v. 10.
Spondylus	18	v. 9.
Strombus	19	v. 6.
Struthiolaria	1	v. 6.
Tapes	13	v. 14.
Telescopium		v. 15.
Terebellum	1	v. 14.
Terebra	27	v. 12.
Terebratula and Rynchonella	11	v. 13
Thracia	3	v. 12.
Tornatella		v. 15.
Tridacna	8	v. 14.
Trigonia	1	v. 12.
Triton	20	v. 2.
Trochita	3	v. 11.
Trochus	16	v. 13.
Tugonia	1	v. 14.
Turbinella	13	v. 4.
Turbo	13	v. 4.
Turritella	11	v. 5.
Tympanotonos		v. 15.
Umbrella	1	v. 11.
Unio		v. 16.
Venus	23	v. 14.
Vertagus		v. 15.
Vitrina	10	v. 13.
Voluta	22	v. 6.
Vulsella	2	v. 11
Zizyphinus	8	v. 14.

Kiener (*C. L.*) Spécies général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes, publiées par monographies. 42 monographs in 12 v. 8°. Paris, 1834–39.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Famille des enroulées. [Cypræa. Ovula. Terebellum. Ancillaria].
v. 2. The same. [Conus, 1847–48].
v. 3. Famille des columellaires. [Mitra. Voluta, 1838. Marginella, 1841].
v. 4. Famille des ailées. [Rostellaria. Pterocera. Strombus].
v. 5. Famille des canalifères. 1re partie. [Cerithium, 1841. Pleurotoma, 1840. Fusus, 1840].
v. 6. The same. 2e partie [Pyrula, 1850. Fasciolaria, 1840. Turbinella. Cancellaria, 1841].
v. 7. The same. 3e partie. [Murex, 1843. Triton. Ranella, 1841].
v. 8. Famille des purpurifères. 1re partie. [Cassidaria. Cassis, 1835. Dolium, 1835. Harpa. Purpura, 1835].

Mollusca—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

v. 9. The same. 2e partie. Columbella, 1841. Buccinum, 1841. Eburna. Struthiolaria. Terebra, 1838.
v. 10. Famille des turbinacées. [Turritella. Scalaria, 1838. Solarium, 1838. Rotella. Delphinula. Phasianella, 1847. Trochus. 56 pl. only, 1847–48. Turbo, 35 pl. only, 1848].
v. 11. Famille des plicacées. [Tornatella. Pyramidella].
v. 12. Famille des myaires. [Thracia].
[No more published].

Martini (*F. H. W.*) *and Chemnitz* (*J. H.*) Neues systematisches conchylien-cabinet, geordnet und beschrieben von F. H. W. Martini. v. 1–4. 4°. Nürnberg, 1769–80.

——— The same. Neues systematisches conchylien-cabinet, fortgesetzt durch J. H. Chemnitz. v. 5–11. 4°. Nürnberg, 1781–95.

——— The same. Neues systematisches conchylien-cabinet, angefangen von Martini und Chemnitz, fortgesetzt von G. H. Schubert und J. A. Wagner. v. 12. 4°. Nürnberg, 1829.

Mawe (*J.*) Linnæan system of conchology. 8°. London, 1823.

Montfort (*D. de*). Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1808.

Sowerby (*G. B.*) Conchological manual. 8°. London, 1839.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Swainson (*W.*) Treatise on malacology; or, shells and shell fish. 12°. London, 1840.
[LARDNER'S cabinet cyclopædia, v. 122].

Warren (*J.*) The conchologist. sm. 4°. Boston, 1834.

Wodarch (*C.*) Introduction to the study of conchology, with directions for collecting, preserving, and cleaning shells. 12°. London, 1820.

Wood (*W.*) Index testaceologicus; a catalogue of shells, British and foreign. 2d ed. with supplement. 8°. London, 1828.

Woodward (*S. P.*) Manual of the mollusca; or, rudimentary treatise on recent and fossil shells. 12°. London, 1856.

Wyatt (*T.*) Manual of conchology. 8°. New York, 1838.

2. Miscellaneous works.

Adams (*A.*) *and Reeve* (*L.*) Mollusca. 4°. London, 1848.
[ADAMS (A.) The zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Samarang].

Delessert (*B.*) Recueil des coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, et non encore figurées. Publié par B. Delessert. fol. Paris, 1841.

Mollusca—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Gould (*A. A.*) Mollusca and shells, [collected by the United States' exploring expedition of 1838–42]. 4°. Atlas, fol. Philadelphia, 1842.

[WILKES (C.) United States exploring expedition. v. 12].

Gray (*J. E.*) List of mollusca and shells in the collection of the British museum. Collected by mm. Eydoux and Souleyet. 12°. London, 1855.

Rainey (*G.*) Mode of formation of shells of animals, of bone, etc. by a process of molecular coalescence, demonstrated in certain artificially formed products. 12°. London, 1858.

3. Particular countries.

AFRICA:

Canary Islands.

Orbigny (*A. D. d'*). List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British museum. Collected by mm. Webb and Berthelot. 12°. London, 1854.

Egypt.

Audouin (*V.*) Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par J. C. Savigny, etc. fol. Paris, 1809.

[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte; histoire naturelle, v. 1].

Senegal.

Adanson (*M.*) Coquillages de Sénégal. 4°. Paris, 1757.

EUROPE:

Great Britain.

Forbes (*E.*) *and Hanley* (*S.*) History of British mollusca, and their shells. 4 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Gray (*J. E.*) Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. 16°. London, 1852.

[BRITISH MUSEUM. List of the British animals. Part 7].

Leach (*W. E.*) Synopsis of the mollusca of Great Britain. 12°. London, 1852.

Thorpe (*C.*) British marine conchology; descriptive catalogue of the salt water shells of Great Britain. 24°. London, 1844.

Turton (*W.*) Conchological dictionary of the British islands. 18°. London, 1819.

NORTH AMERICA:

Smithsonian institution. Check list of the shells of North America; prepared for the Smithsonian institution, by I. Lea, P. P. Carpenter, W. Stimpson, W. G. Binney, and Temple Prime. 8°. Washington, 1860.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 2].

Mollusca—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

Mexico.

Carpenter (*P. P.*) Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British museum. 12°. London, 1857.

[BRITISH museum].

New York.

Dekay (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York. Part 6. Mollusca. 4°. Albany, 1843.

[NEW YORK, (Natural history of)].

SOUTH AMERICA:

Orbigny (*A. D. d'*). Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, v. 5, 3e partie, Mollusques. 4°. Paris, 1835–43.

——— List of the shells of South America, in the collection of the British museum, collected and described by m. A. d' Orbigny. 12°. London, 1854.

Valenciennes (*A.*) Coquilles recueillies pendant le voyage de mm. de Humboldt et Bonpland. 4°. Paris, 1833.

[*In* HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Recueil d'observations de zoologie, v. 2].

Brazil.

Spix (*J. B. von*). Testacea fluviatilia brasiliensia. 4°. Monachii, 1827.

Chili.

Huppé (*H.*) Moluscos [de Chile]. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1854.

[GAY (C.) Historia de Chile. Zoologia, v. 8. Atlas v. 2].

WEST INDIES:

Cuba.

Orbigny (*A. D. d'*). Moluscos [de Cuba]. fol. Paris, 1845.

[LA SAGRA (R. de). Historia de Cuba. 2a parte, historia natural. v. 5 and atlas].

——— List of the shells of Cuba, in the collection of the British museum, collected by m. Ramon de La Sagra. 12°. London, 1854.

4. Special classes.

BRACHIOPODS:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mollusca. Part 4. Brachiopoda ancylopoda, or lamp shells. 12°. London, 1853.

CEPHALOPODS:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mollusca. Part 1. Cephalopoda antepedia. 12°. London, 1849.

CONCHIFERS:

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Études critiques sur les

Mollusca—continued.

SPECIAL CLASSES: Conchifers.

mollusques fossiles. [Acéphales]. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Neuchatel, 1840–45.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Les trigonies du Jura et craie suisses.
v. 2. Monographies des myes.

——— Mémoire sur les moules des mollusques vivans. 1e partie. Acéphales vivans. 4°. Neuchatel, 1839.

Deshayes (*G. P.*) Catalogue of the conchifera, or bivalve shells, in the British museum. Part 1–2. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1853–54.

CONTENTS.

Part 1. Veneridæ, cyprinidæ, and glauconomidæ, [and petricoladæ).
Part 2. Petricoladæ (concluded). Corbiculadæ.

Eyton (*T. C.*) History of the oyster and of the oyster fisheries. 8°. London, 1858.

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mollusca. Part 3. Placuniadæ and anomiadæ. 12°. London, 1850.

Lea (*J.*) Synopsis of the family of the naiades. 3d ed. 4°. Philadelphia, 1852.

GASTEROPODS:

Alder (*J.*) *and Hancock* (*A.*) Monograph of the nudibranchiate mollusca of Great Britain. fol. London, 1845.

[RAY society publications].

Baird (*W.*) Nomenclature of molluscous animals and shells. Part 1. Cyclophoridæ. 12°. London, 1850.

[BRITISH museum].

Binney (*A.*) Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States. Edited by A. A. Gould. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1851–57.

Gray (*J. A.*) List of the mollusca, in the collection of the British museum. Parts 1–2. Volutidæ; olividæ. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855–65.

Pfeiffer (*L.*) Catalogue of auriculidæ, proserpinidæ, and truncatellidæ, in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1857.

——— Catalogue of phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca, in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1852.

——— Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca, in the collection of the British museum. Part 1. 12°. London, 1855.

Swammerdam (*J.*) Historia naturalis cochleæ opercularis, [etc. or,] Verhandeling van de wyngaartslak, etc. fol. Leyden, 1737.

[*In his* Bybel der natuure, v. 1. pp. 97–194].

Mollusca—continued.

SPECIAL CLASSES: Gasteropods.

——— The same. The natural history of the covered snail. fol. London, 1758.

[*In his* Book of nature, pp. 43–86].

POLYZOANS:

Busk (*G.*) Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the collection of the British museum. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852–54.

PTEROPODS:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the mollusca. Part 2. Pteropodæ. 12°. London, 1850.

TUNICATES:

Savigny (*J. C.*) Tableau systématique des ascidiens, etc. fol. Paris, 1809.

[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. Histoire naturelle, v. 1, 2e partie].

——— The same. Explication sommaire des planches d'ascidiens de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. fol. Paris, 1809.

[*In* Description de l'Égypte, v. 1, 4e partie].

See, also—

Invertebrata. **Palæontology.**
Natural history. **Zoology.**

Moluccas. *See* **Spice Islands.**

Monarchy. *See* **Political science.**

Monastic orders and institutions.

Ancren riwle; rules and duties of monastic life. Edited by J. Morton, from a semi-saxon ms. sm. 4°. London, 1853.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 57].

Curzon (*R.*) Visit to monasteries in the Levant. 12°. London, 1849.

Day (*S. P.*) Monastic institutions; their origin, progress, nature and tendency. 16°. London, 1855.

Fosbroke (*T. D.*) British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 8°. London, 1817.

Hieronymus (*E. St.*) Regula monachorum et regula monacharum. fol. Parisiis, 1706.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Jameson (*A.*) Legends of the monastic orders, as represented in the fine arts. 8°. London, 1850.

Le Bouthillier de Rancé (*A. J.*) De la sainteté et des devoirs de la vie monastique. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Pithoys (*C.*) Apocalypse de Méliton; ou, révélation des mystères cénobitiques. [*anon.*] 18°. Sainct Leger, 1665.

Ruffner (*H.*) The fathers of the desert; an account of the origin and practice of monkery among the heathen nations. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1850.

See, also, **Ecclesiastical history,** p. 325.
Grande Chartreuse. Nunneries

Money. *See* **Political economy.**

Monge (Gaspard).

Dupin (*F. P. C.*) Essai sur les services et les travaux scientifiques de Gaspard Monge. 4°. Paris, 1819.

Mongolia. *See* **Tartary.**

Monitorial system of education. *See* **Education**, p. 337.

Monk (George, *duke of Albemarle*).

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Memoirs of George Monk, duke of Albemarle. Translated and edited by J. S. Wortley. 8°. London, 1838.

Skinner (*T.*) Life of general Monk, duke of Albemarle. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1724.

Monk (Maria).

Awful disclosures by Maria Monk, of the Hotel Dieu nunnery of Montreal, etc. 12°. New York, 1835.

Awful exposure of the atrocious plot against the clergy and nuns of Lower Canada, through the intervention of Maria Monk. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1836.

Monkeys. *See* **Mammals**, p. 1033.

Monks. *See* **Monastic orders.**

Monmouth (Robert Cary, *earl of*). *See* **Cary** (Robert).

Monmouth (James Scott, *duke of*). *See* **Scott** (James).

Monmouthshire, (*England*).

Black (*A. and C.*) Picturesque guide through Monmouthshire. 16°. Edinburgh, 1851.

Coxe (*W.*) Historical tour in Monmouthshire; illustrated with views by Sir R. C. Hoare, bart. 2 v. 4°. London, 1801.

Evans (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of Monmouthshire. 8°. London, 1810.

[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 11].

Heath (*C.*) Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth; with memoirs of John Kyrle, the man of Ross. 8°. Monmouth, 1808.

——— Historical and descriptive accounts of the town of Monmouth. 8°. Monmouth, 1804.

[*With his* Excursion down the Wye].

——— Descriptive account of the Kymin pavilion and Beaulieu grove; notices of Buckstone; Lord Nelson's visit to Monmouth, etc. 8°. Monmouth, 1819.

[*With his* Excursion down the Wye].

Wyndham (*H. P.*) Tour through Monmouthshire. 24°. London, 1800.

[*In* MAVOR (W.) British tourists].

See, also, **Wye river.**

Monograms.

Brulliot (*F.*) Dictionaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, etc. avec lesquels les peintres, etc. ont designés leurs noms. 4°. Munich, 1832.

Christ (*J. F.*) Dictionnaire des monogrammes, chiffres, etc. sous lesquels les plus célèbres peintres, etc. ont designés leurs noms. 8°. Paris, 1750.

Hodges (*J. E.*) Monograms, ancient and modern, their history and art-treatment, with examples. 32°. London, 1866.

Knight (*F.*) New book of 758 plain, ornamented, and reversed cyphers. 55 plates. 8°. London, 1850?

Marryat (*J.*) Table of marks and monograms of artists employed in the royal manufactory of Sèvres, 1753–1800. With marks and monograms found upon pottery and porcelain. 8°. London, 1857.

[*In his* History of pottery and porcelain].

Spooner (*S.*) Monograms, ciphers, and marks used to certify the works of artists. 8°. New York, 1853.

[*In his* Biographical dictionary of painters, sculptors etc].

Weale (*J.*) Monograms, old architectural ornaments, etc. 4°. London, 1847.

See, also, ABBREVIATIONS.

Monopolies. *See* **Law.** (*Monopolies*).

Monroe (James, *5th president of the United States*).

Adams (*J. Q.*) Life of James Monroe, with a notice of his administration. 12°. Buffalo, (N. Y.) 1850.

Narrative of the demonstration in honor of the removal of the remains of James Monroe from New York to Virginia, in 1858. 12°. New York, 1858.

Waldo (*S. P.*) Tour of James Monroe through the northern and eastern states, in 1817; his tour in 1818, with a sketch of his life. 12°. Hartford, 1819.

Monstrosity.

Palfyn (*J.*) Traité des monstres. sm. 4°. Leide, 1708.

[*In his* Description anatomique, etc.]

Montaigne (Michel de).

Hazlitt (*W.*) Life of Michael de Montaigne. 12°. New York, 1859.

[MONTAIGNE (M. de). Works, v. 1].

Saint John (*P. B.*) Montaigne, the essayist; a biography. 4 v. 12°. London, 1858.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1859.

[MONTAIGNE (M. de). Works, v. 4].

Montana.

Stuart (*G.*) Montana as it is; a general description of its resources. 8°. New York, 1855.

Montauban (Jean).

Relation curieuse des voyages du capitaine Montauban, en Guinée, 1695. 16°. Amsterdam, 1698.

[*In* Las Casas (B. de). Relation des Indes Occidentales].

Montausier (Charles de Ste. Maure, *duc de*).

Roux (*A.*) Un misanthrope à la cour de Louis xiv. Montausier; sa vie et son temps. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Mont Blanc, (*Switzerland*).

Auldjo (*J.*) Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc. 4°. London, 1828.

Cheever (*G. B.*) Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mont Blanc. 12°. New York, 1852.

Forbes (*J. D.*) Tour of Mont Blanc. Abridged from "Travels in the Alps of Savoy." 16°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Hudson (*C.*) *and Kennedy* (*E. S.*) Ascent of Mont Blanc by a new route and without guides. 12°. London, 1856.

Saussure (*H. B. de*). Attempt to reach the summit of Mont Blanc, 1786. 4°. London, 1810.

[Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 4].

Smith (*A.*) The story of Mont Blanc. 12°. London, 1853.

Trench (*F.*) Walk around Mont Blanc. 12°. London, 1847.

See, also, **Alps.**

Montbrison (H. L. von Waldner, *grāfin von*).

See **Oberkirch** (H. L.)

Montego Bay, (*Jamaica*).

Report of the trial of fourteen negroes at Montego Bay, on a charge of rebellious conspiracy. [*anon.*]. 55 pp. 8°. Montego Bay, 1824.

[Slavery pamphlets, v. 9].

Montenegro, (*Turkey*).

Krasinski (*V.*) Montenegro, and the Slavonians of Turkey. 12°. London, 1853.

Wilkinson (*J. G.*) Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Wingfield (*W. F.*) Tour in Montenegro. 12°. London, 1859.

[*In his* Tour in Dalmatia].

Monterey, (*Mexico*).

Taylor (*J. B.*) Life in Monterey, and experiences of Mexican travel. 12°. New York, 1850.

[*In his* Eldorado].

Monte Rosa.

Forbes (*J. D.*) Tour of Monte Rosa. 16°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Hinchliff (*T. W.*) Ascent of Monte Rosa. 12°. London, 1857.

[*In his* Summer among the Alps].

Lady's (*A*) tour round Monte Rosa, with visits to the Italian valleys. Excursions, 1850–58. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1859.

Montesquieu (Charles de Secondat, *baron de*).

Lettres familières, 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Works, v. 8].

——— The same. Familiar letters. 8°. London, 1777.

(*In his* Works, v. 4].

Monte Video, (*Uruguay*).

Nuñez (*I.*) Usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian governments. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Account of Rio de La Plata].

Vidal (*E. E.*) Picturesque illustrations of Monte Video. 4°. London, 1820.

Montez (Lola), *or,* Porris y Montez (Maria Dolores, *countess of Mansfeldt*).

Full and complete autobiography of Lola Montez. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

[*With her* Lectures].

Montgomery (James).

Holland (*J.*) *and Everett* (*J.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of James Montgomery, with selections from his correspondence. 7 v. 12°. London, 1854–56.

Knight (*H. C.*) Life of James Montgomery. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Montgomery (Richard).

Armstrong (*J.*) Life of general Richard Montgomery. 16°. Boston, 1834.

[Sparks (J.) American biography. 1st ser. v. 1].

Smith (*W.*) Oration in memory of Richard Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers who fell with him, Dec. 31, 1775, before Quebec. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1776.

Montgomery county, (*Pennsylvania*).

Buck (*W. J.*) History of Montgomery county. 8°. Norristown, (Pa.) 1859.

Montgon (Charles Alexandre de).

Mémoires, contenant les différents négociations dont il a été chargé dans les cours de France, d'Espagne et de Portugal, depuis 1725. 8 v. 12°. Lausanne, 1748–53.

Recueil des lettres et mémoires concernant les négociations dont il a été chargé. 16°. Liége, 1731.

Monti (Antonio Felice).

See **Law of nations,** p. 962.

Montluc (Blaise de Lasseran de).

Commentaires, où sont décrits les combats où il s'est trouvé, 1521–72. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1786–87.

[PERRIN. Collection des mémoires, v. 22–26].

——— The same. Commentaries during fifty years that he bore arms under several kings of France [Translated by Charles Cotton]. fol. London, 1674.

Montpelier, (*Vermont*).

Thompson (*D. P.*) History of the town of Montpelier, 1781–1860, with biographical sketches. 8°. Montpelier, (Vt.) 1860.

Montpensier (Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse de, dite mademoiselle*).

Mémoires; 1636–86, écrites par elle-même. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 26].

——— The same. Written by herself. From the French. 3 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Montpensier (Antoine Marie Philippe Louis d'Orleans, *duc de*).

Considerations respecting the marriage of the duke of Montpensier, with reference to the treaty of Utrecht. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

——— The same. Further considerations, with a postscript. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1849.

[*With* the precedimg].

Mémoires; [ou, ma captivité de 43 mois]. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[BERVILLE and BARRIÈRE, Col. mém. rév. fr. v. 35.]

Mont Perdu, (*one of the Pyrenees*).

Raymond de Carbonnières (*L. F. E.*) Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, 1802. 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON (J.) Voyages, v. 4].

Montreal, (*Canada*).

Bosworth (*N.*) Hochelaga depicta; a new picture of Montreal. 12°. Montreal, 1846.

See, also, for the Victoria bridge, page 177.

Montrose (James Graham, *marquis of*). *See* **Graham** (James).

Montserrat. *See* **Law.** (*Montserrat*).

Monuments (Sepulchral).

Bartoli (*P. Santi*). Veterum sepulchra; seu, mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, cum explicationibus J. P. Bellorii. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1700.

[GRÆVIUS. Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 12].

Boutell (*C.*) Christian monuments in England. 8°. London, 1854.

——— Monumental brasses of England. 8°. London, 1849.

Monuments—continued.

Clarkson (*D. A.*) Designs for monuments, tombs, mural tablets, etc. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1858–59.

Cotman (*J. S.*) Sepulchral brasses of Norfolk and Suffolk. With an essay, by D. Turner, and notes by sir S. R. Meyrick. 2d ed. 2 v. 4°. London, 1838.

Gibbs (*J.*) Designs for gothic monuments, churchyard crosses, sepulchral slabs, etc. 4°. London, 1852.

Gough (*R.*) Sepulchral monuments of Great Britain. 5 v. in 3. fol. 1786–96.

Hakewill (*A. W.*) Modern tombs; gleaned from the public cemeteries of London. 4°. London, 1851.

Kenrick (*J.*) Roman sepulchral inscriptions; their relation to archæology, language, and religion. viii, 70 pp. 12°. London, 1858.

Maliphant (*G.*) Designs for sepulchral monuments, mural tablets, etc. 4°. London, 1852.

Monumenti degli Scipioni. fol. Roma, 1750.

[PIRANESI, (G. B. and C. F.) Antichita romane, v. 5].

Robinson (*J. B.*) Memorials. Original and selected designs, from works executed in the united kingdom. 4°. London, 1856.

Schumacher (*J.*) Designs of monumental works. fol. Buffalo, (N. Y.) 1865.

Tottie (*C.*) Designs for sepulchral monuments. fol. London, 1843.

Trendall (*E. W.*) Monuments, cenotaphs, tombs, tables, etc. with their details drawn to a large scale. 4°. London, 1850.

Weever (*J.*) Ancient fvnerall monvments within the vnited monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland and ilands adjacent, with the dissolved monasteries therein contained, their fovnders, and what eminent persons have beene in the same interred. fol. London, 1631.

Wind (*L.*) Sammlung von grabdenkmälern, in stein, holz und metall, nebst den details hiezu gravirt von Rheingruber. fol. München, [n. d.]

See, also, **Burial usages. Epitaphs.**

Moody (James).

Exertions and sufferings of James Moody in the cause of government, since 1776. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1783.

Moon. *See* **Astronomy,** p. 75.

Moon hoax.

Griggs (*W. N.*) The "moon story;" its origin and incidents, with a memoir of its author. 12°. New York, 1852.

Moore (*Sir* John).

Moore (*J. C.*) Life of sir John Moore. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

——— Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by sir John Moore. 4°. London, 1809.

Moore (Richard Channing, *bishop of Virginia*).

Henshaw (*J. P. K.*) Memoir of bishop Moore, of the protestant episcopal church in the diocese of Virginia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Moore (Thomas).

Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. Edited by lord John Russell. 8 v. 12°. London, 1853–56.

Notes from his letters to his publisher, J. Power, [suppressed in London]. 12°. New York, 1854.

Moors in Spain. *See* **Spain.** (*Moorish history.*)

Moral science.

1. General works.

HISTORY:

Blakey (*R.*) History of moral science. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Cousin (*V.*) Histoire de la philosophie morale au 18e siècle. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838–40.

Mackintosh (*Sir J.*) Progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries. 4°. Edinburgh, 1835.

[*With* Dissertations, etc.]

——— The same. 4°. Edinburgh, 1853.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. 8th ed. v. 1].

Fragment on Mackintosh: being strictures on Mackintosh's dissertation, prefixed to the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1835.

Stewart (*D.*) General view of the progress of ethical philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe. 4°. Edinburgh, 1853.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, 8th ed. v. 1].

Whewell (*W.*) Lectures on the history of moral philosophy in England. 8°. London, 1852.

2. Systematic treatises.

Abercrombie (*J.*) Philosophy of the moral feelings. 6th ed. 16°. London, 1841.

——— The same. 8th ed. 16°. London, 1849.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' family library, v. 63].

Adams (*J.*) Elements of moral philosophy. 8°. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1837.

Albertus Magnus. Ethicorum libri x. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Moral science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC TREATISES:

Alden (*J.*) Christian ethics; or, the science of duty. 12°. New York, 1866.

Alexander (*A.*) Outlines of moral science. 12°. New York, 1853.

Andrews (*J.*) Analysis of the principal duties of social life. 12°. London, 1783.

Andronicus. Paraphrase of the Nichomachean ethics of Aristotle. Translated by W. Bridgeman. 4°. London, 1807.

——— De virtutibus et vitiis libellus. Græcé et latine. [Sometimes ascribed to Aristotle]. Recensuit E. Fawconer. 16°. Oxonii, 1752.

Aristoteles. Ethica nicomachea, moralia magna, et moralia eudemia. fol. Venetiæ, 1495.

[*In his* Opera].

——— Commentaria in universam Aristotelis ethicen [id est in ethica nichomachea, auctore J. Magiro]. 8°. Francofurti, 1614.

——— The same. [In Greek]. Illustrated with essays, etc. by sir A. Grant. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857–58.

——— [Nichomachean] Ethics. Translated by J. Gillies. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, by D. P. Chase. 8°. Oxford, 1847.

——— The same. With introduction, etc. By D. P. Chase. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1865.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, analysis, etc. by R. W. Browne. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN'S classical library, v. 9].

——— The same. Nichomachean, great and eudemian ethics. Translated by T. Taylor. 2 v. 4°. London, 1811.

Baldwin, or Bauldwin (*W.*) Treatise of morall philosophie. 6th ed. by T. Palfreyman. 18°. London, 1596.

——— The same. 18°. London, [1600].

Beattie (*J.*) Elements of moral science. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817.

Bentham (*J.*) Deontology, or the science of morality. Edited by J. Bowring. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

——— Introduction to the principles of morals. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Boyd (*J. R.*) Eclectic moral philosophy. 12°. New York, 1846.

Combe (*G.*) Moral philosophy. 12°. New York, 1842.

Moral science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC TREATISES:

Cumberland (*R.*) De legibus naturæ. 4°. Londini, 1612.

——— The same. Treatise of the laws of nature. Made English, by J. Maxwell. 4°. London, 1727.

Delisle de Sales (*J. B. C. Isoard, known as*). La philosophie de la nature; ou, traité du morale. 3 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1770.

Dewar (*D.*) Elements of moral philosophy and christian ethics. 2 v. 8°. London, 1826.

Dymond (*J.*) Essays on the principles of morality, and on private and political rights and obligations. 8°. New York, 1839.

Estlin (*J. P.*) Familiar lectures on moral philosophy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Grundlage des naturrechts nach principien der wissenschaftslehre. 8°. Berlin, 1845.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 3].

——— Das system der sittenlehre nach principien der wissenschaftslehre. 8°. Berlin, 1845.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 4].

Follen (*C. T. C.*) Lectures on moral philosophy. 12°. Boston, 1842.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Gros (*J. D.*) Natural principles of rectitude for the conduct of man; a systematic treatise on moral philosophy. 8°. New York, 1795.

Hay (*W.*) Religio philosophi; or, principles of morality and christianity. 8°. London, 1753.

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts. 8°. Berlin, 1835.
[*In his* Werke, v. 8].

Hickok (*L. P.*) System of moral science. 8°. Schenectady, 1853.

Hildreth (*R.*) Theory of morals; an inquiry concerning the law of moral distinctions, and the variations of ethical codes. 12°. Boston, 1844.

Hutcheson (*F.*) Short introduction to moral philosophy, in three books; containing the elements of ethics and the law of nature. Translated from the Latin. 2d ed. 18°. Glasgow, 1753.

——— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. 16°. Glasgow, 1764.

——— System of moral philosophy. With his life life by W. Leechman. 2 v. 4°. London, 1755.

Moral science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC TREATISES:

Hume (*D.*) Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.
[*In his* Philosophical works, v. 4].

Jouffroy (*T. S.*) Cours de droit naturel. 3e éd. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1858.

——— The same. Introduction to moral science, including a critical survey of modern systems. Translated by W. H. Channing. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Kant (*I.*) Grundlegung zur metaphysik der sitten. 8°. Leipzig, 1839.
[*In his* Werke, v. 8].

——— Metaphysic of Kant. Translated by J. W. Semple. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

——— Tugendlehre. 8°. Leipzig, 1839.
[*In his* Werke, v. 9].

Kenrick (*F. P.*) Theologia moralis. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841–43.

Mably (*G. Bonnot de*). Principes de morale. 16°. Paris, 1784.

Metcalf (*D.*) Inquiry into the nature of moral obligation. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Morgan (*Sir T. C.*) Sketches of the philosophy of morals. 8°. London, 1822.

Necker (*J.*) Cours de morale religieuse. 8°. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 13–14].

Paley (*W.*) Principles of moral philosophy. 12°. London, 1818.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1835.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Paradis de Raymondis (*J. Z.*) Traité élémentaire de morale et de bonheur. 2 v. 24°. Paris, 1795.

Price (*R.*) Review of the principal questions in morals. 8°. London, 1787.

Pring (*D.*) Sketches of moral relations. 8°. London, 1829.

Ramsay (*G.*) Enquiry into the principles of human happiness and human duty. 8°. London, 1843.

Reinhard (*F. V.*) System der christlichen moral. 5e auflage. 5 v. 8°. Wittenberg, 1814–15.

Saint John (*H. lord Bolingbroke*). Reflections concerning innate moral principles. 16°. London, 1752.

Simon (*J. S. Suisse, dit*). Le devoir. 6e éd. 12°. Paris, 1860.

Smith (*Adam*). Theory of moral sentiments. 8°. London, 1812.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1812.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Smith (*Alexander*). Philosophy of morals: faculties and standards employed in the

Moral science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC TREATISES:

determination of right and wrong. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835.

Smith (*Samuel S.*) Lectures on moral philosophy. 2 v. 8°. Trenton, (N. J.) 1812.

Smith (*Sydney*). Elementary sketches of moral philosophy; lectures in 1804–06. 12°. New York, 1850.

Theuvenot (*V.*) Elements of moral philosophy, designed as a basis of education for modern society. 12°. New York, 1866.

Wayland (*F.*) Elements of moral science. 8°. New York, 1835.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Whewell (*W.*) Elements of morality, including polity. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

——— Lectures on systematic morality. 8°. London, 1846.

Whitby (*D.*) Ethices compendium, in usum academicæ juventutis. 16°. Oxonii, 1684.

Witherspoon (*J.*) Lectures on moral philosophy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1812.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

3. Miscellaneous works.

Antoninus (*M. A.*) De rebus suis libri xii. Commentario perpetuo explicati, a T. Gataker. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1698.

[*In* GATAKER (T.) Opera critica].

——— The same. Commentarii quos ipse sibi scripsit. Graece et latine, illustrati à R. J. 16°. Glasguæ, 1744.

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Lipsiæ, 1775.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 46].

——— The same. Meditations concerning himselfe. Translated, with notes, by Meric Casavbon. 2d ed. sm. 4°. London, 1635.

——— Meditations newly translated, with notes by Casaubon and Dacier, and life by W. King. 16°. London 1692.

——— The same. Conversation with himself; with the preliminary discourse of Gataker; also, the emperor's life, written by mr. Dacier. Translated by Jeremy Collier. 8°. London, 1702.

——— The same. Translated by R. Graves. 12°. Bath, 1792.

——— The same. Thoughts translated by G. Long. 16°. London, 1862.

Barbeyrac (*J.*) Spirit of ecclesiastics, particularly of the fathers, as to morality. Translated by T. Gordon. 8°. London, 1722.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 31].

Moral science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Baxter (*R.*) Christian ethics. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 2-3].

Brown (*J.*) Essays on [Shaftesbury's] characteristics. 8°. London, 1751.

——— Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 16°. Dublin, 1757.

Brown (*T.*) Lectures on ethics. 8°. Edinburgh, 1846.

Butler (*J.*) Ethical discourses. Edited by J. C. Passmore. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Cato (*D.*) Disticha moralia, et Lilii monita pædagogica. Cura J. Stirling. 3ª ed. 16°. Londini, 1738.

Cebes thebanus. Tabula vitæ humanæ. Græce et latine. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 46].

Christian's duty; taken from the scriptures. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1749.

Cicero (*M. T.*) De officiis. 8°. Oxonii, 1810.

[*In his* Opera, Ernesti's ed v. 4, pt. 2]

——— The thre bokes of duties, to Marcus his sonne, turned oute of Latine into English, by Nicholas Grimalde. 18°. [London], 1534.

——— ——— The same. With the Latine adjoyned. 12°. London, 1558.

——— The same. With his moral paradoxes, vision of Scipio, and duties of a magistrate. Translated by W. Guthrie. 8°. London, 1820.

——— The same. Translated by C. R. Edmonds. 12°. London, 1850.

[BOHN'S classical library, v. 25].

Cobbe (*F. P.*) Essay on intuitive morals. Part 1. Theory of morals. 12°. Boston, 1859.

——— Studies, new and old, of ethical and social subjects. 12°. London, 1865.

Cogan (*T.*) Ethical treatise on the passions. 3 v. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In his* Works, v. 1-3].

Confucius. Life and morals; reprinted from the edition of 1691, and edited by J. Tela [Webb]. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

[TELA (J.) Philosophical library, v. 1].

——— Morals. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1724.

——— The same. Moral sayings; with a sketch of his life, by E. L. Barnard. 20 pp. 12°. Cleveland, (O.) 1855.

Dodsley (*R.*) Economy of human life. 16°. London, 1797.

——— The same. With 2d part, by sir J. Hill. Edited by J. Perkins. 12°. West Killingly, (Conn.) 1858.

Moral science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Duclos (*C. P.*) Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle. 24°. Londres, 1784.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

England (*G.*) Enquiry into the morals of the ancients. sm. 4°. London, 1737.

Epictetus. Enchiridion, Hieronymo Wolfio interprete. 18°. Coloniæ, 1595.

——— The same. Græce, cum versione latina. 18°. Oxonii, 1680.

——— The same. In linguam latinam conversa à M. Meibomio. sm. 4°. Trajecti Batavorum, 1711.

——— The same. Cum commentario Simplicii. Græce et latine. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 46].

——— The same. Morals; with the commentary of Simplicius. Translated from the Greek, by George Stanhope. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1741.

——— The same. Translated by Elizabeth Carter. 4°. London, 1758.

——— The same. 3d ed. 3 v. 18°. London, 1768.

——— The same. Manual [of morals]. 12°. London, 1844.

——— The same made English, in a poetical paraphrase. By Ellis Walker. 24°. Boston, 1864.

Epicurus. Morals. [With life by Du Rouhel]. Translated from the Greek by J. Digby; also Isocrates his advice to Demonicus. With an essay on Epicurus's morals by St. Evremont, made English by mr. Johnson. 8°. London, 1712.

Fox (*W. J.*) Reports of [26] lectures on morality, etc. delivered at the Chapel, Finsbury. 8°. London, 1836.

Frederic ii (*king of Prussia*). Dialogue de morale; essai sur l'amour-propre envisagé comme principe de morale. fol. Boston, 1849.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8].

Guide to morals. [*anon.*] 16°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1860.

Hall (*A.*) Manual of morals, for schools and families. 18°. Boston, 1849.

Hall (*J.*) Mundus alter et idem; sive, Terra Australis ante hac semper incognita. 18°. Ultrajecti, 1643.

Holyoke (*E. A.*) Ethical essay; or, an attempt to enumerate the several duties, and graces of the Christian life, contrasted with their opposite vices and ill-dispositions. With a biographical memoir by John Brazer. 8°. Salem, (Mass.) 1830.

Moral science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Jaani Mohammed Asaad. Akhlak-i-djalali: practical philosophy of the Mohammedan people. From the Persian, with notes, by W. H. Thompson. 8°. London, 1839.

Kang-Hi. Sacred edict; maxims of the emperor Kang-Hi, amplified by his son, Yoong-Ching, with a paraphrase by a mandarin. Translated, with notes, by W. Milne. 8°. London, 1817.

La Bruyère (*J. de*). Les caractères; ou, les mœurs de ce siècle. 12°. Paris, 1689.

[*With* THEOPHRASTUS. Caractères].

——— The same. Avec des nouvelles notes critiques. Précédés d'une notice par mme. de Genlis. 16°. Paris, 1810.

La Rochefoucauld (*F. de*). Reflections on morality, or Seneca unmasked. [*anon.*] [From the French, by mrs. Behn]. 12°. London, 1865.

[*With* BEHN (A.) Miscellany, etc.]

Laurent (*— l'abbé*). Lettres sur la censure [par la Sorbonne] des principes de morale, de l'abbé de Mably. 48 pp. 16°. [Paris, 1784].

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 14].

Le Gendre (*G. C.*) De la morale. 4e éd. 16°. Paris, 1758.

[*In his* Traité de l'opinion, v. 3].

Marmontel (*J. F.*) Leçons sur la morale. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 17].

Mazzini (*J.*) Duties of man. 8°. London, 1862.

Maximus tyrius. Dissertationes. [Græce et Latine interprete D. Heinsio]. 24°. Oxoniæ, 1677.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1850.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 46].

——— The same. Dissertations. Translated by T. Taylor. 2 v. 12°. London, 1804.

——— The same. Dissertations. Traduits sur le texte grec, avec des notes, par J. J. Combes-Dounous. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1802.

Moore (*G.*) Man and his motives. 16°. New York, 1848.

More (*H.*) Enchiridium ethicum. fol. Londini, 1679.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Norris (*J.*) Theory and regulation of love; a moral essay, in two parts; to which is

Moral science—continued,

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

added, Letters philosophical and moral, between the author and Dr. Henry More. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1694.

Plethο. De virtutibus libellus, græcè cum latina interpretatione A. Occonis. Recensuit E. Fawconer. 8°. Oxonii, 1752.

Plutarchus. Ethica, sive, moralia. Græce. fol. Venetiis, 1509.

——— The same. Interprete H. Cruserio. fol. Basiliæ, 1573.

[Interleaved with the preceding].

——— The same. Græce et latine. Edidit S. Dübner. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 36-37].

——— Morals. Translated by Philemon Holland. fol. London, 1657.

——— Œuvres morales. Translatées en françois, par J. Amyot. fol. Paris, 1597.

Rule of life, The, in select sentences, collected from the greatest authors, ancient and modern. [*anon.*] 11th ed. 12°. London, 1794.

Seneca (*L. Annæus*). Opera, ad optimas editiones collata, studiis societatis Bipontinæ. 4 v. 8°. Biponti, 1782.

——— The same. Œuvres, traduites par La Grange. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1795.

[Interleaved with the preceding].

——— The same. Works. Newly inlarged by T. Lodge. fol. London, 1620.

——— Morals, by way of abstract, with an afterthought, by R. L'Estrange. 13th ed. 8°. London, 1729.

——— The same. 16°. Boston, 1794.

Stewart (*J.*) The moral state of nations; or, travels to discover the source of moral motion. Reprinted. 12°. Middletown, (N. J.) 1840.

——— The revelation of nature; wherein the source of moral motion is disclosed. Reprinted. 12°. Middletown, (N. J.) 1835.

[*With* the preceding].

Sticotti (*A. F. Kely*). Dictionnaire des passions, des vertus, et des vices. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1769.

Stubbes (*P.*) Anatomie of abuses. From the 3d ed. of 1585, by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 8°. London, 1836.

Theophrastus. Characteres ethici, græce, ex recensione P. Needham, et versione latina Isaaci Casauboni. 16°. Glasguæ, 1758.

——— The same. Recensuit F. Dübner. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 46].

Moral science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

——— Characters, with the Greek text, and notes, by F. Howell. 4°. London, 1824.

——— The same. Illustrated by physiognomical sketches. 64 pp. 16°. Boston, 1831.

——— The same. Caractères. Traduits du Grec, avec les caractères de ce siècle, par La Bruyère. 4e éd. 16°. Paris, 1689.

Sprey (*J.*) Moral instructor. 12°. Ballston Spa, (New York), 1819.

——— The same. 3d ed. 12°. Washington, 1823.

Toussaint (*F. V.*) Les mœurs, par Panage. 16°. [Amsterdam, 1755].

Van Doren (*W. H.*) Mercantile morals; or, thoughts for young men entering mercantile life. 16°. New York, 1852.

Venn (*H.*) Complete duty of man; or, a system of doctrinal and practical christianity. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1811.

Volney (*C. F. Chassebœuf de*). La loi naturelle; ou, principes physiques de la morale. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

——— The same. The law of nature. 8°. London, 1827.

[*In his* Ruins].

Whelpley (*S.*) Letters, showing that retaliation, capital punishments, and wars are prohibited by the gospel. 3d ed. 8°. Providence, 1818.

Whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, but especially for the meanest reader. [With a preface by H. Hammond]. 12°. London, 1716.

——— The same. Officium hominis. Ex lingua anglicana traductus est in Latinam, [facem præferente H. Hammond]. Cum orationibus aliquot. 12°. Londini, 1680.

4. Special subjects.

ANGER:

Fawcett (*J.*) Essay on anger. 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1809.

AVARICE AND COVETOUSNESS:

Arnot (*W.*) The race for riches. Six lectures. American ed. with notes, by S. Colwell. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Dick (*T.*) Essay on covetousness. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Mammo-mania; the apostacy of the age unveiled: address to the lord bishop of Lon-

Moral science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Avarice and covetousness.

don, in reply to his lordship's pastoral epistle to the "inhabitants of London and Westminster," A. D. 1830. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1841.

West (*N.*) Right and left hand blessings of God; a cure for covetousness. 18°. Philadelphia, 1853.

CONSCIENCE:

Astesano de' Asti. Sūma de casibu Tor[illegible]ione rem Dei. 2 v. fol. Venitiis, [illegible]

Pontas (*J.*) Dictionnaire des cas de conscience, abrégé par P. Collet. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1764.

Sanderson (*R.*) De obligatione conscientiæ prælectiones decem. 12°. London, 1719.

——— The same. With notes, and an abridged translation, by W. Whewell. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1851.

Simon (*J. S. Suisse, dit*). La liberté de la conscience. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1857.

Taylor (*J.*) Ductor dubitantium, or the rule of conscience. 8°. London, 1828. [*In his* Works, v. 11–14].

DUELLING: *See* Duelling, in the general alphabet.

ECONOMY OF SOCIAL LIFE:

Carey (*M.*) Philosophy of common sense. Rules for domestic happiness, for moral education, etc. 18°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Clark (*I. M.*) Early discipline and culture. 12°. Providence, (R. I.) 1855.

Cobbett (*W.*) Advice to young men and women. 12°. London, 1842.

Eddy (*D. C.*) Young man's friend. New series. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Fleetwood (*W.*) Relative duties of parents and children, husbands and wives, masters and servants. 8°. London, 1716.

Gisborne (*T.*) Duties of men in the higher and middle classes in Great Britain. 2 v. 8°. London, 1795.

——— Duties of the female sex. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1801.

Gregory (*J.*) Father's legacy to his daughters. New ed. 18°. London, 1779.

Holland (*J. G.*) Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married. 4th ed. 16°. New York, 1858.

Hooper (*W.*) Discourse on the force of habit, delivered at Chapel Hill, March 31, 1833. 2d ed. 21 pp. 8°. Raleigh, (N. C.) 1851.

Kasey (*J. W.*) Young man's guide to true greatness. 12°. Big Spring, (Ky.) 1858.

Moral science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Economy of social life.

Knigge (*A. F. F. L. von*). Practical philosophy of social life; or, the art of conversing with men. After the German, by P. Will. 1st Am. ed. 8°. Lansingburgh, (N. Y.) 1805.

Lawrence (*R. F.*) Lectures to youth. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Mann (*H.*) Thoughts for a young man; a lecture. 18°. Boston, 1850.

Palfrey (*J. G.*) Sermons on duties belonging to some of the conditions of private life. 8°. Boston, 1834.

Percival (*T.*) Parental instructions; or, guide to wisdom and virtue, designed for young persons of either sex. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1846.

——— A father's instructions, designed to promote virtue, knowledge, etc. 8°. London, 1807. [*In his* Works, v. 1].

Randolph (*J.*) Letters to a young relative, from early youth, to mature manhood. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Sala (*G. A.*) Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. 16°. London, 1860.

Sigourney (*L. H.*) Letters to young ladies. 14th ed. 12°. New York, 1846.

Stowe (*H. B.*) Little foxes. [Fault-finding, irritability, repression, persistence, intolerance, discourtesy, exactingness]. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Swisshelm, (*J. G.*) Letters to country girls. 12°. New York, 1853.

Woodbury (*A.*) Plain words to young men. 12°. Concord, (N. H.) 1858.

Young lady's mentor; a guide to the formation of character. By a lady. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.

GAMBLING: *See* Gaming, in the general alphabet.

GENTLEMANLY CHARACTER:

Calvert (*G. H.*) The gentleman. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Castiglione (*B.*) Il cortegiano, or the courtier. Italian, and English, by B. Castiglione. 4°. London, 1727.

Gentleman (*The*) instructed in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life; with a word to to the ladies. [*anon.*] 7th ed. by George Hickes. 8°. London, 1720.

——— The same. 8th ed. By G. Hickes. 8°. London, 1723.

Gracian (*B.*) The compleat gentleman. Translated from the Spanish, by T. Saldkeld. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1730.

Moral science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

Lieber (*F.*) Character of the gentleman. 12°. Columbia, (S. C.) 1847.

See, also, Etiquette, in the general alphabet.

INTEMPERANCE: *See* Temperance, in the general alphabet.

MURDER:

Reynolds (*J.*) The triumphs of God's revenge against wilful and premeditated murther; in thirty tragical histories. 7th ed. fol. London, 1704.

See, also, Law. (*Homicide, manslaughter, trials*).

PROSTITUTION:

Acton (*W.*) Prostitution considered in its moral, social, and sanitary aspects in London and other great cities. 8°. London, 1857.

Beraud (*F. A.*) The public women of Paris, their classes, means and ways of living, habits, and practices. 8°. New York, 1849.

Blackmore (*J.*) London by moonlight; an account of midnight cruises during thirteen years' mission. 12°. London, 1860.

Dufour (*P.*) Histoire de la prostitution, chez tous les peuples du monde. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1851–53.

Greatest (*The*) of social evils; prostitution, as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin; an inquiry into the cause and means of reformation. By a physician. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1857.

Lucas (*A.*) Des dangers de la prostitution. 16°. Paris, 1841.

Madan (*M.*) Thelyphthora; or, a treatise on female ruin. 3 v. 8°. London, 1780–81.

Parent-Duchatelet (*A. J. B.*) De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 3e éd. completée par Trebuchet et Poirat-Duval. Suivie d'un précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Rabutaux (*A. P. E.*) De la prostitution en Europe, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la fin du 16e siècle. 4°. Paris, 1851.

Ryan (*M.*) Prostitution in London, with a comparative view of that of Paris and New York, 16°. London, 1839.

Sanger (*W. W.*) History of prostitution; its extent, causes, and effects throughout the world. 8°. New York, 1852.

——— The same. New ed. 8°. New York, 1858.

Tait (*W.*) Magdalenism; an inquiry into the extent, causes and consequences of prostitution in Edinburgh. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1842.

Wade (*J.*) Harlotry and concubinage; a supplementary chapter to Women, past and present. 12°. London, 1859.

RESPONSIBILITY:

Wayland (*F.*) The limitations of human responsibility. 2d ed. 16°. New York, 1838.

SLAVERY: *See* Slavery, in the general alphabet.

SUICIDE:

Chevalier (*T.*) Remarks on suicide. 8°. London, 1824.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 23].

Dabadie (*F.*) Biographie des personnages remarquables de tous les pays qui ont péri volontairement. 1e série. 12°. Paris, 1859.

Donne (*J.*) Declaration, that self-homicide is not so naturally sin, that it may never be otherwise. 8°. London, 1700.

Dumas (*J.*) Traité du suicide. 8°. Amsterdam, 1773.

Fleetwood (*W.*) Three sermons on self-murther. 8°. London, 1716.

[*In his* Relative duties, etc.]

Kellogg (*A. O.*) Shakespeare's delineations of insanity and suicide. 16°. New York, 1866.

Lisle (*E.*) Du suicide, statistique, médicine, histoire, et législation. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Miller (*S.*) Guilt, folly, and sources of suicides. Two discourses. 8°. New York, 1805.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Piggott (*S.*) Suicide and its antidotes; anecdotes and actual narratives, with suggestions on mental distress. 16°. London, 1824.

Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. Necker de*). Réflexions sur le suicide. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In her* Œuvres, v. 3].

——— The same. Reflections on suicide. Translated from the French. 18°. London, 1813.

Watts (*I.*) Defence against the temptation to self-murther. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Winslow (*F.*) Anatomy of suicide. 8°. London, 1840.

VIRTUE:

Campbell (*A.*) Enquiry into the origin of moral virtue. 8°. Edinburgh, 1833.

Moral science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Virtue.

Drexel (*J.*) Recta intentio omnium humanarum actionum amussis. 32°. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1631.

Edwards (*J.*) Dissertation on the nature of true virtue. 8°. New York, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Esprit (*J.*) La fausseté des vertus humaines. [Nouv. éd.] 2 v. in 1. 16°. Amsterdam, 1732.

Huber (*M.*) The world unmasked; or, the philosopher the greatest cheat. Twenty-four dialogues, in which true virtue is distinguished from what usually bears the name of it. 8°. London, 1736.

Hutcheson (*F.*) Inquiry into the origin of our ideas of virtue. 8°. London, 1753.

Innes (*G.*) Inquiry into the original of moral virtue. 8°. Westminster, 1728.

Mandeville (*B.*) Enquiry into the origin of moral virtue. 8°. London, 1795.

[*In his* Fable of the bees].

——— Enquiry into the origin of honour. 8°. London, 1732.

See, also,

Education. **Social science.**
Happiness. **Theology.** (*Practical*).
Law.
Mental science. (*Passions*).

Moralities, (*ancient plays*). *See* **Drama.**

Morat (*Lake of, Switzerland*).

Fribourg. Mémoire addressé à la haute diète par l'état de Fribourg, sur la question entre cet état et celui de Vaud, au sujet de la souveraineté du lac de Morat. fol. Fribourg en Suisse, 1845.

Moravians, or United Brethren.

See **Ecclesiastical history,** p. 323.

Moray, (*Scotland*).

Duff (*P.*) Sketch of the geology of Moray. 8°. Elgin, 1842.

Lander (*Sir T. D.*) Account of the great floods of August, 1829, in Moray, 8°. Edinburgh, 1830.

St. John (*C.*) Natural history and sport in Moray. 12°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Morbid anatomy. *See* **Medicine.** (*Pathology*), p. 1083.

Mordaunt (Charles, *earl of Peterborough*).

Warburton (*E.*) Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, with selections from his correspondence. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

More (Elizabeth, *wife of Robert ii. of Scotland*).

Gordon (*J.*) Dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert, seneschal of Scotland, with Elizabeth More. From the original Latin. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

[TRACTS concerning the antiquities of Scotland].

Hay (*R.*) Vindication of Elizabeth More from the imputation of being a concubine, and her children from the tache of bastardy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1823.

[TRACTS illustrative of the antiquities of Scotland].

More (Hannah).

Roberts (*W.*) Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Hannah More. 2d ed. 4 v. 12°. London, 1834.

Thompson (*H.*) Life of Hannah More; with notices of her sisters. 12°. London, 1838.

More (*Sir* Thomas).

Cayley (*A.*) Memoirs of sir Thomas More; with a new translation of the Utopia, etc. 2 v. 4°. London, 1808.

Macdiarmid (*J.*) Life of sir Thomas More. New ed. 8°. London, 1838.

[*In his* Lives of British statesmen.]

Mackintosh (*Sir J.*) Life of sir Thomas More. 16°. London, 1831.

[LARDNER'S cabinet cyclopædia, v. 43].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1844.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1851.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works].

More (*C.*) Life of sir Thomas More, by his great grandson, Thomas More. 8°. London, 1726.

NOTE.—This life is now ascertained to have been written by Cresacre More.

Roper (*W.*) Life of sir Thomas More, edited by S. W. Singer. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

Morea. *See* **Greece.**

Moreau (Jean Victor).

Bonaparte and Moreau. A comparison, etc. [*anon.*] 19 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d. about 1800].

Discours prononcé au tribunal criminal de la Seine. 8°. Paris, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Life and campaigns, with his trial and other events till his embarkation for the United States. From the French, by J. Davis. 16°. New York, 1806.

Mémoire justificatif et lettre au premier consul. 4°. Paris, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 5].

——— The same. Justification from a charge of conspiracy. Translated by S. L. Gray. 8°. Norfolk, (Va.) 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Philippart (*J.*) Memoirs, etc. of Moreau. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816.

Morfontaine, *or* Mortefontaine. (Treaty of, 1800).

Du Casse (*P. E. A.*) Histoire des négotiations relatives au traité de Morfontaine, etc. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Morgan (*Gen.* Daniel).

Graham (*J.*) Life of general Daniel Morgan with his correspondence. 12°. New York, 1859.

Morgan (John, *C. S. A.*)

Ford (*S. R.*) Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. Reprinted from the Mobile ed. 12°. New York, 1864.

Morgan (Sydney Owenson, *lady*).

Fitzpatrick (*W. J.*) Lady Morgan; her career, literary and personal, with a glimpse of her friends, and a word to her calumniators. 16°. London, 1860.

Memoirs: autobiography, diaries, and correspondence. Edited by W. H. Dixon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

Passages from my autobiography. 8°. London, 1858.

Morillo (*Gen.* Pablo).

Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événements des campagnes du général Morillo en Amérique, 1815–21. Traduit de l'Espagnol, [par E. de Blosseville]. 8°. Paris, 1826.

Morland (George).

Hassell (*J.*) Memoirs of the life of George Morland, with critical observations on his works. 4°. London, 1806.

Mormonism. *See* **Theology.** (*Various religions*).

Mornay (Phillippe de, *seigneur du Plessis-Marly*).

Liques (*D. de*). Histoire de la vie de Phillippe de Mornay, seigneur du Plessis-Marly. 4°. Leyde, 1647.

Mémoires, contenans discours, lettres, et dépesches, 1572–1623. 4 v. 4°. Amsterdam, 1624–52.

——— The same. Édition précédée des mémoires de mme. de Mornay sur la vie de son mari. 12 v. 8°. Paris, 1824–25.

Morocco, *or* Maroksh.

Beauclerk (*G.*) Journey to Morocco. 8°. London, 1828.

Braithwaite (*J.*) History of the revolutions in the empire of Morocco, upon the death of the late emperor Muley Ishmael. 8°. London, 1729.

Hardman (*F.*) Spanish campaign in Morocco. 12°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Jackson (*J. G.*) Account of the empire of Marocco, and the district of Suse and Tafilelt. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1811.

Morocco—continued.

Lempriere (*W.*) Tour to Morocco, 1789. 4°. London, 1814.

[PINKERTON (J.) Voyages, v. 15].

——— Tour through the dominions of the emperor of Morocco. 3d ed. 8°. Newport, (Isle of Wight), 1813.

Murray (*E.*) Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859.

Pidou de St. Olon (*F.*) Present state of Morocco. Translated by P. A. Motteux. 16°. London, 1695.

Richardson (*J.*) Travels in Morocco. Edited by his widow. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Riley (*J.*) Loss of the brig Commerce on the western coast of Africa, in 1815, with the sufferings of the survivors. 12°. Hartford, 1850.

Urquhart (*D.*) Travels in Morocco, 1848. 8°. London, 1850.

[*In his* Pillars of Hercules].

Warren (*J. E.*) Excursion into the empire of Morocco. 12°. New York, 1851.

[*In his* Vagamundo].

See, also, **Barbary states. Mequinez.**

Morphology. *See* **Natural history.**

Morphy (Paul Charles).

Exploits and triumphs in Europe of the chess champion, Morphy. By his secretary. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1859.

Lange (*M.*) Paul Morphy, a sketch from the chess world. Translated, with notes by E. Falkbeer. 12°. London, 1860.

Morris (Gouverneur).

Sparks (*J.*) Life of Gouverneur Morris. With selections from his correspondence, etc. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Morris (Robert).

Gould (*D.*) Life of Robert Morris. 16°. Boston, 1834.

Morris (Richard V. *commodore*).

Defence of his conduct during his command in the Mediterranean. 8°. New York, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Morris (Thomas, *U. S. senator*).

Morris (*B. F.*) Life of Thomas Morris, pioneer and United States senator. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Morris dance, or Moorish dance.

Douce (*F.*) Dissertation on the English Morris dance. 8°. London, 1807.

(*In his* Illustrations of Shakespeare].

Morrison (Robert).

Morrison (*M. M.*) Memoirs of the life and labors of Robert Morrison. With critical notices of his Chinese works, by S. Kidd, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Morse (Jedediah).

Remarks on the controversy between dr. Morse and miss Adams, with some notice of the Review of dr. Morse's appeal. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1814.

Mortality. *See* **Life assurance.** **Man**, p. 1040. **Political economy.** (*Population*).

Mortar. *See* **Architecture**, p. 60.

Mortgage. *See* **Law.** (*Mortgage*). p. 816.

Mortmain. *See* **Law.** (*Mortmain*). p. 817.

Morton (Samuel George, *m. d.*)

Meigs (*C. D.*) Memoir of S. G. Morton. 48 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Mosaics. *See* **Decoration and ornament.**

Moscow.

Lyall (*R.*) History of Moscow. 4°. London, 1823.

[*In his* Character of the Russians].

Smyth (*C. P.*) Moscva. 12°. London, 1862.

[*In his* Three cities in Russia].

Moselle (*River, France*).

Rooke (*O.*) Life of the Moselle, from its source in the Vosges mountains to its junction with the Rhine at Coblentz. 8°. London, 1858.

Moses. (*The Hebrew law-giver*).

Dorsey (*J. M.*) The true history of Moses. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Lowrie (*J. M.*) The Hebrew law-giver. 2 v. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Townsend (*J.*) Character of Moses established for veracity as an historian. 2 v. 4°. Bath, 1813–14.

See, also, **Jews.**

Moslem religion. *See* **Theology.** (*Various religions*).

Mosquito shore, *or* **Mosquitia.**

Fellechner, Müller, and Hesse. Bericht über die untersuchung einiger theile des Mosquitolandes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten commission. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

Hodgson (*R.*) Some account of the Mosquito territory. 2d ed. 55 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

[*With* STRANGEWAYS (T.) Mosquito shore].

Roberts (*O. W.*) Voyages and excursions on the east coast of Central America. 18°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Squier (*E. G.*) Adventures on the Mosquito shore. 16°. London, 1856.

Strangeways (*T.*) Sketch of the Mosquito shore, including the territory of Poyais. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Wright (*J.*) Memoir of the Mosquito territory, as respecting the voluntary cession of it to the crown of Great Britain. 32 pp. 8°. London, 1808.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

[*With* STRANGEWAYS (T.) Mosquito shore].

Young (*T.*) Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito shore, 1839–41. 12°. London, 1842.

Mosses. *See* **Botany**, p. 171.

Moths. *See* **Insects**, p. 609.

Mothers. *See* **Women.**

Motion. *See* **Physics.** (*Mechanics*).

Motorpathy. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1115.

Mottos. *See* **Proverbs, quotations,** etc.

Mounier (Jean Joseph).

Exposé de la conduite de J. J. Mounier dans l'assemblée nationale. 8°. Paris, 1789.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Mountains. *See* **Geography.** (*Physical*). p. 499. **Geology.**

Mount Auburn, (*Cambridge, Mass.*) *See* **Burial usages, cemeteries,** etc.

Mount Etna.

Watson (*W.*) Ascent of Mount Etna. 12°. London, 1853.

[*In his* Cruise in the Ægean].

Mount Vernon, (*Virginia*).

Lossing (*B. J.*) Mount Vernon and its associations. Illustrated by the author. 8°. New York, 1859.

Wineberger (*J. A.*) Guide to the tomb of Washington. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, 1857.

——— Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon; a description, with particulars of Washington's life. 12°. Washington, 1858.

Mowatt (A. C.). *See* **Ritchie** (A. C. Mowatt).

Moxa. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1118.

Mozambique.

McLeod (*L.*) Travels in Eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Mozambique channel.

Barnard (*F. L.*) Cruise in the Mozambique channel for the suppression of the slave trade. 12°. London, 1848.

Mozart (Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus).

Beyle (*H.*) Life of Mozart. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

Holmes (*E.*) Life of Mozart, including correspondence. 12°. London, 1845.

Letters, (1769–91). Translated by lady Wallace. 2 v. 12°. London, 1865.

Müffling (Friedrich Ferdinand Carl von).
Passages from my life, with memoirs of the campaigns of 1813–14. Edited, with notes, by col. P. Yorke. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Muhlenberg (Henry Melchior).
Stoever (*M. L.*) Memoir of the life and times of H. M. Muhlenberg. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Muhlenberg (Peter).
Muhlenberg (*H. A.*) Life of Peter Muhlenberg. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Muir (Thomas).
Mackenzie (*P.*) Life of Thomas Muir, and report of his trial for sedition. 8°. Glasgow, 1831.

Mulberry. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 20. **Silk.**

Mulgrave Islands, (*Pacific Ocean*).
Lay (*W.*) *and Hussey* (*C. M.*) Narrative of the mutiny on the ship Globe, with residence in the Mulgrave Islands, etc. 16°. New London, (Conn.) 1828.
Paulding (*H.*) Visit to the Mulgrave Islands in pursuit of the mutineers of the Globe. 18°. New York, 1831.
[*In his* Cruise among the islands of the Pacific].

Müller (George).
The life of trust; a narrative of the Lord's dealings with George Müller. Edited by H. S. Wayland, with an introduction by F. Wayland. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Munden (Joseph Shepherd).
Memoirs of Joseph Shepherd Munden, by his son. 12°. London, 1844.

Munich, (*Bavaria*).
Howitt (*A. M.*) Art student in Munich. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.
Wilberforce (*E.*) Social life in Munich. 12°. London, 1863.

Municipal corporations. *See* **Law.** (*Corporations*).

Münnich (Burchard Christoph von).
Halem (*G. A. de*). Vie du comte [Burchard Christoph] de Münnich. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8°. Paris, 1807.

Munro (*Maj. gen. Sir* Thomas).
Gleig (*G. R.*) Life of sir Thomas Munro. 3 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Munster (Peace of), 1648.
Le Clerc (*J.*) Negotiations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster, 1642–48. 4 v. fol. La Haye, 1725–26.
See, also, **Westphalia.**

Murat (Henriette Julie de Castelnau de).
Mémoires de la comtesse de Murat, avant sa retraite. Nouv. éd. 16°. Amsterdam, 1753.

Murat (Joachim, *king of Naples*).
Macirone (*F.*) Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of Joachim Murat, king of Naples, and the second restoration of the Bourbons. 8°. London, 1817.

Muratori (Lodovico Antonio).
Muratori (*G. F. S.*) Vita del proposto Lodovico Antonio Muratori. 4°. Napoli, 1758.

Murillo (Bartolomé Esteban).
Life of B. E. Murillo; compiled from the writings of various authors. Translated by Edward Davies. 12°. London, 1819.

Murray (James, *earl of Mansfield*).
Holliday (*J.*) Life of James Murray, earl of Mansfield. 4°. London, 1797.

Murray (Lindley).
Memoirs of the life and writings of Lindley Murray, in letters by himself. With continuation, by E. Frank. 8°. York, 1826.
——— The same. 8°. New York, 1827.

Murrell (John A.)
Stewart (*V. A.*) Adventures in capturing Murrell, the western land pirate. 12°. New York, 1836.

Muscat, (*Arabia*).
Roberts (*E.*) Embassy to the court of Muscat, in 1834. 8°. New York, 1837.
[*In his* Embassy to Cochin China].
Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Embassy to Muscat, 1835. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.
[*In his* Voyage round the world].

Muscles. *See* **Man.** (*Anatomy and physiology*), p. 1037.

Muscovy. *See* **Russia.**

Musgrave (Philip).
Abbott (*J.*) Philip Musgrave; or, memoirs of a missionary in the North American colonies. 12°. London, 1850.

Music.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:
Adams (*J. S.*) New musical dictionary of 15,000 words, phrases, etc. 12°. New York, 1865.
Danneley (*J. F.*) Encyclopædia of music. 12°. London, 1825.
Framery (*N. É.*) and *Ginguené* (*P. L.*) Dictionnaire de musique, continué par J. J. de Momigny. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1791–1818.
[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 185–186].
Grassineau (*J.*) Musical dictionary. 8°. London, 1740.
Hamilton (*J. A.*) Dictionary of musical terms. 12°. New York, 1866.
Lichtenthal (*P.*) Dizionario e bibliografia della musica. 4 v. 8°. Milano, 1826.

Music—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Dictionaries.

Moore (*J. W.*) Complete encyclopædia of music. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Dictionnaire de musique. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 12-13].

HISTORY:

Blondeau (*A. L.*) Histoire de la musique moderne. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Burgh (*J.*) Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. 3 v. 12°. London, 1814.

Burney (*C.*) General history of music. 4 v. 4°. London, 1789.

——— Present state of music in France and Italy. 8°. London, 1771.

——— Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the United Provinces. 2 v. 8°. London, 1773.

Busby (*T.*) Anecdotes of music and musicians. 3 v. 16°. London, 1825.

Hawkins (*Sir J.*) General history of the science and practice of music. 5 v. 4°. London, 1776.

Hogarth (*G.*) Musical history, biography, and criticism. 16°. London, 1835.

Hullah (*J.*) History of modern music. 16°. London, 1862.

Kiesewetter (*R. G.*) History of the modern music of western Europe. From the German, by R. Müller. 8°. London, 1848.

Martini (*G. B.*) Storia de la musica. 3 v. sm. 4°. Bologna, 1757–81.

Nathan (*I.*) Essay on the history and theory of music. 4°. London, 1823.

North (*R.*) Memoirs of music. First printed, with notes by E. F. Rimbault. sm. 4°. London, 1846.

Parke (*W. T.*) Musical memoirs; comprising an account of the general state of music in England, 1784–1830. 2 v. 12°. London, 1830.

Phillips (*H.*) Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Schlüter (*J.*) General history of music. From the German, by Mrs. Robert Tubbs. 12°. London, 1865.

Particular countries.

EGYPT:

Villoteau (*G. A.*) Sur l'histoire de la musique des anciens Égyptiens; sur l'état actuel de la musique en Égypte; description des instrumens de musique des Orientaux. fol. Paris, 1809.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. État moderne, v. 1].

Music—continued.

HISTORY, ETC:

FRANCE:

Chorley (*H. F.*) Music and manners in France. 3 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Letter on French music. 16°. London, 1767.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 2].

——— Écrits sur la musique moderne française. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 11].

GERMANY:

Chorley (*H. F.*) Modern German music. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

——— Music in Germany. 3 v. 12°. London, 1844.

IRELAND:

Bunting (*E.*) Ancient music of Ireland. 4°. Dublin, 1840.

Conran (*M.*) National music of Ireland. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1850.

Songs of Ireland, without words. 8°. Edinburgh, 1842.

Walker (*J. C.*) Historical memoirs of the Irish bards, with anecdotes and observations on the music of Ireland. 4°. Dublin, 1786.

SCOTLAND:

Dalyell (*J. G.*) Musical memoirs of Scotland. 4°. Edinburgh, 1849.

Dauney (*W.*) History of the music of Scotland. 4°. Edinburgh, 1838.

[*In his* Ancient Scottish melodies].

UNITED STATES:

Hood (*G.*) History of music in New England; with sketches of reformers and psalmists. 12°. Boston, 1846.

2. Miscellaneous works.

Alembert (*J. L. R. d'*). Élémens de musique. Nouv. éd. 8°. Lyon, 1762.

Alsted (*J. H.*) Musical synopsis. Translated from the Latin, by J. Birchensha. 18°. London, 1664.

Avison (*C.*) Essay on musical expression. 18°. London, 1752.

Bremner (*R.*) Rudiments of music. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1763.

Callcott (*J. W.*) Musical grammar. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1809.

Crotch (*W.*) Substance of lectures on music. 8°. London, 1831.

Danneley (*J. F.*) Musical grammar; the principles and rules of the science. 16°. London, 1836.

Eximeno (*A.*) Dell' origine e delle regole della musica. 4°. Roma, 1794.

Fontana (*B.*) Musical manual; the theory

Music—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

and practice of instrumental and vocal music. 12°. London, 1847.

Gardiner (*W.*) Melodies from the music of of nature. 8°. London, 1835.

——— Music of nature; an attempt to prove that what is pleasing in singing, speaking, and performing upon musical instruments, is derived from the sounds of the animated world. 8°. Boston, 1838.

——— Music and friends; or, pleasant recollections. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Grier (*W.*) Essay on the first principles of music. 8°. Aberdeen, 1838.

[*In* WILSON (J.) Musical cyclopædia].

Hastings (*T.*) Dissertation on musical taste. 12°. New York, 1853.

Holden (*J.*) Essay towards a rational system of music. obl. 4°. Glasgow, 1770.

Jepson (*B.*) Elementary music reader. 8°. New Haven, [1866].

Laborde (*J. B. de*) *and Roussier* (*P. J.*) Essai sur la musique, ancienne et moderne. 4 v. in 5. 4°. Paris, 1780.

Lampe (*J. F.*) The art of music. 12°. London, 1740.

[*With* HOLDER (W.) Treatise of harmony].

Lunn (*H. C.*) Musings of a musician; sketches of musical matters and musical people. New ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Malcolm (*A.*) Treatise of music; speculative, practical, and historical. 8°. London, 1731.

Mason (*L.*) Musical letters from abroad. 12°. New York, 1854.

Playford (*J.*) Brief introduction to the skill of music. 7th ed. 12°. London, 1674.

Rameau (*J. P.*) Code de musique pratique. sm. 4°. Paris, 1760.

Scudo (*P.*) Critique et littérature musicales. 8°. Paris, 1850.

Trastour de Varano (*E.*) Rudiments of music. 16°. New York, 1865.

Villoteau (*G. A.*) Recherches sur l'analogie de la musique avec les arts qui ont pour l'objet l'imitation du langage. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1807.

3. Special subjects.

ADAGIO:

Zuccari (*C.*) True method of playing an adagio. Adapted for those who study the violin. obl. fol. London, [about 1700]?

[*With* PASQUALI (N.) Fingering the harpsichord].

Music—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

HARMONY:

Catel (*C. S.*) Treatise on harmony. From the French, with notes, by L. Mason. 12°. Boston, 1832.

Czerny (*C.*) New exercises on harmony and thorough-bass. 8°. London, 1846.

Hamilton (*J. A.*) Catechism of the rudiments of harmony and thorough-bass. 6th ed. 18°. London, [1850]?

Holder (*W.*) Treatise of the natural grounds and principles of harmony. 8°. London, 1731.

Kircher (*A.*) Musurgia universalis; sive ars magna consoni et dissoni, in decem libros digesta. 2 v. fol. Romæ, 1650.

Ptolemæus (*C.*) Harmonicorum libri iii, nunc primum græce editi. J. Wallis edidit, versione et notis illustravit et auctarium adjecit. 4°. Oxonii, 1682.

Rameau (*J. P.*) Traité de l'harmonie, reduite à ses principes naturels. sm. 4°. Paris, 1722.

Tartini (*G.*) Trattato di musica secondo la vera scienza dell' armonia. sm. 4°. Padova, 1754.

Virues y Spinola (*J. J. de*). Original grammar of harmony, counterpoint, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

MUSICAL COMPOSITION:

Campion (*T.*) Art of descant, or composing music in parts. 16°. London, 1674.

[*With* PLAYFORD (J.) Introduction to music].

Crotch (*W.*) Elements of musical composition. 4°. London, 1812.

Czerny (*C.*) School of musical composition; or, treatise on the composition of all kinds of music. Translated by J. Bishop. 3 v. 4°. London, 1848.

Dawson (*C.*) Analysis of musical composition; with a system of harmony. 16°. London, 1845.

Fux (*J. J.*) Gradus ad Parnassum, sive manuductio ad compositionem musicæ regularem. fol. Vienuæ, (Austriæ), 1725.

Graham (*G. F.*) Essay on the theory and practice of musical composition. 4°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Marx (*A. B.*) Theory and practice of musical composition. Translated from the 3d German ed. and edited by H. S. Saroni. 5th American ed. by E. Girac. 8°. New York, 1854.

——— The same. Appendix and notes, by E. Girac. 8°. New York, 1854.

Music—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Musical composition.

Röhner (*G. W.*) Practical treatise on musical composition. 4°. London, 1854.

Virues y Spinola (*J. J. de*) Grammar of musical composition. 8°. London, 1851.

[*In his* Grammar of harmony, etc.]

MUSICAL FESTIVALS:

Burney (*C.*) Musical performances, 1784, in commemoration of G. F. Handel. 4°. London, 1785.

Crosse (*J.*) Account of the musical festival, in 1823, in the cathedral church of York. 4°. York, 1825.

Mason (*L.*) Accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Dusseldorf musical festivals of 1852. 12°. New York, 1854.

[*In his* Musical letters from abroad].

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:

General works.

Geminiani (*F.*) Rules for playing on the violin, German flute, violoncello, and harpsichord, exemplified in a variety of compositions. 4°. London, 1751.

Mace (*T.*) Musick's monument; three parts: of singing well, of the noble lute, of the generous viol. fol. London, 1676.

Watson (*H. C.*) Familiar chat about musical instruments. 4°. New York, 1852.

Bagpipe.

McDonald (*D.*) Complete tutor for pipe music. fol. Edinburgh, [n. d.]

[*In his* Collection of the music of Caledonia].

Harpsichord.

Compleat tutor for the harpsichord, or spinnet. [*anon.*] 8°. London, [n. d.]

Pasquali (*N.*) Art of fingering the harpsichord. To which is added a method of tuning that instrument. 4°. London, [1700]?

Organ.

Faulkner (*T.*) Organ builder's assistant. 2d ed. fol. London, 1838.

Getze (*J. A.*) Young organist; a complete instructor for the organ. 4°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Regnier (*J.*) L'orgue, sa connaissance, son administration, et son jeu. 8°. Nancy, 1850.

Short account of organs built in England, from the reign of Charles i. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1847.

Piano-forte.

Brown (*F. H.*) Piano-forte calisthenics for acquiring flexibility of fingering. 4°. New York, 1865.

Music—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Musical instruments.

Czerny (*C.*) Letters on the art of playing on the piano-forte. 8°. London, 1846.

Howell (*T.*) Practical instructions for the piano-forte. 5th ed. 4°. Bristol, 1828.

May (*A.*) Practical piano-forte school, in three parts. 4°. Philadelphia, 1851.

MUSICAL NOTATION:

Raymondi (*J.*) Essai de simplification musicographique; avec un précis analytique des principaux systèmes de notation musicale. viii, 62 pp. 8°. Paris, 1843.

OPERA:

Alembert (*J. L. d'*). De la liberté de la musique. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Arteaga (*S.*) Rivoluzioni del teatro musicale italiano. 2ª ed. 3 v. 8°. Venezia, 1785.

Edwards (*S.*) History of the opera, from Monteverde to Donizetti. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Hogarth (*G.*) Memoirs of the musical drama. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Lumley (*B.*) Reminiscences of the opera. 8°. London, 1864.

Maretzek (*M.*) Crotchets and quavers; or revelations of an opera manager in America. 12°. New York, 1855.

SINGING AND CHURCH MUSIC:

Bassini (*C.*) Art of singing; a system for the cultivation of the voice. Edited by R. S. Willis. 4°. Boston, 1857.

Feyjoó y Montenegro (*F. B. J.*) Essays: Church music. Comparison between ancient and modern church music. 8°. London, 1778.

Hastings (*T.*) The history of forty choirs. 12°. New York, 1854.

Havergal (*W. H.*) History of the Old Hundredth psalm tune. 8°. New York, 1854.

Johnson (*H. N.*) Instructions in the art of playing church music upon the melodeon, piano-forte, or organ. 8°. Friendship, (N. Y.) 1866.

Lablache (*L.*) Complete method of singing: a rational analysis of principles for developing the voice, etc. From the French. 4°. Boston, [1840]?

Mason (*L.*) Address on church music. 8°. Boston, 1827.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Mason (*W.*) Essays on English church music. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Music—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Singing and church music.

Nathan (*I.*) Essay on the qualities and management of the voice. 4°. London, 1823.

[*In his* Essay on music].

Willis (*R. S.*) Our church music. 12°. New York, 1856.

Zundel (*J.*) Psalmody; a new collection of church music. 8°. New York, 1855.

THOROUGH-BASS:

Czerny (*C.*) Letters on thorough-bass. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 8°. London, 1846.

Hamilton (*J. A.*) Catechism of the rudiments of thorough-bass. 6th ed. 18°. London, [*about* 1840].

Johnson (*H. N.*) New system of thorough-bass. 8°. Friendship, (N. Y.) 1866.

4. Collections of printed music.

Ancient psalm melodies, adapted to the canticles of the church. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Baker (*B. F.*) New Haydn; a collection of hymn tunes, chants, etc. obl. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Ball (*E.*) Manual of the sacred choir. 18°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Bishop (*Sir H. R.*) Scottish melodies, and accompaniments for the piano forte. fol. London, 1812.

Blumtal (*J.*) Buds from the opera. fol. Philadelphia, 1854.

Book of praise, a selection of tunes adapted to the psalms and hymns of the reformed protestant Dutch church in North America. [*anon.* By T. C. Strong]. obl. 18°. New York, 1866.

Bowman (*H.*) Songs for 1, 2, and 3 voyces. fol. London, 1677.

Campbell (*J.*) Selections of anthems, doxologies, etc. arranged for four voices. 8°. Glasgow, 1851.

Cantus diversi ex graduali romano. [*anon.*] 18°. Lugduni, 1724.

Chappell (*W.*) Collection of English airs, harmonized for the piano-forte. fol. London, 1840.

Collection of songs, set to music by H. Purcell, etc. fol. London, 1694–1701.

Congregational tune book. [*anon.*] 16°. Boston, 1858.

Cutler (*H. S.*) The trinity anthems. 4°. New York, 1865.

Douland (*J.*) Musical banquet, collected out of the best authors. 16 pp. 12°. Chiswick, 1817.

Dun (*F.*) *and Thomson* (*J.*) Vocal melodies of Scotland, with symphonies and accompaniements for the piano-forte. 4 v. in 1. 4°. Edinburgh, [n. d.]

Goodrich (*A. B.*) New service and tune book for Sunday schools. New ed. sq. 16°. New York, 1866.

Grobe (*C.*) Buds and blossoms. Sacred melodies, with variations for the piano. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1852–54.

Handel (*G. F.*) Songs, sacred and secular, with symphonies and accompaniments. Edited by J. Wade. 4°. London, 1859.

Harmonia sacra; a choice collection of psalm and hymn tunes. [*anon.*] obl. 4°. London, [n. d.]

Hopkins (*J. H. jr.*) Harmonies to the canticles noted, and to the holy communion, and to the choral service and the litany. 8° New York, 1866.

Howe (*E. jr.*) Musicians' companion; cotillions, marches, quicksteps, songs, etc. 3 parts in 1 v. obl. 4°. Boston, 1850.

Johnson (*A. N.*) Choir chorus book. obl. 4°. Boston, 1848.

La Hache (*T.*) New collection of sacred choruses, quatuors, trios, duos, and solos, selected from Adam, Rossini, etc. obl. fol. New Yo , 1853.

Lawes (*H. and W.*) Choice psalmes put into musick, for three voices, with nine canons. sm. 4°. London, 1648.

Loder (*G.*) New York glee book. 8°. Hartford, 1850.

Mabie (*C. W.*) Mystic chord, a collection of masonic odes and melodies; with miscellaneous music. sm. 4°. New York, 1866.

Macdonald (*D.*) Collection of the ancient martial music of Caledonia, as performed on the bagpipe. 3d ed. fol. Edinburgh, [n. d.]

Macgregor (*J.*) Eastern music; twenty melodies. sm. 4°. London, 1850.

Marshall (*L.*) The antiquarian; a collection of popular ancient church music. obl. 4°. Boston, 1849.

Morley (*T.*) Canzonets; or, little short songs to three voyces . sm. 4°. London, 1593.

Musical library, vocal and instrumental. 8 v. 4°. London, Knight, 1835–40.

Music—continued.

COLLECTIONS OF PRINTED MUSIC:

Peters (*W. C.*) Catholic harmonist. obl. 4°. Baltimore, 1851.

Playford (*J.*) Choice ayres, songs, and dialogues to sing to the theorbo-lute, or bass-viol. 4 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1676–83.

Purcell (*H.*) Orpheus britannicus; a collection of songs for one, two, or three voices, with symphonies. fol. London, 1698.

Sacred minstrelsy; a collection of sacred music, by great masters of all ages, with accompaniments for the piano, etc. [*anon.*] 2 v. fol. London, 1834–35.

Schubert (*F.*) Quarante mélodies, avec accompagnements de piano. Paroles françaises de Marc Constantin. 8°. Paris, [n. d.]

Sheet music. 72 v. fol. New York, etc. 1846–56.

Silcher (*F.*) Forty-eight melodies for youth, for two, three, or four voices. Adapted to English words, by F. L. Soper. 8°. London, 1840.

Surenne (*J. T.*) Dance music of Scotland; a collection of reels and strathspeys, arranged for the piano. fol. Edinburgh, 1852.

Thomson (*G.*) Collection of songs, ancient and modern, united to the select melodies of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. 6 v. in 3. 8°. London, 1822–25.

Wilson (*J.*) The musical cyclopedia; being a collection of the most approved English, Scottish, and Irish songs; with appropriate music, adapted to the voice, pianoforte, etc. New ed. 8°. Aberdeen, 1838.

ORATORIOS:

Handel (*G. F.*) Israel in Egypt, in vocal score, with accompaniment by V. Novello. 8°. London, 1854.

——— Judas Maccabæus, in vocal score, with accompaniment by V. Novello. 8°. London, 1848.

——— Messiah, in vocal score, with accompaniment by V. Novello. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Samson, in vocal score, with accompaniment, by V. Novello. 8°. London, 1846.

Haydn (*J.*) The creation, in vocal score, with accompaniment, by V. Novello. 8°. London, 1854.

See, also, **Bibliography**, p. 104.
Biography, p. 125.
Law. (*Music*), p. 818.
Poetry. (*Songs*).
Theology. (*Hymnology*).

Muskingum county, (*Ohio*).

Beers (*F. W.*) Atlas of Muskingum county. 4°. New York, 1866.

Musset (Louis Charles Alfred de).

Dudevant (*A. L. A. D.*) Elle et lui, par George Sand. [*pseudon.*] 4e éd. 16°. Paris, 1860.

Mussulman law.

See **Law.** (*Mohammedan law*).

Mutiny act.

See **Law.** (*Military and naval law*).

Mutiny at Spithead.

History of the mutiny at Spithead and the Nore. [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1842.
[MURRAY'S family library, v. 59].

Mycology. *See* **Botany.** (*Fungi*), p. 172.

Myers (Virginia).

Letters to Dudley Marvin Hoyt, murdered at Richmond, Sept. 28, 1846, by W. R. Myers. 63 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Mysore, Maisur, *or* Maheshasura.

Home (—). Select views in Mysore, from drawings taken on the spot: with historical descriptions. 4°. London, 1794.

Wilks (*M.*) Historical sketches of the south of India, in the history of Mysoor, from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state. 3 v. 4°. London, 1810–17.

Wood (*M.*) Review of the origin, progress, and result of the late war in Mysore. With notes and secret state papers found in the cabinet of Tippoo Sultaun. 4°. London, 1788.

Mysteries. (*Ancient religious ceremonies*). *See* **Theology.** (*Various religions*).

Mysteries. (*Old English religious plays*). *See* **Drama**, p. 274.

Mysticism. *See* **Theology.** (*Doctrinal*).

Mythology.

Apollodorus. Bibliothecæ libri tres, recensiti à C. G. Heyne. 4 v. 12°. Gœttingæ, 1782–83.

——— The same. 16°. Parisiis, 1675.
[GALE. Historiæ poeticæ scriptores].

Banier (*A.*) Mythology of the ancients explained from history. 4 v. 8°. London, 1739.

Bell (*J.*) Pantheon; or, dictionary of mythology. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1790.

Berry (*W.*) Genealogia antiqua: mythological and classical fables. 4°. London, 1816.

Boyse (*S.*) New pantheon. 12°. London, 1853.

Mythology—continued.

Bryant (*J.*) New system of ancient mythology. 2d ed. 3 v. 4°. London, 1775–76.

Bulfinch (*T.*) Age of fable; or, stories of gods and heroes. 12°. Boston, 1855.

——— Poetry of the age of fable. 16°. Boston, 1863.

Carr (*T. S.*) Manual of classical mythology. 12°. London, 1846.

Christmas (*H.*) Universal mythology. 16°. London, 1838.

Cory (*I. P.*) Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the heathens. 18°. London, 1837.

Cox (*G. W.*) Tales of the gods and heroes. 18°. London, 1862.

Crabb (*G.*) New pantheon; or, mythology of all nations. 18°. London, 1854.

Demoustier (*C. A.*) Lettres à Emilie, sur la mythologie. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Dwight (*M. A.*) Grecian and Roman mythology. 8°. New York, 1855.

Edda (*The*), or ancient Icelandic mythology. Translated from the French of P. H. Mallet, [by Thomas Percy], and accompanied by J. Göranson's Latin version from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson. 12°. Edinburgh, 1809.

[*In* MALLET (P. H.) Northern antiquities, v. 2].

——— The same. Edda Saemundar hinns fróda. Edda of Saemund the learned. From the old Norse or Icelandic; with a mythological index. Part 1. 16°. London, 1866.

Grey (*G.*) Ancient traditional mythology of the New Zealand race. 12°. London, 1855.

[*In his* Polynesian mythology.]

Grimm (*J. L. C.*) Deutsche mythologie. 3ª ausgabe. 2 v. 8°. Göttingen, 1854.

Hart (*J. S.*) Epitome of Greek and Roman mythology. In Latin, with notes, and vocabulary. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Hawthorne (*N.*) Wonderbook for girls and boys. 16°. Boston, 1852.

——— The same. Livre des merveilles, tirés de la mythologie. Traduits de l'Anglais par Rabillon. 1ᵉ partie. 12°. Paris, 1858.

——— The same. Tanglewood tales, a second wonderbook. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Heathen mythology, illustrated by extracts. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1842.

Hort (*W. J.*) New pantheon; an introduction to mythology. 18°. London, 1849.

Mythology—continued.

Kastner (*A.*) Analyse des traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 8°. Louvain, 1845.

Keightley (*T.*) Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 8°. London, 1831.

Kelly (*W. K.*) Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. 12°. London, 1863.

Kennedy (*V.*) Researches into the nature and affinity of the ancient and Hindoo mythology. 4°. London, 1831.

King (*W.*) History of the heathen gods and heroes. 16°. London, 1710.

Lucianus. Mythologie dramatique. Traduite en Français, et accompagnée du texte grec et d'une version latine, par J. B. Gail. 4°. Paris, 1798.

Mackey (*S. A.*) Mythological astronomy of the ancients demonstrated, by restoring to their fables and symbols their original meanings. 12°. Norwich, (Eng.) 1822.

——— The same. Second part. 12°. Norwich, 1823.

Marolles (*M. de*) *and Favereau* (*J.*) Temple of the muses; or, the principal histories of fabulous antiquity represented in 60 sculptures, by Bernard Picart, and other masters. fol. Amsterdam, 1733.

Mayo (*R*) New system of mythology. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1815–19.

Moritz (*C. P.*) Mythological fictions of the Greeks and Romans. From the 5th German ed. by C. F. W. Jaeger. 16°. New York, 1830.

Müller (*C. O.*) Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. From the German, by John Leitch. 8°. London, 1844.

Musgrave (*S.*) Dissertation on the Grecian mythology. 8°. London, 1782.

Mysteries of Isis; or, science of mythematics. Translated from mythic symbols. By Uniche. [*pseudon.*] 18°. New York, 1858.

Nägelsbach (*C. F. von*). Die homerische theologie in ihrem zusammenhange dargestellt. 8°. Nürnberg, 1840.

Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Stories of the gods and heroes of Greece, told to his son Marcus. 16°. London, 1843.

Noël (*F. J. M.*) Dictionnaire de la fable; mythologie grecque, latine, égyptienne, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Ovidius Naso (*P.*) Fastorum libri vi. 8°. Oxonii, 1825.

[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Mythology—continued.

Ovidius Naso (*P.*) The same. Festivalls; or, Romane calendar, translated into English verse equinumerally, by J. Gower. 18°. Cambridge, 1640.

——— The same. With notes and an introduction by T. Keightley. 8°. London, 1839.

——— Metamorphoses. In Latin and English, translated by eminent hands. With explications by Banier, and sculptures by B. Picart, and others. 2 v. fol. Amsterdam, 1732.

——— The same. Illustravit Chrispinus in usum Delphini. Ed. 14ª. 8°. Londini, 1825.

——— The same. Englished, mythologized, etc. by G. [eorge] S. [andys]. fol. Oxford, 1632.

——— The same. Translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, etc. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1836–42.

——— The same. By H. T. Riley. 12°. London, 1851.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 52].

——— Metamorphoses en rondeaux, par I. de Benserade. 18°. Amsterdam, 1679.

Pernety (*A. J.*) Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique, dans lequel on trouve les allégories fabuleuses des poètes, les métaphores, les énigmes et les termes barbares des philosophes hermétiques expliqués. 16°. Paris, 1787.

Pigott (*G.*) Manual of Scandinavian mythology. 12°. London, 1839.

Récérend (*D.*) Lettres sur les premiers dieux ou rois d'Égypte. Qui expliquent ce qui à donné lieu aux fables des dieux d'antiquité. 16°. Paris, 1712.

Saintine (*J. X. Boniface, dit*). La mythologie du Rhin. Illustrée par Gustave Doré. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Spence (*J.*) Polymetis; the agreement between the works of the Roman poets and the remains of the antient artists. fol. London, 1747.

——— The same. Guide to classical learning; or, Polymetis abridged. By N. Tindal. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1786.

Thorpe (*B.*) Northern mythology; comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands. 3 v. 12°. London, 1851–52.

Mythology—continued.

Tooke (*A.*) Pantheon of the heathen gods and illustrious heroes. 16°. Baltimore, 1817.

Tressan (*P. de la Vergne, abbé de*). La mythologie comparée avec l'histoire: suivie de recherches sur l'ancienne religion des habitants du nord. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1826.

——— The same. History of the heathen mythology; with an enquiry into the religion of the first inhabitants of Great Britain, and account of the druids. From the French, by H. North. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1806.

Vishnu purána; a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Translated from the Sanscrit, and illustrated, with notes, by H. H. Wilson. 4°. London, 1840.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

See, also, **Fiction.** (*Fairy tales*), p. 373. **Theology.** (*Various religions*).

Mytton (John).

Apperley (*C. J.*) Memoirs of John Mytton, of Halston, Shropshire, with notices of his hunting exploits, etc. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Nadir Shah. (Thamasp Kuli khan, *emperor of Persia*).

Fraser (*J.*) History of Nadir Shah. 8°. London, 1742.

Jones (*Sir W.*) Histoire de Nadir Chah. 8°. London, 1812.
[*In his* Works, v. 11–12].

Nahant. *See* **Lynn.**

Names.

Arthur (*W.*) Etymological dictionary of family and christian names. 12°. New York, 1857.

Bowditch (*N. I.*) Suffolk surnames. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Brady (*J.*) Derivation of names of places. 12°. London, 1826.
[*In his* Varieties of literature].

Buchanan (*W.*) Brief enquiry into ancient Scottish surnames. 12°. Cincinnati, (O.) 1849.

Charnock (*R. S.*) Local etymology; derivative dictionary of geographical names. 8°. London, 1859.

——— Verba nominalia; or, words derived from proper names. 8°. London, 1866.

Dixon (*B. H.*) Surnames. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Ferguson (*R.*) English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family. 8°. Carlisle, 1858.

Names—continued.

Finlayson (*J.*) Surnames and sirenames: origin and history; with remarks on the ancient right of the crown to sanction and veto the assumption of names, and an historical account of the names Buggey and Bugg. 72 pp. 8°. London, [1863].

Lower (*M. A.*) English surnames; an essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849.

——— Patronymica britannica; a dictionary of the family names of the united kingdom. 8°. London, 1860.

Nares (*R.*) Names which have been thought to require illustration. 4°. London, 1822. [*In his* Glossary].

Pott (*A. F.*) Die personennamen, insbesondere die familiennamen, und ihre entstehungsarten; auch unter berücksichtigung der ortsnamen. 8°. Leipzig, 1853.

Rupp (*I. D.*) General remarks on the origin of surnames; interpretation of baptismal names, which occur in the collection of thirty thousand names of immigrants in Pennsylvania. 12°. Harrisburg, 1856. [*With his* Collection of 30,000 names, etc.]

Salverte (*A. J. E. Baconnière*). Essai sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux, considérés, principalement dans leurs rapports avec la civilization. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1812.

Sims (*C. S.*) Origin and signification of Scottish surnames; with a vocabulary of christian names. 8°. Albany, 1862.

Taylor (*I.*) Words and places; or, etymological illustrations, etc. 12°. London, 1864.

Yonge (*C. M.*) History of christian names. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Namur, (*Belgium*).

Gramaye (*J. B.*) Respvblica namvrcensis. 32°. Amsterdami, 1635. [*With* BERTEL (J.) Respublica, etc.]

Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur. (1692). [Attribuée à Louis xiv, ou, à Donneau de Visé]. fol. Paris, 1692.

Nancy, (*France*).

Grands détails de l'affaire de Nancy. [Insubordination des troupes, août 1790]. [*anon.*] 40 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Nantucket.

Hough (*F. B.*) Papers relating to Nantucket and its settlement. sm. 4°. Albany, 1856.

Macy (*O.*) History of Nantucket. 12°. Boston, 1835.

Napier (*Sir* Charles).

Napier (*E. E.*) Life and correspondence of admiral sir Charles Napier. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

Napier (*Sir* Charles James).

Napier (*Sir W. F. P.*) History of sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and campaign in the Cutchee hills. 8°. London, 1851.

——— Life and opinions of general sir Charles James Napier. 4 v. 12°. London, 1857.

——— Passages in the life of sir Charles James Napier. 8°. London, 1845. [*In his* Conquest of Scinde].

Napier (John).

Erskine (*D. S. earl of Buchan*) *and Minto* (*W.*) Life, writings, and inventions of Napier of Merchiston. 4°. Perth, 1778.

Napier (*M.*) Memoirs of John Napier of Murchiston, with a history of the invention of logarithms. 4°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Napier (*Sir* William Francis Patrick).

Beresford (*W. Carr, viscount*). Refutation of col. Napier's justification of his third volume [of the history of the peninsular war]. 8°. London, 1834.

Life of Sir William Napier. Edited by H. A. Bruce. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Naples (*The kingdom of*).

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC:

Bayard (*F. M.*) Voyage de Terracine à Naples. 16°. Paris, 1803.

Cox (*J. C.*) Medical topography of Naples, for invalids. 8°. London, 1841.

Craven (*K.*) Excursions in the Abruzzi, and the northern provinces of Naples. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

——— Tour through the southern provinces of Naples. 4°. London, 1821.

Kavanagh (*J.*) Summer and winter in the two Sicilies. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Naples, political, social, and religious. By lord B. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1856.

Naples and the Campagne Felice. In a series of letters, in 1802. [With designs by T. Rowlandson]. 8°. London, 1815.

Salis Marschlins (*C. U. von*). Travels through the kingdom of Naples in 1789. Translated from the German by A. Aufrere. 8°. London, 1795.

Santo-Domingo (*J. H. de.*) Tablettes napolitaines. 18°. Bruxelles, 1827.

Spallanzani (*L.*) Travels in the two Sicilies. 4°. London, 1812. [PINKERTON'S voyages, v. 5].

Naples—continued.

HISTORY, POLITICS, ETC:

Carrascosa (*M. de*). Mémoires sur la révolution de Naples, en 1820–21. 8°. London, 1823.

Colletta (*P.*) History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734–1825. Translated by S. Horner. With a supplement, 1825–56. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1858.

Giannone (*P.*) Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 4 v. 4°. Haia, 1753.

——— The same. Histoire civile du royaume de Naples. Traduite de l'Italien, avec notes par l'auteur. 4 v. 4°. La Haye, 1742.

——— Opere postume in difesa della sua storia di Napoli. 4°. Palmyra, 1755.

Giovanni di S. Gennaro. Chronicon episcoporum neapolitanæ ecclesiæ. fol. Mediolani, 1723.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 1. p. 2].

Gladstone (*W. E.*) Two letters to the earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Gondon (*J.*) La terreur dans le royaume de Naples. Lettre à W. E. Gladstone. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Horner (*S. A.*) Century of despotism in Naples and Sicily. 16°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Macirone (*F.*) Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of Murat; and the second restoration of the Bourbons. 8°. London, 1817.

Orloff (*G. V. count*). Mémoires historiques, politiques et littéraires sur le royaume de Naples. Avec additions par A. Duval. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1819–21.

Romeo (*F.*) Mirror presented to his Sicilian majesty, Great Britain, and the allied sovereigns, reflecting political facts. 8°. London, 1821.

See, also, **Italy. Sicily.**

Napoléon I, (*emperor of France*).

1. General works.

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1855.

Bailleul (*J. C.*) Histoire de Napoléon; ou, causes de son élévation et de sa chute. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1838–39.

Bausset (*L. F. J. de*). Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'intérieur du palais, depuis 1805 jusqu'à 1814, pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon. 2e éd. 2 v. 12°. Paris 1827.

Napoleon I.—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Bégin (*E. A.*) Histoire de Napoléon; au point de vue de l'influence des idées napoléoniennes. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1853–54.

Bonaparte (*L.*) Answer to sir W. Scott's history of Napoleon. Translated by W. H. Ireland. 8°. London, 1829.

Bonaparte and Moreau: a comparison of their political and military lives. [*anon.*] 19 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, [*about* 1800].

Bourrienne (*L. A. Fauvelet de*). Memoirs during the periods of the directory, consulate, and the empire. 4 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Bussey (*G. M.*) History of Napoleon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Caines (*C.*) Brief remarks on the character, opinions, and conduct of Bonaparte. 8°. St. Christopher, 1808.

Campaigns of Napoleon, embracing his imprisonment and death. With an account of the French revolution. By an American. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1840.

Channing (*W. E.*) Remarks upon the life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte. 12°. Boston, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Court and camp of Buonaparte. 18°. London, 1831.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 1].

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1835.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 32].

Cunningham (*A.*) Anecdotes of Napoleon Bonaparte and his times. 24°. New York, 1860.

Damas-Hinard (*J. J. S. A.*) Napoléon, ses opinions et jugemens sur les hommes et sur les choses. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Eighteen original journals of the eighteen campaigns of Napoleon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.

Fleury de Chaboulon (*P. A. E.*) Private life of Napoleon, with his return to France in 1815. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Goldsmith (*L.*) Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte; including his private life, character, and conduct to foreign powers. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1810.

——— The same. With notes by a gentleman of New York. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1810.

Goodrich (*F. B.*) Court of Napoleon; or, society under the first empire. 4°. New York, 1857.

Napoleon I.—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Gourgaud (*G.*) Napoléon et la grande armée en Russie; ou, examen de l'ouvrage de Ségur. 2 v. 18°. Stuttgart, 1827.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2d ed. 4 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Headley (*J. T.*) The imperial guard of Napoleon, from Marengo to Waterloo. 12°. New York, 1852.

——— Napoleon and his marshals. 25th ed. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1852.

Histoire régimentaire et divisionnaire de l'armée d'Italie, commandée par le général Bonaparte. Par A. B. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1844.

Hooper (*G.*) Italian campaigns of general Bonaparte in 1796, 1797, and 1800. 12°. London, 1859.

Horne (*R. H.*) History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Jomini (*H. de*). Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon, racontée par lui même, au tribunal de César, d'Alexandre et de Frédéric. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1827.

——— Précis politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815, pour servir de supplément et de rectification à la vie de Napoléon. 8°. Paris, 1829.

Lamothe-Langon (*É. L. de*). Napoleon memoirs. Evenings with prince Cambacérès. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Philadelphia, 1838.

——— Mémoires et souvenirs d'une femme de qualité sur le consulat et l'empire. [*anon.*] 4 v. 18°. Bruxelles, 1830.

Laurent de l'Ardèche (*P. M.*) Histoire de l'empereur Napoléon, illustrée par H. Vernet. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Lee (*A.*) Life of the emperor Napoleon, with an examination of Scott's life of Napoleon. v. 1. 8°. New York, 1835.

Lehmanowsky (*J. J.*) History of Napoleon. 54 pp. 8°. Washington, 1832. [Imperfect].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 79].

Lockhart (*J. G.*) History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3d ed. 2 v. 18°. London, 1835.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 38-39].

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1841.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 4-5].

Martin de Gray (—). Histoire de Napoléon. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1853-54.

Medallic history of Napoleon, from 1796 to 1815. 4°. London, 1819.

Mémoires secrets, sur Napoléon Buonaparte; par un homme qui ne l'a pas quitté depuis quinze ans. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. Londres, 1815.

Meneval (*C. F.*) Napoléon et Marie Louise; souvenirs historiques. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1843.

Michaud (*L. G.*) Vie publique et privée de Napoléon Bonaparte. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Montgalliard (*J. G. M. Rocques de*). De la France, et de l'Europe, sous le gouvernement de Bonaparte. 8°. Paris, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Napoleon gallery; or, illustrations of his life and times. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1852.

Nodier (*C. E.*) Histoire des sociétés secrètes de l'armée, et des conspirations militaires qui ont eu pour but la destruction du gouvernement de Bonaparte. 8°. Paris, 1815.

Norvins (*J. Marquette de Montbreton de*). Histoire de Napoléon. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1827-28.

——— The same. 21e éd. 4°. Paris, 1852.

Parallèle de Bonaparte avec Charlemagne. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, [*about* 1806].

Poore (*B. P.*) Early life and first campaigns of Napoleon Bonaparte. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Reid (*H.*) Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. From the French of Arnault, Panckoucke, and Ségur. 8°. London, 1826.

Sainsbury (*J.*) Napoleon museum; history of France illustrated: comprising marbles, bronzes, portraits, coins, medals, etc. fol. London, 1845.

Sarrazin (*J.*) The philosopher; or, historical and critical notes. 2 v. 8°. London, 1812.

Savary (*A. J. M. R. duc de Rovigo*). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'empereur Napoléon. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Schlabrendorf (*G. von*). Napoleon, and the French people under his empire. From the German. 8°. London, 1806.

Schoell (*M. S. F.*) Recueil de pièces officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les événemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. 9 v. 8°. Paris, 1814-16.

Scott (*Sir W.*) Life of Napoleon. 2d ed. 9 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Some account of the early years of Napoleon Bonaparte at the military school at Brienne. By one of his school-fellows. [*anon.*] 46 pp. 8°. London, 1797.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 49].

Tableaux historiques des campagnes d'Italie, depuis l'an iv jusqu'à la bataille de Marengo. fol. Paris, 1806.

Napoleon I.—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Thibaudeau (*A. C.*) Le consulat et l'empire; ou, histoire de la France et de Napoléon Bonaparte, 1799–1815. 10 v. 8°. Paris, 1834–35.

——— Mémoires sur le consulat, 1799–1804. 8°. Paris, 1827.

Thiers (*L. A.*) Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. 20 v. 8°. Paris, 1845–62.

——— The same. Atlas, dressé par mm. Dufour et Duvotenay. fol. Paris, 1859.

——— The same. History of the consulate and empire of France, under Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated by D. F. Campbell. 20 v. 8°. London, 1845–62.

Tinseau d'Amondans (*C. M. T. L.*) Essay on the political relations between Russia and France. [A survey of the state of Europe and the designs of Napoleon]. With remarks by the translator, H. F. Graville. xxiv, 56 pp. 8°. London, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 51].

Touchard-Lafosse (*G.*) Chroniques des Tuileries et du Luxembourg; physiologie des cours modernes. 2 v. 18°. Bruxelles, 1837.

Van Ess (*W. L.*) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809–10.

Vieusseux (*A.*) Napoleon Bonaparte; his sayings and his deeds. 2 v. in 1. 18°. London, 1846.

Voelderndorff (*— de*). Observations sur l'ouvrage de M. le comte P. de Ségur intitulé Napoléon et la grande armée pendant l'année 1812. 8°. Munich, 1826.

Whately (*R.*) Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte. From the 4th London ed. iv, 35 pp. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1832.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 11].

——— The same. 11th ed. with a postscript. 70 pp. 8°. London, 1852.

2. Fall and captivity, including the hundred days.

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) Napoleon at St. Helena. 8°. New York, 1855.

Abell (*L. E.*) Recollections of the emperor Napoleon, during the first three years of his captivity. 12°. London, 1844.

Answer to O'Meara's Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1823.

Antommarchi (*F.*) Last days of Napoleon. Memoirs of the last two years of his exile. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1826.

Boyce (*E.*) Second usurpation of Buonaparte; or, progress and termination of the revolution in France, in 1815. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.

Napoleon I.—continued.

FALL AND CAPTIVITY.

Doris (*C.*) Amours secrètes de Napoléon Bonaparte. Par M. le Baron de B****, [i. e. C. Doris.] 7e éd. Augmentée d'un notice sur les derniers mois de la vie de Napoléon. [*anon.*] 4 v. 16°. Paris, 1836.

Forsyth (*W.*) Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena, from the letters and journals of Sir H. Lowe, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Gourgaud (*G.*) Campaign of 1815; military operations in France and Belgium during the hundred days. 8°. London, 1818.

Hobhouse (*J. C. lord Broughton*). Letters written at Paris during the last reign of Napoleon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816–17.

Island (*The*) empire; or, scenes of the first exile of Napoleon, with a narrative of his residence at Elba. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1855.

Labaume (*E.*) Histoire de la chute de l'empire de Napoléon, 1813–14. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Las Casas (*E. A. D. M. J. de*). Mémorial de Sainte Helène. Journal of the private life and conversations of Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Maitland (*Sir F. L.*) Narrative of the surrender of Bonaparte, and of his residence on h. m. s. Bellerophon. 8°. London, 1826.

Maubreuil (*M. A. Guerri de, marquis d'Orvault*). Address to the congress [at Aix-la-Chapelle, relative to the proposed assassination of Napoleon and of his son, April, 1814]. 4°. London, 1818.

Mitchell (*J.*) The fall of Napoleon; an historical memoir. 3 v. 12°. London, 1845.

Montholon (*C. T. de*). History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 v. 8°. London, 1846–47.

O'Meara (*B. E.*) Napoleon in exile; or a voice from St. Helena. 4th ed. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1823.

Warden (*W.*) Letters written on board the Northumberland, and at St. Helena; in which the conduct of Buonaparte and his suite is related. 12°. Philadelphia, 1817.

Williams (*H. M.*) Narrative of the events which have taken place in France [during the hundred days,] etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1817.

Napoleon I.—continued.

3. Works claiming Napoleon as their author.

Bulletins (Les) de la grande armée, accompagnés des rapports sur les armées françaises, renfermant l'histoire militaire de Napoléon, 1792–1815. Publiés par A. Paxal. 6 v. in 4. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Collection des lettres, proclamations, discours, etc. de Napoléon, 1796–1807. Publiés par C. A. Fischer. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1808–13.

Confidential correspondence of Napoleon with Josephine. Edited by J. S. C. Abbott. 12°. New York, 1856.

Confidential correspondence of Napoleon with his brother Joseph. From Mémoires du roi Joseph. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1856.

Correspondance inédite de Napoléon, en Allemagne et en Égypte, publiée par C. T. Beauvais. 7 v. 8°. Paris, 1819–20.

Guerre d'Orient. (Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie), 1798–99. Mémoires dictés par lui-même. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1827.

Letters and dispatches, secret, confidential and official. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena, by an unknown channel. Translated from the French. 16°. New York, 1817.

Manuscrit de 1812, pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon. Publié par A. J. F. Fain. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1827.

Manuscript of 1814. Events which led to the abdication of Napoleon. Written by A. J. F. Fain. 8°. London, 1823.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France sous le règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste. Helène sous sa dictée. 2e éd. 9 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

——— The same. Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon. Dictated at St. Helena. 7 v. 8°. London, 1823–24.

Napoleon in council; or, the opinions of Bonaparte delivered in the council of state. Published by Pelet de La Lozère. Translated by Basil Hall. 12°. Edinburgh, 1837.

Recueil de décrets, ordonnances, traités de paix, manifestes, etc. de Napoléon et des membres du gouvernement français, nov. 1799–1815. Publié par L. Goldsmith. 7 v. 8°. Londres, 1813–16.

Napoleon I.—continued.

WORKS CLAIMING NAPOLEON AS THEIR AUTHOR:

Recueil des manifestes, etc. Extraits du Moniteur. Publié par L. Goldsmith. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Londres, 1810–11.

4. Works originating in the career of Napoleon.

Arndt (*E. M.*) Geist der zeit. 18°. 1806.

——— The same. Spirit of the times; containing historical and political sketches with prognostics relative to Spain and Portugal, Russia, etc., France and Bonaparte. [Part 2]. 8°. London, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets. v. 53].

Chamburc (*L. A. P. de*). Napoléon et ses contemporains. Galerie des tableaux, représentant des traits d'héroisme, de clémence, etc. 8°. Bruxelles, 1838.

Eilleaux (*La comtesse*). Napoleon and his times, by Caulincourt, duke of Vicenza. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Müller (*F. von*). Erinnerungen aus den kriegszeiten von 1806–1813. 8°. Braunschweig, 1851.

Pardoe (*J.*) Episodes of French history, during the consulate, and the first empire. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Phillippart (*J.*) Northern campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812, to the armistice, June 4, 1813. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

St. Elme (*E. Tolstoy van Aylde Jonghe, dite Ida*). Mémoires d'une contemporaine; ou, souvenirs d'une femme de qualité, sur les principaux personnages de la république, du consulat, de l'empire, etc. [*anon.*] 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1827–28.

Stewart (*C. W. 3d marquis of Londonderry*). Narrative of the war in Germany and France, in 1813–14. 4°. London, 1830.

Sturt (*C.*) Real state of France in the year 1809; with an account of the treatment of the prisoners of war, and persons otherwise detained in France. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1810.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 53].

Tchuykevitch (— *Col.*) Reflections on the war of 1812. Translated from the Russian, by mr. Eustaphieve. 8°. Boston, 1813.

Walsh (*R.*) Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government, including a view of the taxation of France. By an American. [*anon.*] 10th ed. 8°. London, 1810.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 28].

Napoleon i.—continued.

WORKS ORIGINATING IN THE CAREER OF NAPOLEON:

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

See, also, the memoirs of—

Charles John xiv. (*Bernadotte*).
Fouché (*J. duke of Otranto*).
Joseph, (*king of Holland and of Spain*).
Josephine, (*empress of France*).
Moreau (*J. V.*)
Ney (*M.*)
Soult (*N. J. duke of Dalmatia*).
Wellesley (*A. duke of Wellington*).

Also, the names of countries and battle-fields, memorable in his wars, as:

Egypt. **Spain,** (*Peninsular war.*)
Marengo.
Russia, (*Invasion of,* 1812).
Waterloo.

Napoleon ii. (François Charles Joseph Napoléon, *duc de Reichstadt*).

Montbel (*G. I. de*). Le duc de Reichstadt. 8°. Paris, 1837.

Napoleon iii. (Charles Louis Napoléon Bonaparte, *emperor of France*).

Baxter (*M.*) Louis Napoleon, the destined monarch of the world until the battle of Armageddon, about or soon after 1871–72. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Briffault (*F. T.*) The prisoner of Ham; authentic details of the captivity and escape of prince Napoleon Louis. 12°. London, 1846.

De Puy (*H. W.*) Louis Napoleon, and the Bonaparte family. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1856.

Forster (*C. de*). Du royaume à l'empire, 1848–52. Études politiques et philosophiques. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Greenwood (*F.*) Life of Napoleon iii. illustrated from his letters and speeches. 18°. London, 1855.

Hugo (*V. M.*) Napoleon the little. 12°. London, 1852.

Leben und thaten, und die briefe Orsinis und Mazzinis. [*anon.*] 2^te^ ausg. 75 pp. 8°. Prag, 1859.

Napoleon and his court. By a retired diplomatist. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1865.

Napoleon iii. and England. [*anon.*] 24 pp. 8°. London, 1858.

Patterson (*R. H.*) The new revolution; or, the Napoleonic policy in Europe. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Recueil d'adhésions addressées au prince-président, à l'occasion de l'acte du 2 décembre. 6 v. 4°. Paris, 1852.

Napoleon iii.—continued.

Review of the life, character, and policy of Louis Napoleon; with extracts from his writings and speeches. By a British officer. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1857.

Rogeard (*M. A.*) Les propos de Labienus. La critique historique sous Auguste. [16 pp.] 8°. New York, 1865.

Roth (*E.*) Life of Napoleon iii. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Schoelcher (*V.*) Histoire des crimes du deux décembre. 12°. London, 1852.

——— Le gouvernement du deux décembre; pour faire suite à l'histoire des crimes du deux décembre. 12°. Londres, 1853.

Scmucker (*S. M.*) Public and private history of Napoleon iii, and narrative of the events of the war in Italy. 12°. New York, 1859.

Visit of their imperial majesties the emperor and empress of the French to the queen [Victoria], April, 1865. From drawings executed by L. Hague, E. Morin, and G. Thomas, with letter-press descriptions by Shirley Brooks. fol. London, [1855].

Wraxall (*Sir C. F. L.*) The second empire, as exhibited in French literature. 1852–63. 2 v. 12°. London, 1865.

Narcotics.

Cooke (*M. C.*) The seven sisters of sleep. Popular history of the seven prevailing narcotics of the world. 16°. London, [1864].

See, also, **Opium. Tobacco.**

Nash (Richard).

Goldsmith (*O.*) Life of Richard Nash, late master of the ceremonies at Bath. 8°. London, 1762.

Nash family.

Nash (*S.*) Nash family; or, records of the descendants of Thomas Nash of New Haven, (Conn.) 1640. 8°. Hartford, 1853.

Nashua, (*New Hampshire*).

Directory [for 1865]. By Dean Dudley. 12°. Nashua, (N. H.) 1866.

Nashville, (*Tennessee*).

City and business directory, for 1860–61. 8°. Nashville, 1860.

See, also, **Law.** (*Nashville*).

Nasir-ed-din Sabaktagín (*the amir.*)

Otbi, or Utbí (*Abúl Nasr Mohammed Ben Abdel jebbar al*). Kitab-i yamini, historical memoirs of Sabaktagín. Translated from the Persian version, by J. Reynolds. 8°. London, 1858.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Nassau, (*Germany*).

Head (*F. B.*) Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1835.

Natal.

Baldwin (*W. C.*) African hunting, from Natal to the Zambesi, 1852–60. 8°. London, 1860.

Barter (*C.*) The Dorp and the Veld; or, six months in Natal. 16°. London, 1852.

Christopher (*J. S.*) Natal, Cape of Good Hope; descriptions of the country. 8°. London, 1850.

Holden (*W. C.*) History of the colony of Natal. 8°. London, 1855.

Isaacs (*N.*) Sketch of Natal. 12°. London, 1837.

[*In his* Travels in Eastern Africa].

Mann (*R. J.*) The colony of Natal; account of its characteristics and capabilities. 8°. London, 1860.

Mason (*G. H.*) Life with the Zulus of Natal. 12°. London, 1855.

Shooter (*J.*) Kafirs of Natal. 8°. London, 1857.

See, also, **Language**, p. 669. **Zoolus.**

Natick, (*Massachusetts*).

Bacon (*O. N.*) History of Natick, (Mass.) from 1651 to the present time. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Biglow (*W.*) History of the town of Natick, (Mass.) from 1650 to 1830. 88 pp. 8°. Boston, 1830.

Native American party.

See **United States.** (*Political history*).

Nativities. *See* **Astrology.**

Natural history.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Baird (*W.*) Cyclopædia of natural history. 8°. Glasgow, 1858.

British cyclopædia of natural history. Arranged and edited by C. F. Partington. 3 v. 8°. London, 1835–37.

[BRITISH cyclopædia, v. 6–8].

Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle. 17 v. 8°. Paris, 1822–30.

Dictionnaire pittoresque de l'histoire naturelle. Rédigé sous la direction de F. E. Guérin. 9 v. 8°. Paris, 1833–39.

Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, par plusieurs professeurs du Jardin du roi, etc. 60 v. Planches, 12 v. 8°. Paris, 1816–30.

English cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Natural history. 4 v. 8°. London, 1854–56.

Jourdan (*A. J. L.*) Dictionnaire raisonné, étymologique, synonymique, et polyglotte, des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Natural history—continued.

ELEMENTARY AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Adams (*A.*) *Baikie* (*W. B*) *and Barron* (*C.*) Manual of natural history for travellers. 12°. London, 1844.

Bingley (*W.*) Useful knowledge: an account of the various productions of nature. 3 v. 12°. London, 1825.

Blumenbach (*J. F.*) Manual of the elements of natural history. From the 10th German ed. by R. T. Gore. 8°. London, 1825.

Bonnet (*C.*) Œuvres d'histoire naturelle. 18 v. 8°. Neuchatel, 1779–83.

Buffon (*G. L. L. comte de.*) Œuvres complètes, mises en ordre et précédées d'une notice historique par m. A. Richard. Suivies de deux volumes sur les progrès des sciences physiques et naturelles depuis la mort de Buffon, par le baron Cuvier. 32 v. in 17. 8°. Paris, 1827–28.

——— The same. Natural history, general and particular. Translated by W. Smellie, with additions by W. Wood. 20 v. 8°. London, 1812.

Comte (*A. J.*) Musée d'histoire naturelle. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Goldsmith (*O.*) History of the earth, and of animated nature. 4 v. 8°. London, 1826.

Good (*J. M.*) Book of nature. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1826.

Hooker (*W.*) Natural history. 12°. New York, 1860.

Horaninow (*P.*) Primæ lineæ systematis naturæ, nexui naturali omnium, evolutionique progressivæ per nixus reascendentes superstructi. 8°. Petropoli, 1834.

Jonston (*J.*) History of the wonderful things of nature. Written by J. Jonstonus. And now rendred into English. [By John Rowland]. fol. London, 1657.

Linné (*C. von*). Systema naturæ; sive, regna tria naturæ secundum classes, genera, ordines, etc. distributa. Ed. 12ª, 3 v. in 4. 8°. Holmiæ, 1766–68.

——— The same. Ed. 13ª, cura J. F. Gmelin. 9 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1788–93.

——— The same. General system of nature, through the three kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals. With a life of the author, by W. Turton. 7 v. 8°. London, 1806.

Natural history—continued.

ELEMENTARY AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Mudie (*R.*) Popular guide to the observation of nature. 8°. New York, 1839.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 62].

Oken (*L.*) Allgemeine naturgeschichte für alle stände. 7 v. in 14. 8°. Atlas, fol. Stuttgart, 1838–43.

——— Elements of physiophilosophy. From the German, by A. Tulk. 8°. London, 1847.
[RAY society publications].

Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Naturalis historiæ libri xxxvii. fol. Tarvisii, 1479.

——— The same. Ex novissima editione J. Dalechampii. Accedunt P. Cigalini prælectiones duæ. 12°. Francofurti, 1608.

——— The same. Cum commentariis Hermolai Barbari, Pintiani, Rhenani et variorum. 3 v. 12°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1668–69.

——— The same. Ex editione G. Brotier. 12 v. 8°. Londini, 1826.
[VALPY's Scriptores latini, v. 103–114].

——— The same. Historie of the world; commonly called natural history. Translated by Philemon Holland. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1601.

——— The same. Translated by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 v. 12°. London, 1855–57.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 63–68].

——— The same. Histoire naturelle. Traduit en françois avec le texte latin, par Poinsinet de Sivry; accompagnée de notes, etc. par Guettard, et autres. 12 v. 4°. Paris, 1771–82.

——— The same. [Commentary]. Castigationes in Plinium castigatissimæ, auctore Ermolao Barbaro. Castigationes secundæ. fol. Cremonæ, 1495.

Salacroux (*A.*) Nouveaux élémens d'histoire naturelle. 24°. Paris, 1836.

Schoedler (*F.*) Book of nature; an elementary introduction to the sciences of physics, astronomy, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, and zoology. Edited from the 5th German ed. by H. Medlock. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851–53.

——— The same. 1st American ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Shaw (*S.*) Nature displayed in the heavens, and on the earth. 6 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Strong (*A. B.*) Illustrated natural history of the three kingdoms. New series. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1853.

Natural history—continued.

ELEMENTARY AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Wyatt (*T.*) Synopsis of natural history. Translated from the latest French edition of C[éran—] Lemonnier, and arranged as a text book for schools; with additions by T. Wyatt. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Bennett (*F. D.*) Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833 to 1836; comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc. with an account of southern whales, the whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

——— Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist in those countries during 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Boase (*H. S.*) Philosophy of natural history; causes and laws of natural phenomena. 8°. London, 1860.

Broderip (*W. J.*) Leaves from the note book of a naturalist. 12°. London, 1852.

Bucke (*C.*) Beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature. 3 v. 8°. London, 1837.

——— The same. Abridged by W. P. Page, 18°. New York, 1842.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 145].

——— Philosophy of nature; or, the influence of scenery on the mind and heart. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1813.

Buckland (*F. T.*) Curiosities of natural history. 5th edition. 2 v. 16°. London, 1860–61.

Cheever (*H. T.*) Voices of nature to the soul of man. 12°. New York, 1852.

Contributions to natural history, by a rural D. D. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1865.

Darwin (*C.*) Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of the Beagle round the world. 8°. London, 1839.
[FITZROY (R.) Voyage of the Adventure and Beagle, v. 3].

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Descourtilz (*M. E.*) Voyages d'un naturaliste et ses observations dans plusieurs parts de mer français, en Espagne, au continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à St. Yago de Cuba, et à St. Domingue. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1809.

Natural history—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Gosse (*P. H.*) The ocean. 12°. London, 1849.

Graves (*G.*) The naturalist's pocket-book. 8°. London, 1818.

Hill (*Sir J.*) Essays in natural history. 12°. London, 1752.

Hunter (*J.*) Essays and observations on natural history, etc. Posthumous papers. 2 v. 8°. London, 1861.

Jacquin (*N. J.*) Collectanea ad botanicam, chemiam, et historiam naturalem, etc. spectantia. 5 v. 4°. Vindobonæ, 1786–96.

Jesse (*E.*) Gleanings in natural history. 2 v. 16°. London, 1838.

——— Lectures on natural history. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1863.

Linné (*C. von*). Amœnitates academicæ, seu dissertationes variæ. 9 v. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, etc. 1749–85.

Masius (*H.*) Studies from nature. [Trees and birds]. Translated by C. Boner. 8°. London, 1855.

Mémoires sur différents sujets, la plupart d'histoire naturelle, etc. [*anon.*] 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1813.

Milner (*T.*) Gallery of nature; a tour through creation. 8°. London, 1846.

Oersted (*H. C.*) The soul in nature, with supplementary contributions. From the German, by L. and J. B. Horner. 12°. London, 1852.

Reiche (*C. C.*) Fifteen discourses on the marvellous works in nature. 18°. Philadelphia, 1791.

Rhind (*W. G.*) The six days of creation; familiar letters, describing each day's mercies. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Saint-Pierre (*J. H. Bernardin de*). Études de la nature. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3–5].

——— The same. Studies of nature. Translated by H. Hunter. 5 v. 8°. London, 1796.

——— Harmonies de la nature. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8–10].

——— The same. Harmonies of nature. Translated by W. Meeston. 3 v. 8°. London, 1815.

Sanders (*J. M.*) The crystal sphere; its forces and its beings; or a reflection on a drop of water. sm. 4°. London, 1857.

Schele de Vere (*M.*) Stray leaves from the book of nature. 12°. New York, 1855.

Natural history—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Schouw (*J. F.*) Earth, plants, and man; popular pictures of nature. Translated by A. Henfrey. 12°. London, 1852.

Sea-side pleasures. [*anon.*] 85 pp. 8 pl. 16°. London, 1853.

Sulivan (*R. J.*) View of nature, in letters to a traveler among the Alps. 6 v. 8°. London, 1794.

Vanini (*L.*) De admirandis naturæ, reginæ deæque mortalium arcanis libri iv. 12°. Lutetiæ, 1616.

Villars (*D.*) Mémoires sur la topographie et l'histoire naturelle: suivis d'observations statistiques sur la nature des montagnes, animaux, etc. 8°. Lyon, 1804.

Waterton (*C.*) Essays on natural history. Three series. 3 v. 16°. London, 1851–57.

STUDY AND PHILOSOPHY:

Barton (*B. S.*) Discourse on natural history, and on the means of promoting the study. 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Drummond (*J. L.*) Letters to a young naturalist on the study of nature. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1832.

Stallo (*J. B.*) General principles of the philosophy of nature; with an outline of some of its recent developments among the Germans. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Swainson (*W.*) Discourse on the study of natural history. 12°. London, 1834.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 124].

HISTORY:

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D.*) Progrès des sciences naturelles, depuis 1789. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Paris, 1826–28.

[BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Œuvres. Complément, v. 1–4].

——— Histoire des sciences naturelles, depuis leur origine. Publiée par Magdeleine de Saint-Agy. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1841–45.

PERIODICALS:

Academia caesarea leopoldino-carolina naturæ curiosorum. Miscellanea curiosa, sive, ephemeridum medico-physicarum germanicarum academiæ naturæ curiosorum. Decuriæ i—ii. 1670–89. 18 v. in 15. 4°. Francofurti, 1684-90.

Annals and magazine of natural history. 1st series. 20 v. 8°. London, 1838–47.

——— The same. 2d series. 20 v. 8°. London, 1848–57.

——— The same. 3d series. v. 1–18. 8°. London, 1858–66.

Natural history—continued.

PERIODICALS:

Kidd (*W.*) Kidd's own journal for communications on natural history, etc. 5 v. 8°. London, 1852–54.

London (Linnæan society of). Transactions. 23 v. 4°. London, 1791–1862.

——— Journal of the proceedings. 8 v. in 4. 8°. London, 1857–60.

Magazine of natural history and journal of zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology, and meteorology. Conducted by J. C. London. 9 v. 8°. London, 1829–36.

——— The same. New series, conducted by E. Charlesworth. 4 v. 8°. London, 1837–40.

Naturalists' miscellany; or, coloured figures of natural objects drawn and described from nature, by G. Shaw and F. P. Nodder. 24 v. 8°. London, 1789–1813.

Philadelphia (Academy of natural sciences of). Journal. [1st series]. 8 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817–42.

——— The same. 2d series. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847–63.

——— Proceedings. 14 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843–62.

Wernerian natural history society. Memoirs for 1808–37. 7 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1811–38.

TAXIDERMY:

Baird (*S. F.*) Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. 3d ed. 8°. Washington, 1859.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 2].

Mawe (*J.*) Voyager's companion; or, shell collector's pilot; with directions for preserving the skins of animals, and catching and preserving insects. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1821.

Swainson (*W.*) Taxidermy; with bibliography of zoology. 12°. London, 1840.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 124].

MUSEUMS:

Ashmolean museum. Catalogue. 8°. Oxford, 1836.

British museum. British museum, historical and descriptive. 12°. Edinburgh, 1850.

——— Guide to the exhibition rooms of the departments of natural history and antiquities. 8°. London, 1862.

——— Guide to the exhibition room of natural history. 18°. London, 1866.

——— Synopsis of the contents of the British museum. 41st ed. 12°. London, 1846.

Natural history—continued.

MUSEUMS

——— The same. 57th ed. 12°. London, 1851.

——— [Catalogues of collections]. 18°, 12°, 8°, and 4°. London, v. d. viz:

BAIRD (W.) Catalogue of the species of entozoa, or intestinal worms. 12°. London, 1853.

——— Nomenclature of molluscous animals and shells. Part i.—Cyclophoridæ. 12°. London, 1850.

BALY (J. S.) Catalogue of hispidæ. Part i. 8°. London, 1858

BATE (C. S.) Catalogue of specimens of amphipodous crustacea. 8°. London, 1862.

BELL (T.) Catalogue of crustacea. Part i.—Leucosiadæ. 12°. London, 1855.

BUSK (G.) Catalogue of marine polyzoa. Part i–ii. Cheilostomata. 12°. London, 1852–54.

CARPENTER (P. P.) Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells. 12°. London, 1857.

CLARK (H.) Catalogue of halticidæ. Physapodes and œdipodes. Part i. 8°. London, 1860.

DALLAS (W. S.) List of specimens of hemipterous insects. Part i–ii. 12°. London, 1851–52.

DESHAYES (G. P.) Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells. Part i–ii. 12°. London, 1853–54.

DESVIGNES (T.) Catalogue of British ichneumonidæ. 12°. London, 1856.

DOUBLEDAY (E.) List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects. Part ii. 12°. London, 1847.

EYDOUX (—) and SOULEYET (—). List of mollusca and shells. 12°. London, 1855.

GERRARD (E.) Catalogues of the bones of mammalia. 8°. London, 1862.

GRAY (G. R.) Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific ocean. 8°. London, 1859.

——— Catalogue of British birds. 8°. London, 1863.

——— Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds. 12°. London, 1855.

——— Catalogue of the specimens of lepidopterous insects. Part i. Papilionidæ. 4°. London, 1852.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1856.

——— List of the specimens of birds. Part i–iv. 4 v. 12°. London, 1848–49.

GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca. Part i. Placentadæ and anomiadæ. 12°. London, 1850.

——— Catalogue of the mollusca. Part i–iv. 12°. London, 1849–53.

——— Catalogue of the recent echinida, or sea eggs. Part i. Echinida irregularia. 12°. London, 1855.

——— Catalogue of shield reptiles. Part i. Testudinata, (tortoises). 4°. London, 1855.

——— Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbænians. 12°. London, 1844.

——— Catalogue of the specimens of lizards. 12°. London, 1845.

——— Catalogue of the specimens of amphibia. Part ii. Batrachia gradientia, etc. 12°. London, 1850.

——— Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia. Part i–iii. 12°. London, 1850–52.

——— Catalogue of the specimens of snakes. 12°. London, 1849.

——— Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca. Part i. 8°. London, 1857.

——— List of the mollusca. Part i–ii. 12°. London, 1855–65.

——— List of the specimens of fish. Part i. Chondropterygii. 12°. London, 1851.

——— List of the specimens of mammalia. 12°. London, 1843.

——— List of specimens of British animals. 17 v. in 14. 12°. London, 1844–55.

CONTENTS.

Part 1. Centroniæ, or radiated animals. By J. E. Gray.
2. Sponges. By J. E. Gray.
3. Birds. By G. R. Gray.
4. Crustacea. By A. White.
5, 10, 12, 16. Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens.

Natural history—continued.

MUSEUMS:

6. Hymenoptera aculeata. By F. Smith.
7. Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. By J. E. Gray.
8. Fish. By A. White.
9. Eggs of British birds. By G. R. Gray.
11. Anoplura, or parasitic insects. By H. Denny.
13. Nomenclature of hymenoptera. By F. Smith.
14. Nomenclature of neuroptera. By A. White.
15. Nomenclature of diptera, 1. By A. White.
17. Nomenclator of anoplura, euplexoptera, and orthoptera. By A. White.

——— and GRAY (G.R.) Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea. 8°. London, 1859.

——— ——— Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet presented by B. H. Hodgson, esq. to the British museum. 12°. London, 1846.

——— ——— Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson, esq. to the British museum. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1863.

——— ——— List of the osteological specimens. 12°. London, 1847.

GRONOW (L. T.) Catalogue of fish collected and described by Gronow, now in the British museum. 12°. London, 1854.

GÜNTHER (A.) Catalogue of the batrachia salientia. 8°. London, 1858.

——— Catalogue of the fishes. v. 1-5. 8°. London, 1859–64.

——— Catalogue of the colubrine snakes. 12°. London, 1858.

HAGEN (H.) Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects. Part i. Termitina. 12°. London, 1858.

HEWITSON (W. C.) Specimen of a catalogue of lycænidæ. 4°. London, 1862.

JOHNSTON (G.) Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms. 8°. London, 1865.

KAUP (J. J.) Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish. 12°. London, 1856.

——— Catalogue of apodal fish. 8°. London, 1856.

MASKELYNE (N. S.) Catalogue of minerals, with reference to the table cases in which the species to which they belong are exhibited. 8°. London, 1863.

——— Catalogue of the collection of meteorites exhibited in the mineral department of the British museum. 8°. London, 1863.

——— The same. [New ed]. 8°. London, 1866.

——— Guide to the collection of minerals. 8°. London, 1862.

NEWPORT (G.) Catalogue of the myriapoda. Part I. Chilopoda. 8°. London, 1856.

——— List of the specimens of myriapoda. 12°. London, 1844.

ORBIGNY (A. D. d'). List of the shells of the Canaries. Collected by mm. Webb and Berthelot. 12°. London, 1856.

——— List of the shells of Cuba. Collected by m. Ramon de La Sagra. 12°. London, 1854.

——— List of the shells of South America. 12°. London, 1854.

PFEIFFER (L.) Catalogue of auriculidæ, proserpinidæ, and truncatellidæ. 12°. London, 1857.

——— Catalogue of phaneropneumona; or, terrestrial operculated mollusca. 12°. London, 1852.

——— Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca. Part i. 12°. London, 1855.

SMITH (F.) Catalogue of British fossorial hymenoptera, formicidæ, and vespidæ. 12°. London, 1858.

——— Catalogue of British hymenoptera. Part i. Apidæ (bees). 12°. London, 1855.

——— Catalogue of hymenopterous insects. Part i–vii. 7 v. 12°. London, 1853.

——— List of the coleopterous insects. Part i. Cucujidæ. 12°. London, 1851.

SMITH (W.) List of British diatomaceæ. 12°. London, 1859.

WALKER (F.) Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British museum. Part i–iv. 12°. London, 1852–53.

Natural history—continued.

MUSEUMS:

——— List of the specimens of dipterous insects. Part i–vii. (Supplements i–iii.) 12°. London, 1848–55.

——— List of the specimens of homopterous insects Part i–iv, and supplement. 12°. 1850–58.

——— List of the specimens of hymenopterous insects. Part i–ii. Chalcidites. 12°. London, 1846–48.

——— List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects. Part i–xxxii. 12°. London, 1854–65.

WALTON (J.) List of British curculionidæ, with synonyma. 12°. London, 1856.

WESTWOOD (J. O.) Catalogue of orthopterous insects. Part i. Phasmidæ. 4°. London, 1859.

WHITE (A.) List of the specimens of crustacea. 12°. London, 1847.

——— and BOHEMAN (C. H.) Catalogue of coleopterous insects. Part vii–ix. 12°. London, 1853–56.

——— and SMITH (F.) Nomenclature of coleopterous insects. Part i–vi. 12°. London, 1847–52.

WOLLASTON (T. V.) Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries. 8°. London, 1864.

——— Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira. 8°. London, 1857.

Jardin des plantes. Description complète, historique et pittoresque du muséum d'histoire naturelle, de la ménagerie, des serres, des galeries de minéralogie et d'anatomie, et de la Vallée suisse, par mm. Bernard, Couilhac, Lemaout, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–43.

2. Biology.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS:

Aristoteles. On the vital principle. Translated, with notes, by Charles Collier. 12°. Cambridge, 1855.

Barclay (J.) Inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life and organization. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Braun (A.) Phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature. Translated by A. Henfrey.

[RAY society. Botanical and physiological memoirs].

Carpenter (W. B.) Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Darwin (E.) Zoonomia; or, the laws of organic life. 4 v. 8°. London, 1801.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (I.) Histoire naturelle générale des règnes organiques, principalement étudiée chez l'homme et les animaux. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1854–62.

Goadby (H.) Text book of vegetable and animal physiology. 8°. New York, 1859.

Mann (R. J.) Philosophy of reproduction. 16°. London, 1855.

Parsons (J.) Philosophical observations on the analogy between the propagation of animals and that of vegetables. 8°. London, 1752.

Prichard (J. C.) Review of the doctrine of a vital principle; with observations on the causes of physical and animal life. 8°. London, 1829.

Natural history—continued.

BIOLOGY: General and miscellaneous.

Roget (*P. M.*) Animal and vegetable physiology, considered with reference to natural theology. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.
[BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 6-7].

——— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Schwann (*C. F.*) Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Translated from the German, by H. Smith. 8°. London, 1847.
[SYDENHAM society publications].

Spallanzani (*L.*) Expériences pour servir à l'histoire de la génération des animaux et des plantes; avec une ébauche de l'histoire des êtres organisés avant leur fécondation. 8°. Genève, 1785.

——— The same. Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian, by J. G. Dalyell. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1803.

Spencer (*H.*) Principles of biology. v. 1. 8°. London, 1864.

——— The same. v. 2. 12°. New York, 1867.

Warner (*J.*) Studies in organic morphology. Lectures before the Pottsville scientific association. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

DEVELOPMENT AND ORIGIN OF SPECIES:

Bosanquet (*S. R.*) "Vestiges of the natural history of creation;" its argument examined and exposed. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1845.

Bree (*C. R.*) Species not transmutable, nor the result of secondary causes. 12°. London, 1860.

Clark (*H. J.*) Mind in nature; or, the origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. 8°. New York, 1865.

Darwin (*C.*) Origin of species, by natural selection; or, the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. 12°. London, 1859.

Freke (*H.*) Origin of species by means of organic affinity. 8°. London, 1861.

Huxley (*T. H.*) Causes of the phenomena of organic nature. 12°. London, 1863.

Lyell (*Sir C.*) Remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. 8°. London, 1863.
[*In his* Antiquity of man].

Miller (*H.*) Foot-prints of the creator; or, the asterolepis of Stromness. [An answer to the Vestiges of creation]. 3d ed. 18°. London, 1850.

Natural history—continued.

BIOLOGY: Development and origin of species.

Owen (*R.*) Extinction and transmutation of species. 8°. London, 1859.
[*In his* Classification of the mammalia].

Page (*D.*) Past and present life of the globe. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Phillips (*J.*) Life on the earth; its origin and succession. 12°. London, 1860.

Savile (*B. W.*) Man; with especial reference to [Darwin], etc. 12°. London, 1863.

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 5th ed.; and Explanations, a sequel to "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. London, 1847.

——— The same. 10th ed., with extensive additions and emendations. 8°. London, 1853.

3. Natural history of particular countries.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Hartwig (*G.*) Tropical world: a popular scientific account of the natural history of the animal and vegetable kingdoms in the equatorial regions. 8°. London, 1863.

Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Aspects of nature in different lands and climates. Translated by mrs. Sabine. 2 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1850.

ASIA:

Piso (*W.*) De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri xiv. fol. Amstelædami, 1658.

Burmah.

Mason (*F.*) Natural productions of Burmah; or, notes on the fauna, flora, and minerals of the Tenasserim provinces of Burmah. 12°. Maulmain, 1850.

Ceylon.

Tennent (*Sir J. E.*) Ceylon; with notices of its natural history, antiquities, and productions. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859.

——— Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon; with narratives and anecdotes, including a monograph of the elephant. 12°. London, 1861.

Palestine and Syria.

Harris (*T. M.*) Natural history of the bible. 12°. Boston, 1793.

Russell (*A.*) Natural history of Aleppo and parts adjacent; containing a description of the city, and the principal natural productions in its neighborhood. 4°. London, 1756.

Scheuchzer (*J. J.*) Kupfer-bibel, in welcher die physica sacra erklärt. 6 v. fol. Augspurg, 1731.

Natural history—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

AUSTRALASIA:

Bennett (*G.*) Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia; being observations principally on the animal and vegetable productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral islands. 8°. London, 1860.

EUROPE:

Forbes (*E.*) Natural history of the European seas. Edited and continued by R. G. Austen. 16°. London, 1859.

Quatrefages de Bréau (*J. L. A. de*). Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain and Sicily. Translated by E. C. Otté. 2 v. 12°. London, 1857.

France.

Karr (*J. B. A.*) Tour round my garden. From the French. Edited by J. G. Wood. New ed. 16°. London, 1859.

Germany.

Jacquin (*N. J.*) Miscellanea austriaca ad botanicam, chemiam, et historiam naturalem spectantia, cum figuris partim coloratis. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Vindobonæ, 1778–81.

Masius (*H.*) Studies from nature. Translated by Charles Boner. 8°. London, 1855.

Great Britain.

Berkenhout (*J.*) Synopsis of the natural history of Great Britain. 2 v. 12°. London, 1795.

Gosse (*P. H.*) Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 12°. London, 1853.

Harvey (*W. H.*) Sea-side book; an introduction to the natural history of the British coasts. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1857.

Kingsley (*C.*) Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1859.

——— *See, also, Sowerby* (*G. B.*)

Knapp (*J. L.*) Journal of a naturalist. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1829.

——— The same. Country rambles in England; or, journal of a naturalist. With additions, by miss S. F. Cooper. 12°. Buffalo, 1853.

Lewes (*G. H.*) Sea-side studies. 8°. London, 1858.

Roberts (*M.*) Sea-side companion; or, marine natural history. 16°. London, 1835.

Sowerby (*G. B.*) Companion to Kingsley's "Glaucus;" colored illustrations of objects mentioned in the work, with descriptions. 48 pp. 12 pl. 16°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1858.

Natural history—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: Great Britain.

White (*G.*) Natural history of Selborne. 18°. New York, 1841.

[HARPER'S Family library, v. 147].

——— The same. With additions, by sir W. Jardine. Edited with a biographical sketch of the author, by E. Jesse. 16°. London, 1854.

Wood (*J. G.*) Common objects of the country. New ed. with illustrations. 16°. London, 1861.

——— Common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium. With colored illustrations from designs by Sowerby. 16°. London, 1861.

(Ireland.)

Berkenhout (*J.*) Synopsis of the natural history of Ireland. 2 v. 12°. London, 1795.

Boate (*G.*) *and others.* Natural history of Ireland. 4°. Dublin, 1726.

(Scotland.)

Sibbald (*R.*) Scotia illustrata; sive, prodromus historiæ naturalis. 3 v. in 1. fol. Edinburgi, 1684.

Norway.

Pontoppidan (*E.*) Natural history of Norway. 8°. London, 1767.

[KNOX. Collection of voyages. v. 4].

Switzerland.

Saussure (*H. B. de*). Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 8°. Genève, 1787.

[*In his* Voyages dans les Alpes, etc. v. 1–2].

NORTH AMERICA:

Catesby (*M.*) Natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. [French and English]. Revised by mr. Edwards. 2 v. fol. London, 1771.

Bermuda.

Jones (*J. M.*) Naturalist in Bermuda; a sketch of the geology, zoology, and botany; with meteorological observations. 12°. London, 1859.

Canada.

Gosse (*P. H.*) Canadian naturalist. 12°. London, 1840.

United States.

(Alabama.)

Gosse (*P. H.*) Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history. 12°. London, 1859.

Natural history—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: United States.

(California.)

Hittell (J. S.) Resources of California; comprising agriculture, mining, geography, climate, commerce, etc. 8°. New York, 1863.

(Florida.)

Romans (B.) Concise natural history of east and west Florida. v. 1. [No more published]. 12°. New York, 1775.

(Massachusetts.)

Hitchcock (E.) Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. 8°. Atlas, obl. 8°. Amherst, (Mass.) 1833.

Massachusetts zoological and botanical survey. Reports. 6 v. in 5. 8°. viz:

Dewey (C.) Report on the herbaceous flowering plants of Massachusetts, [etc.] 8°. Cambridge, 1840.

[Reports on the herbaceous plants, and on the quadrupeds of Massachusetts. v. 1].

Emerson (G. B.) Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Emmons (E.) Report on the quadrupeds of Massachusetts. 8°. Cambridge, 1840.

[Reports on the herbaceous plants, etc. v. 2].

Gould (A. A.) Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the mollusca, crustacea, annelida, and radiata. 8°. Cambridge, 1841.

Harris (T. W.) A report on the insects of Massachusetts, injurious to vegetation. 8°. Cambridge, 1841.

Storer (D. H.) and Peabody (W. B. O.) Reports on the fishes, reptiles, and birds of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1839.

CONTENTS.

Ichthyology and herpetology. By D. H. Storer.
Ornithology. By W. B. O. Peabody.

(Mississippi.)

Wailes (B. L. C.) Report on the agriculture and geology of Mississippi; embracing a sketch of the social and natural history of the State. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

(New York.)

Clinton (De Witt). Letters on the natural history and internal resources of the state of New York. By Hibernicus. [*pseudon.*] 16°. New York, 1822.

Cooper (S. F.) Rural hours. By a lady. [*anon.*] 6th ed. 4°. Philadelphia, 1854.

New York (Geological survey of). Natural history of New York. 19 v. 4°. viz:

Part 1. Zoology; or, the New York fauna. By James E. De Kay. 5 v. 4°. Albany, 1842–44.
2. Flora. By John Torrey. 2 v. 4°. Albany, 1843.
3. Mineralogy. By Lewis C. Beck. 4°. Albany, 1842.
4. Geology. By William W. Mather, Ebenezer Emmons, Lardner Vanuxem, and James Hall. 4 v. 4°. Albany, 1842–3.
5. Palæontology. By James Hall. 2 v. 4°. 1847–52.
6. Agriculture. By Ebenezer Emmons. 5 v. 4°. Albany, 1846–54.

Natural history—continued.

PARTICULVR COUNTRIES: United States.

(North Carolina.)

Brickell (J.) Natural history of North Carolina. 8°. Dublin, 1737.

(Pennsylvania.)

Trego (C. B.) Geography of Pennsylvania. 12°. Philadelphia, 1843.

(South Carolina.)

Mills (R.) Statistics of South Carolina, including a view of its natural, civil, and military history. 8°. Charleston, 1826.

(Vermont.)

Thompson (Z.) History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. With an appendix. 8°. Burlington, 1853.

Williams (S.) Natural and civil history of Vermont. 8°. Walpole, 1794.

——— The same. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Burlington, 1809.

SOUTH AMERICA:

Piso (W.) De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri xiv. fol. Amstelædami, 1658.

Chili.

Molina (G. I.) History of Chili. Translated from the Italian. 2 v. 8°. Middletown, (Conn.) 1808.

——— The same. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle du Chili. Traduit de l'Italien, avec notes, par M. Gruvel. 12°. Paris, 1789.

——— The same. Compendio de la historia del reyno de Chile. Traducida en Español, por J. de Arquellada Mendoza, y N. de La Cruz y Bahamonde. 2 v. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1788–95.

Guiana.

Bancroft (E.) Natural history of Guiana. 12°. London, 1769.

WEST INDIES:

Barbados.

Hughes (G) Natural history of Barbados. fol. London, 1750.

Schomburgk (R. H.) History of Barbados; a geographical and statistical description of the island; sketch of historical events since the settlement, and an account of its geology and natural productions. 8°. London, 1847.

Cuba.

La Sagra (R. de). Historia fisica, politica, y natural de la isla de Cuba. 12 v. fol. Paris, 1842-56.

CONTENTS.

V. 1—2. Historia fisica y politica.
3–12. Historia natural.

Natural history—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: West Indies. Cuba.

3. Aves.
4. Reptiles y peces.
5. Moluscos.
6. Fosiles.
7. Crustaceos, aragnides é insectos.
8. Atlas de zoologia.
9–12. Botanica.
12. Atlas de botanica.

Jamaica.

Brown (*P.*) Civil and natural history of Jamaica. fol. London, 1789.

Gosse (*P. H.*) Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. 12°. London, 1851.

Sloane (*H.*) Voyage to the islands of Madeira, Barbados, S. Christophers, and Jamaica, with the natural history of the last of those islands. 2 v. fol. London, 1707–25.

Nevis.

Smith (*W.*) Natural history of Nevis, with observations, etc. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1745.

St. Domingo.

Nicolson (*—le père*). Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de St. Domingue. 12°. Paris, 1776.

See, also—

Agriculture.
Aquarium.
Bibliography, p. 134.
Birds.
Botany.
Chemistry.
Crustaceans.
Entozoa.
Fishes.
Geology.
Insects.
Invertebrates.
Mammals.
Man.
Medicine.
Microscope.
Mineralogy.
Mollusca.
Palæontology.
Protozoa.
Radiata.
Reptiles.
Vertebrates.
Worms.
Zoology.

Naturalization. *See* **Law.** (*Naturalization*).

Nau (Jean David).

Olonais (*L'*) fameux capitaine, 3e chef des flibustiers, et ses aventures extraordinaires. Par M. A***. [*anon.*] 24°. Paris, 1812.

[*With* Roc De-La-Roche].

Nautical surveying.

See **Mathematics.** (*Hydrography*), p. 1075.

Naval architecture. *See* **Ship-building.**

Naval and maritime science.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Bonnefoux (*P. M. J. de*). Dictionnaire de marine. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Falconer (*W.*) Dictionary of the marine. Modernized and improved, by W. Burney. 4°. London, 1815.

Naval science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Dictionaries.

Jal (*A.*) Glossaire nautique. Repertoire polyglotte de termes de marine. 4°. Paris, 1848.

Lescallier (*D.*) Vocabulaire des termes de marine anglais et français. Nouv. éd. 4 v. in 3. 4°. Paris, 1797.

Vial de Clairbois (*H. S.*) Dictionnaire de la marine. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1783–87.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique. v. 163–166].

Willaumez (*J. B. P.*) Dictionnaire de marine. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1831.

HISTORY:

Jal (*A.*) Archéologie navale. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

PERIODICALS:

Army and navy chronicle. New series. 6 v. in 3. 8°. Washington, 1836–38.

Army and navy chronicle, and scientific repository. 2 v. 8°. Washington, 1843.

Army and navy journal. Aug. 1863, to Aug. 1867. 4 v. 4°. New York, 1863–67.

Army and navy official gazette. July, 1863, to June, 1865. 2 v. 4°. Washington, 1864–65.

[No more published].

Nautical magazine and naval chronicle; papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs. 40 v. 8°. London, 1832–66.

Nautical magazine and naval journal. 6 v. 8°. New York, 1854–57.

United service journal, and naval and military magazine. 112 v. 8°. London, 1809–66.

2. Miscellaneous works.

Baif (*L. de.*) Annotationes de re nauali. sm. 4°. Basiliæ, 1541.

Beaufoy (*M.*) Nautical and hydraulic experiments. v. 1. 4°. London, 1834.

Biden (*C.*) Naval discipline. 8°. London, 1830.

Boyd (*J. Mc. N.*) Manual for naval cadets. 16°. London, 1857.

Busk (*H.*) Navies: their present state, and future capabilities. 12°. London, 1859.

Casy (*J. G.*) Organization du personnel d'un vaisseau. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Claxton (*C.*) Naval monitor. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1833.

Fordyce (*A. D.*) Outlines of naval routine. 8°. London, 1837.

Liardes (*F.*) Friendly hints to the young naval lieutenant. 18°. London, 1858.

Mackenzie (*A. Slidell*). Popular essays on naval subjects. 18°. New York, 1833.

Martelli (*C.*) Naval officers' guide for preparing ships for sea. 12°. London, 1834.

Naval science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Pacini (*E.*) La marine; arsenaux, navires, équipages, navigation, atterages, combats. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Roe (*F. A.*) Naval duties and discipline, with the policy and principles of naval organization. 12°. New York, 1865.

Totten (*B. J.*) Naval text-book. Letters on masting, rigging, and managing vessels of war; also, a naval gun exercise, and a marine dictionary. 8°. Boston, 1841.

3. Special subjects.

BOATS:

Folkard (*H. C.*) The sailing boat; description of English and foreign boats, their rig, and directions for sailing. 12°. London, 1853.

Lacon (*W. S.*) Loss of the Amazon, the Orion, and the Birkenhead; a letter on the management of ships' boats. 2d ed. 64 pp. 8°. London, 1852.

DOCKS:

Barry (*P.*) Dock-yard economy. 8°. London, 1863.

Gilbert (*J. S.*) Argument in favor of the iron balance dock. 22 pp. 8°. New York, 1844.

Stuart (*C. B.*) Naval dry docks of the United States. 4°. New York, 1852.

Vaughan (*W.*) Miscellaneous pieces relative to docks, etc. 8°. London, 1839.

GUNNERY:

Benton (*J. G.*) Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1862.

Brandt (*J. D.*) Gunnery catechism, as applied to naval ordnance. Revised ed. 16°. New York, 1865.

Buckner (*W. P.*) Calculated tables of ranges for navy and army guns: with the method of finding the distance of an object at sea. 8°. New York, 1865.

Dahlgren (*J. A.*) Report on the thirty-two pounder of thirty-two cwt. 12°. Washington, 1850.

——— Naval percussion locks and primers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

——— Shells and shell-guns. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

——— System of boat armament in the United States navy. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Douglas (*Sir H.*) Treatise on naval gunnery. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1860.

France. Expériences comparatives faites à Brest et à L'Orient, en 1840, sur les pitons à fourches, et les crampes avec manilles. 63 pp. 8°. Paris, 1841.

——— Expériences faites à Brest, en 1824, du nouveau système de forces navales; suivies des expériences comparatives des canons de 80 avec ceux de 36, 24, etc. Par H. J. Paixhans. 12°. Paris, 1837.

——— Expériences faites sur une arme nouvelle. 8°. Paris, 1825.

——— Nouvelle force maritime, et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre. 4°. Paris, 1822.

Inman (*J.*) Introduction to naval gunnery. 8°. Portsea, 1828.

Jeffers (*W. N.*) Theory and practice of naval gunnery. 8°. New York, 1850.

Jerningham (*A. W.*) Means of directing the fire of ships' broadsides. 8°. London, 1851.

Marshall (*J.*) Description of a new mode of mounting and working ship's guns. 4°. London, 1829.

Organisation (*De l'*) de l'artillerie, au point de vue du service de la flotte, et de la défense des côtes. [*anon.*] 51 pp. 8°. Paris, 1853.

Parker (*F. A.*) Naval howitzer afloat. 8°. New York, 1866.

——— Naval howitzer ashore. 8°. New York, 1865.

Parker (*W. H.*) Instructions for naval light artillery, afloat and ashore, prepared for the United States naval academy. 2d ed. by lieut. S. B. Luce. 8°. New York, 1862.

Robins (*B.*) New principles of gunnery, with an account of the author, by J. Wilson. New ed. by C. Hutton. 8°. London, 1805.

Simmons (*R.*) Sea-gunner's vade-mecum; a new introduction to gunnery. 8°. London, 1812.

[*With* ELEMENTS and practice of rigging, etc., v. 2].

Simmons (*T. F.*) Discussion on the present armament of the navy. 8°. London, 1839.

——— Effect of heavy ordnance directed against, and applied by, ships of war, particularly with reference to hollow shot, and loaded shells. 8°. London, 1837.

Simpson (*E.*) Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1862.

Naval science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Gunnery.

Spearman (*J. M.*) British gunner. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1850.

United States. Ordnance instructions for the United States navy. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4th ed. 8°. Washington, 1866.

Ward (*J. H.*) Elementary instruction in naval ordnance and gunnery. New ed. 8°. New York, 1841.

IRON-CLAD SHIPS:

Halsted (*E. P.*) Iron-cased ships. Experiments at Woolwich and at Portsmouth. 8°. London, 1861.

Review of engineer Stimer's report of the last trial trip of the "Passaic." [*anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

SEAMANSHIP:

Alston (*A. H.*) Seamanship, and its associated duties in the royal navy. 12°. London, 1860.

Ballingall (*J.*) Plan for greater safety in the mercantile navy. 8°. London, 1832.

Bernouilli (*D.*) *and others.* Quelle est la meilleure manière de diminuer le roulis et le tangage d'un navire. 4°. Paris, 1757–59.

——— Manière de suppléer à l'action du vent sur les grands vaisseaux. 4°. Paris, 1810.

Bouguer (*P.*) De la manœuvre des vaisseaux. 4°. Paris, 1757.

Brady (*W.*) Kedge-anchor; or, young sailor's assistant. 6th ed. 8°. New York, 1852.

Ciscar (*G.*) Curso de estudios elementales de marina. 4 v. 8°. Mexico, 1825.

Dana (*R. H. jr.*) Seaman's friend; a treatise on practical seamanship. 6th ed. 12°. Boston, 1851.

——— The same. 8th ed. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Elements and practice of seamanship. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1821.

[*In* ELEMENTS and practice of rigging, etc., v. 3].

Fourniet (*C. F.*) Manuel du caboteur; contenant l'exposé des opérations les plus utiles aux marins. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Luce (*S. B.*) Seamanship; compiled from various authorities, for the use of the United States naval academy, in 2 parts. 2d ed. 8°. Newport, (R. I.) 1863.

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1866.

Methven (*R.*) Log of a merchant officer; viewed with reference to the education of young officers. fol. London, 1854.

Naval science—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

TACTICS, OR MANŒUVRES:

Clerk (*J.*) Essay on naval tactics. 3d ed. With notes, by lord Rodney. 8°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Douglas (*Sir H.*) Naval evolutions; a refutation of mr. Clerk's claims in relation to the manœuvre of April 12th, 1782, [against count De Grasse]. 8°. London, 1832.

——— Naval warfare with steam. 8°. London, 1858.

Elements and practice of naval tactics. 8°. London, 1821.

[ELEMENTS and practice of rigging, etc., v. 3].

France. Ministère de la marine. French naval tactics: containing general instructions, principles of chasing, tactics under steam and sail. From the French, by A. Phillimore. 8°. London, 1859.

Hoste (*P.*) Treatise on naval tactics. From the French, by J. D. Boswell. 4°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Moorsom (*R.*) Principles of naval tactics, with exemplifications of the practice, and tables for the evolutions. 8°. Birmingham, 1846.

Morogues (*S. F. Bigot de*). System of naval tactics, combining established theory with present practice, etc. 8°. London, 1797.

Ross (*Sir J.*) System of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation. 4°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Navigation by steam].

Salazar de Mazarredo (*J.*) Instruciones y señales para el regimen y maniobras de escuadra. 8°. Mexico, 1825.

System of naval tactics, combining theory with the present practice of the British navy. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1797.

Truxton (*T.*) Extracts from the best authors on naval tactics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

White (*T.*) Naval researches; or, a candid inquiry into the conduct of admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the actions off Grenada, Chesapeak, St. Christopher's, and of the 9th and 12th April, 1782. 8°. London, 1830.

4. Particular countries.

FRANCE:

Chassériau (*F. V. C.*) Précis historique de la marine française. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Dupin (*F. P. C.*) Rapport d'une commission spéciale chargée de l'examen du projet de loi relatif à l'ouverture de crédits extraordinaires pour constructions navales, etc. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Naval science—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: France.

Rimbaud (*M.*) Études sur la législation et l'administration maritimes à l'usage des candidats au grade d'aide-commissaire de la marine. 3 v. 8°. Toulon, 1851–53.

Sue (*M. J. E.*) Histoire de la marine française sous Louis xiv. 2d ed. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1835–38.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Derrick (*C.*) Rise and progress of the royal navy. 4°. London, 1806.

Giffard (*E.*) Second series of deeds of naval daring, or, anecdotes of the British navy. 16°. London, 1854.

Halsted (*E. P.*) The screw fleet of the navy. 8°. London, 1850.

Kingston (*W. H. G.*) Blue jackets; gallant exploits of British seamen during the reign of queen Victoria. 12°. London, 1854.

Miles (*E. and L.*) Epitome, historical, statistical and descriptive, of the royal naval service. 8°. London, 1844.

Monson (*Sir W.*) Yearly account of the English and Spanish fleets. 1585–1603. fol. London, 1732.

[CHURCHILL'S voyages, v. 3].

——— Office of the lord high admiral of England, and all officers under him, and what belongs to each man's office. fol. London, 1732.

[CHURCHILL'S voyages, v. 3].

Napier (*Sir C.*) The navy; its past and present state. Edited by sir W. Napier. 8°. London, 1851.

Naval chronicle; a general and biographical history of the royal navy, 1799–1818. With papers on nautical subjects. 40 v. 8°. London, 1799–1818.

Our naval position and policy. By a naval peer. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1859.

Pepys (*S.*) Memoirs relating to the state of the royal navy, 1678–88. 16°. London, 1690.

Plunkett (*E.*) Past and future of the British navy. 12°. London, 1846.

Ralfe (*J.*) Naval chronology of Great Britain; naval and maritime events, 1803–16. 3 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Standing (*A*) navy more economical and efficient than our present irregular force; with remarks on naval titles, courts, officers, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1851.

Thanks voted by parliament to the navy, 1801–43. 8°. London, 1843.

See, also, **Great Britain,** p. 538–39, 547.

Naval science—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

SPAIN:

Spain. Ordenanzas generales de la armada naval, sobre la gobernacion militar y marinera de la armada en general. 2 v. 4°. Madrid, 1738.

——— The same. 2 v. fol. 1793.

——— Ordenanza para el regimen y gobierno militar de las matriculadas de mar. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1802.

——— Real ordenanza naval para el servicio de los baxeles de su majestad. 4°. Madrid, 1802.

——— Real ordenanza para el gobierno de los montes y arbolados de la jurisdiccion de marina. 4°. Madrid, 1803.

UNITED STATES:

Cooper (*J. F.*) History of the navy of the United States. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

——— The same. Continued to 1853. 3 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1853.

——— The same. Continued to 1860. 3 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1866.

Dickerson (*E. N.*) Past, present, and future of the steam navy of the United States. 8°. New York, 1863.

——— The navy of the United States; an exposure of its condition, and the causes of its failure. 8°. New York, 1864.

Emmons (*G. F.*) Navy of the United States, 1775–1853; with a history of each vessel's service and fate. 4°. Washington, 1853.

Frost (*J.*) Book of the navy. 8°. New York, 1846.

Goldsborough (*C. W.*) United States naval chronicle. 8°. Washington, 1825.

Kimball (*H.*) American naval battles; from the establishment of the navy, in 1794, to the present time. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1837.

Marshall (*E. C.*) History of the United States naval academy, with biographical sketches. 12°. New York, 1862.

Our navy; what it was, now is, and what it should be. By M. W. [*anon.*] 10 pp. 8°. Washington, 1854.

Stuart (*C. B.*) Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 4°. New York, 1853.

United States. Naval regulations, issued by command of the president, January 25, 1802. 12°. Washington, 1802.

——— The same. Rules of the navy department regulating the civil administration of

Naval science—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: United States.

the navy of the United States. 12°. Washington, 1832.

——— The same. General regulations, 1841. 8°. Washington, 1841.

——— The same. Regulations for the government of the United States navy, 1865. 12°. Washington, 1865.

For Navy list, etc. *See* **United States.** (*Registers*).

See, also—

Biography, p. 126.
Commerce.
Law. (*Admiralty, Military and naval law, Seamen*).
Law of nations, p. 964.
Meteorology.
Navigation.
Ship building.
Steam navigation.

Navigation.

HISTORY:

Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux 15e et 16e siècles. 8°. Paris, 1836.

[*In his* Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent].

TREATISES:

Bézout (*É.*). Traité de navigation. Nouv. éd. par M. D. Rossel. 12°. Paris, 1814.

Bouguer (*P.*) Traité de navigation. 4°. Paris, 1753.

——— The same. Revu et abrégé par De La Caille. 3e éd. avec additions par De La Lande. 8°. Paris, 1792.

Bowditch (*N.*) American practical navigator. Continued by J. I. Bowditch. 28th ed. 8°. New York, 1859.

Buckner (*W. P.*) Method of finding the distance of an object at sea. 8°. New York, 1865.

[*In his* Tables of ranges for guns].

Chauvenet (*W.*) *and Coffin* (*J. H. C.*) Navigation and nautical astronomy. Prepared for the use of the United States naval academy. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1865.

Davies (*C.*) Elements of navigation. 8°. New York, 1851.

Dulague (*V. F. J. N.*) Leçons de navigation. 9e éd. augmentée par R. J. M. Blouët. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Gordon (*J.*) Captain [T. H.] Sumner's method of finding a ship's position at sea improved and simplified. 8°. London, 1850.

——— The examiner for the national marine boards. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

——— The same. Extra examiner. 8°. London, 1852.

Navigation—continued.

TREATISES:

Griffin (*J.*) Practical navigation, and nautical astronomy. Revised by W. Turnbull. 8°. London, 1852.

Inman (*J.*) Navigation and nautical astronomy for the use of British seamen. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Jeans (*H. W.*) Rules and examples in navigation. 16°. London, 1849.

Kater (*H.*) Nautical astronomy. 4°. London, 1848.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA of astronomy].

Keith (*T.*) Manual of instruction in practical navigation. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Kelly (*P.*) Practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1822.

Kerigan (*T.*) Young navigator's guide to the siderial and planetary parts of nautical astronomy. 8°. London, 1821.

Lalande (*J. J. Le Français de*). Abrégé de navigation. 4°. Paris, 1793.

Maury (*M. F.*) Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 6th ed. 4°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Moore (*J. H.*) Moore's navigation, improved by T. Kerigan. 8°. London, 1853.

Nautical dictionary. [*anon.*] obl. 4°. London, 1829.

Norie (*J. W.*) Epitome of practical navigation. 15th ed. Improved by G. Coleman. 8°. London, 1852.

——— Set of nautical tables; and problems for finding latitude and longitude, by G. Coleman. 13th ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Parry (*W. E.*) Nautical astronomy by night. 4°. Bath, 1816.

Riddle (*E.*) Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1849.

Robinson (*H. N.*) Treatise on navigation; embracing theory, practice, etc. 4th ed. 8°. Cincinnati, 1847.

Ryder (*A. P.*) Methods of ascertaining the distance from ships at sea, etc. 3d ed. 8°. 48 pp. London, 1858.

Sturmy (*S.*) The mariner's magazine; or, mathematical and practical arts. fol. London, 1669.

Sumner (*T. H.*) New and accurate method of finding a ship's position at sea. 79 pp. 8°. Boston, 1843.

Navigation—continued.

NAUTICAL ALMANACS:

France. Connaissance des tems, ou, des mouvemens célèstes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, publié par le bureau des longitudes, pour les années, 1799–1816, 1818–22, 1824–64. 66 v. 8°. Paris, 1798–1864.

Great Britain. Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1767–1860. 80 v. 8°. London, 1766–1862.

United States. American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1855–64. 10 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1852–62.

See, also—

Astronomy. (*Latitude, longitude*), p. 75.
Canals.
Commerce.
Geography. (*Voyages*), p. 501–506.
Harbors.
Lighthouses.
Mathematics. (*Hydrography*), p. 1075.
Naval science.
Time and timekeepers.

Navigation laws.

See **Law.** (*Navigation laws*), p. 818.

Nayler (James).

Hughson (*D.*) Life of James Nayler. 12°. London, 1814.

[*With* AIKIN (J.) Memoirs of religious impostors].

Neale (Samuel and Mary).

Life and religious labors of Samuel and Mary Neale. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 11].

Nebraska.

Hale (*E. E.*) History, geographical peculiarities, and political position of Nebraska. 12°. Boston, 1854.

[*In his* Kansas and Nebraska].

Woolworth (*J. M.*) Nebraska in 1857. 16°. New York, 1867.

See, also, **Law.** (*Nebraska*).

Necessity.

See **Mental science.** (*Will*), p. 1134.

Necker (Jacques).

Retirez-vous donc, et mourez en paix; Réponse au dangereux mémoire de M. Necker, le 27 août, 1790. [*anon.*] 72 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Staël (*A. L. G. N. de*). Vie privée de M. Necker. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In her* Œuvres, v. 17].

——— The same. Memoirs of the private life of my father. 8°. London, 1818.

Necromancers. *See* **Magic.** (*History*), p. 1027.

Ne exeat regno (*The writ of*). *See* **Law.** (*Ne exeat regno*).

Needle-work. *See* **Manufactures,** p. 1047.

Neff (Felix).

Gilly (*W. S.*) Memoir of Felix Neff, and of his labours among the French protestants of Dauphiné. 18°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Negligence. *See* **Law.** (*Negligence*).

Negociation. *See* **Law of nations.** (*Ambassadors*).

Negro race.

Aikman (*W.*) Future of the colored race in America. 35 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Armistead (*W.*) Tribute for the negro, a vindication. 8°. Manchester, 1848.

Bannister (*S.*) British colonization and colored tribes. 12°. London, 1838.

Blyden (*E. W.*) Vindication of the African race and examination of arguments for African inferiority, with an introduction by A. Crummell. 39 pp. 8°. Monrovia, (Liberia), 1857.

Brown (*W. W.*) The black man; his antecedents, his genius, and his achievements. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1863.

Campbell (*J.*) Negromania; an examination of the falsely assumed equality of the races of men. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Croly (*D. G.*) *and others.* Miscegenation: the theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and negro. [*anon.*] 72 pp. 12°. New York, 1864.

France. Compte rendu au roi de l'emploi des fonds alloués, depuis 1839, pour l'enseignement des noirs. 4°. Paris, 1846.

Grégoire (*H.*) De la littérature des nègres; ou, recherches sur leurs facultés intellectuelles, leurs qualités morales, et leur littérature. 8°. Paris, 1808.

——— The same. Enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties and literature of negroes. From the French, by D. B. Warden. 8°. Brooklyn, (N. Y.) 1810.

Guenebault (*J. H.*) Natural history of the negro race; extracted from the French. 16°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1837.

Livermore (*G.*) Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic, on negroes, as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 8°. Boston, 1862.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. Boston, 1862.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1863.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Proceedings, v. 4].

Moore (*G. H.*) Employment of negroes in

Negro race—continued.

the American army of the revolution. 24 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Mott (*A.*) Biographical sketches and anecdotes of persons of color. 16°. New York, 1826.

Negro (*The*) pew. An inquiry concerning the propriety of distinctions in the house of God, on account of color. [*anon.*] 16°. Boston, 1837.

Negro's (*The*) memorial or the abolitionists' catechism. By an abolitionist. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1825.

Nell (*W. C.*) Colored patriots of the American revolution; a survey of the condition and prospects of colored Americans. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Raymond (—). Sur l'origine et le progrès du préjugé des colons blancs contre les hommes de couleur. 96 pp. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 15].

Report to the New York yearly meeting of friends, upon the condition and wants of the colored refugees. 30 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Statistical inquiry into the condition of the people of color of Philadelphia. [*anon.*] 44 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Sumner (*C.*) Argument in the supreme judicial court [of Massachusetts] against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, in the case of S. C. Roberts vs. the city of Boston, December, 1849. 32 pp. 8°. Boston, 1849.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 2].

Trimble (*R.*) The negro, north and south; the status of the colored population, in the two, compared. 34 pp. 8°. London, 1863.

Van Evrie (*J. H.*) Negroes, and negro "slavery:" the first an inferior race; the latter its normal condition. 12°. New York, 1861.

Walker (*D.*) Appeal to the colored citizens of the world, but in particular to those of the United States. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1830.

See, also, **Africa. Maroons. Law.** (*Slavery*). **Slavery.**

Neilgherry *or* **Nilgiri hills,** (*India*).

Baikie (*R.*) Observations on the Neilgherries. Edited by W. H. Smoult. 8°. Calcutta, 1834.

See, also, **Botany,** p. 165. **India.**

Nelson (Horatio, *viscount*).

Clarke (*J. S.*) Life of lord admiral Nelson, from his lordship's mss. 2 v. fol. London, 1809.

Dispatches and letters; with notes by sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 v. 8°. London, 1845–46.

Letters to lady Hamilton, with others by distinguished characters. 2 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Southey (*R.*) Life of Nelson. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 6].

——— The same. 10th ed. 18°. London, 1849.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 40].

——— The same. Illustrated ed. 12°. London, 1861.

Nelson (Robert).

Secretan (*C. F.*) Memoirs of the life and times of the pious Robert Nelson. 8°. London, 1860.

Nemours (Marie d'Orléans-Longueville, *duchesse de*).

Mémoires historiques, politiques, secrets et galants. [*anon.*] 18°. Cologne, 1723.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 21].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 34].

Nepal, *or* **Nepaul.**

Dubeux (*L.*) Histoire et description de Népal. 8°. Paris, 1836.

[UNIVERS, v. 3].

Egerton (*F.*) Visit to the court of Nepaul. 12°. London, 1852.

[*In his* Winter's tour in India].

Smith (*T.*) Five years' residence in Nepaul, 1841–45. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

See, also, **India.**

Nepotism.

Gerbier (*B.*) Les effects pernicieux de meschants favoris et grands ministres d'estat. 24°. La Haye, 1653.

History of prime ministers and favourites in England. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1763.

Leti (*G.*) History of the pope's nephews, from 1471 to 1667. Englished by W. A. 16°. London, 1673.

Neptune (*Brig*).

Smith (*J.*) Narrative of the shipwreck and sufferings of the crew and passengers of the English brig Neptune, January, 1830. 12°. New York, 1830.

Neptune (*The planet*).

See **Astronomy,** p. 75.

Nero Claudius Cæsar, (*emperor of Rome*).

Abbott (*J.*) History of Nero. 16°. New York, 1853.

See, also, **Cæsars** (The twelve).

Nerves. *See* **Man.** (*Nervous system*). p. 1043.

Medicine. (*Nervous diseases*), p. 1101.

Nestorians.

Badger (*G. P.*) The Nestorians and their rituals. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852.

Perkins (*J.*) Residence of eight years in Persia, among the Nestorians. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1843.

Smith (*E.*) *and Dwight* (*H. G. O.*) Visit to the Nestorian christians of Oormiah. 12°. Boston, 1833.

[*In their* Researches in Armenia].

Netherlands.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Allen (*Z.*) Practical tourist; or, sketches of Holland, etc. 2 v. 8°. Providence, (R. I.) 1832.

Bell (*R.*) Wayside pictures through Holland, etc. 8°. London, 1849.

Burrish (*O.*) Batavia illustrata; or, a view of the policy and commerce of the united provinces, particularly of Holland. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1731.

Carr (*Sir J.*) Tour through Holland in 1806. 4°. London, 1807.

Chambers (*W.*) Tour in Holland, 1838. 2d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1842.

Diderot (*D.*) Voyage de Hollande, 1773. 8°. Paris, 1834.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 26].

Esquiros (*A.*) The Dutch at home. Translated by L. Wraxall. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Faulkner (*A. B.*) Visit to the low countries, 1829–31. 8°. London, 1833.

[*In his* Visit to Germany].

Fell (*R.*) Tour through the Batavian republic in 1800. 8°. London, 1801.

Holcroft (*T.*) Travels from Hamburg through Holland and the Netherlands. 2 v. 4°. London, 1804.

Macgregor (*J.*) Holland and the Dutch colonies. 8°. London, 1848.

Meeter (*E.*) Holland; its institutions, its press, kings, and prisons. 12°. London, 1857.

Pratt (*S.*) Gleanings through Holland, etc. 8°. London, 1795.

Regnard (*J. F.*) Voyage de Flandres et de Hollande. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres completes, v. 1].

Respublica Hollandiæ et urbes; [auctoribus H. Grotio, P. Merula, L. Guicciardini, et P. Scriver]. 32°. Lvgdvni Batavorum, 1630.

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) Agricultural state of the Netherlands as compared with that of Great Britain. 8°. London, 1815.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Temple (*Sir W.*) Observations upon the united provinces of the Netherlands. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Verhandelingen uitgegeven door de commissie belast mit het vervaardigen eener geologische beschrijving en kaart van Nederland. 2 v. 4°. Haarlem, 1853–54.

HISTORY:

Aarsens (*F. van*) *and Buzanval* (*P. de Choart*). Lettres et négociations. Suivies de pièces diplomatiques, par G. G. Vreede. 8°. Leide, 1846.

Avaux (*J. A. de Mesmes, comte d'*). Négociations en Hollande, depuis 1679 jusqu' en 1688, publiées par E. Mallet. 6 v. 16°. Paris, 1752–53.

Basnage de Beauval (*J.*) Histoire des provinces-unies, depuis la paix de Munster, jusqu'à celle de Nimègue. 2 v. fol. La Haye, 1726.

Bentivoglio (*G.*) Della guerra di Fiandra, [1559–1607]. 3 v. 8°. Milano, 1806.

[*In his* Opere storiche, v. 2–4].

——— The same. History of the wars of Flanders. Englished by Henry [Carey], earl of Monmouth. 4°. London, 1678.

——— The same. Relation des guerres arrivées en Flandre. Traduit de l'Italien par l'abbé de Vayrac. 16°. Paris, 1713.

[*In his* Mémoires].

Bonaparte (*L.*) Documents and reflections on the government of Holland. 3 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Brodrick (*T.*) Complete history of the late war in the Netherlands. 2 v. 8°. London, 1713.

Caillard (*A. B.*) Mémoire sur la révolution de Hollande, [de 1787.] 8°. Paris, 1824.

[*In* SÉGUR (L. P. de). Œuvres, v. 6].

Carleton (*Sir D.*) Letters during his embassy in Holland, 1615–20. 4°. London, 1757.

——— The same. Lettres, mémoires, et négociations, dans le tems de son ambassade en Hollande, 1616–20. Traduits par G. J. Monod. 3 v. 16°. La Haye, 1759.

Netherlands—continued.

HISTORY:

Coloma (*C.*) Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, 1588–99. 8°. Paris, 1853.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 43].

Davies (*C. M.*) History of Holland, from the 10th to the 18th century. 3 v. 8°. London, 1841-44.

Gramont (*A. comte de Guiche*). Mémoires, concernant les provinces unies des Pais-Bas. 16°. Londres, 1744.

Grattan (*T. C.*) History of the Netherlands. 16°. London, 1830.
[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 53].

——— The same. 16°. New York, 1855.

Hasselt (*A. van*). Histoire et description de Hollande. 8°. Paris, 1844.
[UNIVERS, v. 33].

Lenglet du Fresnoy (*N.*) Lettres, négociations, et pièces secretes, pour servir à l'histoire des Provinces Unies. 16°. Londres, [Paris], 1744.
[*With* VAN HOEY (A.) Lettres, etc.]

Mendoza (*B. de*). Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Paises-Bajos, 1567–77. 8°. Paris, 1853.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 43].

Motley (*J. L.*) Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1856.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1859.

——— The same. Histoire de la fondation de la république des Provinces Unies. Trad. nouv. précédée d'une introduction par m. Guizot. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1859–60.

——— History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the silent, to the synod of Dort. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1861.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Quinet (*E.*) Fondation de la république des Provinces Unies. 12°. Paris, 1857.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

Recueil de pièces diplomatiques relatives aux affaires de la Hollande et de la Belgique, en 1830–32. 3 v. 8°. La Haye, 1831-33.

Schiller (*J. C. F. von*). Abfall der Vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen regierung. 8°. Stuttgart, 1844.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 7].

——— The same. Revolt of the Netherlands. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.
[*In his* Complete works, v. 2].

Strada (*F.*) De bello belgico; the history of the Low Countrey warres. From the original Latin, by Sir R. Stapylton. fol. London, 1650.

Vandervynckt (*L. J. J.*) Histoire des troubles des Pays-Bas, avec un discours préliminaire et des notes par De Reiffenberg. 3 v. 8°. Bruxelles, 1822.

Vere (*Sir F.*) Commentaries; being diverse pieces wherein he had command, [1589–1601]. Written by himself. Published by W. Dillingham. sm. fol. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1657.

Wild (*A.*) Die Niederlande: ihre vergangenheit und gegenwart. 2 v. 12°. Leipzig, 1862.

Williams (*J.*) Rise, progress, and present state of the United Provinces, etc. 2 v. 4°. London, 1777.

Witt (*J. de*). Lettres et négociations entre De Witt et mm. les plenipotentiaires des provinces unies des Pais-Bas, 1652–69. Traduites du Hollandois. 5 v. 12°. Amsterdam, 1725.

Foreign possessions.

Siebold (*P. F. de*) *and Melvill* (*P.*) Moniteur des Indes Orientales et Occidentales; recueil de mémoires concernant les possessions néerlandaises d'Asie, et d'Amérique. 3 v. 4°. La Haye, 1847–49.

See, also—

Belgium. **Ghent.**
Bergen op Zoom. **Law.** (*Holland*).
Brabant. **Utrecht.**
Commerce, p. 240. **Weltevreden.**

Neuralgia. *See* **Medicine.** (*Neuralgia*), p. 1101.

Neuroptera. *See* **Insects**, p. 610.

Neutrality. *See* **Law of nations.** (*Neutrality*) p. 965.

Nevada (*State of*).

Journal of the assembly. 1st session, 1864–65, 2d session, 1866. 2 v. 8°. Carson City, 1865–66.

Journal of the senate, 1st session, 1864–65; 2d session, 1866. [With documents]. 2 v. 8°. Carson City, 1865–66.

See, also, **Law.** (*Nevada*).

Neville (Richard, *earl of Warwick*).

History of the earl of Warwick, surnamed the king-maker: containing his amours and other memorable transactions. By the author of the memoirs of the English court. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1708.

Nevis (*Island of, West Indies*).

See **Law.** (*Nevis*). **Natural history.**

Newark, (*Nottinghamshire, England*).

Dickinson (*W.*) History and antiquities of Newark. 4°. Newark, 1816.

Newark, (*New Jersey*).

Records of the town of Newark, from its settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836. 8°. Newark, (N. J.) 1864.

[New Jersey historical society. Collections, v. 6].

New Bedford, (*Massachusetts*).

Centennial celebration. Proceedings in connection with the celebration at New Bedford, September 14, 1864, of the two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dartmouth. Containing an address by W. W. Crapo, and a poem, by J. B. Congdon. 8°. New Bedford, 1865.

New Bedford directory. 12°. New Bedford, 1852.

Ricketson (*D.*) History of New Bedford, including the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven. 12°. New Bedford, 1858.

New Boston, (*New Hampshire*).

Cogswell (*E. C.*) History of New Boston, New Hampshire. 8°. Boston, 1864.

New Brunswick (*Province of*).

Atkinson (*W. C.*) Historical and statistical account of New Brunswick. 3d ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Gesner (*A.*) New Brunswick: with notes for emigrants. 8°. London, 1847.

Greenleaf (*M.*) Map of New Brunswick. Boston, 1820.

[*With his* Map of the state of Maine].

Johnston (*J. F. W.*) Report on the agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick. 2d ed. 8°. Fredericton, 1850.

Journal of the legislative council of the province of New Brunswick, 1786–1830. 7 v. 4°. Fredericton, 1831–50.

Marsden (*J.*) Narrative of a mission to New Brunswick. 16°. London, 1827.

[*In his* Mission to Nova Scotia].

Perley (*M. H.*) Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick, and descriptive catalogue of the fishes of New Brunswick. 2d ed. 8°. Fredericton, 1852.

Population and other statistics of the province of New Brunswick, for 1851. 8°. Fredericton, 1852.

Yule (*P.*) Remarks on the disputed northwestern boundary of New Brunswick. 8°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1838.

See, also, **America** (*British*), p. 36.

Newburgh, (*New York*).

Ruttenber (*E. M.*) History of the town of Newburgh, N. Y. 8°. Newburgh, 1859.

See, also, **Orange** county.

Newburyport, (*Massachusetts*).

Coffin (*J.*) Sketch of the history of Newburyport, 1635–1845. 8°. Boston, 1845.

Cushing (*C.*) History and present state of Newburyport. 12°. Newburyport, 1826.

Directory of the city of Newburyport. By C. A. Dockham, and N. P. Brown. 18°. Newburyport, 1853.

——— The same, for 1866. By Sampson Davenport and Co. 8°. Newburyport, 1866.

Smith (*Mrs. E. V.*) History of Newburyport, from the earliest settlements of the country to the present time. 8°. Newburyport, (Mass.) 1854.

New England.

Description, travels, etc.

Bunn (*A.*) Old England and New England; a series of views. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Carter (*R.*) Summer cruise on the coast of New England. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Dwight (*T.*) Travels in New England. 4 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Felt (*J. B.*) Customs of New England. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Geer (*G. P.*) Express directory, and railway-forwarder's guide for New England. v. 1. 8°. Springfield, (Mass.) 1858.

Hayward (*J.*) New England gazetteer. 14th ed. 12°. Concord, (N. H.) 1841.

Josselyn (*J.*) Account of two voyages to New England, 1638–1663. 18°. London, 1674.

——— The same. 8°. Cambridge, 1833.

[Massachusetts historical society. Collections, 3d series, v. 3].

——— New England's rarities discovered; in birds, beasts, etc. 18°. London, 1672.

Morton (*T.*) New English Canaan; an abstract of New England, 1632. 8°. Washington, 1838.

[Force (P.) Historical tracts, v. 2].

Smith (*Capt. J.*) Description of New England; or, observations and discoveries in the north of America, 1614. 8°. Boston, 1837.

[Massachusetts historical society. Collections, 3d series, v. 6].

——— The same. 8°. Washington, 1838.

[Force (P.) Historical tracts, v. 2].

——— The same. Vera descriptio Novæ Angliæ. fol. Oppenheimii, 1619.

[Bry (de). Collectiones. Series 1, pars 10].

New England—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

——— New England's trials, and present estate. 8°. Washington, 1838.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 2].

Tudor (*W.*) Letters on the eastern states. 8°. Boston, 1821.

Whittier (*J. G.*) Supernaturalism of New England. ix, 71 pp. 12°. London, 1847.

HISTORY:

Adams (*A.*) Difficulties which attended the planting of New England, with an account of its wars. 12°. London, 1770.

Adams (*H.*) Summary history of New England, to the acceptance of the federal constitution. 8°. Dedham, (Mass.) 1799.

Adams (*J. Q.*) The confederacy of 1643. 8°. Boston, 1846.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 3d series, v. 9].

Allen (*J.*) Churches of New England defended against the calumnies of George Keith, etc. 18°. Boston, (N. E.) 1690.

Barber (*J. W.*) History and antiquities of New England. 8°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1841.

Bartlett (*W. H.*) The pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England. 8°. London, 1853.

Bradford (*A.*) New England chronology; from its discovery, by Cabot, in 1497, to 1800. 12°. Boston, 1843.

——— Notices of distinguished men in New England. 12°. Boston, 1842.

Breck (*S.*) Discourse before the society of the sons of New England of the city of Philadelphia, on the history of the early settlement of their country. December 21, 1844. 44 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 20].

Brief relation of the discovery of New England. By the council for New England. 8°. Boston, 1822.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 2d series, v. 9].

Bushnell (*H.*) The fathers of New England; an oration before the New England society, December 21, 1849. 44 pp. 12°. New York, 1850.

Byfield (*N.*) Account of the late revolution in New England, [the deposition of Andros], 1689. 8°. Washington, 1846.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 4].

Carver (*J.*) Sketches of New England, or memories of the country. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1842.

New England—continued.

HISTORY:

Child (*J.*) New England's Jonas cast up at London. 8°. Boston, 1814.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 2d series, v. 1].

Coolidge (*A. J.*) *and Mansfield* (*J. B.*) History and description of New England. v. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 8°. Boston, 1859.

Drake (*S. G.*) Researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England. sm. 4°. Boston, 1860.

——— Review of Winthrop's New England, as edited by J. Savage. 23 pp. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Dummer (*J.*) Defence of the New England charters. 8°. London, 1721.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1766.

Elliott (*C. W.*) New England history, from the discovery by the northmen, A. D. 986 to 1766. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1857.

Gorges (*Sir F.*) Brief narration of the plantations in America, 1658. 8°. Boston, 1837.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 3d series, v. 6].

——— The same. 8°. Portland, 1847.

[MAINE historical society. Collections, v. 2].

Gorton (*S.*) Simplicitie's defence against seven-headed policy. 8°. Washington, 1846.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 4].

Higginson (*F.*) New England's plantation. 8°. Washington, 1836.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1846.

[YOUNG (A.) Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts].

History of New England, illustrated by tales, sketches, and anecdotes. By Lambert Lilly. [*pseudon.*] 18°. Boston, 1842.

Hubbard (*W.*) General history of New England, from the discovery to 1680. 8°. Cambridge, 1815.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1836–37.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 2d series, v. 5–6].

Johnson (*E.*) History of New England, 1628–52; or, wonder-working providence of Sion's saviour. sm. 4°. London, 1654.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1830–43.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 2d series, v. 2–4, 7–8].

Lechford (*T.*) Plain dealing; or, news from New England, 1642. 8°. Cambridge, 1833.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 3d series, v. 3].

New England—continued.

HISTORY:

Mather (*I.*) Remarkable providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American colonization. With preface by George Offor. 16°. London, 1856.

Mauduit (*I.*) Short view of the history of the New England colonies, with regard to their charters and constitution. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1776.

[MAUDUIT'S tracts, v. 2].

Morse (*J.*) *and Parish* (*E.*) Compendious history of New England. 16°. Charlestown, (Mass.) 1804.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1808.

Morton (*N.*) New England's memorial; or, the most memorable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New England. With special reference to New Plimouth. With notes by J. Davis. 8°. Boston, 1826.

Neal (*D.*) History of New England to 1700. 2 v. 12°. London, 1720.

New England historical and genealogical register. 21 v. 8°. Boston, 1847–67.

Palfrey (*J. G.*) History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1858–64.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 2].

Pratt (*P.*) Declaration of the affairs of the English that first inhabited New England. 8°. Boston, 1858.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 4th series, v. 4].

Prince (*T.*) Annals of New England. 8°. Boston, 1838.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 2d series, v. 7].

——— Chronological history of New England. 8°. Boston, 1826.

Robertson (*W.*) History of New England to 1652; being the 10th book of the History of America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1799.

Robinson (*T. A. L. von J.*) Geschichte der colonisation von Neu England, 1607–1692. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.

Savage (*J.*) Gleanings for New England history. 8°. Boston, 1843.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 3d series, v. 8].

Smith (*J.*) General historie of New England, etc. [3d ed.] fol. London, 1632.

Webster (*D.*) Discourse at Plymouth, in commemoration of the first settlement of New England. 8°. Boston, 1855.

[*In his* Works, v. 1.]

New England—continued.

HISTORY:

White (*H.*) Early history of New England. 4th ed. 12°. Concord, (N. H.) 1841.

White (*J.*) Planter's plea; or, the ground of plantations in New England examined. [*anon.*] 8°. Washington, 1838.

Winslow (*E.*) Good news from New England, 1648. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1852.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 4th series, v. 1].

Winthrop (*J.*) History of New England, 1630–49; with notes by J. Savage. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1825–26.

——— The same. New ed. by J. Savage. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1853.

——— Journal of transactions and occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England colonies. 1630–44. [Edited by Noah Webster]. 8°. Hartford, 1790.

——— The Winthrop papers. 1628–74. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1846–65.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 3d series, v. 9. 4th series, v. 6–7].

KING PHILIP'S WAR, 1675–76:

Church (*B. and T.*) History of Philip's war, 1675–76; also of the French and Indian wars, in 1689, 1690, 1692, and 1704. With notes by S. G. Drake. 2d ed. 18°. Exeter, (N. H.) 1836.

Drake (*S. G.*) Old Indian chronicle; a collection of rare tracts published in the time of king Philip's war; with notes and chronicles of the Indians, to the present time. 18°. Boston, 1826.

Mather (*I. and C.*) History of King Philip's war. With an introduction and notes, by S. G. Drake. sm. 4°. Boston, 1862.

News from New England; an account of the bloody wars carried on between the infidels, natives, and the English christians. [*anon*]. London, 1676. [Reprinted]. sm. 4°. Boston, 1850.

Strock (*D.*) Pictorial history of king Philip's war. 8°. Boston, 1850.

See, also—

Agriculture, p. 13. **Genealogy**, p. 495.
Biography, p. 119. **Indians**.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 314.

Also—

Connecticut. **Plymouth**.
Maine. **Rhode Island**.
Massachusetts. **United States**.
New Hampshire. **Vermont**.
New Haven.

New Forest, in Hampshire, (*England*).

Gilpin (*W.*) Picturesque beauty in the New Forest. 8°. London, 1808.

[*In his* Remarks on forest scenery].

Wise (*J. R.*) The New Forest; its history and its scenery. sm. 4°. London, 1863.

Newfoundland.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Letters during the negociations at Ghent, in 1815, respecting the fisheries of Newfoundland. 8°. Washington, 1822.

Bollan (*W.*) Right of the English nation to the American fishery stated. 4°. London, 1764.

Bonnycastle (*Sir R. H.*) Newfoundland, 1842. 2 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Chabert (*J. B. de*). Voyage fait 1750–51, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de Terre-Neuve. 4°. Paris, 1753.

Chappell (*E.*) Voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador. 8°. London, 1818.

Jukes (*J. B.*) Excursions in and about Newfoundland, 1839–40. 2 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Mullaly (*J.*) Trip to Newfoundland; its scenery and fisheries. With an account of the laying of the Atlantic submarine telegraph cable. sm. 4°. New York, 1865.

Pedley (*C.*) History of Newfoundland, from the earliest times to 1860. 8°. London, 1863.

Reeves (*J.*) History of the government of the island of Newfoundland. 8°. London, 1793.

Steele (*R.*) Tour through part of the Atlantic; or, recollections from Newfoundland, in 1809. 8°. London, 1810.

Williams (*G.*) Account of the island of Newfoundland, with the method of carrying on the fishery. 8°. London, 1765.

Wix (*E.*) Six months of a Newfoundland missionary's journal, 1835. 12°. London, 1836.

Young (*G. R.*) Letters upon the existing treaties with France and America as regards their "rights of fisheries" upon the coasts of Newfoundland, etc. 8°. London, 1834.

See, also, **America** (*British*), p. 36.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 320.

New France. *See* **Canada.**

New Granada.

Comunicaciones [sobre la geografia fisica y politica de Nueva Granada] entre el señor Carlos Biddle i la Sociedad amigos del pais. 24 pp. 8°. Panama, 1836.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 79].

New Granada—continued.

Holton (*I. F.*) New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. 8°. New York, 1857.

Mosquera (*T. C. de*). Exámen critico del libelo publicado por Jose Maria Obando. [Historia politica de Nueva Grenada]. 2 v. 8°. Valparaiso, 1843.

——— Memoir on the physical and political geography of New Granada. Translated from the Spanish, by Theodore Dwight. 8°. New York, 1853.

Observaciones sobre el comercio de la Nueva Granada, con un apendice relativo al de Bogota. [*anon.*] 78 pp. 8°. Bogota, 1831.

See, also—
Bogota. **Colombia.**
Carthagena. **Commerce**, p. 235.

New Guinea (Papua).

Earl (*G. W.*) Native races of the Indian archipelago. Papuans. 12°. London, 1853.

Forrest (*T.*) Voyage to New Guinea, from Balambangan. 4°. London, 1779.

See, also—
East Indian archipelago.
Mammalia, p. 1031.

New Hampshire.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC:

Charlton (*E. A.*) New Hampshire as it is. 8°. Claremont, (N. H.) 1855.

Farmer (*J.*) Gazetteer of the state of New Hampshire. 12°. Concord, 1823.

Thoreau (*H. D.*) A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. 12°. Boston, 1849.

HISTORY, ETC:

Barstow (*G.*) History of New Hampshire from 1614 to 1819. 2d ed. 8°. Concord, 1853.

Battle flags of the New Hampshire regiments and first light battery. Photographed and colored by Kimball and sons. 4°. Concord, (N. H.) 1866.

Belknap (*J.*) History of New Hampshire. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1784.

——— The same. With notes, by J. Farmer. v. 1. 8°. Dover, (N. H.) 1831.

Chase (*F.*) Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire. 12°. Claremont, (N. H.) 1856.

Farmer (*J.*) *and Moore* (*J. B.*) Collections, topographical, historical, and biographical, relative to New Hampshire. 3 v. 8°. Concord, (N. H.) 1823–31.

First and second festivals of the sons of New Hampshire, in Boston, November 7, 1849, and November 2, 1853; with the speeches and proceedings. 8°. Boston, 1850–54.

New Hampshire—continued.

HISTORY, ETC:

New Hampshire historical society. Collections. 6 v. 8°. Concord, 1824–50.

New Hampshire statistical almanac, and political manual for 1866. 18°. Concord, 1866.

——— The same. 2d ed. 18°. Concord, 1866.

Whiton (*J. M.*) Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, 1623–1833. 12°. Concord, 1834.

Legislative documents.

Annual reports of the New Hampshire asylum for the insane, for 1858–61. 8°. Concord, 1858–61.

Journal of the senate and house of representatives, June session, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Concord, 1854.

Journal [and documents] of the senate and house of representatives, June session, 1865. 8°. Concord, (N. H.) 1865.

See, also—

Concord.	**Manchester.**
Coos county.	**New Boston.**
Dublin.	**New Ipswich.**
Dunbarton.	**Portsmouth.**
Dunstable.	**Temple.**
Gilmanton.	**Troy.**
Hampton.	**White Mountains.**

Also, **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 315.
Education, p. 336.
Geology, p. 510.
Law. (*New Hampshire.*)
Political science.

New Harmony, (*Indiana*).

Hebert (*W.*) Visit to the colony of Harmony, purchased by mr. Owen, for the establishment of a society for mutual coöperation, etc. 35 pp. 8°. London, 1835.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 36].

New Haven, (*Connecticut*).

Barber (*J. W.*) History and antiquities of New Haven. 12°. New Haven, 1831.

Benham's directory and annual advertiser of New Haven, for 1865–66. 12°. New Haven, 1865.

Hoadly (*C. J.*) Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, 1638–49. 8°. Hartford, 1857.

——— Records, from May, 1653, to the union. 8°. Hartford, 1858.

Kingsley (*J. L.*) Historical discourse on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of New Haven. 8°. New Haven, 1838.

New Haven—continued.

New Haven colony historical society. Papers. v. 1. 8°. New Haven, 1865.

See, also, **Connecticut.**

New Ipswich, (*New Hampshire*).

Batchelder (*E.*) Border adventures; or, the romantic incidents of a New England town; and other poems. 48 pp. 12°. Boston, 1851.

New Jersey.

Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey, in the state paper offices of England. Compiled by H. Stevens. Edited with notes, etc. by W. A. Whitehead. 8°. New York, 1858.

[NEW JERSEY historical society. Collections. v. 5].

Barber (*J. W.*) Historical collections of New Jersey. 8°. New York, 1846.

Budd (*T.*) Good order established in New Jersey, in America; with its products, etc. in 1685. New ed. with an introduction and notes, by E. Armstrong. 8°. New York, 1865.

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of New Jersey. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Field (*R. S.*) Provincial courts of New Jersey. With sketches of the bench and bar. 8°. New York, 1849.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1849.

[NEW JERSEY historical society. Collections, v. 3].

Gordon (*T. F.*) History of New Jersey, to the adoption of the federal constitution. Also, a gazetteer of the state. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Trenton, 1834.

Kirkbride (*S. B. jr.*) New Jersey business directory, and register for 1850–51. 8°. Trenton, 1850.

Morris (*L.*) Papers from 1738 to 1746. 8°. New York, 1852.

[NEW JERSEY historical society. Collections, v. 4].

Mulford (*I. S.*) Civil and political history of New Jersey. 8°. Camden, (N. J.) 1848.

New Jersey historical society. Collections. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1846–49.

——— Proceedings. 4 v. 8°. Newark, 1847–50.

Scot (*G.*) Model of the government of east New Jersey. 8°. New York, 1846.

[NEW JERSEY historical society. Collections, v. 1].

Selections from the correspondence of the executive of New Jersey, 1776–86. 8°. New York, 1848.

Smith (*S.*) History of the colony of Nova Cæsaria, or New Jersey, from its first settlement. 8°. Burlington, 1765.

New Jersey—continued.

Watson (*W.*) Map of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1812.

Whitehead (*W. A.*) East Jersey under the proprietary government. 8°. New York, 1846.

[NEW JERSEY historical collections, v. 1].

——— Sketches of men and events in East Jersey during the provincial era. 8°. New York, 1846.

[*In his* Contributions to the history of Perth Amboy].

Legislative documents.

Annual reports of the New Jersey state lunatic asylum for 1851–53, and 1859. 8°. Trenton, 1852–60.

Extracts from the journal of proceedings of the provincial congress, held at Trenton in May, June, and August, 1775. 8°. Woodbury, 1835.

Journal of the proceedings of the convention to form a constitution for the state, 1844. 8°. Trenton, 1844.

Journal of the senate, 1846. 8°. New Brunswick, 1846.

Report of the commissioners on the controversy with the state of New York, respecting the eastern boundary of New Jersey. 8°. Trenton, 1826–28.

See, also—

Camden. **Gloucester county.**
Elizabethtown. **Orange county.**

Also—

Biography, p. 119.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 315.
Geology, p. 510.
Law. (*New Jersey; statutes, reports, digests*). p. 819.

New Jersey central railroad.

Guide-book of the New Jersey central railroad; and its connections through the coal fields of Pennsylvania. 12°. New York, 1864.

New London, (*Connecticut*).

Caulkins (*F. M.*) History of New London, 1612–1852. 8°. New London, 1852.

Reports of committees appointed by the secretary of the navy, and by the legislature of Connecticut on the location of a navy yard at New London. 8°. New London, 1862.

Newman (John Henry).

Apologia pro vita sua; being a reply to a pamphlet entitled "What, then, does dr. Newman mean?" 12°. New York, 1865.

New Mexico.

Davis (*W. W. H.*) El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. 12°. New York, 1857.

Edwards (*F. S.*) Campaign in New Mexico, with col. Doniphan. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Espejo (*A. de*). Voyage to New Mexico, 1582–3. Spanish and English. 4°. London, 1811.

[HAKLUYT'S voyages, v. 3].

Gray (*A.*) Plantæ wrightianæ neo-mexicanæ. 2 parts. 4°. Washington, 1852–53.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 5].

Gregg (*J.*) Commerce of the prairies; or, journal of a Santa Fé trader, during eight expeditions, and nine years' residence in New Mexico. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1844.

Hughes (*J. T.*) Account of the conquest of New Mexico, 1846. 12°. Cincinnati, 1848.

[*In his* Doniphan's expedition].

See, also, **Law.** (*New Mexico*).

Mexico. Santa Fé.

New Netherlands. *See* **New York.**

New Orleans.

Clapp (*T.*) Autobiographical sketches and recollections during 35 years' residence in New Orleans. 4th ed. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Cooke (*J. H.*) Attack on New Orleans, 1814–15. 12°. London, 1835.

Corcoran (*D.*) Pickings from the portfolio of the reporter of the New Orleans "Picayune." [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Duncan and Co.'s business directory for 1865. Compiled by William Baker. 16°. New Orleans, 1865.

Gibson's guide and directory of the state of Louisiana, and the cities of New Orleans and Lafayette. 12°. New Orleans, 1838.

Hall (*A. O.*) Manhattaner in New Orleans; or, phases of Crescent City life. 12°. New York, 1851.

Kerr's general advertiser and city directory for 1856. 8°. New Orleans, 1856.

New Orleans directory and register. 16°. New Orleans, 1830.

Norman (*B. M.*) New Orleans and environs; a complete guide. 18°. New Orleans, 1845.

BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS:

Everett (*A. H.*) Address in commemoration of the battle of New Orleans. 8°. Boston, 1836.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 18].

New Orleans—continued.

BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS:

Stuart (*J.*) Refutation of aspersions on Stuart's three years in America, in relation to the British attack on New Orleans. 12°. London, 1834.

Van Ness (*W. P.*) Narrative of Jackson's defence of New Orleans. 2d ed. 40 pp. 8°. New York, 1827.

Newport, (*Rhode Island*).

Collins (*J.*) City and scenery of Newport; illustrations on stone. 8 pp. 14 plates. obl. 4°. Burlington, (N. J.) 1857.

Dix (*J. R.*) Handbook of Newport. 16°. Newport, 1852.

Fuller (*H.*) Belle Brittan on a tour, at Newport, and here and there. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York. 1858.

King (*D.*) Historical sketch of the Redwood library and athenæum. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Mason (*G. C.*) Newport illustrated, in a series of pen and pencil sketches. 12°. New York, 1854.

Newry, (*Ireland*).

Ogle (*W.*) Accounts of William Ogle as superintendent of the Newry canals, 1774–86. fol. Dublin, 1787.

New South Wales, (*Australia*).

Barrington (*G.*) Voyage to New South Wales. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810.

Braim (*T. H.*) History of New South Wales, to 1844. 2 v. 12°. London, 1846.

Collins (*D.*) English colony in New South Wales. From the mss. of lieutenant governor King. 2 v. 4°. London, 1798–1802.

Cunningham (*P.*) Two years in New South Wales. 2 v. 12°. London, 1827.

Field (*B.*) Geographical memoirs of New South Wales, by various hands. 8°. London, 1825.

Henderson (*J.*) Excursions and adventures in New South Wales. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

——— Observations on the colony of New South Wales. 8°. Calcutta, 1832.

Hunter (*J.*) Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson, etc. 8°. London, 1793.

Lang (*J. D.*) Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Oxley (*J.*) Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, 1817–18. 4°. London, 1820.

New South Wales—continued.

Reid (*T.*) Two voyages to New South Wales, with a description of that colony. 8°. London, 1822.

Townsend (*J. P.*) Rambles and observations in New South Wales. 12°. London, 1849.

Wentworth (*W. C.*) Statistical, historical, and political description of New South Wales. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1820.

——— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1824.

White (*J.*) Journal of a voyage to New South Wales. 4°. London, 1790.

Legislative documents.

Journal of the legislative council of New South Wales. Sessions of 1864–65. 2 v. fol. Sydney, 1864–65.

Votes and proceedings of the legislative assembly, with documents, [including "statistical register"]. Session of 1864. fol. Sydney, 1864.

See, also, **Australia.**

Newspapers.

Andrews (*A.*) History of British journalism, with sketches of press celebrities. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Coggeshall (*W. T.*) List of newspapers in the United States, the Canadas, and Great Britain. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Hatin (*L. E.*) Histoire de la presse en France, avec une introduction sur les origines du journal, et la bibliographie générale des journaux. 8 v. 12°. Paris, 1859–61.

Hunt (*F. K.*) The fourth estate; contributions towards a history of newspapers. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Kenny (*D. J.*) American newspaper directory, and record of the press. 12°. New York, 1861.

Kirwan (*A. V.*) Modern France; its journalism, etc. 12°. London, 1863.

London catalogue of newspapers for 1864. 8°. London, 1864.

Macintosh (*C. A.*) Notice of the newspaper press. 12°. London, 1859.

[*In his* Popular outlines of the press].

Mitchell (*C.*) Newspaper press directory. Full particulars relative to each journal published in the British isles. 12°. London, 1847.

——— The same. sm. fol. London, 1862.

Thomas (*I.*) Account of newspapers [in the United States]. 8°. Worcester, 1810.

[*In his* History of printing, etc.]

Newspapers—continued.

Wilmer (*L. A.*) Our press-gang; or, the corruptions and crimes of the American newspapers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

See, also, **Literature**, p. 1002.
Periodicals.

New Testament. *See* **Theology.** (*Bible*).

Newton (Gilbert Stuart).

Murray (*H.*) Memoir of Gilbert S. Newton. 4°. London, 1843.

[NEWTON (G. S.) Gems of British art].

Newton (*Sir* Isaac).

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of sir Isaac Newton. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

——— The same. 18°. London, 1831.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 41].

——— The same. 18°. London, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 29].

Brougham (*H. lord*). Address at the inauguration of the Newton monument at Grantham. 18°. London, 1858.

Sowerby (*J.*) Observations on the accuracy of sir Isaac Newton. 4°. London, 1809.

[SOWERBY (J.) New elucidation of colors].

Newton (*Rev.* John).

Authentic narrative of some remarkable and interesting particulars in the life of rev. John Newton, in letters to Mr. Haweis. 18°. Hudson, (N. Y.) 1805.

Autobiography of rev. John Newton. 12°. London, 1822.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Cecil (*R.*) Memoirs of rev. John Newton. 8°. London, 1838.

[CECIL (R.) Works, v. 1].

Newton (*Bishop* Thomas).

Autobiography of bishop Newton. 8°. London, 1787.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1861.

[LIVES of Pocock, etc. v. 2].

Newton, (*Massachusetts*).

Jackson (*F.*) History of the early settlement of Newton, 1639–1800. With a genealogical register of its inhabitants prior to 1800. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Newtown, (*Queen's county, New York*).

Riker (*J.*) Annals of Newtown, Queen's county. 8°. New York, 1852.

New York city:

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

Bacon (*J. B.*) Pier map of the city. New York, 1856.

Barnard (*J. G.*) Dangers and defences of New York. 8°. New York, 1859.

Brace (*C. L.*) A history of the formation of the newsboys' lodging house. 16°. New York, 1866.

Burr (*D. H.*) [A map], with parts of the adjacent country. New York, 1840.

Child (*L. M.*) Letters from New York. 11th ed. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1852.

Donck (*A. van der*). Beschryvinge van Nieuw Nederlant. sm. 4°. Aemsteldam, 1655.

——— The same. Description of the New Netherlands. From the Dutch. 8°. New York, 1811.

[NEW YORK historical society. Collections, series 2, v. 1.]

Glance at New York. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1837.

Glimpses of New York city. By a South Carolinian. [*anon.*] 12°. Charleston, 1852.

Guyer (*I. D.*) Glances at the metropolis. fol. New York, 1854.

Hardie (*J.*) Description of the city, with a brief account of its history. 16°. New York, 1827.

Holley (*O. L.*) Description of the city; with an account of the towns and places of resort within thirty miles. 24°. New York, 1847.

Lippard (*G.*) New York; its upper ten and lower million. 8°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Mathews (*C.*) Pen and ink panorama of New York. 24°. New York, 1853.

Mayo (*A. D.*) Symbols of the capital; or, civilization in New York. 12°. New York, 1859.

Miller (*James*). New York as it is; or, guide-book to New York, Brooklyn, etc. 18°. New York, 1863.

——— The same. 16°. New York, 1865.

Miller (*John*). Description of the province and city, with plans of the city and forts, as they existed in 1695. Edited by J. G. Shea. 8°. New York, 1862.

Mitchill (*S. L.*) Picture of New York. 18°. 1807.

New York as it is, in 1834, and citizens' advertising directory. Edited by Edwin Williams. 24°. New York, 1834.

Old (*The*) brewery, and the new mission house at the Five points. By the ladies of the mission. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1854.

Picture of New York, in 1848; with an account of places in its vicinity. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1848.

Tres grandes ciudades, etc. Nueva York, Filadelfia y Boston. [*anon.*] 8°. Nueva York, 1862.

New York city—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Wealth and biography of citizens of New York, estimated to be worth $100,000 and upwards. [*anon.*] 6th ed. 32 pp. 8°. New York, 1845.

Week (*A*) in Wall street; by one who knows. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1841.

Directories.

Doggett (*J. jr.*) Doggett's New York city directory for the years 1843 to 1853. 11 v. 8°. New York, 1843–53.

Harford (*J.*) Merchants's directory for 1865–66, containing a list of the principal manufacturers and wholesale dealers in New York city, with map, etc. 18°. New York, 1865.

Longworth's American almanac, New York register, and city directory for the years 1809 to 1842. 30 v. 12°. New York, 1809–42.

[Wanting 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1824].

Trow's New York city directory, for the years 1856 to 1867. H. Wilson, compiler. 12 v. 8°. New York, 1856–67.

Wilson's business directory of New York city, 1864–65, 1866–67. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1864–66.

Central park.

Hunt (*R. M.*) Designs for the gateways of the southern entrances to the Central park. 4°. New York, 1866.

Richards (*T. A.*) Guide to the Central park. Illustrated. 16°. New York, 1866.

See also, Legislative documents of the city.

HISTORY:

Booth (*M. L.*) History of New York, from its earliest settlement. 8°. New York, 1859.

Cheetham (*J.*) Annals of the corporation relative to the late contested elections. 90 pp. 8°. New York, 1802.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 103].

——— Letter concerning the ten-pound court, in New York. 38 pp. 8°. New York, 1803.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 103].

Davis (*A.*) History of New Amsterdam; or New York as it was in the days of Dutch governors. 16°. New York, 1854.

De Voe (*T. F.*) Market book: a historical account of the public markets in New York. 8°. New York, 1862.

Francis (*J. W.*) New York during the last half century. A discourse. 8°. New York, 1857.

New York city—continued.

HISTORY:

——— The same. Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past sixty years. 12°. New York, 1858.

——— The same. With a memoir of the author, by Henry T. Tuckerman. [3d ed.] 8°. New York, 1866.

Horsmanden (*D.*) The New York conspiracy; or, a history of the negro plot. With the proceedings against the conspirators, 1741–42. 8°. New York, 1810.

New York city during the American revolution; a collection of papers from mss. in possession of the Mercantile library association of New York. [*anon.*] 4°. New York, 1861.

O'Callaghan (*E. B*). History of New York; or, New York under the Dutch. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1846–48.

Paulding (*J.*) Affairs and men of New Amsterdam in the time of governor Peter Stuyvesant. 12°. New York, 1843.

Scoville (*J. A.*) The old merchants of New York. By Walter Barrett, clerk. [*pseudon.*] Four series. 4 v. 12°. New York, 1863–66.

Thorburn (*G.*) Fifty years' reminiscences of New York. 16°. New York, 1845.

Valentine (*D. T.*) History of the city of New York. 8°. New York, 1853.

Vries (*D. P. de*). Voyages from Holland to America, 1632–44. From the Dutch, by H. C. Murphy. 4°. New York, 1853.

Watson (*J. F.*) Annals and occurrences of the city and state of New York in the olden time. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.

——— The same. Historic tales of olden time. 12°. New York, 1832.

Municipal documents.

Annual reports of the board of commissioners of the New York Central park. 1st–9th reports. 9 v. 8°. New York, 1859–66.

Annual reports of the comptroller of the county of New York for 1864–65. 6th–7th reports. 8°. New York, 1865–66.

Annual reports of the New York city almshouse. 8th report. 8°. New York, 1859.

Census of the electors and total population of the city and county of New York. 7 pp. 12°. New York, 1807.

Charter of the city of New York, with notes thereon. Also, a treatise on the powers and duties of the mayor, aldermen, etc. and journal of the city convention. By James Kent. 8°. New York, 1836.

New York city—continued.

MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS:

Journal and documents of the city convention in 1846, in relation to the charter of the city of New York. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1846.

Manual of the corporation, by D. T. Valentine, for 1842 to 1866. 24 v. 16°. New York, 1842–67.

[Wanting 1848].

Official documents, addresses, etc. of George Opdyke, mayor of New York, during the years 1862 and 1863. 8°. New York, 1866.

See, also,

Biography, p. 125.

Burial usages, cemeteries, etc.

Commerce, p. 237.

Ecclesiastical history, p. 315.

Law. (*New York city*), p. 824.

Libraries, p. 776.

New York (*State of*).

DESCRIPTION, STATISTICS, ETC:

Atlas of New York. [With descriptive letter-press]. 12°. New York, 1838.

Bartram (*J.*) Observations in his travels from Pensilvania to Lake Ontario. 12°. London, 1751.

Denton (*D.*) Brief description of New York. New ed. [from that of 1670] by G. Furman. 8°. New York, 1845.

Disturnell (*J.*) New York state register for 1858. 12°. New York, 1858.

Dwight (*T.*) Travels in New York. 8°. London, 1823.

[*In his* Travels in New England, etc.]

Forest arcadia of New York, embracing a view of its mineral, agricultural, and timber resources. [*anon.*] 16°. Boston, 1864.

French (*J. H.*) Gazetteer of the state of New York. 8th ed. 8°. Syracuse, 1860.

Gordon (*T. F.*) Gazetteer of the state of New York. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Harpers' New York class book; outlines of the geography and history of New York. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1847.

Harpers' New York and Erie railroad guide-book. 12°. New York, 1855.

Holley (*O. L.*) New York state register for 1843. 12°. Albany, 1843.

Kohl (*J. G.*) Travels in New York. 12°. London, 1861.

[*In his* Travels in Canada, etc.]

Map of the state, by J. H. Eddy. New York, 1818.

——— The same. By Amos Lay. 1824.

New York (*State of*)—continued.

DESCRIPTION, STATISTICS, ETC:

——— The same. By S. A. Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1844.

——— The same. By Ensign and Thayer. [New York], 1849.

Spafford (*H. G.*) Gazetteer of the state of New York. 8°. Albany, 1824.

Squier (*E. G.*) Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. 4°. Washington, 1851.

[*In* Smithsonian contributions, v. 2].

——— Antiquities of the state of New York, with a supplement on the antiquities of the west. 8°. Buffalo, 1851.

Traveller's guide and illustrated description of central New York, Niagara Falls, Saratoga Springs, etc. 95 pp. 16°. Buffalo, 1866.

Williams (*E.*) New York annual register, 1830–37, 1840. 9 v. 12°. New York, 1830–40.

Wooley (*C.*) Two years' journal in New York. [1678–80]. New ed. [From the ed. of 1701,] by E. B. O'Callaghan. 97 pp. 8°. New York, 1860.

HISTORY:

Barber (*J. W.*) History and antiquities of New York. 12°. Worcester, 1841.

——— Historical collections of New York. 8°. New York, 1846.

Brodhead (*J. R.*) History of New York, First period, 1609–64. 8°. New York, 1853.

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of New York. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Colden (*C. D.*) Memoir at the completion of the New York canals. 4°. New York, 1825.

Dunlap (*W.*) History of New York, for schools. [Dialogues]. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1837.

——— History of the New Netherlands, the province and the state, to 1787. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1839–40.

Eastman (*F. S.*) History of the state of New York, to the present time. New ed. 12°. New York, 1833.

Hammond (*J. D.*) History of political parties in New York, 1787–1847. 3 v. 8°. Albany, 1842–52.

Hoffman (*C. F.*) The pioneers of New York; a discourse. 55 pp. 8°. New York, 1848.

Hotchkin (*J. H.*) History of the purchase and settlement of western New York. 8°. New York, 1848.

New York (*State of*)—continued.

HISTORY:

Kent (*J.*) Anniversary discourse before the New York historical society. 40 pp. 8°. New York, 1829.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 18].

Lambrechtsen (*Sir N. C.*) History of the New Netherlands. From the Dutch. 8°. New York, 1841.

[NEW YORK historical society. Collections, 2d series, v. 1].

Macauley (*J.*) Natural, statistical, and civil history of New York. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1829.

New York historical society. Collections for 1809, 1814, 1821, 1826. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1811–26.

——— The same. Second series. v. 1-3. 8°. New York, 1841–57.

——— Proceedings, for 1844–47. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1845–47.

O'Callaghan (*E. B.*) Documentary history of New York. 4 v. 4°. Albany, 1850–51.

——— The same. 4 v. 8°. Albany, 1849-51.

——— Documents relative to the colonial history of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France, by J. R. Brodhead. 10 v. 4°. Albany, 1853–58.

——— The same. General index. 4°. Albany, 1861.

——— Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued previous to 1784. 8°. Albany, 1860.

Smith (*W.*) History of the province of New York, from the first discovery to 1732. 4°. London, 1757.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1776.

——— The same. With a continuation, 1732–47. [By J. V. N. Yates]. 8°. Albany, 1814.

——— The same. Continuation [by himself]. 1732–62. 8°. New York, 1826.

[NEW YORK historical society. Collections, 1st series, v. 4].

Street (*A. B.*) The council of revision of the state, its history, that of the courts with which its members were connected, biographical sketches of the members, and its vetoes. 8°. Albany, 1859.

Turner (*O.*) History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee, and Wyoming. 8°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1851.

New York (*State of*)—continued.

HISTORY:

Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, *and* Breeden raedt aende vereenichde nederlandsche provintien [door Cornelis Melyn]. Two rare tracts, printed in 1649–50, relating to affairs in New Netherland. Translated by H. C. Murphy. 4°. New York, 1854.

Watson (*E.*) History of the western canals in the state of New York, 1788–1819. 8°. Albany, 1820.

Yates (*J. V. N.*) *and Moulton* (*J. W.*) History of New York. v. i. part 1. 8°. New York, 1824.

Legislative documents.

Annual report of the adjutant general, Feb. 1, 1864. 2 v. 8°. Albany, 1864.

——— The same. January 12, 1865. v. 1. 8°. Albany, 1865.

Annual report of the bank commissioners. 8°. Albany, 1841.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 117].

Annual report of the comptroller. 8°. Albany, 1839.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 116].

——— The same. 8°. Albany, 1840.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 117].

Annual reports of the commissioners of emigration. 1847–60. 8°. New York, 1861.

Annual reports of the superintendent of the insurance department. 1st to 7th reports. 8 v. 8°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1860–66.

Annual report of the secretary of state relative to the poor. 8°. Albany, 1855.

Census for 1840. 8°. Albany, 1841.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 117].

——— The same. For 1845. fol. Albany, 1846.

——— The same. For 1855. Prepared by F. B. Hough. fol. Albany, 1857.

Journals of the votes and proceedings of the general assembly of New York, 1691-1765. 2 v. fol. New York, 1764–66.

Journals of the legislative council, 1691–1775. 2 v. fol. Albany, 1861.

Journals of the provincial congress, provincial convention, committee of safety, and council of safety, 1775–77. 2 v. fol. Albany, 1842.

Journal of the senate at the session of 1824. With appendix of documents. fol. Albany, 1824.

Journals and documents of the senate and assembly, for 1850 to 1866. 148 v. 8°. Albany, 1850–65.

New York (*State of*)—continued.

LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS:

Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain canals; together with the annual reports of the canal commissioners, and other documents. 2 v. 8°. Albany, 1825.

Manual for the use of the legislature of the state for the year 1864. Reported by the secretary of state. sq. 16°. Albany, 1864.

Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs in the extinguishment of Indian titles. Edited by F. B. Hough. 2 v. sm. 4°. Albany, 1861.

Record of the officers and privates of regiments organized in the state of New York, to assist in suppressing the rebellion, taken from the muster-in rolls in the adjutant general's office. v. 1–6. 4°. Albany, 1864–66.

Public documents relating to the New York canals which are to connect the western and northern lakes with the Atlantic ocean. 8°. New York, 1821.

See, also—

Adirondack.
Albany.
Binghamton.
Brooklyn.
Chateaugay.
Cherry Valley.
Cohoes.
Cooperstown.
Cortland county.
Franklin county.
Herkimer county.
Holland purchase.
Hudson river.
Jefferson county.
Lake Erie.
Lake George.
Lewis county.
Long Island.
Newburgh.
Newtown.
New York city.
Niagara.
Oneida county.
Onondaga county.
Orange county.
Otsego county.
Putnam county.
Queen's county.
Rochester.
Saint Lawrence county.
Saratoga.
Schoharie county.
Ticonderoga.
Troy.
Tryon county.
Westchester county.
West Point.

Also—

Agriculture, p. 11.
Biography, p. 119.
Birds, p. 152.
Botany, p. 168.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 315.
Education, p. 335.
Fishes, p. 461.
Geology, p. 510.
Insects, p. 607.
Law, p. 821.
Natural history, p. 1208.
Political science.

New York and Erie railroad.

Lord (*E.*) Historical view of the New York and Erie railroad. 8°. New York, 1855.

New Zealand.

Brodie (*W.*) Past and present state of New Zealand. 8°. London, 1845.

Brown (*W.*) New Zealand and its aborigines. 12°. London, 1845.

Cholmondeley (*T.*) Ultima Thule; or residence in New Zealand. 12°. London, 1854.

Cruise (*R. A.*) Ten months' residence in New Zealand. 8°. London, 1823.

Dieffenbach (*E.*) Travels in New Zealand. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Earle (*A.*) Nine months' residence in New Zealand in 1827. 8°. London, 1832.

Fitton (*E. B.*) New Zealand: its condition, resources, etc. 16°. London, 1856.

Fuller (*F.*) Five years' residence in New Zealand. 12°. London, 1859.

Hochstetter (*F. von*). Neu-Seeland. sm. 4°. Stuttgart, 1863.

Hursthouse (*C.*) New Zealand; or, the Britain of the south. 2 v. 12°. London, 1857.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1861.

Jameson (*R. G.*) New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales: record of recent travels. 12°. London, 1842.

King (—). Some particulars of New Zealand. 4°. London, 1798.

[*In* COLLINS (D.) English colony in N. S. Wales].

McKillop (*H. F.*) Reminiscences of twelve months' services in New Zealand during the late disturbances. 16°. London, 1849.

Mann (*W.*) Account of New Zealand. 16°. London, 1839.

[*In his* Six years in Australia].

Muter (*Mrs. D. D.*) Travels and adventures of an officer's wife in New Zealand. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

New Zealanders (The), containing a narrative of the discovery of the island, with a description of its present inhabitants. [*anon.*] 16°. London, [1838]?

[LIBRARY of entertaining knowledge, v. 41].

Nicholas (*J. L.*) Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand, 1814–15. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817.

Polack (*J. S.*) Manners and customs of the New Zealanders; with remarks to emigrants. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

——— New Zealand; travels and adventures in New Zealand, 1831–37. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Power (*W. T.*) Sketches in New Zealand with pen and pencil. 12°. London, 1849.

New Zealand—continued.

Rise and progress of Australia, New Zealand, etc. By an Englishman. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1857.

Schulze (*W.*) Reise und lebensbilder aus Neu Holland, Neu Seeland, und Californien. 8°. Magdeburg, 1853.

Shaw (*J.*) Notes of a ramble in New Zealand, 1852. 12°. London, 1852.

Swainson (*W.*) Lectures on the colonization of New Zealand. 12°. London, 1856.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1859.

Terry (*C.*) New Zealand; its advantages and prospects as a British colony. 8°. London, 1842.

Thomson (*A. S.*) The story of New Zealand, past and present, savage and civilized. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Wakefield (*E. J.*) Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Yate (*W.*) Account of New Zealand. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1835.

See, also, **Auckland.**
Botany, p. 165.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 319.
Mythology, p. 1193.

Ney (Michel).

Memoirs, published by his family. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Verronais (*P.*) Vie militaire de Michel Ney. 8°. Metz, 1853.

Niagara Falls, (*New York*).

Barham (*W.*) Descriptions of Niagara, selected from travellers. 8°. Gravesend, (Eng.) 1847.

De Veaux (*S.*) Falls of Niagara, and guide through the Canadas. 16°. Buffalo, 1839.

Falls of Niagara; a guide to all points of interest in the neighborhood of the great cataract. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1858.

Gilpin (*H. D.*) Guide to Niagara. 24°. Philadelphia, 1825.
[*In his* Northern tour].

Johnson (*F. H.*) Guide for every visitor to Niagara Falls. 16°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1852.

Lieber (*F.*) Letters written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Maude (*J.*) Visit to the falls of Niagara in 1800. 8°. London, 1826.

Orr (*J. W.*) Pictorial guide to the falls of Niagara. 24°. Buffalo, 1845.

Stuart (*B.*) *and Serrell* (*E. W.*) Report to commissioners appointed by the New York legislature on a ship channel [around the falls of Niagara]. 26 pp. 8°. New York, 1854.

Summer month; or, recollections of a visit to the falls of Niagara, and the lakes. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1823.

Table rock album, and sketches of the falls [of Niagara] and scenery adjacent. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 12°. Buffalo, (N. Y.) 1850.

Nibelungen lied. *See* **Poetry.**

Nicaragua.

Bülow (*A. von*). Der freistaat Nicaragua in Mittel-Amerika, und seine wichtigkeit für den welthandel, den ackerbau und die colonisation. 12°. Berlin, 1849.

Gage (*T.*) Retour de la Mexique par la province de Nicaragua, 1637. 16°. Amsterdam, 1720.
[*In his* Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne].

Letts (*J. M.*) Description of the Nicaragua route to California. 8°. New York, 1852.
[*In his* California illustrated].

Oviedo y Valdez (*G. H. de*). Histoire de Nicaragua. 8°. Paris, 1840.
[Ternaux-Compans. Voyages, etc. de l'Amérique, v. 14].

Reichardt (*C. F.*) Nicaragua im jahre 1852; mit besonderer beziehung auf die auswanderung nach den heissen zonen Amerika's. 8°. Braunschweig, 1854.

Squier (*E. G.*) Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1852.

Stout (*P. F.*) Nicaragua; past, present, and future. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Walker (*W.*) The war in Nicaragua. 12°. Mobile, (New York), 1860.

See, also, **Mosquito shore.**

Nice, *or* **Nicaea** (*Council of*). *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 316.

Nice, *or* **Nizza,** (*France*).

Farr (*W.*) Medical guide to Nice. 12°. London, 1841.

Lee (*E.*) Nice and its climate, with notices of the coast from Marseilles to Genoa. From the French. 12°. London, 1854.

Nicholas i. *or,* **Nicolaj Pawlowitsch,** (*emperor of Russia*).

Christmas (*H.*) Life of Nicholas i. 16°. London, 1854.

Dernières (*Les*) heures de la vie de l'empereur Nicolas i. [*anon.*] Traduit du Russe. sm. fol. Vienne, 1855.

Nicholas i.—continued.

Harrison (*R.*) Notice of the tzar Nicholas i. 12°. London, 1855.
[*In his* Nine years' residence in Russia].

Korff (— *Le baron de.*) Accession of Nicholas i. Compiled by special command of Alexander ii. 8°. London, 1857.

Lee (*R.*) The first days of Nicholas i. 16°. London, 1854.

Mayne (*F.*) Life of Nicholas i. with a short account of Russia and the Russians. 8°. London, 1855.

Michelsen (*E. H.*) Life of Nicholas i. with the death of Paul and Alexander. 16°. London, 1854.

Schmucker (*S. M.*) Life and reign of Nicholas i. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Schnitzler (*J. H*) Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Nicholas i. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Turnerelli (*E. T.*) What I know of the late emperor and his family. 12°. London, 1855.

Nicholls (Charlotte Bronté). *See* **Bronté** (C.)

Nicholson (John).

Impeachment, trial, and acquital of John Nicholson. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.
[Pennsylvania state trials].

Nicholson (Renton).

Autobiography of the lord chief baron Nicholson. 18°. London, 1860.

Nicolai (Friedrich).

Fichte (*J. G.*) Friedrich Nicolai's leben und sonderbare meinungen. 8°. Berlin, 1846.
[Fichte (J. G.) Sämmtliche werke, v. 8].

Niebuhr (Barthold Georg).

Life and letters of Niebuhr; with essays on his character and influence, by Bunsen, Brandis, and Loebell. Translated by S. Winkworth. 3 v. 8°. London, 1852.

Lieber (*F.*) Reminiscences of an intercourse with Niebuhr during a residence in Rome, 1822–23. 12°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Niger, (*River*).

Allen (*W.*) Picturesque views on the river Niger, sketched in 1832–33. obl. fol. London, 1840.

——— Narrative of the expedition sent to the river Niger in 1841. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Baikie (*W. B.*) Exploring voyage up the Kwóra, 1854. 8°. London, 1856.

Cole (*W.*) Life in the Niger; or, journal of an African trader. 12°. London, 1862.

Niger—continued.

Donkin (*Sir R.*) Course and probable termination of the Niger. 8°. London, 1829.

Lander (*R. and J.*) Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the river Niger. 2d ed. 2 v. 18°. London, 1838.
[Murray's family library, v. 27–28].

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.
[Harpers' family library, v. 40–41].

Lyon (*G. F.*) Geographical notices of the course of the Niger. 4°. London, 1821.
[*In his* Travels in northern Africa].

M'Queen (*J.*) Course and termination of the great river Niger. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.
[*In his* Geographical view of northern central Africa].

McWilliam (*J. O.*) Medical history of the expedition to the Niger, 1841–42. 8°. London, 1843.

See, also, **Africa** (*Central*). **Botany**, p. 164.

Nikon, (*a Russian patriarch*).

Life of Nikon. 16°. London, 1854.
[*In* Lives of eminent Russian prelates].

Nile, (*River*).

Baker (*Sir S. W.*) Albert N'yanza, the great basin of the Nile, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1866.

Beke (*C. T.*) Who discovered the sources of the Nile? 16 pp. 8°. London, 1863.

Bruce (*J.*) Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768–73. 5 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1790.

Burton (*R. F.*) Nile basin: Part i. showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's western lake reservoir. ii. Captain Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile; a review, by J. McQueen. 12°. London, 1864.

Cooley (*W. D.*) Claudius Ptolemy and the Nile; an inquiry. 8°. London, 1854.

Grant (*J. A.*) Domestic scenes from my Nile journal. 8°. Edinburgh, 1864.

Melly (*G.*) Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Speke (*J. H.*) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 8°. Edinburgh, 1863.

——— What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. 8°. Edinburgh, 1864.

Werne (*F.*) Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in 1840–41. From the German, by C. W. O'Reilly. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849.

See, also, **Africa. Egypt. Nubia.**

Nimeguen, *or* Nijmwegen, (*Netherlands, Peace of*, 1678).

Lettres et négociations de mm. d'Estrades, le marquis de Croissy, et le comte d'Avaux, et les responses et instructions du roy, et de M. Pomponne. 3 v. in 1. 16°. La Haye, 1710.

Limojon de Saint Didier (*A. T.*) Histoire des négotiations de la paix de Nimègue. 4e éd. 12°. La Haye, 1697.

Mémoires et lettres de sa majesté très chrestienne, et les responces et résolutions des estats généraux des provinces unies des Pais-Bas touchant la negotiation de la paix de Nimègue. 24°. La Haye, 1678.

Moetjens (*A.*) Actes et mémoires des négotiations de la paix de Nimègue. 3e éd. 4 v. 18°. La Haye, 1697.

Motifs pour la paix générale, avec une remontrance aux plénipotentiaires des alliés assemblés à Nimègue. 24°. Liége, 1678.

[Political pamphlets, v. 129].

Recueil des préliminaires de la paix, avec les principaux traitez qui ont esté faits devant ou pendant le congrez à Nimègue. 24°. Cologne, 1678.

Wynne (*W.*) Life of sir Leoline Jenkins, ambassador for the general peace at Cologne and Nimeguen, wherein are related the remarkable transactions of those times. 2 v. fol. London, 1724.

Nineteenth century. *See* **History**, p. 576.

Nineveh.

Blackburn (*J.*) Nineveh; its rise and ruin as illustrated by modern discoveries. New ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Bonomi (*J.*) Nineveh and its palaces; the discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of holy writ. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1857.

Botta (*P. E.*) Discoveries at Nineveh. 8°. London, 1850.

Fergusson (*R.*) Palaces of Nineveh restored; an essay on Assyrian architecture. 8°. London, 1851.

Fletcher (*J. P.*) Notes from Nineveh. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Layard (*A. H.*) Nineveh, and its remains; with an inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh; the result of a second expedition. 8°. London, 1853.

——— Popular account of discoveries at Nineveh. 12°. London, 1851.

Nineveh—continued.

——— Second series of the monuments of Nineveh. From drawings on the spot. obl. fol. London, 1853.

Smith (*G. V.*) Prophecies relating to Nineveh and the Assyrians; with the results of recent discoveries. 12°. London, 1857.

Vaux (*W. S. W.*) Nineveh and Persepolis; an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of recent researches in those countries. 12°. London, 1850.

Walpole (*F.*) Visit to Nineveh. 8°. London, 1851.

[*In his* Ansayrii and the Assassins].

See, also, **Assyria.**

Ninon de L'Enclos. *See* **L'Enclos** (Anne de).

Nisi prius. *See* **Law.** (*Nisi prius*), p. 824.

Nismes, (*France*).

Clerisseau (*C. L.*) Monuments de Nismes. fol. Paris, 1778.

Nitre.

Hare (*R.*) Explosiveness of nitre. 4°. Washington, 1850.

[*In* Smithsonian contributions, v. 2].

Nitrous oxide. *See* **Chemistry**, p. 213.

Nivernais, (*France*).

Coquille (*G.*) Histoire du pays et duché de Nivernois. sm. 4°. Paris, 1612.

See, also, **Numismatics.**

Nobility.

Heine (*H.*) Kahldorf, über den adel. 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.

[*In his* Werke, v. 6].

Laws of honour; an account of the derivation of all titles, dignities, offices, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1714.

Millar (*J.*) Origin of the distinction of ranks. 8°. Edinburgh, 1806.

France:

Annuaire de la pairie et de la noblesse de France, et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, 1846-52. 6 v. 12°. Paris, 1846-52.

Courcelles (*J. B. P. J. de*). Dictionnaire universel de la noblesse de France. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1820.

Desormeaux (*J. J. R.*) Mémoire sur la noblesse française, son origine, etc. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[Leber (J. M. C.) Coll. diss. hist. France, v. 11].

Hozier (*A. L. M. de, and A. C. A. de*). Armorial général; ou, registres de la noblesse de France, continués. 8°. Paris, 1848.

La Roque (*G. A. de*). Traité de la noblesse, de ses différentes espèces, de son origine, etc. 4°. Rouen, 1735.

Nobility—continued.

FRANCE:

Magny (*C. Drigon de*). Livre d'or de la noblesse de France. [avec] illustrations européennes. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1844–47.

Poncelin de La Roche Tilhac (*J. C.*) État des cours de l'Europe, et des provinces de France, pour l'année 1788. 8°. Paris, 1788.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Banks (*T. C.*) Baronia anglica concentrata; account of baronies in fee, deriving their origin from writ of summons. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Ripon, 1844.

——— Dormant and extinct baronage of England. 4 v. 4°. London, 1807–25.

Barlow (*F.*) Complete English peerage. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1775.

Burke (*J. and J. B.*) Heraldic illustrations, comprising the armorial bearings of the principal families of the empire. 3 v. 8°. London, 1844–46.

——— The same. Illuminated supplement. 8°. London, 1851.

Burke (*J. B.*) Heraldic register, 1849–50. With an annotated obituary. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Vicissitudes of families. Three series. 3 v. 12°. London, 1859–63.

——— Visitation of the seats and arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. Second series. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1852–55.

Catton (*C.*) The English peerage; with account of such titles as have become extinct. 3 v. 4°. London, 1790.

Courthope (*W.*) Synopsis of the extinct baronetage of England. 12°. London, 1835.

Craik (*G. L.*) Romance of the peerage; or, curiosities of family history. 4 v. 12°. London, 1848–50.

Dod (*C. R.*) Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence, 1688–1843. 16°. London, 1843.

——— Peerage, baronetage, and knightage, for 1852. 16°. London, 1852.

Douglas (*Sir R.*) Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical account of the nobility of that kingdom. 2d ed. with a continuation by J. T. Wood. 2 v. fol. Edinburgh, 1813.

Dugdale (*Sir W.*) Baronage of England, historical account of our English nobility, etc. 2 v. fol. London, 1675–76.

Edmonson (*J.*) Present peerages. 8°. London, 1785.

Nobility—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Elven (*J. P.*) Book of family crests. 4,000 engravings. 2 v. 12°. London, 1838.

Fairbairn (*J.*) Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by J. Maclaren. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Heylin (*P.*) Help to English history; with the coats of arms of the nobility, lists of the extinct barons, viscounts, etc. Published by P. Wright. 8°. London, 1773.

Lawrence (*Sir J.*) Nobility of the British gentry, or, the political ranks and dignities of the British empire. 8°. London, 1824. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 23].

Nares (*E.*) Heraldic anomalies; or, confusion in our orders of precedence; with disquisitions on the existing orders of society. 2 v. 12°. London, 1823.

Nicolas (*Sir N. H.*) Historic peerage of England; exhibiting every title of peerage which has existed in this country since the conquest. Continued by W. Courthope. 8°. London, 1857.

Sandford (*J. L.*) *and Townsend* (*M.*) Great governing families of England. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Selden (*J.*) Privileges of the baronage of England, when they sit in parliament. 8°. London, 1689.

[*With* SCOBELL (H.) Remembrancer].

Shirley (*E. P.*) Noble and gentle men of England; or, notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England. sm. 4°. Westminster, 1859.

Thoms (*W. J.*) Book of the court; exhibiting the history, duties, and privileges of the several ranks of the English nobility and gentry. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1844.

Walford (*E.*) County families of the united kingdom; or, manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy. 8°. London, 1860.

See, also—

Genealogy. **Political science.**
Heraldry. **Social science.**
Law. (*Nobility*), p. 825.

Nollekens (Joseph).

Smith (*T. J.*) Nollekens and his times, comprehending memoirs of several contemporary artists. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Non compotes mentis. *See* **Law.** (*Lunacy.*)

Nonconformists to the church of England, and non-jurors. *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 321.

Nootka Sound, (*north-west coast of America*).

Jewitt (*J. R.*) Captivity and sufferings among the savages of Nootka Sound. 16°. Ithaca, (N. Y.) 1849.

Meares (*J.*) Memorial respecting the capture of certain vessels in Nootka Sound, 1790. 8°. London, 1810.

Nordhoff (Charles).

Nine years a sailor, in the United States naval service. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Norfolk (Henry Howard, *7th duke of*). *See* **Howard** (Henry).

Norfolk, (*England*).

Britton (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Norfolk. 8°. London, 1810.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 11].

Cotman (*J. S.*) Architectural remains in Norfolk; with descriptive notices by D. Turner, and observations by T. Rickman. 2 v. fol. London, 1838.

Gilpin (*W.*) Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty in the county of Norfolk. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Cambridge, etc.]

Spelman (*Sir H.*) Icenia; sive, Norfolciæ topographica descriptio. fol. London, 1723.

[*In his* Works].

Stark (*J.*) Scenery of the rivers of Norfolk, comprising the Yare, the Waveney, and the Bure, from pictures painted by J. S. With historical and geological descriptions, by J. W. Robberds, jr. 4°. Norwich, (Eng.) 1834.

See, also, for the Norfolk dialect, **Language**, p. 648.

Norfolk, (*Connecticut*).

Roys (*A.*) Brief history of the town of Norfolk, from 1738 to 1844. 8°. New York, 1847.

Norfolk, (*Virginia*).

Forrest (*W. S.*) Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and its vicinity. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

See, also, **Medicine**. (*Yellow fever*), p. 1094.

Normal schools. *See* **Education.**

Normandy.

Campbell (*J. F.*) Life in Normandy. Sketches of French fishing, farming, cooking, natural history, and politics, drawn from nature. [Edited by J. F. Campbell. *anon.*] 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Ducarel (*A. C.*) Anglo-Norman antiquities considered, in a tour through Normandy. fol. London, 1767.

Duncan (*J.*) Dukes of Normandy, from the time of Rollo to the expulsion of king John. 12°. London, 1839.

Floquet (*P. A.*) Histoire du parlement de Normandie. 7 v. 8°. Rouen, 1840–42.

Hairby (*J.*) Rambles in Normandy. 4°. London, 1846.

Le Keux (*J.*) *and Pugin* (*A.*) Specimens of the architectural antiquities of Normandy. 4°. London, 1827.

Musgrave (*G. M.*) Ramble through Normandy. 12°. London, 1855.

Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450. 1. Robertus Blondelli de reductione Normanniæ. 2. Le recouvrement de Normandie, par berry, herault du roy. 3. Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England. Edited from mss. by Joseph Stevenson. 8°. London, 1863.

[CHRONICLES and memorials of Great Britain].

Ordericus Vitalis. History of England and Normandy. [Translated from the Latin] with Guizot's introduction, by T. Forester. 4 v. 12°. London, 1853–56.

Palgrave (*Sir F.*) History of Normandy and England. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851–57.

Regnard (*J. F.*) Voyage de Normandie. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 1].

Wood (*L. J.*) Sketches in Normandy. [31 lithographed plates, without text]. fol. London, 1838.

See, also—

Architecture, p. 54. **Language**, p. 655.
France. **Law.** (*Normandy*).
Great Britain. **Numismatics.**

Norridgewock, (*Maine*).

Allen (*W.*) History of Norridgewock. 12°. Norridgewock, 1849.

Norse language and literature. *See pp.* 653, 998.

North (Frederick, *8th lord North*).

Histoire de l'administration de lord North, et de la guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale. [*anon.*] 8°. Londres, 1784.

Opposition mornings; with Betty's remarks. [*anon.*] 72 pp. 8°. Dublin, 1778.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 27].

North family.

North (*R.*) Lives of Francis North, sir Dudley North, and rev. dr. [John] North. New ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1826.

North America. *See* **America** (*North*), p. 34.
Also, **Birds**, p. 152. **Geology**, p. 509. **Botany**, p. 168. **Indians**, p. 600.

Northamptonshire, (*England*).

Britton (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Northampton. 8°. London, 1810.
[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 11].

Cole (*J.*) History and antiquities of Higham Ferrers, Rushden, and Irthlingborough, in Northamptonshire. 16°. Wellingborough, 1838.

See, also, **Ecton.** And, for the dialect of Northamptonshire, *see* **Language**, p. 648.

North Carolina.

Bennett (*D. K.*) Chronology of North Carolina, from 1584 to the present time. 12°. New York, 1858.

Brickell (*J.*) Natural history of North Carolina, with an account of the inhabitants. 8°. Dublin, 1737.

Cooke (*W. D.*) Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 12°. Raleigh, 1853.

Edwards (*R.*) Statistical gazetteer of North Carolina. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1856.

Eye-witness (*The*); or, life scenes in the old North State, depicting the trials and sufferings of the unionists during the rebellion. By A. O. W. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1865.

Foote (*W. H.*) Sketches of North Carolina, historical and biographical. 8°. New York, 1846.

Hawks (*F. L.*) History of North Carolina. 3d ed. v. 1–2. 8°. Fayetteville (N. C.) 1859.

Jones (*J. S.*) Defense of the revolutionary history of the state of North Carolina from the aspersions of mr. Jefferson. 12°. Boston, 1816.

Lee (*H.*) Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with original documents relating to the history of the revolution. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

McKenzie (*R.*) Strictures on col. Tarleton's history of the campaigns of 1780–81 in the southern provinces. 8°. London, 1787.

Martin (*F. X.*) History of North Carolina, from its earliest period. 2 v. 8°. New Orleans, 1829.

Revolutionary history of North Carolina, in lectures, by F. L. Hawks, D. L. Swain, and W. A. Graham. With a sketch of the battle of the Alamance, by W. D. Cooke. 8°. Raleigh, 1853.

Wheeler (*J. H.*) Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584–1851, with sketches of her statesmen, jurists, etc. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Williams (*E.*) Virginia richly and truly valued, viz: the fertile Carolana, and the excellent isle of Roanoake. 2d ed. 1650. Reprinted. 8°. Washington, 1844.
[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 3].

Williamson (*H.*) History of North Carolina. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

See, also—
Botany, p. 168. **Law**, p. 825.
Deep river. **North and South Carolina.**
Geology, p. 510.

Political documents.

Journal of proceedings of the provincial congress, held at Halifax, April 4, 1776. 8°. Raleigh, 1831.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 115–118].

Proceedings and debates of the convention called to amend the constitution of the state, assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. 8°. Raleigh, 1836.

Report of the comptroller of public accounts. 8°. [Raleigh], 1855.

North and South Carolina.

Bartram (*W.*) Travels through North and South Carolina, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1791.

Colton (*H. E.*) Scenery of the mountains of western North Carolina, and northwestern South Carolina. 16°. Raleigh, 1859.

Drayton (*J.*) Memoirs of the American revolution, as relating to North and South Carolina. 2 v. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1821.

Moultrie (*W.*) Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1802.

Oldmixon (*J.*) History of Carolina. London, 1708. Reprinted. 8°. New York, 1836.
[CARROLL'S historical collections of South Carolina, v. 2.]

Northcote (James).

Conversations of James Northcote. Edited by W. Hazlitt. 8°. London, 1830.

Northeast passage to China, etc. *See* **Arctic regions.**

Northmen.

See **America.** (*Discovery*), p. 31. **Denmark. Iceland. Scandinavia.**

Northumberland (Thomas Percy, *7th earl of*). *See* **Percy** (Thomas).

Northumberland, (*England*).

Chatto (*W. A.*) Rambles in Northumberland. 12°. London, 1835.

Hodgson (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of the county of Northumberland. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 12, part 1].

Mackenzie (*E.*) Historical, topographical, and descriptive view of Northumberland. 2d ed. 2 v. 4°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1825.

Surtridge (*T.*) Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered at High Rochester, Risingham, and Rudchester, in Northumberland. 4°. Newcastle upon-Tyne, 1853.

White (*W.*) Northumberland, and the border. 12°. London, 1859.

See, also—

Botany, p. 167. **Language**, p. 648.
Coal, p. 228. **Tynemouth.**

Northup (Solomon).

Twelve years a slave; or, the life of Solomon Northup. 12°. New York, 1859.

Northwest coast of America.

Meares (*J.*) Voyages made, 1788–89, from China to the northwest coast of America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1791.

Portlock (*N.*) Voyage to the northwest coast of America. 1786. 4°. London, 1789.

See, also—

America (*North*). **Geology**, p. 509.
British Columbia. Russian America.
Geography, p. 505.

Northwest passage. *See* **Arctic regions.**

Northwest territory, (*United States*).

Burnet (*J.*) Early settlement of the northwest territory. 8°. New York, 1847.

Harris (*T. M.*) Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Alleghany mountains in 1803. 8°. Boston, 1805.

Hildreth (*S. P.*) Pioneer history; an account of the early settlement of the northwest territory. 8°. Cincinnati, 1848.

Waterbury (—). Early settlement of the northwest territory. sm. 4°. Polo, (Ill.) 1859.

[*In his* Sketches of Ogle county].

Norton (*Rev.* John).

McClure (*A. W.*) Life of Rev. John Norton, of Boston. 12°. Boston, 1846.

[LIVES of the chief fathers of New England, v. 2].

Norton, (*Massachusetts*).

Clark (*G. F.*) History of the town of Norton, 1669–1859. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Norwalk, (*Connecticut.*)

Hale (*E.*) Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn. 12°. Norwalk, 1847.

Norway.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Anderson (*Sir C. H. J.*) Eight weeks' journal in Norway. 12°. London, 1853.

Boydell (*J.*) Picturesque scenery of Norway. fol. London, 1820.

Brace (*C. L.*) Visit to the homes of Norway. 12°. New York, 1857.

[*In his* The Norse-folk, etc.]

Breton (*W. H.*) Tour in Norway. 8°. London, 1835.

Forester (*T.*) Norway, in 1848–49; rambles among the fjelds and fjords of the central and western districts. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Handbook for tourists in Norway. 16°. London, 1854.

Holloway (*J. G.*) A month in Norway. 18°. London, 1853.

Laing (*S.*) Journal of a residence in Norway, 1834–36. 8°. London, 1836.

Latham (*R. G.*) Norway and the Norwegians. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Le Bas (*P.*) Histoire et description de la Norwège. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[UNIVERS, v. 31].

Maxwell (*J. S.*) Tour in Norway and Sweden. 12°. New York, 1849.

[*In his* The czar, his court, etc.]

Metcalfe (*F.*) The Oxonian in Norway; or, notes of excursions in that country, 1854–55. 2 v. 12°. London, 1856.

——— The Oxonian in Thelemarken; or, southwestern Norway in 1856–57. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Milford (*J.*) Norway and her Laplanders, in 1841. 8°. London, 1842.

Newland (*H.*) Forest scenes in Norway and Sweden; extracts from the journal of a fisherman. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1855.

Notes on a yacht voyage to Hardanger Fjord, and the adjacent estuaries. By a yachting dabbler. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1855.

Price (*E.*) Norway. Views of wild scenery, and a journal. 4°. London, 1834.

Swinton (*A.*) Travels into Norway, etc. in 1788–91. 8°. London, 1792.

Unprotected females in Norway; or, the pleasantest way of traveling there. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1857.

Wyndham (*F. M.*) Wild life on the fjelds of Norway. 12°. London, 1861.

Norway—continued.

HISTORY:

Feldborg (*A. A.*) Appeal to the English nation in favor of Norway. 8°. London, 1814.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 4].

Francis (*Sir P.*) Letter to earl Grey on the policy of Great Britain and her allies towards Norway. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1814.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 4].

Malling (*O.*) Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians, etc. 4°. London, 1807.

Scripta historica Islandorum de rebus gestis veterum borealium Latine reddita curante societate regia antiquariorum septentrionalium. 12 v. 8°. Hafniæ, 1828–46.

CONTENTS.

v. 1–3. Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii.
v. 4–5. Historia regis Olavi sancte.
v. 6. Historiæ regum Magni Boni, Haraldi Severi et filiorum ejus.
v. 7. Historiæ regum Norvegiæ a Magno nudipede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium.
v. 8. Historia regis Sverreris.
v. 9. Historiæ regum, Hakonis Sverreris filii, Gut tormi, Ingii Bardi filii et Hakonis hakonidæ, usque ad obitum Skulii ducis.
v. 10. Historiæ Hakonis hakonidæ pars ultima; fragmenta historiæ Magni hakonidæ; historia brevior Olavi tryggvidæ; epitome historiæ, etc.
v. 11. Historia, etc. de piratis jomensibus; historia knutida um; fragmenta duo ad res danicas pertinentia: de Hakone Hareki filio; de avaritia archiepiscopi Absalonis et de colono quodam.
v. 12. Regesta geographica; chronologia.

Snorro Sturlesön. Heimskringla; or, chronicles of the kings of Norway. From the Icelandic, by Samuel Laing. 3 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Statistical documents.

Beretning om økonomiske tilstand, 1851–60. 2 v. 8°. and 4°. Christiania, 1858–63.

Beretning om sundhedstilstanden og medicinalforholdene, 1861–62. 2 v. 4°. Christiania, 1864.

Criminalstatistike tabeller, 1860–61. 2 v. 4°. Christiania, 1863–64.

Den statstelegrafs statistik, 1861–62–63. 3 v. 4°. Christiania, 1862–64.

Oversigt over indtægter og udgifter, 1861–62. 2 v. 4°. Christiania, 1863–64.

Tabeller vedkommende handel og skibsfart, 1862–63–64. 3 v. 4°. Christiania, 1863–64.

See, also, **Law.** (*Norway*). **Natural history,** p. 1207. **Scandinavia.**

Norway, (*Maine*).

Noyes (*D.*) History of Norway, [Maine]. 12°. Norway, 1852.

Norwich, (*Connecticut*).

Caulkins (*F. M.*) History of Norwich, Connecticut, 1660–1845. 12°. Norwich, 1845.

Norwich (*Connecticut*)—continued.

Gilman (*D. C.*) Historical discourse at the bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of Norwich. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1859.

Stedman (*J. W.*) The Norwich jubilee; celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Norwich. 8°. Norwich, 1859.

Nose. *See* **Medicine.** (*Special diseases*), p. 1101. *Also,* **Physiognomy.**

Nosology. *See* **Medicine.** (*Pathology*), p. 1083.

Notary public. *See* **Law.** (*Notary public*)

Notes. *See* **Law.** (*Promissory notes*).

Nott (*Maj. gen. sir* William).

Stocqueler (*J. H.*) Memoirs and correspondence of sir William Nott. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Nottinghamshire, (*England*).

Bailey (*T.*) Annals of the county of Nottingham. 4 v. 8°. London, 1853–55.

Dickinson (*W.*) Antiquities in Nottingham, comprising histories of Southwell and of Newark. 4°. Newark, 1801.

Laird (*F. C.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Nottingham. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, part 1].

See, also, **Newark,** (*England*).

Nova Scotia.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC:

Chabert (*J. B. de*). Voyage fait par ordre du roi, 1750–51, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie. 4°. Paris, 1753.

Cozzens (*F. S.*) Acadia; or, a month among the blue noses. 12°. New York, 1859.

Haliburton (*T. C.*) Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. 8°. Halifax, 1829.

Marsden (*J.*) Narrative of a mission to Nova Scotia. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1827.

Moorsom (*W. S.*) Letters from Nova Scotia. 12°. London, 1830.

HISTORY:

Considérations sur les différends des couronnes de la Grande Bretagne et de France touchant l'Acadie. [*anon.*] 18°. La Haye, 1756.

Mémoires des commissaires du roi, et de ceux de sa majesté britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique. [Par mm. Galissonière, Silhouette, et Laville]. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1755–77.

——— The same. 5 v. 16°. Paris, 1756.

Nova Scotia—continued.

HISTORY:

——— The same. Memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia and St. Lucia. 2 v. 4°. London, 1755.

See, also, **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 320. **Geology**, p. 509. **Law**, p. 827.

Novels. *See* **Fiction.**

Nubia.

Burckhardt (*J. L.*) Travels in Nubia. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1822.

Cherubini (*S.*) Histoire et description de la Nubie. 8°. Paris, 1847.

[UNIVERS, v. 15].

Legh (*T.*) Journey in the country beyond the cataracts of Egypt. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1817.

Peel (*W.*) Ride through the Nubian desert. 16°. London, 1852.

Prime (*W. C.*) Boat life in Nubia. 12°. New York, 1857.

Russell (*M.*) Nubia and Abyssinia. 18°. New York, 1841.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 66].

Waddington (*G.*) *and Hanbury* (*B.*) Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia, 1820–21. 4°. London, 1822.

See, also—

Abyssinia. **Dongola.**
Africa (*Eastern*). **Egypt.**

Nugent (H. P.)

Letters to W. C. C. Claiborne, and J. Brown [on charges against himself]. 52 pp. sm. 4°. New Orleans, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

Nuisances. *See* **Law.** (*Nuisances*), p. 827. *Also* **Medicine.** (*Hygiene*), *p.* 1121.

Nullities. *See* **Law.** (*Nullities*), p. 827.

Numismatics, including medals, etc.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Abot de Bazinghen (*F. A.*) Traité des monnoies, en forme de dictionnaire. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1764.

Rasche (*J. C.*) Lexicon universæ rei nummariæ veterum. 9 v. in 5. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1785–1805.

Whelan (*P.*) Numismatic dictionary; collection of the names of all the coins known, with their countries, values, multiples, etc. 16°. London, 1855.

HISTORY:

Camerarius (*J.*) De historia rei nummariæ. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701.

[GRONOVIUS (J.) Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 9].

Numismatics—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: History.

Eckhel (*J.*) Doctrina numorum veterum. 8 v. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1826–28.

Porzio (*L.*) De re pecuniaria antiquorum. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1700.

[GRONOVIUS (J.) Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 9].

Savot (*L.*) De nummis antiquis dissertationes. Ex gallica in latinam linguam transtulit L. Neocorus [Kuster]. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1696.

[*In* GRÆVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 11].

Scaliger (*J.*) De re nummaria antiquorum. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1700.

[GRONOVIUS (J.) Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 9].

Snell (*W.*) De re nummaria. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1700.

[GRONOVIUS (J.) Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 9].

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Introduction to the study of coins. 16°. London, 1848.

——— Numismatic manual. 8°. London, 1840.

Alexander (*J. H.*) International coinage, for Great Britain and the United States. iv, 20 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1855.

Arbuthnot (*J.*) Tables of ancient coins, explained in dissertations. 4°. London, 1727.

Covarrubias y Leyva (*D.*) Veterum numismatum collatio cum his quæ modo expenduntur publica auctoritate recusa. fol. Genevæ, 1762.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

Kelly (*P.*) Universal cambist; a treatise on exchanges, coins, etc. 2 v. 4°. London, 1821.

Noback (*C. and F.*) Münz- maass- und gewichtsbuch. 8°. Leipzig, 1860.

Prime (*W. C.*) Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern, illustrated and described. 4°. New York, 1861.

Revue numismatique. Publiée par Cartier, et De La Saussaye. 12 v. 8°. Paris, 1846–57.

Sealy (*H. N.*) Treatise on coins, etc. 8°. London, 1848.

Snowden (*J. R.*) Description of ancient and modern coins, in the collection at the mint of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Trésor de numismatique, etc. ou, recueil général de médailles, monnaies, etc. tant anciens que modernes. [Rédigé sous la direction de Lenormant, et autres]. 7 v. fol. Paris, 1834–41.

Numismatics—continued.

2. Coinage, in various metals.

COPPER:

Groschen-cabinet; enthaltend römisch-kayserliche, oesterreichische, ungarische, böhmische, russische, spanische, und portugiesische groschen, und groschenförmige müntzen in kupfer gestochen. [Fortgesetzt von J. G. Bœhme]. 13 v. in 6. 12°. Leipzig, 1749–65.

GOLD AND SILVER:

Bonneville (*A.*) Encyclopédie monétaire, ou traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent chez les divers peuples du monde. fol. Paris, 1851.

Bonneville (*P. F.*) Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent. fol. Paris, 1806.

Eckfeldt (*J. R.*) Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century. 4°. Philadelphia, 1842.

——— The same. With supplement to 1850–51. 4°. Philadelphia, 1851.

——— New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeits, and bullion. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Martin (*L. C.*) *and Trübner* (*C.*) Current gold and silver coins of all countries, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic value in English money, with fac-similes of the coins. 8°. London, 1863.

Riddell (*J. L.*) Monograph of the silver dollar, good and bad. 8°. New Orleans, 1845.

Tables of the assays, weights, and values of the principal gold and silver coins of all countries. 4°. Philadelphia, 1822.

Weise (*A. C.*) Vollständiges gulden-cabinet, in der ordnung des madaischen thaler-cabinet zusammengetragen, und mit nöthigen registern versehen. Nebst einer vorrede von J. P. Reinhard. 2 v. 8°. Nürnberg, 1780–82.

3. Particular countries.

BRUNSWICK:

Seelländer (*N.*) Gentis brunsvico-luneburgensis numismata ac monetæ. fol. Hanoveræ, 1853.

DENMARK:

Nielsen (*G.*) Beskrivelse over danske mynter og medailler i den kongelige samling. [*anon.*] 2 v. fol. Kiöbenhavn, 1791–94.

FRANCE:

Beyerlé (*J. P. L.*) Observations sur les monnoies. 4°. Paris, 1789.

Hennin (*M.*) Histoire numismatique de la révolution française. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Paris, 1826.

Numismatics—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: France.

Médailles françaises, depuis le règne de Charles vii, jusqu'à celui de Louis xvi. 2 v. fol. 1834–36.

[TRÉSOR de numismatique, etc].

Rochon (*A. M.*) Aperçu des avantages qui peuvent résulter de la conversion du métal des cloches en monnaie moulée. 33 pp. 8°. Paris, 1781.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 17].

Sceaux des rois et des reines de France. fol. Paris, 1834.

[TRÉSOR de numismatique et de glyptique].

Talleyrand-Périgord (*C. M. de*). Opinion sur la fabrication des petites monnaies. 8°. Paris, 1790.

Dauphiné.

Morin (*H.*) Numismatique féodale de Dauphiné. 4°. Paris, 1854.

Nivernais.

Soultrait (*G. de*). Essai sur la numismatique nivernaise. 8°. Paris, 1854.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Folkes (*M.*) Table of English gold coins, from the 18th year of Edward iii to the present time. 12 pp. 4°. London, 1745.

——— Table of English silver coins from the Norman conquest to the present time. 4°. London, 1745.

Hawkins (*E.*) Silver coins of England arranged and described. 8°. London, 1841.

Humphreys (*H. N.*) Gold, silver, and copper coins of England. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1849.

——— Coinage of the British empire from the earliest period. sm. 4°. London, 1854.

Jenkinson (*C. 1st earl of Liverpool*). Treatise on the coins of the realm. 4°. Oxford, 1805.

Jewitt (*L.*) Handbook of numismatics; English coins. 32°. London, 1841.

Lowndes (*W.*) Proposal for amending the silver coins of England. 60 pp. 8°. London, 1696.

——— Regulating silver coin made practicable and easie. 8°. London, 1696.

[*With* the preceding].

——— Remarks on a report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. 8°. London, 1695.

[*With* the preceding].

Numismatics—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: Great Britain.

——— Report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. 8°. London, 1695.

[*With* the preceding].

Morrison (*W. H.*) Observations on the system of metallic currency adopted in Great Britain. 8°. London, 1837.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Mudie (*J.*) Historical and critical account of a series of national medals. 4°. London, 1820.

Pegge (*S.*) Coins fabricated by authority of the archbishops of Canterbury. sm. 4°. London, 1772.

Ruding (*R.*) Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies, to 1810. 4 v. 4°. London, 1817.

Till (*W.*) Essay on the English silver penny. 16°. London, 1837.

British, Anglo-Saxon, and Anglo-Gallic coinage.

Ainslie (*G. R.*) Illustrations of the Anglo-French coinage. [*anon.*] 4°. London, 1830.

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Ancient coins of Gallia, Britannia, etc. 8°. London, 1846.

——— Coins of the Romans, relating to Britain. 8°. London, 1844.

——— Sketch of the Anglo-Saxon mint. 8°. London, 1858.

[ALFRED (*King*). Works, v. 1.]

Clarke (*W.*) Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English coins. 4°. London, 1767.

——— The same. Deducing the antiquities, etc. of each people. 4°. London, 1771.

Ducarel (*A. C.*) Series of Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain coins of the antient kings of England. 4°. London, 1758.

Fountaine (*A.*) Numismata saxonica et dano-saxonica. fol. Oxoniæ, 1703.

[HICKES (G.) Antiquæ literaturæ septentrionalis libri ii, v. 2].

Hawkins (*E.*) Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British museum. 4°. London, 1826.

Poste (*B.*) Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins, with an atlas of coins. 8°. London, 1861.

——— Coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons. 8°. London, 1853.

Ireland.

Simon (*J.*) Essay on Irish coins, and on the currency of foreign moneys in Ireland. With mr. Snelling's supplement. Also, 19 coins never before published. 4°. Dublin, 1810.

Numismatics—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

Scotland.

Cardonnel (*A. de*). Numismata Scotiæ; Scottish coinage, from William the lion, to the union. 4°. Edinburgh, 1786.

GREECE AND ROME:

Cardwell (*E.*) Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8°. Oxford, 1832.

Eckhel (*J. H.*) Doctrina numorum veterum. 8 v. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1826–28.

——— Kurzgefasste anfangsgründe zur alten numismatik. 8°. Wien, [1786].

Green (*B. R.*) Numismatic atlas of ancient history, and descriptive guide to the numismatic atlas of Grecian history. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1829.

Humphreys (*H. N.*) Ancient coins and medals; sketch of the origin of coining money in Greece, etc. sm. 4°. London, 1850.

Müller (*L.*) Numismatique d'Alexandre le grand. Suivie des monnaies de Philippe ii. et iii. sm. 4°. Copenhague, 1855.

Rasche (*J. C.*) Lexicon universæ rei numariæ veterum, et præcipuè Græcorum et Romanorum, cum explicationibus monogrammatum. 9 v. in 5. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1785–1805.

See, also, 4. Medals.

HOLLAND:

Bizot (*P.*) Histoire métallique de la république de Hollande. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 8°. Amsterdam, 1688–90.

INDIA:

Thomas (*E.*) Coins of the Patan sultans of Hindustan. 8°. London, 1847.

Thornton (*T.*) East Indian calculator; or, tables for Indian money, with tables of exchanges between London, Calcutta, etc. 8°. London, 1823.

ORIENTAL NATIONS:

Ahmed Taki-ed-din al-Makrizi. Traité des monnoies musulmanes. Traduit de l'Arabe, par A. J. Sylvestre de Sacy. 8°. Paris, 1797.

Bayer (*F. P.*) De numis hebræo-samaritanis. 4°. Valentiæ, 1781.

——— Numorum hæbræo-samaritanorum vindiciæ. 4°. Valentiæ, 1790.

Fraehn (*C. M.*) Numophylacium orientale pototianum. 8°. Casani, 1813.

Marsden (*W.*) Numismata orientalia illustrata; the oriental coins of his collection illustrated. 2 v. 4°. London, 1823–25.

Numismatics—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

ROME:

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Rare and unedited Roman coins, from the earliest period to the extinction of the empire. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Banduri (*A.*) Numismata imperatorum romanorum à Trajano ad Palæologos. 2 v. fol. Lutetiæ, 1718.

Bie (*J. de*). Imperatorum romanorum numismata aurea. 4°. Antwerpiæ, 1615.

Foy-Vaillant (*J.*) Numismata ærea imperatorum, Augustarum et Cæsarum. 2 v. fol. Parisiis, 1688.

Freher (*M.*) De re monetaria veterum Romanorum et hodierni apud Germanos imperii. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1696.

[*In* GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 11].

Hobler (*F.*) Records of Roman history, from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on Roman coins. 2 v. 4°. London, 1860.

Hulse (*L.*) Imperatorum romanorum numismatum series, à C. J. Cæsare ad Rudolphum ii. 18°. Francofurti, 1603.

Morell (*A.*) Familiarum romanarum numismata omnia accuratissime delineata et disposita. Edidit S. Havercampus. 2 v. fol. Amstelædami, 1734.

——— The same. Sive Schlegelii, Havercampi, et Gorii commentaria in xii priorum imperatorum romanorum numismata. 8°. fol. Amstelædami, 1752.

Occo (*A.*) Imperatorum romanorum numismata, illustrata à F. Mediobarbo, curante P. Argelato. fol. Mediolani, 1730.

Smyth (*W. H.*) Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of large brass Roman imperial coins. 4°. Bedford, 1834.

Till (*W.*) Essay on the Roman penny, [denarius]. 16°. London, 1837.

See, also, 4. Medals. 5. Sale catalogues.

UNITED STATES:

Dickeson (*M. W.*) American numismatical manual, with notices of each coin or series. 4°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Hickox (*J. H.*) Historical account of American coinage. 8°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1858.

Massachusetts.

Felt (*J. B.*) Historical account of the Massachusetts currency. 8°. Boston, 1839.

Mint at Philadelphia.

Communication relative to a proposed branch mint at New York. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Numismatics—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: United States.

Instructions for the transaction of business at the mint of the United States. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Report of the operations of the United States mint for 1862. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Snowden (*J. R.*) Mint of the United States, at Philadelphia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

See, also, **United States.** (*Treasury department*).

4. Medals, etc.

Addison (*J.*) Dialogues on medals. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Bentinck (*C. S. de*). Catalogue d'une collection de médailles antiques. 3 v. 4°. Amsterdam, 1787–88.

Hedlinger (*J. C.*) Œuvre de J. C. Hedlinger. Recueil des médailles de ce célèbre artiste, gravées, avec l'explication par C. de Mechel. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Basle, 1776–78.

Homes (*H. A.*) The design and import of medals. 8 pp. 8°. Albany, 1863.

Jennings (*D.*) Introduction to the knowledge of medals. 12°. London, 1764.

Jobert (*L.*) La science des médailles. Nouv. éd. [par J. B. de La Bastie]. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1739.

Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux 15e et 16e siècles. fol. Paris, 1834.

[TRÉSOR de numismatique, etc.]

Médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux 16e et 17e siècles. fol. Paris, 1841.

[TRÉSOR de numismatique, etc.]

Mionnet (*T. E.*) Description des médailles antiques, grecques et romaines; avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation. Avec supplément, et planches. 16 v. 8°. Paris, 1806–37.

——— The same. Atlas de géographie numismatique. 4°. Paris, 1838.

——— Poids des medailles grecques, d'or et d'argent, du cabinet royal de France. 8°. Paris, 1839.

——— De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines; ou, recueil des médailles d'or, d'argent, et de bronze. 3e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Paruta (*F.*) Sicilia descritta, con medaglie. fol. Lione, 1697.

Pelterin (*J.*) Recueil des médailles de rois, de peuples, et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. Suppléments. 10 v. in 8. 4°. Paris, 1762–67.

Numismatics—continued.

MEDALS, ETC:

Perry (*F.*) Series of English medals. 4°. London, 1762.

Satterlee (*A. H.*) An arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the United States, and of presidential candidates. 8°. New York, 1862.

Smyth (*W. H.*) Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman imperial large brass medals. 4°. Bedford, 1834.

Snowden (*J. R.*) Description of the medals in the museum of the mint. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Till (*W.*) Descriptive particulars of English coronation medals, from Edward vi to Victoria. 16°. London, 1838.

Tobiezen-Duby (*P. A.*) Recueil général des pièces obsidionales et de nécessité. [Publié par Michelet D'Ennery]. 4°. Paris, 1786.

Velasquez (*L.*) Congecturas sobre las medallas de los reyes godos y suevos de España. 8°. Malaga, 1759.

ENGRAVED GEMS AND SEALS:

Edwards (*C.*) History and poetry of fingerrings. 12°. New York, 1855.

Getty (*E.*) Notices of Chinese seals found in Ireland. 40 pp. 19 plates. 4°. Dublin, 1850.

King (*C. W.*) Antique gems; their origin, uses, and value as interpreters of ancient history and art. 8°. London, 1860.

La Chau (*G. de*), *and Leblond* (*G. M.*) Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de monseigneur le duc d'Orléans. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1780–84.

Sceaux des rois et reines d'Angleterre. fol. Paris, 1834.

[*In* TRÉSOR de numismatique].

Sceaux des rois et reines de France. fol. Paris, 1834.

[*In* TRÉSOR de numismatique].

Tassie (*J.*) *and Raspe* (*R. E.*) Descriptive catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engraved gems, cast in coloured pastes. With an introduction in French and English. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1791.

TRADESMEN'S TOKENS:

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Tokens current in London, 1648–72. 8°. London, 1849.

5. Sale catalogues.

Note.—The following titles indicate the contents of three volumes of priced catalogues of coins and medals, bound together in alphabetical order.

Numismatics—continued.

SALE CATALOGUES:

Ainslie (*G. R.*) Catalogue of Anglo-Gallic coins, in gold, silver, and billon. 7 pp. 8°. London, 1831.

Alchorne (*S.*) Catalogue of English coins, and some foreign coins in gold and silver. 29 pp. 8°. London, 1848.

Benson (*W.*) Catalogue of coins and medals, with numismatic works. 61 pp. 8°. London, 1845.

Borrell (*J.*) Catalogue of coins and medals, comprising rare Greek and Roman coins in gold, silver, and copper, with Saxon and English coins. 41 pp. 8°. London, 1848.

Brumell (*J.*) Catalogue of coins and medals, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and English. 8°. London, 1850.

Cureton (*H. O.*) Catalogue of coins medals, and antiquities. 72 pp. 8°. London, 1851.

Dymock (*T. F.*) Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon and English coins, Roman medallions and Roman imperial and consular coins in silver. 14 pp. 8°. London, 1841.

Goodall (*J.*) Catalogue of coins and medals. 36 pp. 8°. London, 1840.

Hall (*J.*) Catalogue of Saxon and English coins. 42 pp. 8°. London, 1849.

Leigh (*E. T.*) Catalogue of Greek, Roman, and English coins, numismatic books, etc. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1851.

Maydwell (*J.*) Catalogue of an exceedingly select cabinet of Saxon and English coins. 39 pp. 8°. London, 1848.

Moule (*T.*) Catalogue of coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper. With a collection of Roman brass coins and English stycæ; Greek, Roman, and other coins, the property of a collector. 73 pp. 8°. London, 1852.

Rollin (—). Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins and medallions, in gold, silver, and bronze. 8°. London, 1849.

Sotheby and company. Catalogue of coins and medals of Roman gold and silver, Saxon and ancient British coins, Anglo-Gallic coins, etc. 51 pp. 8°. London, 1850.

Steuart (*J. R.*) Catalogue of a choice collection of Roman first brass coins and medals, with some fine and rare second brass, with imperial silver and Greek silver coins. 13 pp. 8°. London, 1847.

Till (*W.*) Catalogue of the third portion of a collection of coins and medals, in gold, silver, and copper. 81 pp. 8°. London, 1846.

Warburton (— *Lady*). Catalogue of a small but choice collection of coins and medals, comprising Roman large brass, consular denarii, etc. 17 pp. 8°. London, 1845.

Welling (*T.*) Catalogue of coins and medals, and numismatic books. 31 pp. 8°. London, 1841.

Wilson (*W.*) Catalogue of ancient coins and medals, with valuable numismatic works, etc. 61 pp. 8° London, 1847.

Young (*M.*) Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals, in gold, silver, and copper, sold February, 1839. 8°. London, 1839.

See, also—

Antiquities. Bibliography, p. 101. Political economy. History.

Nunciatures. *See* **Ecclesiastical polity, p. 330.**

Nunneries.

Bunkley (*J. M.*) Testimony of an escaped novice from the sisterhood of St. Joseph, at Emmetsburg, Md. 12°. New York, 1855.

Monk (*M.*) Disclosures of the Hotel Dieu nunnery, at Montreal. 12°. New York, 1855.

Patridge (*F. M.*) Nunneries as they are. 12°. New York, 1839.

Nunneries—continued.

Reed (*R. T.*) Six months in a convent. Narrative of an inmate of the Ursuline convent, Charlestown, Mass. 18°. Boston, 1835.

——— Supplement to Six months in a convent, confirming the narrative by the testimony of more than one hundred witnesses. 18°. Boston, 1835.

[*With* the preceding].

Ricci (*S. de*). Female convents. Secrets of nunneries disclosed. Edited by T. Roscoe. 12°. New York, 1834.

St. George (*M. E.*) Answer to Six months in a convent, exposing its falsehoods and manifold absurdities. 66 pp. 8°. Boston, 1835.

Nuremberg, *or* **Nürnberg**, (*Bavaria*).

Meiern (*J. G. von.*) Acta pacis executionis publica; oder nürnbergische friedens-executions-handlungen und geschichte. 2 v. fol. Tübingen und Göttingen, 1738–40.

Whitling (*H. J.*) Pictures of Nuremberg, and rambles in Franconia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

See, also, **Bavaria. Germany.**

Oajaca, Oaxaca, *or* **Guaxaca.**

Thierry de Menonville (*N. J.*) Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. 4°. London, 1812.

[PINKERTON (J.) Voyages, v. 13].

See, also, **Law.** (*Oajaca*), p. 827.

Oak: *See* **Botany**, p. 164, 169, 170. **Forests**, p. 469.

Oases of the Libyan desert.

Edmonstone (*Sir A.*) Journey to the two oases of upper Egypt. 8°. London, 1822.

Hoskins (*G. A.*) Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert. [El Khargeh]. 8°. London, 1837.

St. John (*P. B.*) Adventures in the Libyan desert, and the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. [El Siwah]. 16°. London, 1849.

Oates (Titus).

Historical narrative of the conspiracy of Titus Oates. Selected from protestant historians. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1816.

Oaths.

Bentham (*J.*) Swear not at all: an exposure of the needlessness, mischievousness, and anti-christianity of the ceremony of an oath. 8°. London, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Junkin (*D. X.*) The oath a divine ordinance, and an element of the social constitution. 12°. New York, 1845.

Perjury the national sin: or, an account of the abuses and violations of oaths among us of this nation. [*anon.*] 32 pp. sm. 4°. London, 1690.

Sanderson (*R.*) De juramenti promissorii obligatione prælectiones. 12°. Londini, 1719.

Tyler (*J. E.*) Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. 12°. London, 1834.

See, also, **Law.** (*Oaths. Test oaths*).

Oberkirch (Henriette Luise von Waldner, *grāfin von Montbrison, baroness von*).

Memoirs, by herself. Edited by the count de Montbrison. 3 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Obligations: *See* **Law.** (*Obligations*).

Obookiah (Henry).

Memoirs of Henry Obookiah. With a sermon at his funeral, by Lyman Beecher. 18°. New Haven, 1819.

O'Brien (Donat Henchy).

Adventures during the late war, comprising shipwreck, captivity, escapes from French prisons, etc. 1804–27. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

O'Brien family.

O'Donohue (*J.*) Historical memoir of the O'Briens, with a genealogical table. 8°. Dublin, 1860.

Observations: *See* **Astronomy**, p. 75. **Meteorology**, p. 1137.

Obstetrics: *See* **Medicine**, p. 1101.

Occultations: *See* **Astronomy.** (*Eclipses*), p. 74.

Occult sciences: *See* **Alchemy. Magic.**

Ocean (The).

Gosse (*P. H.*) The ocean. 12°. London, 1849.

Michelet (*J.*) La mer. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1861.

——— The same. The sea. 12°. New York, 1861.

See, also—

	Also—
Adventures.	
Geography (*Physical*), p. 449.	**Arctic regions.**
Navigation.	**Atlantic.**
	Pacific.

Oceola (Ass-se-he-ho-lar) Nikkanochee.

Narrative of the early days and remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, prince of Econchatti, a young Seminole Indian. Written by his guardian. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1841.

Ochs (Adam Ludwig von).

Biographie des generals von Ochs. Herausgegeben von Leopold, freiherrn von Hohenhausen. 8°. Cassel, 1827.

O'Connell (Daniel).

Fagan (W.) Life and times of Daniel O'Connell. 2 v. 12°. Cork, 1847.

Huish (R.) Memoirs, private and political, of Daniel O'Connell. 8°. London, 1836.

Mackenzie (R. S.) Sketch of O'Connell. 12°. New York, 1855.

[*In* MACKENZIE (R. S.) Bits of blarney].

O'Connell (C.) Visit to Daniel O'Connell. 12°. London, 1852.

[*In her* Excursions in Ireland].

O'Connell (J.) Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1846.

O'Connell (John).

Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career, 1833–48. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849.

Odd-fellows. *See* **Secret societies.**

Odessa, (*Russia*).

Morton (E.) Residence in Odessa. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Travels in Russia].

Odontology. *See* **Zoology.**

Offsets. *See* **Law.** (*Set-off*), p. 880.

Ogle county (*Illinois*).

Waterbury (—.) Sketches of the history of Ogle county, Illinois, and the early settlement of the northwest. Written for the Polo Advertiser. sm. 4°. Polo, (Ill.) 1859.

Oglethorpe (James).

Harris (T. M.) Biographical memoir of James Oglethorpe, founder of the colony of Georgia. 8°. Boston, 1841.

Peabody (W. B. O.) Life of James Oglethorpe. 16°. Boston, 1844.

[SPARKS (J.) American biography, 2d series, v. 2].

Ohio (State of).

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.

Büttner (J. G.) Der staat Ohio; eine geographische beschreibung. 12°. Bayreuth, 1849.

Cutler (J.) A topographical description of the state of Ohio, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1812.

Engels (L.) Reise nach Nord-Amerika. Beobachtungen und erfahrungen in Ohio, 1848 und 1849. 12°. Elberfeld, 1850.

Griffiths (D.) Two years' residence in the new settlements of Ohio. 12°. London, 1835.

Harris (T. M.) Account of the state of Ohio, in 1803. 8°. Boston, 1805.

[*In his* Journal of a tour].

Hough (B.) and Bourne (A.) Map of the state of Ohio. Philadelphia, 1815.

Howard (H.) Map of the state of Ohio. Columbus, 1828.

Ohio—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Jenkins (W.) Ohio gazetteer and travellers' guide. [A continuation of Kilbourn]. 12°. Columbus, (O.) 1837.

Kilbourn (J.) Ohio gazetteer; or, topographical dictionary. 7th ed. 16°. Columbus, 1821.

Lossing (B. J.) Pictorial description of Ohio. 8°. New York, 1849.

Ogden (G. W.) Residence in the state of Ohio. 12°. New Bedford, 1823.

[*In his* Letters from the west].

Ohio railroad guide. 12°. Columbus, 1854.

Post (C. F.) Journal of a journey from Philadelphia to Ohio. 8°. London, 1759.

Redfield's Ohio railway gazetteer, traveler's guide, and express and shippers' directory. 8°. Indianapolis (Ind.) 1865.

Reilly & Co.'s Ohio state business directory for 1853–4. 8°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Williams' Ohio state directory and shippers' guide. v. 1. 1866. 8°. Cincinnati, 1866.

HISTORY:

Atwater (C.) History of the state of Ohio, natural and civil. 8°. Cincinnati, [1838].

Carpenter (W. H.) History of Ohio. 16°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Howe (H.) Historical collections of Ohio. 8°. Cincinnati, 1847.

Ohio editorial association. Transactions of the 3d and 4th conventions, 1856–57. 90 pp. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1857.

Ohio historical and philosophical society. Transactions. Part second. v. 1. 8°. Cincinnati, 1839.

Taylor (J. W.) History of Ohio. 1650–1787. 12°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Whittlesey (C.) Fugitive essays, relating to the early history of Ohio, its geology, agriculture, etc. 12°. Hudson, (O.) 1852.

Legislative documents.

Annual reports of the adjutant general, for 1864–65. 2 v. 8° and 12°. Columbus, 1865–66.

Annual reports of the auditor, for 1863–64. 2 v. 8°. Columbus, 1864–65.

Annual reports of the commissioner of statistics, for the years 1857 to 1866. 10 v. 8°. Columbus, 1858–67.

Annual report of the deaf and dumb asylum. 25th report. 48 pp. 8°. Columbus, 1852.

Annual report of the Northern Ohio lunatic asylum. 3d report. 70 pp. 8°. Columbus, 1858.

Ohio—continued.

LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS:

Annual reports of the Ohio lunatic asylum. 4th and 13th reports. 2 v. 8°. Columbus, 1842–52.

Annual report of the state commissioner of common schools. 5th report for year ending August 31, 1858. [By Anson Smyth]. 8°. Columbus, 1859.

Executive documents. Annual reports, messages, etc. for the years 1844–1866. 42 v. 8°. Columbus, 1844–67.

Journals of the senate and house of representatives, for the years 1844–1866. 45 v. 8°. Columbus, 1845–67.

Proceedings of the state board of equalization, Nov. 7, 1859; with tables of the value of all the real property in the State. 8°. Columbus, 1860.

Reports of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the state. 1850–51. By J. Victor Smith. 2 v. 8°. Columbus, 1851.

Report of the investigating commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the defalcation of the state treasury, 1858. 8°. Columbus, 1859.

See, also—

Cincinnati. **Miami university.**
Cleveland. **Muskingum county.**
Columbus. **Northwest territory.**
Dayton. **Summit county.**
Licking county. **Toledo.**
Maumee valley.

Also—

Agriculture, p. 10. **Geology**, p. 510.
Education, p. 336. **Law.** (*Ohio*), p. 827.

Ohio river.

Hall (*J.*) Memorial of the citizens of Cincinnati relative to the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi. 52 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1844.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 21].

Haupt (*H.*) Plans for the improvement of the Ohio river. 54 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Ohio valley.

Hildreth (*S. P.*) Pioneer history; an account of the first examinations of the Ohio valley. 8°. Cincinnati, 1848.

Patterson (*A. W.*) History of the backwoods; or, the region of the Ohio. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1843.

See, also—

Mississippi valley.
Northwest territory.

Oil. *See* **Petroleum.**

Oil companies. *See* **Law.** (*Oil companies*).

Ojibeways. *See* **Indians**, p. 603.

Okavango river, (*Africa*).

Andersson (*J. C.*) Travel, exploration, and adventure on the Okavango river. 8°. London, 1861.

O'Keeffe (John).

Recollections of John O'Keeffe, written by himself. 2 v. 8°. London, 1826.

Olaf i. *Tryggvason*, (*king of Norway*).

Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii. 3 v. 8°. Hafnia, 1828–29.

[SCRIPTA historica Islandorum, v. 1–3].

Olaf ii. (*Saint; king of Norway*).

Historia regis Olavi sancti. 2 v. 8°. Hafnia, 1833.

[SCRIPTA historica Islandorum, v. 4–5].

Olancho, (*Central America*).

Wells (*W. V.*) Sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho. 8°. New York, 1857.

[*In his* Explorations in Honduras].

Old age.

Cicero (*M. T.*) De senectute. Græcé, traductio Theodori [gazaei.] 18°. Basileæ, Joannes Bebelius, 1524.

——— The same. 24°. Venetiis, 1541.

[*With his* De officiis].

——— The same. etc. [Latine.] With notes by C. Anthon. 12°. New York, 1848.

——— The same. Cato major; or, a discourse on old age. Translated with notes by J. Logan, and preface by B. Franklin. 8°. London, 1778.

See, also, **Man.** (*Longevity*), p. 1041.

Oldcastle (*Sir John, lord Cobham*).

Examination of Lord Cobham, etc. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1849.

[*In* BALE (J.) Select works].

Gaspey (*T.*) Life and times of the good lord Cobham. 2 v. 12°. 1844.

Oldenburg. *See* **Law.** (*Oldenburg*), p. 829.

Oldfield (Anne).

Egerton (*W.*) Memoirs of mrs. Anne Oldfield. 8°. London, 1731.

Old hundredth psalm tune. *See* **Music.**

Old red sandstone. *See* **Geology**, p. 511.

Oldys (William).

Corney (*B.*) Attempt to vindicate Oldys from D'Israeli's vindication. 15 pp. 8°. London, 1839.

Oleron (Laws of). *See* **Law**, p. 829.

Olin (Stephen).

Life and letters of Stephen Olin. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1853.

Olivarez (Gasparo de Guzman, *conde de*).

James (*G. P. R.*) Lives of Richelieu, Olivarez, etc. 2 v. 12°. London. 1836.

Siri (*V.*) Anecdotes du ministère du comte duc de Olivarès. Tirées et traduites de l'Italien, par G. de Valdori. 16°. Paris, 1722.

Olive Branch (Ship). *See* **Law**, p. 967.

Olmsted (Gideon).

Documents relative to the claim of Gideon Olmsted against Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

Olney (*Captain* Stephen).

Williams (*C. R.*) Life of captain Stephen Olney. 12°. Providence, (R. I.) 1839.

[*In her* Revolutionary heroes.]

Olonnais (L') *See* **Nau** (Jean David).

Olympic games.

Rathgeber (*G.*) Die olympische spiele. 4°. Leipzig, 1832.

[ERSCH und GRUBER. Encyclopädie. section iii. v. 3].

West (*G.*) Dissertation on the olympic games. 16°. London, 1766.

[PINDARUS. Odes, v. 1].

Omer Pacha *or* Michael Lattas.

Arbuthnot (*G.*) Herzegovina; or, Omer Pacha, and the christian rebels. 8°. London, 1862.

Onanism. *See* **Medicine.** (*Special diseases*), p. 1102.

Onderdonk (*Right rev.* Benjamin Treadwell).

Proceedings of the court convened in New York, December 16, 1844, for the trial of the bishop of New York. 8°. New York, 1845.

Report to the vestry of St. Peter's church, Albany, of the lay delegates appointed to attend the diocesan convention, 23d–30th September, 1845. 42 pp. 8°. Albany, 1845.

Oneida county, (*New York*).

Jones (*P.*) Annals and recollections of Oneida county. 8°. Rome, (N. Y.) 1851.

Onolzbach. *See* **Anspach.**

Onondaga county, (*New York*).

Clark (*J. V. H.*) Historical sketches relative to Onondaga county. With notes on the several towns in the county. 2 v. 8°. Syracuse, (N. Y.) 1849.

Ontario. *See* **United States.** (*Description*: *Lakes*).

Oology. *See* **Birds**, p. 151.

Oordoo language. *See* **Language.** (*Hindustani*), p. 665.

Opera. *See* **Music.**

Ophthalmia. *See* **Medicine**, p 1102.

Opie (Amelia).

Brightwell (*C. L.*) Memorials of the life of Amelia Opie. 8°. Norwich, 1854.

Opium.

De Quincey (*T.*) Confessions of an English opium-eater. 16°. Boston, 1841.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1853.

[*In his* Writings, v. 9].

——— Note-book of an English opium-eater. 12°. Boston, 1855.

[*In his* Writings, v. 17].

Jones (*J.*) Mysteries of opium revealed. 8°. London, 1701.

Morewood (*S.*) Illustration of the consumption and effects of opium. 8°. Dublin, 1838.

[*In his* History of liquors, etc.]

See, also, **Commerce**, p. 241. **Narcotics.**

Oporto, (*Portugal*).

Civil war in Portugal, and siege of Oporto. By a British officer of hussars. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1836.

Optics. *See* **Physics.**

Oracles. *See* **Magic.** (*Prediction*), p. 1027.

Orang-outang. *See* **Mammalia**, p. 1033.

Orange (House of).

Burton (*R.*) History of the house of Orange; with the history of William and Mary. New ed. sm. 4°. Westminster, 1814.

Orange county, (*New York*).

Eager (*S. W.*) Outline history of Orange county. 8°. Newburgh, (N. Y.) 1846.

See, also, **Newburgh.**

Orange societies. *See* **Secret societies.**

Oratorios. *See* **Music**, p. 1192.

Oratory. *See* **Elocution. Literature.** (*Speeches*), p. 1003. **Rhetoric.**

Orchids. *See* **Botany**, p. 171.

Ordeal.

Gilchrist (*J. P.*) Origin and history of ordeals, trials by battle, etc. 8°. London, 1821.

Lea (*H. C.*) Superstition and force; essays, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Orders in council. *See* **Law of nations**, p. 967.

Ordination. *See* **Ecclesiastical polity**, p. 967.

Ordnance. *See* **Military science**, p. 1150.

Oregon, (*State of*).

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, etc.

Allen (*A. J.*) Ten years in Oregon. Travels of dr. White and lady, west of the Rocky mountains. 12°. Ithaca, (N. Y.) 1850.

Beeson (*J.*) Plea for the Indians; with facts

Oregon—continued.
DESCRIPTION, ETC:
and features of the late war in Oregon. 12°. New York, 1858.
Cox (*R.*) Adventures on the Columbia river. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.
Duflot de Mofras (—). Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, 1840. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1844.
Fremont (*J. C.*) Expedition to Oregon, in 1843. 8°. New York, 1856.
[*In his* Rocky Mountains, etc.]
Lee (*D.*) *and Frost* (*J. H.*) Ten years in Oregon. 12°. New York, 1844.
Nicolay (*C. G.*) Oregon territory; a geographical and physical account of that country and its inhabitants. 18°. London, 1846.
Ross (*A.*) Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon, or Columbia river. 12°. London, 1849.
——— Fur-hunters of the far west; a narrative of adventures in Oregon. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.
HISTORY:
Dunn (*J.*) History of Oregon, with an account of the native tribes. 8°. London, 1844.
Greenhow (*R.*) History of Oregon and California, etc. 8°. Boston, 1844.
Hines (*G.*) Oregon; its history, condition, and prospects. 12°. Buffalo, 1851.
Thornton (*J. Q.*) Oregon in 1848. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1849.
Tucker (*E. W.*) History of Oregon. 89 pp. 12°. Buffalo, 1844.
See, also, **Astoria. Law.** (*Oregon*), p. 829. **United States.** (*Rocky Mountains*).
Oregon (The) question in American politics. *See* **United States.** (*Political history.*)
Orford (Horace Walpole, *2d earl of*). *See* **Walpole** (Horace).
Organ. *See* **Music**, p. 1190.
Organic chemistry. *See* **Chemistry**, p. 215.
Organic remains. *See* **Palæontology.**
Oriental languages and literature.
See **Bibliography**, p. 99.
Language, pp. 642, 644.
Literature, p. 989.
Orinoco, (*River*).
Adam (*W. J.*) Descent of the Orinoco, in 1820. 8°. Dublin, 1824.
[*In his* Travels across the llanos].
Gumilla (*J.*) El Orinoco illustrado, historia natural, civil y geographica de este gran rio, y de sus caudalosas vertientes. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1741.
Orinoco—continued.
Robinson (*J. H.*) Journal of an expedition 1400 miles up the Orinoco. 8°. London, 1822.
See, also, **Colombia. Venezuela.**
Orkney Islands.
Brand (*J.*) Description of the Orkneys. 4°. London, 1809.
[PINKERTON (J.) Voyages, v. 3].
Orléans (Helène Louise Elizabeth de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin, *duchesse d'*).
Harcourt (*C. L. S. de Choiseul-Praslin, mme. de*). Memoir of the duchess of Orleans. From the French, by mrs. Austin. 12°. London, 1859.
Schubert (*G. H. von*). Reminiscences of the life, with some letters, of Helene Louise, late duchess of Orleans. From the German. 12°. Bath, 1861.
Orléans (Philippe, *duc d', le régent*).
Marmontel (*J. F.*) Régence du duc d'Orléans. 8°. Paris, 1820.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 18].
Staal (*M. J. Cordier de Launay de*). Mémoires de madame de Staal, écrites par elle-même, 1715–20. 8°. Paris, 1839.
[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 32].
——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1829.
[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 77].
Orleans (House of).
Laurentie (*P. S.*) Histoire des ducs d'Orléans. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1832.
Taylor (*W. C.*) Memoirs of the house of Orleans, including anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the 17th and 18th centuries. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849.
Orleans. *See* **Law.** (*Orleans*), p. 829.
Ormond (James Butler, *duke of*). *See* **Butler** (James).
Ornament.
See **Architecture.** (*Decoration*), p. 57.
Decoration and ornament, p. 261.
Fine arts.
Illumination, p. 592.
Mineralogy. (*Gems and jewels*), p. 1163.
Ornithology. *See* **Birds.**
Orphans' court. *See* **Law.** (*Orphans' court*).
Orsini (Camilla, *marchesa della Tripolda*).
Dondi dall'Orologio (*G.*) Vita de Camilla Orsini, marchesa della Tripolda. sm. 4°. Bracciano, 1669.
Orsini (Felice).
Memoirs and adventures of Orsini, written by himself. Translated by G. Carbonel. 8°. Liverpool, 1857.

Orsua, *or* Ursua (Pedro de).

Simon (*P. de*). Expedition of Pedro de Ursua in search of El Dorado, 1560–61. Translated by W. Bollaert. 8°. London, 1861.
[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 28].

Orthography. *See* **Language**, p. 651.

Orzelski family.

Orzelski (*J.*) Annales domus orzelsciæ. fol. Posnaniæ, 1854.

Osage Indians. *See* **Indians**, p. 603.

Osborne (Sarah).

Familiar letters of mrs. Sarah Osborne and Susannah Anthony. 12°. Newport (R. I.) 1807.

Osborne (Thomas, *earl of Danby*).

Courtenay (*T. P.*) Life of the earl of Danby. 18°. London, 1838.
[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 47].

Osgood (Mrs. Frances Sargent).

Memorial of F. S. Osgood, written by her friends, and edited by M. E. Hewitt. 8°. New York, 1851.

Ossoli (Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa d'*).

Memoirs [by W. H. Channing, R. W. Emerson, and J. F. Clarke]. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1852.

Osteology. *See* **Man.** (*Anatomy*), pp. 1037–39. **Medicine.** (*Special diseases: bones*), p. 1087. **Zoology.**

Oswego, (*New York*).

Clark (*J. V. H.*) Onondaga; notes on the several towns in the county, and Oswego. 2 v. 8°. Syracuse, (N. Y.) 1849.

Otis (James).

Bowen (*F.*) Life of James Otis. 16°. Boston, 1844.
[SPARKS' American biography, v. 2, 2d series].

Tudor (*W.*) Life of James Otis. 8°. Boston, 1823.

Otsego county, (*New York*).

Beardsley (*L.*) Reminiscences, early settlement, and notices of public men of Otsego county, etc. 8°. New York, 1852.

Ottawa, (*Canada East*).

Hunter (*W. S.*) Ottawa; scenery in the vicinity of Ottawa city. 4°. Ottawa city, 1855.

Oude *or* Ayodhya, (*India*).

Hutchinson (*G.*) Narrative of the mutinies in Oude. 12°. London, 1859.

Sleeman (*W. H.*) Journey through the kingdom of Oude in 1849–50, with correspondence relative to its annexation to the British empire. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

See, also, **India.**

Ouseley (*Sir* Gore).

Reynolds (*J.*) Memoir of sir Gore Ouseley. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In* OUSELEY (Sir G.) Biographical notices of Persian poets].

Outlawry. *See* **Law.** (*Outlawry*), p. 829.

Outram (*Sir* James).

Hunt (*G. H.*) Outram's Persian campaign, etc. 12°. London, 1858.

Overruled cases. *See* **Law.** (*Overruled cases*), p. 829.

Overseers. *See* **Law.** (*Overseers*), p. 829.

Owen (Robert).

Life of Robert Owen, written by himself, with selections from his writings, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1858.

Ox. *See* **Agriculture.** (*Cattle*), p. 15.

Oxenstierna, (Axel, *grefve*).

James (*G. P. R.*) Lives of Richelieu, Oxenstiern, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Oxford (Robert Harley, *earl of*). *See* **Harley** (Robert).

Oxford, University of, (*England*).

Ackermann (*R.*) History of the university of Oxford. 2 v. 4°. London, 1814.

Acland (*H. W.*) *and Ruskin* (*J.*) The Oxford museum. 12°. London, 1859.

Calendar of Oxford university for 1824, 1840, and 1865. 3 v. 16°. Oxford, 1824–65.

Catalogue of all graduates, 1659–1850. 8°. Oxford, 1851.

Chalmers (*A.*) History of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the university of Oxford. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1810.

Gibbs (*J.*) Bibliotheca radcliviana; a short description. fol. London, 1747.

Gilbert (*R.*) Liber scholasticus; or, an account of the fellowships, scholarships, and exhibitions at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge; also of such bodies as have university advantages attached to them. 16°. London, 1829.

Gutch (*J.*) Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the university of Oxford, etc. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1781.

Ingram (*J.*) Memorials of Oxford. 3 v. 8°. Oxford, 1834–37.

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) Education in Oxford; its method, aids, and rewards. 12°. London, 1861.

Underwood (*H. J.*) Oxford parish burial ground chapels. 20 plates. fol. London, 1850.

Oxford university—continued.

Walker (*J.*) Oxoniana. [*anon.*] 4 v. in 2. 16°. London, [1806].

Wood (*A. à.*) Athenæ oxonienses; an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education at Oxford; with the annals of the university. New ed. with additions, by Philip Bliss. 4 v. in 5. 4°. London, 1813–20.

See, also, **Architecture** (*Gothic*), p. 60. **Bibliography,** p. 107. **Botany,** p. 167.

Oxford, (*Massachusetts*).

Holmes (*A.*) Memoir of the French protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. 8°. Boston, 1830.

[Massachusetts historical society. Collections, 3d series, v. 2].

Oxford divinity.

See **Theology.** (*Doctrinal*).

Oxfordshire, (*England*).

Brewer (*J. N.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Oxford. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12. Part 2].

See, also, **Bicester. Bullington.**

Oxley (Joseph).

Journal of the life and labors of love of J. Oxley. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.

[Friends' library, v. 2].

Oxygen. *See* **Chemistry.**

Oyster. *See* **Mollusca,** p. 1173.

Ozark Mountains. (*Arkansas and Missouri*).

Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) Scenes and adventures in the semi-alpine region of the Ozark mountains. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Pacca (Bartolommeo).

Historical memoirs of cardinal Pacca; written by himself. Translated by sir G. Head. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Pacific ocean.

Beechey (*F. W.*) Voyage to the Pacific in the Blossom, to co-operate with the polar expeditions, 1823–28. 4°. London, 1831.

Brosses (*C. de*). Histoire des navigations aux terres australes. [*anon.*] 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1756.

Bulkeley (*J.*) Voyage to the South Seas, 1740–41. 8°. London, 1743.

Callander (*J.*) Voyages to the terra australis, or southern hemisphere, 16th–18th centuries. [Translated from C. de Brosses]. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1766–68.

Cook (*J.*) Voyage to the Pacific, for discoveries in the north, 1776–80. 3 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. London, 1784–85.

Pacific ocean—continued.

Coulter (*J.*) Adventures in the Pacific. 12°. Dublin, 1845.

Dalrymple (*A.*) Collection of voyages and discoveries in the south Pacific. 2 v. 4°. London, 1770–71.

Dillon (*P.*) Voyage in the South Seas, to ascertain the fate of La Pérouse. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Entrecasteaux (*J. A. Bruni d'*). Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse. Rédigé par M. de Rossel. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1808.

——— The same. Atlas du voyage. Rédigé par C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. fol. Paris, 1807.

Findlay (*A. G.*) Directory for the navigation of the Pacific. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Frézier (*A. F.*) Voyage to the South Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, in 1712–14. 4°. London, 1717.

Habersham (*A. W.*) My last cruise; visits to the Malay and Loo Choo islands, the coasts of China, Japan, Kamtschatka, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Hood (*T. H.*) Notes of a cruise in h. m. s. "Fawn," in the western Pacific in 1862. 8°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Jacobs (*T. J.*) Scenes, incidents, and adventures in the Pacific during a cruise under capt. B. Morrell. 12°. New York, 1844.

Labillardière (*J. J. Houton de*). Voyage in search of La Pérouse, 1791–94. From the French, by J. Stockdale. 4°. London, 1800.

Morrell (*B.*) Four voyages to the South Sea, north and south Pacific, etc. 1822–31. 8°. New York, 1832.

Perkins (*E. T.*) Na motu; or reef-rovings in the South Seas. 8°. New York, 1854.

Porter (*D.*) Journal of a cruise to the Pacific in the Essex, 1812–14. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1822.

Reynolds (*J. N.*) Address on a surveying and exploring expedition to the Pacific. 8°. New York, 1836.

Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Three years in the Pacific, including notices of Brazil, Chile, Peru, and Bolivia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Stewart (*C. S.*) Visit to the South Sea, in the United States ship Vincennes, 1829–30, including notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, etc. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1831.

Pacific ocean—continued.

Walpole (*F.*) Four years in the Pacific in h. m. s. Collingwood, 1844–48. 2 v. 8°. London, 1849.

PACIFIC COAST OF AMERICA:

Bates (*Mrs. D. B*) Four years on the Pacific coast. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Baxley (*H. W.*) What I saw on the west coast of North and South America. 8°. New York, 1865.

Coulter (*J.*) Adventures on the west coast of South America, California, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847.

Hall (*B.*) Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820–22. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1824.

Scarlett (*P. C.*) South America and the Pacific; a journey to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama. 2 v. 12°. London, 1838.

POLYNESIA:

Behrens (*C. F.*) Histoire de l'expedition [de Roggeween] de trois vaisseaux aux terres australes en 1721. 2 v. in 1. 18°. La Haye, 1739.

Bory de Saint Vincent (*J. B. M. G.*) Histoire et description des îles de l'océan. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 25].

Cheever (*H. T.*) Island world of the Pacific. 12°. New York, 1854.

D'Ewes (*J.*) The Pacific islands, in 1856. 12°. London, 1857.

[*In his* China, Australia, etc.]

Dumont d'Urville (*J. S. C.*) Voyage dans l'Océanie, 1837–40. 10 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1841–46.

Erskine (*J. E.*) Cruise among the islands of the western Pacific. 8°. London, 1853.

Kittlitz (*F. H. von*). Denkwürdigkeiten einer reise, etc. nach Mikronesien, etc. 2 v. 8°. Gotha, 1858.

Mortimer (*G.*) Observations during a voyage to Otaheite, the Sandwich islands, the Fox islands, etc. 4°. London, 1791.

Moeyenhout (*J. J. A.*) Voyages aux îles du grand océan. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.

Neue nachrichten von neuentdekten inseln in der see zwischen Asien und Amerika; aus mitgetheilten urkunden und auszügen verfasset, von J. L. S. [*anon.*] 16°. Hamburg, und Leipzig, 1776.

Paulding (*H.*) Cruise among the islands of the Pacific. 18°. New York, 1831.

Rienzi (*G. L. Domeny de*). Océanie; revue

Pacific ocean—continued.

POLYNESIA:

géographique et ethnographique de la Polynésie, etc. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1836–38.

[UNIVERS, v. 19–21].

Turner (*G.*) Nineteen years in Polynesia; missionary life in the Pacific. 8°. London, 1861.

Tyerman (*D.*) *and Bennett* (*G.*) Journal of a visit to the stations of the London missionary society in the South Sea islands, 1821–29. 2 v. 12°. London, 1831.

Woods (*W. M.*) Wandering sketches of people and things in South America, Polynesia, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Young (*R.*) Journal of a deputation from the Wesleyan conference to Polynesia. 12°. London, 1865.

[*In his* Southern world].

See, also—

Asia. **Pelew Islands.**
Caroline islands. **Philippine islands.**
Feejee islands. **Sandwich islands.**
Japan. **Society islands.**
Mulgrave islands. **Solomon islands.**
New Zealand. **Tonga islands.**

See, also, names of countries and cities situated upon the Pacific.

Also—

Ecclesiastical history. (*Missions*), p. 319.
Geography. (*Voyages*), p. 504.
Language, p. 667. **Mythology**, p. 1193.

Paderborn, (*Prussia*).

Fürstenberg (*F. von*). Monumenta paderbornensia. Accedunt panegyricus paderbornensis, nec non manes ferdinandei. Ed. 3ª. [Curis E. G. Rink]. 4°. Francofurti, 1713.

Padua, (*Italy*).

Cortusio (*A.*) Historia de novitatibus Paduæ. 1256–1364. fol. Mediolani, 1728.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 12].

Gatari (*N. and G. de*). Chronicon patavinum italica lingua conscriptum, 1311–1406. fol. Mediolani, 1730.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 17].

Paestum, (*Italy*).

Piranesi (*G. and C. F.*) Différentes vues de quelques restes de trois grands édifices qui subsistent encore dans le milieu de l'ancienne ville de Pesto. fol. Roma, 1743.

[*In their* Antichità romane, v. 15].

Paganism. *See* **Mythology. Theology.**

Paine (Lewis W.)

Narrative of L. W. Paine, written by himself, or, six years in a Georgia prison. 16°. Boston. 1852

Paine (Robert Treat, *originally* Thomas Paine).

Prentiss (*C.*) Sketches of the life, character, and writings of R. T. Paine. 8°. Boston, 1812.

[*In* PAINE (R. T.) Works].

Paine (Robert Troup).

Memoir of Robert Troup Paine, by his parents. 4°. New York, 1852.

Paine (Thomas).

Blanchard (*C.*) Life of Thomas Paine. By the author of the Religion of science. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1860.

Cheatham (*J.*) Life of Thomas Paine. 8°. New York, 1809.

Gifford (*J.*) *i. e. Green* (*J. R.*) Plain address to the common sense of the people of England, containing an abstract of Paine's life and writings. 60 pp. 8°. London, 1792.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27].

Impartial sketch of the life of Thomas Paine. With his letters. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 124].

Oldys (*F.*) *or Chalmers* (*G.*) Life of Thomas Paine, with a defense of his writings. 8°. London, 1791.

Rickman (*T. C.*) Life of Thomas Paine. 8°. London, 1819.

Sherwin (*W. T.*) Memoirs of the life of Thomas Paine, with observations on his writings, etc. 8°. London, 1819.

Vale (*G.*) Life of Thomas Paine, with observations on his writings, the suppressed letters to Washington, etc. 8°. New York, 1841.

Painting. *See* **Fine arts**, p. 453.

Painting, as a useful art. *See* **Decoration.**

Palæologi, (*emperors of the east*).

Historia byzantina de Michaele et Andronico Palæologo. Græce et latine. Recensuit I. Bekkerus. 2 v. 8°. Bonnæ, 1835.

[BYZANTINÆ historiæ corpus, v. 21–22].

Phrantzes (*G.*) Annales, sive chronicon [Palæologorum et excidii Constantinopoleos. Græce et latine interprete E. Brockhoff]. Recensuit I. Bekkerus. 8°. Bonnæ, 1838.

[BYZANTINÆ historiæ corpus, v. 33].

Palæontology.

1. General and miscellaneous works.

Born (*I. von*). Catalogue de la collection de fossiles de mad. E. de Raab. 2 v. 8°. Vienne. 1790.

Eley (*H.*) Geology in the garden; or, the fossils in the flint pebbles. 16°. London, 1859.

Palæontology—continued.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORK:

Goldfuss (*A.*) Petrefacta musei universitatis regiæ borussicæ rhenanæ bonnensis nec non hœninghusiani crefeldensis. fol. Düsseldorf, 1826.

Hill (*Sir J.*) Fossils, arranged according to their obvious characters, with their history and description. 8°. London, 1771.

Mantell (*G. A.*) Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology and in the study of organic remains. 2 v. 16°. London, 1844.

——— Petrifactions, and their teachings; a handbook to the gallery of organic remains of the British museum. 12°. London, 1851.

——— Pictorial atlas of fossil remains, with descriptions. 4°. London, 1850.

Owen (*R.*) Observations on palæontology. Lectures introductory to the Hunterian course "On fossil remains." 8°. London, 1861.

[HUNTER (G.) Essays on natural history, v. 1].

——— Palæontology; or, a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Page (*D.*) Past and present life of the globe. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Parkinson (*J.*) Organic remains of a former world; an examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world. 3 v. 4°. London, 1804–11.

——— Outlines of oryctology; an introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. 12°. London, 1822.

Pidgeon (*E.*) Fossil remains of the animal kingdom. 8°. London, [*about* 1840].

Scilla (*A.*) De corporibus marinis lapidescentibus quæ defossa reperiuntur. Ed. altera. 4°. Romæ, 1752.

2. Particular countries.

EUROPE:

Great Britain.

Dixon (*F.*) Geology and fossils of Sussex. 4°. London, 1850.

Mantell (*G. A.*) Fossils of the South Downs; or, illustrations of the geology of Sussex. 4°. London, 1822.

Miller (*H.*) Cruise of the Betsy: a ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. With rambles of a geologist over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 12°. Edinburgh, 1858.

——— Old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. 5th ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Palæontology—continued.

PARTICULAR COUNTRIES: Europe.

Verneuil (*E.*) Paléontologie de la Russie. 4°. London, 1845.

[*In* MURCHISON'S Geology of Russia].

Woodward (*J.*) Attempt toward a natural history of the fossils of England. 2 v. 12°. London, 1728–29.

NORTH AMERICA:

Canada.

Geological survey. Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. 8°. Montreal, 1858.

New York.

Hall (*J.*) Palæontology of New York. 2 v. 4°. Albany, 1847–52.

SOUTH AMERICA:

Orbigny (*A. D. d'*) Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, 1826–33. v. 3. 4e partie. Paléontologie. 4°. Paris, 1842.

3. Special groups.

VERTEBRATA:

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D.*) Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 4e éd. 10 v. 8°. Atlas. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1834–36.

Leidy (*J.*) The ancient fauna of Nebraska; description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. 4°. Washington, 1853.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 6].

Owen (*R.*) History of British fossil mammals and birds. 8°. London, 1846.

Warren (*J. C.*) Mastodon giganteus of North America. 2d ed. 4°. Boston, 1855.

Mammals.

Esper (*J. F.*) Description des zoolithes nouvellement découvertes, d'animaux quadrupèdes inconnus, etc. dans le margraviat de Bareith, etc. Traduite de l'Allemand, par J. F. Isenflamm. fol. Nuremberg, 1774.

Leidy (*J.*) Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox. 4°. Washington, 1853.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 5].

——— A memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. 4°. Washington, 1855.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 7].

Reptiles.

Gibbes (*R. W.*) A memoir on mosasaurus and three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and amphorosteus. 4°. Washington, 1850.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 2].

Fishes.

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 5 v. in 2. 4°. Atlas, fol. Neuchatel, 1833–43.

Palæontology—continued.

SPECIAL GROUPS: Vertebrata.

Ichnology.

Allies (*J.*) Indentations in the old red sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. 8°. London, 1835.

Deane (*J.*) Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut river. 4°. Boston, 1861.

Hitchcock (*E.*) Ichnology of New England. A report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley, especially its fossil foot-marks. 4°. Boston, 1858.

MOLLUSCA:

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Études critiques sur les mollusques fossiles. 4°. Neuchatel, 1840.

Blainville (*H. M. Ducrotay de*). Mémoire sur les bélemnites. 4°. Paris, 1827.

Lamarck (*J. B. P. A. de Monnet de*). Mémoire sur les (coquilles) fossiles des environs de Paris. 284 pp. 4°. Paris, 1802–06.

[Extrait desannales du muséum d'histoire naturelle].

ANIMALCULES:

Ehrenberg (*C. G.*) Mikrogeologie: das erden- und felsenschaffende wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen lebens auf der erde. 2 v. fol. Leipzig, 1854–56.

Pritchard (*A.*) History of infusorial animalcules, living and fossil. New ed. 8°. London, 1852.

RADIATA:

Agassiz ((*L. J. R.*) Description des échinodermes fossiles de la Suisse. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Neuchatel, 1839–40.

PLANTS:

Artis (*E. T.*) Antediluvian phytology, illustrated by fossil plants peculiar to the coal formations of Great Britain. 4°. London, 1825.

Bowerbank (*J. S.*) History of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London clay. 8°. London, 1840.

Brongniart (*A. T.*) Histoire des végétaux fossiles. v. 1. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Lindley (*J.*) *and Hutton* (*W.*) Fossil flora of Great Britain; figures and descriptions of vegetable remains found in a fossil state in this country. 3 v. 8°. London, 1831–37.

Witham (*H. T. M.*) Internal structure of fossil vegetables found in the carboniferous and oölitic deposits of Great Britain. 4°. Edinburgh, 1833.

See, also, **Coal. Geology. Mineralogy.**

Palate (Artificial).

Snell (*S.*) Observations on the history, use, and construction of obturateurs, or, artificial palates. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1828.

Paleario (Aonio), *or*, Antonio dalla Paglia.

Blackburn (*W. M.*) Aonio Paleario and his friends. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Young (*M.*) Life and times of Aonio Paleario; or, a history of the Italian reformers in the 16th century. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Palembang, (*Sumatra*).

Court (*M. H.*) Relations of the British government with the state of Palembang. 8°. London, 1821.

Palenque, (*Mexico*).

Cabrera (*P. F.*) Ruins of an ancient city near Palenque. 4°. London, 1822.

Dupaix (*G.*) Expéditions pour la recherche des antiquités de Palenque. fol. Paris, 1834.

[*In his* Antiquités mexicaines].

Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in Chiapas, [Palenque]. 8°. New York, 1852.

[*In his* Incidents of travel in Central America. v. 2. pp. 289–358].

Palestine.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Aldersey (*L.*) Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581. 4°. London, 1810.

[HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages, v. 2].

Anderson (*J.*) Wanderings in the land of Israel, in 1850–51. 16°. Glasgow, 1853.

Bannister (*J. T.*) Pictorial geography of the Holy Land. 8°. Bath, (Eng.) 1854.

——— Survey of the Holy Land. Introduction by W. Marsh. 8°. London, 1853.

Borrer (*D.*) Journey from Naples to Jerusalem, by way of Athens, Egypt, etc. 8°. London, 1845.

Burckhardt (*J. L.*) Travels in the Holy Land. 4°. London, 1822.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9–11].

——— The same. Travels to the Holy Land. From the French, by F. Shoberl. 2 v. 12°. London, 1835.

Dixon (*W. H.*) The Holy Land. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

Graham (*P.*) Topographical dictionary of Palestine. 8°. London, 1836.

Guilford, or Guylforde (*Sir R.*) Pylgrymage to the Holy Land. sm. 4°. London, 1851.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 51].

Headley (*J. H.*) The sacred plains. 12°. Buffalo, 1856.

Headley (*J. T.*) The sacred mountains. 12°. New York, 1847.

Palestine—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Joliffe (*T. R.*) Letters from Palestine. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Jowett (*W.*) Christian researches in Syria and the Holy Land, in 1823–24. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1826.

Kitto (*J.*) Scripture lands, with a complete biblical atlas. 12°. London, 1850.

Margoliouth (*M.*) Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Maundrell (*H.*) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. 8°. London, 1810.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1812.

[PINKERTON (J.) Voyages, v. 12].

Munk (*S.*) Palestine; description géographique, historique et archéologique. 8°. Paris, 1845.

[UNIVERS. v. 17].

Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for travellers in Syria and Palestine. 12°. London, 1858.

Newman (*J. P.*) "From Dan to Beersheba;" or, the land of promise as it now appears. 12°. New York, 1864.

Prime (*W. C.*) Tent life in the holy land. 12°. New York, 1857.

Robinson (*E.*) Researches in Palestine. Compiled from communications by E. Smith and S. Wolcott. 16°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 43].

——— *and Smith* (*E.*) Biblical researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions, in 1849 and 1852. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1856.

Rogers (*M. E.*) Domestic life in Palestine. 12°. London, 1862.

Romer (*I. F.*) Pilgrimage to the tombs of Palestine, 1846. 8°. London, 1846.

[*In her* Egypt, Nubia, etc.]

Russell (*M.*) Palestine; or, the Holy Land. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 30].

Shrines of the Holy Land contested by the Russian and the Turk. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1854.

Smith (*J.*) Travels in Palestine, in 1789–90; with a particular description of Jerusalem. 12°. London, 1792.

[*With* DUNTON (J). Religio bibliopolæ].

Spilsbury (*F. B.*) Picturesque scenery in the Holy Land, etc. delineated, 1799–1800. 4°. London, 1823.

Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in the Holy Land. 12°. New York, 1851.

[*In his* Egypt, Arabia Petræa, etc.]

Palestine—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Thomas (*J.*) Travels in Palestine. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Thomson (*W. M.*) The land and the book; or, biblical illustrations drawn from the Holy Land. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1859.

Tristram (*H. B.*) Land of Israel: a journal of travels in Palestine, undertook with special reference to its physical character. 8°. London, 1865.

Van de Velde (*C. W. M.*) Journey through Palestine, in 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Ward (*A.*) Tour in the Holy Land, etc. 1859–60. 12°. London, 1864.

[*In his* Around the pyramids].

Wilson (*W. R.*) Travels in Egypt and Palestine. 8°. London, 1823.

——— Travels in Palestine, etc. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Wright (*T.*) Early travels in Palestine, with notes. 12°. London, 1848.

HISTORY:

Bernard le tresorier. Liber de acquisitione Terræ Sanctæ. fol. Mediolani, 1725.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 7].

Fuller (*T.*) Pisgah-sight of Palestine, with the historie of the old and new testament acted thereon. fol. London, 1662.

Kitto (*J.*) History of Palestine, from the patriarchal age to the present. 12°. Edinburgh, 1851.

Osborn (*H. S.*) Palestine, past and present; with biblical, literary, and scientific notices. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Röhr (*I. F.*) Historico-geographical account of Palestine in the time of Christ. Translated by D. Esdaile. 16°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 43].

Salvador (*J.*) Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Stanley (*A. P.*) Palestine, in connexion with its history. 8°. London, 1856.

See, also—

Crusades (The). **Jews.**
Dead Sea. **Jordan.**
East (The). **Lebanon.**
Jerusalem. **Theology.** (*Bible*).

Paley (William, D. D.)

Meadley (*G. W.*) Memoirs of William Paley. 2d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1810.

Paley (*E.*) Life of William Paley. 8°. London, 1838.

[*In* PALEY (W.) Works, v. 1].

Palfrey (William).

Palfrey (*J. G.*) Life of William Palfrey. 16°. Boston, 1845.

[SPARKS (J.) American biography, 2d ser. v. 7].

Pali language. *See* **Language**, p. 665.

Palissy (Bernard).

Morley (*H.*) Life of Bernard Palissy. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Palliser (*Sir* Hugh).

Hunt (*R. M.*) Life of sir Hugh Palliser. 8°. London, 1844.

Palmerston (Henry John Temple, *viscount*). *See* **Temple** (H. J.)

Palms. *See* **Botany**, p. 170.

Palmyra Thamar, or Tadmor.

Extract of the journals of two voyages of the English merchants of the factory of Aleppo, to Tadmor, anciently called Palmyra. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1727.

[*In* HALLEY (E.) Miscellanea curiosa, v. 3].

Halley (*E.*) Some account of the ancient state of the city of Palmyra, with remarks upon the inscriptions found there. 8°. London, 1727.

[*In his* Miscellanea curiosa, v. 3].

Hallifax (*W.*) Relation of a voyage from Aleppo to Palmyra. 8°. London, 1727.

[*In* HALLEY (E.) Miscellanea curiosa, v. 3].

Porter (*J. L.*) Researches in Palmyra. 12°. London, 1855.

[*In his* Damascus, etc.]

Seller (*A.*) Antiquities of Palmyra; containing the history of the city. 12°. London, 1696.

Wood (*R.*) Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the desart. Atlas, 57 pl. fol. London, 1753.

Palsy *or* **Paralysis.** *See* **Medicine**, p. 1102.

Panama (*Isthmus of*).

Chevalier (*M.*) L'isthme de Panama; directions suivant lesquelles on pourrait le percer, et moyens à y employer. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Denain (*A.*) Intérêts qui se rattachent aux isthmes de l'Amérique centrale, et relation de ces isthmes avec celui de Suez. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Fabens (*J. W.*) Story of life on the isthmus. 12°. New York, 1853.

Fairbairn (*H.*) Advantages of a steam passage to the East Indies, by the gulf of Mexico, as compared with the proposed route by the Red Sea. 8°. London, 1837.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Garella (*F. N.*) Projet d'un canal de jonction de l'océan Pacifique et de l'ocean

Panama—continued.

Atlantique à travers l'isthme de Panama. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Griswold (*C. D.*) Isthmus of Panama, and what I saw there. 12°. New York, 1852.

Letts (*J. M.*) Description of the Panama route to California. 8°. New York, 1852.

[*In his* California illustrated].

Oliphant (*L.*) Patriots and filibusters; incidents of exploratory travel. 12°. London, 1860.

Original papers relating to the expedition to Panama. 8°. London, 1744.

[Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 6].

Otis (*F. N.*) Illustrated history of the Panama railroad; with a traveller's guide and directory. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1862.

Panama railroad. Documents issued by the company. 8°. New York, 1849.

Pickett (*J. C.*) Letters on the proposed canal across the isthmus of Panama. 8°. Washington, 1848.

[*In his* Letters and dissertations].

Pim (*B.*) The gate of the Pacific. 8°. London, 1863.

Pitman (*R. B.*) Succinct view of information on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by a ship canal across the isthmus. 8°. London, 1825.

Tomes (*R.*) Panama in 1855; an account of the Panama railroad, the cities of Panama and Aspinwall, etc. 16°. New York, 1855.

Wafer (*L.*) Description of the isthmus of America, giving an account of the author's abode there. 8°. London, 1699.

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1729.

[Dampier's voyages, v. 3].

Winthrop (*T.*) Isthmiana. 12°. Boston, 1863.

[*In his* Canoe and the saddle].

See, also, **America** (*Central*), p. 37. **Darien.**

Panama (Congress at).

Hayne (*R. Y.*) Speech in the senate of the United States on the mission to Panama. 8°. Washington, 1826.

[Pamphlet addresses, v. 2].

Webster (*D.*) Speech in the house of representatives of the United States, 14th April, 1826, on the mission to Panama. 8°. Boston, 1855.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Woodbury (*L.*) Speech in the senate of the United States, March 1, 1826. 8°. Boston, 1847.

[*In his* Works v. 1].

Pandects of Justinian. *See* **Law.** (*Roman, or civil law*), p. 868.

Panjab. *See* **Cashmere. India.** (*Sikhs*), p. 599.

Pantheism. *See* **Mental and metaphysical science**, p. 1131.

Panthéon, (*Paris*). *See* **Architecture**, p. 54.

Paoli (Pasquale).

Boswell (*J.*) Memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1769.

[*In his* Account of Corsica].

Neuhof (*F. von*). Description of Corsica, including the life of general Paoli, etc. 8°. London, 1795.

Paoli family.

Gregorovius (*F.*) Account of the Paoli family. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

[*In his* Corsica].

Papacy. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** (*Roman catholics*), p. 325. **Ecclesiastical polity.** (*Pope*), p. 329.

Papal states. *See* **Italy. Law.** (*Pontifical states*), p. 841. **Rome.**

Paper. *See* **Manufactures**, p. 1047.

Paper money. *See* **Political economy.**

Papua. *See* **New Guinea.**

Parà, (*Brazil*).

Edwards (*W. H.*) Residence at Parà. 12°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Voyage up the Amazon].

See, also, **Brazil.**

Parables of the new testament. *See* **Theology.** (*Bible*).

Paraguay.

Description, travels, etc:

Davie (*J. C.*) Letters from Paraguay. 8°. London, 1805.

Famin (*C.*) Histoire et description de Paraguay. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[Univers, v. 25].

Mansfield (*C. B.*) Paraguay, the Plate, etc. Letters written in 1852–53. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1856.

Page (*T. J.*) Exploration of Paraguay, 1853–56, under the orders of the United States government. 8°. New York, 1859.

[*In his* La Plata, the Argentine confederation, etc.]

Robertson (*J. P. and W. P.*) Letters on Paraguay, comprising an account of a four years' residence in that republic, under the government of the dictator Francia. 3 v. 12°. London, 1838–39.

Sepp (*A.*) Voyage to Paraquaria, 1691 fol. London, 1732.

[Churchill's voyages, v 4].

Paraguay—continued.

HISTORY:

Charlevoix (*P. F. X. de*). Histoire du Paraguay. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1756.

——— The same. History of Paraguay. 2 v. 8°. London, 1769.

Fernandez (*T. P.*) Erbauliche und angenehme geschichten derer Chiqvitos, und anderer von denen patribus der gesellschaft Jesu in Paraquaria neu-bekehrten völcker. Aus dem spanischen und französischen in das teutsche übersetzt von einem aus erwähnter gesellschaft. [*anon.*] 16°. Wienn, 1729.

Funes (*G.*) Ensayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, etc. 3 v. 8°. Buenos Ayres, 1816–17.

Lozano (*P.*) Historia de la compañia de Jesus en la provincia del Paraguay. 2 v. sm. fol. Madrid, 1754–55.

Muratori (*L. A.*) Relation of the missions of Paraguay. From the Italian. 16°. London, 1759.

Rengger (*J. R.*) Reign of Francia in Paraguay, 1819–25. 8°. London, 1827.

Ruiz de Montoya (*A.*) Conquista espiritual hecha por los religiosos de la compagnia de Jesus en la Paraguay. 4°. Madrid, 1639.

Schmidel (*U.*) Historia y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata, etc. fol. Madrid, 1749.
[BARCIA (A. G. de). Historiadores, v. 3].

Techo or Du Toit (*N. del*). Historia provinciæ Paraquariæ societatis Jesu. fol. Leodii, 1673.

——— The same. History of Paraguay. fol. London, 1732.
[CHURCHILL'S Voyages, v. 4].

See **Abipones.** **Paranà.**
Birds, p. 153. **Zoology.**

Parallax. *See* **Astronomy.** (*Tables*), p. 77.

Paralysis. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1102.

Paraná river, (*South America*).

Mackinnon (*L. B.*) Steam warfare in the Paraná. Operations by the combined squadrons of France and England in forcing the passage of the Paraná. 2 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Robertson (*J. P. and W. P.*) Letters on South America; comprising travels on the Paraná. 2 v. 12°. London, 1843.

See, also, **Argentine republic. Brazil.**

Parasites. *See* **Medicine.** (*Parasites*), p. 1102.

Parent and child. *See* **Law.** (*Parent and child*), p. 830

Parga, (*Turkey*).

Bosset (*C. P. de*). Parga and the Ionian islands. 8°. London, 1821.

Parian chronicle. *See* **Chronology**, p. 223.

Paris.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, etc:

Almanach parisien, en faveur des étrangers et des personnes curieuses. Pour 1786. 2 parts in 1 v. 32°. Paris, 1785.

Annuaire-almanach du commerce; ou, almanach des 500,000 adresses de Paris, etc. Pour l'année 1865. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1865.

——— The same. Pour l'année 1867. 8°. Paris, 1867.

Blanqui (*J. A.*) Leçons sur les banques, les routes, les fers et fontes, etc. parisiennes. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837–38.

Byrne (*Mrs. W. P.*) Realities of Paris life. By the author of "Flemish interiors, etc." [*anon.*] 3 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Copping (*E.*) Aspects of Paris. 12°. London, 1858.

Dulaure (*J. A.*) Nouvelle description des curiosités de Paris. 2e éd. 2 v. 18°. Paris, 1787.

Esquiros (*H. A.*) Paris; ou, les sciences, les institutions, et les mœurs ou dixneuvième siècle. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Faulkner (*A. B.*) Rambling notes and reflections during a visit to Paris. 8°. London, 1827.

Galignani (*A. and W.*) New Paris guide for 1855. 16°. Paris, 1855.

——— The same. For 1866. 16°. Paris, 1866.

Gardner (*A. K.*) The French metropolis as seen during the spare hours of a medical student. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1850.

Girardin (*D. G. de*). Le vicomte de Launay: lettres parisiennes. 4 v. 16°. Paris, 1862–63.

Gore (*C. G. F.*) Paris in 1841. 8°. London, 1842.

Grant (*J.*) Paris and its people. 2 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Head (*Sir F. B.*) A faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. 12°. New York, 1853.

Heine (*H.*) Lutezia. Berichte über politik, kunst, und volksleben. 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.
[*In his* Werke, v. 6].

Janin (*J. G.*) L'été à Paris; tableau des mœurs contemporains. 8°. Paris, 1843.

——— The same. The American in Paris during the summer; or, Heath's picturesque

Paris—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

annual for 1844. Illustrated. 8°. London, 1844.

——— The American in Paris; or Heath's picturesque annual for 1843. 8°. London, 1843.

[A translation of the author's "Un hiver à Paris"].

Jarves (*J. J.*) Parisian sights and French principles, seen through American spectacles. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1852–55.

Jerrold (*W. B.*) The children of Lutetia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

——— At home in Paris, etc. 12°. London, 1864.

——— Imperial Paris; including new scenes for old visitors. 16°. London, 1855.

Kotzebue (*A. F. F. von*). Journey from Berlin to Paris, in 1804. From the German. 4th ed. 3 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1806.

Lister (*M.*) Journey to Paris in 1698. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1699.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON's Voyages, v. 4].

Marguerittes (*J. de*). The ins and outs of Paris; or, Paris by day and by night. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Mercier (*L. S.*) Paris delineated: a description of the principal edifices and curiosities of that metropolis. 2 v. 8°. London, 1802.

Normand (*L. M.*) Paris moderne; ou, choix de maisons. 3 v. fol. Paris, 1843.

Paris, ou le livre des cent-et-un. 15 v. in 8. 8°. Paris, 1832–34.

——— The same. Paris; or, the book of the hundred-and-one. 2 v. 16°. Boston, 1833.

[A selection of articles from the preceding].

Pinkerton (*J.*) Recollections of Paris, in 1802–05. 2 v. 8°. London, 1806.

Pugin (*A.*) Paris and its environs, in a series of picturesque views, from original drawings; the engravings executed under the superintendence of C. Heath; with descriptions, [by L. T. Ventouillac]. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1831.

Ruffini (*G.*) The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris universal exhibition. 12°. New York, 1857.

Saint John (*P. B.*) Purple tints of Paris; character and manners in the new empire. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Sanderson (*J.*) The American in Paris. 2 v. 12°. London, 1838.

Paris—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC:

——— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. 12° Philadelphia, 1847.

Say (*H.*) Études sur l'administration de Paris, et du département de la Seine. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Scott (*J.*) Visit to Paris in 1814; being a review of the moral, political, intellectual, and social condition of the French capital. 12°. Philadelphia, 1815.

——— Paris revisited in 1815. 12°. Boston, 1816.

Segard (—) *and Testard* (—). Picturesque views of public buildings in Paris, aquatinted by Rosenberg. 4°. London, 1814.

Shepherd (*W.*) Paris in 1802 and 1814. 8°. London, 1814.

Shillito (*C. or T.*) Letters on the manners of the French, and on the follies and extravagances of the times. 16°. Dublin, 1791.

Simpson (*J.*) Paris after Waterloo; notes at the time. 12°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Texier (*E.*) Tableau de Paris; illustré par quinze cents gravures. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1852.

Touchard-Lafosse (*G.*) Chroniques pittoresques et critiques de l'œil de boeuf, des petits appartemens de la cour, et des salons de Paris, sous Louis xiv, la régence, Louis xv, et Louis xvi. Publiées par m^me^. la comtesse de B***. [*pseudon.*] 2^e^ éd. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1832.

Tricolored sketches in Paris, 1851–53. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1855.

Trollope (*F.*) Paris and the Parisians, in 1835. 8°. New York, 1836.

Valpy (*R.*) Sketch of a short trip to Paris, 1788. 8°. London, 1814.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 3].

Viardot (*L.*) Musées de Paris; guide et memento de l'artiste et du voyageur. 16°. Paris, 1855.

HISTORY:

Delvau (*A.*) Histoire anecdotique des cafés et cabarets de Paris. Avec dessins et eaux-fortes de Courbet, Flameng, et Rops. 16°. Paris, 1862.

Dulaure (*J. A.*) Histoire physique, civile et morale de Paris, depuis ses premiers temps historiques jusqu'à nos jours. 4^e^ éd. 10 v. 8°. Atlas, obl. fol. Paris, 1829.

History of Paris, containing a description of its antiquities, public buildings, civil, religious, scientific, and commercial institutions. [*anon.*] 3 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Paris—continued.

HISTORY:

Journal of events in Paris, from June 29, to July 13, 1815. By an American. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1815.

Junot (*L. P. duchesse d'Abrantès*). Histoire des salons de Paris, sous Louis xvi, jusqu'à Louis Philippe. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1837–38.

Particular objects and localities.

BASTILLE:

Arnould (*A.*) Histoire de la Bastille, 1374–1789. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Calet (*J. J.*) True and minute account of the destruction of the Bastile. 34 pp. 18°. Medford, (Mass.) 1800.

Davenport (*R. A.*) History of the Bastille. 18°. London, 1839.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 18].

Dusaulx (*J.*) Mémoires sur le 14 juillet, 1789. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[BERVILLE et BARRIÈRE. Collection de mémoires sur la révolution française, v. 39].

Linguet (*S. N. H.*) Mémoires sur la Bastille, et sur sa detention dans ce chateau royal, 1780–1782. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[BERVILLE et BARRIÈRE. Collection de mémoires sur la révolution française, v. 39].

Remarques historiques sur la Bastille, sa démolition, et la révolution de Paris, en juillet 1789. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 8°. Londres, 1789.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE:

Jubinal (*A.*) L'indication détaillée d'un grand nombre de soustractions et mutilations des manuscrits de la bibliothèque impériale. 8°. Paris, 1850.

[*With* MONTAIGNE (M. de). Une lettre inédite].

Lacroix (*P.*) Réforme de la bibliothèque du roi. 16°. Paris, 1845.

See, also, **Bibliography**, p. 103.

BICÊTRE: *See* Prisons and prison discipline.

ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE. *See* Education, p. 333.

IMPRIMERIE IMPÉRIALE: *See* Printing.

JARDIN DES PLANTES:

Bernard (*P.*) *and others.* Description complète du muséum d'histoire naturelle, des galeries de minéralogie, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–43.

See, also, **Botany**, p. 163.

LUXEMBOURG: *See* Architecture, p. 55.

PANTHÉON: *See* Architecture, p. 54.

POLICE: *See* Crime, p. 251.

PRISONS: *See* Prisons and Prison discipline.

THEATRES: *See* Drama, p. 278.

See, also—

Biography. (*Lawyers*), p. 123.

Botany, p. 166.

Charitable agencies, p. 207.

Ecclesiastical history, p. 309.

Paris—continued.

Fine arts, (*Galleries*), p. 451, (*Sculpture*), p. 458.

France.

Law. (*Paris*), p. 830.

Medicine. (*Hospitals*), p. 1082.

Military science, p. 1156.

Moral science, p. 1183.

Printing.

Paris (Treaties negotiated at).

Peace of 1763.

Definitive treaty of peace between his Britannick majesty and the king of Spain, concluded at Paris, 10th February, 1763. 4°. London, 1763.

Douglas (*J.*) Letter on the prospect of peace, and on the terms to be insisted on. 2d ed. 56 pp. 8°. London, 1760.

Peace negotiations in 1806.

State of the negociation, its progress, and the causes of its termination in the recall of the earl of Lauderdale. 2d ed. 90 pp. 8°. London, 1806.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 34].

Peace of 1814.

Traité de paix entre le roi et les puissances alliées, conclu à Paris, le 30 mai, 1814. 2e éd. Augmentée du traité de Paris, signé le 30 (20) nov, dernier. 8°. Paris, 1815.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 132].

Peace of 1815.

Pièces relatives au dernier traité des puissances alliées avec la France. 58 pp. 8°. Francfort sur le Main, 1816.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 132].

Traité et conventions conclus entre la France et les puissances alliées, le 20 nov. 1815; auquels on a joint le traité de Paris du 30 mai, 1814, etc. 75 pp. 8°. Paris, 1815.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 132].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1815.

[RECUEIL des traités, etc. en 1814–15].

Peace of 1856.

Traité de Paris du 30 mars, étudié dans ses causes et ses effets. Par le correspondant du Constitutionnel. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1856.

Parish law. *See* **Law.** (*Parish law*), p. 830.

Park (Mungo).

Life and travels of Mungo Park. 8°. Edinburgh, 1850.

——— The same. With an account of his death. 18°. New York, 1851.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 105].

Parke (*Col.* Daniel).
French (*G.*) Answer to a scurrilous libel occasioned by Mr. French's history of Col. Parkes's administration [of the government of the Leeward islands]. 8°. London, 1719.
Parker (Nathan).
Ware (*H. jr.*) Memoir of Nathan Parker. 12°. Boston, 1846.
[Ware (H. jr.) Works, v. 2].
Parker (*Rev.* Theodore).
Réville (*A.*) Life and writings of Theodore Parker. 16°. London, 1866.
Weiss (*J.*) Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. 2 v. 8°. London, 1863.
Parks. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 19. **Forests**, p. 469.
Parliament. *See* **Political science.**
Parliament houses. *See* **London**, p. 1012.
Parliamentary law. *See* **Law.** (*Parliament*). p. 830.
Parnell (Thomas).
Goldsmith (*O.*) Biography of Thomas Parnell. 8°. Boston, 1854.
[Goldsmith (O.) Works, v. 4].
Parr (Catharine, *6th queen of Henry viii. of England*).
Strickland (*A.*) Life of Katharine Parr. 8°. London, 1852.
[Strickland (A.) Lives of the queens of England, v. 3].
Parr (Samuel).
Barker (*E. H.*) Parriana; or, notices of Samuel Parr. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828–29.
Field (*W.*) Memoirs of the life, writings, and opinions of Samuel Parr. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.
Johnstone (*J.*) Memoirs of Samuel Parr. 8°. London, 1828.
[Parr (S.) Works, v. 1].
Parr (Thomas).
Harvey (*W.*) Examination of the body of Thomas Parr, who died at the age of 152 years. 8°. London, 1847.
[*In* Harvey (W.) Works].
Parrots. *See* **Birds**, p. 153.
Parry (*Sir* William Edward).
Parry (*E.*) Memoirs of Sir W. Edward Parry, by his son. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1857.
Parsees (The).
Framjee (*D.*) The Parsees; their history, manners, customs, and religion. 12°. London, 1858.
Haug (*M.*) Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. 8°. Bombay, 1862.
See, also, **Theology.** (*Various religions*).
Parsons (Theophilus).
Memoirs of Theophilus Parsons, by his son. 12°. Boston, 1859.
Parsons (William).
Memoirs of his life and adventures. Written by himself. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1751.
Parthenon. *See* **Architecture**, p. 54.
Parties in England. *See* **Great Britain. Political science.**
Parties in the United States. *See* **Political science. United States.**
Parties to actions. *See* **Law.** (*Parties to actions*), p. 831–32.
Parties to suits in equity. *See* **Law.** (*Parties to suits in equity*), p. 832.
Partition. *See* **Law.** (*Partition*), p. 832.
Partnership. *See* **Law**, p. 832.
Partridge. *See* **Birds**, p. 153.
Parturition. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1102.
Pascal (Blaise).
Life of Pascal. 8°. London, 1744.
[*In his* Provincial letters].
Pascal (Jacqueline, *and others*).
Lettres et mémoires. Publiés par Prosper Faugère. 8°. Paris, 1845.
Paschal chronicle. *See* **Chronology.**
Paskiewitch (Ivan Fedorovitch, *prince of Warsaw*).
Monteith (*W.*) Campaigns of prince Paskiewitch, in 1828–29. 8°. London, 1856.
[Monteith (W.) Kars and Erzeroum].
Passengers and passenger ships. *See* **Law.** (*Passengers and passenger ships*), p. 831.
Passions. *See* **Mental science**, p. 1133. **Moral science.**
Passports. *See* **Law.** (*Passengers and passenger ships*), p. 832.
Patagonia.
Bourne (*B. F.*) Captivity among the savages of Patagonia. 18°. London, 1853.
Byron (*J. commodore*). Distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1768.
Falkner (*T.*) Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America. 4°. Hereford, 1774.
[*With* Müller (S.) Voyages].
Guinnard (*A.*) Trois ans d'esclavage chez les Patagons; récit de ma captivité. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1864.
Lacroix (*F.*) Histoire et description de la Patagonie, etc. 8°. Paris, 1840.
[Univers, v. 25].
Macdoual (*J.*) Narrative of a voyage to Patagonia, in 1826–27. 16°. London, 1833.
See, also, **Magellan** (Straits of).

Patan sultans of Hindostan (Coins of the). *See* **Numismatics**, p. 1240.

Patents. *See* **Inventions**, p. 612. **Law.** (*Patents*), p. 833.

Paterson (William).

Bannister (*S.*) Life of William Paterson. 8°. London, 1859.

[*In* PATERSON (W.) Writings, v. 1].

Pathological anatomy. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1083.

Pathology. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1083, *et seq.*

Patras, (*Greece*).

Stephanini (*J.*) Account of the capture of Patras, [1823]. 16°. New York, 1829.

[*In his* Sufferings in Greece.]

Patrick, *or* **Patricius** (*Saint*).

Jocelinus. Life and acts of saint Patrick. From the latin of Jocelin, the monk of Furness, with the elucidations of D. Rothe, bishop of Ossory, by E. L. Swift. 8°. Dublin, 1809.

Patriotism. *See* **Political science.**

Patterson-Buonaparte (*Madame* Elizabeth).

Appel du jugement de la première chambre du tribunal de première instance de la Seine, du 15 février 1861. 4°. Paris, 1861.

Pattison (Granville Sharp).

Final reply to numerous slanders, circulated by N. Chapman. 2d ed. 37 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1821.

Patton (*Rev.* William).

McAnally (*D. R.*) Life and times of rev. William Patton, and annals of the Missouri conference. 12°. St. Louis, 1858.

Paul, (*the apostle to the gentiles*).

Conybeare (*W. J.*) *and Howson* (*J. S.*) Life and epistles of St. Paul. v. 1. 4°. London, 1851.

Stallybrass (*Mrs. E.*) The apostle Paul and his times. 8°. London, 1854.

Tholuck (*F. A. G.*) Life, character, and style of St. Paul. 16°. Edinburgh, 1840.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 32].

See, also, **Theology.** (*Bible: Epistles*).

Paul v. *pope.* (Camillo Borghese).

La Canaye (*P. de*). Différend du pape Paul v. avec la république de Venise. fol. Paris, 1636.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Paul Veronese. *See* **Fine arts**, p. 458.

Pauperism. *See* **Social science.**

Pawnbroking.

Apology for the business of pawnbroking. By a pawnbroker. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1859.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Pawnbroking—continued.

Spain. Real declaracion sobre el metodo, y observancia uniforme con que debe cumplirse en los dominios de America lo dispuesto en el reglamento del montepio militar, expedido abril 1761. fol. Madrid, 1773.

——— Reglamento del montepio de viudas, huerfanos, y madres de oficiales militares, aprobado por s. m. 20 abril 1761; real declaracion de 17 de junio 1773, y otras reales ordenes que del mismo tratan. fol. México, 1789.

Stubbs (*L. P.*) Guide to pawnbroking: statutes, interest tables, notes, etc. 16°. London, 1866.

Pawnees. *See* **Indians**, p. 603.

Payson (*Rev.* Edward).

Cummings (*A.*) Memoir and select thoughts of rev. Edward Payson. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Peace and war. *See* **Law of nations**, p. 972. **Social science.**

Pear culture. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 17, 20.

Pearce (Samuel).

Fuller (*A.*) Memoirs of Samuel Pearce. 8°. London, 1837.

[FULLER (A.) Works, v. 5].

Pearce (*Rev.* William Hopkins).

Yates (*W.*) Life of W. H. Pearce; abridged by J. Hoby. 8°. London, 1847.

[*In* HOBY (J.) Life of Yates].

Pearce (Zachary).

Life of [Z. Pearce] the bishop of Rochester, by himself. 8°. London, 1816.

[LIVES of Pocock, Pearce, etc.]

Pea Ridge (*Arkansas, Battle of*).

Baxter (*W.*) Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, the war in Arkansas. 12°. Cincinnati, 1864.

Peat bogs.

Turner (*N.*) Essay on draining and improving peat bogs; in which their nature is fully considered. x, 87 pp. 8°. London, 1784.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 46].

Pecock (*Rev.* Reynold).

Lewis (*J.*) Life of rev. Reynold Pecock; a sequel to the life of Wycliffe. 8°. Oxford, 1820.

Pedo-baptism. *See* **Theology.** (*Baptism*).

Pedro the cruel, (*King of Castile and Leon*).

Dillon (*J. T.*) History of the reign of Peter the cruel, king of Castile and Leon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1788.

Pedro i, (*as Emperor of Brazil, and* iv, *as king of Portugal*).

Bordigni (*— Le comte de*). Legitimité portugaise. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1830.

Hodges (*G. L.*) Narrative of the expedition to Portugal, under the order of Don Pedro, duke of Braganza. 2 v. 12°. London, 1833.

Mins (*P.*) Narrative of the naval part of the expedition to Portugal, under Don Pedro; with a vindication of himself, by capt. Boid. 12°. London, 1833.

Napier (*Sir C.*) Account of the war in Portugal between Don Miguel and Don Pedro. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Peel (*Sir* Robert).

Doubleday (*T.*) Political life of sir Robert Peel. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

Francis (*G. H.*) Critical biography of sir Robert Peel. 16°. London, 1852.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Memoirs of sir Robert Peel. 8°. London, 1857.

Maxwell (*W. H.*) Memoirs of sir Robert Peel. 2 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Memoirs; published by earl Stanhope and the right hon. E. Cardwell. Part 1. The Roman catholic question, 1828–29. 12°. London, 1856.

Peel (*Sir L.*) Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. 8°. London, 1860.

Sir Robert Peel, and his era. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1843.

Symons (*J. C.*) Sir Robert Peel as a type of statesmanship. 8°. London, 1856.

Taylor (*W. C.*) Life and times of sir Robert Peel. 4 v. 8°. London, 1846–51.

Peel (*Sir* William).

Verney (*E. H.*) The Shannon's brigade in India; being some account of sir W. Peel's naval brigade in the Indian campaign of 1857–58. 8°. London, 1862.

Peerage. *See* **Genealogy. Heraldry. Nobility.**

Pegu, (*British India*).

Balbi (*G.*) Voyage to Pegu, 1579. 4°. London, 1814.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 9].

Laurie (*W. F. B.*) Pegu; events during the second Burmese war, 1852–54. 8°. London, 1854.

See, also, **Burmah. India.**

Peignot (Étienne Gabriel).

Lettres à son ami N. D. Baulmont, mis en ordre par É. Peignot. 8°. Dijon, 1857.

Peiresc (Nicolas Claude Fabri de).

Gassendi (*P.*) Life of Peiresc. Englished by W. Rand. 18°. London, 1657.

Pekin, (*China*).

McShee (*R J. L.*) How we got to Pekin; narrative of the campaign of 1860. 8°. London, 1862.

Pantoja (*D. de*). Letter from Paquin, the court of the king of China. fol. London, 1625.

[PURCHAS (S.) Pilgrims, v. 3, p. 350].

Ripa (*M.*) Memoirs, during thirteen years' residence at Pekin, in the service of the emperor of China. From the Italian, by F. Prandi. 16°. London, 1844.

See, also, **China.**

Pelew Islands, (*Pacific ocean*).

Keate (*G.*) Account of the Pelew islands, from the journals, etc. of captain H. Wilson, shipwrecked there in 1783. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1789.

See, also, **Pacific ocean.**

Pelham (Henry).

Coxe (*W.*) Memoirs of the administration of Henry Pelham. 2 v. 4°. London, 1839.

Pelleport (Pierre de).

Souvenirs militaires et intimes du général Pelleport, 1793 à 1853. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Pellew (Edward, 1*st viscount Exmouth*).

Osler (*E.*) Life of admiral viscount Exmouth. 8°. London, 1835.

Pellico (Silvio). Memoirs of my imprisonments. With notes, by G. Rosselli. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1850.

Six letters of Silvio Pellico, translated by C. Arrivabene. 8°. London, 1862.

[ARRIVABENE (J.) Memoirs].

Peloponnesus. *See* **Greece.**

Pemaquid, (*Lincoln county, Maine*).

Hough (*F. B.*) Papers relating to Pemaquid, and parts adjacent, known as Cornwall county, in the colony of New York. 8°. Portland, 1857.

[MAINE historical society. Collections, v. 5].

Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, August 20, 1862. Published under direction of rev. Edward Ballard. 8°. Portland, 1863.

Poor (*J. A.*) Address delivered at the erection of a monumental stone in the walls of fort Popham, Aug. 29, 1862, commemorative of the planting of the Popham colony on the peninsula of Sabino, Aug. 19, (o. s.) 1607. 58 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

Pemaquid—continued.

Strachey (*W.*) History of travaile into Virginia Britannia. Book ii, chap. 7–10. 8°. London, 1849.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 6].

——— The same. Account of the colony under the charge of sir John Popham, at the mouth of the Kenuebec river, 1605. 8°. Portland, 1853.

[MAINE historical society. Collections, v. 3].

Thornton (*J. W.*) Ancient Pemaquid; an historical view. 8°. Portland, 1855.

[MAINE historical society. Collections, v. 5].

Pemberton (John).

Life and travels of John Pemberton. Compiled by W[illiam] H[odgson], jr. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 6].

Penal codes. *See* **Law**, pp. 723–724.

Penance. *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 306.

Peninsular war, 1808–14. (History of). *See* **Portugal. Spain.**

Penitentiaries. *See* **Prisons.**

Penmanship. *See* **Autographs. Writing.**

Penn (*Sir* William, *admiral r. n. b.* 1621. *d.* 1670).

Penn (*G.*) Memorials of the professional life and times of sir William Penn, 1644–70. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Penn (William, *b.* 1644; *d.* 1718).

Clarkson (*T.*) Memoirs of the life of William Penn. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Dover, 1827.

Dixon (*W. H.*) William Penn; an historical biography. 16°. London, 1852.

Ellis (*G. E.*) Life of William Penn. 16°. Boston, 1847.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d ser. v. 12].

Forster (*W. E.*) Observations on the charges made in Macaulay's history of England against the character of William Penn. 48 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 2].

Janney (*S. M.*) Life of William Penn. With selections from his correspondence and autobiography. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Lewis (*E.*) Memoirs of the life of William Penn. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 5].

Life of William Penn, with numerous anecdotes, etc. [*anon.*] sq. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Marsillac (*J.*) Vie de Guillaume Penn. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1791.

Paget (*J.*) Inquiry into the evidence relating to charges brought by Macaulay against William Penn. 12°. Edinburgh, 1858.

Penn (William)—continued.

Tyson (*J. R.*) Discourse on the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of William Penn. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 30].

——— Examination of the various charges against William Penn, as a man, and as a governor. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

[PENNSYLVANIA historical society. Collections, v. 2, pt. ii].

Weems (*M. L.*) Life of William Penn. 12°. Philadelphia, 1822.

Pennsylvania.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC:

Beatty (*C.*) Two months' tour among the frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 8°. London, 1768.

Bowen (*E.*) Pictorial sketch-book of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Bromwell (*E.*) Locomotive sketches, with pen and pencil, over the great central route from Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Burrowes (*T. H.*) State book of Pennsylvania; an account of its geography, history, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Campanius (*T.*) Short description of the province of New Sweden, now called by the English Pennsylvania. From the Swedish, by P. S. Duponceau. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Eaton (*R.*) Geography of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Gillelen (*F. M. L.*) The oil regions of Pennsylvania; with maps and charts. 8°. Pittsburg, (Pa.) 1865.

Hazard (*S.*) Register of Pennsylvania; devoted to the preservation of facts and documents respecting the state of Pennsylvania. 16 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1828–35.

Hutchins (*T.*) Topographical description of Pennsylvania, etc. 67 pp. 8°. London, 1778.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 24].

Nicklin (*P. H.*) Pleasant peregrination through the prettiest parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregrine Prolix. [*pseudon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Royall (*A.*) Pennsylvania, or travels continued in the United States. 2 v. 12°. Washington, 1829.

Trego (*C. B.*) Geography of Pennsylvania. 12°. Philadelphia, 1843.

Ulman (*H. C.*) Pennsylvania business directory, for 1854–55. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Pennsylvania—continued.

HISTORY:

Budd (*T.*) Good order established in Pennsylvania; with its produce and commodities in the year 1685. New ed. With introduction and notes by E. Armstrong. 8°. New York, 1865.

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of Pennsylvania. 16°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Charter, granted by Charles ii, in the 33d year of his reign, [1681]. 12 pp. fol. [AMERICAN charters].

Day (*S.*) Historical collections of the state of Pennsylvania, with topographical descriptions. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843.

Doddridge (*J.*) Settlement and Indian wars of western Pennsylvania, 1763–83. 12°. Wellsburgh, (Va.) 1824.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. Winchester, (Va.) 1833.

[*In* KERCHEVAL (S.) Valley of Virginia].

Examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in Pennsylvania. [*anon.*] 94, 32 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Franklin (*B.*) Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1759.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Gordon (*T. F.*) History of Pennsylvania to 1776. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

Haupt (*H.*) Documents referring to the controversy between the canal commissioners of Pennsylvania, and the Harrisburg and Lancaster and the Pennsylvania railroad companies. 53 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Hazard (*S.*) Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–1682. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

——— Pennsylvania archives. Selected and arranged from original documents, from 1664 to 1786. 11 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852–54.

Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Pennsylvania historical society. Memoirs. v. 1–3, v. 4. part 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826–40.

Pritts (*J.*) Incidents of border life. [*anon.*] 8°. Lancaster. (Pa.) 1841.

Proud (*R.*) History of Pennsylvania, 1681–1770. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

Rupp (*I. D.*) Collection of 30,000 names of immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1727–64. 12°. Harrisburg, 1856.

Pennsylvania—continued.

HISTORY:

——— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, in Pennsylvania. 8°. Harrisburg, 1845.

Rush (*B.*) Observations upon the present government of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1777.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 17].

Thomas (*G.*) Historical and geographical account of the province of Pennsylvania, 1698. [Reprint]. 16°. New York, 1848.

Tyson (*J. R.*) Social and intellectual system of Pennsylvania prior to 1743. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843.

[AMERICAN philosophical society. Transactions of the historical and literary committee, v. 3].

Watson (*J. F.*) Historic tales of olden time, concerning the early settlement and progress of Pennsylvania. 12°. Philadelphia, 1833.

——— Annals of Pennsylvania in the olden time. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Westcott (*T.*) Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the state of Pennsylvania, between the years 1777 and 1789, with a history of the "test laws" of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

WHISKEY INSURRECTION:

Brackenridge (*H. H.*) Incidents of the insurrection in 1794. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Brackenridge (*H. M.*) History of the whiskey insurrection, 1794. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1859.

Cobbett (*W.*) Account of the insurrection in the western counties of Pennsylvania, in 1794. 8°. London, 1801.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Findley (*W.*) History of the insurrection in Pennsylvania, in 1794. 8°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Gallatin (*A.*) Speech on the validity of the elections in the four western counties of Pennsylvania, October 14, 1794. With an appendix on the whiskey insurrection. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 97].

Report of the commissioners appointed by the president to confer with the insurgents in the western counties of Pennsylvania. 40 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 99].

Political affairs.

Address of C. B. Penrose, and speeches in the senate of Pennsylvania on the insur-

Pennsylvania—continued.

POLITICAL AFFAIRS:

rection at Harrisburg, in Dec. 1838. 12°. Harrisburg, 1839.

Dickinson (*J.*) Reply to a piece called the speech of Joseph Galloway, [on a change of the government of this province]. 8°. London, 1765.

——— Speech in the house of assembly, May 27, 1764, respecting a change of the government of this province. 12°. Philadelphia, 1764.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1764.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 83].

Galloway (*J.*) Speech in answer to J. Dickinson, in the house of assembly of the province, May 24, 1764, on a petition praying for a royal government. 8°. Philadelphia, 1765.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 83].

Indenture of agreement, 4th July, 1760, between lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, esquires, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and the three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, or Delaware. fol. Philadelphia, 1851.

Maryland. Message from the governor of Maryland, transmitting the reports of the joint commissioners, and of lt. col. Graham, U. S. engineers, in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of the states of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. 8°. Washington, 1850.

Narrative of the conduct of some members of the legislature, on the election of a senator. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

Susquehannah (*The*) case. [Being the opinion of Thurlow, Wedderburn, Jackson, and Dunning on the Connecticut claim to a part of Pennsylvania]. 24 pp. 8°. [n. p. *about* 1774].

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Legislative documents.

Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, December 4, 1682 to September 26, 1776. 6 v. fol. Philadelphia, 1752-76.

Journal of the house of representatives. November 28, 1776 to October 2, 1781. With proceedings of the several committees and conventions before the commencement of the American revolution. v. 1. fol. Philadelphia. 1782.

Pennsylvania—continued.

POLITICAL AFFAIRS: Legislative documents.

Minutes of the provincial council of Pennsylvania, from the organization to the termination of the proprietary government, in 1776; and of the supreme executive council, from that date to the close of the revolution. (March 10, 1683, to December 20, 1790). 16 v. 8°. Philadelphia and Harrisburg, 1852–53.

Proceedings of the provincial conference of committees of the province of Pennsylvania, held at Philadelphia, June 18 to 25, 1776. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Proceedings relative to calling the conventions of Pennsylvania of 1776 and 1790; minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution of Pennsylvania, with the charter to William Penn, the constitutions of 1776 and 1790, etc. 8°. Harrisburg, 1825.

Proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania. Reported by T. Lloyd. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1787–88.

Journals of the senate of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from December 7, 1790, to April 6, 1802. 12 v. in 7. fol. Philadelphia, 1790–1802.

Journal of the senate and house of representatives, from December, 1806, to March, 1816. 20 v. 8°. Lancaster and Harrisburg, 1806–16.

Journal of the senate and house of representatives, 1866. 2 v. 8°. Harrisburg, 1866.

Miscellaneous documents, 1866. 2 v. 8°. Harrisburg, 1866.

Reports of the heads of departments, [executive documents], for 1865. 2 v. 8°. Harrisburg, 1866.

Annual report of the adjutant general for 1865. 8°. Harrisburg, 1866.

Annual report of the executive office, military department, for 1865. 8°. Harrisburg, 1866.

Annual reports of the Pennsylvania eastern state penitentiary for 1833, 1837, 1840, 1841, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1855, and 1859. 8°. Philadelphia, 1833–59.

Report of the committee of the legislature relative to the Pennsylvania eastern state penitentiary. 8°. Harrisburgh, 1835.

Revised report of the select committee relative to the soldiers' national cemetery. 8°. Harrisburg, 1865.

Pennsylvania—continued.

POLITICAL AFFAIRS: Legislative documents.

Annual report of the Pennsylvania institution for the deaf and dumb. 5th report. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 7].

———The same. From 1840–1858. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840–58.

[Wanting 1843, '51, '56, '57].

Charter, by-laws, and acts of assembly. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Constitution, charter, etc. and annual reports of the Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind, for 1834, '35, '37, '38, '39, and '42. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834–42.

Annual reports of the Pennsylvania state lunatic hospital, for 1851–53, 1856, and 1859. 8°. Harrisburg, 1851–59.

Annual reports of the Pennsylvania training school for idiotic and feeble-minded children. 1st and 4th reports. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854–57.

Annual report of the Pennsylvania railroad company. 15th report. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Reports of the several railroad and canal companies of Pennsylvania, for 1865. 8°. Harrisburg, 1866.

Annual report of the Pennsylvania (western) hospital, for 1859. 8°. Pittsburg, 1860.

See, also,

Berks county.
Chambersburg.
Chester county.
Cumberland county.
Delaware county.
Erie county.
Harrisburg.
Juniata valley.
Lackawanna valley.
Lancaster county.
Lebanon county.
Luzerne county.
Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh.
Schuylkill.
Susquehanna county.
West Chester.
Wyoming.

Also,

Canals, p. 197.
Education, p. 336.
Geology, p. 510.
Law. (*Pennsylvania*), p. 834.
Political science.

Penobscot Indians. *See* **Indians**, p. 453.

Penrose (Llewellyn, *pseudon. for John Eagles*).

Journal of Llewellyn Penrose, a seaman. 4 v. 12°. London, 1815.

Pensions. *See* **Law.** (*Pensions*), p. 837.

Pentateuch. *See* **Theology.** (*Bible*).

Pepe (Guglielmo).

Memoirs of general Pepe; comprising the principal military and political events of modern Italy. 3 v. 12°. London, 1846.

Pepperrell (*Sir* William).

Parsons (*U.*) Life of sir William Pepperrell. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1855.

Stevens (*B*) Sermon occasioned by the death of sir William Pepperrell. sm. 4°. Boston, 1759.

Pepperell, (*Massachusetts*).

Butler (*C.*) History of Pepperell, Mass. from 1655. 8°. Boston, 1848.

[*In his* History of Groton].

Pepys (Samuel).

Diary and correspondence in the reigns of Charles ii. and James ii. With his life and notes by lord Braybrooke. 3d ed. 5 v. 12°. London, 1848–49.

Life, journals, and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, including a voyage to Tangier. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Pequot Indians. *See* **Indians**, p. 603.

Perception. *See* **Mental science**, p. 1134.

Perch. *See* **Fish**, p. 462.

Percival (James Gates).

Ward (*J. H.*) Life and letters of James Gates Percival. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Percival (Thomas),

Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Percival, by his son. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Percussion, in diagnosis. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1084.

Percy (Thomas, *7th earl of Northumberland*).

Sharp (*Sir C.*) Memorials of Thomas Percy, earl of Northumberland, and of the rebellion of 1569. 8°. London, 1840.

Perez (Antonio).

Mignet (*F. A. A.*) Antonio Perez and Philip ii. Translated from the French, by C. Cocks. 12°. London, 1846.

Perfumery.

Morfit (*C.*) Perfumery; its manufacture and use. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Piesse (*G. W. S.*) Art of perfumery, and the methods of obtaining the odours of plants. 12°. London, 1855.

Periodicals.

Acta eruditorum, [edentibus O. et J. B. Mencke]. 50 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1682–1731.

——— The same. Supplementa. 10 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1692–1734.

——— The same. Nova acta, [edente F. O. Mencke]. 24 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1732–55.

Periodicals—continued.

——— The same. Supplementa. 7 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1735–54.

——— Indices auctorum et rerum actorum nec non supplementorum. 6 v. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1693–1745.

Æsculapian register, [a medical weekly, June 17 to December 9, 1824]. v. 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

All the year round; a weekly journal, conducted by C. Dickens, July, 1859, to June, 1867. v. 1–17. 8°. London, 1859–67.

Allgemeine militär-zeitung. 4 v. 4°. Leipzig, 1852–55.

——— The same. 4 v. 4°. Darmstadt, 1858–61.

Allgemeine zeitung. 6 v. 4°. Augsburg, 1847–48.

Alta California (Daily). 7 v. fol. San Francisco, 1850–54.

American almanac, and repository of useful knowledge. 1830–1861. 32 v. 12°. Boston, 1830–61.

[No more published].

American annals of education and instruction. [Edited by W. C. Woodbridge]. 6 v. 8°. Boston, 1831–36.

American annual cyclopædia, and register of important events, for the years 1861–1866. v. 1–6. 8°. New York, (Appletons), 1862–67.

American annual register. By J. Blunt. 8 v. 8°. New York, 1827–35.

American Apollo. fol. Boston, 1793–94.

American biblical repository. First series, conducted by Edward Robinson, B. B. Edwards, and Absalom Peters. 12 v. 8°. Andover, and New York, 1831–38.

——— Second series, conducted by A. Peters, S. B. Treat, and J. H. Agnew. 13 v. 8°. New York, 1840–44.

——— Third series, by W. H. Bidwell and J. M. Sherwood. 6 v. 8°. New York, 1845–50.

[*Note.*—Merged in the "Bibliotheca sacra" after 1850].

American commercial daily advertiser. fol. Baltimore, 1826–28.

American daily advertiser, for 1792–94, and 1797. 4 v. fol. Philadelphia, 1792–97.

American journal of education. [Edited by W. Russell]. 5 v. 8°. Boston, 1826–30.

American journal of education. Edited by Henry Barnard. 1855–66. v. 1–16. 8°. Hartford, 1855–66.

American journal of improvements in the useful arts, and mirror of the patent office. By I. L. Skinner. 8°. Washington, 1828.

Periodicals—continued.

American journal of the medical sciences. Edited by I. Hays, 1827–1867. 1st series. 17 v. New series, v. 1–54. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827–67.

American journal of science and arts. By Benjamin Silliman, and others. Series 1. 50 v. 1819–1845. Series 2. v. 1–44, 1846–1867. [Entire series] 94 v. 8°. New York and New Haven, 1819–67.

Index to series 1. v. 1–49, in v. 50.
Index to series 2. v. 1–10, in v. 10, 2d series.
Index to series 2. v. 11–20, in v. 20 2d series.
Index to series 2. v. 21–30, in v. 30, 2d series.

American jurist and law magazine. Edited by C. Sumner, etc. 28 v. 8°. Boston, 1829–43.

American laborer; devoted to protection of home industry. 8°. New York, 1843.

American law journal. Edited by John E. Hall. 7 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808–21.

American law journal. New series, v. 1–3. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849–51.

American law magazine. 6 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843–46.

American law register. Edited by A. F. Fish and H. Wharton, 1853–1866. v. 1–14. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853–66.

American literary gazette and publishers' circular. Published by G. W. Childs. May, 1863, to November, 1867. 9 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863–67.

American magazine and historical chronicle, 1744–46. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1744–46.

American monthly magazine. Edited by H. W. Herbert and A. D. Paterson. v. 1–3. 8°. New York, 1833–34.

American museum; or repository of fugitive pieces, 1787–92, 1798. [Edited by Mathew Carey]. 13 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1790–99.

American notes and queries. January 1–April 1, 1857. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

[No more published].

American pioneer; sketches of the early settlement and improvement of the country. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1842–43.

American publishers' circular and literary gazette. [Edited by C. R. Rode]. 8 v. 4°. New York, 1855–63.

[For continuation, *See* American literary gazette, etc.]

American quarterly register and magazine, conducted by J. Stryker. 6 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848–51.

American quarterly review. 22 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827–37.

American railroad journal. Edited by D. K. Minor and H. V. Poor, [etc.] v. 1–40. 11 v. 8°. 29 v. 4°. New York, 1832–67.

Periodicals—continued.

American register; or general repository of history, politics, and science. Edited by C. B. Brown. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1807–09.

——— The same. Continued by R. Walsh. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810–11.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817.

American review; a whig journal of politics, literature, etc. 2 series. 16 v. 8°. New York, 1845–52.

American review of history and politics, and general repository of literature and state papers. January, 1811–October, 1812. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1811–12.

American theological review, 1859–62. Edited by rev. H. B. Smith, [etc.] v. 1–4. 8°. New York, 1859–62.

[United with the Presbyterian quarterly, after Nov. 1862. v. 4].

American traveller, [a semi-weekly]. July 5, 1825–June 29, 1827. v. 1–2. fol. Boston, 1825–27.

American turf register, and sporting magazine. v. 1–11. By J. S. Skinner, and W. T. Porter. 8°. Baltimore, and New York, 1830–40.

American weekly messenger; or register of state papers, history and politics, for 1813–14. September 25, 1813 to March 19, 1814. v. I. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813–14.

Analectic magazine. [Edited by W. Irving and others]. 16 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816–20.

Analytical review; or, history of literature, domestic and foreign, containing abstracts and reviews of books, literary intelligence of Europe, etc. From May, 1788 to December, 1798. 28 v. 8°. London, 1788–99.

Annales de chimie et de physique. 1ᵉ série. 96 v. in 41. 8°. Paris, 1718–1815.

——— The same. 2ᵉ série. 75 v. 8°. Paris, 1816–40.

——— The same. 3ᵉ série. 69 v. 8°. Paris, 1841–63.

——— The same. Table générale, 1ᵉ série. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1801–21.

——— The same. 2ᵉ serie. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1831–41.

——— The same. 3ᵉ série. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Annales de musée et de l'école moderne des beaux arts; recueil de gravures au trait, d'après les principaux ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, etc. Rédigé par C. P. Landon. 25 v. 8°. Paris, 1800–10.

Periodicals—continued.

Annals of agriculture and other useful arts. Edited by Arthur Young. 17 v. 8°. Bury St. Edmunds, 1784–92.

Annals of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry, and guardian of experimental science. By W. Sturgeon. 11 v. 8°. London, 1837–43.

Annals of philosophy; or, magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. 2 series. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 28 v. 8°. London, 1813–26.

Annals of phrenology. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1834–35.

Annals and magazine of natural history. Conducted by sir W. Jardine, etc. 3 series. 56 v. 8°. London, 1838–67.

Année littéraire et dramatique. 4ᵉ année. Par L. G. Vapereau. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Annuaire du bibliophile, du bibliothécaire et de l'archiviste. Rédigé par L. Lacour. 4 v. 18°. Paris, 1860–63.

Annuaire des deux mondes. Années 1850–1867. 94 v. 8°. Paris, 1851–67.

Annuaire diplomatique de l'empire français. 5ᵉ année. 12°. Paris, (Strasbourg), 1862.

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, pour les années 1846, 1861–67. 8 v. 18°. Paris, 1846–67.

——— The same. Table générale, 1844–67. 18°. Paris, 1867.

Annuaire de l'état militaire de France, pour les années 1837, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1862. 5 v. 12°. Paris, 1837–62.

Annuaire historique universel, pour les années 1818–52. Fondé par C. L. Lesur. 35 v. 8°. Paris, 1825–52.

Annuaire du journal des mines de Russie, 1835–40. 6 v. 8°. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1840–42.

Annuaire de la marine et des colonies. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Annuaire oriental et américain pour les années 1860–62. 3 v. in 1. 12°. Paris, 1860–62.

Annuaire de la pairie et de la noblesse de France, et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, (1846–52). 6 v. 12°. Paris, 1846–52.

Annual biography and obituary, 1817–37. 21 v. 8°. London, 1817–37.

Annual law register of the United States. v. 3–4. Edited by W. Griffith. 8°. Burlington, (N. J.) 1822.

Periodicals—continued

Annual register for 1758–1867. 110 v. 8°. London, 1777–1867.

——— General index, 1758–80. 8°. London, 1783.

——— The same. 1758–1819. 8°. London, 1826.

Annual register of inventions and improvements, 1828–38. 10 v. 12°. London, 1828–38.

Annual report of the progress of chemistry, and the allied sciences. By Liebig and Kopp. Ed. by Hoffmann and De La Rue, 1847–50. 4 v. 8°. London, 1847–53.

Annual review and history of literature. Arthur Aikin, editor. 7 v. 8°. London, 1803–09.

Annual of the national academy of sciences, for 1863–64. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1865.

Annual of scientific discovery; or, year-book of facts in science and art, for 1849–1867. By D. A. Wells, and others. 18 v. 12°. Boston, 1850–67.

Anthologia Hibernica; or, monthly collections of science, belles-lettres, and history. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Dublin, 1793–94.

Anti-jacobin (The); or, weekly examiner, from no. 1, November 20, 1797, to no. 36, July 9, 1798. 4°. London, 1797–98.
[No more published in 4°.]

Anti-jacobin review and magazine; or, monthly political literary censor. From July, 1798, to December, 1821. 61 v. 8°. London, 1799–1821.

Anti-masonic review and magazine. By H. D. Ward. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1828–30.

Anti-slavery monthly reporter. June, 1825, to May, 1829. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1827–29.

Anti-slavery (The) record. v. 1, for 1835. 12°. New York, 1835.

Arcana of science and art. 10 v. 12°. London, 1828–38.

Architectural (The) magazine and journal of the arts and trades connected therewith. Edited by J. C. Loudon. 4 v. 8°. London, 1834–37.

Archiv für die offiziere der preussischen artillerie und ingenieur corps. v. 31–44. 14 v. 8°. Berlin, 1852–58.

Archives du bibliophile; ou, bulletin de l'amateur de livres et du libraire. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1858–59.

Periodicals—continued.

Archives des découvertes et des inventions nouvelles. 31 v. 8°. Paris, 1809–41.

Archives de droit et de législation. 4 v. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837–41.

Archivio storico italiano; raccolta di opere e documenti rarissimi risguardanti la storia d'Italia. 26 v. in 30. 8°. Firenze, 1842–53.

——— The same. Nuova serie. 18 v. 8°. Firenze, 1855–62.

——— The same. Serie 3ª. 3 v. 8°. Firenze, 1865–66.

Archivo americano y espiritu de la prensa del mundo. Nueva serie. v. 2. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1848.

Army list. List of the officers of the army and royal marines, for 1772, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1781, 1782, 1784, 1790, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1802, and 1821–1852. 44 v. 8°. London, 1772–1852.

——— The same. New annual army list, 1840–1865. By H. G. Hart. 26 v. 8°. London, 1840–65.

Army list, published by authority, monthly. Jan. Sept. 1834; Nov. 1852; Nov. Dec. 1854; Jan. Feb. Oct. Dec. 1855; Dec. 1857—Mar. 1862. 74 v. 16°. London, 1843–62.

Army and navy chronicle. New series. v. 2–7. 6 v. in 3. 8°. Washington, 1836–38.

Army and navy chronicle, and scientific repository. vols. 1–2. January 12, to December 28, 1843. 8°. Washington, 1843.

Army and navy journal. August, 1863, to August, 1867. v. 1–4. 4°. New York, 1864–67.

Army and navy official gazette. July, 1863, to June, 1865. 2 v. 4°. Washington, 1864–65. (Terminating the publication).

Art union and journal, monthly. 1839–1866. First series. 23 v. 4°. New series. v. 1–5. 28 v. 4°. London, 1839–66.

Asiatic annual register, for 1799–1811. 12 v. 8°. London, 1800–12.

Asiatic journal, and monthly register for British India, etc. 1st series, v. 21–28. 2d series, v. 1–23, 25–40. 3d series, v. 1–3. 50 v. 8°. London, 1826–44.

Athenæum (The). A magazine, etc. conducted by J. Aikin. 5 v. 8°. London, 1807–09.

Athenæum (The). A journal of literature science, and the fine arts, for 1828–1867. 55 v. 4°. London, 1828–67.
[1830 wanting].

Periodicals—continued.

Atlantic monthly. 1857–1867. v. 1–20. 8°. Boston, 1857–67.

Atlas (Boston daily). Oct. 2, 1834, to April 20, 1835. fol. Boston, 1834–35.

——— The same. 1842–1857. 31 v. fol. Boston, 1842–57.

Aurora (Daily). From 1797 to 1822. 26 v. fol. Philadelphia, 1797–1822.

——— The same. (Weekly). v. 1–4, 6–11. 10 v. fol. Philadelphia, 1810–21.

Australian news, and record of commercial progress. fol. Glasgow, 1853.

Baltimore federal republican and commercial gazette. [Continuation of the Baltimore North American]. Sept. 21, 1809–Jan. 31, 1812. 2 v. fol. Baltimore, 1809–12.

Baltimore literary and religious magazine, for 1835, 1839, 1840. By R. J. Breckinridge and A. B. Cross. v. 1, 5, and 6. 3 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1835–40.

Baltimore patriot and mercantile advertiser. fol. Baltimore, 1827–31.

Baltimore republican. fol. Baltimore, 1835–36.

Bankers' magazine and statistical register, by I. S. Homans. July, 1846, to June, 1867. Complete series, v. 1–21. 8°. Baltimore, Boston, and New York, 1846–67.

1st series, July, 1846, to June, 1851, 5 v.
2d series, July, 1851, to June, 1866, 15 v.
3d series, July, 1866, to June, 1867, v. 1.

Baptist annual register, 1790–97. Edited by John Rippon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1790–97.

Baptist reporter, and missionary intelligencer. v. 26–27. 8°. London, 1852–53.

Bee (The), or literary weekly intelligencer. Edited by J. Anderson. 18 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1791–93.

Bell's weekly messenger. 1836–1862. 26 v. fol. London, 1836–62.

Bengal and Agra annual guide and gazetteer for 1841. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1841.

Bentley's miscellany. 1837–1867. v. 1–61. 8°. London, 1837–67.

Bent's literary advertiser, register of books, etc. published in Great Britain. 8 v. 4°. London, 1853–60.

Bibliografia italiana; ossia elenco generale delle opere d'ogni specie e d'ogni lingua stampate in Italia, e delle Italiani publicati all' estere. 12 v. 8°. Milano, 1835–46.

Bibliographie de la France; ou, journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie, etc. 1835–1866. 54 v. 8°. Paris, 1835–66.

Periodicals—continued

Bibliophile (Le) illustré. Rédigé par J. P. Berjeau. 2 v. 8°. Londres, 1861–62.

Bibliotheca literaria, a collection of dissertations, etc. No. 1–9. 4°. London, 1722–24.

Bibliotheca sacra and theological review. Conducted by B. B. Edwards, E. A. Park, etc. 1844–1867. v. 1–24. 8°. Andover, and New York, 1844–67.

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. 1817–1867. v. 1–102. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817–67.

——— The same. General index to vols. 1–50. (1817–41). 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Book (The) and its missions, past and present. Edited by L. N. R[anyard]. v. 1–9, 1856–64. 8°. London, 1856–64.

Bookseller (The). A handbook of British and foreign literature, 1858–1867. v. 1–10. 8°. London, 1858–67.

Boston daily evening traveller. 4 v. in 5. fol. Boston, 1857–59.

Boston daily herald. 6 v. fol. Boston, 1856–59.

Boston gazette. 2 v. fol. Boston, 1802–05.

Boston journal of philosophy and the arts, edited by J. W. Webster, J. Ware, and D. Treadwell. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1824–25.

Boston patriot. 2 v. fol. Boston, 1809–11.

Boston quarterly review. 1838–1839. Edited by O. A. Brownson. v. 1–2. 8°. Boston, 1838–39.

[Continued as "Brownson's quarterly review," *q. v.*]

Botanical cabinet; coloured delineations of plants, from all countries, with a short account of each. By C. Loddiges. 20 v. 4°. London, 1817–33.

Botanical magazine, established by G. W. Curtis. Continued by sir W. J. Hooker. 1793–1867. 92 v. in 72. 8°. London, 1793–1867.

——— The same. Companion, by W. J. Hooker. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835–36.

Botanical register; coloured figures of exotic plants in British gardens. Edited by S. Edwards; continued by J. Lindley. 33 v. 8°. London, 1815–47.

Botanists' repository for new and rare plants. Edited by H. C. Andrews. 10 v. 4°. London, 1797–1814.

British American magazine, May-October, 1863. v. 1. 8°. Toronto, (U. C.) 1863.

British annual, and epitome of the progress of science, for 1837–39. Edited by R. D. Thomson. 3 v. 18°. London, 1837–39.

Periodicals—continued.

British journal of homœopathy. Edited by Drysdale, Russell, and Dudgeon. 1843–1862. v. 1–20. 8°. London, 1843–62.

British quarterly review. 1845–1867. v. 1–46. 8°. London, 1845–67.

British and foreign medico-chirurgical review. v. 11. 8°. London, 1853.

British and foreign review; or European quarterly journal. 18 v. 8°. London, 1835–44.

Brownson's quarterly review. 1846–1859. 6 v. 8°. Boston, and New York, 1846–59. [For v 1–2, *see* Boston quarterly review].

Builder (The). A weekly magazine for the architect, operative, etc. 1843–1866. 24 v. fol. London, 1843–66.

Bulletin des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques, et bulletin universel des sciences, et de l'industrie. Publié par A. F. de Férussac. 170 v. in 121. 8°. Paris, 1823–31.

Bulletin de la société de géographie [de Paris]. 1822–1866. 84 v. in 42. 8°. Paris, 1822–66.

Bulletins, and other state intelligence, 1811–13, 1815–52. 42 v. 16°. London, 1811–52.

California chronicle (Daily). January–July, 1854. fol. San Francisco, 1854.

Cambridge chronicle. fol. Cambridge, (Md.) 1832–39.

Cambridge mathematical journal. 4 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1841–46.

Cambridge university calendar, for 1859. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1859.

Carolina law repository: sketches of eminent judges, opinions of jurists, and reports of cases in the supreme court of North Carolina. 2 v. 8°. Raleigh, 1814–16.

Caroline almanack, and American and freeman's chronicle for 1840. 12°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1840.

Cassell's illustrated magazine of art. 2 v. fol. New York, 1853.

Centreville times, and eastern shore public advertiser. fol. Centreville, (Md.) 1832–34.

Chambers' Edinburgh journal, February, 1832–December, 1843. 12 v. in 6. fol. London, 1833–44.

——— The same. New series. January, 1844–December, 1853. 20 v. in 10. 8°. London, 1844–54.

——— The same. Chambers' journal of popular literature, science and art. 1854–1866. 22 v. in 13. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854–66.

Periodicals—continued.

Chasseur (Le) bibliographe; revue bibliographique, philologique, littéraire, critique et anecdotique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1862–63.

Chemist (The); or reporter of chemical discoveries and improvements, and protector of the rights of the chemist. Edited by C. and J. Watt. 6 v. 8°. London, 1840–45.

Chess-player's chronicle. Edited by Howard Staunton. 14 v. 8°. London, 1841–54.

Chicago (The) record. A journal devoted to the church, literature, and the arts. v. 1–3. April, 1857–March, 1861. 2 v. 4°. Chicago, 1857–61.

Chinese repository. May, 1832–December, 1849. 18 v. 8°. Canton, 1833–49.

Christian observer (London). 1802–04, 1813–21. 12 v. 8°. Boston, 1802–21.

Christian treasury, containing contributions from various evangelical denominations. v. 1–3. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1846–48.

Chronicle and daily Marylander. 6 v. fol. Baltimore, 1829–34.

Cincinnati commercial (Daily). January, 1861 to December, 1867. 14 v. fol. Cincinnati, 1861–67.

Civil engineer and architects' journal, scientific and railway gazette, 1837–1867. v. 1–30. 4°. London, 1837–67.

Classical journal. March, 1810 to December, 1829. Edited by A. J. Valpy. 40 v. 8°. London, 1810–29.

Classical museum, a journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature. June, 1843,–January, 1850. 7 v. 8°. London, 1843–50.

Cobbett's two-penny trash; or politics for the poor. July, 1830—June, 1831. 12°. London, 1831.

Code (The) reporter; a journal for the judge, the lawyer, and the legislator. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1848–52.

Colburn's new monthly magazine. [Edited by T. Campbell, W. H. Ainsworth, etc.] 1821–1867. v. 1–141. 8°. London, 1821–67.

Columbian centinel, and Massachusetts federalist, 1789–1829. 41 v. fol. Boston, 1789–1829.

Commercial and financial chronicle; a weekly newspaper. July, 1865—December, 1867. v. 1–5. fol. New York, 1865–67.

Congressional globe. 1833–1867. 23d congrses, 1st session, to 39th congress, 2d session. 79 v. in 68. 4°. Washington, 1834–67.

Periodicals—continued.

Constitution (The) daily. April 13, 1859, to June 31, 1861. 4 v. fol. Washington, 1859–61.

Continental (The) monthly. Devoted to literature and national policy. v. 1–4. 8°. New York, 1862–63.

[No more published].

Cook's (Eliza) journal. 8 v. in 4. 8°. London, 1849–53.

Cornhill magazine, 1860–1867. v. 1–16. 8°. London, 1860–67.

Correspondance astronomique, géographique, hydrographique, etc. Par F. de Zach. 14 v. 8°. Gênes, 1818–20.

Correspondent (The). By George Houston, editor and proprietor. From January, 1827, to July, 1829. 5 v. 8°. New York, 1827–29.

Courier de Versailles à Paris et des départements. Rédigé par A. F. Gorsas. 48 v. in 24. 12°. Paris, 1789–94.

Court (The) journal, 1830–40, 1851–67. 28 v. 4°. London, 1830–67.

Crayon (The). 1855–1861. 8 v. in 7. 4°. New York, 1855–61.

[No more published].

Crockford's clerical directory for 1865; a biographical and statistical book of the clergy and the church. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1865.

Cultivator (The). Edited by J. Buel. 10 v. 4°. Albany, 1834–43.

Daily (The) advertiser. 1730–1795. 65 v. fol. London, 1730–95.

De Bow's (J. D. B.) commercial review of the south and west, 1846–1860. v. 1–29. 8°. New Orleans, 1846–60.

——— The same. After the war series, 1866–67. v. 1–4. New York, 1866–67.

Democratic age. Edited by C. E. Lester. v. 1. 8°. New York, 1859.

Democratic review, 1838–1852. 31 v. 8°. Washington, and New York, 1838–52.

——— The same. Continued as the United States review, and United States democratic review. 11 v. 8°. New York, 1853–59.

Deutsche vierteljahrs-schrift. 1838–1860. v. 1–23. 8°. Stuttgart, 1838–60.

Diplomatisches archiv für die deutschen bundes-staaten. Redigirt von A. Miruss. 3 v. in 5. 8°. Leipzig, 1846–48.

Director (The). A weekly literary journal. Edited by T. F. Dibdin. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

Periodicals—continued.

Dublin review, from its commencement in 1836, to Nov. 1862. 52 v. 8°. London, 1836–62.

——— The same. New series. 1863–1867. v. 1–8. 8°. London, 1863–67.

Dublin university magazine, 1854–1867. v. 44–70. 27 v. 8°. Dublin, 1854–67.

Ecclesiastical and university annual register, for 1808. 8°. London, 1809.

Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. Edited by J. H. Agnew and W. H. Bidwell. 1843–1864. v. 1–63. 8°. New York, 1843–64.

[*Note.*—Vols. 1–3 were published under the title of "Eclectic Museum"].

[Wanting v. 9–14 and v. 19].

——— The same. New series. January, 1865 to Dec. 1867. v. 1–6. 8°. New York, 1865–67.

Eclectic repertory, and analytical review, medical and philosophical. Edited by a society of physicians, Oct. 1810–Oct. 1820. 10 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1811–20.

Eclectic review. 1805–1867. 122 v. 8°. London, 1805–67.

Economist and weekly commercial journal, 1849–1867. 38 v. sm. fol. London, 1849–67.

Edinburgh annual register, for 1808–1826. 19 v. in 24. 8°. Edinburgh, 1810–28.

Edinburgh journal of science. Conducted by D. Brewster. 13 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824–30.

Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, 1805–1867. 82 v. in 75.

——— The same. Second series; combining the Monthly journal of medicine with the preceding. 93 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1805–67.

Edinburgh (new) philosophical journal, conducted by R. Jamison, and others, 1819–1863. 67 v. New series, 18 v. 85 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819–63.

Edinburgh review, or critical journal. 1803–1867. 126 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1803–67.

——— The same. Index, 1802–12, to the end of the 20th vol. 8°. Edinburgh, 1813.

——— The same. Index, 21st–50th vols. 8°. Edinburgh, 1832.

——— The same. Index, 51st–80th vols. 8°. Edinburgh, 1850.

——— The same. Index, 81st–110th vols. 8°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Emigrant and old countryman. fol. New York, 1833–38.

Periodicals—continued.

Emporium of arts and sciences. Edited by J. R. Coxe, and T. Cooper. Two series. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812–14.

Esprit des journaux. Mai, 1775; juillet, sept.–déc. 1776; jan. 1777–déc. 1785; mai, juin, 1805; oct. 1806–jan. 1807. 120 v. 16°. Paris, 1775–1807.

European magazine and London review, 1782–1824. v. 1–86, in 47 v. 8°. London, 1782–1824.

Evening (The) post, (New York), 1801–1867. 92 v. fol. New York, 1801–67.

Examiner and journal of political economy. By C. Raguet. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834–35.

Farmer's (The) magazine. 1840–1867. 2d and 3d series. 56 v. 8°. London, 1840–67.

2d series, 1840–51. 24 v.
3d series, v. 1–32, 1852–67.

Farmer's (The) register; a monthly devoted to agriculture. Edited by E. Ruffin. 10 v. 8°. Petersburg, (Va.) 1833–42.

Federal orrery, [a semi-weekly newspaper]. Edited by Thomas Paine, [afterwards R. Treat Paine], Dec. 1, 1794, to June 9, 1796. fol. Boston, 1794–96.

Financial register of the United States. By C. Raguet. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837–39.

Fine arts quarterly review. May, 1863–May, 1867. v. 1–5. 8°. London, 1863–67.

Fisherman's (The) magazine. Edited by H. C. Pennell. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1865.

Floral cabinet and magazine of exotic botany. Conducted by G. B. Knowles, and F. Westcott. 3 v. 4°. London, 1837–40.

Floricultural cabinet and florist's magazine. Edited by Joseph Harrison. 22 v. in 14. 8°. London, 1833–54.

Floridian (The). 1847–49, 1851–55. 3 v. fol. Tallahassee, (Fla.) 1847–55.

Flower garden (The). Edited by J. Paxton. 3 v. 4°. London, 1850–53.

Foreign quarterly review, 1827–1846. 37 v. 8°. London, 1827–46.

[No more published].

Foreign review and continental miscellany. 5 v. 8°. London, 1828–30.

[No more published].

Fortnightly review. Edited by George Henry Lewes. May 15, 1865–Dec. 1, 1866. 6 v. 8°. London, 1865–66.

——— The same. Edited by John Morley. Jan. to Dec. 1867. New series. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1867.

Periodicals—continued.

France (La) littéraire. 36 v. in 20. 8°. Paris, 1832–39.

——— The same. Littérature, sciences, arts. Nouv. série. 14 v. in 7. 8°. Paris, 1840–43.

France (La) maritime. Rédigée par Amédée Gréhan. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1837–42.

Franc-maçon (Le), revue mensuelle, par Dechevaux-Dumesnil. 6 v. in 3. 8°. Paris, 1848–56.

Fraser's magazine for town and country. 1830–1867. v. 1–76. 8°. London, 1830–67.

Freeman's journal; or, the North American intelligencer. v. 2–6. Nos. 83–297. July 3, 1782–Dec. 27, 1786. 5 v. in 1. fol. Philadelphia, 1782–86.

——— The same. v. 9–12. Nos. 457–576. Jan. 29, 1789–May 2, 1792. 4 v. in 1. fol. Philadelphia, 1789–92.

Free trade advocate and journal of political economy. By C. Raguet. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

Gardeners' chronicle and agricultural gazette, 1841–1866. 23 v. fol. London, 1841–66.

Gardener's magazine. Edited by J. C. Loudon. 19 v. 8°. London, 1826–43.

Gardener's magazine of botany, horticulture, floriculture, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1850–51.

General repository and review. 4 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1812–13.

Gentleman's magazine. 1731–1867. v. 1–223. 8°. London, 1731–1867.

——— The same. General index, 1731–1818. 4 v. 8°. London, 1789–1821.

German museum; or, monthly repository of the literature of Germany, the north, and the continent in general. 3 v. 8°. London, 1800–01.

Giornale di statistica. v. 1. [Sotto la direzione di G. Vanneschi]. 8°. Palermo, 1836.

Globe (The daily), 1830–1861. 60 v. fol. Washington, 1830–61.

Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. 1848–1867. Edited by W. H. Ranking. v. 1–46. 12°. London, 1848–67.

Harpers' new monthly magazine, 1850–1867. v. 1–35. 8°. New York, 1850–67.

Hinrichs verzeichniss der bücher welche in Deutschland erschienen sind, 1797–1867. Redigirt von J. Hinrichs, und andern. 63 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1798–1867.

——— The same. Fünfjähriger bücher

Periodicals—continued.

catalog. Verzeichniss der in der zweiten halfte des 19ten jahrhunderts im deutschen buchhandel erschienenen bücher und landkarten. v. 3. 1861–65. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

Historical magazine, and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America, 1857–1866. 11 v. 4°. Boston, and New York, 1857–66.

——— The same. New series. Jan.–Dec. 1867. v. 1–2. 4°. Morrisania, (N. Y.) 1867.

Historical register, containing an impartial record of all transactions, for the years 1716–36. 21 v. 8°. London, 1717–36.

Historical register of the United States, for 1812–14. By T. H. Palmer. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814–16.

Horticulturist (The) and journal of rural art and rural taste. Edited by A. J. Downing, J. J. Smith, etc. 1846–1867. v. 1–22. 8°. Albany, Philadelphia, and New York, 1846–67.

[Wanting 1853, 1857–61, and 1864].

Household narrative of current events; a monthly supplement to Household words. 3 v. 8°. London, 1850–52.

Household words; a weekly journal. Edited by C. Dickens, 1850–1859. 19 v. 8°. London, 1850–59.

[No more published].

Hovey's magazine. *See* Magazine of horticulture.

Hunt's merchant's magazine. *See* Merchants magazine.

Illustrated London news, 1842–1867. v. 1–51. fol. London, 1842–67.

Independent chronicle. 5 v. fol. Boston, 1807–12.

Index (The); a weekly journal, devoted to the mutual interests of Great Britain and the Confederate States of America. May 1, 1862–Aug. 12, 1865. 5 v. fol. London, 1862–65.

[No more published.]

Index locupletissimus librorum qui inde ab anno 1750 usque ad annum 1864 in Germania et in terris confinibus prodierunt. Vollständiges bücherlexicon, enthaltend alle von 1750 bis 1864 gedruckten bücher, etc. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von C. G. Kayser. 16 v. in 8. 4°. Leipzig, 1834–66.

Indiana masonic state directory, and masonic advertiser. 16°. Indianapolis, 1866.

Periodicals—continued.

Irish quarterly review. 1851 to July, 1857. v. 1–7. 8°. Dublin, 1851–57.

Jahrbücher der biblischen wissenschaft, von G. H. A. von Ewald. 1851–54. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Göttingen, 1852–54.

Jeffersonian (The). February 17, 1838, to February 9, 1839. Edited by H. Greeley. v. 1. 4°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1838–39.

Journal of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. First series. 8 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817–39.

——— The same. Second series, vols. 1–5. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847–63.

Journal of agriculture. 1828–1863. 23 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1828–67.

——— The same. New series. July, 1863, to April, 1866. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1865–66.

——— The same. 3d series. July, 1866, to June, 1867. v. 1–2. 8°. Edinburgh, 1866–67.

Journal of the American oriental society. v. 1–4. 8°. New York, 1850–54.

Journal of botany; London journal of botany, and Kew garden miscellany. Edited by sir W. J. Hooker. 20 v. 8°. London, 1834–57.

Journal of design and manufactures, with patterns and engravings. 6 v. 8°. London, 1849–52.

Journal de l'école polytechnique; ou, bulletin du travail fait à l'école centrale des travaux publics. Publié par le conseil d'instruction de cet établissement. 20 v. in 10. 4°. Paris, 1794–1848.

Journal of the Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania, for the promotion of the mechanic arts, 1826–1859. 68 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826–59.

Journal of the geological society of London. 1845–1867. v. 1–23. 8°. London, 1845–67.

Journal of health, conducted by an association of physicians. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830–32.

Journal of the horticultural society of London. 9 v. 8°. London, 1846–55.

Journal (The) of jurisprudence. 1857–1866. v. 1–10. 8°. Edinburgh, 1857–66.

Journal (The) of law. Conducted by an association of members of the bar. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830–31.

Journal des mathématiques pures et appliquées. Publié par J. Liouville. 18 v. in 9. 4°. Paris, 1836–53.

Periodicals—continued.

Journal du palais; recueil le plus ancien et le plus complet de la jurisprudence française. Rédigé par S. Cuenot, T. Gelle, A. Fabre, et Ledru-Rollin. 77 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–66.

——— The same. 2e partie. Lois, ordonnances, etc. 7 v. 8°. Paris, 1845–54.

Journal of the photographic society of London, containing the transactions of the society, etc. Edited by A. Henfrey. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853–56.

Journal of the royal agricultural society of England, 1840–1863. v. 1–24. 8°. London, 1840–63.

——— The same. Second series, 1865–1867. v. 1–3. 8°. London, 1865–67.

Journal of the royal geographical society, 1831–1867. v. 1–37. 8°. London, 1833–67.

——— Indexes to the first 20 volumes. 2 v. 8°. London, 1844–53.

Journal of science and the arts. Edited at the royal institution of Great Britain, 1816–1831. 30 v. 8°. London, 1817–31.

Journal des sciences militaires. Publié par F. G. de Vaudoncourt et J. Corréard, 1825–1832. 30 v. 8°. Paris, 1825–32.

——— The same. 2e série. 1833–1839. 28 v. 8°. Paris, 1833–39.

——— The same. 3e série. 1840–41. v. 1–8. 8°. Paris, 1840–41.

——— The same. 4e série. 1852–53. v. 21–28. 8°. Paris, 1852–53.

——— The same. 5e série. 1854–58. v. 1–20. 8°. Paris, 1854–58.

Journal of the society of arts and of the institutions in union, 1852–1867. v. 1–15. 8°. London, 1853–67.

Journal of the statistical society of London, 1839–1867. v. 1–30. 8°. London, 1839–67.

Jurisprudent (The). 4°. Boston, 1830–31.

Jurist (The); or, quarterly journal of jurisprudence and legislation. 3 v. 8°. London, 1827–32.

Jurist (The), containing reports of cases, original articles on legal subjects, statutes, rules of court, etc. 1838–1855. 18 v. in 31. 8°. London, 1838–55.

——— The same. New series. 1856–1867. 13 v. in 26. 8°. London, 1856–67.

Kidd's own journal; for communications on natural history, popular science, etc. 5 v. 8°. London, 1852–54.

Kingston mercantile advertiser. fol. Kingston, (Jamaica), 1801–02.

Periodicals—continued.

Knickerbocker (The); or, the New York monthly magazine. [Edited by C. F. Hoffman, T. Flint, L. G. Clark, etc.] 1833–1864. v. 1–64. 8°. New York, 1833–64.

Lancet (The). A journal of British and foreign medicine, physiology, surgery, etc. Edited by T. Wakley, 1823–1867. 41 v. 8°. 40 v. 4°. London, 1823–67.

Landwirthschaftliche zeitung. 4°. Hannover, 1851.

Law (The) journal. Reports of cases in the courts of chancery, king's bench, etc. and cases connected with the duties of magistrates. 9 v. 4°. London, 1823–31.

Law journal reports. New series; comprising reports of cases in the house of lords, and in the courts of chancery and appeal in bankruptcy, probate, divorce, admiralty, queen's bench, common pleas, exchequer, and crown cases. Edited by M. Chambers, F. S. Streeten, F. O. Haynes, etc. 35 v. in 92. 8°. London, 1832–66.

Law list; judges and officers of the different courts of justice; counsel, with the dates of their call and inns of court; special pleaders, conveyancers; and the only authentic and complete list of certified attorneys, notaries, etc. in England and Wales, 1852, 1857, and 1858, by William Powell. 3 v. 12°. London, 1852–58.

——— The same. 1859 to 1867, by W. W. Dalbiac. 8 v. 12°. London, 1859–67. [1861 wanting].

Law magazine; or, quarterly review of jurisprudence, June, 1828, to February, 1867. v. 1–77. 8°. London, 1830–67.

Law register; a guide for every man of business, for 1850, 1854, 1860, 1866. By J. Livingston. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1850–66.

Law reporter. Edited by P. W. Chandler, S. H. Phillips, etc. from March, 1838, to October, 1864. 26 v. 8°. Boston, 1839–64.

Law times, and journal of property, from April, 1843, to March, 1851. 16 v. fol. London, 1843–51.

——— The same. Journal and record of the law and lawyers. From April, 1851, to November, 1866. v. 18–41. fol. London, 1851–64.

Law times reports, containing all the cases argued and determined in the house of

Periodicals—continued.

lords, the privy council, the court of appeals in chancery, the rolls court, v. c. Kindersley's court, v. c. Stuart's court, v. c. Wood's court, the court of queen's bench, the court of common bench, the court of exchequer, the bail court, the exchequer chamber, the court of criminal appeal, the probate court, the court for divorce and matrimonial causes, the admiralty court, the bankruptcy courts, at nisi prius, maritime law cases. Together with a selection of cases of universal application decided in the supreme courts of Ireland and in Scotland. New series. v. 2–13. March, 1860, to March, 1866. 8°. London, 1863–66.

Legal observer; or, journal of jurisprudence, from November, 1830, to December, 1856. 52 v. 8°. London, 1831–56.

Liberal (The); verse and prose from the south. [By lord Byron, Leigh Hunt, etc.] 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1822–23.

Librarian (The). By James Savage. An account of scarce, valuable, and useful books. July, 1808—Dec. 1809. 3 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1808–09.

Linguist (The); or, weekly instructions in the French and German languages. 2 v. 8°. London, 1825–26.

Literary almanac and educational register. By C. B. Norton. 3 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1852–54.

Literary and educational year-book, for 1859. 8°. London, 1859.

Literary gazette, and journal of belles-lettres. 1817–1853. v. 1–27. 27 v. 4°. London, 1817–53.

Literary gazette and publishers' circular. By C. B. Norton. v. 1–3 in 2 v. New series, v. 1–2. 4 v. 4°. New York, 1851–55.

Literary magazine and American register, for 1803–1807. [By C. B. Brown]. 7 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1804–07.

Literary miscellany: essays, with occasional reviews. v. 1–2. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1805–06.

Literary (The) world; a gazette for authors, readers, and publishers, 1847–1853. Edited by C. F. Hoffman, and by E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck. 12 v. 4°. New York, 1847–53.

[No more published].

Littell's living age. Conducted by E. Littell, 1844–1867. v. 1–95. 8°. Boston, 1844–67.

Periodicals—continued.

Liverpool commercial list, for 1866–67. By Estell and co. fol. London, 1866.

London (The) American, January 1, 1862–March 4, 1863. fol. London, 1863.

London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers, and transactions of various societies for 1864. 8°. London, 1864.

London commercial list, for 1866–67. By Estell and co. fol. London, 1866.

London and country brewer. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12°. Dublin, and London, 1735–38

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science, 1852–1867. 4th series. v. 4–34. 8°. London, 1852–67.

London (The) gazette, 1665–1867. 201 v. sm. fol. London, 1665–1867.

London journal of arts, sciences, and manufactures, and repertory of patent inventions. By W. Newton, 1832–1867. First series. 45 v. 8°. New series. v. 1–25. 8°. London, 1832–67.

London journal of botany. By W. J. Hooker. 7 v. 8°. London, 1842–50.

London medical gazette; a weekly journal, 1828–1843. v. 1–32. 8°. London, 1828–43.

London mercury; containing the history, politics, and literature of England for the year 1780. 8°. London, 1781.

Lowell offering; a repository of original articles, written exclusively by females actively employed in the mills. v. 1–5. 8°. Lowell, (Mass.) 1841–49.

Lyon's magazine for 1799. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1799.

Madisonian (The). fol. Washington, 1841–45.

Magasin universel. 7 v. in 5. sm. fol. Paris, 1833–40.

Magazine of botany and register of flowering plants. Edited by J. Paxton. 16 v. 8°. London, 1834–49.

Magazine of horticulture, botany, and discoveries and improvements in rural affairs. Edited by C. M. Hovey, 1835–1863. v. 1–29. 8°. Boston, 1835–63.

Magazine of natural history, and journal of zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology, and meteorology. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. 9 v. 8°. London, 1829–36.

——— The same. New series. Conducted by E. Charlesworth. 4 v. 8°. London, 1837–40.

Periodicals—continued.

Magazine of science and school of arts; intended to illustrate natural history, experimental philosophy, etc. 6 v. 8°. London, 1840–45.

Magazine of zoology and botany. Conducted by Jardine, Selby, and Johnson. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837–38.

Maryland gazette. fol. Annapolis, 1827–32.

Maryland journal. 2 v. fol. Rockville, 1830–34.

Maryland republican. fol. Annapolis, 1824–28.

Massachusetts centinel. March 28, 1786–March 17, 1787. v. 5–6. fol. Boston, 1786–87.

——— The same, and Columbian centinel, 1789–1829. 41 v. fol. Boston, 1789–1829.

Massachusetts mercury. April–Sept. 1799. fol. Boston, 1799.

Massachusetts quarterly review. 1848–1850. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1848–50.

[No more published].

Massachusetts register and United States calendar for the years 1783 to 1847. 63 v. 16°. Boston, 1783–1847.

[1785 wanting].

Massachusetts state record, and year-book of general information, for 1847–1857. By Nahum Capen, and George Adams. 11 v. 12° and 8°. Boston, 1847–57.

Mathematical monthly. Edited by J. D. Runkle. v. 1–2. 4°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1858–59.

Mechanic's magazine, 1823–1858. 69 v. 8°. London, 1823–58.

——— The same. And journal of engineering, agriculture, machinery, etc. New series. 1859–1867. v. 1–17. 4°. London, 1859–67.

Medical and physical journal. 1799–1833. 69 v. 8°. London, 1799–1833.

Medical times and gazette. 1850–1858. New series. v. 1–17. 4°. London, 1850–58.

Mémorial du dépôt général de la guerre. Imprimé par ordre du ministre. 6 v. 4°. Atlas, obl. fol. Paris, 1829–32.

Merchant's and banker's almanac and register. Edited by I. S. Homans. 1851–1867. 17 v. 8°. Boston, and New York, 1851–67.

Merchant's magazine. Edited by Freeman Hunt, and W. B. Dana. 1839–1867. v. 1–57. 8°. New York, 1839–67.

Metropolitan (The). 2 v. fol. Georgetown, D C.) 1835–37.

Periodicals—continued.

——— The same. From 1851 to 1854. fol. Washington, 1851–54.

Microcosm (The). A periodical work, by J. Smith, G. Canning, R. Smith, and J. Frere. 4th ed. 2 v. 16°. Windsor, 1809.

Militair literatur-zeitung. 4°. Berlin, 1852.

Military (The) review. A magazine of the military and naval sciences. v. 2. 8°. London, 1852.

Mirror of literature, amusement, and instruction, 1823–1842. 40 v. 8°. London, 1823–42.

Missionary (The) herald, containing the proceedings of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, 1823–1862. 41 v. 8°. Boston, 1823–62.

Moniteur (Le) universel, [depuis son origine], 1789–1867. 170 v. fol. Paris, 1789–1867.

Monitor (The); or, British freeholder. August 9, 1755, to July 31, 1756. [Nos. 1–52]. 8°. London, 1756.

Monthly anthology and Boston review, containing sketches and reports of philosophy, religion, history, arts, and manners. Nov. 1803, to June, 1811. 10 v. in 8. 8°. Boston, 1804–12.

[No more published].

Monthly chronicle. 3 v. 12°. Boston, 1840–42.

Monthly journal of foreign medicine. Conducted by Squire Littell, jr. January, 1828, to June, 1829. v. 1–3. 8°. Philadelphia, 1828–29.

Monthly magazine; or, British register, 1796–1825. 60 v. 8°. London, 1796–1825.

Monthly mercury. The present state of Europe; giving an account of occurrences in every court, 1690–1728. 20 v. 4°. London, 1702–28.

Monthly military repository. Edited by Charles Smith. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1796–97.

Monthly review; giving an account of new books, pamphlets, etc. by several hands, 1749–1841. 236 v. 8°. London, 1749–1841.

1st series, 1749–89. 81 v.
2d series, 1790–825. 108 v.
3d series, 1826–30. 15 v.
4th series, 1831–41. 32 v.

——— The same. Index, v. 1–81, 1749–89. By S. Ayscough. 3 v. 8°. London, 1786–96.

Periodicals—continued.

——— The same. Continuation of index. 1790–1816. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

Morning (The) call; a table book of literature and art. By S. S. Ellis. 4 v. 8°. London, [1853].

Museum (The); or, the literary and historical register. 3 v. 8°. London, 1746–47.

Museum of foreign literature, science, and art. Edited by E. Littell. July, 1822, to August, 1841. 31 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1822–41.

Musical library, vocal and instrumental. 8 v. 4°. London, 1835–40.

National advocate. fol. New York, 1827–28.

National almanac and annual record, for 1863 and 1864. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863–64.

[No more published].

National era. Edited by Gamaliel Bailey. From its commencement, January 1, 1847, to its close, March 22, 1860. 13 v. in 4. fol. Washington, 1847–60.

National government journal, and register of official papers. Dec. 1823–Dec. 1824. By Peter Force. 4°. Washington, 1823–24.

National (Daily) intelligencer, from its commencement, 1800, to 1867. 120 v. fol. Washington, 1800–67.

National journal. 3 v. fol. Washington, 1824–29.

National magazine, and industrial record. Edited by R. Fisher. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1845–46.

National quarterly review. Edited by Edward I. Sears. June, 1860, to September, 1867. v. 1–15. 8°. New York, 1860–67.

National register, containing public documents, and the proceedings of congress. By J. K. Mead. 5 v. in 4. 8°. Washington, 1816–18.

Naturalist's miscellany; or, coloured figures of natural objects, drawn and described from nature, by G. Shaw and F. P. Nodder. 54 v. 8°. London, 1789–1813.

Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris, for 1767–1866. 80 v. 8°. London, 1766–1866.

Nautical magazine and naval chronicle; a journal of papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs, 1832–1866. v. 1–36. 8°. London, 1832–66.

——— The same. Index, 1832–51. 8°. London, [1852]?

Periodicals—continued.

Nautical magazine and naval journal. 6 v. 8°. New York, 1854–57.

Naval chronicle; a history of the royal navy, with papers on nautical subjects. 40 v. 8°. London, 1799–1818.

Naval and military almanack for 1840. Edited by W. H. Maxwell. 16°. London, 1840.

Navy list, 1843–45, by C. Haultain. 10 v. 12°. London, 1843–45.

——— The same. By J. Allen. 1846, 1848, 1852–56. 7 v. 8°. London, 1846–56.

——— The same. Sept. 1850; April, Oct. 1856; Sept. Dec. 1857; 1858–1867. 46 v. 16°. London, 1850–67.

New annual register; or, general repository of history, politics, and literature. 1781–1826. 45 v. 8°. London, 1781–1826.

New England historical and genealogical register, edited by W. Cogswell, S. G. Drake, etc. v. 1–17. 8°. Boston, 1847–63.

New England magazine, edited by J. T. and E. Buckingham. 9 v. 8°. Boston, 1831–35.

New England palladium. 7 v. fol. Boston, 1801–07.

New England quarterly magazine; comprehending literature, morals, and amusements. No. 1. for April, May, and June, 1802. 8°. Boston, 1802.

New Englander (The). 1843–1867. v. 1–26. 8°. New Haven, 1843–67.

New sporting almanack; a manual of instruction and amusement, for 1844–45. Edited by Wildrake. 2 v. 16°. London, 1844–45.

Newton's London journal. *See* London journal of arts, etc.

New York city hall recorder, 1816–21. Edited by D. Rogers. 6 v. in 3. 8°. New York, 1817–22.

New York evening post. *See* Evening post.

New York herald, 1849–1867. 31 v. fol. New York, 1849–67.

New York judicial repository. September, 1818, to January, 1819. v. 1, nos. i–v. 8° New York, 1818–19.

New York legal observer; reports of cases decided in the courts of equity and common law, and important decisions in the English courts; also, articles on legal subjects, practical points of general interest, remarkable trials, sketches of the bench and the bar, anecdotes, etc. Edited by Samuel Owen. 12 v. 8°. New York, 1843–54.

Periodicals—continued.

New York morning courier and enquirer. 5 v. fol. New York, 1857–59.

New York pathfinder. 3 v. fol. New York, 1853–55.

New York quarterly. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1852–55.

New York review. [Edited by F. L. Hawks and C. S. Henry]. 10 v. 8°. New York, 1837–42.

[No more published].

New York shipping and commercial list, and price current. 1815–1867. 52 v. 4°. and fol. New York, 1815–67.

New York state register, for 1845–46. Edited by O. L. Holley. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1845–46.

New York (daily) times. From commencement, in September, 1851 to December, 1867. 42 v. fol. New York, 1851–67.

New York (daily) tribune. vols. 1–6, from September 24, 1841, to March 31, 1847. 6 v. fol. New York, 1841–47.

——— The same. 1851–1867. 30 v. fol. New York, 1851–67.

New York weekly magazine; or, miscellaneous repository. v. 1. Nos. 4–26. July–Dec. 1795. 4°. New York, 1795.

New York world (The). *See* World (The).

New Yorker (The). [Edited by Horace Greeley]. v. 1–2. 4°. New York, 1836–37.

Niles' (H.) weekly register. 1811–1849. 50 v. 8°. 25 v. 4°. Baltimore, 1811–49.

[No more published].

——— General index, 1811–1817. 8°. Baltimore, 1818.

North American review. 1815–1867. v. 1–105. 8°. Boston, 1815–67.

——— The same. Index. 1815–1827. 8°. Boston, 1829.

North British review, 1844–1867. v. 1–47. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844–67.

North Briton, with notes and index to every name. By Wilkes, Churchill, etc. fol. London, 1769.

North Georgia gazette, and winter chronicle. Edited by E. Sabine. 4°. London, 1821.

Norton's literary almanac, gazette, etc. *See* Literary gazette, etc.

Notes and queries; a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, etc. [Edited by W. J. Thoms]. First series. 1849–1856. 12 v. in 10. With index. 4°. London, 1849–56.

——— The same, with index. Second series. 12 v. 4°. London, 1856–62.

Periodicals—continued.

——— The same. 3d series, with index. 12 v. 4°. London, 1862–67.

Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. Journal des candidats aux écoles polytechnique et normale. Rédigé par O. Terquem et C. Gerono. 12 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–53.

Observador judicial y de legislacion; periodico que contiene todas les leyes y decretos dados por el presidente provisional d. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde la epocha de nuestra regeneracion politica, à 1844. 4 v. 4°. México, 1842–43.

Oeconomische beyträge und bemerkungen zur landwirthschaft, und landwirthschafts kalendar, für 1770–92, von B. Sprenger. 2 v. 8°. Stuttgart, 1770–92.

Old (The) guard; or, monthly journal devoted to the principles of 1776–87. Chauncey Burr, editor. January, 1863, to December, 1867. v. 1–5. 8°. New York, 1863–67.

Olden (The) time; a monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents, etc. in relation to the country around the head of the Ohio. Edited by N. B. Craig. 2 v. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1846–48.

Our young folks; an illustrated [monthly] magazine for boys and girls. Edited by J. T. Trowbridge, Gail Hamilton, and Lucy Larcom. 1865–67. v. 1–3. 8°. Boston, 1865–67.

Oxford university calendar for 1824, 1840, 1865. 3 v. 16°. Oxford, 1824–65.

Pall mall gazette. An evening newspaper and review. Feb. 7, 1865, to Dec. 1867. v. 1–6. fol. London, 1865–67.

Pamphleteer (The), consisting of choice and rare pamphlets. 29 v. 8°. Boston, 1813–28.

Panoplist (The) and missionary herald. 1806–20. 16 v. 8°. Boston, 1806–20.

[For continuation, *see* Missionary herald].

Papers for the schoolmaster. [Edited by C. H. Bromby, and others]. 1851–64. v. 1–14. 16°. London, 1851–64.

[v. 2 wanting.]

——— The same. New series. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1865–66.

Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps of royal engineers. Edited by a committee of the corps. 10 v. 4°. London, 1844–49.

——— The same. New series. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1851–52.

Parterre (The), a weekly magazine, conducted by a trio. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816–17.

Periodicals—continued.

Patrician (The); a heraldic, historical, and miscellaneous chronicle. By J. Burke. 6 v. 8°. London, 1846–56.

Paxton's magazine. *See* Magazine of botany.

Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. 1845–1861. v. 1–16. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845–61.

Pennsylvania law journal. Edited by H. E. Wallace and others. 7 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842–48.

Pennsylvania magazine; or, American monthly museum. By R. Aitken. v. 1–2. 8°. Philadelphia, 1775–76.

Pennsylvania packet and daily adver tiser. fol. Philadelphia, 1788.

Penny magazine of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, 1832–1846. Series 1–3. 15 v. sm. fol. London, 1832–46.

[No more published].

People's democratic guide. vol. 1. 8°. New York, 1842.

Philadelphia medical museum, [and medical and philosophical register], conducted by John Redman Coxe. v. 1–5. 8°. Philadelphia, 1805–1808.

Philadelphia medical and physical journal. By Benjamin S. Barton. Part 1 (including supplements). v. 2 and 3. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806–08.

Philanthropist (The). No. 1–43. March, 1795–January, 1796. 8°. London, 1797.

Philobiblion (The); a monthly bibliographical journal, December, 1861–November, 1863. v. 1–2. sm. 4°. New York, 1862–63.

Philosophical magazine. *See* London, Edinburgh and Dublin.

Photographic art journal. H. H. Snelling, editor. v. 1–6. 8°. New York, 1851–53.

Placer (daily) times and transcript. 6 v. fol. San Francisco, 1853–55.

Plaindealer (The). [A weekly journal. Edited by William Leggett]. No. 1–44. v. 1. fol. New York, 1836–37.

Plough (The), the loom, and the anvil. Edited by J. S. Skinner, etc. July, 1848–December, 1857. v. 1–10. 8°. Philadelphia, and New York, 1848–57.

Politics for the people; or, a salmagundy for swine. [By D. I. Eaton]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1794–5.

Periodicals—continued.

Popular educator. 6 v. 4°. London, 1852–55.

Portfolio (The). Edited by J. Dennie, etc. 1801–1827. 5 v. 4°. 42 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1801–27.

[General index, 1816–25, in v. 20. New series].

Portfolio (The); or, a collection of state papers, illustrative of the history of our times. 5 v. 8°. London, 1836–37.

——— The same. The portfolio; or, diplomatic review. New series. 3 v. 8°. London, 1843–44.

Portfolio and companion to the select circulating library. By A. Waldie. 4 v. in 2. 4°. Philadelphia, 1835–36.

Presbyterian quarterly review, 1853–1864. v. 1–12. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853–64.

Prisoner's friend; a monthly magazine. Edited by C. Spear. 5 v. 8°. Boston, 1848–53.

Prospective review. A critical journal of theology and literature. 5 v. 8°. London, 1845–49.

[No more published].

Protestant episcopal quarterly review and church register, 1854–1860. v. 1–7. 8°. New York, 1854–60.

Publishers' circular, and general record of British and foreign literature, 1838–1687. v. 1–30. 8°. London, 1838–67.

Punch; or, the London charivari, 1841–1867. v. 1–53, in 39 v. 4°. London, 1841–67.

Punch's twenty almanacs, 1842–61. [Reprinted]. 4°. London, 1862.

Putnam's magazine of American literature, science and art. 1853–1857. 10 v. 8°. New York, 1853–57.

Quarterly anti-slavery magazine. Edited by Elizur Wright, jr. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, 1836–37.

Quarterly journal of education. 10 v. 8°. London, 1831–35.

Quarterly journal of the geological society of London. Edited by J. R. Jones, 1845–1867. v. 1–23. 8°. London, 1845–67.

Quarterly journal of microscopic science, 1853–1867. 15 v. 8°. London, 1853–67.

Quarterly journal of science, [into which the Edinburgh new philosophical journal is now merged]. Edited by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes, 1864–1867. v. 1–4. 8°. London, 1864–67.

Quarterly papers on architecture. Published by J. Weale. 4 v. 4°. London, 1844–45.

Periodicals—continued.

Quarterly papers on engineering. Published by J. Weale. 6 v. 4°. London, 1844–49.

Quarterly register and journal of the American education society. Conducted by E. Cornelius, B. B. Edwards, W. Cogswell, etc. July, 1827–May, 1843. 15 v. 8°. Andover, and Boston, 1827–43.

[No more published].

——— General index to the first 10 vols. 1827 to 1838. 8°. Boston, 1839.

[Bound with v. 13].

Quarterly review, from Feb. 1809, to Oct. 1867. v. 1–123. 8°. London, 1809–67.

——— General index to v. 1–19, 1809–18, in v. 20.
——— The same. To v. 21–39, 1819–29, in v. 40.
——— The same. To v. 41–59, 1830–37, in v. 60.
——— The same. To v. 61–79, 1838–47, in v. 80.
——— The same. To v. 81–99, 1847–56, in v. 100.

Railroad journal. *See* American railroad journal.

Ranking's half-yearly abstract. *See* Half-yearly abstract.

Register of Pennsylvania; devoted to the preservation of facts and documents respecting the state. Edited by S. Hazard. 16 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1828–35.

[No more published].

Register of the times; or, political museum. 1794–96. 8 v. 8°. London, 1794–96.

Reinwald (C.) Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. 1859–1867. 9 v. 8°. Paris, 1859–67.

Répertoire du droit commercial; recueil mensuel de législation et de jurisprudence en matière de commerce. Rédigé par F. M. Patorni. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1831–35.

Repertorio (El) americano. 4 v. 8°. Londres, 1826–27.

Repertory of arts and manufactures; specifications of patent inventions and selections of useful practical papers. [1st series]. 16 v. 8°. London, 1794–1802.

——— The same. [2d series]. 46 v. 8°. London, 1802–25.

——— The same. [3d series]. Repertory of patent inventions and other discoveries. 16 v. 8°. London, 1825–33.

——— The same. [4th series]. New series. 18 v. 8°. London, 1834–42.

——— The same. [5th series]. Enlarged series. 40 v. 8°. London, 1843–62.

[No more published].

——— The same. Analytical index to series 1st. With a general index to v. 1–8, 2d series. 8°. London, 1806.

——— General index, 1815–45. 8°. London, 1846.

Periodicals—continued.

——— The same. 1846–50. 8°. London, 1851

Repository of arts, literature, fashions, etc. By R. Ackermann. 14 v. 8°. London, [1809–15].

——— The same. 2d series. 2 v. 8°. London, [1816].

Republic (The). 1849–1854. 7 v. fol. Washington, 1849–54.

Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. Edited by J. and W. Braithwaite. 1840–1867. v. 1–56. 8°. London, 1840–67.

Retrospective review. 14 v. 8°. London, 1820–26.

——— The same. Retrospective review and historical and antiquarian magazine. 2d series, by H. Southern, and N. H. Nicolas. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827–28.

Retrospective review; consisting of criticisms, etc. of curious, valuable, and scarce old books. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Revue critique de la jurisprudence, en matière civile, administrative, commerciale et criminelle, formant le complément doctrinal des recueils d'arrêts. 1850 à 1864. 25 v. 8°. Paris, 1851–64.

Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence, janvier 1843, à avril 1853. 32 v. 8°. Paris, 1843–53.

——— Table analytique de la revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence, 1851 à 1859. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Revue de deux mondes, 1850–1867. 101 v. 8°. Paris, 1850–67.

——— The same. Table des travaux de la revue, 1831–57. 8°. Paris, 1851.

[*With* Barthès et Lowell. Catalogue, London, 1857].

Revue maçonnique; ou, tribune des francs maçons de tous les rites. v. 1–2. 8°. Paris, 1834–36.

Revue numismatique. Publiée par E. Cartier, et de La Saussaye. 10 v. 8°. Blois, et Paris, 1846–55.

——— The same. Nouvelle série. v. 1–2. 8°. Paris, 1856–57.

Richmond enquirer, 1808–1860. 50 v. fol. Richmond, 1808–60.

Rochester daily advertiser. 2 v. fol. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1846–48.

Rough-hewer (The). Devoted to the support of the democratic principles of Jefferson. Nos. 1–39. February 20 to December 24, 1840. fol. [Washington], 1840.

[*With* Globe extra, v. 6].

Round (The) table. From Dec. 19, 1863, to

Periodicals—continued.

Round (The) table. From Dec. 19, 1863, to July 23, 1864. sm. fol. New York, 1864.
[Publication suspended].

——— The round table. New series. Sept. 9, 1865–Dec. 1867. v. 3–6. fol. New York, 1865–67.

Royal kalendar; or, annual register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. 1772–1867. 96 v. 16°. London, 1772–1867.
[Wanting 1781].

Saturday magazine. July, 1832 to December, 1844. 25 v. in 13. sm. fol. London, 1832–44.

Saturday review of politics, literature, science, and art. 1855–1863. v. 1–24. fol. London, 1855–63.

Scientific tracts, conducted by J. Holbrook, J. V. C. Smith, and others. 8 v. 16°. Boston, 1831–36.

Scottish jurist; containing reports of cases decided in the house of lords, courts of session, teinds and exchequer, and the jury and justiciary courts, from the 13th January, 1829, to July 20, 1865. 37 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1829–65.

Select journal of foreign periodical literature. January, 1833, to October, 1834. [Edited by Andrews Norton]. 4 v. 8°. Boston, 1833–34.

Select reviews, and spirit of the foreign magazines. By E. Bronson. January, 1809, to June, 1812. 7 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809–12.

Snow Hill messenger. fol. Snow Hill, (Md.) 1833–34.

Sonntags-wochenblatt für den landmann im fürstenthum Lüneburg. 8°. Uelzen, 1850–51.

Southern literary messenger. Edited by J. W. White, and J. R. Thompson. 1834–1860. 31 v. 8°. Richmond, 1834–60.

Southern medical reports. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, 1850–51.

Southern press. 2 v. fol. Washington, 1851–52.

Southern quarterly review. v. 2–9, 11, 13, 16. New series. v. 3–11. New series. v. 1. 21 v. 8°. Charleston, and Columbia, 1842–56.

Southern review. 8 v. 8°. Charleston, 1828–32.

Spectateur militaire. Recueil de science, d'art et d'histoire militaire. 1826–1837. v. 1–24. 8°. Paris, 1826–37.

Periodicals—continued.

——— The same. 2e série. 1851–1865. 50 v. 8°. Paris, 1851–65.

——— The same. 3e série. 1865–1867. v. 1–10. 8°. Paris, 1865–67.

Staats-anzeigen von A. L. von Schlözer. 18 v. 8°. Göttingen, 1782–93.

Statesman's year book for 1864–1867. A statistical, genealogical, and historical account of the states and sovereigns of the civilized world. By F. Martin. 4 v. 12°. London, 1864–67.

Stethoscope (The). A monthly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. v. 1–5. 8°. Richmond, 1851–55.

Sun (The). fol. Washington, 1835–36.

Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Two series, 1832–1861. 32 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1832–61.
[No more published].

Technical repository. Also technological and microscopic repository. By Thomas Gill. 15 v. 8°. London, 1822–30.

Theological repository; consisting of essays, hints, queries, etc. Calculated to promote religious knowledge. 6 v. 8°. London, and Birmingham, 1784–95.

Theological and literary journal. Edited by D. N. Lord. 1852–1859. 16 v. 8°. New York, 1852–59.

Times (The), from 1796 to 1867. 204 v. fol. London, 1796–1867.

Union (The daily), 1845–1859. 25 v. fol. Washington, 1845–59.

Unitarian miscellany, and christian monitor. 6 v. 12°. Baltimore, 1822–24.

United brethren's missionary intelligencer and religious miscellany. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1822–35.

United service journal, and naval and military magazine. 1829–1867. 115 v. 8°. London, 1829–67.

United States. Agricultural department. Monthly [and] bi-monthly report of the condition of the crops, July, 1863–October, 1867. 5 v. 8°. Washington, 1863–67.

——— State department. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, in 1802, 1816–1867. 29 v. 12°. and 8°. Washington, 1802–68.

United States commercial and statistical register; containing documents, facts, etc. illustrative of the history and resources of the union. Edited by S. Hazard. 6 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840–42.

Periodicals—continued.

United States law intelligencer and review. Edited by J. K. Angell. 3 v. 8°. Providence, and Philadelphia, 1829–31.

United States literary gazette. v. 2–4. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1825–26.

United States monthly law magazine. Edited by John Livingston. January, 1850, to December, 1850. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1850.

United States register, for 1795. 18°. Philadelphia, 1794.

United States service magazine. Jan. 1864–June, 1866. 5 v. 8°. New York, 1864–66.

[No more published].

United States telegraph: extra. By Duff Green and Jarvis. (Devoted to the presidential election). v. 1. No. 1–36. March 1, 1828, to January 24, 1829. 8°. Washington, 1828–29.

Universal gazette. 3 v. fol. Philadelphia, and Washington, 1799–1811.

Universal yacht list, for 1852–1855. By W. Hunt. 2 v. obl. 16°. London, 1852–55.

Upper Canada jurist; containing original and selected articles on legal subjects; some important decisions in bankruptcy and chancery in Upper Canada. Also, king's bench and practice court reports, (old series). 5 v. 8°. Toronto, 1845–55.

——— The same. v. 6, nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. 8°. Toronto, 1857.

Vanity fair, 1860–1863. v. 1–7. 4°. New York, 1860–63.

[No more published].

Vermont intelligencer. [A weekly]. v. 3–4. fol. Bellows Falls, (Vt.) 1832–34.

Village herald. 3 v. fol. Princess Ann (Md.) 1827–32.

Virginia historical register and literary note book. Edited by W. Maxwell. 6 v. in 3. 8°. Richmond, 1848–53.

Virginia medical journal and stethoscope. v. 6–13. 8°. Richmond, 1850–59.

Washington sentinel, Sept. 24, 1853–Dec. 29, 1855. 4 v. fol. Washington, 1853–55.

Weekly magazine of original essays, fugitive pieces, and interesting intelligence. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798–99.

[No more published].

Western journal of agriculture, manufactures, mechanic arts, internal improvement, commerce, and general literature, January, 1848, to September, 1850. v. 1–4. 8°. St. Louis, 1848–50.

Western law journal. Edited by T. Walker, C. D. Coffin, C. Gilmer, and M. E. Curwen. October, 1843, to October, 1852. 9 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1843–52.

Western monthly review. Edited by Timothy Flint. v. I. May, 1827–April, 1828. 8°. Cincinnati, 1828.

Western review and miscellaneous magazine, 1819–1822. v. 1–4. 8°. Lexington, (Ky.) 1819–22.

Westminster review. 1824–1836. With index. 24 v. London, 1824–36.

——— The same. New series. London and Westminster review, and foreign quarterly. 1836–1851. 32 v. 8°. London, 1836–51.

——— The same. New series. Westminster review. 1852–1867. 32 v. 8°. London, 1852–67.

Who's who, in 1852–56, 1859. Edited by C. H. Oakes. 6 v. 18°. London, 1852–59.

Willis' current notes: articles on antiquities, biography, heraldry, history, languages, literature, addressed to the publisher, 1851, 1853–54. 2 v. sm. 4°. London, 1852–55.

Worcester magazine and historical journal. Edited by W. Lincoln, and C. C. Baldwin. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1826.

World [The New York daily], from its commencement in 1860, to Dec. 1867. 16 v. fol. New York, 1860–67.

Yachting magazine. Edited by W. Hunt. 3 v. 8°. London, 1853–54.

Year-book of agricultural facts. Edited by R. S. Burn. 4 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1860–63.

Year-book of facts in science and art. 1839–1867. Edited by J. Timbs. 29 v. 16°. London, 1839–67.

Yearly journal of trade, for 1845 and 1846. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845–46.

——— The same, for 1854–55. 8°. London, 1855.

TRANSACTIONS of learned societies:

Academia naturæ curiosorum. Miscellanea curiosa; sive, ephemeridum medico-physicarum academiæ naturæ curiosorum decuriæ i. et ii. 1670–89. 18 v. in 15. 4°. Francofurti, 1684–90.

Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings. 14 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843–62.

Periodicals—continued.

TRANSACTIONS:

Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. Memorias, classe de sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Nova serie. Tomo iii. Parte 1. 4°. Madrid, 1863.

——— Memorias, classe de sciencias moraes, politicas e bellas-lettras. Nova serie. Tomo iii. Parte 1. 4°. Madrid, 1863.

American academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs. 1st series. 4 v. 4°. Boston, and Cambridge, 1785–1821.

——— The same. New series. v. 1–8. 10 parts. 4°. Boston, 1833–63.

——— Proceedings, selected from the records. 1848–62. v. 1–5. 8°. Boston, 1852–62.

American antiquarian society. Archæologia americana. Transactions and collections. v. 1–13. 8°. Worcester, etc. 1820–50.

——— Proceedings. 8°. Boston, 1854.

American association for the advancement of education. Proceedings at the first session, at Cleveland, (O.) 1851. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings of the 2d, 4th, and 6th meetings, 1849, 1850, 1851. 3 v. 8°. Boston, and Washington, 1850–52.

American association of geologists. Reports of the 1st-3d meetings, 1840–42. 8°. Boston, 1843.

American ethnological society. Transactions. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1845–48.

American geographical and statistical society. Objects, organization, charter, and by-laws. 23 pp. 8°. New York, 1856.

American institute of the city of New York. Transactions: Annual reports for 1843–1867. 25 v. 8°. Albany, 1843–67.

American medical association. Transactions. 1848–1866. v. 1–17. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848–66.

American pharmaceutical association. Proceedings at the 9th annual meeting. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

American philosophical society for promoting useful knowledge. Transactions. 1st series. v. 1–2. 4°. Philadelphia, 1786–89.

——— The same. New series. v. 1–12. 4°. Philadelphia, 1818–63.

——— Proceedings. v. 1–8. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838–62.

——— Transactions of the historical and literary committee. v. 1–3. 8°. Philadelphia, 1819–43.

American statistical association. Collections. v. 1, part 1. 8°. Boston, 1843.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 118].

Asiatic researches; or, transactions of the society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history, arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. 20 v. 4°. Calcutta, 1788–1836.

[Index in v. 18].

Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. Transactions. 3 v. 4°. London, 1827–35.

Bavarian academy of science. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen classe der kœniglich-bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften. 6 v. 4°. München, 1832–52.

——— Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen classe. 6 v. 4°. München, 1835–40.

——— Abhandlungen der historischen classe. 6 v. 4°. München, 1833–52.

——— Bulletin. 5 v. in 2. 4°. München, 1849–53.

Bombay literary society. Transactions. 3 v. 4°. London, 1819–23.

British association for the advancement of science. Reports, 1st–30th, from 1831 to 1860. 29 v. 8°. London, 1833–61.

Calcutta medical and physical society. Transactions. 7 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1825–35.

California academy of natural sciences. Proceedings. v. 2. 1858–62. 8°. San Francisco, 1863.

California state agricultural society. Transactions, 1858–1864. 6 v. 8°. Sacramento, 1859–66.

Connecticut academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs. v. 1, part 1. 8°. New Haven, 1810.

Edinburgh royal society: Transactions. v. 1–22. 4°. Edinburgh, 1788–1861.

Entomological society of London. Transactions. 7 v. 8°. London, 1836–53.

Geological society of London. Transactions. 15 v. 4°. London, 1811–45.

Geological society of Pennsylvania. Transactions. v. 1, part 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions, and prize essays. 17 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1831–63.

Periodicals—continued.

TRANSACTIONS:

Horticultural society of London. Transactions. 10 v. 4°. London, 1812–48.

Illinois state agricultural society. Transactions, for 1853–1866. 6 v. 8°. Springfield, 1855–68.

Institute of British architects. Transactions. v. 1. parts 1–2. 4°. London, 1836–42.

Institute of France.

Table générale et méthodique des mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'académie des inscriptions et belles lettres, et de l'académie des sciences morales et politiques. 4°. Paris, 1856.

1 *Académie française.*

Recueil des harangues prononcées dans réceptions, et en d'autres occasions différentes. 4°. Paris, 1698.

2. *Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres.*

Mémoires présentés par divers savants. 1e série. Sujets divers d'érudition. v. 1–4. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1844–54.

3. *Académie des sciences.*

Histoire et mémoires depuis 1666, jusqu'en 1768. 102 v. 4°. Paris, 1731–70.

Mémoires, 1816–55. vol. 1–24, and v. 27, 1e partie. 25 v. 4°. Paris, 1818–56.

——— The same. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. v. 15–17. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1858–62.

4. *Académie des sciences morales et politiques.*

Mémoires. v. 9. 4°. Paris, 1855.

Institution of civil engineers. Transactions. 4 v. 4°. London, 1836–42.

Linnæan society of London. Transactions. 23 v. 4°. London, 1791–1862.

——— Journal of proceedings. v. 1–4. 8°. London, 1857–60.

Massachusetts agricultural society. Transactions for 1849. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings, 1855–1867. 6 v. 8°. Boston, 1859–67.

Massachusetts horticultural society. Transactions. 8°. Boston, 1847.

Medical and chirurgical society of London. Medico-chirurgical transactions. 36 v. 8° London, 1809–52.

National academy of sciences. Report for the years 1863–67. 8°. Washington, 1864–67.

National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions, 1857–67. 11 v. 8°. London, 1858–68.

National eclectic medical association. Transactions at the 3d annual meeting. 8°. Rochester, 1852.

National institution for the promotion of science. Bulletins of proceedings. 8°. Washington, 1841–44.

National medical convention, New York, May, 1846, Philadelphia, May, 1847. Proceedings. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

New Jersey historical society. Proceedings, 1847–1864. v. 5–9. 8°. Newark, 1851–64.

New York historical society. Proceedings. 1844–1847. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1845–47.

New York state agricultural society. Transactions, with proceedings of the county agricultural societies, 1842–1867. 27 v. 8°. Albany, 1843–67.

Royal astronomical society of London. Memoirs. v. 1–25. 4°. London, 1822–57.

——— Monthly notices of the royal astronomical society of London; papers and proceedings. 3 v. 8°. London, 1851–55.

Royal geographical society of London. Proceedings. v. 1–11. 8°. London, 1855–67.

Royal Irish academy. Transactions. 22 v. 4°. Dublin, 1787–1855.

Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions. [First series]. 3 v. 4°. London, 1829–39.

——— The same. 2d series. v. 6. 8°. London, 1859.

Royal society of London. Philosophical transactions, 1665–1863. v. 1–153. 4°. London, 1665–1864.

——— The same. Abridged, 1665–1750. 11 v. 4°. London, 1749–56.

——— General indexes: Part i. ii. 1665–1820. 2 v. 4°. London, 1787–1821.

Smithsonian institution. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 14 v. 4°. Washington, 1848–65.

——— Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 7 v. 8°. Washington, 1862–67.

Société d'Arcueil. Mémoires de physique et de chimie, de la société d'Arcueil. 3 v. 12°. Paris, 1807–17.

Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. Transactions, from the commencement in 1783, to 1845. 55 v. 8°. London, 1789–1845.

——— Index to v. 1–25, and to v. 26–46. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1840.

Note.—Discontinued, and replaced, in 1852, by the Journal of the society of arts, etc.

Periodicals—continued.

TRANSACTIONS:

Wernerian natural history society. Memoirs, 1808–1837. 7 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1811–38.

Western literary institute, and college of teachers. Transactions of the 4th–10th annual meeting, 1834–40. 6 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1835–41.

See, also—

Almanacs. **Essays.**
Bibliography, p. 104–05. **Literature,** p. 1002.
Newspapers.

Perkins (Thomas Handasyd).

Carey (*T. G.*) Memoirs of Thomas H. Perkins, containing extracts from his diaries and letters. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Perkins' metallic tractors. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1115.

Pernambuco, (*Brazil*).

Lancaster (*J.*) Voyage to, and capture of Fernambock, 1594. fol. London, 1812.
[HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages, v. 4].

See, also, **Brazil.**

Perpetuities. *See* **Law.** (*Perpetuities*), p. 837.

Perranzabuloe (*Cornwall*).

Collins-Trelawney (*C. T.*) Perranzabuloe; the lost church found. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1843.

Perrault (Charles).

Mémoires, etc. précédés d'une notice sur l'auteur, par Paul Jacob [Lacroix]. 12°. Paris, 1842.

Perry (Oliver Hazard).

Mackenzie (*A. S.*) Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1840.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1841.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 126–127].

Niles (*J. M.*) Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. 12°. Hartford, 1820.

Persecutions. *See* **Ecclesiastical history,** p. 316. **Political science.** (*Toleration*).

Persepolis.

Fergusson (*R.*) Palaces of Persepolis restored; an essay on ancient Persian architecture. 8°. London, 1851.

Francklin (*W.*) Remains of the palace at Persepolis. 4°. London, 1812.
[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 9].

Herder (*J. G. von*). Persepolitanische briefe. 16°. Stuttgart, 1827.
[*In his* Werke zur philosophie und geschichte, v. 1].

Price (*W.*) Dissertation upon the antiquities of Persepolis. obl. 4°. London, 1832.
[*In his* British embassy to Persia].

Ussher (*J.*) Journey from London to Persepolis. 8°. London, 1865.

Vaux (*W. S. W.*) Historical sketch of ancient

Persia.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Persia, with an account of recent researches in Persepolis. 12°. London, 1850.
[*In his* Nineveh and Persepolis].

Barbaro (*J.*) Viaggio nella Persia, 1436. fol. Venetia, 1565.
[RAMUSIO. Navigationi, v. 2].

Binning (*R. B. M.*) Journal of two years' travel in Persia. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

Bode (*C. A. von.*) Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Brydges (*Sir H. J.*) Mission to the court of Persia, 1807–11. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1834.

Chardin (*Sir J.*) Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'orient. [Nouv. éd.] 4 v. 4°. Amsterdam, 1735.

——— Travels into Persia, through Mingrelia and Georgia. 8°. London, 1767.
[KNOX (J.) Voyages, v. 6].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1810.
[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 9].

Conolly (*A.*) Journey through Persia. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Contarini (*A.*) Viaggio nella Persia, 1474. fol. Venetia, 1565.
[RAMUSIO (G. B.) Navigationi, etc. v. 2].

Cook (*J.*) Voyages and travels through part of the kingdom of Persia. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1770.

Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian manuscript by J. Atkinson. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1832.
[*With* FRASER (C.) War in Bosnia, etc. Oriental translation fund publications].

Eastwick (*E. B.*) Journal of a diplomate's three years' residence in Persia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Ferrier (*J. P.*) Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, etc. Translated by capt. W. Jesse. Edited by H. D. Seymour. 8°. London, 1857.

Forster (*J. G. A.*) Travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783. 4°. London, 1811.
[PINKERTON'S voyages, v. 9].

Fowler (*G.*) Three years in Persia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1841.

Fraser (*J. B.*) A winter's journey from Constantinople to Teheran, with travels through various parts of Persia. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

——— Travels in the Persian provinces on the banks of the Caspian. 4°. London, 1826.

Kitto (*J.*) Uncle Oliver's travels in Persia. 2 v. in 1. 18°. London, 1846.

Persia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Morier (*J.*) Journey through Persia, 1808–09. 4°. London, 1812.

——— The same. 2d journey, 1810–16. 4°. London, 1818.

——— The same. Zweite reise durch Persien, nach Constantinopel, in 1810–16. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. Weimar, 1820.

[*With* Cordova (A. de). Magellan strasse].

Œlschlæger or Olearius (*A.*) Voyages and travells to the king of Persia; begun in 1633 and finished in 1639. Translated by John Davies. 2d ed. fol. London, 1669.

——— The same. Voyages très curieux et très-renommez faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse. Traduits et augmentez par A. de Wicquefort. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1669.

Olivier (*G. A.*) Voyage dans la Perse, etc. 2 v. 8°. Avec atlas. 4°. Paris, 1807.

[*In his* Voyages dans l'empire othoman, etc. v. 5–6].

Ouseley (*Sir W.*) Travels in the east, particularly in Persia. 3 v. 4°. London, 1819–23.

Porter (*Sir R. K.*) Travels in Georgia, Persia, etc. 1817–20. 2 v. 4°. London, 1821.

Price (*W.*) Journal of the British embassy to Persia, [under sir G. Ouseley]. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. Obl. 4°. London, 1832.

Relation d'un voyage de Perse faict es années 1598–99, par un gentil-homme de la suite du seigneur Scierley (George Shirley?). [*anon.*] 4°. Paris, 1651.

[MOISOT (C. B.] Relations véritables, etc.]

Reynier (*J. L. A.*) De l'économie publique et rurale des Perses et des Phéniciens. 8°. Génève, 1819.

Sheil (*— lady*). Glimpses of life and manners in Persia, etc. 12°. London, 1856.

Shirley (*A.*) Brief correspondence of travels into Persia, 1599. fol. London, 1625.

[PURCHAS' Pilgrims, v. 2, p. 1383].

Shoberl (*F.*) Persia; a description of the country, its government, laws, and religion. 12°. Philadelphia, 1828.

Soltykoff (*A. prince*). Voyage en Perse. [Illustré d'après ses dessins. 22 pl.] 8°. Paris, 1851.

Stuart (*C.*) Journal of a residence in northern Persia, and the adjacent provinces of Turkey. 8°. London, 1854.

Tavernier (*J. B.*) Six voyages en Turquie, en Perse, etc. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1681–82.

——— The same. Suite; ou, nouveau recueil, etc. 4°. Paris, 1679.

Persia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

——— The same. [Suite]. 2e éd. 4°. Paris, 1685.

——— The same. Six voyages through Turkey into Persia, and the East Indies, finished in 1670, with a new relation of the grand seignor's seraglio. Made English by J. Phillips. fol. London, 1678.

Thevenot (*J.*) Travels into the levant, etc. fol. London, 1687.

Wagner (*M.*) Travels in Persia, Georgia, and Koordistan; with sketches of the Cossacks and the Caucasus. From the German. 3 v. 12°. London, 1856.

Valle (*P. della*). Viaggi; la Turchia, la Persia, et l'India. 2 v. 12°. Brighton, 1843.

——— The same. Travels in Persia, 1617–23. 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON's Voyages, v. 9].

Waring (*E. S.*) Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad; to which is added a history of Persia. 4°. London, 1807.

HISTORY:

Abu'l Feda (*Ismael ibn Ali*). Annales muslemici, arabice et latine, opere et studiis J. J. Reiskii. Nunc primum edidit J. G. C. Adler. 5 v. 4°. Hafniæ, 1789–94.

Dubeux (*L.*) Histoire et description de la Perse. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[UNIVERS, v. 1].

Fraser (*J. B*). Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 16°. Edinburgh, 1834.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 74].

Hunt (*G. H.*) Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign; with a summary of Persian history, etc. by G. Townsend. 12°. London, 1858.

Malcolm (*Sir J.*) History of Persia from the most early period. 2 v. 4°. London, 1825.

Mirkhond (*Mohammed ben Khondshah ben Mahmúd, surnamed*). History of the early kings of Persia. Translated from the Persian by David Shea. 8°. London, 1832.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Silvestre de Sacy (*A. I.*) Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, suivis de l'histoire des Sassanides, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. 4°. Paris, 1793.

Texeira (*P.*) History of Persia. Rendered into English by captain John Stevens. 12°. London, 1715.

Persia—continued.

HISTORY:

Urquhart (*D.*) Diplomatic transactions in central Asia, 1834–39. 4°. London, 1841.

Kajar family.

Dynasty of the Kajars, [1779–1811]. Translated from [a state record] presented by Faty Aly Shah to sir H. Jones Brydges. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1833.

See, also,

Caspian sea.
Cyrus.
Darius.
East (The).
Khorasan.
Language, p. 645.
Parsees.
Persepolis.
Poetry.
Theology. (*Various religions*).

Personal liberty. *See* **Law.** (*Arrest, habeas corpus, slavery*).

Personal property. *See* **Law.** (*Personal property*), p. 838.

Personal rights. *See* **Law.** (*Personal rights*), p. 838.

Perspective. *See* **Fine arts.** (*Drawing, etc.*) p. 449.

Perth Amboy, (*New Jersey*).

Whitehead (*W. A.*) Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy, and the adjoining country. 8°. New York, 1856.

Perthes (Friedrich Christoph).

Perthes (*C. T.*) Memoirs of Frederick C. Perthes; or, literary, religious, and political life in Germany, from 1789 to 1843. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1857.

Perthshire, (*Scotland*).

Graham (*P.*) Sketches of Perthshire. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1812.

Peru.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Betagh (*W.*) Account of Peru, 1720. 4°. London, 1812.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 14].

Bouguer (*P.*) Voyage to Peru, 1735. 4°. London, 1812.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 14].

Brand (*C.*) Voyage to Peru, and journey across the Andes. 8°. London, 1828.

Chilton (*J.*) Voyage to Peru, 1568. fol. London, 1812.

[HAKLUYT'S Voyages, v. 3].

Cieza de Leon (*P.*) Travels in Peru, 1532–50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 8°. London, 1864.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 33].

Courte de La Blanchardière, (*— l'abbé*). Nouveau voyage fait au Pérou [dans le Condé], 1745–49. Avec une description des anciennes mines d'Espagne, de l'Espagnol d'Alonso Carillo-Lazo [de La Vega]. 18°. Paris, 1751.

——— The same. Voyage to Peru by the [ship] Condé of St. Malo, 1745–49. Written by the chaplain. 16°. London, 1753.

Eder (*F. X.*) Descriptio provinciæ Moxitarum in regno peruano. Digessit et illustravit [P.] Mako [de Kerek-Gede]. 8°. Budæ, 1791.

Frezier (*A. F.*) Voyage along the coast of Peru, [etc.] 4°. London, 1717.

Hall (*B.*) Voyage au Pérou, etc. pendant 1820–22. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Helms (*A. Z.*) Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima. With notes by the translator. 18°. London, 1806.

Hill (*S. S.*) Travels in Peru, [etc.] 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Juan y Santacilia (*J.*) *and Ulloa* (*A. de*). Relacion historica del viage à la America Meridional para medir alcunos grados de meridiano terrestre. 4 v. 4°. Madrid, 1748.

——— The same. Voyage to South America. From the Spanish, with notes, etc. By J. Adams. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1826.

——— The same. Voyage to South America, 1735–40. 4°. London, 1812.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 14].

Kutscher (*F. J.*) America: ein beitrag zur geographie, natur- und völkergeschichte von Westindien. [Mexico und Peru]. 2 v. 8°. Schleswig, 1803–04.

Markham (*C. R.*) Cuzco; a journey to the ancient capital of Peru; with an account of the history, language, etc. of the Incas, etc. 12°. London, 1856.

Maw (*H. L.*) Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes, and descending the river Amazon. 8°. London, 1829.

Poeppig (*E. F.*) Reise in Peru, in 1827–32. 2 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Leipzig, 1835.

Proctor (*R.*) Residence in Lima, and other parts of Peru, 1823–24. 8°. London, 1825.

Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Notices of Peru. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

[*In his* Three years in the Pacific].

Skinner (*J.*) Present state of Peru. 4°. London, 1805.

Peru—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Smith (*A.*) Peru as it is; a residence in Lima and other parts of the Peruvian republic. 2 v. 12°. London, 1839.

Stevenson (*W. B.*) Travels in Peru. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Twenty years in South America].

Sutcliffe (*T.*) Sixteen years in Chili and Peru, 1822–39. 8°. London, 1841.

Swert (*P.*) De Peruuiæ regionis, inter noui orbis prouincias celeberrimæ, inuentione; et rebus in eadem gestis, libri v. auctore Apollonio Leuinio. 16°. Antverpiæ, 1566.

Temple (*E.*) Travels in various parts of Peru. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Tschudi (*J. J. von*). Travels in Peru, 1838–42. From the German, by T. Ross. 8°. London, 1847.

Ulloa (*A. de*). Noticias americanas; entretenimientos physico-historicos sobre la America Meridional. 4°. Madrid, 1772.

Weddell (*H. A.*) Voyage dans la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou. 8°. Paris, 1853.

HISTORY:

Arenales (*J.*) Memoria historica sobre las operaciones del gen. J. A. A. de Arenales, en 1821. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1832.

Balboa (*M. C.*) Histoire du Pérou. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, relations, etc. de l'Amérique, v. 15].

Chaix (*P.*) Histoire de l'Amérique Méridionale au 16e siècle. 1e partie: Pérou. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Genève, 1853.

Cieza de Leon (*P. de*). Crónica del Perú. 8°. Madrid, 1858.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 52].

Cochrane (*T. 10th earl of Dundonald*). Services in the liberation of Peru, [etc.] from Spanish domination. 2v. 8°. London, 1859.

Enriquez de Guzman (*A.*) Life and acts [in the time of Pizarro and Almagro], 1534–43. Translated with notes, by C. R. Markham. 8°. London, 1862.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 29].

Garcilasso de La Vega. Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

——— The same. Royal commentaries of Peru. Translated by sir Paul Rycaut. fol. London, 1688.

Goveo de Vittoria (*P.*) Argonauticon Americanorum libri xv. [Cura J. Bisselii in lucem producti]. 24°. Monachii, 1647.

Peru—continued.

HISTORY:

Lacroix (*F.*) Histoire et description du Pérou. 8°. Paris, 1843.

[UNIVERS. v. 23].

Montesinos (*F.*) Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, relations, etc. de l'Amérique, v. 17].

Oliva (*A.*) Histoire du Pérou. Traduite de l'Espagnol, par H. Ternaux-Compans. 18°. Paris, 1857.

Paz-Soldan (*J. G.*) Anales universitarios del Peru. 2 v. 8°. Lima, 1862.

Prescott (*W. H.*) History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1847.

——— The same. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Rivero (*M. E. de*) *and Tschudi* (*J. J. von*). Antiguedadas peruanas. 4°. Atlas, obl. fol. Vienna, 1851.

——— The same. Peruvian antiquities. From the Spanish, by F. L. Hawks. 12°. New York, 1855.

Soden (*J.*) Die Spanier in Peru. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Berlin, 1794.

Trueba y Cosio (*T.*) History of the conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Xerez (*F. de*). Conquista fatta da Francisco Pizarro del Peru, e provincia del Cuzco. fol. Venetia, 1586.

[RAMUSIO (G. B.) Navigationi, v. 3].

——— The same. Conquista del Perú, y provincia del Cuzco. 8°. Madrid, 1858.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 52].

——— The same. Conquête du Pérou, et la province de Cuzco nommée Nouvelle Castille, subjuguée par François Pizarre. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, etc. de l'Amérique, v. 4].

Zarate (*A. de*). Historia del descubrimiento y conquista del Perú. 8°. Madrid, 1858.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 52].

——— The same. Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête du Pérou. Traduite de l'Espagnol, [par S. Citri de La Guette]. 2 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1700.

See, also,

Andes.
Chincha islands.
Commerce, p. 235.
Language, p. 670.
Law. (*Criminal codes*), p. 724.
Lima.
Political science.

Perukes. *See* **Hair**, p. 558.

Peruvian bark, or **Cinchona.**
See **Medicine**, p. 1116.

Pestalozzi (Henry).
Biber (*E.*) Henry Pestalozzi and his plan of education; an account of his life and writings. 8°. London, 1831.
See, also, **Education**, p. 331.

Pestilential diseases.
See **Medicine**, pp. 1084, 1089, 1094, 1102.

Peter (*Saint*).
Lee (*A.*) Life of the apostle Peter. 12°. London, 1853.
Simon (*T. C.*) Mission and martyrdom of st. Peter; containing the original text of all the passages in ancient writers supposed to imply a journey to the east. 8°. London, 1852.
West (*D.*) Scenes in the life of st. Peter. 18°. London, 1845.
See, also, **Theology.** (*Bible: Epistles*).

Peter i. Alexiowitz, (*the great, emperor of Russia*).
Banks (*J.*) New history of Peter the great. [*anon.*] 16°. Montpelier, (Vt.) 1811.
Barrow (*Sir J.*) Memoir of Peter the great. 3d ed. 18°. London, 1839.
[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 42].
——— The same. 18°. New York, 1841.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 70].
Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of Peter the great. Translated from the Latin, and edited by count Mac Donnell. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.
Dilworth (*W. H.*) History of the life and exploits of Peter the great, czar of Muscovy. 18°. London, 1760.
Hanway (*J.*) Anecdotes of the czar, Peter i. 8°. London, 1767.
[KNOX'S Voyages, v. 5].
Mottley (*J.*) History of the life of Peter i. 3 v. 8°. London, 1739.
Ségur (*P. P. de*). History of Russia, and of Peter the great. 8°. London, 1829.
Voltaire (*F. M. Arouet de*). Histoire de l'empire de Russie, sous Pierre le grand. 8°. Paris, 1785.
[VOLTAIRE (F. M. de) Œuvres, v. 24].
——— The same. History of Russia under Peter the great. Translated by J. Johnson. 8°. London, 1780.
——— The same. History of Peter the great, emperor of Russia. From the French, by Smollett. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1847.
——— The same. 16°. London, 1769.
[VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Works, v. 28–29].

Peter iii. Feodorowitz, (*emperor of Russia*).
Laveaux (*J. C. Thiébault de*). Histoire de Pierre iii. empereur de Russie, imprimée sur un manuscrit trouvé dans les papiers de Montmorin; avec des éclaircissemens, etc. Suivie de l'histoire secrète des amours et des principaux amans de Catharine ii. [*anon.*] 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1799.

Peterborough (Charles Mordaunt, *earl of*).
See **Mordaunt** (C.)

Peters (Hugh).
Account of Hugh Peters, after the manner of mr. Bayle. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. Westminster, 1820.
[SMEETON'S Tracts, v. 2].

Petersburgh. *See* **Saint Petersburgh.**

Petigru (James Louis).
Grayson (*W. J.*) James Louis Petigru; a biographical sketch. 16°. New York, 1866.

Petition of right. *See* **Law.** (*Petition of right*), p. 838.

Petrarch, or Petrarca (Francesco).
Campbell (*T.*) Life and times of Francis Petrarch, with notices of his contemporaries. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.
Foscolo (*N. U.*) Essays on Petrarch. 8°. London, 1823.
Sade (*J. F. P. A. de*). Life of Petrarch; collected from the "Mémoires pour la vie de Petrarch," and translated by Susanna Dobson. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1776.
——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817.
Tommasini (*G. P.*) Petrarcha redivivus, integram poetæ vitam iconibus aeræ cælatis exhibens. Ed. altera. Cui addita poetæ vita P. Vergerio, Jannozzo Manetto, L. Aretino et L. Beccadello auctoribus. sm. 4°. Patavii, 1650.

Petrifaction.
Sherley (*T.*) Essay, declaring the probable causes, whence stones are produced. 8°. London, 1672.
See, also—
Geology. **Palæontology.**
Mineralogy.

Petroleum.
Antisell (*T.*) Manufacture of oils from coal and other bituminous substances. 8°. New York, 1860.
Bone (*J. H. A.*) Petroleum and petroleum wells; a guide book. 18°. Philadelphia, 1865.
Daddow (*S. H.*) *and Bannan* (*B.*) Coal, iron, and oil, etc. 8°. Pottsville, (Pa.) 1866.

Petroleum—continued.

Erni (*H.*) Coal oil and petroleum; their origin, history, geology, and chemistry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Gillelen (*F. M. L.*) The oil regions of Pennsylvania; with maps and charts of Oil creek, Allegheny river, etc. 8°. Pittsburgh, (Pa.) 1865.

Morris (*E.*) Derrick and drill; discovery, development, and future prospects of petroleum. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1865.

Wright (*W.*) The oil regions of Pennsylvania. 12°. New York, 1865.

Petty-Fitzmaurice (William, *2d earl of Shelburne, and 1st marquis of Lansdowne*).

Letter to the earl of Shelburne, first lord of the treasury. [*anon.*] 37 pp. 8°. Dublin, 1782.
[*With* American and British chronicle].

O'Bryen (*D.*) Defence of the earl of Shelburne from the reproaches of his numerous enemies. [*anon.* Ironical]. 4th ed. 96 pp. 8°. London, 1782.

Word (*A*) at parting, to the earl of Shelburne. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1782.

Pews. *See* **Law.** (*Pews*), p. 838.

Phalaris, (*tyrant of Agrigentum*).

Bentley (*R.*) Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris. 8°. London, 1836–37.
[Bentley (R.) Works, v. 1–2].

King (*W.*) Dialogues of the dead, relating to the controversy concerning the epistles of Phalaris. 12°. London, 1776.
[King (W.) Works, v. 1].

Pharmacy and Pharmacopœias.

See **Medicine,** pp. 1111–18.

Phelps (Matthew).

Haswell (*A.*) Memoirs and adventures of captain Matthew Phelps. 12°. Bennington, (Vt.) 1802.

Phelps' and Gorham's purchase. (*New York*).

Turner (*O.*) History of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris's reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Alleghany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee, and Wyoming. 8°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1851.

Phelypeaux (Raymond Balthasar). *See* **Law of nations.** (*Ambassadors*), p. 962.

Phenicia. *See* **Phœnicia.**

Phi Beta Kappa society. *See* **Secret societies.**

Philadelphia.

Barbeu du Bourg (*J.*) Calendrier de Philadelphie, en Pennsylvanie; ou, constitutions de Sancho-Pança et du bonhomme Richard. [*anon.*] 18°. Philadelphie, [Paris]? 1779.

Directory for 1797; also, a register of the executive, legislative, and judicial magistrates of the United States. By C. W. Stafford. 8°. Philadelphia, 1797.

——— The same. Directory for 1791, 1794, 1798, 1802, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1813, 1817, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1833, 1835, 1837, and 1839 to 1869, inclusive. 50 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1791–1869.

Freedley (*E. T.*) Philadelphia and its manufactures in 1857. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Full and complete account of the Philadelphia riots. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1844.

Gilpin (*T.*) Exiles in Virginia; [confinement at Winchester, [Va.] of citizens of Philadelphia, quakers and others, charged with communicating with the enemy, Aug. 1777]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Lee (*J. H.*) History of the Philadelphia riots in May and June, 1844. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.
[*In his* Origin of the American party].

Mansfield (*E. D.*) Railway connections of Philadelphia with the central west. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Mease (*J.*) Picture of Philadelphia. 12°. Philadelphia, 1811.

Philadelphia in 1824; being a guide for strangers. [*anon.*] 24°. Philadelphia, 1824.

Simpson (*H.*) Lives of eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Smith (*R. A.*) Philadelphia as it is in 1852. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Tanner (*H. S.*) New picture of Philadelphia; or, the stranger's guide to the city and surrounding districts. 3d ed. 18°. New York, 1844.

Tres grandes ciudades, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. Nueva York, 1862.

Watson (*H. C.*) The old bell of independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Watson (*J. F.*) Annals of Philadelphia from the days of its pilgrim founders. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

——— The same. Enlarged. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

——— The same. Historic tales of olden time. 12°. Philadelphia, 1833.

Philadelphia—continued.

Wilson (*T.*) Picture of Philadelphia for 1824. 16°. Philadelphia, 1823.

Municipal documents.

Minutes of the common council of Philadelphia, 1704–1776. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Report of the board of health for 1865. [Including births, deaths, marriages]. 66 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

ACADEMY OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES:

Act of incorporation and by-laws of the Philadelphia academy of the natural sciences. 38 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Foulke (*W. P.*) Discourse in commemoration of the founding of the Philadelphia academy of the natural sciences. 58 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Philadelphia academy of the natural sciences. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

CARPENTERS' HALL:

Reminiscences of Carpenter's hall, and extracts from the ancient minutes of the proceedings of the Carpenters' company. [*anon.*] 41 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

INDEPENDENCE HALL:

Belisle (*D. W.*) History of Independence hall. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

LAUREL HILL CEMETERY:

Smith (*R. A*) Illustrated guide to and through Laurel Hill cemetery. With a tour up the Schuylkill. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES:

See **Numismatics**, p. 1241.

See, also, **Biography**, p. 123.
Commerce, p. 237.
Law. (*Philadelphia*), p. 838.
Medicine. (*Yellow fever*), p. 1094.

Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore railroad company.

Dare (*C. P.*) Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore railroad guide; a description of the scenery, rivers, towns, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Felton (*S. M.*) Letter of the president of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore railroad company. With other documents, showing the nature of the services rendered the government by it, at the breaking out of the rebellion. 40 pp. 8°. Washington, 1862.

Philanthropy. *See* **Charitable agencies and institutions. Social science.**

Philidor (François André Danican, *dit*).

Allen (*G.*) Life of Philidor; with an essay on Philidor, as chess-author and chess-player, by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Philip, (*king of Macedon*).

Leland (*T.*) History of the life and reign of Philip of Macedon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1775.

Philip i, (*king of Spain*).

Padilla (*L. de*). Chronica de Felipe i, llamado el Hermoso. 8°. Madrid, 1855.

[COLECCION de documentos para la historia de España, v. 8].

Philip ii, (*king of Spain*).

Freer (*M. W.*) Court of Philip ii, of Spain. 2 v. 12°. London, 1857.

[*In her* Elizabeth of Valois, etc.]

Mignet (*F. A. A.*) Antonio Perez and Philip ii. Translated by C. Cocks. 12°. London, 1846.

Prescott (*W. H.*) History of the reign of Philip the second. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1855–58.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. London, 1855–59.

Watson (*R.*) History of the reign of Philip the second. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1785.

See, also, **Netherlands** (History of). **Spain.**

Philip iii (*king of Spain*).

Watson (*R.*) History of the reign of Philip the third. Continued by William Thompson. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1786.

Philip vi, de Valois, (*king of France*).

Gaillard (*G. H.*) Histoire de la querelle de Philippe de Valois et d'Édouard i. 16°. Paris, 1798.

[*In his* Histoire de la rivalité de la France, etc.]

Philip the Good, (*duke of Burgundy*).

Du Clercq (*J.*) Mémoires [1448–67] sur le règne de Philippe le Bon, duc de Bourgogne. 8°. Paris, 1850.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 3].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1. v. 11].

La Marche (*O. de*). Mémoires, 1435–92. 8°. Paris, 1850.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 3].

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1. v. 9, 10].

Philip (*King, chief of the Wampanoag Indians*).

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) History of king Philip, including the early history of New England. 16°. New York, 1857.

See, also, **New England**, p. 1220.

Philippa of Hainault, (*queen of Edward iii, of England*).

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Philippa of Hainault. 8°. London, 1852.

[STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the queens of England, v. 1].

Philippians (Epistle to the). *See* **Theology.** (*Bible*).

Philippine Islands.

Argensola (*B. L.*) Discovery and conquest of the Molucco and Philippine islands. Translated from the Spanish. sm. 4°. London, 1708.

Bañuelos y Carrillo (*H.*) Relation des îles Philippines. fol. Paris, 1696.

[THÉVENOT (M.) Relations, v. 1].

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Visit to the Philippines. 8°. London, 1859.

Comyn (*Thomas de*). State of the Philippines. From the Spanish, with a preliminary discourse, by W. Walton. 8°. London, 1821.

Dampier (*W.*) Account of the Philippines. 4°. London, 1811.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 11].

Ellis (*H. T.*) From Hong Kong to Manilla, and the lakes of Luzon, in the Philippines, in 1856. 12°. London, 1859.

Guignes (*C. L. J. de*). Observations on the Philippines. 4°. London, 1811.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 11].

La Gironnière (*P. de*). Twenty years in the Philippines. Abridged from the French, by F. Hardman. 16°. London, 1853.

——— The same. Extended by the author, for this edition. 12°. New York, 1854.

Martinez de Zuñiga (*J.*) Historical view of the Philippines. Translated by J. Mavor. 2 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Torrubia (*J.*) Dissertacion historico-politica, y en mucha parte geografica, de las islas Philipinas. 12°. Madrid, 1753.

See, also, **Manilla.**

Philips (Edward and John).

Godwin (*W.*) Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews and pupils of Milton. 8°. London, 1815.

Phillips (Catherine).

Memoirs of the life of Catherine Phillips, with some of her epistles. 8°. London, 1797.

Phillips (Henry).

Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Phillips (*Gov.* Samuel).

Tappen (*D.*) Discourse at the funeral of governor Phillips. 8°. Boston, 1802.

[PAMPHLET addresses, etc, v. 1].

Philology (*Comparative*). *See* **Language,** p. 640.

Philosophers (*Lives of*). *See* **Biography,** p. 126.

Philosophy (*Mental*). *See* **Mental science.**

Philosophy (*Moral*). *See* **Moral science.**

Philosophy (*Natural*). *See* **Physics.**

Philosophy of history. *See* **History,** p. 570.

Phipps (*Sir* William).

Bowen (*F.*) Life of sir William Phipps. 16°. Boston, 1837.

[SPARKS' American biography, v. 7, first series].

Pond (*E.*) Life of sir William Phipps. 12°. Boston, 1846.

[LIVES of the chief fathers of New England, v. 5].

Phlogiston. *See* **Chemistry,** p. 214.

Phœnicia.

Davis (*N.*) Phœnician inscriptions from Carthage, deposited in the British museum. 1856–58. obl. fol. London, 1863.

Kenrick (*J.*) Phœnicia. With maps and plates. 8°. London, 1855.

Reynier (*J. L. A.*) De l'économie rurale et publique des Phéniciens. 8°. Genève, 1819.

Rosenmüller (*E. F. C.*) Biblical geography of Phœnicia, [etc.] 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 20].

Sanchuniathon. Phœnician history. Translated from the first book of Eusebius, De præparatione evangelica; with a continuation by Eratosthenes cyrenæus, by R. Cumberland. 8°. London, 1720.

Note.—A forgery, no doubt, by Philo Byblius.

See, also, **Syria.**

Phonography. *See* **Writing.**

Phosphorus. *See* **Chemistry.**

Photography.

Burgess (*N.*) Photograph manual; a practical treatise. 12°. New York, 1862.

Coale (*G. B.*) Manual of photography. 16°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Ellis (*M. H.*) Ambrotype and photographic instructor. 81 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Gage (*F. B.*) Theoretical and practical photography, on glass and paper. 60 pp. 12°. New York, 1859.

Hardwich (*T. F.*) Manual of photographic chemistry, including the collodion process. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1857.

Hill (*L. L.*) Treatise on heliochromy, or the

Photography—continued.

production of pictures by means of light in natural colors. 8°. New York, 1856.

Hunt (*R.*) Manual of photography. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1853.

Price (*L.*) Manual of photographic manipulation. 12°. London, 1858.

Simons (*M. P.*) Plain instructions for colouring photographs in water colours and India ink. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Snelling (*H. H.*) History and practice of the art of photography, with instructions. 12°. New York, 1849.

Thornthwaite (*W. H.*) Guide to photography, with the method of taking stereoscopic pictures, etc. 16°. London, 1854.

Towler (*J.*) Dry plate photography; or the tannin process. 12°. New York, 1865.

——— The porcelain picture; or photographs on porcelain or opal glass. 47 pp. 12°. New York, 1865.

——— The silver sunbeam, a text-book on sun drawing and photographic painting and coloring. 5th ed. 12°. New York, 1866.

Periodicals.

American photographic almanac for 1864–66, being an annual appendix to Humphrey's journal of photography. Edited by John Towler. 3 v. 12°. New York, 1864–66.

Journal of the photographic society of London, containing a general record of photographic art and science. Edited by A. Henfrey. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853–56.

Photographic art journal. Edited by H. H. Snelling. 6 v. 8°. New York, 1851–53.

See, also, **Chemistry.**

Phrenology. *See* **Mental science,** p. 1134.

Physical geography.

See **Geography,** p. 499. **Geology.**

Physicians. *See* **Biography,** p. 127.

Physick (Philip Sing, *M. D.*)

Randolph (*J.*) Memoir of the life and character of Philip Sing Physick. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Physics.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Barlow (*P.*) New philosophical dictionary. 8°. London, 1814.

Monge (*G.*) *Cassini* (*J. D. de*) *and others.* Dictionnaire de physique. 5 v. 4°. Paris, 1793–1822.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 190–194.

Nichol (*J. P.*) Cyclopædia of physical sciences. 8°. Glasgow, 1857.

Physics—continued.

HISTORY:

Forbes (*J. D.*) General view of the progress of physical science, 1775–1850. 4°. Edinburgh, 1860.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, 8th ed. v. 1].

Leslie (*Sir J.*) General view of the progress of physical science, chiefly during the 18th century. 4°. Edinburgh, 1860.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, 8th ed. v. 1].

Playfair (*J.*) General view of the progress of physical science, since the revival of letters in Europe. 4°. Edinburgh, 1860.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, 8th ed. v. 1].

Targioni-Tozzetti (*G.*) Notizie sulla historia delle scienze fisiche in Toscana. 4°. Firenze, 1852.

2. Systematic works.

Adams (*G.*) Lectures on natural philosophy. 2d ed. by W. Jones. 5 v. 8°. London, 1799.

Albertus Magnus. Physica. fol. Lugduni, 1652.

[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Arcana of nature. [*anon.*] 95 pp. 8°. Lexington, (Mass.) 1833.

Arnott (*N.*) Elements of physics. With additions, by I. Hays. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Bayle (*P.*) Système de philosophie. Syntagma physicum, in generalem et particularem divisum: Traité de physique, divisée en générale et en particulière. fol. La Haye, 1730.

[*In his* Œuvres diverses, v. 5].

Becquerel (*A. C.*) Traité de physique considérée dans ses rapports avec la chimie et les sciences naturelles. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Biot (*J. B.*) Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale. 3e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Bird (*G.*) Elements of natural philosophy. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1848.

——— The same. 18°. London, 1860.

Bland (*M.*) Problems in the different branches of natural philosophy. 8°. London, 1830.

Boyle (*R.*) Works. Epitomized, by Richard Boulton. 3 v. 8°. London, 1699–1700.

Brown (*A.*) Philosophy of physics. 8°. New York, 1854.

Cavallo (*T.*) Elements of natural philosophy 5th Am. ed. by F. X. Brosius. 8°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Physics—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Cazalet (*J. A.*) Théorie de la nature. 8°. Bordeaux, 1796.

Comstock (*J. L.*) System of natural philosophy. 12°. New York, 1852.

Desaguliers (*J. T.*) Course of experimental philosophy. 3d ed. 2 v. 4°. London, 1763.

Digby (*K.*) Two treatises: of the nature of bodies, etc. sm. 4°. London, 1665.

Draper (*J. W.*) Text-book on natural philosophy. 12°. New York, 1847.

Enfield (*W.*) Institutes of natural philosophy. With corrections, by S. Webber. 5th Am. ed. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Euler (*L.*) Letters on subjects in physics and philosophy. Translated by H. Hunter. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1802.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 60–61].

Exley (*T.*) Principles of natural philosophy. 8°. London, 1829.

Faraday (*M.*) Lectures on the various forces of matter, and their relations to each other. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1861.

——— The same. Edited by W. Crookes. 12°. New York, 1860.

Fischer (*E. G.*) Elements of natural philosophy. Translated into French, by Biot, and now into English. Edited by J. Farrar. 8°. Boston, 1827.

Gray (*A.*) Elements of natural philosophy. 12°. New York, 1850.

Gregory (*G.*) Economy of nature explained and illustrated on the principles of modern philosophy. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1798.

Grove (*W. R.*) The correlation of physical forces. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

Grund (*F. J.*) Elements of natural philosophy. 12°. Boston, 1832.

Haüy (*R. J.*) Traité élémentaire de physique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1803.

Herschel (*Sir J. F. W.*) Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 12°. London, 1842.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1851.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 56].

Higgins (*W. M.*) The experimental philosopher. 16°. London, 1838.

Hobbes (*T.*) Decameron physiologicum; or ten dialogues of natural philosophy. 8°. London, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Hooper (*W.*) Rational recreations in natural philosophy. 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Imison (*J.*) Elements of science and art: an introduction to natural philosophy, etc. New ed. by T. Webster. 2 v. 8°. London, 1822.

Ingen-Housz (*J.*) Expériences et observations sur divers objets de physique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1785–89.

Johnston (*J.*) Primary natural philosophy. 16°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Joyce (*J.*) Scientific dialogues; in which the first principles of natural philosophy are explained. 16°. London, 1853.

Lamé (*G.*) Cours de physique de l'école polytechnique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Lardner (*D.*) Hand-book of natural philosophy. Two courses. 4 v. in 2. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851–53.

Le Clerc (*J.*) Physica, sive de rebus corporeis. 16°. Amstelodami, 1704.

[*In his* Opera philosophica, v. 3–4].

Le Gendre (*G. C.*) De la physique ancienne et moderne; comparaison de Descartes et de Newton. 16°. Paris, 1758.

[*In his* Traité de l'opinion, v. 6].

Leslie (*J.*) Elements of natural philosophy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1829.

——— Treatise on various subjects of natural philosophy. 24°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Loomis (*E.*) Elements of natural philosophy. 12°. New York, 1858.

MacGauley (*J. W.*) Lectures on natural philosophy. New ed. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1850.

Musschenbroek (*P. van*). Cours de physique expérimentale et mathématique. Traduit par M. Sigaud de La Fond. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1769.

Natural philosophy. [*anon.*] Published by the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 3 v. 8°. London, [1840].

Nichol (*J. P.*) Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 8°. Glasgow, 1857.

Nicholson (*W.*) Introduction to natural philosophy. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1796.

Olmsted (*D.*) Introduction to natural philosophy. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. New Haven, 1835.

Paris (*J. A.*) Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. [*anon.*] 7th ed. 16°. London, 1853.

Parker (*R. G.*) School compendium of natural philosophy. 12°. New York, 1854.

Physics—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Pasley (*T. H.*) Theory of natural philosophy. 8°. London, 1836.

Person (*D.*) Varieties; or, a surveigh of rare and excellent matters; naturall things unfolded, etc. sm. 4°. London, 1635.

Pinault (—*l'abbé*). Traité élémentaire de physique. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Quackenbos (*G. P.*) Natural philosophy, embracing the most recent discoveries. 12°. New York, 1859.

Readings in science; being explanations of interesting appearances and principles in natural philosophy. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1833.

Renwick (*J.*) Outlines of natural philosophy. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1826.

Silliman (*B. jr.*) First principles of physics; or, natural philosophy. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Somerville (*M.*) Connexion of the physical sciences. 7th ed. 12°. London, 1846.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Principia; or, first principles of natural things, being new attempts toward an explanation of the elementary world. From the Latin, by A. Clissold. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845–46.

[*In his* Works, v. 8–9].

Tate (*E.*) Elementary course of natural and experimental philosophy. Am. ed. by C. S. Cartee. 12°. Boston, 1856.

——— Exercises on mechanics and natural philosophy. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1847.

Thompson (*B. count Rumford*). Philosophical papers, relating to various branches of natural philosophy. 8°. London, 1802.

Webster (*J.*) Elements of natural philosophy. 8°. Taunton, [*about* 1800].

——— The same, with notes and corrections, by R. Patterson. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Webster (*T.*) Elements of physics. 12°. London, 1837.

Wesley (*J.*) Compendium of natural philosophy. Edited by R. Mudie. 3 v. 18°. London, 1840.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 78–80].

Young (*T.*) Lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. New ed. by P. Kelland. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

3. Special subjects.

ACOUSTICS:

Bartlett (*W. H. C.*) Acoustics, etc. 8°. New York, 1852.

Brewer (*E. C.*) Sound, and its phenomena. 24°. London, 1854.

Physics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Acoustics.

Higgins (*W. M.*) Philosophy of sound, and history of music. 12°. London, 1838.

Jackson (*W.*) Scheme demonstrating the perfection and harmony of sounds. Folded 8°. London, [1850]?

Pierce (*B.*) Elementary treatise on sound. 8°. Boston, 1836.

Reid (*D. B.*) Communication of sound. 8°. London, 1844.

[*In his* Illustrations of ventilation].

Rush (*J.*) Philosophy of the human voice. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827.

——— The same. 5th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

See, also **Man**, p. 1043. **Medicine**, p. 1085, and 1092. **Music**.

DYNAMICS: *See* MECHANICS, p. 1297.

ELECTRICITY, including galvanism and electro-magnetism:

Allen (*Z.*) Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. 8°. New York, 1852.

Bird (*G.*) Lectures on electricity and galvanism. 16°. London, 1849.

Bostock (*J.*) History and present state of galvanism. 8°. London, 1818.

Chapman (*L. L.*) Theory of universal electro-magnetism simplified. 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Cunningham (*P.*) Motions of the earth and heavenly bodies, as explainable by electro-magnetism, and the conception, growth, and decay of man, as referrible to galvanic action. 12°. London, 1834.

Cuthbertson (*J.*) Practical electricity and galvanism. 8°. London, 1807.

Faraday (*M.*) Experimental researches in electricity. 3 v. 8°. London, 1839–55.

Farrar (*J.*) Elements of electricity, with magnetism and electro-magnetism. 8°. Cambridge, 1826.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1842.

Ferguson (*J.*) Lectures on electricity; with an appendix, by C. F. Partington. 8°. London, 1825.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

[*In his* Works, v. 4–5].

Garvey (*M. A.*) Future effects of electricity. 16°. London, 1852.

Hare (*R.*) Objections to the theories of Franklin, Dufay, and Ampère, with an effort to explain electrical phenomena by statical polarization. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

[*With his* Compendium of chemistry].

Physics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Electricity, etc.

——— Brief exposition of the science of mechanical electricity. 56 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840.

[*With his* Compendium of chemistry].

Harris (*Sir W. S.*) Nature of thunderstorms; and the means of protection against lightning. 8°. London, 1843.

Lacépède (*B. G. E. de*). Essai sur l'électricité naturelle et artificielle. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1781.

La Rive (*A. de*). Treatise on electricity, in theory and practice. Translated by C. V. Walker. 3 v. 8°. London, 1853–58.

Müller (*J.*) An abstract of the discoveries of E. Du Bois Reymond. Edited by H. B. Jones. 16°. London, 1852.

Nomos; an attempt to demonstrate a central physical law in nature. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1856.

Peignot (*É. G.*) Recherches sur les effets les plus singuliers de la foudre, de 1676 jusqu'en 1821. 8°. Paris, 1821.

Noad (*H. M.*) Lectures on electricity, galvanism, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. 16°. London, 1839.

Roget (*P. M.*) Treatises on electricity, galvanism, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. 8°. London, 1832.

Rutter (*J. O. N.*) Human electricity, the means of its development. 12°. London, 1854.

Secchi (*A.*) Researches on electrical rheometry. 4°. Washington, 1852.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 3].

Sturgeon (*W.*) Annals of electricity, 1836–43. 11 v. 8°. London, 1837–43.

——— Lectures on electricity. 12°. London, 1842.

——— Scientific researches in electricity, magnetism, galvanism, electro-magnetism, and electro-chemistry. 4°. Bury, 1850.

Thomson (*T.*) Outline of the science of electricity. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Walker (*C. V.*) *and Lardner* (*D.*) Manual of electricity, magnetism, etc. 2 v. 16°. London, 1841–44.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 74–75].

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY: *See* Chemistry, p. 211.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY:

Shaw (*G.*) Manual of electro-metallurgy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1844.

Smee (*A.*) Elements of electro-metallurgy. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Physics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Electro-metallurgy.

Walker (*C. V.*) Electrotype manipulation. Theory and plain instructions in electro-plating, electro-gilding and electro-etching, etc. 19th ed. 16°. London, 1855.

HEAT, or THERMOTICS:

Boyle (*R.*) Experimental history of cold. 4°. London, 1722.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— Tracts about cold. 4°. London, 1722.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— Mechanical origin of cold. 4°. London, 1722.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Dubuat-Nançay (*L. G.*) Principes de pyrodynamique. 8°. Paris, 1816.

[*In his* Principes d'hydraulique, etc. v. 3].

Heat and ventilation; general observations on the atmosphere and its abuses. [*anon.*] 8°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1851.

Johnson (*W. R.*) Experimental inquiries concerning heat and vapor. 33 pp. 8°. New Haven, 1836.

[AMERICAN journal of science, (Silliman's), v. 29].

Kelland (*P.*) Theory of heat. 8°. Cambridge, 1837.

Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on heat. 16°. London, 1846.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 72].

Leslie (*J.*) Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. 8°. London, 1804.

——— Relations of air, heat, and moisture. 8°. Edinburgh, 1813.

Metcalfe (*S. L.*) Caloric; its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Murray (*J.*) Dissertation on the influence of heat and humidity. 8°. London, 1829.

Thompson (*B. count Rumford*). Propagation of heat in fluids, and other substances. 8°. Boston, 1799.

[*In his* Essays, v. 2].

Thomson (*T.*) Outline of the science of heat. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Tyndall (*J.*) Heat, considered as a mode of motion. 12°. London, 1863.

——— On radiation; the "Rede" lecture, May 16, 1865. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1865.

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Essai sur la nature du feu, et sur sa propagation, 1740. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 31].

Physics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Heat.

Williams (*C. W.*) On heat, in its relations to water and steam. 8°. London, 1861.

MAGNETISM, including the compass:

Bain (*W.*) Essay on the variation of the compass. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817.

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Treatise on magnetism. 12°. Edinburgh, 1837.

Coleman (*G.*) Tables for determining the variation of the compass. 8°. London, 1848.

Davis (*D.*) Manual of magnetism. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1847.

Farrar (*J.*) Elements of magnetism and electro-magnetism. 8°. Cambridge, 1826. [*In his* Elements of electricity, etc.]

Locke (*J.*) Observations on terrestrial magnetism. 4°. Washington, 1850. [SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 3].

Metcalfe (*S. L.*) New theory of terrestrial magnetism. 8°. New York, 1833.

Ross (*Sir J. C.*) Variation of the compass, and deviation of the needle; with rules for correcting a ship's course. 4°. London, 1819. [*In his* Voyage to Baffin's Bay].

Scoresby (*W.*) The compass in iron ships. 71 pp. 8°. London, 1854.

Smith (*M.*) Important improvement in compass needles. 8°. Washington, 1832. [MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 7].

Towson (*J. T.*) Deviation of the compass on iron steamers. 8°. Liverpool, 1853.

Magnetic observations.

Bache (*A. D.*) Discussion of magnetical observations made at Girard college, 1840–45. Part 1. 4°. Washington, 1859. [SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 11].

Brisbane (*Sir T. M.*) Observations made at Makerstoun, in Scotland, 1841–46. 3 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1845–49. [EDINBURGH royal society transactions, v. 17–19].

East India company. Observations at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at Bombay, 1845–49. By Orlebar and Montriou. 6 v. 4°. Bombay, 1846–52.

Great Britain. Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope, 1841–46. Printed under the superintendence of E. Sabine. 4°. London, 1851.

——— Observations made at Hobarton, in Van Diemen's Island, and by the antarctic naval expedition, 1841–45. Printed under the superintendence of E. Sabine. 2 v. 4°. London, 1850–52.

——— Observations made at Toronto, in Canada, 1840–42. Printed under the superintendence of E. Sabine. 4°. London, 1845.

Physics—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: Magnetic observations.

Lamont (*J.*) Magnetische karten von Deutschland und Bayern. fol. München, 1854.

——— Magnetische ortsbestimmungen ausgeführt an verschiedenen puncten des königreichs Bayern, u. s. w. 2 v. 8°. München, 1854–56.

Scoresby (*W.*) Journal of a voyage round the world for magnetical research. 8°. London, 1857.

——— Magnetical investigations. 2 v. 8°. London, 1844–52.

Sonntag (*A.*) Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. 4°. Washington, 1859. [SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 11].

See, also, **Telegraph,** in the general alphabet

MECHANICS:

General works.

Bartlett (*W. H. C.*) Elements of elementary mechanics. 8°. New York, 1853.

——— Elements of synthetic mechanics. 6th ed. 8°. New York, 1857.

Bland (*M.*) Mechanical problems. 8°. London, 1828.

Borgnis (*J. A.*) Traité complet de méchanique appliquée aux arts. 10 v. 4°. Paris, 1818–23.

Bossut (*C.*) Traité élémentaire de méchanique. 8°. Paris, 1775.

Boucharlat (*J. L.*) Élémens de mécanique. 3e éd. 12°. Paris, 1840.

Brunton (*R.*) Compendium of mechanics. 4th ed. 12°. Glasgow, 1828.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1830.

Burnet (*J. lord Monboddo*). Examination of the principles of Newton's astronomy. 4°. Edinburgh, 1781. [*In his* Ancient metaphysics, v. 1–2].

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Mechanical philosophy and astronomy. New ed. 12°. London, 1857.

Cotte (*L.*) Dictionnaire portatif des méchaniques. 2e éd. 24°. Paris, 1807.

Descartes (*R.*) Traité de la mécanique. 8°. Paris, 1825. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

Emerson (*W.*) Principles of mechanics. 5th ed. 4°. London, 1800.

Euler (*L.*) Mechanica, sive motus scientia analytice exposita. 2 v. 4°. Petropoli, 1736.

Farrar (*J.*) Elementary treatise on mechanics. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1825.

Physics—continued.

MECHANICS: General works.

Fenwick (*T.*) Essays on practical mechanics. 3d ed. 8°. Durham, 1822.

Gregory (*O. G.*) Treatise of mechanics. 4th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Hart (*A. S.*) Elementary treatise on mechanics. 8°. Dublin, 1844.

Herapath (*J.*) Mathematical physics; or, the mathematical principles of natural philosophy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Holmes (*T.*) Essay on the principles and application of the lever. 24 pp. 8°. London, 1827.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71].

Jackson (*T.*) Elements of theoretical mechanics. 8°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Jamieson (*A.*) Mechanics for practical men. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1845.

Kater (*H.*) Treatise on mechanics. 16°. London, 1851.

[LARDNER'S cabinet cyclopædia, v. 68].

Lagrange (*J. L. de*). Mécanique analytique. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1811–15.

La Place (*P. S.*) Treatise upon analytical mechanics. Translated, with notes, by J. Toplis. 8°. Nottingham, 1814.

Maclaurin (*C.*) Account of the philosophical discoveries of sir Isaac Newton. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

Martin (*B.*) Philosophical grammar; a view of natural philosophy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1738.

——— Philosophia britannica; or, a new and comprehensive system of the Newtonian philosophy, etc. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1771.

Millington (*J.*) Epitome of the principles of mechanical philosophy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1830.

Mollet (*J.*) Méchanique physique; ou, traité du mouvement et de l'équilibre considérés dans les corps solides. 8°. Avignon, 1818.

Moseley (*H.*) Illustrations of mechanics. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1841.

——— Treatise on mechanics applied to the the arts, including statics and hydraulics. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1839.

Müller (*J.*) Principles of physics, etc. [Translated by E. C. Otté] ? 8°. London, 1847.

Newton (*Sir I.*) Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica, studio T. Le Sueur et F. Jacquier. Ed. altera. 3 v. in 4. 4°. Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1760.

Physics—continued.

MECHANICS: General works.

——— The same. Translated by A. Motte, with a comment by W. Emerson. New ed. by W. Davis. 3 v. 8°. London, 1819.

——— The same. All that is read at Cambridge, (Eng.) With notes, examples, and deductions, by J. M. F. Wright. 8°. Cambridge, 1830.

——— The same. Principia. 1st Am. ed. with a life of the author, by N. W. Chittenden. 8°. New York, 1848.

——— The same. First three sections. With notes and problems, by J. Carr. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1826.

——— The same. With the ninth and eleventh sections. Edited by J. H. Evans. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1837.

——— The same. First three sections, and part of the seventh. With an introduction, by J. L. Cooke. 8°. Oxford, 1850.

——— The same. Principes mathématiques de la philosophie naturelle. Traduits par mme. la marquise Du Chastellet. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1759.

——— The same. Commentary on sir I. Newton, by J. M. F. Wright, with a supplementary volume. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Nowth (*S.*) Elements of statics, dynamics and hydrostatics. 8°. London, 1850.

Peirce (*B.*) System of analytic mechanics. 4°. Boston, 1855.

Pemberton (*H.*) View of sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. 4°. London, 1728.

Phear (*J. B.*) Elementary mechanics. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1850.

Poisson (*S. D.*) Treatise on mechanics. Translated, with notes, by H. H. Harte. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Prony (*J. C. F. M. Riche de*). Leçons de mécanique analytique. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1815.

——— Mécanique philosophique; ou, analyse des diverses parties de la science de l'équilibre et du mouvement. 4°. Paris, 1800.

Renwick (*J.*) Elements of mechanics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1832.

Robison (*J.*) System of mechanical philosophy. With notes, by D. Brewster. 5 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Smith (*A. W.*) Elementary treatise on mechanics, embracing the theory of statics and dynamics, and its application to solids and fluids. 8°. New York, 1846.

Physics—continued.

MECHANICS: General works.

Snowball (*J. C.*) Elements of mechanics. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1845.

Walker (*R.*) Elements of the theory of mechanics. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

Walton (*W.*) Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of mechanics. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1855.

Whewell (*W.*) Elementary treatise on mechanics. 5th ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1836.

——— Mechanical Euclid; containing the elements of mechanics. 4th ed. 12°. Cambridge, 1843.

Willis (*R.*) System of apparatus for lecturers and experimenters in mechanics. 4°. London, 1851.

Wood (*J.*) Elements of mechanics. New ed. by J. C. Snowball. 8°. Cambridge, 1841.

——— Principles of mechanics. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1803.

[*With his* Elements of algebra.]

Young (*J. R.*) Elements of mechanics. 12°. London, 1832.

——— The same, comprehending statics and dynamics. Revised by J. D. Williams. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

See, also, **Machinery**, p. 1023.

Dynamics.

Airy (*G. B.*) Explanation of the principal perturbations of the solar system. 12°. London, 1834.

Barnard (*J. G.*) Phenomena of the gyroscope analytically examined. 40 pp. 8°. New York, 1858.

[AMERICAN journal of science, 2d ser. v. 24].

Denison (*J.*) Commentaries on the Principia of sir I. Newton, respecting his theory of gravitation. 8°. London, 1846.

Dircks (*H.*) Search for self-motive power, during the 17th–19th centuries. 16°. London, 1861.

Earnshaw (*S.*) Dynamics; or, a treatise on motion; with a treatise on attractions. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1844.

Fisher (*T.*) Mathematics simplified and made attractive; or, the laws of motion explained. 8°. Plates, fol. Philadelphia, 1854.

Galilei (*G.*) Discorsi della coerenza delle parti de' corpi solidi; e della resistenza dei solidi all' essere spezzati. 8°. Firenze, 1852.

[*In his* Opere, v. 13].

——— Discorsi del moto equabile, e del moto naturalmente accelerato, e del moto violento, ovvero dei projetti. 8°. Firenze, 1852.

[*In his* Opere, v. 13].

——— Sermones de motu gravium. 8°. Firenze, 1852.

[*In his* Opere, v. 11].

Hermann (*J.*) Phoronomia; sive, de viribus et motibus corporum solidorum et fluidorum. 4°. Amstelædami, 1716.

Johnson (*W. R.*) Description of an apparatus called the rotascope. 18 pp. 8°. New Haven, 1830.

[AMERICAN journal of science, v. 20].

Morin (*A. J.*) Leçons de mécanique pratique: notions géométriques sur les mouvements et leurs transformations. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Palmer (*H.*) Description of an improved dynamometer. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Description of a railway on a new principle].

Poinsot (*L.*) Outlines of a new theory of rotary motion. Translated, with notes, by C. Whitley. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1834.

Preliminary treatise on the law of repulsion, as a universal law of nature. [*anon.*] 64 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Taite (*P. G.*) *and Steele* (*W. J.*) Treatise on the dynamics of a particle. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1856.

Vince (*S.*) Observations on the hypotheses which have been assumed to account for gravitation. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1806.

[*With his* Elements of conic sections].

Whewell (*W.*) Free motion of points and universal gravitation. 8°. Cambridge, 1832.

——— The same. New ed. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, 1832–36.

——— Introduction to dynamics; containing the laws of motion, etc. 8°. Cambridge, 1832.

Wilson (*W. P.*) Treatise on dynamics. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1850.

Hydraulics and hydrodynamics.

Beardmore (*N.*) Hydraulic tables, and tide tables. 8°. London, 1852.

Bernard (*P. J.*) Nouveaux principes d'hydraulique. 4°. Paris, 1787.

Bernouilli (*D.*) Hydrodynamica; sive, de viribus et motibus fluidorum commentarii. 4°. Argentorati, 1738.

Bossut (*C.*) Traité théorique et expérimental d'hydrodynamique. Nouv. éd. 2 v 8°. Paris, 1796.

Physics—continued.

HYDRAULICS AND HYDRODYNAMICS:

Brooks (*W. A.*) Improvement of the navigation of rivers. 8°. London, 1841.

Calvert (*E. K.*) Conservation and improvement of tidal rivers. 8°. London, 1853.

Castelli (*B.*) Mensuration of running waters. Translated by T. Salusbury. fol. London, 1661.

[*With* SALUSBURY (T.) Mathematical collections].

Clare (*J. M.*) Motions of fluids. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1747.

Dubuat-Nançay (*L. G.*) Principes d'hydraulique. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1816.

Ducrest (*C. L.*) Vues nouvelles sur les courants d'eau, la navigation, etc. 8°. Paris, 1803.

Frisi (*P.*) Treatise on rivers and torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channels. From the Italian, by J. Garstin. 4°. London, 1818.

——— The same. With an essay on navigable canals. New ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Hart (*A. S.*) Elementary treatise on hydrodynamics. 8°. Dublin, 1846.

Hewson (*W.*) Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods. 8°. New York, 1860.

Miller (*W. H.*) Elements of hydrodynamics, etc. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1843.

Webster (*T.*) Theory of the motion of fluids. 8°. Cambridge, 1836.

See, also, **Canals**, p. 197.
Hydrostatics, p. 1301.

Hydraulic engineering.

Bélidor (*B. F. de*). Architecture hydraulique; ou, l'art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager des eaux. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1737.

Coste (*L. M. P.*) Traité des roues hydrauliques. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Ducrest (*C. L.*) Essais sur les machines hydrauliques. 8°. Paris, 1777.

——— Traité d'hyraufërie, ou l'art d'élever l'eau. 8°. Paris, 1809.

Dwyer (*J.*) Principles and practice of hydraulic engineering. 8°. Dublin, 1847.

Ewbank (*T.*) Hydraulic and other machines for raising water. 4th ed. 8°. New York, 1850.

Eytelweis (*J. A.*) Effets et application avantageuse du bélier hydraulique. Traduit de l'Allemand. 4°. Paris, 1822.

Fabretti (*R.*) De aquis et aquæductibus veteris Romæ. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1696.

[GRÆVIUS. Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 4].

Physics—continued.

HYDRAULICS AND HYDRODYNAMICS:

Francis (*J. B.*) Lowell hydraulic experiments; on hydraulic motors, etc. 4°. Boston, 1855.

Horst (*T. van der*) *and Polley* (*J.*) Theatrum machinarum universale; of keurige versameling van waterwerken, schutsluizen, waterkeringen, ophaal- en draaibruggen. 26 pp. 55 plates. fol. Amsterdam, 1736–37.

Prony (*G. C. F. M. Riche de*). Nouvelle architecture hydraulique. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1790–96.

Rühlmann (*M.*) Horizontal water-wheels, especially turbines. Edited by sir Robert Kane. 4°. Dublin, 1846.

Strada von Rosberg (*G. da*). Diverses sortes de pompes et aultres inventions pour faire monter l'eau. fol. Francfort sur le Main, 1617.

London.

Matthews (*A. W.*) Hydraulia; an account of the water-works of London, and of the contrivances for supplying other great cities with water. 8°. London, 1835.

Williams (*J.*) Historical account of subways in the British metropolis for the flow of pure water and gas. 8°. London, 1828.

New York.

King (*C.*) Memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton aqueduct, with an account of the civic celebration of October 14, 1842, preceded by an essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. 4°. New York, 1843.

Hydrostatics.

Bland (*M.*) Elements of hydrostatics, with their application. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1824.

Galilei (*G.*) Discorso intorno alle cose che stanno in su l'acqua, o che in quella si muovono. 8°. Firenze, 1852.

[*In his* Opere, v. 12].

Hart (*A. S.*) Elementary treatise on hydrostatics. 8°. Dublin, 1846.

Jamieson (*A.*) Mechanics of fluids, for practical men, including hydrostatics. 8°. London, 1837.

Lambert (*J. H.*) Mémoire sur la résistance des fluides, avec la solution du problème balistique. 4°. [Berlin, 1765].

Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on hydrostatics. 16°. London, 1847.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 73].

Physics—continued.

HYDROSTATICS:

Miller (*W. H.*) Elements of hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1843.

Moseley (*H.*) Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 8°. Cambridge, 1830.

Nordmark (*Z.*) Principes d'une nouvelle théorie de la résistance des fluides. 4°. St. Pétersbourg, 1808.

Vince (*S.*) Principles of hydrostatics. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1806.
[*With his* Conic sections].

Walton (*W.*) Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 8°. Cambridge, 1847.

Webster (*T.*) Principles of hydrostatics. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1838.

——— Theory of the equilibrium of fluids. 8°. Cambridge, 1836.

Whewell (*W.*) Elements of hydrostatics. 4th ed. 12°. Cambridge, 1843.
[*In his* Mechanical Euclid].

Statics.

Biot (*J. B.*) Notions élémentaires de statique. 8°. Paris, 1829.

Earnshaw (*S.*) Theory of statics. 8°. Cambridge, 1834.

——— The same. Containing the theory of the equilibrium of forces. 4th ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1858.

Francoeur (*L. B.*) Élémens de statique. 8°. Paris, 1810.

Goodwin (*H.*) Elementary mechanics. Part 1. Statics. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1851.

Heather (*J. F.*) Treatise on mechanics. Part 1. [Statics]. 8°. London, 1847.

Monge (*G.*) Traité élémentaire de statique, à l'usage des écoles de la marine. 8e éd. 8°. Paris, 1846.

——— The same. Elementary treatise on statics. Translated by Woods Baker. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Poinsot (*L.*) Éléments de statique. 8e éd. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Reynaud (*A. A. L.*) *and Gerono* (*C.*) Traité élémentaire de statique. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Whewell (*W.*) Analytical statics: supplement to the 4th ed. of a treatise on mechanics. 8°. Cambridge, 1833.

OPTICS:

Bartlett (*W. H. C.*) Elementary treatise on optics. 8°. New York, 1839.

Physics—continued.

OPTICS:

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Treatise on optics. 16°. London, 1831.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1849.
[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 6].

Coddington (*H.*) Elementary treatise on optics. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1825.

Exley (*T.*) Physical optics. 8°. London, 1834.

Farrar (*J.*) Experimental treatise on optics. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1826.

Gorham (*J.*) Unfrequented paths in optics. Part 1. Light from a pin hole, comprehending visual angle, and the microscopic power of the eye. 8°. London, 1859.

Jackson (*J. W.*) Elementary treatise on optics. 8°. New York, 1848.

Newton (*Sir I.*) Opticks. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1830.

Powell (*B.*) Elementary treatise on experimental and mathematical optics. 8°. Oxford, 1833.

Wood (*J.*) Elements of optics. 2d ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1801.
[*With his* Elements of algebra].

Young (*T.*) Papers on vision, light, colours, refraction, etc. 8°. London, 1855.
[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 1].

Light.

Biot (*J. B.*) Sur les mouvements des molécules de la lumière autour de leur centre de gravité. 4°. Paris, 1814.

Bouguer (*P.*) Traité sur la gradation de la lumière. 4°. Paris, 1760.

Coddington (*H.*) On the reflection and refraction of light, etc. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1829–30.

Descartes (*R.*) Le monde; ou, traité de la lumière. 4°. Paris, 1677.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1825.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4].

Higgins (*W. M.*) Introductory treatise on the nature and properties of light, and on optical instruments. 8°. London, 1829.

Hunt (*R.*) Researches on light. 8°. London, 1844.

———The same, in its chemical relations. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Link (*H. F.*) *and Heinrich* (*P.*) Ueber die natur des lichts. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1808.

Lloyd (*H.*) Elementary treatise on the wave-theory of light. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1857.

Physics—continued.

LIGHT:

MacVicar (*J. G.*) Inquiries concerning the medium of light, and the form of its molecules. 8°. Edinburgh, 1833.

Marat (*J. P.*) Nouvelles découvertes sur la lumière. 12°. Paris, 1788.

Pereira (*J.*) Lectures on polarized light. 2d ed. By B. Powell. 16°. London, 1854.

Potter (*R.*) The corpuscular theory of light discussed mathematically. 8°. Cambridge, 1859.

Powell (*B.*) The undulatory theory as applied to the dispersion of light, etc. 8°. London, 1841.

Wells (*W. C.*) Two essays: one upon single vision with two eyes, the other on dew. 8°. London, 1818.

Woodward (*C.*) Introduction to the study of polarized light. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

See, also, **Man.** (*Eye*), p. 1043. **Medicine.** (*Vision*), p. 1110.

Optical instruments.

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Treatise on the kaleidoscope. 12°. Edinburgh, 1819.

——— The stereoscope; its history, theory, and construction. 12°. London, 1856.

Claudet (*A.*) Du stéréoscope, et de ses applications à la photographie. 8°. Paris, 1853.

Coddington (*H.*) Treatise on optical instruments. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1825.

[*In his* Treatise on reflection of light].

Smee (*A.*) Paper on the stereoscope and on binocular perspective. 8°. London, 1854.

[*In his* work on the eye].

PNEUMATICS:

Boye (*M. H.*) Treatise on pneumatics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Boyle (*R.*) Examen of Hobbs' Dialogus de natura aëris. Experiments touching the spring of the air. General history of the air. 4°. London, 1772.

[*In his* Works, v. 1, 3, 5].

De Brahm (*W. G.*) Method of observing the weight and altitude of the air. fol. London, 1774.

De Luc (*J. A.*) Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1784.

Hero, alexandriensis. Pneumatics, from the Greek, edited by B. Woodcroft. 4°. London, 1851.

La Métherie (*J. C. de*) Essai analytique sur l'air pur et les différentes espèces d'air. 8°. Paris, 1785.

Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on pneumatics. 16°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 73].

Physics—continued.

PNEUMATICS:

Rouland (*N.*) Tableau historique des propriétés des phénomènes de l'air. 8°. Paris, 1784.

See, also, **Mathematics.**

Physiognomy. *See* **Mental science**, p. 1135.

Physiology.

See **Man**, p. 1037–41. **Medicine.**

Piacenza, (*Italy*).

Chronicon placentinum, ab anno 1012 ad annum 1235. [*anon.*] Ad fidem codicis parisiensis edidit J. L. A. Huillard-Bréholles. 4°. Parisiis, 1856.

Mussi (*G. de'*). Chronicon placentinum, 222–1402. fol. Mediolani, 1730.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 16.]

Pianoforte. *See* **Music**, p. 1190.

Picard (Samuel).

Autobiography of a pioneer; with sermons by the author, and some account of the labors of elder Jacob Knapp. Edited by O. T. Conger. 12°. Chicago, 1866.

Picard family.

Dard (*C. A.*) Sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the Medusa, in 1816. Translated by P. Maxwell. 18°. Edinburgh, 1827.

Pickering (Timothy).

Upham (*C. W.*) Discourse on the death of Timothy Pickering. 8°. Salem, (Mass.) 1828.

[PAMPHLET addresses, v. 1].

Pico (Giovanni).

More (*Sir T.*) Life of John Picus, earl of Mirandula. fol. London, 1557.

[MORE (*Sir* T.) Works].

Picton (*Sir* Thomas).

Robinson (*H. B.*) Memoirs of lieut. gen. sir Thomas Picton, including correspondence. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835.

Pictures. *See* **Fine Arts.**

Piedmont, (*Italy*).

Gallenga (*A.*) Country life in Piedmont. 12°. London, 1858.

——— History of Piedmont. 3 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Gilly (*W. S.*) Excursion to the mountains of Piedmont, in 1823. 8°. London, 1825.

King (*S. W.*) Tour through northern Piedmont. 8°. London, 1858.

Weld (*C. R.*) Piedmont and Savoy; a summer ramble. 12°. London, 1850.

See also **Agriculture**, p. 19. **Alps.** **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 314. **Education**, p. 335. **Italy.** **Sardinia.**

Pierce (Franklin, *14th president of the United States*).

Bartlett (*D. W.*) Life of general Frank Pierce. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1852.

Carroll (*A. E.*) Review of Pierce's administration; showing its only popular measures to have originated with the executive of Millard Fillmore. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Hawthorne (*N.*) Life of general Franklin Pierce. 16°. Boston, 1852.

Pierpont (John).

Proceedings of an ecclesiastical council, in the case of the proprietors of Hollis street meetinghouse and rev. John Pierpont. Reported by S. K. Lothrop. 8°. Boston, 1841.

Pietrowski (Rufin).

The story of a Siberian exile; followed by a narrative of recent events in Poland. From the French. 12°. London, 1863.

Pig. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 21.

Pigeons. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 20.
Birds, p. 153.

Pike (*The*). *See* **Fishes**, p. 462.

Pike (Joseph).

Account of the life of Joseph Pike. By himself. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.
[FRIENDS' library, v. 2].

Pike (Zebulon Montgomery).

Niles (*J. M.*) Biography of general Z. M. Pike. 12°. Hartford, 1820.
[*In his* Life of O. H. Perry.]

Whiting (*H.*) Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. 16°. Boston, 1845.
[SPARKS' American biography, 2d ser. v. 5].

Piles. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Pilgrim fathers. *See* **Plymouth.**

Pilgrimage.

Erasmus (*D.*) Peregrinatio religionis ergo, Menedemi Ogygiique colloquium. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703.
[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

——— The same. Pilgrimages to st. Mary of Walsingham, and st. Thomas of Canterbury. Translated by J. G. Nichols. 12°. Westminster, 1849.

Pinckney (Charles Cotesworth).

Sketch of the life and character of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. By a native of Charleston, [*anon*]. 8°. Charleston, 1808.
[*In* Letter on the approaching election of a president].

Pindaries, or Pindarees. (*Robbers in Malwa*).

Origin of the Pindaries. By an officer in the service of the East India company. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1818.

Pine apple. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 20.

Pines. *See* **Botany**, p. 171.

Pinkney (William).

Pinkney (*Rev. W.*) Life of William Pinkney. 8°. New York, 1853.

Wheaton (*H.*) Some account of the life, writings, and speeches of William Pinkney. 8°. New York, 1826.

——— The same. 16°. Boston, 1836.
[SPARKS' American biography, ser. 1, v. 6].

Piozzi (Hester Lynch, *Mrs.* Thrale).

Autobiography, letters, and remains. Edited by A. Hayward. 12°. Boston, 1861.

Love letters, written when she was eighty, to W. A. Conway. 8°. London, 1843.

Piozziana; or, recollection of mrs. Piozzi, 12°. London, 1833.

Piracy.

Azuni (*D. A.*) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la piraterie. 8°. Gênes, 1816.

History of pirates; containing the lives of noted pirate captains. To which is added, the late piracies in the West Indies, and the expedition of com. Porter. [*anon.*] 12°. Haverhill, (Mass.) 1825.

Johnson (*C.*) General history of the most notorious pyrates. 2 v. 8°. London, 1724–26.

Smith (*A.*) Atrocities of the pirates; being a faithful narrative of the unparalleled sufferings on the island of Cuba. 12°. London, 1824.

See, also, **Buccaneers** of the West Indies.

Pisa, (*Italy*).

Maxangone (*B.*) Chroniche della città di Pisa, dall' anno della sua edificazione al 1006. fol. Florentine, 1748.
[TARTINI. Supplementum ad Muratorii Rerum Italicarum scriptores, v. 2].

Pitcairn's Island, (*S. Pacific*), and the mutineers of the Bounty.

Barrow (*Sir J.*) The mutiny and piratical seizure of the Bounty. 18°. London, 1831.
[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 58].

——— The same. Pitcairn's island and its inhabitants. 18°. New York, 1842.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 34].

Bligh (*W.*) Voyage to the South Sea, including the mutiny on board the Bounty. 4°. London, 1792.

Brodie (*W.*) Pitcairn's island, and the islanders in 1850. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Shillibeer (*J.*) Narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's island. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1817.

Pitcairn's Island—continued.

Smith (*A.*) Life of Alexander Smith, captain of Pitcairn's island, one of the mutineers on board the Bounty. Written by himself. 12°. Boston, 1819.

Pitt (John, *2d earl of Chatham*).

Brief remarks upon the public letter of Sir R. Strachan, and the narrative of the earl of Chatham. 36 pp. 8°. London, 1810.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 59].

Pitt (William, *1st earl of Chatham*).

Almon (*J.*) Conduct of a right honorable gentleman in resigning the seals of his office, justified by facts. By a member of parliament. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1761.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 25].

Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, with his speeches. [Edited by J. Almon]. 4 v. 8°. London, 1792.

Correspondence. Edited by W. S. Taylor, [etc.] 4 v. 8°. London, 1838–40.

Dowe (*W.*) Junius—lord Chatham: a biography, etc. 8°. York, (Eng.) 1857.

Letters written to his nephew, Thomas Pitt. 2d Am. ed. 16°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1805.

Thackeray (*F.*) History of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 2 v. 4°. London, 1827.

Timbs (*J.*) William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 12°. London, 1860.
[TIMBS (J.) Anecdote biography].

See, also, **Junius**.

Pitt (William, *son of the preceding*).

Gifford (*J.*) *i. e. Green* (*J. R.*) Political life of William Pitt, and the times in which he lived. 6 v. 8°. London, 1809.

Madden (*R. O.*) The age of Pitt and Fox. v. 1. 8°. London, 1846.

O'Bryen (*D.*) Utrum horum? the government, or the country? [*anon.*] 95 pp. 8°. Dublin, 1796.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 32].

Opinion of an old Engishman on the resignation of the late ministry. [*anon.*] 20 pp. 8°. London, 1801.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 33].

Plummer (*T.*) Inconsistencies of mr. Pitt, on the war, and the state of our commerce. 8°. London, 1797.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 47].

Stanhope (*P. H. 5th earl, formerly lord Mahon*). Life of William Pitt. 4 v. 12°. London, 1861–62.

Tomline (*G.*) Memoirs of the life of William Pitt. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1821.

Pittsburgh, (*Pennsylvania*).

Craig (*N. B.*) History of Pittsburgh. 12°. Pittsburgh, (Pa.) 1851.

Directory of Pittsburgh and Allegheny cities. For 1864–66. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1865.

Jones (*S.*) Pittsburgh in 1826, with directory of the city. 12°. Pittsburgh, 1826.

Thurston (*G. H.*) Pittsburgh as it is; or, the past and present of Pittsburgh. 12°. Pittsburgh, 1857.

Wilson (*W.*) Protest against the action of the general synod in the case of the presbytery of Pittsburgh. 60 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1860.

See, also, **Fort Duquesne. Ohio valley.**

Pius vi (*Pope*, Giovanni Angelo Braschi).

Bourgoing (*J. F.*) Historical and philosophical memoirs of Pius vi. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1799.

Nicolini (*G. B.*) History of the pontificate of Pius vi. 16°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Pizarro (Fernando).

Viaggio da che parti dal popolo di Caxamalca per andare a Xauxa fin che ritorno. fol. Venetia, 1583.
[RAMUSIO. Navigationi, v. 3].

Pizarro (Francisco).

Campe (*J. H.*) Pizarro; or, the conquest of Peru. Translated from the German, by Elizabeth Helme. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Dublin, 1800.

Quintana (*M. J.*) Life of Francisco Pizarro. Trans. by M. Hodson. 16°. Edinburgh, 1832.

See, also, **Peru.**

Plague (The). *See* **Medicine**, p. 1102.

Plagues of Egypt.

Bryant (*J.*) Observations upon the plagues of Egypt. 8°. London. 1794.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1810.

Planets. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 76.

Plank roads. *See* **Roads.**

Plants. *See* **Botany.**

Plato.

Geddes (*J.*) Essay on the composition and manner of writing of Plato. 8°. Glasgow, 1748.

Grote (*G.*) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Schleiermacher (*F. E. D.*) Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 8°. Cambridge, 1836.

See, also, **Astronomy**, p. 76.
Mental science, p. 1127.
Political science.

Plays. *See* **Drama.**

Pleading. *See* **Law.** (*Pleading*), p. 838.

Pleas (Special). *See* **Law.** (*Pleas, special*), p. 840.

Pleas of the crown. *See* **Law.** (*Pleas of the crown*), p. 840.

Plumbers' work and materials.

Hayden, Gere, and co. Illustrated catalogue of plumbers' brass work, copper, iron, and earthen ware, and plumbing materials. 8°. New York, 1866.

Plumer (William).

Life of William Plumer, by his son. Edited by A. P. Peabody. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Plumpton family.

Plumpton correspondence. Letters, chiefly domestic, from the reign of Edward iv. to that of Henry viii. [1460–1551.] Edited by T. Stapleton. 4°. London, 1839.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 4].

Plurality of worlds. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 76.

Plutarchus.

Dryden (*J.*) Life of Plutarch. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.

[DRYDEN (J.) Works, v. 17].

Plymouth, (*Massachusetts*).

Account of the Pilgrim society's celebration of the landing of the pilgrims at Plymouth, (Mass.) August 1, 1853. Revised by the Pilgrim society. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Banvard (*J.*) Plymouth and the pilgrims. 24°. Boston, 1853.

Baylies (*F.*) Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, 1620–92. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1830.

Bradford (*W.*) History of Plymouth plantation. 8°. Boston, 1856.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, v. 3, 4th ser.]

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1841.

[YOUNG (A.) Chronicles of the pilgrims].

——— Governor Bradford's letter-book. 8°. Boston, 1807.

MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, v. 3, first ser.]

——— *and Winslow* (*E.*) Relation or journal of the English plantation at Plymouth, 1622. 8°. Boston, 1841.

[YOUNG (A.) Chronicles of the pilgrims].

Hunter (*J.*) Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. 8°. London, 1849.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1852.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 4th ser. v. 1].

Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620, with illustrations by G. B. Cheever. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1849.

Mourt (*G.*) Relation of the proceedings of

Plymouth—continued.

the plantation at Plymouth. 8°. Boston, 1846.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 1st series, v. 8, 2d series, v. 9].

Records of the colony of New Plymouth. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and D. Pulsifer. 12 v. in 11. 4°. Boston, 1855–61.

Russell (*W. S.*) Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the pilgrims. 18°. Boston, 1846.

Steele (*A.*) The chief of the pilgrims; or, the life and time of William Brewster. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Sumner (*G.*) Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. 8°. Boston, 1846.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 3d series, v. 9].

Thacher (*J.*) History of Plymouth, from 1620. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1835.

Webster (*D.*) First settlement of New England; discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1820. 8°. Boston, 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The landing at Plymouth; a speech delivered Dec. 22, 1843. 8°. Boston, 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Winslow (*E.*) Good news from New England; or, relation of things remarkable in that plantation. 8°. Boston, 1822.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 1st series, v. 8, 2d series, v. 9].

Young (*A.*) Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth. 1602–25. 8°. Boston, 1841.

See, also, **Law.** (*New Plymouth*), p. 820. **Massachusetts. New England.**

Pneumatics. *See* **Meteorology. Physics**, p. 1302.

Pneumatology.

See **Apparitions. Spiritualism. Mental science.**

Pneumonia. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Pocahontas.

Chapman (*J. G.*) Description of the picture of the baptism of Pocahontas. 8°. Washington, 1840.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 20].

Pocock (Edward).

Twells (*L.*) Life of Edward Pocock. 8°. London, 1816.

[*In* Lives of Pocock, Pearce, etc.]

Poe (Edgar Allan).

Griswold (*R. W.*) Memoir of Edgar Allan Poe, and notices of his life and genius, by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. 12°. New York, 1853.

[*In* POE (E. A.) Works, v. 1].

Poe (Edgar Allan)—continued.

Hannay (*J.*) Notices of the life and genius of Edgar Allan Poe. 12°. London, 1863.
[Poe (E. A.) Poetical works].

Whitman (*S. H.*) Edgar Poe, and his critics. 12°. New York, 1860.

Poetry.

1. Critical works.

Alembert (*J. L. d'*). Réflexions sur la poésie. 8°. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4].

Aristoteles. De poetica, græcè, cum versione latina T. Goulston. 12°. Glasguæ, 1745.

——— The same. On poetry. Translated, with notes, by T. Twining. 4°. London, 1789.

——— The same. Translated by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1811.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

——— The same. Translated by T. Buckley. 12°. London, 1853.
[Bohn's Classical library, v. 6].

——— The same. Poetica de Aristoteles dada a lingua castellana por A. Ordoñez das Seijas y Tobar. Con el texto griego, la version latina de Heinsius, etc. 16°. Madrid, 1778.

Beattie (*J.*) Essays on poetry and music, etc. 8°. Edinburgh, 1778.

Blount (*T. P.*) Remarks upon poetry, with characters of poets, extracted out of criticks. sm. 4°. London, 1694.

Boileau-Despréaux (*N.*) L'art poétique. 8°. Paris, 1810.
[*In his* Œuvres complètes, 1810, v. 1].

Bowles (*W. L.*) Letters on the question whether poetry be more indebted to what is sublime or beautiful. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1821.
[Pamphleteer, v. 18].

DuBos (*J. B.*) Réflexions critiques sur la poésie, etc. 6e éd. 2 v. 18°. Paris, 1755.

——— The same. Critical reflections on poetry, etc. Translated by T. Nugent. 3 v. 8°. London, 1748.

Dyer (*G.*) Poetics; poems and disquisitions on poetry. 2 v. 12°. London, 1812.

Fontenelle (*B. Le B. de*). Réflexions sur la poésie; discours sur la poésie. 8°. Paris, 1825.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4–5].

Horatius Flaccus (*Q.*) De arte poetica ad Pisones epistola, ex editione J. C. Zeunii, cum notis et interpretatione. 8°. Londini, 1825.
[Valpy. Scriptores latini, v. 92].

Poetry—continued.

Critical works:

——— The same. Ars poetica. The art o poetry, with notes, by G. B. Wheeler. 16°. Dublin, 1846.

Hunt (*J. H. L.*) Essay in answer to the question, What is poetry? 12°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Imagination and fancy].

Hurd (*R.*) Dissertations on poetry and its kinds. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Lamotte (*C.*) Essay upon poetry and painting, with relation to history. 16°. Dublin, 1742.

Lantzperger (*J. J.*) Dialogus recommendationis exprobrationisque poetices. sm. 4°. [Lipsiæ], 1494.

Lessing (*G. E.*) Laokoon; oder, über die grenzen der malerei und poesie. 8°. Berlin, 1839.
[*In his* Sämmtliche schriften, v. 6].

——— The same. Essay on the limits of painting and poetry. From the German, by E. C. Beasley. 16°. London, 1853.

Martinez de La Rosa (*F.*) Poetica, poema con la traduccion de la epistola de Horacio a los Pisones, y con apendices sobre la poesia didactica, la tragedia y la comedia. 8°. Paris, 1845.
[Coleccion de autores españoles, v. 12].

Montgomery (*J.*) Lectures on poetry. 18°. New York, 1840.
[Harpers' Family library, v. 69].

Plato. Io, sive de iliade, vel de poetarum exponendorum ratione. Graece ad editionem H. Stephani, cum Ficini interpretatione. 8°. Biponti, 1783.
[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

——— The same. Io, concerning poetry. Translated by Sydenham and Taylor. 4°. London, 1804.
[*In his* Works, 1804, v. 5].

——— The same. Ion. Translated by G. Burges. 12°. London, 1855.
[Bohn's Classical library, v. 58].

Pope (*A.*) The art of sinking in poetry. 8°. London, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Quinet (*E.*) De l'histoire de la poésie. 12°. Paris, 1857.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

Rapin (*R.*) Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie; containing rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. Made English by mr. Rymer, with additions. 12°. London, 1706.
[*In his* Whole critical works, v. 2].

Poetry—continued.

CRITICAL WORKS:

Schlegel (*C. W. F. von*). Remarks on the romance poetry of the middle ages. 12°. London, 1849.
[*In his* Aesthetic works].

Scott (*W. C.*) Genius and faith; or poetry and religion in their mutual relations. 12°. New York, 1853.

Tasso (*T.*) Discorsi del poema eroico. 8°. Milano, 1824.
[*In his* Opere, v. 3].

Trapp (*J.*) Prælectiones poeticæ Oxonii habitæ. Ed. 3ª. 12°. Londini, 1736.

——— The same. Lectures on poetry, at Oxford. Translated from the Latin. 16°. London, 1742.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Thoughts on the poets. 3d ed. 16°. New York, 1848.

Vida (*M. G.*) De arte poetica libri iii. Auctoris vitam præmisit, et annotationes adjecit T. Tristram. Ed. 2ª. 12°. Oxonii, 1723.

——— The same. Art of poetry. Translated by C. Pitt. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[British poets, v. 100].

Vigors (*N. A. jr.*) Inquiry into the nature and extent of poetick license. 8°. London, 1810.

Webb (*D.*) Remarks on the beauties of poetry. 16°. London, 1762.
[*With his* Beauties of painting].

Wolf (*F.*) Ueber die lais, sequenzen und leiche. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der rhythmischen formen und singweisen der volkslieder und der volksmässigen kirchen- und kunstlieder im mittelalter. 8°. Heidelberg, 1841.

2. Various forms of poetry.

BALLADS:

Allingham (*W.*) Ballad book; a selection of the choicest British ballads. 16°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1865.

Aytoun (*W. E.*) Ballads of Scotland. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1859.

——— Book of ballads. New ed. 12°. New York, 1852.

Bannatyne (*G.*) Ancient Scottish poems, published from his mss. 1568. 8°. Edinburgh, 1770.

Bentley ballads, contributed to "Bentley's miscellany. 16°. London, 1862.

Bode (*J. E.*) Ballads from Herodotus. 16°. London, 1853.

Book of favorite modern ballads. 8°. London, 1860.

Boyd (*P.*) Book of [German] ballads. 8°. Dublin, 1849.

Poetry—continued.

BALLADS:

Buchan (*P.*) Ancient ballads and songs of the north of Scotland. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1828.

Bürger (*G. A.*) Leonora; a ballad. Translated by W. R. Spencer. With designs by lady D. Beauclerc. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1809.

——— The same. Translated by J. M. Cameron, with illustrations by D. Maclise. 4°. London, 1847.

Chambers (*R.*) Scottish ballads. 16°. Edinburgh, 1829.

Child (*F. J.*) English and Scottish ballads, selected and edited. 8 v. 16°. Boston, 1857.

Collier (*J. P.*) Book of Roxburghe ballads. sm. 4°. London, 1847.

Cooke (*P. P.*) Froissart ballads. 16°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Daniell (*J. J.*) Lays of the English cavaliers. sm. 4°. Oxford, 1866.

Döring (*H.*) Britischer balladenschatz in metrischer übersetzung, mit beigefügtem original. 2ª auflage. 16°. Leipzig, 1858.

Evans (*T.*) Old ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date. New ed. by R. H. Evans. 4 v. 12°. London, 1810.

Finlay (*J.*) Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Edinburgh, 1808.

German ballads, songs, etc. translations from Schiller, Uhland, Bürger, etc. 18°. London, 1845.

Hall (*S. C.*) Book of British ballads. 4°. London, 1847.

Hayes (*E.*) Ballads of Ireland. 3d ed. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1855–59.

Heldenbuch. Alt-deutsche heldenlieder aus dem sagenkreise Dietrich von Bern und der Nibelungen. Herausgegeben von F. H. von der Hagen. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1855.

Homerus. Homeric ballads, translations and notes, by W. Maginn. 16°. London, 1850.

——— The same. Annotated by R. S. Mackenzie. 12°. New York, 1856.

Jamieson (*R.*) Popular ballads and songs. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1806.

King (*R.*) Selections from the early ballad poetry of England and Scotland. 16°. London, 1842.

Kinloch (*G. R.*) Ancient Scottish ballads, never before published. 8°. London, 1827.

Poetry—continued.

BALLADS:

Körner (*P. M.*) Historische volkslieder aus dem xvi. und xvii. jahrhundert, nach den in der k. hof- und staatsbibliothek zu München blattern. 12°. Stuttgart, 1840.

Lockhart (*J. G.*) Ancient Spanish ballads. Translated, with notes, and illustrations. 4°. London, 1842.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1861.

Lover (*S.*) Lyrics of Ireland. 12°. London, 1858.

Moore (*F.*) Ballads; personal and political. 16°. New York, 1864.

Moore (*J. S.*) Pictorial book of ancient ballad poetry of Great Britain, with a selection of imitations and translations. 8° London, 1860.

Motherwell (*W.*) Minstrelsy, ancient and modern. With an introduction, etc. sm. 4°. Glasgow, 1827.

Percy (*T.*) Reliques of ancient English poetry. 8°. London, 1847.

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. London, [1847].

——— The same. With supplement. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Philips (*A.*) Collection of old ballads. 3 v. 16°. London, 1735.

Pinkerton (*J.*) Select Scotish ballads. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1783.

Prior (*R. C. A.*) Ancient Danish ballads, from the originals. 3 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Ritson (*J.*) Robin Hood; a collection of all the ancient songs and ballads relative to that outlaw. 2d ed. 2 v. 18°. London, 1822.

Scott (*Sir W.*) Minstrelsy of the Scottish border; ballads collected in the southern counties of Scotland. 8°. London, 1839.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1833.

[*In his* Poetical works, v. 1–2].

Sheldon (*F.*) Minstrelsy of the English border; ballads founded on border legends. 8°. London, 1847.

Simonson (*L.*) Deutsches balladen-buch; von Goethe, Schiller, Bürger, Uhland, Schwab, Körner, u. a. Mit lebensskizzen, noten, etc. 16°. Boston, 1865.

Thompson (*H.*) Original ballads by living authors. 8°. London, 1850.

Whitelaw (*A.*) Book of Scottish ballads, with historical and critical notices. sq. 16°. Glasgow, 1843.

Wilkins (*W. W.*) Political ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Poetry—continued.

EPICS:

Acevedo (*A. de*). Creacion del mundo. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 39].

Ariosto (*L.*) Orlando furioso, ec. con annotazioni. 8 v. 8°. Firenze, 1823–24.

——— The same. In English heroical verse, by sir J. Harington. Thirdly revised. sm. fol. London, 1634.

——— The same. Translated by John Hoole. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English translations, v. 3].

——— The same. Translated by W. S. Rose. 8 v. 12°. London, 1823–31.

Balbuena (*B. de*). El Bernardo; o, victoria de Roncesvalles. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 38].

Boiardo (*M. M.*) Orlando innamorato. Translated into prose from the Italian of Berni. by W. S. Rose. 12°. Edinburgh, 1823.

Borja (*F. di, prince of Esquilache*). Napoles recuperada por el rey don Alonso. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 39].

Camoens (*L. de*) Os Lusiadas, restituido à sua primitiva linguagem. 8°. Paris, 1846.

——— The same. The lusiad. Translated by W. J. Mickle. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1798.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, by lord viscount Strangford. 16°. London, 1824.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, by sir T. L. Mitchell. 12°. London, 1854.

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. [Pubblicata da Renzi, Marini, e Muzi]. Con tavole in rame. 4 v. fol. Firenze, 1817–19.

——— The same. Giusta la lezione del codice bartoliniano. 2 v. 8°. Udine, 1823.

——— The same. Col comento di P. Venturi. Nuova ed. di G. Lami e di P. J. Fraticelli. 3 v. 18°. Firenze, 1837.

——— The same. Illustrata da U. Foscolo. 4 v. 8°. Londra, 1842–43.

——— The same. Translated into English verse, with notes, by H. Boyd. 3 v. 8°. London, 1802.

——— The same. Translated by H. F. Cary. 12°. London, 1847.

——— The same. Translated by P. Bannerman. 8°. Edinburgh, 1850.

——— The same. Göttliche comödie, me-

Poetry—continued.

EPICS:

trisch übertragen, von Philalethes [könig Johann von Sachsen]. 2e ausgabe. 3 v. 4°. Dresden, 1849.

——— The same. Inferno. Translated by I. C. Wright. 8°. London, 1833.

——— The same. In the metre of the original. Translated by T. Brooksbank. 16°. London, 1854.

——— The same. L'enfer; avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Traduction française de P. A. Fiorentino, avec le texte italien. fol. Paris, 1862.

Ercilla y Zuñiga (*A.*) La Araucana. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 38].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 39].

Forteguerri (*N.*) Ricciardetto, an epic poem. Canto first. Translated from the Italian, by [Sylvester Douglas], lord Glenbervie. 8°. London, 1822.

Hojeda (*D. de*). La Cristiada. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 38].

Homerus. Ilias et odyssea. sm. 8°. Venetiis, 1524.

——— The same. Cum versione latina emendatissima. Opera J. Barnesii. 2 v. 4°. Cantabrigiæ, 1711.

——— The same. Iliads and odysseys. Translated by G. Chapman. 2 v. in 1. sm. fol. London, 1611.

——— The same. Translated by A. Pope. With notes, by G. Wakefield. 11 v. 8°. London, 1796.

——— The same. Translated by W. Sotheby, with Flaxman's designs. 4 v. 8°. London, 1834.

——— The same. Translated by W. Cowper. 4 v. 16°. London, 1836.

[COWPER (W.) Works, v. 11–14].

——— Ilias, from the text of Wolf, with English notes. Edited by C. C. Felton. 8°. Boston, 1837.

Kalewala, das national-epos der Finnen. Nach der zweiten ausgabe ins deutsche übertragen von Anton Schiefner. 8°. Helsingfors, 1852.

Klopstock (*F. G.*) The Messiah, a poem. From the German, by T. Raffles. 3 v. 16°. London, 1814.

——— The same. Translated into English verse. 2 v. 8°. London, 1825–26.

Lucanus (*M. A.*) De bello civili, sive Pharsalia, cum H. Grotii notis et variorum, accurante C. Schrevelio. 8°. Amstelodami, 1669.

——— The same. Accedit supplementum, authore T. Maio. 18°. Amstelædami, 1714.

——— The same. Pharsalia. Englished by T. May. 3d ed. with a continuation, by T. May. 2 v. in 1. 18°. London, 1635.

——— The same. In English verse, by N. Rowe. Edited by J. Welwood. fol. London, 1718.

——— The same. In prose, by H. T. Riley. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN's Classical library, v. 48].

Milton (*J.*) Paradise lost. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Works. Todd's ed. v. 2–4].

——— The same, from the text of Thomas Newton. 4°. Birmingham, 1759.

——— Paradise regained. From the text of Thomas Newton. 4°. Birmingham, 1759.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Works. Todd's ed. v. 5].

——— The same. Le paradis perdu, traduit en prose par F. A. de Chateaubriand. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A.) Œuvres, v. 35–36].

——— The same. Traduction de Chateaubriand, précédée de réflexions par Lamartine. Ed. illustrée. fol. Paris, 1855.

Nibelungen noth. Mit holzschnitten nach zeichnungen von J. S. von Carolsfeld und E. Neureuther. Texte von G. Pfizer. 4°. Stuttgart, 1843.

——— Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild; a translation by W. N. Lettsom. 12°. London, 1850.

Oehlenschläger (*A. G.*) Gods of the north; an epic poem. Translated from the Danish into English verse, by W. E. Frye. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Oña (*P. de*). Arauco domado. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 39].

Rufo (*J.*) La Austriada. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 39].

Tasso (*T.*) Gerusalemme liberata. fol. Venezia, 1745.

[*In his* Opere, v. 1–2].

——— The same. 8°. Milano, 1823.

——— The same. Jerusalem delivered. From the Italian by J. Hoole. 8th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1802.

Poetry—continued.

EPICS:

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English translations, v. 3].

——— The same. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the recovery of Jerusalem. In English heroical verse, by Edward Fairfax. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Windsor, 1817.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, etc. by J. H. Hunt. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

——— The same. In English Spenserian verse, by J. H. Wiffen. 2 v. 8°. London, 1824–25.

——— The same. Translated by J. R. Brodhead. 2 v. 12°. London, 1837.

——— The same. By A. C. Robertson. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Valdivielso (*J. de*). Vida, excelensias y muerte del patriarca San Josef, esposa de nuestra señora. 8°. Madrid, 1850.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 39].

Virgilius Maro (*P.*) Æneidos libri xii illustrata a C. G. Heyne. 3 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1787.
[*In his* Opera, ed. Heyne, v. 2–4].

——— The same. The Æneid, translated into English verse, by C. Pitt. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 52–53].

——— The same. Translated by C. Symmons. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Chiswick, 1820.

——— The same. L'Eneide, volgarizzata d'Annibale Caro. 2 v. 8°. Parigi, 1760.

Virues (*C. de*). El Monserrate, vida y penitencia de Juan Guarin. 4ª impression. 12°. Madrid, 1805.

——— The same. 8°. Madrid, 1850.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 38].

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). La Henriade, en dix chants, suivi d'un essai sur la poésie épique. 8°. Paris, 1785.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 10].

——— The same. The Henriade. Translated by T. Smollett and others. 16°. London, 1762.
[*In his* Works, v. 24].

——— The same. With notes from all the commentators. Edited by O. W. Wight, 12°. New York, 1859.

——— The same. Specimens of a translation. 38 pp. 8°. London, 1828.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 8].

MOCK-HEROIC POEMS:

Batrachomyomachia, attributed to Homer. Translated by George Chapman, with notes by R. Hooper. sq. 16°. London, 1858.

Poetry—continued.

MOCK-HEROIC POEMS:

Vega (*Lope de*) Gatomaquia de Tomé de Burgillos. [Lope de Vega]. 8°. Madrid, 1848.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 11].

——— The same. 4°. Madrid, 1776.
[VEGA (L. de). Obras sueltas, v. 19].

Villaviciosa (*J. de*). Mosquea, poetica inventiva. 8°. Madrid, 1850.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 38].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1850.
[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 39].

Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). La pucelle d'Orléans, poëme, en vingt-un chants. 8°. Paris, 1785.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 11].

PASTORAL and RURAL POETRY:

Bion. Idyllia. [Graece et latine]. Recensuit C. F. Ameis. 8°. Parisiis, 1851.
[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 41].

——— The same. Translated by R. Polwhele. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 92].

——— The same. Idylls. Translated, in prose, by J. Banks, in verse, by J. M. Chapman. 12°. London, 1853.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 81].

Bodenham (*J.*) England's Helicon; a collection of pastoral and lyric poems of the reign of Elizabeth. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1812.
[BRYDGES' British bibliographer, v. 3].

Chapman (*J.*) Greek pastoral poets—Theocritus, Bion, Moschus—done into English. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1866.

Gessner (*A.*) Select idylls. From the German, by G. Baker. 12°. London, 1809.

Jenks (*J. W.*) Rural poetry of the English language. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Poetry of the fields; passages from the poets descriptive of pastoral scenes. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Poetry of the woods; passages from the poets descriptive of forest scenes. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Poetry of the year; passages from the poets descriptive of the seasons. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Ramsay (*A.*) The gentle shepherd, a pastoral comedy. 4°. Edinburgh, 1808.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1852.

Virgilius Maro (*P.*) Bucolicorum eclogæ decem; with an English translation and notes, by J. Martyn. 4th ed. 8°. Oxford, 1820.

——— The same. Bucolics, literally trans-

Poetry—continued.

PASTORAL POETRY:

lated from the text of Heyne, by T. W. C. Edwards. 8°. London, 1825.

——— The same. Bucolics, literally translated into English prose, by Henry Owgan. 12°. Dublin, 1852.

——— The same. Hexametrical experiments, or a version of four of Virgil's pastorals. 4°. London, 1838.

See, also, **Agriculture**, p. 13.

SATIRES: *See* **Satires**, in the general alphabet.

SONGS:

Aikin (*J.*) Essays on song writing; with a collection of English songs. New ed. with supplement, by R. H. Evans. 12°. London, 1810.

Alte und neue studenten- soldaten- und volkslieder. Herausgegeben von L. Richter, u. s. w. sm. 4°. Leipzig, 1847.

Aytoun (*W. E.*) Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 12°. New York, 1852.

——— The same. 13th ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Bell (*R.*) Songs from the dramatists. 16°. London, 1854.

Béranger (*P. J. de*). Lyrical poems. Translated by W. Anderson. 16°. London, 1847.

——— Songs of the empire, the peace, and the restoration. Translated by R. B. Brough. 16° London, 1856.

Brooks (*C. T.*) German lyric poetry. 16°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Bull-finch, [The]; a choice collection of the newest and most favorite English songs. 16°. London, [1790]?

Burt (*M. A.*) Lyrical productions of German poets. 2d ed. 8°. Leipzig, 1855.

Carmichael (*J.*) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1791.

Chalmers (*G.*) Poetic remains of some of the Scottish kings. 12°. London, 1824.

Chambers (*R.*) Popular rhymes of Scotland. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.

——— Scottish songs collected and illustrated. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1829.

——— Songs of Scotland prior to Burns, with the tunes. 12°. Edinburgh, 1862.

Chansons et rondes enfantines. Contes et fables. 8°. Paris, 1858.

Christy (*E. P.*) Plantation melodies. 18°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Clark (*W. M.*) Orphean warbler; nearly 2,000 songs. 12°. London, 1847.

Poetry—continued.

SONGS:

Columbian naval melody; a collection of songs and odes. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1813.

Croker (*T. C.*) Popular songs of Ireland. 12°. London, 1839.

Cromek (*R. H.*) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. 12°. London, 1810.

Cruikshank (*G. and R.*) Universal songster; or, museum of mirth; a collection of ancient and modern songs. 3 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Cunningham (*A.*) Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern. 4 v. 12°. London, 1825.

Cyclopædia of popular songs. 24°. London, 1852.

Dauney (*W.*) Ancient Scottish melodies. 4°. Edinburgh, 1838.

Dibdin (*C.*) Songs, chronologically arranged. 8°. London, 1842.

Dibdin (*T.*) Last lays of the last of the three Dibdins, containing songs, selections, etc. 8°. London, 1833.

Dulcken (*H. W.*) Book of German songs, 16th–19th century. 12°. London, 1856.

Erlach (*F. C. von*) Volkslieder der Deutschen. Von der mitte des 15ten bis in die erste hälfte des 19ten jahrhunderts. 5 v. 8°. Mannheim, 1834–36.

Fanshawe (*C. A.*) Book of battle songs; war songs of various nations. 8°. London, 1858.

Graham (*G. F.*) Songs of Scotland; adapted to appropriate melodies, with historical, biographical, and critical notices. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1848–50.

Gurney (*A.*) Songs of the present. 16°. London, 1854.

Heine (*H.*) Book of songs. Translated by Charles G. Leland. 16°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Howard (*H.*) Choice spirits' museum; a collection of songs, with the Dutch and German story of Mynheer Eupharson and Mynheer Vanslawken. 4°. London, 1765.

Hullah (*J.*) Sea songs. 8°. London, 1847.

Jamieson (*R.*) Popular ballads and songs. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1806.

Johnson (*J.*) Scots musical museum; 600 Scots songs, with basses for the pianoforte. 6 v. in 2. 8°. Edinburgh, 1787–1803.

——— The same. With notes, etc., by W. Stenhouse. 6 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1839.

Poetry—continued.

SONGS:

La Villemarqué (*T. Hersart de*). Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne, avec une introduction française, des notes, etc. 4e éd. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1846.

Loyal garland. A collection of songs of the 17th century; reprinted. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 12°. London, 1850.

[PERCY society publications, v. 29].

Mackay (*C.*) Collected songs. 16°. London, 1859.

——— Songs of England. 12°. London, 1857.

Mitchison (*W.*) Hand-book of the songs of Scotland. 12°. London, 1852.

Neus (*H.*) Ehstnische volkslieder. Urschrift und übersetzung. Erste abtheilung. Herausgegeben von der ehstländ. literär-gesellschaft. 8°. Reval, 1850.

Northern minstrelsy; select specimens of Scottish song, with a glossary. 16°. London, 1845.

Old English songs. fol. London, [n. d.]

Oxenford (*J.*) Illustrated book of French songs. 12°. London, 1855.

Palgrave (*F. T.*) Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems. 16°. Boston, 1863.

Paton (*— Miss*). The British minstrel; a collection of English, Scottish, and Irish songs. 3 v. 12°. London, 1827.

Pinkerton (*J.*) Ancient Scotish poems, published from the ms. collections of sir R. Maitland. 2 v. 12°. London, 1786.

——— Scotish poems. Reprinted from scarce editions. 3 v. 12°. London, 1792.

Ramsay (*A.*) The evergreen; a collection of Scots poems, wrote before 1600. 2 v. 24°. Glasgow, 1824.

——— Tea-table miscellany; or, collection of choice songs. 12th ed. 4 v. in 1. 16°. Edinburgh, 1760.

Ripley (*G.*) Songs and ballads of German poets. 12°. Boston, 1842.

Ritson (*J.*) Caledonian muse; a chronological selection of Scotch poetry, from the earliest times. 12°. London, 1821.

——— Select collection of English songs; with their original airs. 2d ed. By T. Park. 3 v. 12°. London, 1813.

Rogers (*C.*) Modern Scottish minstrel; or, songs of Scotland of the past half century. 6 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1855–57.

Russell (*H.*) Songs; dramatic and descriptive scenes, cantatas, ballads, and negro melodies. fol. London, 1846.

[MUSICAL treasury, v. 4].

Sargent (*E.*) Songs of the sea, etc. 2d ed. 16°. Boston, 1849.

Shakespeare songs; illustrated by the Etching club. fol. London, 1843.

Smith (*R. A.*) Flowers of Scottish song; melodies by R. A. Smith. fol. Glasgow, 1838.

Songs of the chace. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1811.

Songs of England and Scotland. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. London, 1835.

Songs of Robin Hood. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1778.

Songs of the soul. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. London, 1858.

Songs and carols. [*anon.*] From a ms. [2593] in the Sloane collection in the British museum. [Black letter]. Edited by T. Wright. 64 pp. 18°. London, 1836.

——— The same, [enlarged]. 12°. London, 1856.

[*With* Early English miscellanies].

Songs, madrigals, and sonnets; a gathering of some of the flowers of old English poetry. sm. 4°. London, 1849.

Specimens of songs from plays in the Garrick collection. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In* BELOE (W.) Anecdotes of literature, etc. v. 2].

Stevens (*G. A.*) Songs, comic and satyrical. 2d ed. 16°. Oxford, 1782.

Stoddard (*R. H.*) Melodies and madrigals; mostly from the old English poets. sq. 18°. New York, 1866.

Thomson (*G.*) Collection of songs, united to the select melodies of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. 6 v. in 3. 8°. London, 1822–25.

Thornbury (*G. W.*) Songs of the cavaliers and roundheads, Jacobite ballads, etc. 12°. London, 1857.

Uhland (*J. L.*) Songs and ballads. Translated from the German by W. W. Skeat. 12°. London, 1864.

Whitelaw (*A.*) Book of Scottish songs, with an essay on the song writers of Scotland. sq. 16°. Glasgow, 1843.

Wilson (*J.*) Musical cyclopædia; a collection of songs with music. New ed. 8°. Aberdeen, 1838.

Poetry—continued.

3. Particular countries.

General.

Longfellow (*H. W.*) Poets and poetry of Europe, with biographical notices. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Thoms (*W. J.*) Lays and legends of various nations. 12°. London, 1834.

AMERICAN:

1. Collections.

Alexander (*C. F.*) Sunday book of poetry. 16°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1865.

Breed (*W. P.*) Home songs for home-birds. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Bryant (*W. C.*) Selections from the American poets. 18°. New York, 1840.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 111].

Clarke (*M. B.*) Woodnotes; or, Carolina carols, a collection of North Carolina poetry, compiled by Tenella. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 12°. Raleigh, 1854.

Coggeshall (*W. T.*) Poets and poetry of the west. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1860.

Dinmore (*R.*) Select and fugitive poetry, with notes biographical and historical. 16°. Washington, 1802.

Gallagher (*W. D.*) Selections from the poetical literature of the west. 12°. Cincinnati, 1841.

Griswold (*R. W.*) Female poets of America. 8°. Philadelpbia, 1859.

——— Poets and poetry of America, to the middle of the 19th century. 10th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Hart (*J. S.*) Female prose writers of America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Howe (*H.*) Sunday book of pleasing and comforting literature; prose and poetry. sm. 4°. Cincinnati, 1866.

Keese (*J.*) Poets of America; illustrated by one of her painters, [S. Colman.] 2 v. 12°. New York, 1840-42.

Kettell (*S.*) Specimens of American poetry, with critical and biographical notices. 3 v. 12°. Boston, 1829.

Kirkland (*C. M.*) School-girl's garland. A selection of poetry, in four parts. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1864.

Knickerbocker gallery; a testimonial to the editor of the Knickerbocker Magazine, from its contributors. 8°. New York, 1855.

Laurel (*The*): a gift for all seasons, being a collection of poems by American authors. [*anon.*] 16°. Boston, 1836.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Lyrics for freedom, and other poems. Under the auspices of the Continental club. 12°. New York, 1862.

May (*C.*) American female poets, with biographical and critical notices. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Moore (*F.*) Lyrics of loyalty. 16°. New York, 1864.

——— Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. 16°. New York, 1864.

——— Songs of the soldiers. 16°. New York, 1864.

——— Songs and ballads of the revolution. With notes and illustrations. 12°. New York, 1856.

Murphy (*H. C.*) Anthology of New Netherland; or, translations from the early Dutch poets of New York. With memoirs of their lives. 8°. New York, 1865.

[BRADFORD club series, No. 4].

New Orleans book. Edited by R. G. Barnwell. 12°. New Orleans, 1851.

New York book of poetry. 8°. New York, 1837.

Read (*T. B.*) Female poets of America. 7th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Rider (*G. T.*) Lyra americana; or, verses of praise and faith from American poets. 12°. New York, 1865.

Simms (*W. G.*) War poetry of the south. 12°. New York, 1866.

White (*R. G.*) Poetry, lyrical, narrative, and satirical, of the civil war. 12°. New York, 1866.

2. Individual authors.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Poems of religion and society; with notices of his life, by John Davis and T. H. Benton. 18°. New York, 1848.

Alasco; an Indian tale, in two cantos, with other poems. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Aldrich (*T. B.*) Poems. 24°. Boston, 1865.

Allen (*Mrs. E. Akers*). Poems. By Florence Percy. [*pseudon.*] 24°. Boston, 1866.

Allston (*W.*) Poems. 12°. New York, 1850.

[*With his* Lectures on art].

Ames (*N.*) The pirate's glen and dungeon rock. 18°. Boston, 1853.

Arey (*H. E. G.*) Household songs, and other poems. 12°. New York, 1855.

Arnold (*G.*) Drift: a sea-shore idyl, and other poems. sm. 4°. Boston, 1866.

Baldwin (*J. D.*) Story of Raymond Hill, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1847.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Barlow (*J.*) The Columbiad. 4°. Philadelphia, 1807.

——— The vision of Columbus. 5th ed. With the Conspiracy of kings. 12°. Paris, 1793.

Barnes (*C. M. S.*) Plays, prose, and poetry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Bates (*D.*) Poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

——— The Æolian. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Blake (*L.*) Poems. 12°. Boston, 1832.

Bogart (*E.*) Driftings from the stream of life; poems. 16°. New York, 1866.

Boker (*G. H.*) Plays and poems. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1857.

——— The podesta's daughter; and miscellaneous poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Bolles (*J. R.*) Solitude and society, with other poems. 12°. New York, 1846.

Bone (*J. H. A.*) Stories and legends, with other poems. 16°. Boston, 1852.

Booth (*M. H. C.*) Wayside blossoms. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Bourne (*W. O.*) The golden link; or, tales and poems for the young. 18°. New York, 1854.

——— Poems of hope and action. 8°. New York, 1850.

Brooks (*M.*) Zophiel; or, the bride of seven; with other poems. By Maria del Occidente. 16°. Boston, 1833.

Brownell (*H. H.*) War lyrics and other poems. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Bryant (*J. D.*) Redemption, a poem. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Bryant (*W. C.*) Poems. With illustrations by E. Leutze. 6th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

——— The same. sm. 4°. London, 1858.

——— Thirty poems. 12°. New York, 1864.

Caldwell (*W. W.*) Poems, original and translated. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Cary (*A.*) Ballads, lyrics, and hymns. 12°. New York, 1866.

——— *and Cary* (*P.*) Poems. 16°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Channing (*W. E. jr.*) Poems, in two series. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Boston, 1843–47.

Chivers (*T. H.*) Nacoochee; or, the beautiful star, with other poems. 12°. New York, 1837.

Clark (*A. E.*) Poems. 18°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Clark (*W. G.*) The spirit of life, and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1833.

Clarke (*M. B.*) Mosses from a rolling stone; or, idle moments of a busy woman. By Tenella. [*pseudon.*] 18°. Raleigh, (N. C.) 1866.

Coffin (*N. W.*) America, an ode; and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1843.

Colman (*J. F.*) The island bride, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Colton (*W.*) Poems. 12°. New York, 1851. [*In his* Sea and sailor].

Conference (The); or sketches of Wesleyan methodism. [A poem]. 16°. Bridgeton, (N. J.) 1824.

Conrad (*R. T.*) Aylmere; or, the bondman of Kent; [a drama] and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Cooke (*P. P.*) Froissart ballads, and other poems. 16°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Crosby (*F. J.*) The blind girl, and other poems. 16°. New York, 1844.

Cushing (*Mrs. E. L.*) Judith, a poem. 16°. Boston, 1840.

[*With her* Esther, a drama].

Cutter (*G. W.*) Poems, national and patriotic. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Dagnall (*J. M.*) Daisy Swain, the flower of Shenandoah. A tale of the rebellion. 16°. Brooklyn, (N. Y.) 1865.

Dana (*R. H.*) Poems, etc. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1850.

Davidson (*L. M.*) Poetical remains; with a biography, by miss Sedgwick. 12°. New York, 1851.

Davidson (*M. M.*) Biography and poetical remains. By W. Irving. 12°. New York, 1852.

Dawes (*R.*) Geraldine, Athenia of Damascus, and miscellaneous poems. 12°. New York, 1839.

Dinsmoor (*R.*) Incidental poems of the "Rustic Bard," with letters, and sketch of the author's life. 12°. Haverhill, (Mass.) 1828.

Doane (*G. W.*) Songs by the way, chiefly devotional; with translations and imitations. 12°. New York, 1824.

Donoho (*T. S.*) Moena, and other poems. 16°. Washington, 1847.

Doolittle (*J. C.*) Poems. 16°. Toledo, (Ohio,) 1858.

Dove (*The*) and the eagle: [a poem.] 27 pp. 12°. Boston, 1851.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Drake (*J. R.*) The culprit fay, and other poems. 12°. New York, 1859.

Drinker (*A.*) Poems, by Edith May. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Duganne (*A.*) Poetical works. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Dwight (*T.*) The conquest of Canaan. 16°. Hartford, 1785.

Dyer (*S.*) Songs and ballads. 12°. New York, 1851.

——— Voices of nature, and thoughts in rhyme. 12°. Louisville, 1849.

Eaton (*B. A.*) The minstrel, and other poems. 16°. Boston, 1833.

Ellis (*S. S.*) The Irish girl, and other poems. 12°. New York, 1844.

Ellwood (*T.*) The life of David; a sacred poem. 12°. Wilmington, (Del.) 1797.

Embury (*E. C. M.*) Guido, a tale; sketches from history, and other poems. By Ianthe. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1828.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Poems. 16°. Boston, 1865.

Emmons (*R.*) The fredoniad; or, independence preserved. 2d ed. 4 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1830.

Evans (*N.*) Poems on several occasions. 8°. Philadelphia, 1772.

Everett (*A. H.*) Poems. 12°. Boston, 1845.

Farmer's (The) fireside; a poem. [*anon.*] 8°. Concord, 1822.

Fessenden (*T. G.*) The ladies' monitor; a poem. 16°. Bellows' Falls, (Vt.) 1818.

——— The modern philosopher; or, terrible tractoration. By Christopher Caustic. [*pseudon.*] 2d Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

Follen (*E. L.*) Poems. 16°. Boston, 1839.

Foster (*N. L.*) The last of his family, and other poems. New ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Freneau (*P.*) Poems, written between 1768 and 1794. 8°. Monmouth, (N. J.) 1795.

——— The same. Poems relating to the American revolution, with an introductory memoir and notes, by E. A. Duyckinck. 12°. New York, 1865.

——— Poems, written between 1797 and the present time. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1815.

Frisbie (*L.*) Poems. 8°. Boston, 1823. [*In his* Miscellaneous writings].

Frothingham (*N. L.*) Metrical pieces, translated and original. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Fuller (*R. F.*) Visions in verse, or dreams of creation and redemption. 16°. Boston, 1864.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Gazelle (The); a true tale of the great rebellion and other poems. [*anon.*] 18°. Boston, 1866.

Genin (*T. H.*) The napoleonad. A poem, in twelve books. 16°. St. Clairsville, (Ohio), 1833.

Gilman (*S.*) Poems. 12°. Boston, 1856. [*In his* Contributions to literature].

Goodrich (*S. G.*) The outcast, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1836.

Gould (*H. F.*) Poems. 3 v. 16°. Boston, 1839-41.

Gray (*D.*) Poems, with memoirs of his life. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Guest (*M.*) Poems on several occasions. 12°. Cincinnati, 1824.

Hale (*S. J.*) Three hours; or, the vigil of love; and other poems. 16°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Halleck (*Fitz-G.*) Fanny: a poem. 8°. New York, 1866.

——— Lines to the recorder. 8°. New York, 1866.

——— Young America; a poem. 12°. New York, 1865.

Halpine (*C. G.*) Baked meats of the funeral; a collection, etc. By private Miles O'Reilly. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

——— Life and adventures, songs, etc. of private Miles O'Reilly. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Haywood (*X.*) Recreations of leisure hours; a collection of poems. 8°. Amsterdam, (N. Y.) 1865.

Hewitt (*M. E.*) Songs of our land, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Hill (*F. S.*) The harvest festival, with other poems. 18°. Boston, 1826.

Hillhouse (*J. A.*) Poems. 12°. Boston, 1389. [*In his* Dramas, etc.]

Hirst (*H. B.*) The penance of Roland, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1849.

Hoffman (*C. F.*) The vigil of faith, and other poems. 4th ed. 18°. New York, 1845.

Holland (*J. G.*) Bitter-sweet; a poem. 8°. New York, 1863.

Holmes (*O. W.*) Humorous poems. With illustrations by Sol Eytinge, jr. 18°. Boston, 1865.

——— Songs in many keys. 16°. Boston, 1862.

Hope (*J. B.*) Leone di Monota, and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Hopkinson (*F.*) Poems. 8°. Philadelphia, 1792.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Hosmer (*W. H. C.*) Poetical works. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1854.

Howe (*J. W.*) Later lyrics. 12°. Boston, 1866.

——— Passion flowers. 12°. Boston, 1854.

——— Words for the hour. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Hoyt (*R.*) Sketches of life and landscape. [Poems]. 12°. New York, 1862.

——— The same. 4th ed. enlarged. 8°. New York, 1866.

Humphreys (*D.*) Poems. 8°. New York, 1804.
[*In his* Works].

Janvier (*F. de H.*) Patriotic poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Jillson (*C.*) Progress attributed to the laboring classes; a poem. 12°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1853.

Judson (*E.*) Olio of domestic verses. 12°. New York, 1852.

Julius (*J. M.*) Hoboken, and other poems. 12°. New York, 1866.

Key (*F. S.*) Poems. 16°. New York, 1837.

Kinney (*E. C.*) Felicità: a metrical romance. 12°. New York, 1855.

Knight (*H. C.*) Poems. 2d ed. 2 v. 16°. Boston, 1821.

Lamar (*M. B.*) Verse memorials. 8°. New York, 1857.

Lazarus (*E.*) Poems and translations. 12°. New York, 1866.

——— The same. [New ed.] 12°. New York, 1867.

Lee (*C.*) The trial of virtue, a sacred poem: being a paraphrase of the whole book of Job. 12°. Hartford, 1806.

Leggett (*W.*) Journals of the ocean, and other miscellaneous poems. 12°. New York, 1826.

Linen (*J.*) Songs of the seasons, and other poems. 12°. New York, 1852.

Linn (*J. B.*) Valerian: a narrative poem; with a sketch of the author. 4°. Philadelphia, 1805.

Longfellow (*H. W.*) Poetical works. 4°. Boston, 1856.

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Boston, 1857.

——— The same. 18°. London, 1865.

——— Ballads, and other poems. 2d ed. 16°. Cambridge, 1842.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

——— Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1858.

——— Evangeline, a tale of Acadie. With illustrations, by F. O. C. Darley. sq. 16°. Boston, 1867.

——— Flower-de-luce, [and other minor poems]. With illustrations. sq. 18°. Boston, 1867.

——— Golden legend. 12°. Boston, 1852.

——— Household poems, with illustrations. 16°. Boston, 1865.

——— Tales of a wayside inn. 16°. Boston, 1863.

——— The same. With illustrations, by John Gilbert. 8°. Boston, 1866.

——— Song of Hiawatha. 12°. Boston, 1856.

——— Voices of the night. 9th ed. 16°. Cambridge, 1844.

Lord (*W. W.*) Poems. 12°. New York 1855.

Lowell (*J. R.*) Poems. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1849.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1858.

——— The vision of sir Launfal. With illustrations, by S. Eytinge, jr. sq. 16°. Boston, 1867.

Lunt (*G.*) Lyric poems, sonnets and miscellanies. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Lynch (*A. C.*) [*Mrs. Botta*]. Poems. 8°. New York, 1849.

M'Conochie (*J. R.*) Leisure hours. 16°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1846.

M'Cord (*L. S.*) My dreams. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

McCoy (*J.*) Frontier maid; or, a tale of Wyoming; a poem in five cantos. 12°. Wilkesbarre, (Pa.) 1819.

Mackellar (*T.*) Lines for the gentle and loving. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

——— Tam's fortnight ramble, and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Meek (*A. B.*) Songs and poems of the south. 12°. New York, 1857.

Mellen (*G.*) The martyr's triumph, buried valley, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1833.

Melville (*H.*) Battle-pieces and aspects of the war. 12°. New York, 1866.

Milburn (*Mrs. W. H.*) Poems of faith and affection. 18°. New York, 1866.

Miller (*J. W.*) Poems and sketches. 12°. Boston, 1830.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Mines (*J.*) The infant: a poem; with miscellaneous poems. 16°. New York, 1837.

Miron and Florilla; a poetic tale, the scenery American. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1838.

Moore (*C. C.*) Poems. 12°. New York, 1844.

Morris (*G. P.*) Poems. 8°. New York, 1853.

Munford (*W.*) Poems, and compositions in prose. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1798.

Neal (*J.*) The battle of Niagara. 2d ed. with other poems. 16°. Baltimore, 1819.

Newell (*R. H.*) The palace beautiful, and other poems. By Orpheus C. Kerr. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1865.

Northmore (*T.*) Washington; or, liberty restored: a poem. 16°. Baltimore, 1809.

Orme (*C. J.*) Forget-me-not from Dew-drop-dale, by Ruth Rustic. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Washington, 1856.

Orne (*C. F.*) Sweet Auburn and Mount Auburn, with other poems. 12°. Cambridge, 1844.

Osborn (*L.*) Vision of Rubeta; an epic story of the island of Manhattan. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1835.

Osborn (*S.*) Poems. 16°. Boston, 1823.

Osgood (*F. S.*) Poems. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Paine (*R. T.*) Works, in verse and prose, with notes and sketches of his life, character, and writings. [By C. Prentiss]. 8°. Boston, 1812.

Parmelee (*H. L.*) Poems, religious and miscellaneous. 18°. New York, 1865.

Peck (*L. W.*) The golden age. 12°. New York, 1858.

Percival (*J. G.*) Poems. 8°. New York, 1823.

——— Poetical works, with a biographical sketch. 2 v. 18°. Boston, 1859.

Piatt (*J. J.*) Poems in sunshine and firelight. 12°. Cincinnati, 1866.

——— (*and S. M.*) The nests at Washington, and other poems. 12°. New York, 1864.

Pierpont (*J.*) Airs of Palestine. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1817.

——— The same, and other poems. 16°. Boston, 1840.

Pike (*A.*) Prose sketches and poems, written in the western country. 12°. Boston, 1834.

Poe (*E. A.*) Poetical works, with life, by J. Hannay. 12°. London, 1853.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1858.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1853. [*In his* Works, v. 2].

Poems. By Gold Pen. [*pseudon.*] 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Poems. By Meditatus. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Proctor (*E. D.*) Poems. 18°. New York, 1866.

Ray (*W.*) Poems on various subjects. 2d ed. 18°. New York, 1826.

Read (*T. B.*) Poems. New ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

——— The same. Poetical works. 3 v. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

——— The house by the sea. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

——— A summer story, Sheridan's ride, and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

——— Sylvia, and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

——— The Wagoner of the Alleghanies; a poem of the days of seventy-six. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Rice (*H.*) Mount Vernon, and other poems. 16°. Boston, 1858.

Rose (*R. H.*) Sketches in verse. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

Ruins (The) of Paestum, and other compositions in verse. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. Salem, [Mass.] 1822.

Ryder (*G. M.*) Gillian, and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Sands (*G. W.*) Mazelli, and other poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Sands (*R. C.*) Yamoyden; a tale of the wars of King Philip. 8°. New York, 1835. [*In his* Writings, v. 1].

Sangster (*C.*) Hesperus, and other poems and lyrics. 12°. Montreal, 1860.

Sargent (*E.*) Songs of the sea; with other poems. 16°. Boston, 1849.

Saxe (*J. G.*) Poems. 11th ed. 16°. Boston, 1858.

——— The masquerade, and other poems. 18°. Boston, 1866.

Scott (*J. M.*) Blue lights; or, the convention; a poem in four cantos. 24°. New York, 1817.

Searson (*J.*) Mount Vernon, a poem. 88 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1799.

Shea (*J. A.*) Poems. 12°. New York, 1846.

Shelton (*F. W.*) The Trollopiad; or, travel-

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

ling gentlemen in America. A satire by Nil Admirari, esq. [*pseudon.*] 16°. New York, 1837.

Sigourney (*L. H.*) Illustrated poems, with designs by Darley. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

——— Moral pieces, in prose and verse. 12°. Hartford, 1815.

——— Traits of the aborigines of America, a poem. [*anon.*] 12°. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1822.

Skinner (*I.*) History of the revolutionary war between Great Britain and the United States, in verse. 12°. Binghamton, (N. Y.) 1829.

Soran (*C.*) Patapsco, and other poems. 2d ed. 12°. Baltimore, 1842.

Spaulding (*A. M.*) Poems. 18°. New York, 1866.

Spencer (*H. L.*) Poems. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Sperry (*H. T.*) Country love vs. city flirtation; or, ten chapters from the story of a life. Reduced to rhyme for convenience sake. With illustrations by Augustus Hoppin. 16°. New York, 1865.

Sprague (*C.*) Poetical and prose writings. New ed. 16°. Boston, 1850.

Stedman (*E. C.*) Alice of Monmouth; an idyl of the great war, with other poems. 12°. New York, 1864.

Stoddard (*R. H.*) Songs of summer. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Stone (*H.*) Freedom: [a poem]. 8°. Washington, 1864.

Story (*I.*) A Parnassian shop opened in the Pindaric style. By Peter Quince, esq. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Boston, 1801.

Story (*W. W.*) Poems. 12°. Boston, 1847.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Street (*A. B.*) Burning of Schenectady, and other poems. 16°. Albany, 1842.

——— Frontenac; or, the Atotarho of the Iroquois; a metrical romance. 12°. New York, 1849.

Strong (*G. A.*) The song of Milkanwatha. From the original Feejee. By Marc Antony Henderson. [*pseudon.*] 2d ed. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Sunderland (*B.*) Mistakes, a poem. 8°. Washington, 1860.

Swain (*J.*) Redemption, a poem in eight books. 18°. Boston, 1812.

Swanwick (*J.*) Poems, on several occasions. 24°. Philadelphia, 1797.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Tappan (*W. B.*) Poems. 12°. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— Poems and lyrics. 16°. Boston, 1842.

Taylor (*J. Bayard*) Picture of St. John, a poem. 12°. Boston, 1866.

——— Poems of home, and travel. 12°. Boston, 1855.

——— Poems of the Orient. 5th ed. 12°. Boston, 1856.

——— Rhymes of travel, ballads and poems. 12°. New York, 1849.

Timrod (*H.*) Poems. 16°. Boston, 1860.

Todd (*S. H.*) Occasional poems: a new-year's offering. 16°. Boston, 1851.

Trumbull (*J.*) Poetical works; containing M'Fingal, etc. 2 v. 8°. Hartford, 1820.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Poems. 16°. Boston, 1851.

Umphraville (*A.*) The siege of Baltimore, and the battle of La Tranche; with other original poems. 18°. Baltimore, 1817.

Van Waters (*G.*) Azon, the invader of Eden. 12°. New York, 1858.

Voices of the morning, by Belle Bush. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Walker (*J.*) Poems. 12°. Buffalo, 1854.

Wallace (*W. R.*) Meditations in America; and other poems. 16°. New York, 1851.

Wanderer (The); a rambling poem, by a clerk in Market street. 16°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Ward (*T.*) Passaic, a group of poems touching that river. By Flaccus. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1842.

Ware (*H. jr*). Feast of tabernacles, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1846.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Welby (*A.*) Poems, by Amelia. 11th ed. 12°. New York, 1852.

West Point life: a poem, illustrated with pen and ink sketches, by A. Cadet. [*anon.*] With the song "Benny Havens, Oh!". obl. 16°. New York, 1866.

Western (*A.*) May flowers; a selection of poems. 12°. New York, 1850.

Wheatley (*P.*) Poems. 16°. Philadelphia, 1801.

[*In* LA VALLÉE (J.) The Negro, etc. v. 2].

Whedon (*G. R.*) The sacred memorial; a gift for you, as a remembrancer. 4°. Albany, 1865.

Whiting (*H.*) Sannillack: a poem, with notes by Lewis Cass, and H. R. Schoolcraft. 12°. Boston, 1831.

Poetry—continued.

AMERICAN:

Whitman (*S. H.*) Hours of life; and other poems. 16°. Providence, 1853.

Whitman (*W.*) Drum-taps. 16°. New York, 1865.

——— The same. 16°. New York, 1867. [*With his* Leaves of grass. Ed. 1867].

——— Leaves of grass. sm. fol. Brooklyn, (N. Y.) 1855.

——— The same. (Including songs before parting.) 16°. New York, 1867.

——— Sequel to drum-taps. "When lilacs last in the door-yard bloom'd," and other pieces. 16°. Washington, 1865-66. [*With his* Leaves of grass, ed. 1867].

Whittier (*J. G.*) Poetical works. 2 v. 24°. Boston, 1857.

——— National lyrics. With illustrations, by W. J. Hennessy. sm. 4°. Boston, 1867.

——— Snow-bound; a winter idyl. 16°. Boston, 1866.

——— In war time, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Wigglesworth (*M.*) The day of doom: or, a poetical description of the great and last judgement. 18°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1711.

Willis (*N. P.*) Fugitive poetry. 8°. Boston, 1829.

——— Poems of early and after years. Illustrated by E. Leutze. 5th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Winslow (*B. D.*) Sermons and poetical remains. 8°. New York, 1841.

Wood (*M. E.*) Songs of the noon and night. 18°. New York, 1866.

BOHEMIAN:

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Cheskian anthology: poetical literature of Bohemia, with specimens. 16°. London, 1832.

BRITISH:

1. Antiquities of British poetry.

Anglo-Saxon.

Beowulf; an epic poem. Translated from the Anglo-Saxon into English verse, by A. Diedrich Wackerbarth. 16°. London, 1849.

——— Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf, the scôp or gleeman's tale, and the fight at Finnesburg; with literal translations, notes, glossary, etc. By Benj. Thorpe. 12°. Oxford, 1855.

Caedmon. Fall of man; or paradise lost. Translated in verse from the Anglo-Saxon, by W. H. F. Bosanquet. 12°. London, 1860.

Conybeare (*J. J.*) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 8°. London, 1826.

English.

Bell (*R.*) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 16°. London, 1857.

Capell (*E.*) Prolusions; or select pieces of ancient poetry. 8°. London, 1760.

Edwards (*M.*) Paradyse of daynty deuises. Deuised and written for the most part by M. Edwards; the rest by sundry learned gentlemen. London, 1576. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1812. [BRYDGES' British bibliographer, v. 3].

Ellis (*G.*) Specimens of the early English poets. 5th ed. 3 v. 16°. London, 1845.

Furnivall (*F. J.*) Political, religious, and love poems. 8°. London, 1866. [EARLY English text society, no. 15].

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Nursery rhymes of England. A collection. 12°. London, 1842. [PERCY society publications, v. 4].

Hartshorne (*C. H.*) Ancient metrical tales: printed chiefly from original sources. 12°. London, 1829.

Hazlitt (*W. Carew.*) Remains of the early popular poetry of England; with introductions and notes. 4 v. 16°. London, 1864-66.

Headley (*H.*) Select beauties of ancient English poetry. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1810.

Mirror for magistrates; wherein may be seen, by examples passed in this realme, with how grievous plagues vices are punished in princes. Edited by J. Haslewood. 3 v. 4°. London, 1815.

Mitford (*J.*) Sacred specimens, selected from early English poets. 16°. London, 1827.

Painter (*W.*) The palace of pleasure; pleasant histories and excellent novels, chosen out of good authors. Edited by J. Haslewood, from the ed. of 1575. 2 v. 4°. London, 1813.

Percy (*T.*) Reliques of ancient English poetry; consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, etc. 8°. London, 1847.

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. London, 1847.

——— The same, with supplement, from rare copies. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Ritson (*J.*) Pieces of ancient popular poetry, from manuscripts and old printed copies. 16°. London, 1791.

Thomas of Ercildoun. Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the 13th century. Edited by sir W. Scott. 3d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1841.

Utterson (*E. V.*) Select pieces of early popular poetry. With an introduction and glossary. 2 v. 12°. London, 1817.

Walter (*W. J.*) The poet; a metrical romance of the 17th century. [A cento from early poets]. 16°. Philadelphia, 1840.

Wright (*T.*) Political songs of England from John ii to Edward ii. sm. 4°. London, 1839.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 6].

——— Political poems and songs relating to English history, from Edward ii to Richard iii. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859–61.

[CHRONICLES and memorials of Great Britain].

——— *and Halliwell* (*J. O.*) Reliquiæ antiquæ. Scraps from ancient manuscripts, illustrating chiefly the early English literature and language. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Gaelic.

Campbell (*H. Y.*) Ossiana; or, Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster. 8°. London, 1819.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 15].

Cesarotti (*M.*) Dissertation on the controversy respecting Ossian. Translated by J. McArthur. 8°. London, 1807.

[OSSIAN. Poems in Gaelic, v. 1].

Drummond (*W. H.*) Essay to investigate the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 4°. Dublin, 1830.

Laing (*M.*) Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. 8°. London, 1819.

[LAING (M.) History of Scotland, v. 4].

M'Arthur (*J.*) Observations on the authenticity of Ossian's poems. 8°. London, 1807.

[OSSIAN. Poems in Gaelic, v. 3].

M'Callum (*H. and J.*) Original collection of poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards who flourished in the same age. 8°. Montrose, (Scotland), 1816.

Mackenzie (*H.*) Report of the committee of the Highland society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 8°. Edinburgh, 1805

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Macpherson (*D.*) Melodies from the Gaelic, and original poems. With notes on the superstitions of the highlanders, etc. 12°. London, 1824.

Ossian. Poems. Translated by James Mac Pherson. New ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1790.

——— The same. Poems in Gaelic, with a translation into Latin, by R. Macfarlan, etc. With notes, etc. by J. McArthur 3 v. 8°. London, 1807.

Rogers (*C.*) Memoirs, sketches, and specimens of modern Gaelic bards. 6 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1855–57.

[*In his* Modern Scotish minstrel].

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) Dissertation on the poems of Ossian. 8°. London, 1807.

[OSSIAN. Poems in Gaelic, etc. v. 1].

Irish.

Brooke (*C.*) Reliques of Irish poetry. Translated, with notes. 4°. Dublin, 1789.

Oisin. Poems. Translated by J. H. Simpson. 18°. London, 1857.

Welsh.

Jones (*E.*) Musical and poetical relics of the bards, and a history of the bards, and the druids. 4th ed. 3 v. in 2. 4°. London, 1825.

Nash (*D. W.*) Taliesin; or, the bards and druids of Britain. Remains of the earliest Welsh bards, etc. 8°. London, 1858.

Parry (*J.*) Welsh harper; an extensive collection of Welsh music. With observations on the character and antiquity of the Welsh music. fol. London, 1839.

2. History and criticism of English poetry.

Campbell (*T.*) Essay on English poetry. 12°. London, 1848.

Collier (*J. P.*) Poetical decameron; or, ten conversations on English poets and poetry. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1820.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Lectures on the English poets. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1841.

Irving (*D.*) History of Scotish poetry. Edited by J. A. Carlyle. 8°. Edinburgh, 1861.

——— Lives of the Scotish poets, with dissertations on the literary history of Scotland and the early Scotish drama. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810.

Ker (*J. B.*) Essay on the archæology of nursery rhymes. With a supplement. 3 v. 16°. London, etc. 1837–40.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH: Criticism.

Lowell (*J. R.*) Conversations on some of the old poets. 12°. Cambridge, 1845.

Moir (*D. M.*) Sketches of the poetical literature of the past half century. 2d ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Nevo (*P.*) Cursory remarks on some of the ancient English poets, particularly Milton. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1789.

Nott (*G. F.*) Dissertation on English poetry before the 16th century. 4°. London, 1815.

[HOWARD and WYATT. Works, v. 1].

Phillips (*E.*) Theatrum poetarum anglicanorum; names and characters of all the English poets, from Henry iii to Elizabeth. Enlarged [by sir E. Brydges]. 8°. Canterbury, 1800.

Reed (*H.*) Lectures on the British poets. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

——— Lectures on English history and tragic poetry, as illustrated by Shakspeare. 12°. Philadelphia, 1835.

——— Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Ritson (*J.*) Letters to George Paton: with a critique by John Pinkerton upon Ritson's Scotish songs. 8°. Edinburgh, 1829.

Talfourd (*T. N.*) Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age. 8°. London, 1815.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 5].

Warton (*T.*) History of English poetry, 1100–1700. New ed. with notes by Ritson, Ashby, Douce, Park, and the editor, Richard Price. 4 v. 8°. London, 1824.

——— The same. Further improved, by Richard Taylor. 3 v. 8°. London, 1840.

3. Collections and selections.

Aikin (*J.*) Select works of the British poets. New ed. with a supplement by L. Aikin. 8°. London, 1852.

Allingham (*W.*) Fifty modern poems. 16°. London, 1865.

Beauties of poetry. Elegant selections from the most approved authors. From the Dublin edition. [*anon.*] 12°. Albany, 1816.

Behn (*A.*) Miscellany, being a collection of poems, by several hands. 12°. London, 1685.

Bell (*J.*) Classical arrangement of fugitive poetry. 16 v. in 8. 16°. London, 1789–94.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Bell (*R.*) Lilies and violets; or, thoughts on the true graces of maidenhood. 12°. New York, 1855.

Bethune (*G. W.*) British female poets. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Book of the poets, Chaucer to Beattie. With an essay on English poetry. 8°. London, 1846.

British poets, including translations, [with memoirs by dr. Symmons, mr. Singer, and mr. Davenport. 100 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

Bysshe (*E.*) Art of English poetry; a collection of thoughts in the best English poets. 7th ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1725.

Campbell (*T.*) Specimens of the British poets New ed. 8°. London, 1845.

Chalmers (*A.*) Works of the English poets from Chaucer to Cowper. 21 v. 8°. London, 1810.

Child (*F. J.*) Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1863.

Complete collection of the English poems. which have obtained the chancellor's gold medal in the university of Cambridge. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1859.

Coppée (*H.*) Gallery of famous English and American poets. 4°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Dana (*C. A.*) Household book of poetry. 5th ed. 8°. New York, 1859.

——— The same. 11th ed. 8°. New York, 1867.

Dodsley (*R.*) Collection of poems by several hands. 6 v. 16°. London, 1755–63.

Dyce (*A.*) Specimens of British poetesses. 12°. London, 1827.

——— Specimens of English sonnets. sq. 24°. London, 1833.

Ellis (*G.*) Specimens of the early English poets. 5th ed. 3 v. 16°. London, 1845.

Fawkes (*F.*) Poetical calendar; a collection of poetry intended as a supplement to Dodsley's collection. 12 v. in 4. 16°. London, 1763.

Finden (*E. and W.*) Gallery of the graces; illustrations of British poets, with specimens from their works. 8°. London, 1834.

Florence miscellany. [Poems written by mrs Piozzi, Bertie Greatheed, R. Merry, William Parsons, etc.] 8°. Florence, (Italy), 1785.

Goodrich (*S. G.*) Gem book of British poetry. sm. 4°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Griswold (*R. W.*) Poets and poetry of England in the 19th century. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

——— Sacred poets of England and America. 8°. New York, 1850.

Halleck (*F. G.*) Selections from the British poets. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842. [HARPERS' Family library, v. 112–113].

Hayward (*T.*) British muse; or, thoughts of our English poets, of the 16th and 17th centuries. 3 v. 18°. London, 1838.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Select poets of Great Britain, with critical notices. 8°. London, 1825.

Hunt (*J. H. L.*) Imagination and fancy; selections from English poets. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1834.

——— Wit and humour; selected from the English poets. 16°. London, 1846.

Jenks (*J. W.*) Rural poetry of the English language. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Johnson (*S.*) Works of the English poets; with prefaces, biographical and critical. 75 v. 16°. London, 1790–91.

Knox (*V.*) Elegant extracts; useful and entertaining passages in poetry. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

Laurel (*The*). Fugitive poetry of the 19th century. 18°. London, 1841.

Lyre (*The*). Fugitive poetry of the 19th century. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1841.

McCarty (*W.*) Songs, odes, and other poems on national subjects, compiled from various sources. 3 v. 18°. Philadelphia, 1842.

M'Dermot (*M.*) Beauties of modern literature, in verse and prose. 8°. London, 1824.

Newcastle fisher's garland; a collection of right merrie garlands for north country anglers. Edited by J. Crawhall, and continued to the present year. 8°. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1864.

Oxford prize poems. 9th ed. 16°. Oxford, 1836.

Oxford sausage; select poetical pieces, by the most celebrated wits in that university. [T. Warton, and others]. New ed. 24°. Cambridge, 1822.

Parseval-Grandmaison (*F. A.*) Classical descriptions of love, from the most celebrated epic poets. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1809.

Parton (*J.*) Humorous poetry of the English language, from Chaucer to Saxe. 5th ed. 12°. New York, 1857.

Patmore (*C.*) Children's garland, from the best poets. 16°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1863.

Pearch's collection of poems, by several hands. [4th ed.] 4 v. 16°. London, 1783.

Poems on affairs of state, from the time of Cromwell to 1707, by the greatest wits of the age. 5 v. in 4. 8°. London, 1703–16.

Poetic mirror; or the living bards of Britain. 16°. Philadelphia, 1817.

Poetical register, and repository for fugitive poetry, for 1801–11. 8 v. 12°. London, 1803–15.

Poetry of the anti-Jacobin, by Canning, Wellesley, Frere, Ellis, Gifford, etc. New ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Ramsay (*A.*) The evergreen; a collection of Scots poems, wrote by the ingenious before 1600. 2 v. 24°. Glasgow, 1824.

Religious offering for 1835. [Poems]. 12°. New York, 1835.

Ritson (*J.*) English anthology. 3 v. 12°. London, 1793–94.

——— Northern garlands. 12°. London, 1809.

Rowton (*F.*) The female poets of Great Britain. With additions, by an American editor. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Sabbath bells, chimed by the poets. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Sargent (*E.*) Selections in poetry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Saunders (*F.*) Festival of song; a series of evenings with the poets. With 73 pictures, by members of the National academy of design. Engraved by Cobbett and Hooper. 4°. New York, 1866.

Shadow (*The*) of the rock, and other religious poems. [By various authors]. 32°. New York, 1866.

Southey (*R.*) Select works of the British poets, from Chaucer to Jonson, with biographical sketches. 8°. London, 1831.

——— Specimens of the later English poets, with notices. 3 v. 16°. London, 1807.

Taylor (*E.*) Sabbath recreations; select poetry, chiefly from the modern poets, with original poems. 16°. Boston, 1839.

Thesaurus poeticus; or, poetical treasury of descriptions, similes, and sentiments of foreign and American poets. By a clergyman. 12°. New York, 1826.

Union (*The*); or, select Scots and English poems. 16°. Dublin, 1761.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Warwick (*E.*) Poets pleasaunce; or, garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers, which our pleasant poets have, in past-time, for pastime planted. sm. 4°. London, 1847.

Willmott (*R. A.*) Poetry of the nineteenth century, with additions by E. A. Duyckinck. 8°. New York, 1858.

Wilson (*C. H.*) The polyanthea; or, a collection of interesting fragments in prose and verse. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1804.

Wreath (The). A selection of elegant poems from the best authors. 12°. New York, 1813.

4. Individual authors.

Addison (*J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 26].

Akenside (*M.*) Poems. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 52–53].

Armstrong (*J.*) The art of preserving health. With a critical essay by J. Aikin. 16°. London, 1796.

——— The same, with other poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 67].

Armstrong (*Capt. W. H.*) Lays of love. 12°. London, [1835]?

Arnold (*M.*) Poems. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Ash (*C. B.*) Poetical works. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Audelay (*J.*) Poems. 12°. London, 1844.
[PERCY society publications, v. 14].

Aytoun (*W. E.*) Bothwell, a poem. 12°. Boston, 1856.

——— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. 12°. New York, 1852.

Bailey (*P. J.*) The angel world, and other poems. 16°. Boston, 1850.

——— Festus; a poem. 10th Am. ed. 12°. Boston, 1851.

Baillie (*J.*) Dramatic and poetical works. 8°. London, 1851.

Ballantine (*J.*) Poems. 16°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Bampfylde (*J.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 73].

Barbauld (*A. L.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1825.
[*In her* Works, v. 1].

Bayly (*T. H.*) Songs, ballads, and other poems. 2 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Béattie (*J.*) The minstrel, and other poems 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 78].

Beaumont (*F.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1812.
[*In* BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. Works, v. 14].

Berkeley (*G.*) Verses on the prospect of planting arts and learning in America. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Blacklock (*T.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 18].

Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Creation; a poem. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 22].

Blair (*R.*) The grave, and other poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 15].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 58].

Bland (*R.*) Four slaves of Cythera; a romance, in ten cantos. 8°. London, 1809.

Bloomfield (*R.*) Poems. 3 v. in 1. 24°. London, 1831.

——— The farmer's boy; a rural poem. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1800.

——— May day with the muses. 16°. London, 1822.

——— Rural tales, ballads, and songs. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1806.

——— Wild flowers; or, pastoral and local poetry. 16°. London, 1806.

Boyse (*S.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 59].

Broderip (*F. F.*) Way-side fancies. 16°. London, 1857.

Brome (*A.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

Broome (*W.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 44].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 12].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 39].

Browne (*W.*) Works; containing Britannia's pastorals, and other poems. 3 v. 18°. London, 1772.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

Browning (*E. B.*) Poems. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1850.

——— Aurora Leigh. 12°. New York, 1857.

——— Last poems. 12°. London, 1862.

Browning (*R.*) Poems. 2 v. 16°. London, 1849.

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

——— The same. Poetical works, v. 3. [Paracelsus; Christmas-eve and Easter-day; Sordello]. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1863.

——— Dramatis personæ. 12°. Boston, 1864.

——— Lyrics of life. With illustrations by S. Eytinge, jr. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Bruce (*M.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 60].

Buchanan (*R.*) London poems. 16°. London, 1867.

——— Undertones. 16°. London, 1863.

Bulwer Lytton (*Sir E. G. E. lord Lytton*). King Arthur. Earlier poems, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.
[*In his* Poetical and dramatic works, v. 2–3].

——— The lost tales of Miletus. 8°. London, 1866.

——— Narrative poems; the new Timon, etc. 12°. London, 1853.
[*In his* Poetical and dramatic works, v. 1].

Burns (*R.*) Poetical works. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 75–76].

——— The same. With memoir, by sir H. Nicolas. 3 v. 16°. London, 1839.

——— The same. With life, by Allan Cunningham. 8°. London, 1840.

——— The same. By James Currie. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Butler (*S.*) Hudibras, and other poems. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 13–14].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 8].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 21–22].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. London, 1835.

Byron (*G. G. N. lord Byron*). Poetical works. Edited by T. Moore. 11 v. 16°. London, 1847.
[*In his* Works, Murray's ed. v. 7–17].

——— The same. With life and notes by W. Anderson. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1850.

——— The same. With notes by Moore, Jeffrey, Scott, etc. 8°. New York, 1848.

——— The same. With all the notes. 8°. London, 1851.

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

——— Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 12°. London, 1853.

Campbell (*T.*) Complete poetical works. 16°. London, 1840.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1854.

——— The same. With biography and notes, by Epes Sargent. 12°. Boston, 1860.

——— Gertrude of Wyoming. With illustrations. 8°. New York, 1858.

Carew (*T.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 5].

Cartwright (*W.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

Cawthorne (*J.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 60].

Chatterton (*T.*) Works in prose and verse. 3 v. 8°. London, 1803.

——— Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 15].

Chaucer (*G.*) Workes newly printed, with dyuers neuer in print before. sm. fol. London, 1542.

——— The same. Compared with former editions, and with mss. by J. Urray, with a glossary by J. Thomas. fol. London, 1721.

——— The same. Poems. 5 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 1–5].

——— The same. Poetical works, with a memoir by sir H. Nicolas. 6 v. 16°. London, 1845.

——— The same. With notes and a glossary by T. Tyrwhitt. 8°. London, 1843.

——— Poems, modernized by Wordsworth, Leigh Hunt, etc. 16°. London, 1841.

——— Canterbury tales. A new text, with notes, by Thomas Wright. 8°. Glasgow, 1853.

Churchill (*C.*) Poetical works, with a biographical preface. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 66–67].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 61–62].

——— The same. With notes and life by W. Tooke. 3 v. 16°. London, 1844.

Clare (*J.*) Poems descriptive of rural life and scenery. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1821.

Clough (*A. H.*) Poems, with a memoir. 16°. London, 1862.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Poetical works. 3 v. 16°. London, 1847.

——— Poems, edited by Derwent and Sara Coleridge. New ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Collins (*W.*) Poetical works. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 58].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 44].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1830.

Colton (*N.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 72].

Congreve (*W.*) Poems. 8°. Birmingham, 1761.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 34].

——— The same. 8°. London. 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 10].

Coombe (*W.*) Dance of life; a poem. [*anon.*] 8°. London, [1836]?

Cooper (*J. G.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 72].

Cooper (*T. the chartist*). Purgatory of suicides, a prison rhyme. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1853.

Corbet (*R.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 5].

Cotton (*N.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 72].

Cowley (*A.*) Works. 8th ed. sm. fol. London, 1684.

——— The same. 10th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1707–08.

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 7–9].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 7].

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 13–15].

Cowper (*W.*) Works, comprising poems, translations, etc. with a life by Southey. 15 v. 16°. London, 1836–37.

——— The same. With a life and notes by J. S. Memes. 2d ed. 3 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1835.

——— Poetical works. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 18].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 79–80].

——— The same. Edited by H. F. Cary. 8°. London, 1839.

——— Task, table talk, and other poems, with notes, by James R. Boyd. 12°. New York, 1853.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Crabbe (*G.*) Poetical works. 8 v. 16°. London, 1838–41.

Craik (*D. M. Muloch*). Poems. 24°. Boston, 1866.

Crashaw (*R.*) 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1858.

[*In his* Works].

Crawford (*C.*) The christian; a poem. 16°. Philadelphia, 1783.

Cunningham (*J.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 69].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 64].

Daniel (*S.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 3].

Daniell (*J. J.*) Lays of the English cavaliers. sm. 4°. Oxford, 1866.

Darwin (*E.*) The botanic garden; a poem. 1st Am. ed. 8°. New York, 1798.

——— The same. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1799.

Davenant (*Sir W.*) Gondibert, and other poems. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

——— Poems on several occasions. fol. London, 1673.

[*In his* Works].

Davies (*Sir J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 5].

Davis (*T.*) Poems. With introduction, by J. Mitchell. 12°. New York, 1860.

Day (*T.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 58].

Denham (*Sir J.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 9].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 20].

Dillon (*W. earl of Roscommon*). Poems. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 15].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 20].

Dodd (*W.*) Thoughts in prison. 16°. Exeter, (N. H.) 1794.

Dodsley (*R.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 15].

Donne (*J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 15].

Drayton (*M.*) Battaile of Agincourt, [with other poems]. 8°. London, 1627.

——— Poly-olbion, a chorographical description of Great Britain. sm. fol. London, 1613.

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

Drummond (*W.*) Poems. fol. Edinburgh, 1711.
[*In his* Works].
——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 5].
——— The same. Edited by William B. Turnbull. 16°. London, 1856.
Dryden (*J.*) Poetical works. 2d ed. 7 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.
[*In his* Works, ed. by sir W. Scott, v. 9–15].
——— The same. 4 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 18–21].
——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 8–9].
——— The same. 3 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 23–25].
——— The same. With life, by J. Mitford. 5 v. 16°. London, 1843.
Duke (*R.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 25].
——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 9].
Dyer (*G.*) Poetics, a series of poems, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1812.
Dyer (*J.*) Grongar Hill, and other poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 58].
——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 13].
——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 53].
Falconer (*W.*) The shipwreck and other poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 58].
——— The same. Poetical works. 16°. London, 1836.
Fawkes (*F.*) Original poems and translations. 8°. London, 1761.
——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 16].
Fenton (*E.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 35].
——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 10].
——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 29].
Fletcher (*G.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].
Garrick (*D.*) Poetical works. With notes by Geo. Kearsley. 2 v. 16°. London, 1785.
Garth (*Sir S.*) The dispensary, a poem. 9th ed. 16°. London, 1726.
[*With* POMFRET (J.) Poems].

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

——— The same. And other poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 28].
——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 9].
——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 27].
Gay (*J.*) Poems. 2 v. 4°. London, 1720.
——— The same. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 36–37].
——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 10].
——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 32–33].
Gisborne (*T.*) Walks in a forest; or, poems descriptive of scenery. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1801.
Glover (*R.*) Leonidas, and other poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 69].
Goldsmith (*O.*) Poetical works. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 70].
——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 64].
——— The same. With a memoir and notes, by B. Corney. sm. 4°. London, 1846.
——— The same. 16°. London, 1851.
——— The deserted village. Illustrated with designs, by Hammatt Billings. 12°. Boston, 1866.
Graeme (*J.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 71].
Grahame (*J.*) The sabbath: a poem; with sabbath walks. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, 1805.
Grainger (*J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 14].
——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 59].
Granville (*G. baron Lansdowne*). Poems. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1726.
[*With* POMFRET (J.) Poems].
——— The same. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 38].
Gray (*T.*) Poetical works. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON's English poets, v. 14].
——— The same. 12°. London, 1801.
——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 55].
——— The same. 16°. London, 1835.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].
——— The same. With illustrations, by C. W. Ratclyffe. Edited by H. Reed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Green (*M.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 69].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 54].

Greene (*R.*) Poems. 12°. London, 1831.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1856.
[*With* MARLOWE (C.) Poems].

Habington (*W.*) Castara. [Poems]. Edited, with notes, by C. Elton. 16°. Bristol, [1812].

Hale (*Sir M.*) Poems upon christmas day. 8°. London, 1805.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Hall (*J.*) Satires and poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 5].

Hallam (*A. H.*) Remains, in verse and prose; with a preface and memoir. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Hamilton (*R. W.*) Nugæ literariæ; prose and verse. 8°. London, 1841.

Hamilton (*W. of Bangour*). Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 57].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 15].

Hammond (*J.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 63].

Harte (*W.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 16].

Haygarth (*W.*) Greece, a poem; with classical illustrations. 4°. London, 1814.

Hayley (*W.*) Essay on history, in [poetical] epistles to Edward Gibbon, with notes. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1781.

——— Essay on epic poetry; in five [poetical] epistles to the rev. mr. Mason, with notes. 4°. London, 1782.
[*With* the preceding].

——— Essay on painting, in two [poetical] epistles to mr. Romney. 3d ed. 4°. London, 1781.
[*With* the preceding].

——— Poems and plays. New ed. 6 v. 12°. London, 1788.

Headley (*H.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 73].

Hemans (*F. D.*) Works; with a memoir by her sister, and essay on her genius, by mrs. Sigourney. 7 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1840.

——— Poems; chronologically arranged. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

——— The same. With a memoir. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Hervey (*T. K.*) Poems. Edited by mrs. T. K. Hervey, with a memoir. 18°. Boston, 1866.

Hill (*A.*) Original poems. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1754.
[*In his* Works, v. 3-4].

Hogg (*J.*) Poetical works; with an autobiography. 5 v. 16°. Glasgow, 1838.

Hood (*T.*) Poems. With some account of the author. 4 v. 16°. Boston, 1854–56.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1862.
[*In his* Works, in prose and verse, 7 v.]

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1861.

Hood (*T. jr*). The fairy realm. A collection of favorite old tales. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. 4°. London, [1866].

Howard (*H. earl of Surrey*). Poetical works. Edited by G. F. Nott. 4°. London, 1815.
[HOWARD (H. *earl of Surrey*), and WYATT. Works, v. 1].

——— The same. Edited by R. Bell. 16° London, 1854.

Hoyland (*F.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 73].

Hughes (*J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 10].

Hunt (*J. H. Leigh*). Poetical works. 18°. London, 1849.

——— Captain Sword and captain Pen; a poem. 3d ed. with new preface, remarks on war, etc. 16°. London, 1849.

Ingelow (*J.*) Poems. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1863.

Jago (*R.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 55].

Jenyns (*S.*) Poems. 2 v. 12°. London, 1793.
[*In his* Works, v. 1-2].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 73].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 17].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 71].

Johnson (*S.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 72].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 67].

Jones (*Sir W.*) Poems; chiefly from Asiatic languages. 8°. London, 1807.
[*In his* Works, v. 10].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 74].

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Jonson (*B.*) Epigrams; the forest; underwoods. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.
[*In his* Works, v. 8-9].

——— The same. Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 5].

Keats (*J.*) Poetical works. 12°. New York, 1846.

——— The same. With a memoir by R. M. Milnes. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Keble (*J.*) The christian year. 16°. Oxford, 1866.

King (*W.*) Poems. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 25-26].

——— The art of love, in imitation of Ovid. With a life of Ovid. 8°. London, [1774]?

Lacy (*B.*) Miscellaneous poems, composed at Newfoundland. 8°. London, 1729.

Lamb (*C.*) Poetical works. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1841.

Landon (*L. E.*) Poetical works. 2 v. 16°. London, 1853.

Landor (*W. S.*) Gebir, Count Julian, and other poems. 12°. London, 1831.

———Hellenics. 16°. London, 1847.

———The same. 8°. London, 1853.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Langhorne (*J.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets. v. 71].

———The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 65].

Langland (*R.*) Vision of Pierce Plowman. sm. 4°. London, 1550.

———The same. Edited from a contemporary ms. with notes and a glossary, by T. Wright. 2d ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1856.

Lindsay (*Sir D.*) The monarche, and other poems. Edited by Fitz Edward Hall. Parts i-ii. 8°. London, 1865-66.
[EARLY English text society, nos. 11, 19].

Lloyd (*R.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 68].

Logan (*J.*) Poems, etc. 16°. Edinburgh, 1812.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 18].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 70].

Lovelace (*R.*) Lucasta. Poems, now first edited. With an account of the author, by W. C. Hazlitt. 16°. London, 1864.

Lovell (*R.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 73].

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Lovibond (*E.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 63].

Lowndes (*T.*) Miscellaneous poems. 8°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Tracts, v. 1].

Lyttelton (*G. lord Lyttelton*). Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 64].

———The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 56].

Lytton (*R. Bulwer*). Poems. By Owen Meredith. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 18°. Boston, 1863.

———Lucille. [A poem]. By Owen Meredith. [*pseudon.*] 12°. London, 1860.

Mackenzie (*H.*) Poems. 12°. Edinburgh, 1808.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

M'Nicoll (*D.*) Poetical remains. 8°. London, 1837.

Mallet (*D.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1795.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 63].

———The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 48].

Mangan (*J. C.*) Poems, with biographical introduction by John Mitchel. 12°. New York, 1859.

Mant (*W. B.*) Christopheros and other poems. 12°. London, 1861.

——— The matin bell; [a religious tale. *anon.*] 93 pp. 18°. Oxford, 1851.

Marlowe (*C.*) *and Green* (*R.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1856.

Marvell (*A.*) Poems. 4°. London, 1776.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Mason (*W.*) Odes, elegies, hymns, etc. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— Poems. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 77-78].

Mathias (*T. J.*) Imperial epistle, and the shade of Alexander Pope. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

Merivale (*J. H.*) Poems, original and translated. 3 v. 16°. London, 1844.

Mickle (*W. J.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 66].

Milligan (*S.*) Original poems, with translations. 16°. London, 1856.

Milman (*H. H.*) Poetical works. 3 v. 16°. London, 1839-40.

Milnes (*R. M. lord Houghton*). Selections from poetical works. 16°. London, 1863.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Milton (*J.*) Poetical works, with notes of various authors, and an account of the life and writings of Milton, by H. J. Todd. 2d ed. 7 v. 8°. London, 1809.

———The same. 3 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 16–18].

———The same. With a memoir, and critical remarks by J. Montgomery. 2 v. 12°. London, 1843.

———The same. With a life, by J. Mitford. 3 v. 16°. London, 1845.

———The same. With a life, and a verbal index, by C. D. Cleveland. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

———The same. With notes, by T. Keightley. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859.

———Complete concordance to the poetical works of John Milton, by G. L. Prendergast. 4°. Madras, 1857.

———Paradise lost; a poem in twelve books. Prefixed, life, by Elijah Fenton. 15th ed. 16°. London, 1738.

———The same. With illustrations by John Martin. 4°. London, 1858.

——— Paradise regain'd. Samson Agonistes, and poems. From the text of T. Newton. 4°. Birmingham, 1758.

———L'allegro and Il penseroso. Illustrated by Birket Foster. 8°. London, 1858.

Minot (*L.*) Poems, written 1352. With dissertations, notes, and glossary by J. Ritson. 12°. London, 1825.

Moir (*D. M.*) Poetical works, edited by T. Aird. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Montagu (*C. earl of Halifax*). Poems. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 26].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810. [CHALMERS' English poets, v. 9].

Montgomery (*J.*) Poetical works, with a memoir. 5 v. 16°. Boston, 1858.

Moore (*E.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 65].

———The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 56].

Moore (*Sir J. H.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 73].

Moore (*T.*) Poetical works of the late Thomas Little. [*pseudon.*] 16th ed. 16°. London, 1833.

——— Poetical works. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

———The same. Collected by himself. 10 v. 16°. London, 1853.

———Lalla Rookh, an oriental romance. With engravings. 8°. London, 1853.

———The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

———The same. New ed. 12°. New York, 1860.

More (*H.*) Poems. 2 v. 12°. London, 1830. [*In her* Works, v. 1–2].

Morris (*C.*) Lyra urbanica; or social effusions. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Motherwell (*W.*) Poetical works. With a memoir by J. M'Conechy. 3d ed. 16°. Glasgow, 1849.

Murphy (*A.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1786. [*In his* Works, v. 7].

Newton (*J.*) Olney hymns, and a few poems. 12°. London, 1822. [*In his* Works, v. 6.]

Norton (*C. E. S.*) Poems. 12°. New York, [1860] ?

———The child of the islands. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1846.

———The dream, and other poems. 8°. London, 1840.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1841.

Ogilvie (*J.*) Poems on several subjects. 2 v. 8°. London, 1759.

Opie (*A.*) Lays of the dead. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1840.

———The warrior's return, and other poems. 18°. London, 1808.

Oram (*S. M.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 73].

Otway (*T.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 15].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1812. [*In his* Works, v. 2].

Parnell (*T.*) Poetical works. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 27].

———The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 34].

———The same. 16°. London, 1833.

Parsons (*W.*) Travelling recreations. [Poems]. 2 v. 16°. London, 1807.

Patmore (*C.*) The angel in the house. The betrothal. The espousals. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Boston, 1856.

———Faithful forever. 12°. Boston, 1861.

Peele (*S.*) Miscellaneous poems. 12°. London, 1829. [*In his* Works, v. 2].

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

Penn (*J.*) Poems; consisting of original works, imitations, and translations. 2 v. 8°. London, 1801.

Penrose (*T.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 63].

Philips (*A.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 57].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 34].

Philips (*J.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 57].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 36].

Pilkington (*L.*) Memoirs and poems. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1748.

Pinkerton (*J.*) Rimes. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1782.

Pitt (*C.*) Poems and translations. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 52].

Poetical picture of America, at Alexandria and Norfolk, in Virginia. By a lady. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1809.

Pollok (*R.*) Course of time. With notes by J. R. Boyd. 12°. New York, 1854.

Pomfret (*J.*) Poems. 8th ed. 16°. London, 1731.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 17].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 29].

Pope (*A*). Works; with notes by himself and others, and a life by W. Roscoe. New ed. 8 v. 8°. London, 1847.

——— Poems. 3 v. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 45–47].

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 40–42].

Porteus (*B.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 58].

Praed (*W. M.*) Lillian and other poems. 12°. New York, 1852.

Pratt (*S. J.*) Humanity, a poem. 8°. London, 1795. [*In his* Gleanings through Wales, v. 3].

Prideaux (*W.*) Poems of chivalry, faery, and the olden time. 18°. London, 1840.

Prior (*M.*) Poems. 3 v. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 32–34].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 30–31].

——— Poetical works. 2 v. 16°. London, 1835.

Procter (*A. A.*) Poems. 18°. Boston, 1863.

Procter (*B. W.*) English songs and other poems. By Barry Cornwall. [*pseudon.*] New ed. 12°. Boston, 1851.

——— Poetical works. 3 v. 16°. London, 1822.

Radcliffe (*A.*) St. Alban's abbey. With other poems. 12°. London, 1834.

Raleigh (*Sir W.*) Poems. 8°. Oxford, 1829. [*In his* Works, v. 8].

——— The same. Edited by rev. John Hannah. 16°. London, 1845. [*In* WOTTON (*Sir* H.) Poems].

Reade (*J. E.*) Poetical works. 2 v. 16°. London, 1852.

Richardson (*D. L.*) Literary leaves; or, prose and verse. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Calcutta, 1840.

Robinson (*M.*) Poetical works. 3 v. 16°. London, 1806.

Roby (*J.*) Legendary and poetical remains. With sketch of his life by his widow. 12°. London, 1854.

Rogers (*S.*) Poems. [Illustrated by J. M. W. Turner]. 12°. London, 1834.

——— Poetical works. With a biographical sketch, by E. Sargent. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Rolt (*R.*) Select [poetical] pieces. 18°. London, 1772.

Roscoe (*W. C.*) Poems and essays. Edited, with memoir, by Richard H. Hutton. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Rowe (*N.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1728. [*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 28].

Russell (*T.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 73].

Sackville (*C. earl Dorset*). Poems. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 17].

Sackville (*T. lord Buckhurst*). Poems. 16°. London, 1854. [*With* HOWARD (H. *earl of Surrey*). Poems].

——— Works. Edited by R. W. Sackville-West. 16°. London, 1859.

Savage (*R.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 41].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 35].

Scott (*J.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 70].

Scott (*Sir W.*) Poetical works, including the minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

——— The same. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

Seward (*A.*) Poetical works. With correspondence. Edited by sir W. Scott. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1810.

Shakespeare (*W.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1821.
[*In his* Plays and poems, v. 20].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1835.

——— Songs. Illustrated by the Etching club. fol. London, 1843.

——— Sonnets. Fac-simile, from the original edition of 1609. sm. 4°. London, 1863.

Shaw (*C.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 63].

Sheffield (*J. duke of Buckinghamshire*). Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 32].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 10].

Shelley (*P. B.*) Works. Edited by mrs. Shelley. 8°. London, 1850.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

——— The same. 1st American ed. Complete. With remarks on the poetical faculty, etc. by G. G. Foster. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Shenstone (*W.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 59].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 47–48].

Sherburne (*E.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

Shirley (*J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1833.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Sidney (*Sir P.*) Sonnets and translations. 8°. London, 1725.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Skelton (*J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 2].

——— The same. Poetical works; with notes, etc. By Alexander Dyce. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Smart (*C.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 16].

Smith (*Alexander*). Poems. 16°. Cambridge, 1857.

——— The same. 16°. Boston, 1853.

Smith (*Edmund*). Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 25].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 28.]

Smollett (*T.*) Poems. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 66].

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

Somervile (*W.*) Poems. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 40–41].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 36].

——— Hobbinol, field sports, and bowling green. 4°. London, 1813.

Southey (*R.*) Poetical works, collected by himself, including "Oliver Newman." 8°. New York, 1851.

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. London, 1854.

Southwell (*R.*) Poetical works, edited by W. B. Turnbull. 16°. London, 1856.

Spenser (*E.*) Faerie qveen; the shepheards' calendar; together with the other works. fol. London, 1611.

——— Poetical works. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 3].

——— The same. 7 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 6–12].

——— The same. With his life, by J. Mitford. 5 v. 16°. London, 1839.

——— The same. With notes by F. J. Child. 5 v. 18°. Boston, 1865.

——— Colin Clouts come home againe, explained; with remarks on the Amoretti sonnets, etc. [By E. A. Hitchcock]. 12°. New York, 1865.

Sprat (*T.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 26].

Stanhope (*P. D. earl of Chesterfield*). Poems. 8°. London, 1853.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Stepney (*G.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 17].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 8].

Stevens (*G. A.*) Songs, comic and satyrical. 2d ed. 16°. Oxford, 1782.

Stodart (*T. T.*) Angler's rambles and angling songs. 12°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Suckling (*Sir J.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 6].

Swift (*J.*) Poems. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.
[*In his* Works, v. 10, 12, 13, 14, 15].

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 42–44].

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 37–39].

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. London, 1833.

Poetry—continued.
BRITISH:

Swinburne (*A. C.*) Laus veneris, and other poems and ballads. 12°. New York, 1866.

Taylor (*J.*) Memoirs and poetical remains. [Edited] by Isaac Taylor. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1826.

——— The same. 18°. Lowell, (Mass.) 1829.

——— The same. 16°. New York, [1850]?
[*In her* Writings, v. 1–3].

Temple (*Sir W.*) Poems and translations. 8°. London, 1814.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Tennant (*W.*) Anster fair; a poem, in six cantos; with other poems. 4th ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1821.

Tennyson (*A.*) Poems. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1854.

——— The same. Illustrated. 8°. London, 1859.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1860.

——— The same. Illustrated by Hammatt Billings. sm. 4°. Boston, 1866.

——— Enoch Arden, etc. 12°. Boston, 1864.

——— Gems from Tennyson. With illustrations. 8°. Boston, 1866.

——— Idyls of the king. 16°. London, 1859.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1863.

——— The same. With illustrations by Sol Eytinge, jr, and S. Colman, jr. 8°. Boston, 1866.

——— Maud, and other poems. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Thackeray (*W. M.*) Ballads. 12°. London, 1856.
[*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1].

Thompson (*E.*) The meretriciad. 4th ed. 52 pp. [*anon.*] 4°. London, 1763.

Thompson (*William*). Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 54].

Thomson (*James*). Poetical works. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 54–55].

——— The same. With his last corrections, and a life, by P. Murdoch. 3 v. 8°. London, 1802.

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 43–44].

——— The same. Edited with a memoir, by sir N. H. Nicolas. 2 v. 16°. London, 1847.

——— The seasons. Illustrated with engravings by F. Bartolozzi and P. W. Tomkins, from original pictures painted by W. Hamilton. fol. London, 1797.

——— The same. With life, by Murdoch, an essay by Aiken, etc. 8°. London, 1802.

——— The same, and the Castle of indolence. With an introduction by A. Cunningham. 12°. London, 1851.

Tickell (*T.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 39].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 27].

Tighe (*M.*) Psyche, and other poems. 5th 5th ed. 8°. London, 1816.

Trench (*R. C.*) Poems. 12°. New York, 1856.

——— Poems from eastern sources. Genoveva, and other poems. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Tupper (*M. F.*) Proverbial philosophy. 12°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1854.

——— The same. Philosophie proverbiale. Traduite en Français, d'après la 10e éd. par George Métivier. Revu par F. A. Bregy. 12°. Philadelphie, 1851.

Vaughan (*H.*) Sacred poems and pious ejaculations, etc. 16°. London, 1856.

Verses for holy seasons, by C. F. H. [*anon.*] Edited by W. F. Hook. 16°. London, 1846.

Villiers (*G. 5th duke of Buckingham*). Poems. 12°. London, 1775.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Walker (*J. S.*) The South American, a metrical tale, in four cantos, with historical notes; and other poems. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1819.

Waller (*E.*) Poems. 7th ed. 12°. London, 1705.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 16].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 19–20].

Walsh (*W.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 17].

Warner (*W.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 4].

Warton (*J.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 68].

Warton (*T.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 68].

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Watts (*I.*) Poems. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 55–56].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 45–46].

——— Psalms and hymns. 4°. London, 1810.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

West (*G.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 57].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 34].

Whartoniana; or, miscellanies in verse and prose. By the Wharton family, and several other persons. 2 v. 16°. London, 1727.

White (*H. K.*) Poetical works. With a memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. 16°. London, 1840.

——— The same. With a life by R. Southey. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Whitehead (*P.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 70].

Wilkie (*W.*) Poems. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 71].

Williams (*I.*) Thoughts in past years. 32°. Oxford, 1852.

Wilmot (*J. earl of Rochester*). Poems on several occasions. 8°. London, 1696.

——— The same. Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 15].

Wilson (*A.*) Poetical works; with a memoir. 24°. Belfast, [1853].

Wilson (*J.*) City of the plague, and other poems. 8°. Edinburgh, 1816.

——— Isle of palms, and other poems. 8°. Edinburgh, 1812.

Wolcott (*J.*) Works of Peter Pindar, esq. [*pseudon.*] 5 v. 8°. London, 1794–1801.

Woodfall (*W.*) My note-book; or, sketches from the gallery of St. Stephens; a satirical poem. 2d ed. 97 pp. 16°. London, 1822.

Wordsworth (*W.*) Complete poetical works, edited by H. Reed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Wotton (*Sir H.*) *Raleigh* (*Sir W.*) *and others.* Poems. Edited by rev. John Hannah. 16°. London, 1845.

Wyatt [*Sir T.*) Poems. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English poets, v. 2].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1816.
[HOWARD (H. *earl of Surrey*), *and* WYATT. Works].

Poetry—continued.

BRITISH:

Yalden (*T.*) Poems. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 39].

Young (*E.*) Poems. 3 v. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 60–62].

——— The same. 3 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 49–51].

——— The same. With the life of Young, by J. Mitford. 2 v. 16°. London, 1844.

——— Night thoughts, on life, death, and immortality; with a memoir of the author, a critical view of his writings, and notes, by J. R. Boyd. 12°. New York, 1851.

See, also, for British and Scottish ballads, p. 1307. SONGS, p. 1311, etc.

DANISH:

Oehlenschlaeger (*A.*) Gods of the north. Translated from the Danish into English verse, by W. E. Frye. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Prior (*R. C. A.*) Ancient Danish ballads, Translated from the originals. 3 v. 8°. London, 1860.

DUTCH:

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Batavian anthology. 16°. London, 1824.

Cats (*J.*) Wercken. 2 v. in 1. fol. Amsterdam, 1726.

Vondel (*J. van den*). Dichterlijke werken. 21 v. 24°. Amsterdam, 1820–24.

FRENCH:

1. *Collections.*

Almanach des muses. [Rédigé par Claude Sixte Sautreau de Marsy, etc.] 1765–1830. [Plus les pièces échapées aux t. 1–16]. 67 v. 18°. Paris, 1766–1830.

Antologie lyrique, deuxième édition de Momus en délire, ou les chansons les plus gaies depuis Villon. Avec notices biographiques. 16°. Paris, 1810.

Barbazan (*É. de.*) Fabliaux et contes des poëtes français des 11e–15e siècles. 2e éd. par D. M. Méon. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1808.

Cary (*H. F.*) Early French poets, notices and translations. With a sketch of French poetry, by H. Cary. 16°. London, 1846.

Chansons et rondes enfantines. 8°. Paris, 1858.

Costello (*L. S.*) Specimens of the early poetry of France. 12°. London, 1835.

Dumersan (*M.*) Chansons nationales et populaires de France. 15e éd. 32°. Paris, 1857.

Delloye (*H. L.*) Chants et chansons populaires de la France. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1843,

Poetry—continued.

FRENCH:

Gautier (*T.*) Les beautés de l'opéra; ou chefs-d'œuvre lyriques illustrés. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Gouttes de rosée. Petit trésor poétique des jeunes personnes. [*anon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Montaiglon (*A. de*). Recueil de poésies françoises des xv^e^ et xvi^e^ siècles. Annotées. v. 1–2. 18°. Paris, 1855.

Oxenford (*J.*) Illustrated book of French songs. 12°. London, 1855.

Poitevin (*P.*) Petits poètes français depuis Malherbe; avec notices. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1849.

CONTENTS.

Bernard (Gentil), v. 1.
Bernis [Le cardinal], v. 1.
Bertin, v. 2.
Bonnard, v. 2.
Chaulieu, v. 1.
Chénier (A.) v. 2.
Chénier (M. J.) v. 2.
Colardeau, v. 1.
Deshoulières (Mme.) v. 1.
Dorat, v. 2.
Ducis, v. 2.
Florian, v. 2.
Gilbert, v. 2.
Gresset, v. 1.
Houdard de Lamotte, v. 1.
Imbert, v. 2.
La Fare, v. 1.
La Harpe, v. 2.
Le Brun, v. 1.
Lefranc de Pompignan, v. 1.
Legouvé, v. 2.
Lemierre, v. 1.
Léonard, v. 2.
Luce de Lancival, v. 2.
Malfilatre, v. 1.
Marmontel, v. 1.
Millevoye, v. 2.
Parny, v. 2.
Piron, v. 1.
Racan, v. 1.
Racine (Louis), v. 1.
Saint Lambert, v. 1.
Segrais, v. 1.
Sénèce, v. 1.
Vergier, v. 1.

2. *Individual authors.*

Barthélemy (*A. M.*) Napoléon en Égypte. [Poéme en huit chants]. Éd. illustrée par Vernet et Bellangé. 8°. Paris, 1850.

Beaumarchais (*P. A. Caron de*). Vers et chansons. 8°. Paris, 1826.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 6].

Béranger (*P. J. de*). Œuvres complètes. Illustrées par Grandville et Raffet. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.

——— Œuvres posthumes; dernières chansons, 1834–51. Ma biographie. 32°. Paris, 1858.

Bernis (*F. J. de Pierre, cardinal de*). Œuvres. 2 v. in 1. 24°. Paris, 1803.

Boileaux-Despréaux (*N.*) Œuvres complètes. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1810.

Boufflers (*S.*) Œuvres. Histoire de Boufflers, par Arsène Houssaye. 12°. Paris, 1852.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Poésies. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 21].

Corneille (*P.*) Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1817.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 10].

Delavigne (*C.*) Messéniennes et poésies diverses. 13^e^ éd. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Paris, 1826.

——— Poëmes et ballades sur l'Italie. 8°. Paris, 1854.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6].

Diderot (*D.*) Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1830.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

Dorat (*C. J.*) Les baisers; mois du mai; la déclamation théatrale; fables nouvelles; idylles de St. Cyr; lettres en vers. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1765.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–6].

Du Bartas (*G. S.*) History of Ivdith, in forme of a poeme. Englished by Tho. Hvdson. sm. 4°. London, 1613.

Ducis (*J. F.*) Épîtres en vers et poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1819.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) Poésies. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 21].

Festeau (*L.*) Chansons nouvelles, musique et épigraphes. 32°. Paris, 1847.

Florian (*J. P. Claris de*). Poésies. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6].

Fontenelle (*B. Le B. de*). Poésies. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

Frederic ii, king of Prussia. Œuvres poétiques. 5 v. fol. Berlin, 1850.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 10–14].

Grécourt (*J. B. J. W. de*). Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. 8 v. 18°. Luxembourg, 1802.

Gresset (*J. B. L.*) Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1630.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 1].

Hamilton (*A. count*). Œuvres diverses en vers et en prose. 18°. Paris, 1813.

——— Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1812.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Hugo (*V. M.*) Les chants du crépuscule. 8°. Paris, 1843.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 13].

——— Les contemplations. Autrefois, 1830–1843. Aujourd'hui, 1843–1855. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1856.

——— Les feuilles d'automne. 8°. Paris, 1843.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 13].

——— Odes et ballades. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–2].

——— Les voix intérieures. 8°. Paris, 1843.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 12].

Poetry—continued.

FRENCH:

Imbert (*B.*) Historiettes; ou, nouvelles en vers. 8°. Amsterdam, 1774.

La Fontaine (*J. de*). Œuvres complètes. [Redigés par L. S. Auger]. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1814.

——— Adonis; la captivité de saint Marc; le quinquina, et œuvres diverses en vers. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1814.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 6].

——— Tales and novels in verse. From the French. 16°. Edinburgh, 1762.

Lamartine (*A. de*). Œuvres poétiques. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1849–50.

CONTENTS.

v. 1–2. Meditations poétiques.
v. 3–4. Harmonies poétiques.
v. 5. La mort de Socrate. Le dernier chant du pelérinage de Childe Harold, traduit de l'anglais.
v. 6–7. Jocelyn, episode, journal trouvé chez un curé de campagne.
v. 8. Recueillements poétiques.

Marie de France. Poésies; ou, recueil de lais, fables et autres productions, avec la traduction de ses lais en regard du texte, etc. par B. de Roquefort. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1820.

Marmontel (*J. F.*) Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 10].

Montesquieu (*C. de Secondat de*). Poésies. 8°. Paris, 1826.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8].

Napoléon, poëme en dix chants. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1823.

Quinet (*E.*) Napoléon, poëme. 12°. Paris, 1857.

Racine (*J.*) Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1844.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 4].

Regnard (*J. F.*) Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 4].

Regnier (*M.*) Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. avec le commentaire de Brossette. 8°. Paris, 1822.

——— The same. Précédées de l'histoire de la satire en France, par N. Viollet le Duc. 18°. Paris, 1853.

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Poésies diverses. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 10].

Ségur (*L. P. de*). Poésies diverses, épîtres, contes, fables, romances, chansons. 8°. Paris, 1827.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 33]

Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N. de.*) Poésies. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In her* Œuvres complètes, v. 17].

Poetry—continued.

FRENCH:

Tressan (*L. E. de La Vergne de*). Recueil de pièces fugitives. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 11–12].

Vadé (*J. J.*) Œuvres choisies de Vadé et de ses imitateurs. 18°. Paris, 1825.

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet. de*). Contes en vers; discours en vers sur l'homme; épîtres en vers; lettres en vers; poésies diverses. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 12–15].

——— The same. Miscellaneous poems, translated by Smollett and others. 2 v. 16°. London, 1768.

[*In his* Works, v. 32–33].

——— La Henriade, poëme épique en dix chants. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 10].

——— The same. Translated by Smollett and others. 16°. London, 1765.

[*In his* Works, v. 24].

——— La pucelle d'Orléans, poëme en vingt un chants. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 11].

——— Le temple du goût; poëme de Fontenoi; la guerre civile de Genève. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 11–12].

GERMAN:

1. History and criticism.

Gervinus (*G. G.*) Geschichte der poetischen national-literatur der Deutschen. 3te ausgabe. 5 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1846–52.

Taylor (*W.*) Historic survey of German poetry, interspersed with translations. 3 v. 8°. London, 1830.

2. Selections.

Auswahl der minnesänger; für vorlesung und zum schulgebrauch, mit einem wörterbuche. Herausgegeben von K. Volckmar. 8°. Quedlinburg, 1845.

Baskerville (*A.*) Poetry of Germany, in English verse. 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Bethune (*G. E. D.*) Specimens of Swedish and German poetry. 8°. London, 1848.

Boyd (*P.*) Book of ballads; from the German. 8°. Dublin, 1849.

Brooks (*C. T.*) German lyric poetry, songs and ballads; translated. 16°. Philadelphia, 1863.

——— Schiller's homage of the arts, with miscellaneous pieces from Rückert, Freiligrath, and other German poets. 16°. New York, 1864.

Burt (*M. A.*) Specimens of the choicest

Poetry—continued.

GERMAN:

lyrical productions of German poets. 8°. Leipzig, 1855.

Davésiés de Pontès (*L.*) Poets and poetry of Germany. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Dulcken (*H. W.*) Book of German songs. 12°. London, 1856.

Erlach (*F. C. F. von*). Volkslieder der Deutschen. 5 v. 8°. Mannheim, 1834–36.

German ballads, songs, etc. Translations from Schiller, Uhland, Bürger. 18°. London, 1845.

Gostick (*J.*) Spirit of German poetry; translations, etc. 8°. London, 1845.

Impey (*E. B.*) Illustrations of German poetry, with notes, etc. 2 v. 12°. Clapham, 1841.

Kendrick (*A. C.*) Echoes; or, leisure hours with the German poets. 12°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1855.

Mangan (*J. C.*) German anthology; translations from the German poets. 2 v. 16°. Dublin, 1845.

Rapp (*M.*) Das goldne alter der deutschen poesie. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Tübingen, 1861.

CONTENTS.

v. 1.—Ueber die nationalitäten; Klopstock; Lessing; Wieland; Göthe.
v. 2.—Schiller; Hebel; Jean Paul.

Ripley (*G.*) Songs and ballads of German poets. 12°. Boston, 1842.

Schenkel (*J.*) Deutsche dichterhalle des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 2te auflage, herausgegeben von F. C. Paldamus. 3 v. 16°. Mainz, 1856.

Simonson (*L.*) Deutsches balladenbuch. 16°. Boston, 1865.

Taylor (*E.*) Lays of the minnesingers, or German troubadours of the 12th and 13th centuries. With historical and critical notices. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1825.

3. Individual authors.

Auersperg (*A. A.*) Gedichte von Anastasius Grün. [*pseudon.*] 7te auflage. 12°. Leipzig, 1847.

Blumauer (*A.*) Gesammelte werke. 5 v. in 2. 16°. Stuttgart, 1840–41.

Bürger (*G. A.*) Sämmtliche werke. 4 v. 12°. Göttingen, 1844.

Erbschloe (*R.*) Gedichte. 16°. St. Louis, (Mo.) 1864.

Freiligrath (*F.*) Gedichte. 3te auflage. 12°. Stuttgart, 1856.

Gessner (*S.*) Select pastoral poems, from the German, by G. Baker. 12°. London, 1809.

Goethe (*J. W. von*). Gedichte. 6 v. 8°. Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1850.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 1–6].

———Herman and Dorothea; a poem. From the German, by T. Holcroft. 16°. London, 1801.

———Minor poetry; a selection from his songs, ballads, etc. Translated by W. G. Thomas. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

——— Poems and ballads. Translated by W. E. Aytoun, and T. Martin. 16°. New York, 1859.

Hardenberg (*F. L. von*). [*Novalis*]. Geistliche lieder; hymnen an die nacht, und andere gedichte. 12°. Berlin, 1837–46.

[*In his* Schriften].

Heine (*H.*) Gedichte. 3 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 2, 4, 7].

———Poems, translated in the original metres, by E. A. Bowring. 12°. London, 1861.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Gedichte. 2 v. 18°. Stuttgart, 1830.

[*In his* Werke, v. 3–4].

Kalisch (*I.*) Töne des morgenlandes. 82 pp. 12°. Detroit, (Mich.) 1865.

Klopstock (*F. G.*) Messiah. From the German, by T. Raffles. 3 v. 16°. London, 1814.

———The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1826.

Körner (*C. T.*) Selections from his poems. From the German, by G. F. Richardson. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845.

Lessing (*E. G.*) Sinngedichte, epigrammata, lieder, oden, fabeln, gedichte. 8°. Berlin, 1838.

[*In his* Sämmtliche schriften, v. 1].

Niembsch von Strelenau (*N.*) Gedichte von N. Lenau. [*pseudon.*] 3 v. 16°. Stuttgart, 1857–59.

Rückert (*F.*) Gesammelte gedichte. 3 v. 12°. Frankfurt am Main, 1843.

Sallet (*F. von*). Laien-evangelium. 5te auflage. 16°. Breslau, 1848.

Schiller (*J. C. F. von*). Gedichte. 8°. Stuttgart, 1844.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 1].

———The fight with the dragon. A romance [in German] with a translation by J. P. Collier. Illustrated with 16 engravings in outline by Henry Moses, from the designs of R tzsch. 4°. London, 1825.

Poetry—continued.

GERMAN:

——— Poems and ballads, translated by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton; with the author's life. 12°. New York, 1844.

——— The same in English, by E. A. Browning. 16°. London, 1851.

Schlegel (*A. W. von*). Gedichte; poetische übersetzungen und nachbildungen. 4 v. 12°. Leipzig, 1846.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 1–4].

Uhland (*L.*) Gedichte. 12°. Stuttgart, 1857.

——— The same. Poems. Translated by A. Platt. 16°. Leipzig, 1848.

Wieland (*C. M.*) Poetische werke. 4 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1839.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 3, 10–12].

——— Der neue Amadis. 16°. Leipzig, 1839.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 15].

——— Die natur der dinge; moralische briefe; der anti-Ovid; erzählungen in versen. 3 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1839.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 25–26].

——— Oberon, ein romantisches heldengedicht. 16°. Leipzig, 1840.

[*In his* Werke, v. 20].

——— The same. Oberon. Translated by W. Sotheby. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1826.

GREEK:

1. History and criticism.

Browning (*E. B.*) Essays on the Greek christian poets. 16°. New York, 1863.

Coleridge (*H. N.*) Introduction to the study of the Greek classic poets. 16°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Mills (*A.*) Poets and poetry of the ancient Greeks. 8°. Boston, 1854.

2. Collections and selections.

Anthologia græca, cum versione latina H. Grotii. Edita ab H. de Bosch, et D. J. van Lennep. 5 v. fol. Ultrajecti, 1795–1822.

——— The same. Greek anthology, translated in prose by G. Burges. 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 34].

——— The same. Epigrammata e purioribus anthologiæ græcae fontibus hausit J. Edwards. 8°. Londini, 1825.

Poetæ bucolici et didactici, (græce et latine). Edentibus Ameis, Lehrs, Dübner, etc. 8°. Paris, 1851.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 41].

Poetry—continued.

GREEK:

Poetæ minores græci, selecti et emendati in usum scholarum. [Cum versione latina]. 8°. Londini, 1728.

——— The same. Præcipua lectionis varietate instruxit T. Gaisford. 3 v. 8°. Oxonii, 1814–20.

Wagner (*F. G.*) Poetarum tragicorum græcorum fragmenta. 8°. Paris, 1846.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 15].

Wolf (*J. C.*) Poetriarum octo fragmenta. 4°. Hamburgi, 1734.

Selections translated.

Banks (*J.*) *and Chapman* (*J. M.*) Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the war songs of Tyrtæus. Literally translated, with metrical versions. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 81].

Bland (*R.*) *and others.* Translations chiefly from the Greek anthology. 12°. London, 1806.

——— Collections from the Greek anthology, and from the poets. 8°. London, 1813.

——— The same. New ed. by J. H. Merivale. 12°. London, 1833.

Chapman (*M. J.*) Greek pastoral poets—Theocritus, Bion, Moschus—done into English. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1866.

Donaldson (*J.*) Lyra græca: specimens of the Greek lyric poets. 12°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Elton (*C. A.*) Specimens of the classic poets in a chronological series, translated into English verse. 3 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Fauriel (*C. C.*) Songs of modern Greece, from the Romaic text, with additions. Translated into English verse by Charles B. Sheridan. 12°. London, 1825.

Fawkes (*F.*) Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, and Musæus. Works translated into English. 18°. London, 1760.

Fisher (*R. S.*) Select translations from the Greek minor poets. 8°. London, 1838.

Peter (*W.*) Specimens of the poets and poetry of Greece and Rome, by various translators. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Poems and translations from the minor Greek poets and others. By a lady. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 16°. London, [1815]?

Stanley (*T.*) Anacreon, Bion, and Moschus, with other translations. First printed 1651. 16°. London, 1815.

Poetry—continued.
GREEK:

3. Individual authors.

Anacreon. Odaria. Græce et latine, summa cura et diligentia, ad fidem etiam vet. ms. vatican. emendatus. Item Anacreontis vita. Opera et studio Josuæ Barnes. 16°. Cantabrigiæ, 1705.

——— The same. Græce. Ad textus barnesiani fidem emendata. Accedunt variæ lectiones cura Edvardi Forster. Editio altera. 12°. Londini, 1813.

——— First twenty-eight odes, in Greek and English; and in both languages in prose as well as in verse; with notes and a lexicon. By J. B. Roche. 8°. London, 1827.

——— Odes and epigrams. Translated by F. Fawkes. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English translations, v. 2].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 89].

——— Odes. Translated into English verse, with notes, by Thomas Moore. 10th ed. 2 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1820.

——— The same. Literally translated into English prose, with the original Greek, the metres, the ordo, and English accentuation, by T. W. C. Edwards. 12°. London, 1830.

——— Anacreonte. Tradotto in versi italiani, da vari; con la giunta del testo greco, e della versione latina di Giosuè Barnes. sm. 4°. Venezia, 1736.

Apollonius Rhodius. Argonauticorum libri iv. Græce. Edidit J. Shaw. ed. 2ª. 2 v. 8°. Oxonii, 1779.

——— The same. Græce et latine. 8°. Parisiis, 1840.
[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 24].

——— The same. Argonautics. Translated by F. Fawkes; revised by H. Meen. 8°. London, 1780.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[CHALMERS' English translations, v. 2].

——— The same. Translated by E. B. Green. 2 v. 12°. London, 1780.

——— The same. Translated by W. Preston. 2 v. 12°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 90, 91].

Bion and Moschus. Quæ supersunt. Notis J. Heskin. 8°. Oxonii, 1748.

——— The same. Translated into English verse. 18°. London, 1825.

Callimachus. Callimachi quæ supersunt, edidit C. J. Blomfield. 8°. Londini, 1815.

Poetry—continued.
GREEK:

——— The same. Works, in English verse, with the Coma Berenices from the Latin of Catullus, with the original text, and notes by H. W. Tytler. 4°. London, 1793.

——— The same. Translated in prose by J. Banks; in verse, by H. W. Tytler. 12°. London, 1856.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 37].

Coluthus. Rape of Helen. Translated by H. Meen. 8°. London, 1780.
[*With* APOLLONIUS, by Fawkes].

Hesiodus. Carmina græce et latine. Edidit T. S. Lehrs. 8°. Parisiis, 1841.
[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 24].

——— The same. Theogony, and Works and days. Translated by T. Cooke. 12°. London, 1755.

——— The same. Translated in prose by J. Banks; in verse, by C. A. Elton. 12°. London, 1856.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 37].

——— The same. Remains; including the Shield of Hercules. Translated into English rhyme and blank-verse, with a dissertation, by C. A. Elton. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1815.

Homerus. Ilias et Odyssea. 16°. Venitiis, 1524.

——— The same. Et in easdem scholia veterum, cum versione latina emendatissima. Accedunt Batrachomyomachia, hymni, etc. Opera J. Barnes. 2 v. 4°. Cantabrigiæ, 1711.

——— The same. Ediderunt J. Moor et G. Muirhead. 2 v. fol. Glasguæ, 1756–58.

——— The same. Ex recensione et cum notis S. Clarkii et J. A. Ernesti. Annexa sunt prolegomena, scriptore F. A. Wolfio. 5 v. 8°. Glasguæ, 1814.

——— The same. Iliads and Odysseys, never before truly translated, by G. Chapman. 2 v. in 1. sm. fol. London, [1611]?

——— The same. Translated by Chapman. New edition, with notes by W. C. Taylor and R. Hooper. 2 v. 12°. London, 1843–57.

——— The same. Translated by A. Pope, with notes by G. Wakefield. 11 v. 8°. London, 1796.

——— The same. Translated by W. Sotheby, with Flaxman's designs. 4 v. 8°. London, 1834.

——— The same. Translated by W. Cowper. 4 v. 16°. London, 1836.
[COWPER (W.) Works, v. 11–14].

Poetry—continued.

GREEK:

——— The same. Translated in literal prose, by T. A. Buckley. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851–54.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 38–39].

——— Ilias und Odyssee, übersetzt von J. H. Voss. 2 v. 16°. Stuttgart, 1860.

——— Ilias. Græce et latine. Annotatione scripsit S. Clarke. ed. 2ª. 2 v. 4°. Londini, 1754.

——— The same. Cum brevi annotatione. Accedunt observationes veterum grammaticorum cum nostræ ætatis critica, curante C. G. Heyne. 8 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1802.

——— The same. From the text of Wolf, with English notes, edited by C. C. Felton. 8°. Boston, 1837.

——— The same. First six books, with English notes and a glossary, by C. Anthon. 12°. New-York, 1853.

——— The same. The Iliad. Translated into blank verse by James Morrice. 2 v. 8°. London, 1809.

——— The same. Literally translated into English prose; with notes. By a graduate of the university of Oxford, [H. P.] 4th ed. 8°. London, 1841.

——— The same. The Iliad. Translated by W. Munford. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1846.

——— The same. Translated by W. G. Barter. 8°. London, 1854.

——— The same. Reproduced in dramatic blank verse by T. S. Norgate. 8°. London, 1864.

——— The same. Rendered into English blank verse by Edward, earl of Derby. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

——— The same. Translated into English hexameter verse, by J. H. Dart. 8°. London, 1865.

——— The same. Translated into English hexameters, by Edwin W. Simcox. 8°. London, 1865.

——— The same. Translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by Philip Stanhope Worsley. v. i. books 1–12. 8°. Edinburgh, 1866.

——— The Odyssey. Translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by Philip Stanhope Worsley. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

——— The same. Rendered into English blank verse, by George Musgrave. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

——— The same. Odyssea, batrachomyomachia, hymni, etc. Edidit annotationesque adjecit S. Clarke. 2 v. 4°. Londini, 1740.

——— Homeric ballads, translated by W. Maginn; annotated by R. S. MacKenzie, 12°. New York, 1856.

Lycophron. Alexandra, sive Cassandra, cum versione et commentario G. Cauteri, mit nachahmung von Lycophron's Cassandra. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1788.

Orpheus. Argonautica, hymni, etc. Græce et latine, curante A. C. Eschenbachio, cum ejusdem notis et emendationibus. Accedunt H. Stephani notæ. 16°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.

Pindarus. Omnia quæ extant, græce, cum interpretatione latina. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Glasguæ, 1744.

——— The same. Textum in genuina metra restituit, annotationem criticam, interpretationem latinam, et commentarium adjecit A. Boeckh. 3 v. 4°. Lipsiæ, 1811–21.

——— The same. Accedit interpretatio latina emendatior, nec non Hermanni dissertationes et indices a C. G. Heyne. Nova ed. aucta. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1824.

——— Epinician odes, in the original, explained by J. W. Donaldson. 8°. London, 1841.

——— Odes. Translated by G. West. 3 v. 16°. London, 1766.

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 89].

——— Translations from Pindar, into English blank verse. By H. S. Tremenheere. sm. 4°. London, 1866.

Sappho. Fragmenta et elogia, quotquot reperiuntur, cum virorum doctorum notis, cura et studio J. C. Wolfii. 4°. Hamburgi, 1733.

——— The same. Odes and epigrams. Translated by F. Fawkes. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 89].

HUNGARIAN:

Bowring (Sir J.) Poetry of the Magyars. 12°. London, 1830.

ICELANDIC:

Percy (T.) Five pieces of runic poetry. Translated from the Islandic language. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1763.

ITALIAN:

1. Collections.

Brancia (F.) Tesoro della poesia italiana. 8°. Parigi, 1840.

Poetry—continued.

ITALIAN:

Mamiani della Rovere (*T.*) Poeti italiani dell' età media; ossia poesie del tempi del Boccaccio al cadere del secolo xviii. 8°. Parigi, 1848.

Ronna (*A.*) Poeti italiani contemporanei. 8°. Parigi, 1847.

2. Selections translated.

Bezzi (*G. A.*) Readings in Italian prose. 16°. London, 1852.

Hunt (*J. H. Leigh*). Stories from the Italian poets. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. New York, 1846.

Rossetti (*D. G.*) Early Italian poets, from Ciullo d'Alcamo, to Dante, (1100–1300). 16°. London, 1861.

3. Individual authors.

Ariosto (*L.*) Orlando furioso; e rime e satire. 8 v. 8°. Firenze, 1823–24.

——— Orlando furioso, in English heroical verse, by sir J. Harrington. sm. fol. London, 1639.

——— The same. E la caccia di Diana. By John Hoole. 8°. London, 1810.

[CHALMERS' English translations, v. 3].

——— The same. By W. S. Rose. 8 v. 12°. London, 1823–31.

Boccaccio (*G.*) Amorosa visione. 8°. Firenze, 1833.

[*In his* Opere volgari, v. 14].

——— Il filostrato. 8°. Firenze, 1831.

[*In his* Opere, v. 13].

——— La Teseide. 8°. Firenze, 1831.

[*In his* Opere, v. 9].

——— Ninfale fiesolano. 8°. Firenze, 1834.

[*In his* Opere, v. 17].

Boiardo (*M. M.*) Orlando inammorato. Translated by W. S. Rose, from the Italian of Francesco Berni. 12°. Edinburgh, 1823.

Buonarroti (*M. A.*) Le rime e prose. sm. 4°. [Roma], 1817.

Casti (*G. B.*) I tre Giulj; o sieno sonetti sopra l'importunità di un creditore di tre Giulj. 18°. Parigi, 1823.

——— Gli animali parlanti. 8°. Parigi, 1847.

[RONNA (A.) Poeti italiani contemporanei].

——— The same. The court and parliament of beasts; a poem in seven cantos. Freely translated by W. S. Rose. 16°. London, 1819.

Dante Alighieri. Opere con varie annotazioni, [raccolti da P. Venturi e G. A. Volpi]. 4 v. in 5. 4°. Venezia, 1757–58.

——— Divina commedia. The vision; or hell, purgatory and paradise, translated by H. F. Cary. 12°. London, 1847.

——— The same. Translated into English, in the metre and triple rhyme of the original, with notes. By mrs. Ramsay. 3 v. 16°. London, 1862–63.

——— Divine comedy, translated by John Dayman. 8°. London, 1865.

——— The same. Divine comedy; the Inferno. A literal prose translation, by John A. Carlyle. 12°. New York, 1851.

——— The same. Seventeen cantos of the Inferno. [Translated by T. W. Parsons]. 4°. Boston, 1865.

——— The same. Vision of hell. Translated by H. F. Cary, and illustrated with the designs of Gustave Doré. New ed. with notes. 4°. London, 1866.

——— Lyrical poems, including the Vita nuova. Translated by C. Lyell. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1845.

Foscolo (*N. U.*) Poesie. 12°. Firenze, 1856.

[*In his* Opere, v. 9].

Loredano (*G. F.*) *and Michiele* (*P.*) Il cimiterio, epitafii giocosi. Centuria 1–3 in 1 v. 18°. [Venezia], 1645.

Lorenzo de' Medici. Poesie varie e sacre. 3 v. 4°. Firenze, 1825.

[*In his* Opere, v. 1–3].

Metastasio (*P.*) Cantate e ariette per musica; Epitalami, idillii, elegie, odi, sonetti. 5 v. 8°. Padova, 1811–12.

[*In his* Opere, v. 2, 10–13].

Petrarca (*F.*) Rime. 2 v. 18°. Livorno, 1815.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Livorno, 1820.

——— Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems. Translated by various hands, with Campbell's life of Petrarch. 12°. London, 1860.

Tasso (*T.*) Opere. 5 v. 8°. Milano, 1823–25.

——— Gerusalemme liberata. fol. Venezia, 1745.

——— The same. Jerusalem delivered. From the Italian, by J. Hoole. 8th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1802.

——— The same. Godfrey of Bulloigne. Done into English verse, by E. Fairfax, with lives of Tasso and Fairfax. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Windsor, 1817.

——— The same. Translated by J. H. Hunt. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

——— The same. Translated into English

Poetry—continued.

ITALIAN:

Spenserian verse, with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. 2 v. 8°. London, 1824-25.

——— The same. Translated by J. R. Broadhead. 2 v. 12°. London, 1837.

——— The same. Translated by A. C. Robertson. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Tassoni (*A.*) La secchia rapita; or, the rape of the bucket; an heroi-comical poem. Translated from the Italian by J. Atkinson. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1825.

LATIN:

1. Collections and selections.

Baker (*H.*) Medulla poetarum romanorum, with translations into verse. 2 v. 8°. London, 1737.

Burmann (*P.*) Poetæ latini minores. 18°. Glasguæ, 1752.

Erotica. Poems of Catullus and Tibullus, with the Vigil of Venus. Literal prose translation, by W. K. Kelly. Also, the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, etc. 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 17].

Hanson (*J. H.*) *and Rolfe* (*W. J.*) Selections from Ovid and Virgil: a shorter handbook of Latin poetry. With notes, etc. 8°. Boston, 1866.

——— Handbook of Latin poetry, selections from Ovid, Virgil, and Horace. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1866.

Walker (*W. S.*) Corpus poetarum latinorum. 8°. Londini, 1849.

Wernsdorff (*J. C.*) Poetæ latini minores. 6 v. 8°. Altenburgi, 1780–94.

2. Individual authors.

Catullus (*C. V.*) Opera omnia, ex editione F. G. Doeringii. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1822.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 49–50].

——— The same. Poems. Translated by G. Lamb. 2 v. 16°. London, 1821.

——— The same. Translated by W. K. Kelly, [etc.] 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 17].

Claudianus (*C.*) Opera omnia, ex editione P. Burmanni. 4 v. 8°. Londini, 1821.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 29–32].

——— Carmina. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Londini, 1836.

——— The same. Works. Translated into English verse, by A. Hawkins. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817.

——— The rape of Proserpine: with other poems. Translated into English verse, by J. G. Strutt. 8°. London, 1814.

Poetry—continued.

LATIN:

Flaccus (*C. Valerius*). Argonauticon libri viii. Cum notis variorum, curante P. Burmanno. 4°. Leidæ, 1724.

Horatius Flaccus (*Q.*) Opera. Aeneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1733.

——— The same. Ex editione J. C. Zeunii. 4 v. 8°. Londini, 1825.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 90–93].

——— The same. With a verbal translation, by J. Stirling. New ed. by P. A. Nuttall. 4 v. in 2. 24°. London, 1827–30.

——— The same. Recognovit et commentariis instruxit G. Dillenburger. Ed. altera. 8°. Bonnæ, 1848.

——— The same. Recensuit atque interpretatus est J. G. Orellius. Ed. 3ª, curavit J. G. Baiterus. 2 v. 8°. Turici, 1850–52.

——— The same. Works. With English notes by E. Moore, and an introduction to the metres, by C. Beck. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1850.

——— The same. Text, with Stirling's translation, revised by T. Clark. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

——— The same. Works, from the text of Orellius; with English notes, by J. Currie. Illustrated. 12°. London, 1860.

——— The same. Works. Done into English, by mr. Creech. 6th ed. 18°. London, 1737.

——— The same. Translated into English prose, by D. Watson. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1792.

——— The same. Translated by J. Davidson. 7th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1811.

——— The same. Translated by P. Francis. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 97–98].

——— The same. Translated by C. Smart, and revised by T. A. Buckley. 12°. London, 1853.

——— The same. Œuvres complètes. Traduits en prose française par J. B. Monfalcon, en vers espagnols par Burgos, en vers italiens par Gargallo, en vers anglais par Francis, en vers allemands par Wieland et Voss. 8°. Lyons, 1834.

——— Odes, first four books. Translated by F. Wrangham. 2d ed. 8°. Chester, 1821.

—— The same. Epodes and carmen se-

Poetry—continued.
LATIN:

culare. Translated by G. J. W. Melville. 8°. London, 1850.

——— The same. Translated into unrhymed metres, by F. W. Newman. 12°. London, 1853.

——— The same. Translated by lord Ravensworth. 8°. London, 1858.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, by T. Martin. 8°. London, 1860.

——— The same. Odes, books 1 and 2. Translated by Hugo N. Jones. 16°. London, 1865.

Juvenalis (*D. J.*) Opera omnia, ex editione rupertiana cum notis in usum Delphini. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1820.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 14–15].

——— Satiræ; with a linear verbal translation accompanying the text; a dissertation, and index, by P. A. Nuttall. New ed. revised by John Stirling. 12°. London, 1836.

——— The same. Satires. Translated into English verse, by mr. Dryden and several eminent hands. fol. London, 1693.

——— The same. Translated into English verse, by Charles Badham; with notes and illustrations. 8°. London, 1814.

——— The same. Translated by Dryden and others. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 96–97].

——— The same. Translated, (in prose,) by L. Evans, (in verse,) by W. Gifford. 12°. London, 1852.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 42].

Lucanus (*M. A.*) De bello civili [sive Pharsalia]. Cum H. Grotii notis et variorum, accurante C. Schrevelio. 8°. Amstelodami, 1669.

——— The same. Accedit supplementum, authore T. Maio. 18°. Amstelodami, 1714.

——— The same. Pharsalia; or, the civil wars of Rome. Englished by T. May. 3d ed. with a continuation. 2 v. in 1. 18°. London, 1635.

——— The same. Pharsalia. Translated by N. Rowe. Edited by J. Welwood. fol. London, 1718.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 29].

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 99–100].

——— The same. Translated in prose, by H. T. Riley. 12°. London, 1853.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 48].

Poetry—continued.
LATIN:

——— The same. La Pharsale, traduite en prose par J. F. Marmontel. 8°. Paris, 1820.
[*In* MARMONTEL. Œuvres, v. 11].

Lucretius Carus (*T.*) De rerum natura libri vi. ad exemplar G. Wakefield, cum ejusdem notis, commentariis, etc. Adjectæ R. Bentleii annotationes. 4 v. 8°. Glasguæ, 1813.

——— The same. C. Lachmannus recensuit, commentariosque subjunxit. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Berolini, 1850.

——— The same. Ex editione Wakefieldii. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1823.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 59–61].

——— The same. With translation and notes, by H. A. J. Munro. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1864.

——— The same. Of the nature of things, in six books. Translated by T. Creech. 2 v. 8°. London, 1714.

——— The same. Translated, accompanied with the text and notes, by J. M. Good. 2 v. 4°. London, 1805.

——— The same. Translated, (in prose) by J. S. Watson, (in verse) by J. M. Good. 12°. London, 1851.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 49].

Martialis (*M. V.*) Epigrammata. 16°. Venetiis, 1501.

——— The same. Ex editione bipontina. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1823.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 56–58].

——— The same. Epigrams, with a comment, by J. Elphinston. 4°. London, 1782.

——— The same. Translated into English prose, each accompanied by verse translations from English poets. 12°. London, 1860.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 50].

——— The same. [Epigrammes]. Traduction en prose, et imitations en vers, avec le texte latin en regard, des epigrammes, par É. T. Simon; enrichie de notes, et des meilleures imitations en vers français; publiée par É. T. Simon et P. R. Auguis. 3 v. 8°. Paris, [1819].

Merobaudes (*F.*) Carminum panegyricique reliquiæ. Edidit B. G. Niebuhr. 8°. Bonnæ, 1836.
[CORPUS byzantinæ historiæ, v. 25].

Ovidius Naso (*P.*) Opera omnia, cum integris N. Heinsii, lectissimisque variorum notis, studio B. Cnippingii. 3 v. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.

Poetry—continued.

LATIN:

——— The same. Ex editione burmanniana. 9 v. 8°. Londini, 1821.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 34–42].

——— The same. E textu Burmanni, cum notis Harlæsii, Gierigii, Burmanni, atque aliorum selectissimis. 5 v. 8°. Oxonii, 1825–26.

——— Epistles. Translated by several hands. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1688.

——— The same. With his amours. Translated into English verse, by the most eminent hands, [Dryden, etc.] 18°. London, 1725.

——— The same. Translated into English prose, with the Latin text, by J. Davidson. 8°. London, 1746.

——— The same. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1813.

——— Heroical epistles. Englished by Wye Saltonstall. 18°. London, 1695.

——— Festivalls, or Romane calendar. Translated by J. Gower. 18°. Cambridge, 1640.

——— Heroides, amours, art of love, and remedy of love. Translated by H. T. Riley. 12°. London, 1852.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 51].

——— Metamorphosis. Englished by G[eorge] S[andys]. fol. Oxford, 1632.

——— The same. In Latin and English. Translated by the most eminent hands. [Illustrated by B. Picart]. 2 v. fol. Amsterdam, 1732.

——— The same. In English blank verse. Translated by J. J. Howard. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

——— The same. [Translated into English verse], by John Ransom Rose. 16°. London, 1866.

——— The same, and epistles. Translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, etc. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1836–42.

——— The same. Translated by H. T. Riley. 12°. London, 1851.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 53].

——— First book of Ovid's Tristia, in heroic English verse, with original text, by Francis Arden. 8°. New York, 1821.

——— Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, etc. Translated by H. T. Riley. 12°. London, 1851.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 52].

Persius Flaccus (*A.*) Opera omnia. Ex editione J. L. Kœnig. 8°. Londini, 1820.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 16].

——— Satires. Translated, with notes, by William Drummond. Latin original and English Verse. 8°. London, 1803.

Poetry—continued.

LATIN:

——— Satires. Made English by mr. Dryden. fol. London, 1693.
[*With* JUVENALIS. Satires. ed. 1693].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 97].

——— The same. Translated, in prose, by L. Evans; in verse, by W. Gifford. 12°. London, 1852.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 42].

Petronius Arbiter (*T.*) Satyricon; et diversorum et poëtarum lusus in Priapum, cum selectis commentariis. Accedunt Pervigilium Veneris, Ausonii cento nuptialis, Cupido cruci-affixus, atque alia nonnulla notis doctorum virorum illustrata, accurante Simone Abbes Gabbema. 18°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1654.

——— The same. Accedunt epistolæ de Cleopatra, et alia nonnulla. Omnia commentariis, et notis doctorum virorum illustrata, concinnante Michaele Hadrianide. 8°. Amstelodami, 1669.

——— Works. Translated by several hands; to which is added Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, and translations from the Greek of Pindar, Anacreon, and Sappho. 8°. London, 1713.

——— The same. Translated in prose. 12°. London, 1854.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 69].

Propertius (*S. A.*) Opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinoelis. 2v. 8°. London, 1822.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 54–55].

——— Carmina; elegies, with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 8°. London, 1853.

——— The same. Translated in verse and prose. 12°. London, 1854.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 69].

——— The same. Elégies traduites avec des notes interpretatives de la mythologie de l'auteur. Nouv. éd. augmentée par Delongchamps. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Prudentius (*A. C.*) Opera omnia, ex editione parmensi. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1824.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 80–82].

Silius Italicus (*C.*) Pvnicorvm libri xvii. fol. Parmæ, 1481.

Statius (*P. P.*) Opera omnia. Cum notis [variorum] accuratissime instructa à J. Veenhusen. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1671.

——— The same. Ex editione bipontina. 4 v. 8°. Londini, 1824.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 73–76].

——— Thebaid, in English verse, translated

Poetry—continued.

LATIN:

with notes by W. E. Lewis. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1767.

Tibullus (*A.*) Opera omnia, ex editione J. Broukhusii fideliter expressa. 18°. Glasguæ, 1753.

——— The same. Ex editione I. G. Huschkii. 8°. Londini, 1822.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 51].

——— Four books of love elegies. Translated by mr. Dart. 8°. London, 1720.

——— The same. Translated by J. Grainger. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 93].

——— The same. By W. K. Kelly, and others. 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 17].

Virgilius Maro (*P.*) Opera, et in ea Mauri Servii Honorati commentaria. Item Junii Philargyrii commentariolus in bucolica et georgica. fol. Parisiis, 1600.

——— The same. Antiqvissimi codicis fragmenta et picturæ ex bibliotheca vaticana ad priscas imaginum formas incisæ. fol. Romæ, 1741.

——— The same. Ex editione P. Burmanni. 2 v. in 1. sm. fol. Glasguæ, 1778.

——— The same. Varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustrata a C. G. Heyne. Ed. altera. 4 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1788–89.

——— The same. Ex editione heyniana. 9 v. 8°. Londini, 1819.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 1–9].

——— The same. Interpretatione et notis illustravit C. Ruæus, ad usum Delphini. Accessit clavis metrica studio J. Carey. 8°. Londini, 1843.

——— The same. Valpy's Virgil improved. Edited from the text of Wagner, by J. Pycroft. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1853.

——— The same, with a biographical memoir by H. Thompson, and engravings. 12°. Glasgow, 1855.

——— The same. From the text of Heyne and Wagner, with English notes, and a metrical index, by A. H. Bryce. Illustrated. 12°. London, 1857.

——— Works. Translated, adorned with sculpture, etc. by J. Ogilby. 2d ed. fol. London, 1668.

——— The same. Translated into English verse by mr. Dryden. 7th ed. 3 v. 16°. London, 1748.

——— The same. Translated into English blank verse, with notes, etc. by Joseph Trapp. 4th ed. 3 v. 16°. London, 1755.

Poetry—continued.

LATIN:

——— The same. Englished by Robert Andrews. 8°. Birmingham, 1766.

——— The same. Translated by J. Davidson. 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 83].

——— The Æneid. Translated into English verse by C. Pitt. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 53–54.]

——— The same. Translated by C. Symmons. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Chiswick, 1820.

——— L'Énéide, traduite par Jacques Deille. [Avec le texte latin]. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1804.

[COTTON (C.) Works].

——— Eneide, dal commendatore A. Caro. 2 v. 8°. Parigi, 1760.

——— Scarronides; or, Virgil travestie; the first book of the Æneis, in English burlesque. By Charles Cotton. 16°. London, 1664.

——— The same. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1765.

3. Collections of modern Latin poets.

Drury (*H.* Arundines Cami; sive, musarum cantabrigiensium lusus canori. Ed. 4ª. 8°. Cantabrigiæ, 1851.

Musarum anglicanarum analecta. Ed. 4ª. 3 v. 8°. Londini, et Oxonii, 1717–21.

Selections.

Oxford Latin prize poems, translated by N. L. Torre. 2 v. 16°. London, 1831–48.

Selecta poemata Italorum qui Latine scripserunt. Cura anonymi cujusdam anno 1684 congesta, iterum in lucem data, una cum aliorum Italorum operibus, accurante A. Pope. 2 v. 16°. Londini, 1740.

Individual authors.

Beda venerabilis. Poemata: De miraculis Cuthberti; Cuculus; Passio Justini martyris; Martyrologium poeticum; Hymni. 8°. Londini, 1843.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Bourne (*V.*) Poemata latina, partim reddita, partim scripta. 16°. Londini, 1840.

Dufresnoy (*C. A.*) De arte graphica; the art of painting. [Latin and English]. Translated by Dryden. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.

——— The same. Translated by W. Mason. 8°. London, 1810.

[*In* MASON (W.) Works, v. 3].

Gray (*T.*) Poemata latina. 16°. London, 1835.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Hobbes (*T.*) De mirabilibus Pecci carmen. 8°. Londini, 1845.

[*In his* Opera philosophica, v. 5].

Mapes (*W.*) Latin poems. Edited by T. Wright. sm. 4°. London, 1843.

[PERCY society publications, v. 16].

Poetry—continued.

LATIN:

May (*T.*) Supplementum ad Lucani Pharsaliam. 18°. Amstelædami, 1714.
[*With* LUCANUS (M. A.) De bello civili].

Milton (*J.*) Elegiarum liber; Epigrammatum liber; Silvarum liber. 8°. London, 1809.
[*In his* Poetical works, v. 7].

Pithou (*P.*) Epigrammata et poematia vetera. Collecta. 18°. Parisiis, 1590.

Priapeia; sive, diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus. Cum integris Scaligeri, Scioppii et Lindenbrogii commentariis. 8°. Amstelodami, 1669.
[*With* Petronius, ed. 1669].

Secundus, or Everard (*J. N.*) Basia, epithalamium, and fragments, Latin and English. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1788.

ORIENTAL:

General selections.

Alger (*W. R.*) Poetry of the east. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Blumenlese aus morgenländischen dichtern. 8°. Stuttgart, 1830.
[*In his* Werke zur schönen literatur u. kunst, v. 9].

Trench (*R. C.*) Poems from eastern sources. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Arabia.

Carlyle (*J. D.*) Specimens of Arabian poetry. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1810.

Hudsailian poems contained in the ms. of Leyden. Edited in Arabic, and translated by J. G. L. Kosegarten. v. 1. [Arabic text]. 4°. London, (Greifswald), 1854.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Moallakát; or, seven poems which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. With a translation and notes by Sir W. Jones. 8°. London, 1807.
[JONES (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 10].

Persia.

History and criticism.

Gladwin (F.) Dissertations on the rhetoric, prosody, and rhymes of the Persians. 4°. Calcutta, 1801.

Hammer-Purgstall (*J. von*). Geschichte der schönen redekünste Persiens, mit einer blüthenlese aus zwei hundert persischen dichtern. 4°. Wien, 1818.

Ouseley (*Sir G.*) Biographical notices of Persian poets. With a memoir of Sir G. Ouseley, by James Reynolds. 8°. London, 1846.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Poetry—continued.

ORIENTAL:

Selections.

Chodzko (*A.*) Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. Translated with notes. 8°. London, 1842.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Costello (*L. S.*) Rose garden of Persia. 12°. London, 1845.

Daumer (*A. F.*) Hafis; eine sammlung persischer gedichte. 2e ausg. 18°. Hamburg, 1856.

Falconer (*F.*) Extracts from Persian poets; edited from mss. 8°. London, 1843.

Rousseau (*S.*) Flowers of Persian literature, in prose and verse, with translation into English; prefixed, an essay. 4°. London, 1801.

Individual authors.

Firdúsí, (*Abul Kasim Mansur, surnamed*). Sháh Námeh. Translated and abridged, in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations. By J. Atkinson. 8°. London, 1832.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Hafiz (*Shems ed-din Mohammed, Esh-Shirázi, called*). Persian lyrics, or scattered poems, from the Diwan-i-Hafiz; with paraphrases in verse and prose, etc. Edited by J. H. Hindley. 4°. London, 1800.

Harirí (*Abu Mohammed al Kasim, called*). Makamat; or, rhetorical anecdotes. From the Arabic, by T. Preston. 8°. London, 1850.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Nizamí (*Abu Mohammed*). Lailí and Magnún; a poem from the Persian, by James Atkinson. 8°. London, 1836.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

——— Tales and fables. 8°. London, 1807.
[JONES (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 4].

Saadí, or Sadi (*Moslih Eddin ben Abdallah*). The Gulistan, or rose garden, in the Persian, with a translation, by F. Gladwin. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827-34.

——— The same. Translated by J. Ross. 8°. London, 1823.

——— The same. Translated from the original by F. Gladwin; with essay by J. Ross, and preface by R. W. Emerson. 12°. Boston, 1865.

——— Select fables from the Gulistan, or the Bed of roses. Translated from the Persian, by Stephen Sulivan. 12° London, 1774.

Poetry—continued.

ORIENTAL:

Sanskrit.

Selections, etc.

Griffith (*R. T. H.*) Idylls from the Sanskrit. sm. 4°. London, 1866.

——— Specimens of old Indian poetry. Translated into English verse. 12°. London, 1852.

Williams (*M.*) Indian epic poetry; lectures at Oxford: with a full analysis of the Rámáyana and of the leading story of the Mahá-Bhárata. 8°. London, 1863.

Separate works.

Bhagavat Geetá; or, dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon. [From the Mahábhárata]. Translated by C. Wilkins. 4°. London, 1785.

——— The same. Bhagavad-Gitá; a Sanscrit philosophical poem. Translated by J. C. Thomson. 8°. Hertford, 1855.

Harivansa; ou, histoire de la famille de Hari. Ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata. Traduit par A. Langlois. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1834–45.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Jayadéva. Gitagóvinda, or the songs of Jayadéva. Translated from the Sanscrit. 8°. London, 1807.

[JONES (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 4].

Kálidása. Birth of the war-god; a poem. Translated from the Sanskrit into English verse, by R. T. H. Griffith. 8°. London, 1853.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

——— Kumára Sambhava. Carmen, sanskrite et latine edidit A. F. Stenzler. 4°. Berlin, 1838.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

——— Raghuvansa; Carmen, sanskrite et latine edidit A. F. Stenzler. 4°. London, 1832.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Rig-veda-Sanhitá; a collection of ancient Hindu hymns. From the Sanscrit, by H. H. Wilson. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

——— The same. Sacred hymns of the Brahmins, with the commentary of Soyanacharya. [In Sanscrit.] Edited by M. Müller. v. 1–2. 4°. London, 1849–54.

Yakkun nattanawā; a poem descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; and Kolan nattanawā, a masquerade poem. Translated by J. Callaway. 8°. London, 1829.

Poetry—continued.

POLISH:

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Specimens of the Polish poets. 16°. London, 1821.

RUSSIAN:

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Specimens of the Russian poets. 2d ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1821–23.

SERVIAN:

Bowring (*Sir. J.*) Servian popular poetry. 16°. London, 1827.

Lytton (*R. Bulwer*). Serbski pesme; or national songs of Servia. 18°. London, 1861.

SPANISH:

Collections and selections.

Bühl de Faber (*J. N.*) Floresta de rimas antiguas castellanas. 3 v. 8°. Hamburgo, 1821–25.

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. 12°. London, 1824.

Castro (*A. de*). Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI–XVII. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1854–57.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores espanoles, v. 40–41].

Duran (*A.*) Romancero general; ó, coleccion de romances castellanos anteriores al siglo XVIII. 2ª ed. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1849–51.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 23–24].

Gems of Spanish poetry, (Spanish and English.) 12°. New York, 1855.

Kennedy (*J.*) Modern poets and poetry of Spain. 8°. London, 1852.

Lockhart (*J. G.*) Ancient Spanish ballads. Translated, with notes. 4°. London, 1842.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1861.

Ochoa (*E. de*). Apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporaneos. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 20–21].

Parnaso espagnol. Coleccion de poesias escogidas de los mas celebres poetas castellanos. 9 v. 16°. Madrid, 1768.

Quintana (*M. J.*) Tesoro del parnaso español; poesias castellanas, desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena hasta nuestros dias. Nueva ed. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 40].

Sancha (*J. de*). Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Coleccion de poesias cristianas, morales y divinas. 8°. Madrid, 1855.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 32].

Sanchez (*T. A.*) Coleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo XV. Precede una carta sobre la origen de nuestra poesia. 4 v. 12°. Madrid, 1779–90.

Individual authors.

Ercilla y Zuñiga (*A. de*). La Araucana. [Poema heroico]. 2 v. 8°. Barcelona, 1827.

Poetry—continued.

SPANISH:

——— The same. 8°. Madrid, 1851.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 38].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1842.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 39].

Espronceda (*J. de*). Obras poeticas, ordenadas por J. M. Hartzenbusch. 8°. Paris, 1851.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 37].

Hojeda (*D. de*). La cristiada. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 38].

Huerta (*H. de*). Florando de Castilla, lauro de caballeros. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 33].

Poema del Cid. [*anon.*] Publicado por T. A. Sanchez. Nueva ed. por Ochoa. 8°. Paris, 1842.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 38].

Quintana (*M. J.*) Poesias. 8°. Madrid, 1850.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 36].

Rebolledo (*B. de*). Obras poeticas. 3 v. in 4. 12°. Madrid, 1778.

Saavedra (*A. de, duque de Rivas*). Poesias. 2ª ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Madrid, 1820–21.

Vega Carpio (*Lopez de*). Sonetos varios. Poesias varias y rimas sacras. 4 v. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1776.

[*In his* Obras sueltas, v. 1, 3, 4, 17].

Yriarte (*T. de*). Colleccion de obras in verso y prosa. 8 v. in 4. 16°. Madrid, 1804.

SWEDISH:

Tegnér (*E.*) Frithiof's saga; or, legend of Frithiof. Translated [into English verse] from the Swedish, [by W. E. F., H. G. and R. C.] 8°. London, 1835.

——— The same. A Norwegian story. From the Swedish, by R. G. Latham. 12°. London, 1838.

——— The same. Frithiof's saga; a legend of the north. Translated from the Swedish by G. S[tephens]. [With the saga of Frithiof the bold, translated from the original Icelandic; and the life of Tegnér, by F. M. Franzén]. 8°. Stockholm, 1839.

——— The same. Frithiof's saga; a legend of the north. Translated into English in the original metres, by C. W. Heckethorn. 18°. London, 1856.

——— The same. From the Norwegian versions of Foss and Monsen, by R. Muckleston. 12°. London, 1862.

See, also—

Bibliography, p. 105.
Biography. (*Poets*), p. 127.
Drama.
Fiction.
Literature.
Satire.
Theology, (*Hymnology*).

Poggio-Bracciolini (Giovanni Francesco).

Recaneto (*G. B.*) Vita Poggii-Bracciolini. fol. Milano, 1745.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 20].

Shepherd (*W.*) Life of Poggio-Bracciolini. 8°. London, 1837.

Poictiers (Battle of, 1356).

Bullock (*C.*) Historical and descriptive account of the battle of Poictiers, compiled from the best authorities, explanatory of mr. Bullock's model of that victory. 8°. London, 1826.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 69].

Poisons.

Christison (*R.*) Treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, etc. 4th ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1845.

Harrison (*J. B.*) Observations on the contamination of water by the poison of lead, and its effects on the human body. 16°. London, 1852.

Johnson (*C.*) British poisonous plants. 12°. London, 1856.

Mitchell (*T. D.*) Notes on toxicology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

[*In his* Materia medica, etc.]

Orfila (*M. J. B.*) Traité de toxicologie. 5ᵉ éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1852.

Otto (*F. J.*) Manual of the detection of poisons by medico-chemical analysis. Translated, with additions, by W. Eldenhorst. 12°. New York, 1857.

Poland (*A.*) Treatise on animal poisons. 8°. London, 1860.

[HOLMES (T.) Surgery, v. 1].

Spratt (*G.*) Table of vegetable poisons, exhibiting the principal poisonous plants. 4°. London, 1843.

Tanquerel des Planches (*L.*) Lead diseases: with notes and additions on the use of lead pipe, etc. by S. L. Dana. 8°. Lowell, (Mass.) 1848.

Taylor (*A. S.*) Poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 16°. London, 1848.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1859.

See, also, **Medicine.** (*Poisons*), p. 1103. **Narcotics.**

Poland.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Connor (*B.*) Comprehensive account of Poland. 8°. London, 1767.

[KNOX (J.) Voyages, v. 4].

Coxe (*W.*) Travels into Poland, etc. [*about* 1780]. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1802.

Poland—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Harring (*H. P.*) Poland under the dominion of Russia. [A journey to Warsaw, 1829–30]. From the German. 12°. Boston, 1834.

James (*J. T.*) Tour in Poland, 1813–14. 8°. London, 1817.

[*In his* Journal in Germany, etc.]

Johnston (*R.*) Travels through part of the Russian empire, and Poland, 1814. 8°. New York, 1816.

Malte-Brun (*C.*) Tableau de la Pologne, ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. par L. Chodzko. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

O'Brien (*A. P.*) Petersburg and Warsaw. Scenes witnessed during a residence in Poland and Russia, 1863–64. 12°. London, 1864.

Regnard (*J. F.*) Voyage de Pologne, 1681. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 1].

Respublica, sive status regni Poloniae, Lituaniæ, Livoniæ, etc. diuersis autoribus [viz. de Thou, Boter, aliisque conscriptæ]. 12°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1627.

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Considérations sur le gouvernement de Pologne. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

HISTORY:

Allen (*J.*) Autocracy in Poland. 12°. New York, 1854.

Anderson (*F. L. M.*) Seven months' residence in Russian Poland in 1863. 12°. London, 1864.

Beauvernet (—). Mémoires sur la révolution de la Pologne. Trouvés à Berlin. 8°. Paris, 1806.

Bullock (*W. H.*) Polish experiences during the insurrection of 1863–64. 12°. London, 1864.

Caraccioli (*L. A.*) La Pologne telle qu'elle a été, telle qu'elle est, telle qu'elle sera. 16°. Paris, 1775.

Chodzko (*J. L.*) La Pologne historique, littéraire, monumentale et illustrée. 5e éd. 4°. Paris, 1844.

Dunham (*S. A.*) History of Poland. 16°. London, 1849.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 28].

Ferrand (*A. F. C.*) Histoire des trois démembremens de la Pologne. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Fletcher (*J.*) History of Poland. With a narrative of recent events from a Polish nobleman. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Poland—continued.

HISTORY:

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1835.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 27].

Forster (*C.*) La vieille Pologne. Album, formant un tableau de la histoire de la Pologne, 800–1796. 4°. Paris, 1833.

——— Histoire et description de la Pologne. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[UNIVERS, v. 36].

Gurowski (*S. B.*) Insurrection of Poland in 1830–31, and the Russian rule since 1815. 8°. London, 1839.

Görtz (*J. E. von*). Mémoires et actes authentiques relatifs aux negociations qui ont précédé le partage de la Pologne. 8°. Paris, 1810.

Hordynski (*J.*) History of the late Polish revolution. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1833.

Kraitsir (*C.*) Earliest history of the Sclavonians, and history of Poland. [*anon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1837.

[*In his* Poles in the United States.]

Krasinski (*V.*) Rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838–40.

Mieroslawski (*L.*) Histoire de la révolution de Pologne. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Pietrowski (*R.*) Narrative of recent events in Poland. Translated from the French. 12°. London, 1863.

[*In his* Story of Siberian exile].

Plater (*S. comte*). Plans des sièges et batailles qui ont eu lieu en Pologne, pendant le 17e et 18e siècles; avec un texte. Suite à l'atlas historique. obl. fol. Posen, 1828.

Pradt (*D. Dufour de*). Histoire de l'ambassade dans le grand duché de Varsovie en 1812. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1815.

Saxton (*L. C.*) Fall of Poland; containing the causes which conspired in the ruin of Poland. With a history of the country 2 v. 12°. New York, 1851.

See, also, **Language** (*Polish*), p. 666.
Russia.

Polar regions. *See* **Antarctic regions. Arctic regions.**

Polarization. *See* **Physics.** (*Optics*), p. 1302.

Pole (Reginald, *cardinal*).

Phillips (*T.*) Life of cardinal Pole. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1767.

Police.

Colquhoun (*P.*) Police of the metropolis. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1797.

——— The same. 1st American ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

Police—continued.

Hughes (*A.*) Leaves from the notebook of a chief of police. 2d ed. 16°. London, [1865].

Lamothe-Langon (*E. L. de*). Mémoires tirés des archives de la police de Paris, pour servir à l'histoire de la morale et de la police, depuis Louis xiv. Par Jacques Peuchet. [*pseudon.*] 6 v. in 3. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Recollections of a detective police officer. By "Waters." [*pseudon.*] 18°. London, 1863.

See also, **Law.** (*Police*), p. 87.

Polignac (Melchior, *cardinal de*).

Faucher (*C.*) Histoire du cardinal de Polignac pour servir d'éclaircissement à une partie des règnes de Louis xiv. et de Louis xv. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1780.

Politeness. *See* **Etiquette**, p. 361. **Moral Science**, p. 1182.

Political economy.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Coquelin (*C.*) *and Guillaumin* (*U. G.*) Dictionaire de l'économie politique. 3e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Demeunier (*J. N. de*). Dictionnaire de l'économie politique et diplomatique. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1784–88.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 81–84].

Ganilh (*C.*) Diccionario analitico de economia politica. Traducido al Castellano, por J. Sicilia. 3 v. 12°. Paris, 1827.

Macleod (*H. D.*) Dictionary of political economy; biographical, bibliographical, historical, and practical. v. 1. 8°. London, 1863.

HISTORY:

Blanqui (*J. A.*) Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe. Suivie d'une bibliographie. [2e éd.] 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1842.

Boeckh (*A.*) Public economy of Athens; with a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion. From the German, by G. C. Lewis. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

——— The same. Translated from the 2d ed. by A. Lamb. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Dureau de La Malle (*A. J. C. A.*) Économie politique des Romains. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Pecchio (*G.*) Histoire de l'économie politique en Italie. Traduite de l'Italien, par L. Gallois. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Twiss (*T.*) View of the progress of political economy in Europe since the 16th century. 8°. London, 1847.

Political economy—continued.

PERIODICALS:

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, pour 1846, 1861 à 1867. Publié par M. Block. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1846–67.

Economist (*The*) and weekly commercial journal, 1849–1867. 38 v. sm. fol. London, 1849–67.

Examiner (*The*) and journal of political economy. Edited by Condy Raguet. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834–35.

Free trade advocate, and journal of political economy. Edited by Condy Raguet. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

COLLECTIONS:

Scrittori classici italiani di economica politica. [Collezione publicata per cura di Pietro Custodi]. Parte moderna, v. 1–41. Parte antica, v. 42–49. Indici, v. 50. 50 v. 8°. Milano, 1805–17.

CONTENTS.

ALGAROTTI (F.) Saggio sopra il comercio. v. 1.

ARCO (G. B. G. *conte d'*). Dell' armonia politico-economica tra la città e il suo territorio: 1. Sulla popolazione. 2. Dell' annona. v. 30.

——— Dell' influenza del comercio sopra i talenti e i costumi; risposta al quesito se in uno stato di terreno fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle materie prime, ovvero quella delle manifatture; del diritto ai transiti. v. 31.

BANDINI (S. A.) Discorso economico; con elogio, scritto da G. Gorani. v. 1.

BECCARIA (C.) Elementi di economia pubblica; 2 v. della riduzione delle misure di lunghezza all' uniformità per lo stato di Milano. v. 11–12.

BELLONI (G.) Dissertazione sopra il comercio. v. 2.

BRIGANTI (F.) Esame economico del sistema civile. v. 28–29.

BROGGIA (C. A.) Trattato de' tributi. Trattato delle monete. v. 45–46.

CANTALUPO (G.) Annona, ossia piano economico di pubblica sussistenza. v. 40.

CARACCIOLI (D. *marchese di Villamaina*). Riflessioni sull' economia e l'estrazione de' frumenti della Sicilia fatte in occasione della carestia dell' indizione iii, 1784 e 1785. v. 40.

CARLI (G. R.) Della moneta; relazione del censimento dello stato di Milano; breve ragionamento sopra i bilanci economici delle nazioni; del libero commercio de' grani. v. 13–14.

CORNIANI (G. B.) Riflessioni sulle monete; della legislazione relativamente all' agricoltura. v. 39.

DAVANZATI (B.) Lezione delle monete, con la notizia de' cambj. v. 43.

DELFICO (M.) Memoria sulla libertà del commercio. v. 39.

FILANGIERI (G.) Delle leggi politiche ed economiche. v. 32.

GALIANI (F.) Della moneta; dialogues sur le commerce de blés; estrato del discorso sulla perfetta conservazione del grano. v. 3–6.

GENOVESI (A.) Lezioni di economia civile; opuscoli di economia politica. v. 7–10.

MENGOTTI (F.) Del commercio de' Romani dalla prima guerra punica a Costantino; il colbertismo, ossia, della libertà di commercio de' prodotti della terra. v. 36.

MONTANARI (G.) Della moneta. v. 44.

NERI (P.) Osservazioni sopra il prezzo legale delle monete, con documenti. Sopra la materia frumentaria: discorso. v. 47–49.

ORTES (G.) Della economia nazionale. v. 21–23 and 49. Riflessioni sulla popolazione delle nazioni per rapporto all' economia nazionale; delle scienze utili e delle dilettevoli per rapporto alla felicità umana ragionamento; calcolo sopra il va-

Political economy—continued.

COLLECTIONS:

loro delle opinioni, e sopra i piaceri e i dolori della vita umana; lettere: v. 24 and 49. Errori popolari intorno all' economia nazionale considerati sulle presenti controversie tra i laici e i chierici in ordine al possedimento de' beni; lettere sulla religione e il governo de' popoli. v. 25–26. Dei fidecommessi in proposito del termine di manimorte. v. 27.

PAGNINI (G. F.) Saggio sopra il giusto pregio della cose; della moneta e sopra il commercio dei Romani. v. 2.

PALMIERI (G.) Riflessioni sulla pubblica felicità relativamente al regno di Napoli. v. 37. Osservazioni sulle tariffe; della ricchezza nazionale. v. 38. Osservazioni sul lusso. v. 49.

PAOLETTI (F.) Estratto de' pensieri sopra l'agricoltura; i veri mezzi di render felici le società; dell' annona. v. 20.

RICCI (L.) Riforma degl' istituti pii della città di Modena. v. 41.

SCARUFFI (G.) Discorso sopra le monete, e della vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. v. 43.

SCOTTONI (G.) Dissertazione sopra il quesito se in uno stato di terreno fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle materie prime, ovvero quella delle manifatture. v. 31.

SCROFANI (S.) Memoria sulla libertà del commercio dei grani della Sicilia; riflessioni sopra le sussistenze. v. 40.

SERRA (A.) Cause che possono far abbondare li regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. v. 42.

SOLERA (M.) Essai sur les valeurs. v. 39.

TURBOLO (G. D.) Discorsi sulle monete del regno di Napoli. v. 42.

VASCO (G.) Della moneta saggio politico; delle università delle arti e mestieri dissertazione; mémoire sur les causes de la mendicité et sur les moyens de la supprimer. v. 33. La felicità pubblica considerata nei coltivatori di terre proprie; L'usura libera. v. 34. Dell' indigenza cagionata da scarsezza di seta; Annunzj ed estratti sopra diversi oggetti di economia politica. v. 35.

VERRI (P.) Meditazioni sulla economia politica, con annotazioni di G. R. Carli, v. 15; 1. Sulle leggi vincolanti principalmente nel commercio de' grani; 2. Dialogo sul disordine delle monete nello stato di Milano nel 1762; 3. Estratto del progetto di una tariffa, v. 16; 1. Memorie storiche sulla economia pubblica dello stato di Milano; 2. Osservazioni sulla tortura; 3. Varj opuscoli di economia publica, v. 17.

ZANON (A.) Lettre scelte sull' agricoltura, sul commercio e sulle arti, v. 18; 1. Apologia della mercatura; 2. Estratto del trattato dell' utilità delle academie di agricoltura, arti e commercio, v. 19.

2. Systematic works.

Atkinson (*W.*) Principles of political economy. 8°. London, 1840.

Bandini (*S. A.*) Discorso economico. 8°. Milano, 1803.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 1].

Bastiat (*F.*) Ce qu'on voit, et ce qu'on ne voit pas. 8°. Paris, 1855.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 5].

——— The same. What is seen, and what is not seen; or, political economy in one lesson. Translated by W. B. Hodgson. 18°. Manchester, (Eng.) 1859.

——— Harmonies économiques. 8°. Paris, 1855.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 6].

——— The same. Harmonies of political economy. Translated by P. J. Stirling. 8°. London, 1860.

Political economy—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

——— Sophismes économiques. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1854.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 4–5].

——— The same. Popular fallacies regarding general interests. Translated by G. R. Porter. 16°. London, 1849.

Baudeau (*N.*) Explication du tableau économique. 8°. Paris, 1776.

Beccaria (*C. B. di*). Elementi di economia pubblica. 2 v. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 11–12].

——— Meditazioni sulla economia politica. 12°. Geneva, 1771.

Bentham (*J.*) Manual of political economy. 8°. London, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Boileau (*D.*) Introduction to political economy. 8°. London, 1811.

Bourbon-Leblanc (*G.*) Introduction à la science de l'économie politique, etc. 12°. Paris, 1801.

Bowen (*F.*) Principles of political economy. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1859.

Brydges (*Sir S. E.*) What are riches? Examination of the question. 8°. London, 1822.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 20].

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Character and logical method of political economy. 12°. London, 1857.

Cardozo (*J. N.*) Notes on political economy. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1826.

Carey (*H. C.*) Principles of political economy. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837–40.

——— Principles of social science. [Political economy]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858–60.

Carey (*M.*) Essays on political economy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1822.

Chalmers (*T.*) Political economy in connection with the moral state and prospects of society. 8°. Glasgow, 1832.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. Glasgow, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 19–20].

Chorley (*W.*) Political economy for the million. 12°. London, 1862.

Colton (*C.*) Public economy for the United States. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1856.

Cooper (*T.*) Lectures on the elements of political economy. 8°. Columbia, 1826.

——— Political arithmetic. 20 pp. 8°. [n. p. 1798].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 31].

Cotterill (*C. F.*) Examination of the doctrines of value, by Smith, Ricardo, McCulloch, etc. 8°. London, 1831.

Political economy—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Craig (*A. R.*) Remarks on some fundamental doctrines in political economy 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.

De Quincey (*T.*) Logic of political economy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1857.

[*In his* Writings, v. 18].

Destutt de Tracy (*A. L. C.*) Treatise on political economy. From the unpublished original. 8°. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1817.

Droz (*F. X. J.*) Économie politique; ou, principes de la science des richesses. 18°. Bruxelles, 1829.

Dutens (*J. M.*) Philosophie et l'économie politique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1835.

Eisdell (*J. S.*) Treatise on the industry of nations; or, the principles of national economy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Éléments d'économie politique; avec l'application des principes de cette science aux règles administratives. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1817.

Estrada (*A. F.*) Cours eclectique d'économie politique. Traduit par L. Galibert. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Fawcett (*H.*) Manual of political economy. 12°. London, 1863.

Ferrier (*F. L. A.*) Du gouvernement considéré dans ses rapports avec le commerce; ou, de l'administration commerciale opposée aux économistes du 19e siècle. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Ganilh (*C.*) Des systèmes d'économie politique, et de celle qui parait la plus favorable aux progrès de la richesse. 2e éd. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1821.

——— The same. Inquiry into the various systems of political economy. Translated by D. Boileau. 8°. New York, 1812.

Genovesi (*A.*) Lezioni di economia civile; opuscoli di economia politica. 3 v. 8°. Milano, 1803–04.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 7–10].

Gray (*S.*) The production of wealth and the influence of society in the process. 8°. London, 1820.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 17].

——— Essential principles of the wealth of nations demonstrated in opposition to Adam Smith and others. 8°. London, 1797.

Handbook of political economy, containing the first principles of the science. By Sigma. [*pseudon.*] 18°. London, 1858.

Jemmett (*H.*) Observations on Ricardo's Principles of political economy. 8°. London, 1826.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

Jennings (*R.*) Natural elements of political economy. 12°. London, 1855.

Jones (*R.*) Essay on the distribution of wealth. 8°. London, 1831.

——— Introductory lecture on political economy. 64 pp. 8°. London, 1833.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 75].

——— Lectures and tracts on political economy. Edited by W. Whewell. 8°. London, 1859.

Joyce (*J.*) Analysis of Adam Smith's Wealth of nations. 8°. London, 1818.

Leckie (*W.*) Examination of the leading principles in Ricardo's political economy. 8°. London, 1841.

[*With his* Review of proceedings, etc.]

Letters on the new political economy. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1822.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 66].

List (*F.*) National system of political economy. From the German, by G. A. Matile with notes of Richelot and others, by S. Colwell. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Longfield (*M.*) Lectures on political econ omy. 8°. London, 1834.

McCulloch (*J. R.*) Discourse on the rise, progress, objects, and importance of political economy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.

——— Principles of political economy. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1849.

McLeod (*H. D.*) The elements of political economy. 8°. London, 1858.

M'Vickar (*J.*) Outlines of political economy. 8°. New York, 1825.

Maitland (*J. 8th earl of Lauderdale.*) Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth, and into the means of its increase. 8°. Edinburgh, 1804.

Malthus (*T. R.*) Definitions in political economy. 12°. London, 1828.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1803.

——— Principles of political economy considered with a view to practical applica tion. 8°. Boston, 1821.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1836.

Marcet (*J.*) Conversations on political economy. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1827.

Mason (*J.*) Inquiry into the laws which regulate the circulation and distribution of wealth. 12°. New York, 1856.

Mill (*J.*) Elements of political economy. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1826.

Political economy—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Mill (*J. S.*) Essay on some unsettled questions of political economy. 8°. London, 1844.

——— Principles of political economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1848.

——— The same. People's ed. 12°. London, 1865.

Newman (*F. W.*) Lectures on political economy. 12°. London, 1861.

Observations on verbal disputes in political economy. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1821.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 66].

Ortes (*G.*) Della economia nazionale. 8°. Milano, 1804–16.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 21, 23 and 49].

Perry (*A. L.*) Elements of political economy. 12°. New York, 1866.

Phillips (*W.*) Manual of political economy, with reference to the institutions, resources, etc. of the United States. 8°. Boston, 1828.

Pickering (*J.*) Workingman's political economy, founded upon justice, and the rights of man. 8°. Cincinnati, 1847.

Potter (*A.*) Political economy. 18°. New York, 1862.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 157].

Rae (*J.*) Statement of some new principles in political economy, exposing fallacies in the "Wealth of nations." 8°. Boston, 1834.

Ramsay (*G.*) Essay on the distribution of wealth. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

Raymond (*D.*) Elements of political economy. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1823.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. Baltimore, 1840.

——— Thoughts on political economy. 8°. Baltimore, 1820.

Read (*S.*) Political economy; an inquiry into the natural grounds of right to vendible property or wealth. 8°. Edinburgh, 1829.

Reynolds (*J. S.*) Observations on mr. Ricardo's principles of political economy. 8°. London, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65].

Ricardo (*D.*) Principles of political economy. 8°. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1819.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Works].

Rooke (*J.*) Inquiry into the principles of national wealth, illustrated by the political economy of the British empire. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.

Political economy—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Discours sur l'économie politique. 8°. Paris, 1824.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

——— The same. Dissertation on political economy. 16°. London, 1867.
[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 2].

Ruskin (*J.*) Unto this last: four essays on the first principles of political economy. 16°. London, 1862.

Sargant (*W. L.*) Science of social opulence. 8°. London, 1856.

Say (*J. B.*) Catechism of political economy. From the French, by J. Richter. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817.

——— Traité d'économie politique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1803.

——— The same. Treatise on political economy. From the 4th French ed. by C. R. Prinsep, with a translation of the introduction and notes, by C. C. Biddle. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1821.

——— The same. New American ed. by C. C. Biddle. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Scrope (*G. P.*) Principles of political economy, deduced from the natural laws of social welfare. 16°. London, 1833.

Sedgwick (*T.*) Public and private economy. 3 v. 12°. New York, 1836.

Senior (*N. W.*) Four introductory lectures on political economy. 8°. London, 1852.

——— Lectures on the mercantile theory of wealth. 8°. London, 1828.

——— The same.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 38].

——— Outline of the science of political economy. 4°. London, 1836.

——— Political economy. 12°. London, 1850.

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) Code of political economy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 63].

Sismondi (*J. C. L. Simonde de*) Études sur l'économie politique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.

——— Nouveaux principes de l'économie politique, ou de la richesse dans ses rapports avec la population. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1819.

——— De la richesse commerciale; ou, principes de l'économie politique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.

——— Political economy, and the philosophy of government. Selected from the works of Sismondi. 8°. London, 1847.

Political economy—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Skarbek (*F.*) Théorie des richesses sociales; suivie d'une bibliographie de l'économie politique. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1829.

Smith (*Adam*) Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1784.

——— The same. 5th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1789.

——— The same, with a life of the author, an introductory discourse, etc. by J. R. McCulloch. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1828.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1838.

Smith (*E. P.*) Manual of political economy. 12°. New York, 1853.

Smith (*J. P.*) Elements of the science of money, founded on the principles of the law of nature. 8°. London, 1813.

Some illustrations of mr. McCulloch's principles of political economy. By Mordecai Mullion. [*pseudon.*] 74 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 70].

Steuart (*Sir J.*) Inquiry into the principles of political economy. 2 v. 4°. London, 1767.

Stewart (*D.*) Lectures on political economy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

[*In his* Works, v. 8-9].

Storch (*H.*) Cours d'économie politique; ou, exposition des principes qui déterminent la prospérité des nations. 6 v. 8°. St. Pétersburg, 1815.

Thompson (*W.*) Inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness. 8°. London, 1824.

Torrens (*R.*) Essay on the production of wealth. 8°. London, 1821.

Tucker (*G.*) Political economy for the people. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Réflexions sur la formation et la distribution des richesses. 8°. Paris, 1810.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

——— The same. Reflections on the formation and distribution of wealth. 1793. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1859.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Vasco (*I.*) Annunzj ed estratti sopra diversi oggetti di economia politica. 8°. Milano, 1805.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 35].

Vethake (*H.*) Principles of political economy. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

Political economy—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Vidal (*F.*) De la répartition des richesses; ou, de justice distributive en économie sociale. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Villiaumé (*N.*) Nouveau traité d'économie politique. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Walker (*A.*) The science of wealth: a manual of political economy, embracing the laws of trade, currency, and finance. 8°. Boston, 1866.

Walras (*A.*) De la richesse et de l'origine de la valeur. 12°. Paris, 1832.

Ware (*N. A.*) Notes on political economy, as applicable to the United States. By a southern planter. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1844.

Wayland (*F.*) Elements of political economy. 8°. New York, 1837.

Whately (*R.*) Introductory lectures on political economy. 8°. London, 1831.

3. Miscellaneous works.

Arco (*G. G. conte d'*). Dell' armonia politico-economica tra la città e il suo territorio. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 30].

——— Dell' influenza del comercio sopra i talenti e i costumi; risposta al quesito: se in uno stato di terreno fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle materie prime, ovvero quella delle manifatture. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 31].

Arnd (*C.*) Die materiellen grundlagen der europäischen cultur. 8°. Stuttgart, 1835.

Bailey (*S.*) The nature, measure, and causes of value. 12°. London, 1825.

Briganti (*F.*) Esame economico del sistema civile. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 28-29].

Burton (*J. H.*) Political and social economy; its applications. 12°. Edinburgh, 1849.

Byles (*J. B.*) Sophisms of free trade and popular political economy. 8th ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Carey (*H. C.*) The past, the present, and the future. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Carey (*M.*) The new olive branch: an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. 8°. Philadelphia, 1820.

Carli (*S. R.*) Breve ragionamento sopra i bilanci economici delle nazioni. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 13].

Political economy—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Casaux (*C. de*). Considérations sur quelques parties du méchanisme des sociétés. 8°. Londres, 1785.

Condillac (*E. B. de*). Le commerce et gouvernement considérés rélativement l'un à l'autre. 12°. Amsterdam, 1776.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1798.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4].

Dunlop (*A.*) Sketches on political economy. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1815.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 11].

Essays on political economy, in which are illustrated the principal causes of the present national distress, with their remedies. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1830.

Essays on the spirit of legislation, in the encouragement of agriculture, population, manufactures, and commerce. [*anon.*] From the French. 8°. Newark, (N. J.) 1860.

Few (A) doubts as to the correctness of som opinions generally entertained on the subjects of population and political economy. By Piercy Ravenstone. [*pseudon.*] 8°. London, 1821.

Filangieri (*G.*) Delle leggi politiche ed economiche. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 32].

Foronda (*V. de*). Cartas sobre los asuntos mas exquisitos de la economia politica. 3 v. 12°. Madrid, 1789–94.

Golowin (*I.*) Esprit de l'économie politique. 8°. Paris, 1843.

Hamilton (*R.*) The progress of society. 8°. London, 1830.

——— Resources of a nation; a series of essays. 8°. London, 1863.

Lalor (*J.*) Money and morals; a book for the times. 8°. London, 1852.

Law (*J.*) Œuvres, contenant les principes sur le numéraire, le commerce, le crédit, et les banques. Traduit de l'Anglois, par M. de Sénovert. 8°. Paris, 1790.

Le Trosne (*G. F.*) De l'ordre social. Ouvrage suivi d'un traité élémentaire sur la valeur, l'argent, la circulation, l'industrie, et le commerce. 8°. Paris, 1777.

Lieber (*F.*) Essays on property and labor. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 146].

Malthus (*T. R.*) The measure of value stated and illustrated. 8°. London, 1823.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 63].

Political economy—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Palmieri (*G.*) Della ricchezza nazionale. 8°. Milano, 1805.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 38].

——— Osservazioni sul lusso. 8°. Milano, 1816.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 49].

——— Riflessioni sulla pubblica felicità relativamente al regno di Napoli. 8°. Milano, 1805.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 37].

Paterson (*W.*) Writings. Edited by Seth Bannister. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1859.

Say (*J. B.*) Lettres à M. Malthus sur différents sujets d'économie politique. 12°. Paris, 1820.

——— The same. Letters to mr. Malthus on various subjects, particularly on the causes of the general stagnation of commerce. 8°. London, 1820.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 17].

Scottoni (*G.*) Dissertazione sopra il quesito: se in uno stato di terreno fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle materie prime, ovvero quella delle manifatture. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 31].

Sempere y Guarinos (*J.*) Biblioteca española economico-politica. 4 v. 16°. Madrid, 1801–21.

Senior (*N. W.*) Introductory lecture on political economy. 8°. London, 1827.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 37].

Solera (*M.*) Essai sur les valeurs. 8°. Milano, 1805.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 39].

Temple (*W.*) Vindication of commerce and the arts, proving that they are the source of the greatness, power, riches, and populousness of a state. 1758. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1859.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Treatise on the internal policy of nations; or, on the moral and physical elements constituting national resources, welfare, and power. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1830.

Tucker (*H. St. G.*) Essays on various subjects of national policy. 8°. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1822.

Vasco (*G.*) La felicità pubblica considerata nei coltivatori di terre proprie. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 34].

Verri (*P.*) Memorie storiche sulla economia pubblica dello stato di Milano; varj opus-

Political economy—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

coli di economia pubblica. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 17].

Wakefield (*E. G.*) England and America; a comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

4. Special subjects.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

1. *History.*

Baker (*H. F.*) Banks and banking in the United States. Part 2. 8°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Cleaveland (*J.*) The banking system of the state of New York. 8°. New York, 1857.

Clibborn (*E.*) Outline of the American banking system. Also, an explanation of the true principles of banking. 44 pp. 8°. London, 1837.

——— The same.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Fisk (*T.*) The banking bubble burst; a history of the American banking system. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1837.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 117].

Gilbart (*J. W.*) History and principles of banking. 8°. London, 1834.

——— History of banking in America; with the causes of the recent pressure in the money market. 8°. London, 1837.

——— History of banking in Ireland. 8°. London, 1836.

Goddard (*T. H.*) General history of the banks in Europe; a full history of the bank of the United States, etc. 8°. New York, 1831.

Gordon (*R.*) Review of the trade of banking in England and Ireland, with a summary of the laws. 8°. Dublin, 1836.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Gouge (*W. M.*) Short history of money and banking in the United States. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Joplin (*I.*) Account of the origin and growth of joint-stock banking in England. 8°. London, 1832.

Lawson (*W. J.*) History of banking. 8°. London, 1850.

Maclaren (*J.*) Sketch of the history of the currency. 12°. London, 1858.

Tooke (*T.*) History of the circulation from 1793 to 1847. 4 v. 8°. London, 1838-48.

[*In his* History of prices].

———*and Newmarch* (*W.*) History of the circulation, 1848-56. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

[TOOKE (T.) History of prices, v. 5, 6].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

2. *Periodicals.*

Bankers' magazine, and journal of the money market. 1844-1857. v. 1-17. 8°. London, 1844-57.

Bankers' magazine and statistical register. By I. S. Homans. 1st series. 1846-1851. 5 v. in 6. 8°. Baltimore, 1846-50.

——— The same. New series, 1851-1867. v. 6-21. 8°. New York, 1851-67.

Merchants' and bankers' almanac and register. Edited by I. S. Homans. 1851-67. 17 v. 8°. Boston, and New York, 1851-67.

3. *Systematic works.*

Abot de Bazinghen (*F. A. de*). Traité des monnoies et de la jurisdiction de la cour des monnoies, en forme de dictionnaire. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1764.

Appleton (*N.*) Remarks on currency. 73 pp. 8°. Boston, 1841.

Bailey (*G.*) Money, and its vicissitudes in value. 8°. London, 1827.

Bell (*G. M.*) Philosophy of joint-stock banking. 8°. London, 1840.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1855.

Broggia (*C. A.*) Trattato delle monete. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 46].

Carey (*H. C.*) Money, a lecture. 8°. New York, 1857.

Carli (*G. R.*) Della moneta. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 13].

Considerations on joint-stock banking, chiefly with reference to stockholders. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1833.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 20].

Corniani (*G.*) Riflessioni sulle monete. 8°. Milano, 1805.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 39].

Davanzati (*B.*) Lezioni delle monete, con la notizia de' cambj. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 43].

Drummond (*H.*) Elementary propositions on currency. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1826.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 69].

Facts and reasons in favor of joint-stock banks, in reply to G. Farren. 8°. [*anon.*] London, 1833.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 20].

Farren (*G.*) Difficulties attending the foundation and management of joint-stock banks. 8°. London, 1833.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 20].

Fullarton (*J.*) On the regulation of currencies. 8°. London, 1844.

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Galiani (*F.*) Della moneta. 4 v. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 3–6].

Gallatin (*A.*) Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Gallatin (*J.*) Letter on the proposed banking system of the United States. 8°. New York, 1863.

Gilbart (*J. W.*) History and principles of banking. 8°. London, 1834.

——— Logic of banking; exposition of the principles of reasoning, and their application to banking. 12°. London, 1859.

——— Practical treatise on banking. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1836.

——— The same. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1849.

Gray (*J.*) Lectures on the nature and use of money. 8°. Edinburgh, 1848.

Great Britain. Report from the secret committee on the expediency of renewing the charter of the Bank of England, and the system on which banks of issue in England are conducted. 1831. fol. London, 1832.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1831–32, v. 6].

——— First and second reports from the select committee to inquire into the effects on the circulation of the various banking establishments issuing notes payable on demand. 1841. fol. London, 1841.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1840, v. 4; 1841, v. 1 and 5].

——— Report from the select committee on bank acts; with minutes of evidence, 1857. 2 v. fol. London, 1857.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1857. (Sess. 2.) v. 10].

Harris (*J.*) Essay on money and coins. In two parts. 8°. London, 1757–58.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 10].

Hildreth (*R.*) Banks, banking, and paper currencies. 12°. Boston, 1840.

Hill (*E.*) Principles of currency, with the means of insuring uniformity of value, and adequacy of supply. 12°. London, 1856.

Hooper (*S.*) Currency or money; its nature and uses, and effects of the circulation of bank notes for currency. 8°. Boston, 1855.

——— Examination of the theory and effects of laws regulating the amount of specie in banks. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Horsley (*W.*) Inquiry into the nature and genius of banks. 4°. London, 1753.

[*In his* Universal merchant].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Hume (*D.*) Banks and paper money, from "Essays moral and political." 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Jenkinson (*C. earl of Liverpool*). Treatise on the coins of the realm. 4°. Oxford, 1805.

Joplin (*T.*) Examination of the report of the joint-stock bank committee. 8°. London, 1836.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

——— General principles and present practice of banking in England and Scotland. 2d ed. 51 pp. 8°. London, 1824.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 24].

Leake (*S. M.*) Historical account of English money. 8°. London, 1793.

Leckie (*W.*) Review of the proceedings of the committee of the commons on banks of issue, 1840, and an inquiry into the effects of the bank restriction, etc. 8°. London, 1841.

Logan (*W. H.*) The Scotish banker; or, a popular exposition of the practice of banking in Scotland. 3d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1847.

Lord (*E.*) Principles of currency and banking. 16°. New York, 1829.

Lowndes (*W.*) Report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. [etc.] 4 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1795–96.

Macleod (*H. D.*) Theory and practice of banking; with the elementary principles of currency, prices, credit, and exchanges. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855–56.

——— The same. New ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1866.

McPhin (*W. L.*) True principles of currency; report to a committee of the house of commons. 8°. London, 1857.

Mills (*R. H.*) Principles of currency and banking. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1857.

Money and banking; or, their nature and effects considered. By a citizen of Ohio. [*anon.*] 16°. Cincinnati, 1839.

Money the representative of value, etc. [*anon.*] 79 pp. 8°. London, 1837.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Montanari (*G.*) Della moneta. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 44].

Moran (*C.*) Money. 12°. New York, 1863.

Murray (*P. 5th lord Elibank*). Essay on paper money and banking. Published in 1755. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Neri (*P.*) Osservazioni sopra il prezzo legale delle monete, con documenti. 8°. Milano, 1804.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 47–48].

Parnell (*Sir H. lord Congleton*). Observations on paper money, banking, and overtrading. 8°. London, 1829.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1829.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Raguet (*C.*) Treatise on currency and banking. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Ricardo (*D.*) Proposals for an economical and secure currency. 8°. London, 1819.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 62].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Works].

Scaruffi (*G.*) Discorso sopra le monete, e delle vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. 8°. Milano, 1804.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 43].

Scotch (The) banker; articles under that signature, from the Globe newspaper, with additions. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1828.

Sealy (*H. N.*) Treatise on currency and banking, with observations on the bank act of 1844, etc. 8°. London, 1858.

Senior (*N. W.*) Lectures on the cost of obtaining money, and on some effects of private and government paper money. 8°. London, 1830.

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) *and Attwood* (*T.*) English and Scottish systems of banking discussed. 8°. London, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 70].

Smith (*J. P.*) Elements of the science of money, founded on the principles of the laws of nature. 8°. London, 1813.

Smith (*T.*) Essay on currency and banking. 8°. Philadelphia, 1832.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 115].

———Essay on the theory of money and exchange. 8°. London, 1811.

Stuckey (*V.*) Thoughts on the improvement of the system of country banking. 8°. London, 1836.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 15].

Tatham (*E.*) Observations on the scarcity of money, and its effects upon the public. 3d ed. 30 pp. 8°. Oxford, 1816.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 7].

——— The same. 5th ed. 8°. Oxford, 1819.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Taylor (*J.*) Essay on money, its origin and use. [Part i]. 8°. London, 1830.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 73].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

———The same. 2d ed. enlarged. 8°. London, 1833.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 74].

———Letter to the duke of Wellington on the currency; with a plan of sterling credit currency. 8°. London, 1830.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 73].

——— View of the money system of England; with proposals for establishing a secure and equable credit currency. 8°. London, 1828.

Theory of money. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1844.

Thornton (*H.*) Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Thoughts on the principles of banks, and the wisdom of legislative interference. [*anon.*] 77 pp. 8°. London, 1857.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 15].

Tucker (*G.*) Theory of money and banks investigated. 8°. Boston, 1839.

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Lettre sur le papier suppléé à la monnoie. 8°. Paris, 1809.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Vasco (*G.*) Della moneta saggio politico. 8°. Milano, 1804.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 33].

Walker (*A.*) Nature and uses of money, and mixed currency. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Wheatley (*J.*) Essay on the theory of money, and principles of commerce. 4°. London, 1807.

——— Remarks on currency and commerce. 8°. London, 1803.

———Report on the reports of the bank committees. 51 pp. 8°. London, 1819.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Wilson (*J.*) Capital, currency, and banking. 8°. London, 1847.

4. *Miscellaneous treatises.*

Alison (*A.*) England in 1815 and 1845; or, a sufficient and a contracted currency. 8°. London, 1845.

Bank bills, or paper currency, and the banking system of Massachusetts. By a conservative. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Banking association and uniform currency bill. 36 pp. 8°. [n. p.] 1863.

Banks (*H.*) Sketches recommending an independent system of banking. 65 and 27 pp. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1811.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 110].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Bell (*G. M.*) Country banks and the currency. 16°. London, 1842.

———The currency question: examination of the evidence on banks of issue, given before a select committee of the house of commons in 1840. 16°. London, 1841.

Beyerlé (*J. P. L.*) Observations sur les monnoies, pour servir de supplément à la partie du t. v. de l'encyclopédie méthodique. 4°. Paris, 1789.

Bollmann (*E.*) Paragraphs on banks. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1811.

Bosanquet (*J. W.*) Metallic, paper, and credit currency. 8°. London, 1842.

Bubbles of finance. By a city man. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1865.

Chalmers (*G.*) Considerations on commerce, bullion, and coin, circulation and exchanges. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1811.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Clay (*W.*) Speech on establishing joint stock banks. 8°. London, 1837.

Cobbett (*W.*) Paper against gold. 16°. London, 1828.

Cockburn (*W.*) Commercial economy; or, evils of a metallic currency. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1819.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Condorcet (*J. A. N. C. de*). Mémoires sur les monnaies. 8°. Paris, 1849.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 11].

Considerations on money, bullion, and foreign exchanges; being an enquiry into the present state of the British coinage, particularly with regard to the scarcity of silver money. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1772.

Copleston (*E.*) Letters to sir R. Peel on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. Oxford, 1819.

Currency, self-regulating and elastic; with chapters on the nature of capital and money. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1855.

Davies (*B.*) Bank torpedo; or, bank notes proved to be a robbery on the public. 59 pp. 12°. New York, 1810.

Discourse of money; an essay, with reflections on the present evil state of the coin. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1696.

Essay for regulating of the coyn. 2d ed. With an additional proposition by A. V. [*anon.*] 30 pp. 8°. London, 1696.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 10].

Forbes (*Sir W.*) Memoirs of a banking house. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Gastaldi (*L. B.*) Projet d'une banque générale du crédit et de l'industrie. 8°. Turin, 1840.

Gear (*A. S.*) National bank note detector. 4th ed. 18°. New Haven, (Conn.) 1866.

Gompertz (*E.*) Theoretic discourse on the nature and property of money. xii, 82 pp. 8°. London, 1820.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Green (*D.*) Argument in support of the bill to incorporate the Pennsylvania fiscal agency. 32 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Hardcastle (*D.*) Banks and bankers. [*pseudon?*] 12°. London, 1842.

Hayes (*R.*) Negociator's magazine: account of the monies, [etc.] of the world. 8°. London, 1740.

Hare (*R.*) The injury done by the prohibition of bills under $5. With a scheme for a national currency. 12 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Holbrey (*J.*) On value; also, how to provide an improved currency. 8°. London, 1863.

Hubbard (*J. G.*) The currency and the country. 18°. London, 1843.

Iniquity of banking; or, bank notes proved to be an injury to the public. [*anon.*] Part 1. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1800.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

———The same. Part 2. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1800.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Inquiry into the causes of the present state of the circulating medium of the United States. [*anon.*] 61 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1815.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 4].

Internal management of a country bank. By Thomas Bullion. [*pseudon.*] 16°. London, 1850.

Joplin (*T.*) Analysis and history of the currency question. 8°. London, 1832.

Law (*J.*) Money and trade considered; with a proposal for supplying the nation with money. 16°. Glasgow, 1760.

Law (*T.*) Address on the question, "what ought to be the circulating medium of a nation." 39 pp. 8°. Washington, 1830.

[PAMPHLET addresses, v. 2].

———Address on a moneyed system. With an appendix. 95 pp. 8°. Washington, 1828.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 114, 116].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

———Plan for a national currency. 16 pp. 8°. Washington, 1833.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 114].

Letters of Common sense respecting the state bank, and paper currency. [*anon.*] 48 pp. 12°. Raleigh, (N. C.) 1811.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 110].

Levasseur (*E.*) Recherches historiques sur le système de John Law. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Locke (*J.*) Consequences of lowering the interest and raising the value of money. 8°. London, 1801.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

McCulloch (*J. R.*) Essays on interest, exchange, coins, paper money, and banks 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Magens (*D.*) Inquiry into the real difference between actual money, consisting of gold and silver, and paper money. Also, examination into the constitutions of banks. 8°. London, 1804.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Martin (*F.*) Stories of banks and bankers. 12°. London, 1865.

Mazzei (*F.*) Riflessioni sulla natura della moneta e del cambio. 18°. Pisa, 1803.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Method (The) of increasing the quantity of circulating money, upon a new and solid principle. [*anon.*] 31 pp. 8°. London, 1817.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 11.]

Monetary system; the inconvenience of a gold standard and circulating medium stated, with a proposed substitute. By J. M. C. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1837.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Morrison (*W. H.*) Observations on the system of metallic currency adopted in this country. 8°. London, 1837.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Musket (*R.*) Tables exhibiting the gain and loss to the fundholder, arising from fluctuations in the value of the currency, 1820–21. 8°. London, 1821.

National currency. What is needed? By a practical banker. [*anon.*] 68 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

National polity and finance; a plan for establishing a sterling currency, and relieving the burdens of the people. Extracted from the Literary gazette. [*anon.*] 78 pp. 8°. London, 1827.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 37].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Plan d'une banque nationale. Par le comte de C***. [*anon.*] 47 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Ricardo (*D.*) Plan for the establishment of a national bank. 8°. London, 1824.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 68].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1824.
[*In his* Works].

Ruffin (*E.*) The bank reformer. Nos. 1–6. 8°. Petersburg, (Va.) 1842.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 17].

——— Observations on the abuses of the banking system. 8°. Petersburg, (Va.) 1841.

Saint-Paul (*D. de*). Essai sur l'avantage des richesses fictives. 34 pp. 8°. Paris, 1805.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Salomons (*D.*) Causes of the present monetary difficulties, and hints for the management of the circulation. 2d ed. 46 pp. 8°. London, 1837.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

——— Defence of the joint-stock banks; an examination of the causes of the present monetary difficulties, and hints for the future management of the circulation. 2d ed. 46 pp. 8°. London, 1837.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Scott (*Sir W.*) Letters on the proposed change of currency. By Malachi Malagrowther. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 69].

Serra (*A.*) Cause che possono far abbondare li regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. 8°. Milano, 1804.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 42].

Sharp (*G.*) Adaptation of recent discoveries and inventions to the purposes of practical banking. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Suggestions respecting the reformation of the banking system. [*anon.*] 29 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Tooke (*T.*) Considerations on the state of the currency. 8°. London, 1826.

Turbolo (*G. D.*) Discorsi sulle monete del regno di Napoli. 8°. Milano, 1804.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 42].

Two letters on Scottish affairs from Edward Bradwardine Waverley, esq. to Malachi Malagrowther. (Sir Walter Scott). [*pseudon.* Supposed to be by J.W. Croker]. 63 pp. 8°. London, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 69].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

United States: treasury department. Statements showing the condition of the state banks, 1835–36 and 1841. 8°. Washington, 1835–41.

Utility (The) of country banks considered. [*anon.*] 1802. Reprinted. 35 pp. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Vanderlint (J.) Money answers all things; or, an essay to make money plentiful amongst all ranks of people, and increase our trade. 8°. London, 1734.

Verri (P.) Dialogo sul disordine delle monete nello stato di Milano nel 1762. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 16].

Webster (D.) Speech in the senate of the United States, September 28, 1837, on the currency. 8°. Boston, 1850.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Webster (P.) Nature and operation of money, with essays on finance, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1791.

Western (C. C. lord Western). Second address to the landowners of the united empire. 2d ed. 60 pp. 8°. London, 1822.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 66].

Williams (C. W.) Exposure of fallacies in the letter to Sir Robert Peel, [by bishop Copleston], on paper currency. With remarks on the change in the earl of Lauderdale. 8°. London, 1819.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 61].

Witherspoon (J.) Essay on money as a medium of commerce. 12°. Edinburgh, 1815.

[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Wright (J.) American negotiator, or the various currencies of the British colonies in America. 8°. London, 1765.

Yates (J. A.) Essays on currency and circulation. 8°. Liverpool, 1827.

Bank of England.

Bain (D.) Letter on the settlement of the charter of the bank of England. 8°. London, 1833.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 75].

Digest of the evidence on the bank charter, taken before the committee of 1832. 8°. London, 1833.

Epitome of the history of the bank of England, showing it to be an unjust monopoly. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1844.

[*In* THEORY of money].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Francis (J.) Dividends on bank of England stock, 1694–1847. 8°. Boston, 1850.

[*In his* Stock exchange].

——— History of the bank of England; its times and traditions. [1694 to 1844]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

——— The same, with appendix, to the close of 1861, by I. S. Homans. 8°. New York, 1862.

Mundell (A.) Examination of the evidence taken before the committee of secrecy on the charter of the bank of England. 8°. London, 1832.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 20].

Mushet (R.) Attempt to explain, from facts, the effects of the issues of the bank of England. 8°. London, 1826.

Parnell (Sir H.) Plain statement of the power of the bank of England, and the use it has made of it. 8°. London, 1833.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Review of the past and present policy of the bank of England, and of banking in England and Ireland, in connection with the banking acts of 1844–45. By an old banker. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1856.

Unclaimed dividend books of the bank of England; names of upwards of 20,000 persons entitled to various sums, which have been accumulating during the 18th and 19th centuries. 12°. London, 1851.

Suspension and resumption of specie payment.

Bollman (E.) Practicability of a resumption of specie payments. 8°. New York, 1819.

Boyd (W.) Letters on the stoppage of issues of specie at the bank of England. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1801.

Chambers (A. H.) Thoughts on the resumption of cash payments. 8°. London, 1819.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Congreve (Sir W.) Impracticability of the resumption of cash payments. 8°. London, 1819.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Cruttwell (R.) English finance, with reference to the resumption of cash payments. 8°. London, 1818.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 60].

King (P. lord). Thoughts on the restriction of payments in specie at the banks of England and Ireland. 8°. London, 1803.

Great Britain. Report by the lords' secret committee appointed to inquire into the

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

causes which produced the order in council of 20th February, 1797, [authorizing the suspension of cash payments]. fol. London, 1810.

——— Reports from the committee on the bank of England, and on the necessity of the continuance of [suspension of cash payments]. 1797. fol. London, 1826.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1826, v. 3].

——— Report from the select committee appointed to inquire into the cause of the high price of gold bullion, the state of the circulating medium, etc. 1810. fol. London, 1810.

——— Reports from the committee of secresy appointed to consider the state of the bank of England, with reference to the expediency of the resumption of cash payments. 1819. fol. London, 1819.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1819, v. 3].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1819.

Lyne (*C.*) Letter to lord Castlereagh on the danger and fallacy of the plan recommended by the committee of secresy for the resumption of cash payments. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1819.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 62].

Mushet (*R.*) Enquiry into the effects of the bank restriction bill. 8°. London, 1810.

[*With* RICARDO (D.) On bullion].

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) The approaching crisis; or, impracticability of resuming cash payments at the bank. 8°. London, 1818.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 12].

Turner (*S.*) Letter to the committee appointed to consider the state of the bank of England, and the resumption of cash payments. 8°. London, 1819.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

See, also, BULLION QUESTION, p. 1362.

Bank of the United States.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Speech on the removal of the deposits from the bank of the United States, suppressed by the previous question. 8°. Washington, 1834.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 117].

Clarke (*M. St. C.*) *and Hall* (*D. A.*) Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States, including the original bank of North America. 8°. Washington, 1832.

Coxe (*T.*) Thoughts concerning the bank of North America. 8°. [Philadelphia], 1786.

[COXE pamphlets].

Duane (*W. J.*) Narrative and correspondence concerning the removal of the deposits from the bank of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Goddard (*T. H.*) Rise and progress of the bank of North America; a full history of the late and present bank of the United States, etc. 8°. New York, 1831.

[*In his* History of banks].

Gouge (*W. M.*) Expediency of dispensing with bank agency and bank paper in the fiscal concerns of the United States. 56 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Hamilton (*A.*) Report on the constitutionality of a national bank. 12°. New York, 1810.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Moulton (*R. K.*) Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States. 18°. New York, 1834.

[*With his* Constitutional guide].

Observations on the bank of the United States. [*anon.*] 8°. Annapolis, [1819].

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 4].

Pennsylvania (*State of*). Debates and proceedings of the general assembly of Pennsylvania, on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the charter of the bank of North America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1786.

State of the case and argument for the appellants, in the case of the bank of the United States vs. the auditor and treasurer of the state of Ohio, in the supreme court of the United States. 8°. Cincinnati, 1823.

Webster (*D.*) Speech in the senate of the United States, 25th May, 1832, on the bill for renewing the charter of the bank of the United States. 8°. Boston, 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— Speech on the 11th of July, 1832, on the veto of the bill for renewing of the charter of the bank of the United States. 8°. Boston, 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— Speeches on the removal of the deposits from the bank of the United States. 8°. Boston, 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Banks of New York city.

Cleaveland (*J.*) Account of the New York clearing-house. 8°. New York, 1857.

[*In his* Banking system of the state of New York].

Gibbons (*J. S.*) Banks of New York, their dealers, the clearing-house, and the panic of 1857. 12°. New York, 1859.

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Impartial inquiry into the conduct of governor Lewis and the legislature, in relation to the Merchants' bank. By Politicus. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1806.

Remarks on the Merchants' bank. [*anon.*] 34 pp. 8°. New York, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 103].

Bank of Tennessee.

Report to the general assembly on the bank of Tennessee. 8°. Nashville, 1853.

Bank of India.

Free thoughts on the proposed bank of India, in a letter to the provisional board of directors. By a friend. [*anon.*] 55 pp. 8°. Liverpool, 1837.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 20].

Bank of Spain.

Mirabeau (*H. G. R. de*). De la banque d'Espagne, dite de Saint Charles. 8°. Genève, 1785.

Savings banks.

Beaumont (*J. T. S.*) Essay on provident banks for the security of savings. 8°. London, 1816.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 7].

Burt (*A.*) Savings banks. 8°. London, 1849.

France. Rapports au roi sur les caisses d'épargne. 4°. Paris, 1836–39.

Great Britain. Report from the select committee to inquire into the acts relating to savings banks, and the operation thereof: with the evidence, etc. 1857. fol. London, 1858.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1857–58, v. 16].

Lewins (*W.*) History of banks for savings in Great Britain, including a full account of post-office accounts, government annuities, etc. 8°. London, [1866].

Scratchley (*A.*) Observations on savings banks. 8°. London, 1851.

——— Practical treatise on savings banks. new ed. 8°. London, 1862.

Bullion question.

Atkinson (*J.*) Letter occasioned by the report on the high price of bullion. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1811.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Blake (*W.*) Observations on the principles which regulate the course of exchange, and on the depreciated state of the currency. 8°. London, 1810.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Bosanquet (*C.*) Observations on the report of the bullion committee. 8°. London, 1810.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Cockburn (*W.*) Commercial economy; or, the evils of a metallic currency, with remarks upon the report of the bullion committee. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1819.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Considerations on the present state of bank notes, specie, and bullion. By Mercator. [*pseudon.*] 32 pp. 8°. London, 1811.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Crombie (*A.*) Analysis of Ricardo on the depreciation of bank notes. 8°. London, 1817.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 10].

Francis (*Sir P.*) Reflections on the abundance of paper in circulation, and the scarcity of specie. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1810.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Giddy (*D.*) A plain statement of the bullion question. 8°. London, 1811.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 4].

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1819.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 14].

Great Britain. Report from the select committee of the house of commons on the high price of gold bullion. [Written principally by Mr. Horner, but partly by Messrs. Huskisson and Thornton]. fol. London, 1810.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Hill (*J.*) Inquiry into the causes of the present high price of bullion in England. 8°. London, 1810.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Huskisson (*W.*) Question concerning the depreciation of our currency, stated and examined. 8°. London, 1810.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1810.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 7, 19].

——— The same. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1810.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

——— The same. New ed. 8°. London, 1819.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 61].

——— The same. [Reprint]. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Maitland (*J. 8th earl of Lauderdale*). Depreciation of the paper currency of Great Britain proved. 8°. London, 1812.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Monck (*J. B.*) Letter to mr. Spencer Percival on the present state of the currency. 22 pp. 8°. London, 1812.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Muir (*T.*) Review of the bullion question. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 66].

Mushet (*R.*) Cause of the high price of bullion, etc. 8°. London, 1810.
[*In his* Enquiry into the effects of the bank restriction bill].

Ricardo (*D.*) The high price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 8°. London, 1810.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 19].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1858.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

——— Reply to Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. 8°. London, 1811.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Works].

Rutherford (*A. W.*) Cause of depreciation traced to the state of our silver currency. 32 pp. 8°. London, 1812.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 4].

——— Depreciation caused by conflicting coins; a letter to the earl of Lauderdale, in reply to Depreciation of the paper currency of Great Britain proved. 8°. London, 1811.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 4].

——— Hints from Holland; or, gold bullion as dear in Dutch currency as in bank notes. 90 pp. 8°. London, 1811.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 4].

——— The same. Part ii; or, the influences of the continental ratios on the coinage of England. 42 pp. 8°. London, 1811.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 4].

——— Observations on the letter of David Giddy, entitled A plain statement of the bullion question. 30 pp. 8°. London, 1811.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 4].

Smith (*T.*) Examination of the report of the bullion committee. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Essay on the theory of money].

Thornton (*E.*) Observations on the report of a committee of the house of commons, on the high price of gold bullion; with remarks on Blake's observations on currency. 8°. London, 1811.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Three letters on the causes of the present state of the exchanges, and the price of gold bullion. By "an old merchant." [*anon.*] With an introduction by the earl of Lauderdale. xix, 54 pp. 8°. London, 1819.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Political economy—continued.

BANKING AND CURRENCY:

Vansittart (*N. lord Bixley*). Speeches in the house of commons on the bullion question. 8°. London, 1811.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Gold currency.

American gold quotations, 1862–66, and members of the New York gold exchange, stock exchange, open board, and petroleum board brokers. 36 pp. 18°. New York, 1866.

Chevalier (*M.*) Probable fall in the value of gold, consequences which may ensue, etc. From the French, with a preface by R. Cobden. 3d ed. 8°. Manchester, 1859.

Faucher (*L.*) Remarks on the demonetization of gold. From the French. 8°. London, 1853.
[*In his* Production of the precious metals].

Jacob (*W.*) Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Johnson (*A. B.*) The advanced value of gold, suspended specie payments, taxation, and national debt. 32 pp. 8°. Utica, (N. Y.) 1862.

Lubé (*D. G.*) Argument against the gold standard, with an examination of the systems of modern economists. 8°. London, 1832.

Maclaren (*J.*) Effects of a small fall in the value of gold upon money. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1853.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

——— Observations on the effect of the Australian and Californian gold. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°. London, 1852.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Malcom (*R.*) Short essays on a gold-note currency. 46 pp. 12°. New York, 1858.

Stirling (*P. J.*) The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

CAPITAL:

Kellogg (*E.*) Labor and other capital. 8°. New York, 1849.

Knight (*C.*) Capital and labour, including the results of machinery. 18°. London, 1845.

McCombie (*W.*) Use and abuse; or, right and wrong, in the relations to labour, of capital, machinery, and land. 16°. London, 1852.

Morrison (*C.*) Essay on the relations between labour and capital. 8°. London, 1854.

Political economy—continued.

CAPITAL:

Rickards (*G. K.*) Population and capital; a course of lectures. 12°. London, 1854.

See, also, **Social science.**

CASH PAYMENTS: *See* BANK OF ENGLAND: Suspension and resumption, p. 1360.

COMMERCIAL CRISES: *See* PANICS.

CORN LAWS:

Bastiat (*F.*) Cobden et la ligue. 8°. Paris, 1854.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Baudeau (*N.*) Avis au peuple sur la liberté du commerce des bleds. 16°. Amsterdam, 1774.

Carli (*G. R.*) Del libero commercio de' grani. 8°. Milano, 1804.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 14].

Cleghorn (*J.*) Depressed state of agriculture in England. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65].

Corrie (*E.*) Considerations on the corn laws. 8°. London, 1791.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 30].

Dawson (*W.*) Investigation of the corn laws. 8°. Edinburgh, 1814.
[*In his* Causes of the poverty of mankind].

Emion (*V.*) Législation, jurisprudence, et usages du commerce des céréales. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Fabbroni (*G. V. M.*) Dei provvedimenti annonarj. 8°. Firenze, 1804.

Fletcher (*M.*) Reflections on the causes which influence the price of corn. 97 pp. 8°. London, 1827.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71].

Galiani (*F.*) Dialogues sur le commerce de blés. 2 v. 8°. Milano, 1803.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 5-6].

Higgins (*G.*) Observations on mr. M'Culloch's doctrines respecting the corn laws. 8°. London, 1826.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

Huskisson (*W.*) Letter on the corn laws, 1814. 16 pp. 8°. London, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 70].

Jacob (*W.*) Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. 8°. London, 1817.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 10].

Jenkinson (*C. 1st earl of Liverpool*). Representation of the lords of the committee of council appointed for trade and foreign plantations, upon the state of the laws regulating the importation and exportation of corn. 34 pp. 4°. London, 1790.

Jenkinson (*R. B. 2d earl of Liverpool*). Speech in the house of lords on the agricultural distress of the country. 72 pp. 8°. London, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65].

Kennedy (*L.*) Necessity of protection to the agriculturists of the united kingdom. xx, 64 pp. 8°. London, 1839.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 76].

Low (*D.*) Observations on the present state of landed property, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1823.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 67].

Macdonnell (*A.*) Free trade; or, an inquiry into the expediency of the present corn laws. 8°. London, 1826.

Mundell (*A.*) Necessary operation of the corn laws. 8°. London, 1831.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 74].

Platt (*J. C.*) History of the corn laws. From the 1st London ed. with additions, by the American editor. 12°. New York, 1845.
[HUNT (F.) Library of commerce, v. 1].

Playfair (*W.*) Letter on our agricultural distresses, showing the prices of wheat, bread, and labour, from 1565 to 1821. 2d ed. 79 pp. 8°. London, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65].

Prentice (*A.*) History of the anti-corn-law league. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Preston (*R.*) Ruined condition of the landed and agricultural interests. 8°. London, 1816.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 7-9].

Putt (*C.*) Observations on the corn laws; or, bread for thirty millions of inhabitants. 32 pp. 8°. London, [1840].
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 75].

Remarks on Whitmore's letter to the electors of Bridgenorth, on the corn laws. [*anon.*] 8°. Dublin, 1827.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71].

Ricardo (*D.*) Essay on the influence of a low price of corn, on the profits of stock. 8°. London, 1815.
[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

——— The same. 2d ed. 50 pp. 8°. London, 1815.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 84].

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) Address to the landed interest on the corn bill. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1791.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 30].

Spence (*W.*) Objections against the corn bill refuted. 8°. London, 1822.
[*In his* Tracts on political economy].

Political economy—continued.

CORN LAWS:

Stanhope (*P. H. 4th earl*). Letter on the corn laws. 8°. London, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 37].

Stewart (*R. 2d marquis of Londonderry*). Speech in the house of commons, 15th Feb. 1822, on the agricultural distress and the financial measures proposed for its relief. 89, 13 pp. 8°. London, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65].

Temperate discussion of the causes which have led to the present high price of bread. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 43 pp. 8°. London, 1800.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 58].

Thompson (*T. P.*) Catechism on the corn laws; with a list of fallacies and their answers. 10th ed. 64 pp. 8°. London, 1829.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 72].

Thoughts upon a late bill for regulating the export and import of corn; with observations upon dean Tucker's reflections, etc. By a country gentleman. [*anon.*] 34 pp. 8°. London, 1786.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 30].

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Lettres sur la liberté du commerce des grains. 8°. Paris, 1809.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6–7].

Western (*C. C. lord Western*). Speech in the house of commons, May, 1814, on the corn laws. 44 pp. 8°. London, 1814
[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

——— Speech in the house of commons, March, 1816, on the distressed state of agriculture. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1816.
[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Whitmore (*W. W.*) Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth upon the corn laws. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 70].

CREDIT:

Carey (*H. C.*) Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1820.

Cary (*J.*) Essay on national credit. 12°. London, 1696.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Clavière (*É.*) De la foi publique envers les créanciers de l'état. 8°. Londres, 1788.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Colwell (*S.*) Ways and means of payment; a full analysis of the credit system. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Considérant (*V. P.*) Les quatre crédits; crédit de l'immeuble; crédit du meuble engagé; crédit du meuble libre, ou du produit; crédit du travail. 16°. Paris, 1851.

Political economy—continued.

CREDIT:

Hume (*D.*) Essay of public credit. 8°. London, 1857.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Panchaud (—). Réflexions sur l'état actuel du crédit public de l'Angleterre et de la France. 8°. Paris, 1781.

Remarks on the present state of public credit. By Erinaceus. [*pseudon.*] 48 pp. 8°. London, 1810.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Royer (*C. É.*) Des institutions de crédit foncier en Allemagne, et en Belgique. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Thornton (*H.*) Inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 8°. London, 1807.

——— The same. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1857.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

CURRENCY: *See* BANKING AND CURRENCY, p. 1363.

DEBTS (NATIONAL):

Cohen (*B.*) Compendium of finance: origin, progress, and present state of the public debt, revenues, etc. of France, Russia, Prussia, the Netherlands, Austria, Naples, Spain, Portugal, Denmark, Norway, Hanover, and other German states, the United States, Buenos Ayres, Colombia, and Chili. Also, a sketch of the national debt of the British empire. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1828.

Fenn (*C.*) Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts, and revenues of all nations. 9th ed. Enlarged and brought down to the present time, by R. L. Nash. 8°. London, 1867.

Gibbons (*J. S.*) Public debt of the United States, its organization, its liquidation, administration of the treasury, the financial system, etc. 12°. New York, 1867.

See, also, FINANCE. (*Great Britain,* National debt), p. 1369.

EXCHANGE, and exchange of coins:

Blake (*W.*) Principles which regulate the course of exchange. 8°. London, 1810.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 6, 22].

Foster (*J. L.*) Essay on the principle of commercial exchanges. 8°. London, 1804.

Gray (*J.*) The social system; a treatise on the principle of exchange. 8°. Edinburgh, 1831.

Kelly (*P.*) Universal cambist; a treatise on the exchange of coins. 2 v. 4°. London, 1821.

Oates (*G.*) Tables of exchange, in which are shown the values of a sterling bill, in

Political economy—continued.

EXCHANGE:

federal money, from £1 to £1,000. sm. 4°. London, 1851.

Ruelle (*J. R.*) Opérations des changes des principales places de l'Europe. 8°. Lyon, 1774.

Shelton (*J. E.*) Tables for ascertaining the English prices of French goods, calculated nett; also, with discount, 1 to 20 per cent. and, with duty 1 to 30 per cent. 80 pp. 12°. London, [n. d.]

Statement of a few facts respecting the par of exchange, and trade in bullion. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1819.

Tate (*W.*) Modern cambist, a manual of foreign exchanges. 8°. London, 1842.

Vou (*C.*) Pocket cambist, containing tables of monies of all the principal cities of the world, with tables of exchange. 12°. London, 1836.

Yatman (*J. V.*) Tables of specie prices, showing their equivalents, at the various rates of gold, in United States legal tender currency. 59 pp. 18°. New York, 1865.

——— Sterling exchange tables, showing the value of one pound sterling, advancing by ⅛th from par to 500 per cent. 18°. New York, [1866].

EXCHEQUER:

Madox (*I.*) History and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England. fol. London, 1711.

Thomas (*F. S.*) The ancient exchequer of England; the treasury; and the origin of the present management of the exchequer and treasury of Ireland. 8°. London, 1848.

FINANCE:

Ayres (*H.*) Financial register for 1857. 8°. London, 1857.

Canga-Arguelles (*J.*) Diccionario de hacienda. 5 v. 8°. Londres, 1827.

Cohen (*B.*) Compendium of finance. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1828.

Considerations on national debts, sinking funds, and public credit. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1729.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 23].

Courtois fils (*A.*) Opérations de bourse; ou, manuel des fonds publics français et étrangers. 12°. Paris, 1855.

Elliot (*J.*) Funding system of the United States, and of Great Britain, etc. 8°. Washington, 1845.

Fenn (*C.*) Compendium of the English and foreign funds, and the principal joint stock companies. 16°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 9th ed. Enlarged and brought down to the present time, by Robert L. Nash. 8°. London, 1867.

Fortune (*E. F. T.*) Epitome of the stocks and public funds, English, foreign, and American. 14th ed. By J. Field. 16°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 17th ed. Enlarged by D. M. Evans. 16°. London, 1856.

Gandillot (*R.*) Essai sur la science des finances. 8°. Paris 1840.

Ganilh (*C.*) Essai sur le revenu public des peuples de l'antiquité, du moyen âge, des siècles modernes, et spécialement de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le milieu du 15e siècle jusqu'au 19e siècle. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1806.

Jackson (*A. B.*) Advanced value of gold, legal-tender notes, taxation, national debt, etc. investigated. 32 pp. 8°. Utica, (N. Y.) 1862.

Jakob (*L. H. von*). Die staatsfinanzwissenschaft dargestellt und erläutert durch beispiele aus der neuern finanzgeschichte europäischer staaten. 2 v. 8°. Halle, 1821.

Macgregor (*J.*) Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America. 8°. London, 1841.

France.

Arnould (*A. M.*) Histoire générale des finances de France. 4°. Paris, 1806.

Barbé-Marbois (*F. de*). Comptes généraux du trésor public: recettes et dépenses pendant 1803–04. 4°. Paris, 1803–04.

Baudeau (*N.*) Idées sur l'administration des finances du roi. 8°. Amsterdam, 1763.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 86].

Bergasse (*N.*) Observations sur l'état de finances. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Beyerlé (*J. P. L.*) Lettre sur les assignats. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Brissot de Warville (*J. P.*) Denonciation d'un nouveau projet d'agiotage. 8°. Londres, (Paris), 1786.

——— Point de banqueroute; lettre sur les moyens de ramener le credit. 8°. Londres, (Paris), 1787.

——— Sur la rareté du numéraire, et sur les moyens d'y remédier. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790.

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE: France.

Calonne (*C. A. de*). Requête au roi. 8°. Paris, 1787.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Compte définitif des recettes de l'exercice de 1845. 4°. Paris, 1847.

Correspondence [on the assignats] between a traveller and a minister of state, in October and November, 1792; preceded by remarks upon the origin and objects of the present war. From the French, by N. W. Wraxall. xxiv, 81 pp. 8°. London, [1796]?
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 45].

Coulmiers d'Abbecourt (—). Ni banqueroute, ni papier-monnoie: rapport fait à l'assemblée nationale. 28 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Dufresne de St. Léon (*L. C. A.*) Étude du crédit public et des dettes publiques. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Dupin (*C.*) Rapport sur l'ouverture de crédits extraordinaires, [etc.] 8°. Paris, 1846.

France. Collection des comptes rendus, pièces authentiques, etc. concernant les finances de France, 1758–87. 2 v. 4°. Lausanne, 1788.

——— Rapports au roi sur les caisses d'épargne pour les années 1836–39. 4°. Paris, 1836–39.

Ganilh (*C.*) Essai sur le revenu public de la France, depuis le milieu du 15e siècle. 8°. Paris, 1806.
[*In his* Essai sur le revenu des peuples de l'antiquité].

——— General reflexions on the financial situation of France in 1816. Translated for the Pamphleteer. 8°. London, 1816.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 7].

Hauterive (*A. M. B. de Lanautte, comte d'*). Faits, calculs et observations sur la dépense d'une des grandes administrations de l'état à toutes les époques depuis Louis xiv, jusqu'en 1825. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Heurtault de Lamerville (*J. M. L. T. de*). Plan d'une restauration générale dans les finances; de l'impôt territorial, combiné avec les principes de l'administration de Sully et de Colbert, adaptés à la situation actuelle de France. 4°. Strasbourg, 1788.

Joubleau (*F.*) Études sur Colbert; ou, exposition du système d'économie politique suivi en France, 1661–83. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE: France.

Lesparat (*J. F.*) Réflexions sur la nécessité d'assurer l'amortissement des dettes de l'état, avec les moyens d'y parvenir. 4°. Paris, et Londres, 1787.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 87].

Lettre de monsieur B——, à m. le comte de Mirabeau, sur le papier-monnoie. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 17].

Lettre d'un Anglois à Paris. [*anon.*] 98 pp. 8°. Londres, (Paris,) 1787.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Maisoncelle (— *de*). Situation actuelle des finances de la France et de l'Angleterre. 4°. Paris, 1789.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 18].

Mirabeau (*H. G. R. de*). Dénonciation de l'agiotage de Paris. 8°. [Paris], 1787.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

——— De la constitution monétaire, précédé d'observations sur le rapport du comité des monnoies, etc. 8°. Paris, 1790.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 17].

Mollien (*N. F. comte*). Mémoires d'un ministre du trésor public, 1780–1815. [*anon.*] 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Montesquiou-Fezensac (*A. P. de*). Mémoires sur les finances du royaume. 4°. Paris, 1791.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

Montyon (*A. J. B. Auget de*). Particularités et observations sur les ministres des finances de France les plus célèbres, 1660–1791. 8°. Londres, 1812.

Murray (*J.*) French finance and financiers under Lewis xv. 8°. London, 1858.

Necker (*J.*) Compte rendu au roi. 4°. Paris, 1781.

——— De l'administration des finances de la France. 3 v. 12°. Paris, 1784.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4–5].

——— The same. Treatise on the administration of the finances of France. Translated by T. Mortimer. 3 v. 8°. London, 1787.

——— Sur l'administration de M. Necker, par lui-même. 12°. Paris, 1791.

Nervo (— *baron de*). Les finances françaises sous l'ancienne monarchie, la république, le consulat et l'empire. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1863.

——— Les finances françaises sous la restauration, 1814–30. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1867.

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE: Great Britain.

Panchaud (—). Réflexions sur l'état actuel du crédit public de l'Angleterre et de la France. 8°. Paris, 1781.

Great Britain.

Address to the landed, trading, and funded interests of England, on the state of public affairs. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1786.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 29].

Administration of affairs at the beginning of 1823. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1823.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 67].

Baily (*A.*) Administration des finances du royaume uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1837.

Blake (*W.*) Expenditure of government during the restriction of cash payments. 8°. London, 1823.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 63].

Bristed (*J.*) Hints on the national bankruptcy of Britain, and on her resources to maintain the present contest with France. 8°. New York, 1809.

Browning (*G.*) Domestic and financial condition of Great Britain; her foreign policy; with statistics and politics of France, Austria, Russia, and Prussia. 8°. London, 1834.

Clarendon (*R. V.*) Sketch of the revenue and finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated funds, loans, and debt of the nation, from their commencement. 4°. London, 1791.

Courtenay (*T. P.*) Observations upon the present state of the finances. 8°. London, 1803.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Craufurd (*G.*) Essay on the finances. 8°. London, 1785.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Davenant (*C.*) Discourse on grants and resumptions of the crown revenue. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1700.

——— Discourses on the public revenues and trade of England. 8°. London, 1771.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— Reports to the commissioners for examining and stating the public accounts of the kingdom. 12°. London, 1712.

Doubleday (*I.*) Financial, monetary, and statistical history of England, from 1688. 8°. London, 1847.

Eliot (*F. P.*) Letters on the political and financial state of the nation. 8°. London, 1814–16.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 3, 5, 7

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE Great Britain.

Enquiry into the state of the union of Great Britain, and the past and present state of the trade and public revenues. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1717.

Forman (*C.*) Plan for improving the revenue of the country. 8°. London, 1827.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 28].

Ganilh (*C.*) Essai sur le revenu public de l'Angleterre, depuis le milieu du 15e siècle. 8°. Paris, 1806.
[*In his* Essai politique sur le revenu des peuples, etc.]

Gladstone (*W. E.*) Financial statements of 1853, 1860–63; to which are added a speech on tax-bills, 1861, and on charities, 1863. 8°. London, 1863.

Grenville (*G.*) Considerations on the trade and finances of this kingdom, and on the measures of administration with respect to them since the peace. 8°. London, 1788.
[DEBRETT's tracts, v. 2].

Hartley (*D.*) The budget, inscribed to the man who thinks himself minister. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 23 pp. 4°. London, 1764.

Hopkins (*T.*) Great Britain for the last forty years; an account of its finances, economy, and general condition. 16°. London, 1834.

Michelsen (*E. H.*) England since the accession of queen Victoria; the development of resources of the country. With a survey of the principles of protection and free trade. 12°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Morgan (*W.*) Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the present alarming state of the public finances and credit. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1797.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1798.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 32].

——— Public finances of the late administration. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1801.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 31].

——— Review of dr. Price's writings on the finances of Great Britain. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1795.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 11].

Mundell (*A.*) Reasons for a revision of our fiscal code. 8°. London, 1828.
[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 20].

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1828.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 39].

Noble (*J.*) Fiscal legislation, 1842–1865. A review of the financial changes of that period, and their effects upon revenue,

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE: Great Britain.

trade, manufactures, and employment. 8°. London, 1867.

Paine (*T.*) Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 12°. New York, 1796. [MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 14].

Parnell (*Sir H. lord Congleton*). On financial reform. 18°. London, 1832.

Pebrer (*P.*) Taxation, revenue, expenditure, power, statistics, and debt of the empire. 8°. London, 1833.

Playfair (*W.*) Tableaux d'arithmétique linéaire, du commerce, des finances, et de la dette nationale de l'Angleterre. 4°. Paris, 1789.

Powell (*J.*) Financial and commercial systems of Great Britain. 8°. London, 1826. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 26].

Rayment (*R.*) Income and expenditure of Great Britain, for the last seven years. 4°. London, 1791. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 18].

Rose (*G.*) Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, [etc.] of Great Britain, during the administration of William Pitt. 8°. London, 1806. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) History of the public revenue of the British empire. 4°. London, 1785.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. London, 1803–04.

Vansittart (*N. lord Bexley*). Inquiry into the state of the finances of Great Britain, in answer to mr. Morgan's facts. 8°. London, 1796. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 1].

——— Outlines of a plan of finance to be submitted to parliament. 8°. London, 1813. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 1].

Van Sommer (*J.*) Tables exhibiting the various fluctuations in consols, for every month, during each year, from 1789 to 1849. 4°. London, 1848.

Wells (*S.*) True state of the national finances, with remedial suggestions. 12°. London, 1842.

National debt.

Capps (*E.*) The national debt financially considered. 12°. London, 1859.

Corbaux (*F.*) Further inquiry into the present state of our national debt. 4°. London, 1824.

Dalrymple (*J. 5th earl of Stair*). State of the public debts of the kingdom, in 1783–84. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1783. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE: Great Britain.

Expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the national debt. 8°. London, 1821. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 18].

Fallacy detected; or, the impolicy and injustice of a reduction of the interest upon the public debt. [*anon.*] 8°. [n. p.] 1790. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 96].

Frend (*W.*) The national debt in its true colors, with plans for its extinction. 8°. London, 1817. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 9].

Gould (*Sir N.*) Essay on the publick debts of this kingdom, 1726. 3d ed. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1857. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

——— Defence of the essay on the publick debts of this kingdom, 1727. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1857. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Hamilton (*R.*) Inquiry concerning the rise and progress, present state, and management of the national debt. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816.

———The same. 8°. London, 1857. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Heathfield (*R.*) Plan for the liquidation of the public debt. 8°. London, 1819. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 62].

———The same. 8°. London, 1819. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 15–16].

———Observations on trade considered in reference to the public debt. 8°. London, 1822. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 20].

Lowndes (*T.*) Letter on the injustice of the reduction of national interest to keep up war rents. 8°. Dover, 1825. [*In his* Tracts, political, etc. v. 1].

McCulloch (*J. R.*) Essay on the question of reducing the interest of the national debt. 8°. Edinburgh, 1816.

Morgan (*W.*) Facts respecting the national debt. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1796. [MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 11].

———The same. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1796. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 1].

National (*The*) *debt*, and how to pay it; or, the financial condition of the nation considered. 8°. London, 1854.

Observations on the national debt; with a plan for discharging it. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1809. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE: Great Britain.

Price (*R.*) Appeal to the nation on the subject of the national debt. 1774. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

———Historical deduction and analysis of the national debt. 16°. Edinburgh, 1776.

[*With his* Observations on civil liberty, 1777].

———State of the public debts and finances. 8°. London, 1783.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 11].

Pulteney (*W. earl of Bath*). State of the national debt, as it stood Dec. 24, 1716, compared with what it was at Michaelmas, 1725. Reprinted. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Taylor (*W.*) Account of the rise and progress of the national debt. 8°. London, 1853.

Walpole (*Sir R.*) Representation of the house of commons to George ii. shewing the state of the national debts in 1716, and 1726. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Wilks (*J.*) Reduction of the national debt, without individual sacrifice. 8°. London, 1822.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 20].

See, also, SINKING FUND, p. 1374.

United States.

Elder (*W.*) Debt and resources of the United States, and the effects of secession upon the trade and industry of the loyal states. 32 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Gallatin (*A.*) Sketch of the finances of the United States. 8°. New York, 1796.

———Views of the public debt, receipts and expenditures of the United States. 8°. New York, 1815.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 109].

Gallatin (*J.*) Letter to W. P. Fessenden on the proposed banking system of the United States, and further issues of legal tender. 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

——— Letter to S. Hooper [on the proposed banking system of the United States and further issues of legal tender]. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

——— National finances and the currency. 8°. New York, 1862.

Mayo (*R.*) The treasury department, and its various fiscal bureaus, their origin, organization, and operation, illustrated. 4°. Washington, 1847.

Morris (*R.*) Statement of the accounts of the United States, 1781–84. fol. Philadelphia, 1785.

Political economy—continued.

FINANCE: United States.

Newcomb (*S.*) Critical examination of our financial policy during the Southern rebellion. 12°. New York, 1865.

Notes explanatory of Mr. Chase's plan of national finance. [*anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Our national finances. What shall be done? [*anon.*] 12 pp. 8°. Boston, 1862.

Raguet (*C.*) Financial register of the United States. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837–39.

Trotter (*A.*) Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the states of the North American Union as have contracted public debts. 8°. London, 1839.

United States: Treasury department. Receipts and expenditures of the United States for 1790 to 1828. 38 v. fol. Philadelphia, and Washington, 1794 to 1828.

——— The same. 1829–1867. 35 v. 8° Washington, 1829–67.

——— Reports of the secretaries of the treasury, on the finances, 1790–1828. 2 v. 8°. Washington, 1828–29.

———The same. 1790–1836. 3 v. 8°. Washington, 1837.

———The same. 1849–1867. 19 v. 8°. Washington, 1850–67.

——— Statements in relation to the foreign and domestic debt of the United States in 1794. obl. fol. Philadelphia, 1794.

——— Statement of expenditures in the several departments, 1797–1801. 2 v. fol. Washington, 1803.

——— Report of a committee appointed to examine into the state of the treasury. 22 May, 1794. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 99].

——— Report on the present system of keeping and disbursing the public money. 8°. Washington, 1834.

——— Resolutions, laws, and ordinances, relating to the settlements of accounts between the United States and the several states, and to funding the revolutionary debt. 8°. Washington, 1838.

——— General regulations of the treasury, under the revenue and collection laws of the United States. 8°. Washington, 1857.

Walker (*R. J.*) American finances and resources. Letter No. 1. 8°. London, 1863.

———Review of our finances, and of the report of S. P. Chase. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Political economy—continued.

FREE TRADE:

Atkinson (*S.*) Second letter to Mr. Huskisson, on the effects of free trade. 8°. London, 1827.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71].

Bastiat (*F.*) Le libre échange. 8°. Paris, 1855.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Carey (*H. C.*) American labor versus British free trade. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

——— Working of British free trade. 8°. New York, 1852.

Clay (*J.*) Free trade essential to Great Britain. 8°. London, 1820.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 17].

Constant (*J. F.*) Réfutation du système de la liberté du commerce. 8°. Bruxelles, 1841.

Delfico (*M.*) Memoria sulla libertà del commercio. 8°. Milano, 1805.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 39].

Dunckley (*H.*) Free trade and its results; an essay on the recent commercial policy of the united kingdom. 8°. London, 1854.

Gastaldi (*L. B.*) De la liberté commerciale, etc. 8°. Turin, 1840.

Good (*W. W.*) Political, agricultural, and commercial fallacies; or, the prospect of the nation after 20 years' "free trade." 8°. London, [1866].

Journal of the free-trade convention held in Philadelphia, October, 1831, and their address to the people of the United States: with a sketch of the debate in the convention. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 128].

Laurens (*J. W.*) The crisis; or, the enemies of America unmasked. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Lee (*H.*) Exposition of evidence in support of the memorial to congress "setting forth the evils of the existing tariff of duties, etc." 8°. Boston, 1832.

Macdonnell (*A.*) Free trade; or, an inquiry into the expediency of the present corn laws, etc. 8°. London, 1826.

Mengotti (*F.*) Il colbertismo; [ossia, della libertà di commercio dei prodotti della terra]. 8°. Venezia, 1792.

——— The same. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 36].

Phillips (*W.*) Propositions concerning free trade. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Rae (*J.*) Fallacies of free trade exposed. 8°. Boston, 1834.

[*In his* New principles in political economy].

Raguet (*C.*) Free trade advocate, and journal of political economy. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

——— Principles of free trade. 8°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Report of a committee of the citizens of Boston, opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. 8°. New York, 1828.

Scrofani (*S.*) Memoria sulla libertà del commercio dei grani della Sicilia. 8°. Milano, 1805.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 40].

GOLD CURRENCY: *See* BANKING AND CURRENCY.

INTEREST: *See* Interest, p. 610.

LABOR: *See* CAPITAL, p. 1363. Social science.

MONEY: *See* BANKING AND CURRENCY, p. 1355.

NATIONAL DEBT: *See* DEBTS (NATIONAL), p. 1365. *Also*, FINANCE, (*Great Britain*), p. 1366.

PANICS AND SPECULATIONS:

Baring (*A. lord Ashburton*). The financial and commercial crisis considered. 3d ed. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1847.

Bennison (*W.*) Cause of the present money crisis explained, in answer to J. H. Palmer. 8°. London, 1837.

Case of the right hon. J. Aislabie, as concerned in the great South Sea scheme, with his defensive speeches against the bill for raising money upon the estates of the South Sea directors. 4°. London, 1721.

Causes (*On the*) and consequences of the present monetary crisis. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1857.

Evans (*D. M.*) Commercial crisis, 1847–48; facts and figures illustrative of that period, in relation to the three epochs of the railway mania, the food and money panic, and the French revolution. 8°. London, 1848.

——— Facts, failures, and frauds; revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal. 12°. London, 1859.

——— History of the commercial crisis, 1857–58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. 8°. London, 1859.

Great Britain. Reports from the select committees appointed to inquire into the cause of the distress among the commercial classes [in 1847]. fol. London, 1848.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1847–48. v. 8].

——— Report from the select committee of the house of lords on the cause of the distress among the commercial classes [in 1857]. fol. London, 1857.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1857. v. 2].

——— The same. Report of the committee

Political economy—continued.

PANICS:

of the house of the commons [on the commercial distress]. fol. London, 1858.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1857–58. v. 1].

Guthrie (*G.*) Bank monopoly the cause of commercial crises. With introduction and notes, by W. Guthrie. 12°. Edinburgh, 1864.

Impartial inquiry into the transactions of the late directors of the South Sea company; with the secret history of the South Sea directors. 8°. London, 1735.

Knowles (*F. C.*) "The monetary crisis considered;" defence of the joint-stock banks, [etc.] 8°. London, 1837.

Mackay (*C.*) Memoirs of commercial delusions; embracing sketches of the Mississippi scheme, and the South Sea bubble. 12°. New York, 1845.

[HUNT (F.) Library of commerce, v. 1].

Palmer (*J. H.*) Causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money market. 8°. London, 1837.

——— Reply to the reflections of Samuel J. Lloyd on the pamphlet entitled Causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money market. 8°. London, 1837.

Present (*The*) crisis; or, the currency. By Bank Crash, esq. [*pseudon.*] 25 pp. 8°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1857.

Profits (*The*) of panics; showing how financial storms arise; who make money by them: who are the losers, [etc.] [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1866.

Salomons (*D.*) The monetary difficulties of America, and their probable effects on British commerce. 8°. London, 1837.

PAPER MONEY: *See* BANKING AND CURRENCY, p. 1355.

POPULATION:

Alison (*A.*) Principles of population and their connexion with happiness. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1840.

Arco (*G. G. conte di*). Sulla populazione. 8°. Milano, 1810.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica].

Booth (*D.*) Letter to Malthus, being an answer to the criticism on Godwin's work on population. 8°. London, 1823.

Corbaux (*F.*) Natural and mathematical laws concerning population. 8°. London, 1833.

Doubleday (*T.*) True law of population connected with the food of the people. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Ensor (*G.*) Population of nations; a refutation of mr. Malthus' essay. 8°. London, 1818.

Political economy—continued.

POPULATION:

Everett (*A. H.*) New ideas on population; with remarks on the theories of Godwin and Malthus. 8°. Boston, 1823.

——— The same. Nouvelles idées sur la population, avec des remarques sur les théories de Godwin, Malthus, Say, etc. Traduit par C. J. Ferry. 8°. Paris, 1826.

[*With* the preceding].

Faiguet de Villeneuve (*J.*) Mémoire sur la population. 8°. Londres, (Paris,) 1768.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 86].

Gardiner (*J.*) On the principal causes that promote or retard population. 8°. Edinburgh, 1803.

[*In his* Essays].

Godwin (*W.*) On population; an enquiry concerning the power of increase in the numbers of mankind; in answer to Malthus. 8°. London, 1830.

Grahame (*J.*) Inquiry into the principles of population. 8°. Edinburgh, 1816.

Gray (*S.*) The happiness of states; an inquiry concerning population, subsistence, etc. 4°. London, 1815.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Reply to the essay on population, by T. R. Malthus. 8°. London, 1807.

Jarrold (*T.*) Dissertations on man, in answer to Malthus on population. 8°. London, 1806.

Malthus (*T. R.*) Essay on the principle of population. 2 v. 8°. London, 1806.

——— The same. Additions. 8°. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1831.

Mirabeau (*V. Riquetti de*). L'ami des hommes; ou, traité de la population. 5 v. 16°. Avignon, 1756–58.

Ortes (*G.*) Riflessioni sulla popolazione delle nazioni per rapporto all' economia nazionale. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 24].

Petty (*Sir W.*) Essays in political arithmetic. 12°. London, 1699.

Place (*F.*) Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population, including an examination of Malthus, and a reply to Godwin. 8°. London, 1822.

Quételet (*L. J. A.*) *and Smets* (*É.*) Recherches sur la réproduction et la mortalité de l'homme aux differents âges. 8°. Bruxelles, 1832.

Political economy continued.

POPULATION:

Rickards (*G. K.*) Population and capital. 12°. London, 1854.

Sadler (*M. T.*) The law of population; a treatise in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

——— Refutation of an article in the Edinburgh review, No. 102, entitled Sadler's law of population, containing additional proofs of the principle of that treatise. 8°. London, 1830.

——— The same.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 73].

Senior (*N. W.*) Two lectures on population, and a correspondence with T. R. Malthus. 90 pp. 8°. London, 1829.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 73].

Thornton (*W. T.*) Over-population, and its remedy. 8°. London, 1846.

Wallace (*R.*) Dissertation on the numbers of mankind, in ancient and modern times. 8°. Edinburgh, 1809.

Wappäus (*J. E.*) Allgemeine bevölkerungsstatistik. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1859–61.

Weyland (*J.*) Principles of population and production, as they are affected by the progress of society, with a view to moral and political consequences. 8°. London, 1816.

PRECIOUS METALS:

Faucher (*L.*) Remarks on the production of the precious metals. From the French by T. Hankey. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Jacob (*W.*) Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Senior (*N. W.*) Transmission of the precious metals from country to country; a lecture before the university of Oxford. 35 pp. 8°. London, 1828.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 38].

See, also, BANKING AND CURRENCY. *Bullion question*, p. 1362. *Gold currency*, p. 1363.

PRICES:

Blane (*Sir G.*) Causes and remedies of the high price of provisions, etc. 8°. London, 1817.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 9].

Cooke (*E.*) Cause of the increased price of the necessaries of life. 8°. London, 1819.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 14].

Diocletianus Valerius, (*Roman emperor*). Edict, fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman empire, A. D. 303. [Edited by W. M. Leake]. 42 pp. 8°. London, 1826.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 69].

Mundell (*A.*) Reasons for a revision of our fiscal code; the depression of money, prices, [etc.] 8°. London, 1828.

Pagnini (*G. F.*) Saggio sopra il giusto pregio delle cose. 8°. Milano, 1803.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 2].

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) History of prices in England, from 1259 to 1793. v. 1–2. 1259–1400. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1866.

Tooke (*T.*) History of prices, and of the state of the circulation, 1793–1847. 4 v. 8°. London, 1838–48.

——— Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the last thirty years. 8°. London, 1823.

——— *and Newmarch* (*W.*) History of prices, and of the circulation, 1848–56. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

[TOOKE's History of prices, v. 5–6].

Young (*A.*) Inquiry into the rise of prices in Europe, in the last twenty-five years. 8°. London, 1815.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 6].

PROTECTIVE and RESTRICTIVE POLICY:

Adam (*W. P.*) Policy of retaliation, and its probable effects. 12°. London, 1852.

Address of the friends of domestic industry, assembled at New York, October, 1831, to the people of the United States. 8°. Baltimore, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 128].

Address drawn up by order of the national institution for the protection of industry. 48 pp. 8°. Concord, 1821.

American (*The*) laborer; devoted to the cause of protection to home industry. 8°. New York, 1843.

Baird (*H. C.*) Protection necessary to the American farmer. 8°. New York, 1860.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Bastiat (*F.*) Sophismes économiques. 8°. Paris, 1854.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4–5].

——— Popular fallacies regarding general interests. Translated from the "Sophismes économiques." 16°. London, 1849.

Chaptal de Chanteloupe (*J. A. C.*) Des douanes et des prohibitions. 8°. Philadelphia, 1819.

Dew (*T. R.*) Lectures on the restrictive system. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1829.

Political economy—continued.

PROTECTIVE POLICY:

Dupont de Nemours (*P. S.*) [Lettre physiocratique]. À mm. de la société d'émulation de Londres. 44 pp. 8°. Paris, 1767.

Handey (*W. H.*) Political equilibrium. [Protective duties, etc.] 12°. Hagerstown, 1842.

Philadelphia society for the promotion of national industry. Addresses. 4th ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1819.

——— The same. 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1820.

Phillips (*W.*) Propositions concerning protection, etc. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Pictet (*M. A.*) Discours prononcé à l'occasion du projet de la loi sur les douanes. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, 1803.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Ricardo (*D.*) On protection to agriculture. 4th ed. 95 pp. 8°. London, 1822.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65, 84].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1846.

[*In his* Works].

——— Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock, shewing the inexpediency of restrictions on importation. 2d ed. 50 pp. 8°. London, 1815.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 84].

Taylor (*J.*) Tyranny unmasked. 8°. Washington, 1822.

Verplanck (*G. C.*) Letter in assertion of the constitutional power of Congress to impose protecting duties. 8°. New York, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 128].

Verri (*P.*) Sulle leggi vincolanti, principalmente nel commercio de' grani. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 16].

Warning voice to the cotton and tobacco planters, farmers, and merchants of the United States on the pernicious consequences of the existing policy of the country. [*anon.*] 76 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 112].

Young (*A. W.*) National economy; a history of the American protective system, and its effects upon the several branches of domestic industry. 12°. New York, 1864.

See, also, CORN LAWS, p. 1364:

Fairbairn (*H.*) Treatise on the political economy of railroads, in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. 8°. London, 1836.

See, also, Railroads, in the general alphabet.

Political economy—continued.

RAILROADS:

RENT:

Black (*G.*) Estimate-book of rents, interests, and dividends. 8°. London, [n. d.]

Malthus (*T. R.*) Inquiry into the nature and progress of rent. 8°. London, 1815.

See, also, WAGES, p. 1378.

SAVINGS BANKS: *See,* BANKING, p. 1362.

SINKING FUND:

Chambers (*A. H.*) Exposure of the fallacies of the sinking fund. 8°. London, 1819.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 15].

Considerations on the annual million bill, and on the real or imaginary properties of a sinking fund. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

Grenville (*W. Windham, lord Grenville*). Essay on the supposed advantages of a sinking fund. 8°. London, 1828.

Saint Paul (*D. de*). De la possibilité d'éteindre les dettes publiques; ou, moyen de fonder une caisse d'amortissement qui puisse sensiblement atteindre le but de son établissement. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Wimpey (*J.*) The challenge; or, patriotism put to the test, in a letter to dr. Price. [Reprinted]. 8°. London, 1857.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 21].

SPECIE PAYMENTS: *see,* BANK OF ENGLAND; suspension and resumption, p. 1360.

STOCKS:

Blewert (*W.*) Tables for calculating the value of stocks. 3d ed. By J. B. Brize. 24°. London, 1847.

Brissot de Warville (*J. P.*) Dénonciation d'un nouveau projet d'agiotage. 8°. Londres, (Paris,) 1786.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Bubbles of finance; joint-stock companies, modern commerce, etc. [*anon.*] By a city man. 16°. London, 1865.

Fortune (*E. F. T.*) Epitome of the stocks and public funds, English, foreign and American. To which is added, an account of the English and foreign railways and joint-stock banks. 14th ed. By J. Field. 16°. London, 1838.

——— The same. 17th ed. Enlarged by D. M. Evans. 16°. London, 1856.

Francis (*J.*) Chronicles and characters of the [London] stock exchange. With stock

Political economy—continued.

STOCKS:

tables from 1732 to 1846; dividends on bank of England stock, from 1694 to 1847, etc. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Hamon (*H.*) New York stock exchange manual. 12°. New York, 1865.

Mirabeau (*H. G. R. de*). Dénonciation de l'agiotage de Paris. 8°. [n. p.] 1787.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Mortimer (*T.*) Every man his own broker; or, a guide to Exchange alley. 6th ed. 16°. London, 1765.

New guide to the public funds; or, every man his own stock-broker. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1838.

Playford (*F.*) Practical hints for investing money, with the mode of transacting business on the stock exchange. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1865.

Stonehouse (*S.*) Table of the par of exchange for the public funds. 8°. London, 1855.

Van Sommer (*J.*) Tables exhibiting the fluctuations in 3 per cent. consols in every month during each year from 1789 to 1849. 4°. London, 1848.

Ward (*R. A.*) Treatise on investments. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Week (*A*) in Wall street. By one who knows. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1841.

Willich (*C. M.*) Tables for ascertaining the annual average price and interest on consols, 1731–1851. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1853.

TARIFFS, DUTIES, ETC:

General works.

Hübner (*O.*) Die zoll-tarife aller länder gesammelt, übersetzt, geordnet. 8°. Leipzig, 1852.

——— The same. 2e auflage. 8°. Iserlohn, 1866.

Macgregor (*J.*) Commercial tariffs and regulations of the several states of Europe and America. 15 parts, in 3 v. fol. London, 1841–44.

Newdegate (*C. N.*) Collection of the customs' tariffs of all nations; based upon a translation of the work of Mr. Hübner, augmented, to 1854. 4°. London, 1855.

Palmieri (*G.*) Osservazioni sulle tariffe. 8°. Milano, 1805.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 38].

Recueil des tarifs des pays du nord de l'Europe, mis au courant jusqu'au 1er janvier 1859. sm. fol. Paris, 1859.

Political economy—continued.

TARIFFS DUTIES, ETC:

Verri (*P.*) Estratto del progetto di una tariffa. 8°. Milano, 1854.
[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 16].

France.

France. Tarif général des douanes. 4°. Paris, 1844.

Goudard (—). Rapport à l'assemblée nationale, sur l'établissement d'un tarif uniforme, etc. 8°. Paris, 1790.

Magnien (*N.*) Recueil alphabétique des droits de traites uniformes, de ceux d'entrées et des sorties des cinq grosses fermes de douane de Lyon et de Valence. 4 v. 8°. Lyon, 1786.

Germany.

Richelot (*H.*) L'association douanière allemande. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Great Britain.

Baldwin (*S.*) Survey of the British customs, with tables of duties, etc. 4°. London, 1770.

Beedell (*E.*) The British tariff for 1846 to 1862. 11 v. 16°. London, 1846–64.

Boyd (*C.*) British tariff, an abridgment of the laws of the customs. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1826.

———The same. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1828.

Carkesse (*C.*) Act of tonnage and poundage, and all other duties relating to his majesty's customs. fol. London, 1726.

Clements (*G.*) Customs guide. 12°. London, 1844.

Daniel (*J.*) Charges on vessels at all the ports of Great Britain. 8°. Aberdeen, 1843.

Edgar (*W.*) Vectigalium systema; a new book of rates. A complete view of the revenue of Great Britain. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1718.

Ellis (*R.*) British tariff for 1829, 1838, 1840–42. 5 v. 16°. London, 1829–42.

Great Britain. Reports from the select committee on import duties. fol. London, 1841.

——— Reports of the commissioner of her majesty's customs, on the customs. 1st to 11th reports. 1857–1867. 11 v. fol. London, 1857–67.

——— Report from the select committee on sugar duties, 1862. fol. London, 1862.
[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1862, v. 13].

——— Report from the select committee on customs establishments, 1863. fol. London, 1863.
[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1863, v. 6].

Political economy—continued.

TARIFFS, DUTIES, ETC:

Macgregor (*J.*) Revision of the taxation, and the customs tariff of the united kingdom. 8°. London, 1841.

[*In his* Commercial legislation of Europe, etc.]

Macdonnell (*A.*) Colonial commerce; an inquiry into the principles upon which discriminating duties should be levied on sugar. 8°. London, 1838.

Sims (*W.*) *and Trewin* (*R.*) Rates of merchandize; with the duties and drawbacks on all goods, imported, exported, and carried coastwise. 8°. London, 1782.

Walford (*J. G.*) Laws of the customs. 8°. London, 1840.

See, also, **Law.** (*Customs*), p. 729.

United States.

Andros (*R. S. S.*) United States customs guide. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Bigelow (*E. B.*) The tariff question considered in relation to the policy of England, and the interests of the United States. 4°. Boston, 1862.

Cambreleng (*C. C.*) Examination of the new tariff proposed by hon. Henry Baldwin. 8°. New York, 1821.

Carey (*H. C.*) French and American tariffs compared. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Homans (*I. S.*) The tariffs of 1846, and 1857, arranged in alphabetical order. With the changes, 1789—1856. 8°. New York, 1857.

Mayo (*R.*) Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States. 4°. Washington, 1847.

Ogden (*E. D.*) The tariff, or rates of duties payable on goods imported into the United States. January, 1840—June, 1842. 8°. New York, 1840.

——— The same. To 1865. Containing all recent circulars and decisions of the treasury department. 8°. New York, 1865.

See, also, **Law.** (*Customs*), p. 729.

TAXATION

Babbage (*C.*) Thoughts on the principles of taxation, with reference to a property tax, and its exceptions. 8°. London, 1848.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 82].

——— The same. 2d ed. 28 pp. 8°. London, 1851.

Beaumont (*J. L. M. de*). Mémoires concernant les impositions et droits en Europe. 5 v. 4°. Paris, 1787–89.

Bouchaud (*M. A.*) De l'impôt du vingtième sur les successions, et de l'impôt sur les marchandises, chez les Romains. 8°. Paris, 1772.

Broggia (*C. A.*) Trattato de' tributi. 8°. Milano, 1804.

[SCRITTORI italiani di economia politica, v. 45].

Callender (*J. T.*) Nature and consequences of excise laws. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 97].

Carré (*N.*) La taxe en matière civile. 8°. Paris, 1839.

Carta sobre contribuciones. [*anon.*] 9 pp. 8°. [n. p.] 1798.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Chaptal de Chanteloup (*J. A. C.*) Des douanes et des prohibitions. 8°. Philadelphia, 1819.

Davies (*Sir J.*) Question concerning impositions, tonnage, poundage, pierage, customs, etc. fully stated and argued, from reason, law, and policy. 12°. London, 1856.

Eden (*W. lord Auckland*). Speech on duties upon income. 8°. London, 1799.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 80].

Eisdell (*J. S.*) Principles of taxation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

[*In his* Industry of nations].

Frend (*W.*) Principles of taxation; or, contribution according to means. 8°. London, 1804.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Glover (*G.*) Thoughts on the property tax as adapted to a permanent system of taxation. 8°. London, 1816.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 8].

Graglia (*J. A.*) Plan for a periodical abolition of all taxes, raised by the means of collectors. 2d ed. [1st part]. 36 pp. 8°. London, 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 33].

——— The same. [Parts 1, 2]. 3d ed. 87 pp. 8°. London, 1796.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 46].

Heurtault de Lamerville (*J. M. L. T. de*). De l'impôt territorial combiné avec les principes de l'administration de Sully et de Colbert. 4°. Strasbourg, 1788.

Jones (*R.*) Essay on the sources of taxation. 8°. London, 1831.

Logan (*G.*) Letters on revenue and taxation, in two parts. 8°. Philadelphia, 1791–92.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 96].

McCulloch (*J. R.*) Principles and practical influence of taxation. 8°. London, 1845.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Political economy—continued.

TAXATION: Great Britain.

Macdonnell (*A.*) Principles on which discriminating duties should be levied on sugar. 8°. London, 1838.
[*In his* Colonial commerce].

Meredith (*Sir W.*) Historical remarks on taxation. sm. 4°. London, 1778.

Mirabeau (*V. Riquetti de*). La théorie de l'impôt. 16°. Paris, 1761.

Norman (*G. W.*) Examination of some prevailing opinions as to the pressure of taxation. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

People's blue book. Taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1857.

Percival (*T.*) Inquiry into the principles and limits of taxation. 8°. London, 1807.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Pesselier (*C. E.*) Doutes proposés à l'auteur de la Théorie de l'impôt, [le marquis de Mirabeau]. 16°. Paris, 1766.

Review of the excise scheme, in answer to a pamphlet entitled: "The rise and fall of the late projected excise scheme impartially considered." [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1733.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 24.]

Ricardo (*D.*) Principles of taxation. 8°. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1819.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Works].

Roussel de La Tour (—). La richesse de l'état. 31 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1763].
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 86].

Royer (*C. A.*) Théorie de l'impôt; ou, la dîme sociale. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Soulès (*F.*) L'impôt simplifié, etc. 14 pp. 8°. Paris, 1789.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Travaux divers sur les impositions. 8°. Paris, 1810.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4–5].

Urquhart (*D.*) Wealth and want; or, taxation as influencing private riches and public liberty. 8°. London, 1845.

France.

Goudard (—). Rapport fait à l'assemblée nationale sur la suppression des droits de traite perçus dans l'intérieur du royaume. 49 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790.

Le Trosne (*G. F.*) De la réforme de l'impôt, [etc.] 2 v. 8°. Basle, 1788.

Méthode de la nouvelle répartition de la contribution foncière, entre les arrondissements et les communes, dans chaque département. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1822.

Political economy—continued.

TAXATION: Great Britain.

Rapport fait au nom du comité des contributions publiques, sur la répartition de la contributions foncière, etc. entre les départements. [*anon.*] 33 pp. 8°. Paris, 1791.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 17].

Great Britain.

Bateman (*J.*) Excise officer's manual. 3d ed. revised and enlarged by James Bell. 12°. London, 1865.

Bayldon (*J. S.*) Valuation of property for poor rates. 8°. London, 1828.

Bourdin (*M. A.*) Exposition of the land tax, its assessment and collection. 8° London, 1854.

Buchanan (*D.*) Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Great Britain. Reports, 1st and 2d, from the select committee on the income and property tax; with proceedings, evidence, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852.

——— Reports of the commissioner of inland revenue on the [excise duties, etc.] 1st to 11th reports, 1857–1867. fol. London, 1857–67.

——— Report from the select committee on inland revenue and customs establishments, 1863. fol. London, 1863.
[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1863, v. 6].

Levi (*L.*) On taxation; how it is raised and how it is expended. 12°. London, 1860.

Madox (*T.*) History and antiquities of the exchequer, from the conquest to the end of the reign of Edward iii. fol. London, 1711.

Martin (*R. M.*) Taxation of the British empire. 16°. London, 1833.

Muir (*F.*) Stamp and tax office manual; a guide to the public. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Pebrer (*P.*) Taxation, revenue, [etc.] of the whole British empire. 8°. London, 1833.

Peto (*Sir S. M.*) Taxation; its levy and expenditure, past and future; being an enquiry into our financial policy. 8°. London, 1863.

Sayer (*B.*) Justice and expediency of substituting an income tax for the present taxes. 8°. London, 1833.

Stevens (*J.*) Royal treasury of England; or, general history of taxes, from the conquest to the present time. 8°. London, 1728.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1733.

Political economy—continued.

TAXATION: Great Britain.

Table of income and property tax, 1842–62. 4°. Edinburgh, 1862.

Taylor (*W.*) History of the taxation of England. 8°. London, 1853.

Thomas (*F. S.*) Ancient exchequer of England; the treasury, and the origin of the present management of the exchequer and treasury of Ireland. 8°. London, 1848.

India.

Briggs (*J.*) The present land tax in India, considered as a measure of finance. 8°. London, 1830.

Inquiry into the causes of the long-continued stationary condition of India, with an examination of the two most approved revenue systems, [the zemindary and ryot-war]. By a civil servant. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1830.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 1].

Observations on the system of revenue and finance of the Moghul government. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1825.

Tuckett (*H.*) Indian revenue system, as it is. 8°. London, 1840.

Ireland.

Cavendish (*H.*) Statement of the public accounts of Ireland. 8°. London, 1791.

Clarendon (*R. V.*) Revenue and finances of Ireland from their commencement. 4°. London, 1791.

Tilsley (*H.*) Table of the stamp duties now payable in Ireland. 12°. London, 1842.

Mexico.

Guia de la hacienda de la republica mexicana, año de 1828. 24°. Mexico, 1828.

Piquero (*I.*) Breve instruccion sobre las contribuciones directas, establecidas en la nacion, desde al año de 1836. 4°. México, 1845.

United States.

Boutwell (*G. S.*) Manual of the direct and excise tax system of the United States; including the forms, regulations, decisions, etc. of the commissioner of internal revenue. 8°. Washington, 1863.

——— Tax-payer's manual, containing the entire internal revenue laws. 8°. Boston, 1865.

Dresser (*H.*) Internal revenue laws, 1864, 1865, and 1866; with the acts amendatory. 8°. New York, 1866.

Emerson (*C. N.*) Internal revenue guide; laws, decisions etc. with index. 8°. Springfield, (Mass.) 1866.

Political economy—continued.

TAXATION: United States.

Mayo (*R.*) Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States. 4°. Washington, 1847.

Redfield (*A. A.*) Hand-book of the United States tax-law, approved July 1, 1862; with all the amendments to March 4, 1863, comprising the decisions of the commissioner of internal revenue. 4th ed. 12°. New York, 1863.

Tax-payers' manual; containing the acts of congress imposing direct and excise taxes. 8°. New York, 1862.

United States. Reports of a commission appointed for a revision of the revenue system of the United States, 1865–66. By D. A. Wells, S. Colwell, and S. S. Hayes. 8°. Washington, 1866.

——— Annual reports of the special commissioner of the revenue, 1866–1868. 3 v. 8°. Washington, 1866–68.

WAGES:

Carey (*H. C.*) Essay on the rate of wages. 12°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Jones (*R.*) Syllabus of a course of lectures on the wages of labor. 8°. London, 1833.

[*In his* Introductory lecture on political economy].

McCulloch (*J. R.*) Circumstances which determine the rate of wages. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1854.

Senior (*N. W.*) Three lectures on the rate of wages, etc. 8°. London, 1830.

Torrens (*R.*) On wages and combinations. 8°. London, 1834.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 31].

Tucker (*G.*) Laws of wages, profits, and rent investigated. 12°. Philadelphia, 1837.

See, also—

Agriculture.	Manufactures.
Bibliography, p. 105.	Political science.
Commerce.	Social science.
	Statistics.

Political science.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Dictionnaire politique; encyclopédie du langage et de la science politiques. Rédigé par une réunion de députés, etc. avec une introduction par Garnier-Pagès. 6e éd. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Knight (*C.*) Political dictionary; a work of reference, constitutional and legal. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845–46.

Pigott (*C.*) Political dictionary; explaining the meaning of words, as illustrated

Political science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Dictionaries.

in the lives of illustrious personages. 8°. London, 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 121].

Rotteck (*C. M. von*) *and Welcker* (*C. T.*) Staats-lexikon.—Encyclopädie der sämmtlichen staats-wissenschaften. Neue aufl. 12 v. 8°. Altona, 1845–48.

HISTORY:

Baudrillart (*H.*) Publicistes modernes. 12°. Paris, 1863.

Blakey (*R.*) History of political literature, from the earliest times. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Franck (*A.*) Réformateurs et publicistes de l'Europe. Moyen âge: renaissance. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1834.

Mohl (*R. von*). Geschichte und literatur der staats-wissenschaften. 3 v. 8°. Erlangen, 1855–58.

See, also, **Biography** (*Political*), p. 127.

2. Systematic works.

Adams (*J.*) Correspondence with Samuel Adams on government. 8°. Boston, 1802.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 102].

——The same. 8°. Boston, 1856.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

——— Thoughts on government. 16°. Philadelphia, 1776.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1856.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Albertus Magnus. Politicorum libri viii. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Alison (*A.*) The future; or, the science of politics. 12°. London, 1852.

Aristoteles. Politica, græce et latine. 8°. Parisiis, 1848.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 5].

——— The same. Treatise on government. Translated by W. Ellis. 4°. London, 1778.

——— The same. Translated by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1811.

——— The same. Ethics and politics. Translated from the Greek. Illustrated by introductions and notes, by J. Gillies. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

——— The same. Politics and economics. Translated by E. Walford. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 10].

——— The same. Les politiques. Traduits par L. Le Roy. Augmentées du ix et x livres composez en grec par K. Strosse. Traduits par F. Morel. 4°. Paris, 1600.

Political science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Battur (*G. B.*) Traité de droit politique et de diplomatie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Bellenden (*W.*) De statu [prisci orbis in re politica, etc.] libri tres. Ed. 2ª [cum prefatione Samuelis Parr]. 8°. Londini, 1787.

Bentham (*J.*) Fragment on government; an examination of the introduction to Blackstone's commentaries. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1823.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Bielfeld (*J. F. von*). Instituciones politicas. Traducido al castellano, por D. de La Torre y Mollinedo. 4 v. 8°. Madrid, 1767–81.

Bodin (*J.*) Six livres de la république. 16°. Paris, 1580.

——— The same. Six books of a commonweale. Done into English by R. Knolles. fol. London, 1606.

——— The same. De republica libri sex; latine ab auctore redditi. Ed. 5ª. 12°. Francofurti, 1669.

Botero (*G.*) Della ragione di stato; con tre libri delle cause della grandezza delle città. 16°. Venetia, 1601.

——— The same. Relations of the most famous kingdoms and commonwealths. Translated by R. J. sm. 4°. London, 1630.

Brougham (*H. lord Brougham and Vaux*). Political philosophy. v. 1. 8°. London, 1842.

——— The same. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849.

Calhoun (*J. C.*) Disquisition on government. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1851.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Cardano (*G.*) Arcana politica, sive de prudentia civili. 32°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1635.

Chipman (*N.*) Principles of government. 16°. Rutland, (Vt.) 1793.

——— The same. 8°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1833.

Cicero (*M. T.*) De republica quæ supersunt, edente A. Maio. 8°. London, 1823.

——— Political works, containing the republic, and the laws. Translated by T. Barham. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1841.

——— The same. Translated by C. D. Gouge. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 19].

Political science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Constitution of the church and state, and lay sermons. 16°. London, 1839.

——— Statesman's manual; or, the bible the best guide to political skill. 12°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1832.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1853.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Condorcet (*J. A. N. Caritat de*). Exposition des principes et des motifs du plan de constitution présenté à la convention nationale, fév. 1793. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 12].

——— Sur la constitution et les fonctions des assemblées provinciales. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8].

Constant de Rebecque (*H. B.*) Cours de politique constitutionnelle. Nouv. éd. par J. B. Pagès. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1836.

——— The same. Curso de politica constitutional. Traducido por M. A. Lopez. 2ª ed. 3 v. 12°. Burdeos, 1823.

Cooper (*T.*) Foundation of civil government. 8°. [n. p. 1798]?

[*In his* Political arithmetic. POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 31].

Craig (*A. R.*) Elements of political science. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1814.

Cumberland (*R.*) De legibus naturæ. 4°. Londini, 1672.

——— The same. Laws of nature. Made English by J. Maxwell. 4°. London, 1727.

Dillon (*H. A. 13th viscount Dillon*). Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government. [*anon.*] 89 pp. 18°. Florence, 1817.

Dove (*P. E.*) Elements of political science. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Ekendahl (*D. G. von*). Allgemeine staatslehre. 2 v. 8°. Neustadt, 1833–34.

Eléments de la politique. [*anon*] fol. [*ms.*]

Fénelon (*F. de Salignac de La Mothe*). Essai sur le gouvernment civil; plans de gouvernement. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 22].

Ferrari (*G.*) Idées sur la politique de Platon et d'Aristote; avec un discours sur l'histoire de la philosophie à l'époque de la renaissance. 100 pp. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Die staats-lehre. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 4].

Filmer (*Sir R.*) Observations concerning the original and various forms of government. 12°. London, 1680.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1696.

Foronda (*V. de*). Cartas sobre la policia. 16°. Madrid, 1801.

Frederic ii, king of Prussia. Essai sur les formes de gouvernement, et sur les devoirs des souverains. fol. Berlin, 1848.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

——— Matinées royales; ou, l'art de règner. 35 pp. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Gagern (*H. C. F. von*). Critik des völkerrechts. 8°. Leipzig, 1840.

Godwin (*W.*) Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on general virtue and happiness. 2 v. 4°. London, 1793.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Greg (*W. R.*) Essays on political science. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Hildreth (*R.*) Theory of politics: an inquiry into the foundation of governments and the causes of political revolutions. 12°. New York, 1854.

Hoadly (*B.*) Original and institution of civil government discussed. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1710.

——— The same. fol. London, 1773.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Hobbes (*T.*) — Elementa philosophica et politica de cive. 18°. Amsterodami, 1669.

——— The same. Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. 8°. London, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— De corpore politico; or, elements of law, etc. 8°. London, 1842.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— Leviathan; or, the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. 8°. London, 1841.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Humboldt (*C. W. von*). Sphere and duties of government. From the German, by J. Coulthard. 12°. London, 1854.

Isambert (*F. A.*) Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état. 4 v. 12°. Paris, 1826.

Jones (*Sir W.*) Principles of government, in a dialogue between a gentleman and a farmer. Re-published, with notes, by T. S. Norgate. 2d ed. 65 pp. 8°. Norwich, (Eng.) 1797.

——— The same. In a dialogue between a

Political science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

scholar and a peasant, 1783. 15 pp. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 8].

——— The same.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 28].

Jure (*De*) Magistratuum in subditos. [*anon.*] 16°. Basileæ, 1589.

[*With* MACHIAVELLI (N.) Princeps].

Lee (*R. F. A.*) Essay on government. 8°. London, 1809.

Le Mercier de La Rivière (*F. J. H. de*). L'ordre naturel et essentiel des sociétés politiques. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1767.

——— The same. Orden natural y esencial de las sociedades politicas. Traducido con notas, por J. L. Calle y Zocrar. 2ª ed. 2 v. 16°. Valencia, 1823.

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Dialogue on the best form of government. 12°. London, 1863.

Lieber (*F.*) On civil liberty and self-government. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Lipsius (*J.*) Politicorum, sive, doctrinæ civilis libri sex. 24°. Amsterodami, 1632.

Locke (*J.*) Two treatises on government; the former, against Filmer, the latter, an essay on the origin, extent, and end of government. 8°. London, 1821.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1801.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Mably (*G. Bonnot de*). Doutes proposés sur "L'ordre naturel et essentiel des sociétés politiques" [contre Le Mercier de La Rivière.] 16°. La Haye, 1768.

——— Des droits et des devoirs du citoyen. 16°. [Paris] ? 1789.

Maistre (*J. de*). Essay on the generative principle of political constitutions. From the French. 16°. Boston, 1847.

Milton (*J.*) Defence of the people of England in answer to Salmasius; concerning ruptures of the commonwealth: tenure of kings and magistrates. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

[*In his* Prose works, v. 1].

Montesquieu (*C. de Secondat de*). L'esprit des lois. 8°. Paris, 1826.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–5].

——— The same. The spirit of laws. Translated. 2 v. 8°. London, 1777.

[*In his* Complete works, v. 1–2].

——— The same. Translated by T. Nugent. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Naudé (*G.*) Considérations politiques, sur les coups d'estat. 24°. Paris, 1677.

Political science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Neville (*H.*) Plato redivivus; or, a dialogue concerning government. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1763.

Nil dictum quod non dictum prius; or, a transcript of government, considered as it is in the state of nature or religion. By W. D. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1681.

O'Brien (*W. S.*) Principles of government; or, meditations in exile. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Paine (*T.*) Dissertation on the first principles of government. 12°. Paris, 1795.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 14].

Paley (*W.*) Principles of political philosophy. 12°. London, 1818.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1838.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Parr (*S.*) Prefatio ad tres G. Bellendeni libros de statu. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— The same. Editio 2ª. With a free translation, by W. Beloe. 8°. London, 1788.

Paxton (*P.*) Civil polity; a treatise concerning the nature of government. 8°. London, 1703.

Plato. Politicus, sive de regno. 8°. Biponti, 1784.

[*In his* Opera, v. 6].

——— The same. Politicus, concerning a kingdom. Translated by Thomas Taylor. 4°. London, 1804.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— The same. The statesman. Translated by G. Burges. 12°. London, 1854,

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 57].

——— De republica. Versionem latinam emendavit, notasque adjecit E. Massey. 1 v. in 2. 8°. Cantabrigiæ, 1713.

——— The same. The republic. Translated by H. Spens. sm. 4°. Glasgow, 1763.

——— The same. Translated by Thomas Taylor. 4°. London, 1804.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. Translated, with an introduction, analysis, and notes, by J. L. Davies, and D. J. Vaughan. 12°. Cambridge, 1852.

——— The same. Translated by H. Davis. 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 56].

——— Theages, sive de sapientia obstetricius. 8°. Biponti, 1782.

[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Political science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

——— The same. On political wisdom. Translated by Thomas Taylor. 4°. London, 1804.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

——— The same. Theages. Translated by G. Burges. 12°. London, 1854.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 58].

——— Les politiques, traduictes et esclaircies par L. Le Roy. Augmentées par F. Morel. fol. Paris, 1600.

Poype (—). Les lois de la nature. 8°. Nantes, 1803.

Price (*R.*) Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, etc. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1776.

———The same. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1776.
[*With his* Importance of the American revolution].

———The same. 8th ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1776.

———The same. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1778.

———The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

———The same. Additional observations, etc. 8°. London, 1777.

———The same. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1777.

———The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1778.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Priestley (*J.*) Essay on the first principles of government, and liberty. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1771.

Prynne (*W.*) Soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdoms. sm. 4°. London, 1643.

Puffendorf (*S.*) Devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen, tels qu'ils lui sont prescrits par la loi naturelle. Traduits du Latin, par J. Barbeyrac. 6e éd. 2 v. 16°. Londres, 1740.

———The same. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1822.

Quesnay (*F.*) Physiocratie; ou, constitution naturelle de gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain. 2 v. 12°. Leyde, et Paris, 1767–68.

Ramsay (*A.*) Thoughts on the origin and nature of government. 8°. London, 1769.

Réal de Curban (*G. de*). Science de gouvernement; ouvrage de morale, de droit, et de politique. 8 v. 4°. Paris, 1751–64.

Rocafuerte (*V.*) Ideas necesarias a todo pueblo americano independiente, que quiere ser libre. 18°. Philadelphia, 1821.

Political science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Roosevelt (*C.*) Science of government founded on natural law. 18°. New York, 1841.

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Du contrat social; ou, principes du droit politique. 8°. Paris, 1824.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

———The same. Treatise on the social compact. 16°. London, 1767.
[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 5].

———The same. 12°. London, 1794.
[*In* Political classics, v. 3].

Savonarola (*G.*) Trattato del reggimento de gli stati. Con gli avvertimenti di F. Guicciardini. 16°. Milano, 1848.

Schön (*J.*) Die staatswissenschaft geschichtsphilosophisch begründet. 8°. Breslau, 1831.

Sidney (*A.*) Discourses concerning government, etc. 4°. London, 1763.

———The same. 12°. London, 1794.
[POLITICAL classics, v. 1-2].

Silhon (*J. de*). Le ministre d'estat, avec le véritable usage de la politique moderne. sm. 12°. Paris, 1643–48.

Stevens (*J.*) Observations on government; including animadversions on Mr. Adams' defence of the constitution of the United States, and on De Lolme's constitution of England. By a farmer of New Jersey. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1787.

———The same. Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre, comparé aux constitutions des États-Unis; où l'on refute quelques assertions contenues dans l'ouvrage de m. Adams, intitulé Apologie des constitutions des États-Unis, et dans celui de m. De Lolme, intitulé De la constitution d'Angleterre. Par un cultivateur de New Jersey. Traduit par M. Fabre, et accompagné de notes par mm. Dupont de Nemours, Condorcet, etc. 8°. Londres, 1789.
[*With* the preceding].

Taylor (*H.*) The statesman. 12°. London, 1836.

Tremenheere (*H. S.*) The political experience of the ancients in its bearing upon modern times. 16°. London, 1852.

Tucker (*N. B.*) Series of lectures on the science of government; intended to prepare for the study of the constitution of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Ussher (*J.*) The power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject. 8°. Dublin, 1852.
[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Political science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Valdespino (*C. A.*) La ciencia constitucional y politica, esplicada en lecciones. 2 v. 16°. Madrid, 1845.

Voss (*C. D.*) Handbuch der allgemeinen staatswissenschaft, nach Schlözer's grundriss. 8°. Leipzig, 1796–1802.

Warwick (*Sir P.*) Discourse of government; or, true weights and measures between sovereignty and liberty. 12°. London, 1694.

Whitaker (*J.*) The real origin of government. 8°. London, 1795.

[*With* OBSERVATIONS on Jefferson's notes].

Williams (*D.*) Lectures on political principles; the subject of 18 books in the spirit of laws. 8°. London, 1789.

Williamson (*D.*) Lectures on civil and religious liberty, with reflections on the constitutions of France and England. 8°. London, 1792.

Wines (*E. C.*) Essay on civil society and government. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

[*In his* Commentaries on the laws of the Hebrews].

3. Miscellaneous works.

Adams (*J.*) Discourses on Davila. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1805.

Balzac (*J. L. G. de*). Aristippe; ou, de la cour. 24°. Leide, 1658.

Barlow (*J.*) Advice to the privileged orders in Europe, on a general revolution in the principle of government. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. New York, 1792–94.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 14].

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1792–95.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 121].

——— The same. Part ii. 8°. London, 1793.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 123].

———The same. Part ii. 8°. New York, 1794.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 85].

———The same. Part ii. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 119].

——— Letter to the people of Piedmont, on the advantages of the French revolution. 8°. London, 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 119].

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1795.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 14].

——— Letters on our political and commercial relations. 18°. New Haven, 1806.

Bonnet (*J. E.*) Essai sur l'art de rendre les révolutions utiles. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Political science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Boulanger (*N. A.*) Essai sur le gouvernement, où l'on prouve l'influence de la religion sur la politique. 18°. En Suisse, 1791.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 10].

Brun (*J. A.*) Triomphe du nouveau monde; réponses académiques, formant un nouveau système de confédération. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1785.

Burgh (*J.*) Political disquisitions: an enquiry into public errors, defects and abuses. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1775.

——— An account of the laws, government, and police of the Cessares, a people of South America. 8°. London, 1764.

Campanella (*T.*) Civitas solis poetica. Idea reipublicæ philosophicæ. 24°. Ultrajecti, 1643.

[*With* HALL (J.) Mundus alter et idem].

Cérutti (*A. J. J.*) Mémoire pour le peuple français. xxii, 76 pp. 8°. Paris, 1788.

Chenevix (*R.*) Essay upon national character. Causes which form and modify the characters of nations. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Daneau (*L.*) Aphorismi politici et militares. Ed. noviss. 18°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1652.

Finch (*J.*) The natural boundaries of empires; and a new view of colonization. 16°. London, 1844.

Gardiner (*J.*) Historical remarks on government. 8°. Edinburgh, 1803.

[*In his* Essays, v. 2].

Goodrich (*S. G.*) Young American; or, book of government and law, showing their history, nature, and necessity. 8th ed. 12°. New York, 1845.

Grant (*J.*) Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts, and marriage. With illustrations from the Greek and Galic languages. 4°. London, 1785.

James (*H.*) What constitutes the state? a lecture. 59 pp. 8°. New York, 1846.

La Boétie (*É. de*). De la servitude volontaire, ou le contr'un. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[LA MENNAIS (H. F. R. de). Œuvres, v. 11].

Laboulaye (*E. R. Lefebvre*). L'état et ses limites; suivi d'essais politiques. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Lanthénas (*F.*) Moyens d'établir la force publique. 23 pp. 8°. Paris, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 10].

Political science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

——— Bases fondamentales de l'instruction publique et de toute constitution libre. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1795.

Le Gendre (*G. C.*) De la politique: des différentes sortes de gouvernemens. 4e éd. 16°. Paris, 1758.

[*In his* Traité de l'opinion, v. 4–5].

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Remarks on the use and abuse of political terms. 8°. London, 1832.

——— Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852.

Lieber (*F.*) Legal and political hermeneutics; or, principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics. 12°. Boston, 1839.

Murray (*W. V.*) Political sketches. By a citizen of the United States. [*anon.*] 96 pp. 8°. London, 1787.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 96].

Navarrete (*P. F.*) Conservacion de monarquias y discursos politicos. 8°. Madrid, 1853.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 30].

Paine (*T.*) Writings. 8°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1792.

CONTENTS.

Common sense.
The crisis.
Letter to abbé Raynal.
Letter to the earl of Shelburne.
Letter to sir Guy Carlton.
Letter to abbé Sièyes.
Letter to the authors of the Republican.
Public good.
Rights of man.

——— Political writings. 2 v. 8°. Charles town, (Mass.) 1824.

——— Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of America; or, the origin and design of government. With the appendix, etc. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 15, 16].

——— The same. New ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1776.

——— The same. New ed. 8°. London, 1791.

——— The same. Additions to Common sense. 8°. London, 1776.

——— The same. Le sens commun. Traduit par l'auteur. 8°. Paris, 1793.

——— The rights of man. part ii. 8°. London, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 85].

Paine's (Mr.) principles of government examined, and his errors detected. [*anon.*] 8°. Edinburgh, 1792.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27].

Political science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Progress (The) of nations; or, the principles of national development in their relation to statesmanship. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1861.

Puglia (*S. F.*) El desengaño del hombre. 12°. Filadelfia, 1794.

Richelieu (*A. J. Vignerod du Plessis, cardinal duc de*). Maximes d'état, ou testament politique. Nouv. éd. augmentée des observations de l'abbé de Saint Pierre, etc. 2 v. 12°. Londres, 1770.

Schlözer (*A. L. von*). Briefwechsel, meist historischen und politischen inhalts. 4e aufl. 10 v. in 5. 8°. Göttingen, 1780–82.

——— Staats-anzeigen. 18 v. 8°. Göttingen, 1782–93.

Smith (*J.*) The commonwealth's man, in a series of letters to the citizens of New York. 46 pp. 8°. New York, 1806.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 78].

Soulès (*F.*) Discours à la société patriotique, sur la question de délibérer par ordre, ou par tête, sur les titres héréditaires, etc. 31 pp. 8°. [n. p. 1793] ?

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Thompson (*T. P.*) Letters of a representative to his constituents, 1857–58. 16°. London, 1858.

Thorel (— *l'abbé.*) Voz de la naturaleza sobre el origin de los gobiernos. Traducida del Frances. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Santiago, 1813.

Thoughts on public trusts. [*anon.*] 12°. Edinburgh, 1805.

Triomphe (*Le*) de la liberté; ou, l'irrévocabilité du test et autres loix fondamentales des états prouvée. Traduit de l'Anglois. [*anon.*] sm. 12°. Londres, 1688.

Walsingham (*E.*) Le secret des cours; ou, les maximes de politique nécessaires aux courtisans et aux ministres d'état. 16°. Cologne, 1695.

——— The same. 4°. Amsterdam, 1701.

[*In* DIGGES (D.) Mémoires et instructions pour les ambassadeurs].

4. Particular countries.

Constitutions, etc.

General works.

Béchard (*F.*) Droit municipal dans l'antiquité. 8°. Paris, 1860.

——— Droit municipal au moyen âge. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1861–62.

Political science—continued.

CONSTITUTIONS, ETC:

Bowen (*F.*) Documents of the constitution of England and America. 8°. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1854.

Delacroix (*J. V.*) Constitutions des principaux états de l'Europe et des États-Unis de l'Amérique. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1791–1802.

——— Review of the constitution of the principal states of Europe and of the United States of America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1792.

Dufau (*P. A.*) Collection des constitutions, chartes, et lois fondamentales des peuples de l'Europe et des deux Amériques. 7 v. 8°. Paris, 1821–30.

——— The same. v. 1–6. 8°. Paris, 1821–23.

Ferguson (*A.*) Essay on the history of civil society. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1768.

——— The same. 7th ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1814.

Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, etc. of the states of antiquity. 8°. Oxford, 1829.

——— The same. De la politique, et du commerce des peuples de l'antiquité. Traduit de l'Allemand, par W. Suchau. 7 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Mayer (*C. J.*) Ligues achéenne, suisse, et hollandoise, et la révolution des États-Unis de l'Amérique comparées ensemble. 2 v. 16°. Genève, 1787.

Meerman (*J. de.*) Comparer ensemble la ligue des Achéens, celle des Suisses en 1307, et la ligue des Provinces Unies en 1579. 4°. La Haye, 1784.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 4].

Ramond de Carbonnières (*L. F. E.*) Opinion sur les loix constitutionnelles, leur caractères distinctifs, etc. 1e partie. 60 pp. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Simonde de Sismondi (*J. C. L.*) Études sur les constitutions des peuples libres. 8°. Paris, 1836.

BELGIUM:

Manuel renfermant la constitution de la Belgique, les règlements de la chambre des représentants, et du sénat, etc. 12°. Bruxelles, 1848.

BRAZIL:

Constituição politica do imperio do Brasil. 16°. São Paulo, [1830].

Political science—continued.

FRANCE:

André (*J. F.*) Observations sur les prétentions reciproques des trois ordres du royaume. 8°. Paris, 1789.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Barante (*A. G. P. B. de*). Des communes et de l'aristocratie. Nouv. [3e] éd. 8°. Paris, 1829.

Barlow (*J.*) Letter to the national convention of France, on the defects of the constitution of 1791. 12°. New York, [1793]?

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 85].

——— The same.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 14].

Beauverger (*E. de.*) Des constitutions de la France et du système politique de l'empereur Napoléon. 8°. Paris, 1852.

Boulainvilliers (*H. de.*) Account of the ancient parliaments of France, or states-general of the kingdom. Translated by C. Forman. 2 v. 8°. London, 1739.

Bouquet (*P.*) Examen [de l'origine, de la constitution, et des révolutions] de la monarchie française. 8°. La Haye, 1772.

Bréquigny (*L. G. Oudard-Feudrix de*). Sur les communes et sur les bourgeoisies en France. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[LEBER (J. M. C.) Collection des dissertations sur l'histoire de France, v. 20].

Carné (*L. de.*) Études sur l'histoire du gouvernement représentatif en France, 1788–1848. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Devade (*A.*) Recueil des constitutions politiques de la France depuis 1789. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Duvergier de Hauranne (*P.*) Histoire du gouvernement parlementaire en France, 1814–64. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1857–67.

France. La constitution française presentée au roi par l'assemblée nationale, le 3 sept. 1791, et acceptée par sa majesté le 14 du même mois. 42 pp. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

——— La constitution française. Projet présenté à l'assemblée nationale par les comités de constitution et de révision. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

——— Memorial constitutionnel depuis 1789; ou, recueil des constitutions de 1791 et 1793. [*anon.*] 24°. Paris, 1800.

France: her governmental, administrative, and social organization exposed and considered. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

Political science—continued.

FRANCE:

Fritot (*A.*) Essai sur l'état et les constitutions anciennes et modernes de France. 24°. Paris, 1827.

[*In his* Cours de droit naturel, etc. v. 4].

Garnier (*J. J.*) Traité de l'origine du gouvernement françois. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[LEBER (J. M. C.) Collection des dissertations sur l'histoire de France, v. 5].

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) De la démocratie en France. (Janvier 1849). 8°. Paris, 1849.

——— Du gouvernement de la France, depuis la restauration. 8°. Paris, 1821.

Juricu (*P.*) Les voeux d'un patriote; [ou, Les soupirs de la France esclave, 1689–90]. 12°. Amsterdam, [Paris], 1788.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 15].

Keith (*G. S.*) Examination of the new French constitution, of Dec. 1799. 98 pp. 8°. Aberdeen, 1801.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 31].

Lanjuinais (*J. D. de*). Constitutions de la nation française; avec un essai sur la charte, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1819.

Lauraguais (*L. L. F. de*). Dissertation sur les assemblées nationales sous les trois races des rois de France. 8°. Paris, 1788.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 15].

——— Recueil de pièces historiques sur la convocation des états-généraux, et sur l'élection de leurs deputés. 8°. Paris, 1788.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 15].

Leber (*J. M. C.*) Histoire critique du pouvoir municipal, de la condition des cités, des villes, et des bourgs, etc. en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie. 12°. Paris, 1828.

Mey (*C.*) *Maultrot* (*G. N.*) *and others.* Maximes du droit public françois. 2e éd. 6 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1775.

Montlosier (*F. D. de Reynaud de*). De la monarchie française, depuis les Gaules jusqu'à nos jours; recherches sur les anciennes institutions françaises. Avec un supplément. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1814–18.

——— De la monarchie française au 1er mars 1822. 8°. Paris, 1822.

——— Des desordres actuels de la France, et des moyens d'y remédier. 8°. Paris, 1815.

Prévost-Paradol (*L. A.*) Quelques pages d'histoire contemporaine: lettres politiques. 1e–2e série. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1862–64.

Principes de la législation française prouvés par les monumens d'histoire. [*anon.*] 69 pp. 12°. Paris, 1771.

Rabaut de St. Étienne (*J. P.*) Considérations sur les intérêts du tiers-état. Adressées au peuple des provinces, par un propriétaire foncier. [*anon.*] 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1788.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Rathery (*E. J. B.*) Histoire des états généraux de France; suivie d'un examen comparatif de ces assemblées et des parlements d'Angleterre. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Robin (*C.*) Histoire de la constitution de l'empire français; ou, histoire des états-généraux. 2 v. 8°. Londres, et Paris, 1789–91.

Roelker (*B.*) Constitutions of France, monarchical and republican, with remarks relating to their origin, etc. 12°. Boston, 1852.

Thibaudeau (*A. C.*) Histoire des états-généraux, et des institutions représentatives en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Bruxelles, 1844.

Thierry (*J. N. A.*) Formation and progress of the tiers-état. From the French, by F. B. Wells. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Vidal (*L. J.*) Note aux conseils généraux, etc. sur la révision de la constitution. 8°. Paris, 1850.

Vigroux (*A.*) Histoire de la souveraineté du peuple en France et des crimes commis en son nom. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1850.

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Histoire du parlement de Paris. 8°. Paris, 1771.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 26].

GERMANY and the Germanic empire:

Constitution and government of the Germanic body. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1745.

Deutschland's constitutionen, enthaltend die beiden hauptgrund-verträge des deutschen bundes. 8°. Rinteln, 1833.

Heumann von Teutschenbrunn (*J.*) Commentarii de re diplomatica imperatorum ac regum germanorum inde a Caroli magni temporibus adornati. 2 v. sm. 4°. Norimbergæ, 1745–53.

Leibnitz (*G. W. von*). De jure suprematus ac legationis principum Germaniæ. Auctore Cæsarino Fürstenerio. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Norimbergæ, 1677.

——— The same. 24°. Norimbergæ, 1679.

Römer (*C. H. von*). Das völkerrecht der Teutschen. 8°. Halle, 1789.

Political science—continued.

GERMANY AND THE GERMANIC EMPIRE:

Scheidemantel (*H. G.*) *and Häberlin* (*C. F.*) Repertorium des deutschen staats- und lehn-rechts. 4 v. 4°. Leipzig, 1782–95.

Stenographischer bericht über die verhandlungen der deutschen constituirenden nationalversammlung zu Frankfurt am Main. Herausgegeben von F. Wigand. 9 v. 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1848–49.

Verhandlungen der deutschen verfassungsgebenden reichsverhandlungen zu Frankfurt am Main. Herausgegeben von K. D. Hassler. 6 v. in 4. 4°. Frankfurt, 1848–49.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Acherley (*R.*) The Britannic constitution 2d ed. With reasons for uniformity in the state. 4°. London, 1741.

Amos (*A.*) The English constitution in the reign of king Charles ii. 8°. London, 1857.

Bacon (*N.*) Uniformity of the government of England. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°. London, 1647–51.

——— The same. From the ms. notes of J. Selden. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1689.

——— The same. 5th ed. 4°. London, 1760.

Bernard (*J. B.*) Theory of the constitution compared with its practice. 8°. London, 1834.

Betham (*Sir W.*) Origin and history of the constitution of England. 8°. Dublin, 1834.

Brougham (*H. lord Brougham and Vaux*). The British constitution. 8°. London, 1844.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1861.

Burnet (*G.*) Delineation of the constitution and policy of England. 8°. London, 1815.

Care (*H.*) English liberties; or, the free born subjects' inheritance; containing magna charta, charta de foresta, de tallagio non concedendo, habeas corpus, etc. Continued by W. N. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1719.

Carlyle (*T.*) Latter day pamphlets. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Cartwright (*J.*) Appeal, civil and military, on the subject of the English constitution. 8°. London, 1799.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, (Eng.) 1797. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 50].

——— Rights of the commonalty vindicated. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1777.

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Cooke (*G. W.*) History of party; from the rise of the whig and tory factions in 1666, to the passage of the reform bill in 1832. 3 v. 8°. London, 1836–37.

Cooper (*T.*) Reply to mr. Burke's invective in the house of commons. 88 pp. 8°. London, 1792. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 31, 85].

Cottu (*C.*) Administration of criminal justice in England, and spirit of the English government. From the French. 8°. London, 1822.

Cox (*H.*) The British commonwealth; a commentary on the institutions and principles of Great Britain. 12°. London, 1854.

Creasy (*E. S.*) The rise and progress of the English constitution. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1856.

Custance (*G.*) Concise view of the constitution of England. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1808.

De Lolme (*J. L.*) Constitution de l'Angleterre. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Londres, 1785.

——— The same. Constitution of England, compared with the republican form of government and the monarchies in Europe. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1781.

——— The same. New ed. 12°. New York, 1792.

——— The same. New ed. With notes, by W. H. Hughes. 8°. London, 1834.

——— The same. With a historical and legal introduction by A. J. Stephens. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Dialogue on the principles of the constitution, etc. applied to the American question. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1776.

Dickinson (*J.*) Constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1774. [COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Disraeli (*B.*) Vindication of the English constitution. 8°. London, 1835.

Dyer (*G.*) Four letters on the English constitution. 8°. London, 1817.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1818. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 12].

Ellys (*A.*) Tracts on the liberty, spiritual and temporal, of protestants in England. 4°. London, 1767.

English (*The*) constitution the collected wisdom of the ages, the most stupendous fabric

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

of human invention. By Timothy Tell-truth. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1799.

Fischel (*E.*) The English constitution. Translated from the 2d German ed. by R. J. Shee. 8°. London, 1863.

Fonblanque (*A.*) England under seven administrations. 3 v. 12°. London, 1837.

——— How we are governed: a handbook of the constitution, laws, etc. of Great Britain. 16°. London, 1862.

Forster (*J.*) Essay on English freedom under the Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In his* Debates on the grand remonstrance, 1641].

Fox (*R. H. 3d lord Holland.*) Memoirs of the whigs during my time. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852–54.

Fraiser-Frisell (*J.*) De la constitution d'Angleterre, et des changemens principaux qu'elle a éprouvés. Par un Anglais. [*anon.*] D'après la 2e éd. de Paris. 44 pp. 8°. London, 1827.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

Hallam (*H.*) Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry vii, to the death of George ii. [1485–1760]. 2 v. 4°. London, 1827.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1829.

——— The same. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Haller (*A. von*). Moderate monarchy; or, the principles of the British constitution, described in the life of Alfred the great. With notes by F. Steinitz. 12°. London, 1849.

Hearn (*W. E.*) The government of England, its structure, and its development. 8°. London, 1867.

Heusman (*A. P.*) Handbook of the constitution of England. 16°. London, 1860.

Home (*H. lord Kames*). Essays upon subjects concerning British antiquities. 3d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1763.

Howitt (*W.*) The aristocracy of England. A history for the people, by J. Hampden, jr. [*pseudon.*] 2d ed. 16°. London, 1846.

Howley (*E.*) Concise history of the English constitution. 12°. London, 1857.

Hunt (*I.*) Rights of Englishmen. In reply to the attacks of T. Paine against the constitution and government of Great Britain. Part 1. 91 pp. 8°. London, 1791.

Hurd (*R.*) Dialogues on the constitution of

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

the English government. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 3-4].

Jenkins (*D.*) Works, whilst a prisoner in the tower; wherein is set forth the prerogative of the king, the priviledge of parliament, etc. 18°. London, 1681.

Johnson (*S. M.*) Free government in England. 8°. New York, 1864.

Jopp (*J.*) Historical reflections on the constitution and representative system of England. 8°. London, 1812.

Keith (*G. S.*) Dissertation on the excellence of the British constitution. 58 pp. 8°. Aberdeen, 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 31].

King (*E.*) Essay on the English constitution and government. 16°. London, 1767.

Knox (*W.*) Extra official state papers; addressed to members of parliament associated for the preservation of the constitution, etc. of the British empire. 8°. London, 1789.

Leckie (*G. F.*) Essay on the practice of the British government, distinguished from the theory. 8°. London, 1812.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 11].

Macintyre (*J. J.*) Influence of aristocracies on the revolutions of nations, considered in relation to the present circumstances of the British empire. 8°. London, 1843.

Maddyn (*D. O.*) Chiefs of parties, past and present, with anecdotes. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

May (*T. E.*) Constitutional history of Great Britain since the accession of George iii. 1760–1860. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860–63.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Millar (*J.*) Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain, to 1688. 4th ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1818.

Montalembert (*C. Forbes de*). Political future of England. 12°. London, 1856.

Montesquieu (*C. de Secondat de*). View of the English constitution. Extracted from the Esprit des loix. 8°. London, 1776.

[MASERES (F.) Quebec papers, v. 1].

Palgrave (*Sir F.*) Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. 2 v. 4°. London, 1832.

Petty (*Sir W.*) Constitution and laws of England considered. 12°. London, 1701.

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Plowden (*F.*) Jura Anglorum. The rights of Englishmen. 8°. London, 1792.

Raikes (*H.*) Popular sketch of the origin and development of the English constitution, from the earliest times. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Rémusat (*C. F. M. de*). L'Angleterre au dix-huitième siécle. Études et portraits pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement anglais depuis la fin du règne de Guillaume iii. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Rowland (*D.*) Manual of the English constitution; with its rise, growth, and present state. 12°. London, 1859.

Russell (*Lord J.*) Essay on the history of the English government and constitution, from the reign of Henry vii. 8°. London, 1823.

Saint-Amant (*G.*) Historical essay on the legislative power of England. 8°. London, 1725.

Smith (*Sir T.*) Commonwealth of England, and the manner and government thereof. 12°. London, 1640.

Somers (*J.*) Defence of the constitution of Great Britain. 8°. London, 1817.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 10].

Squire (*S.*) Enquiry into the foundation of the English constitution; or, an historical essay upon the Anglo-Saxon government both in Germany and England. New ed. 8°. London, 1753.

Stephen (*T.*) Book of the constitution of Great Britain. 8°. Glasgow, 1835.

Stuart (*G.*) Historical dissertation on the antiquity of the English constitution. 8°. London, 1771.

Sullivan (*F. S.*) Lectures on the constitution and laws of England, with a discourse on the constitution of England, by Gilbert Stuart. 2 v. 8°. Portland, 1805.

Sumario historico de la constitucion, leyes y estatutos de Inglaterra, por M. L. L. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. México, 1825.

Todd (*A.*) On parliamentary government in England; its origin, development, and practical operation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1867–69.

Twysden (*Sir R.*) Considerations upon the government of England. Edited by J. M. Kemble. sm. 4°. London, 1849.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 45].

Tyrrell (*Sir J.*) Bibliotheca politica; an enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government, in respect to the regal power, and the liberties of the subject. sm. 4°. London, 1694.

——— The same. fol. London, 1718.

Whitelocke (*B.*) Notes upon the king's writt for choosing members of parliament, 13 Car. ii; being disquisitions on the government of England by king, lords, and commons. Published by C. Morton. 2 v. 4°. London, 1766.

Wynne (*E.*) Eunomus; or, dialogues concerning the law and constitution of England. 5th ed. With notes by W. M. Bythewood. 2 v. 18°. London, 1822.

Specific powers under the constitution.

1. Prerogative.

Allen (*J.*) Rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. New ed. 8°. London, 1849.

Bagshaw (*E.*) Rights of the crown, as established by law. 16°. London, 1660.

George iii. Letters to lord Kenyon, on the coronation oath, with his lordship's answers, and letters of W. Pitt to his majesty, with the king's answers, in 1801. 4°. London, 1827.

Gerrald (*J.*) A convention the only means of saving us from ruin. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1794.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 44].

Harbin (*G.*) Hereditary rights of the crown of England asserted, and the true English constitution vindicated from the misrepresentations of Higden's View and defence. [*anon.*] fol. London, 1713.

Noy (*W.*) Treatise of the rights of the crown. 16°. London, 1715.

Palgrave (*Sir F.*) Essay upon the original authority of the king's council. 8°. London, 1834.

Reform or ruin; take your choice! in which the conduct of the king, the parliament, etc. is considered. [*anon.*] 42 pp. 8°. London, 1797.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 50].

Wickins (*J.*) Debate between the house of lords and the house of commons, in 1688, relating to the words "abdicated," and "vacancy of the throne," in the commons' vote. 16°. London, 1695.

2. Parliament.

Acherley (*R.*) Free parliaments; an argument. 8°. London, 1731.

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Betham (*Sir W.*) Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the constitutional legislature of the United Kingdom. v. 1. 8°. Dublin, 1830.

[No more published].

Parliamentary right maintained; or, the Hanover succession justify'd; wherein "The hereditary right to the crown of England asserted" is considered. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1714.

Ramsay (*A.*) Historical essay on the English constitution; or, an enquiry into the elective power of the people. 8°. London, 1771.

History of parliament.

Barrow (*J. H.*) Mirror of parliament, Jan. 29, 1828, to Oct. 20, 1831. fol. London, 1828–31.

——— The same. Nov. 15, 1837, to Aug. 16, 1838. 8 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Christian (*E.*) Origin of the two houses of parliament. 8°. London, 1810.

Cobbett (*W.*) Parliamentary history of England, from the Norman conquest, in 1066, to the year 1803. 36 v. 8°. London, 1806–20.

——— Parliamentary debates, 1803–12. 22 v. 8°. London, 1803–12.

Cotton (*Sir R.*) Abridgement of the records in the tower of all the parliaments in each reign, with the names of all persons summoned, from Edward ii to Richard iii. Revised by W. Prynne. fol. London, 1689.

D'Ewes (*Sir S.*) Journals of all the parliaments during the reign of Elizabeth. Published by P. Bowes. fol. London, 1682.

Gurdon (*T.*) History of the high court of parliament. 2 v. 8°. London, 1731.

Hansard (*T. C.*) *and Cobbett* (*W.*) Parliamentary debates, 1803–20. 41 v. 8°. London, 1803–20.

——— The same. Second series. 1820–1830. 27 v. 8°. London, 1820–30.

——— The same. Third series. 1830–1867. v. 1–187. 8°. London, 1830–67.

——— The same. General index to series 1st–2d. 8°. London, 1834.

Levi (*L.*) Annals of British legislation; a classified and analyzed summary. v. 1–4. 8°. London, 1856–59.

Oldfield (*T. H. B.*) History of the original constitution of parliament, from the time of the Britons. 8°. London, 1797.

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, from the earliest times to the restoration of Charles ii. Collected by several hands. 2d ed. 24 v. 8°. London, 1762–63.

Parliamentary debates in 1610. Edited from the notes of a member of the house of commons, by S. R. Gardiner. sm. 4°. London, 1862.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 81].

Parliamentary register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of parliament, 1774–77. 7 v. 8°. London, 1775–77.

Parliamentary reports and papers from 1814 to 1867, with indexes to the reports, from the year 1801 to 1867. 2,635 v. fol. and 8°. London, 1814–67.

Pittis (*W.*) History of the present parliament and convocation. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1711.

Rotuli parliamentorum; ut et petitiones et placita in parliamento ab tempore Edwardi i. ad finem regni Edwardi iv. [1278–1483]. 6 v. fol. Londini, 1767–77.

——— The same. Index to the rolls of parliament, 1278–1503, by Strachey, Pridden, and Upham. fol. London, 1832.

——— The same. Translation of such parts of the rolls as are referred to in the report of the committee appointed to search for precedents. 8°. London, 1788.

Rushworth (*J.*) Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters of law, remarkable proceedings in parliament, 1618–41. 8 v. fol. London, 1721.

Smith (*H. S.*) Parliaments of England, from 1st George i. to the present time. 3 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1844–50.

Woodfall (*W.*) Impartial report of debates in the two houses of parliament. Jan. 21–Apr. 17, 1794. 3 v. 8°. London, 1794.

House of commons.

Cavendish (*Sir H.*) Debates of the house of commons during the 13th parliament, with illustrations of the parliamentary history of the reign of George iii. Drawn up by J. Wright. vol 1. May 1768, to May, 1770. 8°. London, 1841.

Chandler (*R.*) History and proceedings of the house of commons from the restoration. 14 v. 8°. London, 1742–44.

Grey (*A.*) Debates of the house of commons, 1677–94. 10 v. 8°. London, 1763.

Hannay (*R.*) History of the representation

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

of England, and of the jurisdiction of the house of commons to reform abuses without the aid of statute laws. 8°. London, 1831.

History of the proceedings and debates of the house of commons for 1790. 8°. London, 1790.

Journals of the house of commons, 1547 to 1863. 117 v. fol. London, 1742–1863.

——— General index to the journals of the house of commons, commencing with the first parliament of Edward vi. v. 1–17. 1547–1714. fol. London, 1852.

——— The same. v. 18–34. 1714–1774. fol. London, 1805.

——— The same. v. 35–45. 1774–1790. fol. London, 1896.

——— The same. v. 46–55. 1790–1800. fol. London, 1803.

——— The same. v. 56–75. 1801–1820. fol. London, 1825.

——— The same. v. 93–107. 1837–1852. fol. London, 1857.

Mackworth (*Sir H.*) Vindication of the right of the commons of England. 2d ed. 12–40 pp. fol. London, 1701.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Reports from committees of the house of commons, 1715–1803, with an index, and a supplement from 1786 to 1813. 24 v. fol. London, 1803–37.

Townsend (*W. C.*) History of the house of commons, from the convention parliament of 1688, to the passing of the reform bill in 1832. v. 1. 8°. London, 1843.

Votes of the house of commons, from 1726 to 1745. 2 v. fol. London, 1745.

House of lords.

Almon (*J.*) Collection of the lords' protests. 2 v. 8°. London, 1767.

Calendar of the journals of the house of lords, 1547–1642, and 1660–1808. fol. London, [n. d.]

——— The same. 25 Henry viii. (1534), to 43 Elizabeth (1601), 1662 to 1675, 1668 to 1702. By C. Reynell. fol. [*ms.*]

Chandler (*R.*) History and proceedings of the house of lords from the restoration. 7 v. 8°. London, 1742.

Journals of the house of lords, 1509 to 1863. 94 v. fol. London, 1810–1863.

——— General index to the journals of the house of lords. v. 1–10. 1509–1649. fol. London, 1836.

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

——— The same. v. 11–19. 1660–1714. fol. London, 1834.

——— The same. v. 20–35. 1714–1779. fol. London, 1817.

——— The same. v. 36–52. 1780–1819. fol. London, 1832.

Vindication of the rights and prerogatives of the house of lords, wherein a late discourse, [by Sir H. Mackworth], entitled a Vindication of the rights of the commons of England, is considered. [*anon.*] 26 pp. fol. London, 1701.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Usage in parliament.

Advice to solicitors on the passing of private bills through parliament. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1826.

Bigg (*J.*) Standing orders of the lords and commons relative to private bills. 12°. London, 1856.

Elsynge (*H.*) Method of proceeding in passing bills, etc. 18°. London, 1670.

[*In the* Arcana parliamentaria].

———The same. 18°. London, 1685.

[*In the* Arcana parliamentaria].

Frere (*C.*) Treatise on the practice of committees of the house of commons with reference to private bills. 8°. Westminster, 1846.

Halcombe (*J.*) Practical treatise of passing private bills through both houses of parliament. 8°. London, 1838.

Hammond (*A.*) Summary treatise on the practice and proceedings in parliament. 8°. London, 1825.

Manual of the practice of parliament, in passing bills, with the standing orders of both houses, 1685–1829. 12°. London, 1829.

Rules for the members in the management of select committees, and preparation of reports. [By C. P. Cooper]? 38 pp. 8°. London, 1837.

[AN ironical *brochure*].

Standing orders of the houses of lords and commons relative to private bills. 16°. Westminster, 1840.

———The same. As amended July, 1852. 16°. Westminster, 1852.

———The same, for 1857. 16°. Westminster, 1856.

———The same, for 1859. 16°. Westminster, 1858.

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

House of commons.

Bramwell (*G.*) Manner of proceeding on bills, in the house of commons. 4°. London, 1837.

Harle (*W. L.*) A career in the commons; or, letters to a young member of parliament. 12°. London, 1850.

Orders, essential rules, etc. of the house of commons relating to forms of proceeding, privileges, etc. 16°. London, 1756.

Rules, orders, and forms of proceedings of the house of commons, relating to public business. 16°. London, 1857.

Sherwood (*T. M.*) Proceedings to be adopted by members in conducting private bills through the house of commons, with observations on their powers and duties in relation to them. 8°. London, 1828.

Standing orders of the house of commons, relative to private bills, and other matters, 1685–1838. 4°. London, 1839.

Parliamentary reform.

Arnot (*H.*) Letters to the freeholders of the county of Fife, on parliamentary reform. 8°. London, 1812.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 52].

Bentham (*J.*) Plan of parliamentary reform, in the form of a catechism. 8°. London, 1817.

———The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Bernard (*J. B.*) Inquiry into the late reform. 8°. London, 1834.

Butler (*H.*) Letter on the necessity of parliamentary reform. 8°. London, 1809.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 52].

Carlyle (*T.*) Chartism. 12°. London, 1840.

Cobbett (*W.*) Manchester lectures in support of fourteen reform propositions. 16°. London, 1832.

Considerations, whether the prelates have a right to sit among the lords, and vote in capital cases. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1682.

Gneist (*R.*) Le système représentatif en Angleterre; esquisse historique. 8°. Leipzig, 1865.
[HAXTHAUSEN (A. von). Considerations, etc.]

Grey (*H. G. 3d earl Grey*). Parliamentary government considered with reference to parliamentary reform. 8°. London, 1858.

Hawkins (*H.*) The reform of parliament, the ruin of parliament. 8°. London, 1813.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 1].

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Hobart (*V. H. lord Hobart*). Political essays: [Parliamentary reform, etc.] 8°. London, 1866.

Jenyns (*S.*) Thoughts on parliamentary reform. 12°. London, 1793.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Kinnear (*J. B.*) Principles of reform; political and legal. 8°. London, 1865.

Lennox (*C. 4th duke of Richmond*). Policy of annual parliaments, and universal suffrage. 12 pp. 8°. London, 1824.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 24].

London society for constitutional information. Addresses, reports, etc. relative to the election of members of parliament. 8°. London, [1780–84].
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Mill (*J. S.*) Thoughts on parliamentary reform. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1859.

Parliamentary test book; a political guide to the sentiments expressed, and the pledges given at the late general election, by each member of the 2d reformed house of commons. 32°. London, 1835.

Radical reform, its effects in the abolition of sinecures and pensions; in the moderating of party violence, etc. By Phileleutheros Philalethes. [*pseudon.*] 40 pp. 8°. London, 1810.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 52].

Reflections tending to prove the necessity of a reform in parliament. 8°. London, 1793.
[*In* BRIEF account of the kings of England].

Reform (*The*) bill, 2d William iv. Abstract of an act to amend the representation of the people in England and Wales, passed June 7, 1832. 23 pp. 8°. London, 1832.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 74].

Ricardo (*D.*) Observations on parliamentary reform. 8°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Works].

Roebuck (*J. A.*) History of the whig ministry of 1830, to the passing of the reform bill. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852.

Serious address to the electors of Great Britain on short parliaments and on equal representation. 31 pp. 8°. London, 1782.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 124].

Sharp (*G.*) Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. 12°. London, 1774.

Stewart (*M.*) Remarks on the present state of affairs. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1831.

Tancred (*H. W.*) Legal review of the origin of the system of representation in Eng-

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

land, with observations on the reform necessary. 8°. London, 1831.

Wyvill (*C.*) Political papers, chiefly respecting the attempt to effect a parliamentary reform. 4 v. 8°. York, 1794.

3. *Boroughs and other corporations.*

Brady (*R.*) Treatise of cities and boroughs. With a discourse of matters relating thereto. 6 v. fol. London, 1704.

Cockburn (*A. J. E.*) Corporations of England and Wales. v. 1. 8°. London, 1835.

Madox (*T.*) Firma Birgi; an historical essay concerning the cities, towns, and boroughs of England. fol. London, 1726.

Merewether (*H. A.*) *and Stephens* (*A. J.*) History of the boroughs and municipal corporations of the united kingdom, with charters and documents. 3 v. 8°. London, 1835.

Oldfield (*T. H. B.*) History of the boroughs of Great Britain, with the cinque ports. 2 v. 8°. London, 1794.

Palgrave (*Sir F.*) Corporate reform; observations on the establishment of new municipal corporations, etc. 8°. London, 1833.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 43].

Willis (*B.*) Notitia parliamentaria; an history of the counties, cities, and boroughs in England and Wales; shewing what boroughs were anciently parliamentary, and what are now so. 3 v. in 2. 8°. London, 1715–16, 1750.

Ireland.

Journals of the house of commons of the kingdom of Ireland, 1634–1800. 21 v. in 23. fol. Dublin, 1796–1800.

Journals of the house of lords of the kingdom of Ireland, 1634–1800. 8 v. fol. Dublin, 1783–1800.

Morris (*H. R. lord Mountmorres*). History of the principal transactions of the Irish parliament, 1634–66. 2 v. 8°. London, 1792.

Scotland.

Atwood (*W.*) Superiority and direct dominion of the imperial crown of England over Scotland. 12°. London, 1704.

Buchanan (*G.*) Dialogue concerning the due privilege of government in Scotland. 24°. Philadelphia, 1766.

Fletcher of Saltoun (*A.*) Ancient rights and powers of the parliament of Scotland. 8°. London, 1703.

Political science—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Stuart (*G.*) Observations concerning the public law and constitutional history of Scotland. 8°. Edinburgh, 1779.

Wight (*A.*) Inquiry into the rise and progress of parliament, chiefly in Scotland, and the law concerning the election of the representatives from Scotland. 2 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1784–1806.

GREECE:

Bougainville (*J. P.*) Droits des métropoles grecques sur les colonies; devoirs des colonies envers les métropoles, etc. 16°. Paris, 1745.

Craig (*N.*) De republica Lacedæmoniorum. 16°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.

——— The same. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699.

[GRONOVIUS. Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum v. 5].

Drummond (*W.*) Review of the government of Sparta. 8°. London, 1794.

Emmius (*U.*) *or, Emm van Dyk* (*E.*) Græcorvm respvblicæ descriptæ. 2 v. in 1. 32°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1632.

Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Reflections on the politics of ancient Greece. From the German, by G. Bancroft. 8°. Boston, 1824.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1834.

[*In his* Historical researches, v. 6].

Hermann (*C. F.*) Manual of the political antiquities of Greece. From the German. 8°. Oxford, 1836.

Hill (*H. D.*) Essays on the institutions, government, and manners of Greece. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1823.

Lockhart (*J. I.*) Inquiry into the civil institutions of Attica and Athens. 8°. London, 1842.

Postel (*G.*) Tractatus de republica, seu magistratibus Athenienſium. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699.

[GRONOVIUS. Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 5].

Schömann (*G. F.*) Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. 8°. Cambridge, 1838.

Sigonio (*C.*) De republica Atheniensium. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699.

[GRONOVIUS. Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 5].

Wachsmuth (*W.*) Historical antiquities of the Greeks, with reference to their political institutions. From the German, by E. Woolrych. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1837.

Political science—continued.

HEBREW NATION:

Michaelis (*J. D.*) Commentaries on the laws of Moses. Translated by A. Smith. 4 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Salvador (*J.*) Lois de Moïse; ou, système religieux et politique des Hébreux. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Wines (*E. C.*) Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews. 5th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

MEXICO:

Coleccion de constituciones de los estados unidos mexicanos. 3 v. 18°. Mexico, 1828.

Constitution of the republic of Mexico, and of the states of Coahuila and Texas. 8°. New York, 1832.

NETHERLANDS:

Gouvernement politique des provinces du Pays Bas. [*anon.*] 24°. Leide, [1660]?

[*With* GALARDI (F. de). Traité politique].

Mirabeau (*H. G. Riquetti de*). Aux Bataves sur le stathoudérat. 12°. Genève, 1788.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, 1821, v. 5].

PERU:

Constitucion para la republica peruana. 4°. Lima, 1826.

Villa (*J.*) Memoria a la convencion nacional el 6 de febrero de 1834. 47 pp. 12°. Lima, 1834.

POLAND:

Constitutional charter of the kingdom of Poland, in 1815, with remarks on the manner in which it has been observed. 63 pp. 8°. London, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 40].

Mably (*G. Bonnot de*). Du gouvernement et des loix de la Pologne. 16°. Londres, 1781.

——— The same. Nou. éd. 16°. Paris, 1790.

——— De la situation politique de la Pologne, en 1776. 16°. Paris, 1790.

New constitution of the government of Poland, established by the revolution, May 3, 1791. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 27].

ROME:

Bellenden (*W.*) De statu liber tertius, inscriptus Ciceronis consul, senator, senatusque romanus, sive de statu reipublicæ et urbis imperantis orbi. 8°. Londini, 1787.

[*In his* De statu prisci orbis libri tres].

Hooke (*N.*) Observations on the Roman senate. 4°. London, 1758.

Hotomann (*F.*) De magistratibus Romanorum; de senatu et senatus consulto. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695.

[GRÆVIUS. Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 2].

Political science—continued.

ROME:

Ihne (*W.*) Researches into the history of the Roman constitution, with an appendix upon the knights. 8°. London, 1853.

Mably (*G. Bonnot de*). Observations sur les Romains. 16°. Genève, 1767.

Manuzio (*P.*) De civitate romana; de comitiis Romanorum; de senatu romano; de legibus romanis. fol. Lugduni Batav. 1694.

[GRÆVIUS. Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 1–2].

Middleton (*C.*) Treatise on the Roman senate. 4°. London, 1752.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 3].

Moyle (*W.*) Essay upon the Roman government. 16°. Glasgow, 1750.

[*In his* Select collection of tracts].

Scriver (*P.*) Respublica romana. [Syntagma auctorum]. 32°. Lvgduni Batav. 1629

Zamosky (*J. S.*) De senatu romano. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1694.

[GRÆVIUS. Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 1].

SPAIN:

Bielfeld (*J. F. von*). Instituciones politicas; obra en que se trata de los reynos de Portugal y España. Traducido al Castellano por V. de Foronda. sm. 4°. Burdéos, 1781.

Campanella (*T.*) Discourse touching the Spanish monarchy. sm. 4°. London, 1654.

Constitucion politica de la monarquia española, promulgada en Cadiz, à 19 de marzo de 1812. 57 pp. fol. Cadiz, 1812.

[SPAIN. Coleccion de papeles, v. 12].

——— The same. Constitution of the Spanish monarchy, promulgated at Cadiz on the 19th of March, 1812. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814.

Estrada (*A. F.*) Constitucion para la nacion española. 8°. Birmingham, 1810.

Floranes (*R. de*). Apuntamientos curiosos sobre las behetrias de Castilla. 8°. Madrid, 1852.

[COLECCION de documentos ineditos para la historia de España. v. 20].

Marina (*F. M.*) Teoria de las cortes ò grandes juntas nacionales de los reinos de Leon y Castilla. 3 v. 4°. Madrid, 1813.

Mexia (*P.*) Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla. 8°. Madrid, 1851.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 42].

Spain. Real declaracion sobre puntos esenciales de la ordenanza de milicias provinciales de España. 16°. Madrid, 1768.

Political science—continued.

SWITZERLAND:

Acte fédéral de la confédération suisse, projeté par la commission de révision nommée par la diète le 17 juillet 1832. 8°. Genève, 1832.

[PAMPHLETS on the Swiss confederation].

Recueil de pièces officielles de la diète fédérale, concernant la dissolution de l'alliance séparée conclue entre les cantons de Lucerne, Ury, Schwyz, Unterwalden, Zug, Fribourg, et Valais. 8°. Genève, 1847.

[PAMPHLETS on the Swiss confederation].

UNITED STATES:

Constitutions.

Constitution of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies, at the time the civil war broke out in America. By A. Stokes. 8°. London, 1783.

Articles of confederation and perpetual union between the States of New [England], New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. fol. New London, [Conn.] 1777.

——— The same. sm. 4°. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1778.

Constitutions des treize États-Unis de l'Amérique. Publiées par L. A. La Rochefoucauld d'Enville. 4°. Philadelphie, 1783.

Constitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a convention of the states. 8°. London, 1787.

Constitutions of the United States; with the declaration of independence and the federal constitution. 16°. Philadelphia, 1791.

——— The same; according to the latest amendments. 16°. Philadelphia, 1796.

——— The same. Constitutions of the sixteen States which compose the confederated republic of America, and of the United States. Boston, 1797.

——— The same; with the amendments. 12°. Philadelphia, 1800.

——— The same. States which compose the confederated republic of America, according to the latest amendments. 16°. Newburgh, (N. Y.) 1800.

Constitutional law. Comprising the declaration of independence; the articles of confederation; the constitution of the United States, and the constitutions of the several states. 12°. Washington, 1819.

——— The same. American's guide. Comprising the constitution of the United States and the constitutions of the several states, etc. 18°. Philadelphia, 1828.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1833.

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

——— Constitution of the United States; causes of its adoption and ratification, etc. By W. Hickey. 12°. Washington, 1846.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Bigelow (*J. R.*) Constitutions of the several states of the union. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1848.

Constitutions of the several states of the union, and United States, including the declaration of independence and articles of confederation. 8°. New York, 1858.

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Commentaries, discussions, and debates on the constitution and government of the United States.

Adams (*J.*) Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1787.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1856.

[*In his* Works, v. 4–5].

——— Letters to John Taylor, of Caroline, in reply to strictures on his defense of the constitution. 8°. Boston, 1856.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Adams (*J. Q.*) The jubilee of the constitution; a discourse before the New York historical society, on the 50th anniversary of the inauguration of Washington. 8°. New York, 1839.

Alden (*J.*) The science of government in connection with American institutions. 12°. New York, 1866.

Baldwin (*H.*) General view of the origin and nature of the constitution and government of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Barnes (*W. H.*) The body politic [of the United States]. 12°. Cincinnati, 1866.

Bayard (*J.*) Brief exposition of the constitution of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1833.

Beaumont (*A. J.*) An American's defence of his government. 36 pp. 8°. London, 1831.

——— The same. De la constitution américaine, et de quelques calomnies dont elle à été l'objet. 8°. Paris, 1831.

Benton (*T. H.*) Thirty years' view; working of the American government from 1820 to 1850. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1856.

Blunt (*J.*) Formation of the confederacy. 8°. New York, 1825.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Bradford (*A.*) History of the federal government, 1789–1839. 8°. Boston, 1840.

Burleigh (*J. B.*) American manual: a commentary on the constitution of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Calhoun (*J. C.*) Discourse on the constitution and government of the United States. 8°. Charleston, [S. C.] 1851.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1854. [*In his* Works, v. 1].

Chittenden (*L. E.*) Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the constitution of the United States, held at Washington, February, 1861. 8°. New York, 1864.

Cooke (*W. A.*) Constitutional history of the United States. v. 1. 18°. Philadelphia, 1858.

[No more published].

Curtis (*G. T.*) History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the constitution of the United States, with notices of its principal framers. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1854–58.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1863.

Davis (*P.*) Principles of the government of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1823.

Delacroix (*J. V.*) Constitutions des principaux états de l'Europe et des États-Unis de l'Amérique. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1791–1802.

Duden (*G.*) Die nord-amerikanische demokratie und das v. Tocqueville'sche werk darüber. Duden's selbst-anklage wegen seines amerikanischen reiseberichtes. 8°. Bonn, 1837.

Duer (*W. A.*) Outlines of the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 12°. New York, 1833.

——— Course of lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Du Ponceau (*P. S.*) Brief view of the constitution of the United States. 16°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Elliot (*J.*) Debates, resolutions, etc. in convention, on the adoption of the federal constitution, in Massachusetts, New York, Virginia, North Carolina, and Pennsylvania, with the journal and debates of the federal convention at Philadelphia, 14th May to 17th September, 1787. 4 v. 8°. Washington, 1827–30.

——— The same. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. Washington, 1836.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

——— The same. Supplement to the debates, containing Madison's debates in the federal convention, etc. 8°. Washington, 1845.

Examination into the principles, and answers to the objections to the federal constitution. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1787. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 122].

Farrar (*J.*) Manual of the constitution of the United States of America. 8°. Boston, 1867.

Federalist (*The*); a collection of essays, written in favor of the new constitution. [By A. Hamilton, J. Madison, and John Jay]. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1788.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1802.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1815.

——— The same. 8°. Washington, 1818.

——— The same. 12°. Washington, 1831.

——— The same. 8°. Hallowell, (Me.) 1837.

——— The same. 6th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

——— The same. 8°. Hallowell, (Me.) 1857.

——— The same. Reprinted from the original text, with an historical introduction and notes by H. B. Dawson. v. 1. [Text]. 8°. New York, 1864.

——— The same. Also the Continentalist and other papers, by Hamilton. Edited by J. C. Hamilton. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Findlay (*W.*) Vindication of the American constitution against the rev. S. B. Wylie. 12°. Pittsburgh, 1812.

Fisher (*S. G.*) Trial of the constitution. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Flanders (*H.*) Exposition of the constitution of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Fletcher (*C.*) Much in little: a history of the charters, government, etc. of the colonies; of political parties, and American slavery, with curiosities of literature. 18°. Boston, 1857.

Goodrich (*C. B.*) The science of government as exhibited in the institutions of the United States. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Hillhouse (*J.*) Propositions for amending the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. 31 pp. 8°. New Haven, 1808. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 106].

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

——— The same. 40 pp. 8°. Washington, 1830.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 114].

Hopkins (*J. H.*) The American citizen; his rights and duties according to the constitution. 18°. New York, 1857.

Jackson (*J.*) Thoughts upon the political situation of the United States and Massachusetts, with observations on the federal constitution, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1788.

Jay (*J.*) Second letter on Dawson's introduction to the Federalist, exposing its falsification of the history of the constitution, etc. 8°. New York, 1864.

Johnson (*S. M.*) Free government in England and America. 8°. New York, 1864.

Journal, acts, and proceedings of the convention which formed the constitution of the United States. 8°. Boston, 1819.

Laboulaye (*E. R. Lefebvre*). De la constitution américaine et de l'utilité de son étude. Discours. 27 pp. 8°. Paris, 1850.

Lieber (*F.*) Lectures on the constitution of the United States. 8°. New York, 1861.

Mably (*G. Bonnot de*). Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des États-Unis d'Amérique. 2e éd. 16°. Amsterdam, 1784.

——— The same. 16°. Paris, 1791.

——— The same. Remarks concerning the government and laws of the United States. In letters to mr. Adams. From the French. 8°. London, 1784.

M'Duffie (*G.*) Defence of a liberal construction of the powers of congress. 22 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

McKinney (*M.*) Our governments: a view of the government of the United States, and of those of the several States. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Madison (*J.*) Papers of James Madison; correspondence and reports of debates during the congress of the confederation and in the federal convention. 3 v. 8°. Washington, 1840.

——— The same. 8°. Washington, 1845.

[*In* ELLIOT (J.) Debates, etc. v. 5].

——— Letters and other writings, 1769–1836. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Mansfield (*E. D.*) Political grammar of the United States; a view of the theory and practice of the general and state governments, with the relations between them. 18°. New York, 1834.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Marshall (*J.*) Writings upon the federal constitution. 8°. Boston, 1839.

Martin (*L.*) Genuine information delivered to the legislature of Maryland relative to the proceedings of the general convention lately held in Philadelphia. 93 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1788.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 51].

Mason (*C.*) Elementary treatise on the structure and operations of the national and state governments of the United States. 12°. Boston, 1842.

Massachusetts. Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings of the convention convened at Boston, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution recommended by the grand federal convention. 8°. Boston, 1788.

Mercer (*C. F.*) Exposition of the weakness and inefficiency of the government of the United States. [*anon.*] 12°. [n. p.] 1845.

Moulton (*R. K.*) Constitutional guide; the constitution of the United States, with commentaries from Story, Kent, Madison, etc. 18°. New York, 1834.

Murat (*N. A.*) Exposition des principes du gouvernement republicain en Amérique. 8°. Paris, 1833.

——— The same. Moral and political sketch of the United States. 12°. London, 1833.

Observations leading to a fair examination of the system of government proposed by the late convention. By a federal farmer. [*anon.*] 12°. [n. p.] 1787.

Observations on the new constitution, and on the federal and state conventions. [*anon.*] 22 pp. 12°. Boston, 1787.

Oliver (*B. L.*) Rights of an American citizen; with a commentary on state rights, and on the constitution and policy of the United States. 8°. Boston, 1822.

Ouseley (*Sir W. G.*) Remarks on the political institutions of the United States. 8°. London, 1832.

Parker (*J.*) Constitutional law, with reference to the present constitution of the United States. 8°. Cambridge, 1862.

[HABEAS corpus pamphlets].

Paschal (*G. W.*) The constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. 12°. Washington, 1868.

Puglia (*J. P.*) The federal politician. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Rawle (*W.*) View of the constitution of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1825.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

Rieth müller (*C. J.*) Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries; or, the rise of the American constitution. 12°. London, 1864.

Sanford (*E. H.*) Four amendments to the constitution, proposed and examined. 15 pp. 8°. Cleveland, (O.) 1852.

Sergeant (*T.*) Constitutional law. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

Sheppard (*F.*) Constitutional text-book. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Sherman (*H.*) Governmental history of the United States from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the constitution. 12°. New York, 1844.

——— The same. [Enlarged]. 8°. Hartford, 1860.

Smith (*W. L.*) Comparative view of the constitutions of the several states with each other, and with that of the United States. Revised by E. S. Davis. 8°. Washington, 1832.

Story (*J.*) Commentaries on the constitution of the United States; with a preliminary view of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the constitution. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1858.

——— Constitutional class-book; a brief exposition of the constitution of the United States. 12°. Boston, 1834.

Taylor (*J.*) Construction construed and constitutions vindicated. 8°. Richmond, 1820.

——— Inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the United States. 8°. Fredericksburg, (Va.) 1814.

——— New views of the constitution of the United States. 8°. Washington, 1823.

Tiffany (*J.*) A treatise on government and constitutional law; an inquiry into the source and constitution of governmental authority, according to the American theory. 8°. Albany, 1867.

Tocqueville (*C. A. H. M. Clérel de*). De la démocratie en Amérique. 7e éd. 8°. Paris, 1839.

——— The same. Democracy in America. Translated by H. Reeve. 4 v. 8°. London, 1835–40.

——— The same. v. 1–2, with notes by J. C. Spencer. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1838.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Towle (*N. C.*) History and analysis of the constitution of the United States. 12°. Boston, 1860.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1861.

Tremenheere (*H. S.*) Constitution of the United States compared with our own. 12°. London, 1854.

Tucker (*H. St. G.*) Lectures on constitutional law. 12°. Richmond, 1843.

Upshur (*A. P.*) Brief inquiry into the nature and character of our federal government. A review of Story's commentaries. By a Virginian. [*anon.*] 8°. Petersburg, (Va.) 1840.

Voice to America: or the model republic, its glory or its fall, with a review of the decline and failure of the republics of South America, Mexico, etc. applied to the present crisis in the United States. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1855.

Wedgwood (*W. B.*) The government and laws of the United States; comprising a complete view of the rise, progress, and present organization of the state and national governments. 8°. New York, 1866.

Williams (*J. A.*) Plan of the American union, and the structure of its government explained and defended. 12°. Baltimore, 1848.

Yates (*R.*) Secret proceedings and debates of the convention which formed the constitution of the United States. 8°. Albany, 1821.

Young (*A. W.*) The American statesman; origin, nature, and operation of constitutional government in the United States. 8°. New York, 1860.

Discussion of questions arising under the constitution.

Alien and sedition acts.

Ogilvie (*J.*) Speech in Essex county, Virginia, on the alien and sedition acts of 1798. 8°. Richmond, 1798.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 98].

Proceedings of the Virginia assembly on the answers of sundry states to their resolutions passed in December, 1798. 59 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 51].

Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to the alien and sedition acts; and the debates and proceedings in the house of delegates of Virginia in December, 1798. 8°. Richmond, 1835.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Hartford convention.

Letters to H. G. Otis, on resistance to the laws of the United States. By Leolin. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Boston, 1811.

Otis (*H. G.*) Letters in defence of the Hartford convention and of the people of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1824.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 110].

Presidents' proclamations.

Henderson (*J.*) Considerations on the constitutionality of presidents' proclamations. 8 pp. 8°. New Orleans, 1854.

Reconstruction.

Kingsley (*V. W.*) Reconstruction in America. By a member of the New York bar. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1865.

Secession and state rights.

Brief views of constitutional powers; showing that the union consisted of independent states united. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Calhoun (*J. C.*) Speech on the revenue collection (force) bill, February 15–16, 1833. 8°. New York, 1856.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— Speech on his resolutions in support of state rights, February 26, 1833. 8°. New York, 1856.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Centz (*P. C.*) Davis and Lee: a vindication of southern states, citizens, and rights, by the federal constitution and its makers. 80 pp. 8°. New York, 1866.

Childe (*E. V.*) Letters to the London "Times," and New York "Courier and inquirer." By a "States"-man. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1857.

Goodwin (*T. S.*) Natural history of secession; or, despotism and democracy at necessary, eternal, exterminating war. 12°. New York, 1864.

Junkin (*G.*) Political fallacies; an examination of the false assumptions, and refutation of the sophistical reasonings which have brought on this civil war. 12°. New York, 1863.

Loyal publication society. Pamphlets issued from February 1, 1863, to February 1, 1866. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1864–66.

Nicholas (*S. S.*) Conservative essays, legal and political. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Rights of states; or, the union a revocable compact. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. n. p. 1862.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Scott (*J.*) The lost principle, or the sectional equilibrium; how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored. By Barbarossa. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1860.

Spence (*J.*) The American union; with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, etc. 8°. London, 1861.

Webster (*D.*) The Union not a compact between sovereign states; speech in the senate of the United States on the force bill, 1833. 12°. New York, 1860.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1855.

[*In his* WORKS, v. 3].

Slavery.

Buel (*A. W.*) Speech at Detroit in defence of the constitution and the union. 31 pp. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom. By one acquainted with southern institutions. [*anon.*] 53 pp. 8°. Albany, 1854.

Controversy between the states of Virginia and New York. [Southern magazine, etc. vol. 1. pp. 97–120. Incomplete]. 8°. 1840.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 118].

Free remarks on the spirit of the federal constitution, the practice of the federal government, and the obligations of the Union respecting the exclusion of slavery from the territories of the new states. By a Philadelphian. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1819.

——— The same.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 7].

Freeman (*O. S.*) Letters on slavery, shewing its illegality. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Gardiner (*O. C.*) Historical sketch of the free-soil question from 1774 and 1787 to 1848. 8°. New York, 1848.

Greeley (*H.*) History of the struggle for slavery extension or restriction in the United States. 8°. New York, 1856.

Hildreth (*R.*) Despotism in America; an inquiry into the nature, results, and legal basis of the slaveholding system. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Kirkland (*C. P.*) Review of judge Curtis on the emancipation proclamation. 21 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Macon (*N.*) Letters to Charles O'Conor. The destruction of the Union is emancipation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

[HABEAS corpus pamphlets].

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Mann (*H.*) Slavery. Letters and speeches. 12°. London, 1853.

Mellen (*G. W. F.*) Argument on the unconstitutionality of slavery, embracing an abstract of the proceedings of the national and state conventions on slavery. 12°. Boston, 1841.

Owen (*R. D.*) Policy of emancipation; in three letters. 48 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Parker (*T.*) Trial for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil hall, against kidnapping, with the defence. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Phillips (*W.*) The constitution a pro-slavery compact; or, extracts from the Madison papers. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1856.

Pro-slavery (*The*) argument; as maintained by chancellor Harper, governor Hammond, etc. 12°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1852.

Seward (*W. H.*) The irrepressible conflict; a speech at Rochester, October 25, 1858. 7 pp. 8°. New York, 1858.

——— Political issues of the day; a speech at Detroit, September 4, 1860. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1860.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Slave representation, by Boreas. [*pseudon.*] 23 pp. 8°. [New Haven, 1812].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 110].

Slavery in Great Britain and the United States, constitutionally considered, by an American citizen. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1855.

Spooner (*L.*) The unconstitutionality of slavery. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Webster (*D.*) Slavery and the slave trade in the district of Columbia; speeches in the senate, 1836 and 1838. 8°. Boston, 1855.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— Exclusion of slavery from the territories, 1848. 8°. Boston, 1855.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

——— On the constitution and the union, 7th March, 1850. 8°. Boston, 1855.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Wilcox (*A. J.*) Powers of the federal government over slavery. 23 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1862.

See, also, **Slavery,** in the general alphabet.

Territorial sovereignty.

Black (*J. S.*) Observations on territorial sovereignty. Three answers to senator Douglas. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, 1860.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Douglas (*S. A.*) Popular sovereignty in the territories, the dividing line between federal and local authority. 40 pp. 8°. New York, 1859.

[Reprinted from Harper's magazine].

Schurz (*C.*) Speech on judge Douglas and popular sovereignty in the territories, January 4, 1860. 14 pp. 8°. Washington, 1860.

Wright (*J. S.*) *and Agnew* (*J. H.*) Citizenship sovereignty. 8°. Chicago, 1864.

War powers of the government.

Carroll (*A. E.*) War powers of the general government. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Curtis (*B. R.*) Executive power. 29 pp. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Gardner (*D.*) Treatise on the law of the American rebellion, and our true policy. 20 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Whiting (*W.*) Military government of hostile territory in time of war. 92 pp. 8°. Boston, 1864.

——— War powers of the president, and legislative powers of congress, in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 8°. Boston, 1862.

——— The same. 7th ed. 8°. Boston, 1863.

Constitutions of individual states.

Alabama.

Official journal of the constitutional convention, held in Montgomery, commencing November 5th, 1867. iii, 291 pp. 8°. Montgomery, 1868.

Arkansas.

Constitution of the state of Arkansas, as adopted by the convention, February 11, 1868. 8°. Little Rock, 1868.

California.

Report of debates in convention on the formation of the state constitution in 1849, by J. Ross Browne. 8°. Washington, 1850.

——— The same. [In Spanish]. 8°. Nueva York, 1851.

Florida.

Journal of the proceedings of a convention of delegates to form a constitution for the people of Florida, held at St. Joseph, December, 1838. 8°. St. Joseph, 1839.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Constitution of the state of Florida, framed at a convention, January 12, 1868. 8°. Jacksonville, 1868.

Georgia.

Constitution of the state of Georgia, adopted by the convention, March 11, 1868. 8°. Atlanta, [1868].

Kentucky.

Reports of debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of Kentucky, in 1849. 8°. Frankfort, 1849.

Louisiana.

Proceedings of the state convention, together with the ordinances passed by said convention, and the constitution of the state as amended. (In English and French). 8°. New Orleans, 1861.

Official journal of the proceedings of the convention for the revision and amendment of the constitution of the state. 8°. New Orleans, 1864.

Debates in the convention for the revision of the constitution, 1864. 643 pp. 8°. New Orleans, 1864.

Constitution of the state of Louisiana adopted in convention, March, 1868. Folded 8°. New Orleans, [1868].

Maine.

Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings of the convention at Portland, 1819, for forming a constitution for the state of Maine. Reported by J. Perley. 12°. Portland, 1820.

Journal of the constitutional convention of the district of Maine, 1819–20. 8°. Augusta, 1865.

Maryland.

Constitution and form of government agreed to by the delegates of Maryland. 16°. Annapolis, 1776.

Proceedings of the convention of the province, held at Annapolis, 1775–76. 4°. Annapolis, 1776.

——— The same. 1774–76. 8°. Baltimore, 1836.

Constitution adopted at Annapolis November 4, 1850, with an appendix by E. O. Hinkley. 8°. Baltimore, 1855.

Debates and proceedings of the convention to revise the constitution, with the bill of rights and constitution. 2 v. 8°. Annapolis, 1851.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Constitution of Maryland, adopted 1864, with notes by E. O. Hinkley. 8°. Baltimore, 1865.

Debates of the constitutional convention, 1864. 8°. Annapolis, 1864.

Constitution of the state of Maryland adopted in 1867. 8°. Baltimore, 1867.

Massachusetts.

Adams. (*J.*) Report of a constitution for Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1856.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Journal of the convention for framing a constitution of government for Massachusetts, in 1779–80. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Constitution of Massachusetts and of the United States; with the declaration of independence, and Washington's farewell address. 16°. Brookfield, (Mass.) 1807.

Journal of debates and proceedings in the convention chosen to revise the constitution, held at Boston, 1820–21. 8°. Boston, 1821.

Journal of the constitutional convention, 1853. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Discussions on the constitution proposed to the people of Massachusetts by the convention of 1853. By G. T. Curtis, G. S. Hillard, S. Hoar, M. Morton, C. F. Adams, and J. G. Palfrey. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Official report of the debates and proceedings in the state convention, in 1853, to revise and amend the constitution of the commonwealth. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Minnesota.

Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention, including the organic act of the territory. Reported by F. S. Smith 8°. Saint Paul, 1857.

——— The same. Reported by T. F. Andrews. 8°. Saint Paul, 1857.

Journal of the constitutional convention, held in Saint Paul, July, 1857. 8°. Saint Paul, 1857.

Mississippi.

Constitution of the state as amended with the ordinances and resolutions adopted by the constitutional convention, August, 1865. 56 pp. 8°. Jackson, (Miss.) 1865.

Journal of the proceedings and debates in the constitutional convention, August, 1865. 198 pp. 8°. Jackson, (Miss.) 1865.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Missouri.

Journal of the state convention, held in Jefferson city, July, 1861, Oct. 1861, June, 1862, June, 1863. 4 v. 8°. St. Louis, 1861–63.

Journal of the state convention, held at St. Louis, Jan.–April, 1865. 287 pp. 8°. St. Louis, (Mo.) 1865.

New Hampshire.

Address of the convention for framing a new constitution or form of government for the state. 63 pp. 8°. Exeter, (N. H.) 1782.

New Jersey.

Journal of the proceedings of the convention to form a constitution for the state of New Jersey, 1844. 8°. Trenton, 1844.

New York.

Journal of the convention of the state, held in Albany, 1821. 8°. Albany, 1821.

Proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution. By Carter, Stone, and Gould. 8°. Albany, 1821.

Constitution adopted in 1846. With a comparative arrangement of the constitutional provisions of other states, classified by their subjects. Prepared [for the] constitutional convention of 1867, by F. B. Hough. 4239 pp. 4°. Albany, 1867.

Documents of the [constitutional] convention, 1846. 2 v. 8°. Albany, 1846.

Journal of the [constitutional] convention, 1846. 1648 pp. 8°. Albany, 1846.

Proceedings and debates in the convention held in 1846 for the revision of the constitution. By S. Croswell, and R. Sutton. 8°. Albany, 1846.

New York convention manual; prepared under the direction of [the] secretary of state, comptroller, and attorney-general. By F. B. Hough. 2 v. 8°. Albany, 1867.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Constitutions.
v. 2. Statistics.

North Carolina.

Locke (*J.*) Fundamental constitutions of Carolina. 8°. London, 1801.

[*In his* Works, v. 10].

Proceedings and debates of the convention, called to amend the constitution of the state, assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. 8°. Raleigh, 1836.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Journals of the convention at its session[s] of 1865 and 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Raleigh, 1865–66.

Constitution [adopted by the constitutional convention, 1868. With an] address by W. P. Rodman, and G. W. Gahagan. 14 pp. 8°. [Raleigh, 1868].

Constitution framed at Raleigh, March 16, 1868. folded 8°. Wilmington, [1868].

Ohio.

Reports of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the state of Ohio, 1850–51. By J. V. Smith. 2 v. 8°. Columbus, 1851.

Pennsylvania.

Minutes of the convention at Philadelphia, 24th of November, 1789, for the purpose of altering and amending the constitution of Pennsylvania. fol. Philadelphia, 1789.

Proceedings relative to calling the conventions of Pensylvania, 1776, and 1790; minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution of Pennsylvania, with the constitutions of 1776, and 1790, etc. 8°. Harrisburg, 1825.

Proceedings and debates of the convention of the commonwealth, chosen to propose amendments to the constitution, 1837–38. 14 v. 8°. Harrisburg, 1837–38.

Rhode Island.

Charters and legislative documents, illustrative of Rhode Island history; showing that the people of Rhode Island from the foundation of the state, until their constitution of 1842, possessed and exercised the rights of self-government. 70 pp. 8°. Providence, 1844.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

Constitution of Rhode Island as adopted by the convention at Newport, September, 1842. 24 pp. 8°. Providence, 1842.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

Close of the late rebellion in Rhode Island. By a Massachusetts man. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16 pp. 8°. Providence, 1842.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

Frieze (*J.*) Concise history of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island, 1811–42. 12°. Providence, 1842.

Goddard (*W. G.*) Change in the civil government of Rhode Island, by the adoption of

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

the constitution which superseded the charter of 1663. 8°. Providence, 1843.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

Pitman (*J.*) Reply to the letter of Marcus Morton, on the Rhode Island question. 8°. Providence, 1842.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

Potter (*E. R.*) Considerations on the adoption of a constitution, and the extension of suffrage in Rhode Island. 8°. Boston, 1842.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

United States. Report from the select committee of congress, on the interference of the executive of the United States in the affairs of Rhode Island. 8°. Washington, 1845.

——— Report from the minority of the select committee of congress, in relation to the difficulties growing out of an effort to change the form of the state government of Rhode Island. 8°. Washington, 1845.

Wayland (*F.*) Affairs of Rhode Island; a discourse, May 22, 1842. 32 pp. 8°. Providence, 1842.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

South Carolina.

Constitution, with the ordinances thereunto appended, adopted by the constitutional convention, Charleston, 1868. 46 pp. 8°. Charleston, 1868.

Texas.

Journals of the convention, assembled at Austin, 1845, for the purpose of framing a constitution for the state. 378 pp. 8°. Austin, 1845.

Constitution of Texas as amended in 1861; constitution of the confederate states of America: Ordinances of the Texas convention, and address to the people. 8°. Austin, 1861.

Reports of the committee on public safety to the convention of 1861, with accompanying documents. 8°. Austin, 1861.

Journal of the Texas state convention, assembled at Austin, February 7, 1866. 8°. Austin, 1866.

Virginia.

Braxton (*C.*) Address to the convention of Virginia, recommending a form of government. 16°. Philadelphia, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Proceedings and debates of the state [constitutional] convention of 1829-30. 8°. Richmond, 1830.

Political science—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Journal, acts, and proceedings of a general convention of the state, 1850. 8°. Richmond, 1850.

Journal of the acts and proceedings of a general convention of the state, assembled February 1, 1861. [With documents bound separately]. 2 v. 8°. Richmond, 1861.

Constitution (The) framed by the convention which met in Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867. Passed April, 1868. 41 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1868.

Debates (The) and proceedings of the constitutional covenntion, assembled at Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867. W. H. Samuel, phonographic reporter. v. 1. 750 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1868.

Documents of the constitutional convention, [1867-68]. 310 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1867.

Journal of the constitutional convention, convened in Richmond, Dec. 3, 1867. 391 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1867.

VENEZUELA:

Constitucion del estado de Venezuela. 4ª ed. 24°. Caracas, 1842.

VENICE:

Contarini (*G.*) Commonwealth and government of Venice. From the Italian by L. Lewkenor. sm. 4°. London, 1699.

La Haye (*— de*). La politique civile et militaire des Vénitiens. 18°. Cologne, 1669

Sarpi (*P.*) Memoria presentata al senato veneto intorno al modo da tenersi dalla republica per il buono e durevol governo del stato. 4°. Colonia, 1760.

5. Special subjects.

COLONIES:

Bart (*T. M.*) Considérations sur le régime des colonies. 8°. Bordeaux, 1801.

Brougham (*H. lord Brougham and Vaux*). Colonial policy of the European powers. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1803.

Brown (*A. C.*) *or, Leavenworth* (*M.*) Colony commerce; or, reflections on the commercial system. 8°. London, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 96].

Carta sobre lo que debe hacer un principe que tenga colonias á gran distancia. [*anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1803.

Cérisier (*A. M.*) Histoire de la fondation des colonies des anciennes républiques. 12°. Utrecht, 1778.

Charpentier de Cossigny (*J. F. de*). Moyens d'amélioration, etc. proposés aux habitans des colonies. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1803.

Political science—continued.

COLONIES:

Finch (*J.*) New view of colonization. 16°. London, 1844.
[*In his* Natural boundaries of empires].

Fuller (*F.*) Observations on colonization. 12°. London, 1859.
[*In his* Five years in New Zealand].

Howison (*J.*) European colonies in various parts of the world. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Howitt (*W.*) Colonization and christianity; a history of the treatment of the natives by Europeans in all their colonies. 12°. London, 1838.

Merivale (*H.*) Lectures on colonization and colonies. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1841–42.

Napier (*Sir C. J.*) Colonization, particularly in southern Australia. 8°. London, 1835.

——— The colonies; treating of their value generally—of the Ionian Islands, etc. 8°. London, 1833.

Page (*P. F.*) Traité d'économie politique et de commerce des colonies. 2 v. 8°. Paris, [1801–02].

Select tracts relating to colonies, by Bacon, Machiavelli, De Witt, Penn, and Child. 40 pp. 8°. London, [1733]?
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 20].

Symonds (*J.*) Remarks on an essay intituled History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, [by W. Barron]. 4°. London, 1778.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 23].

Wakefield (*E. G.*) View of the art of colonization, with present reference to the British empire. 8°. London, 1849.

FEUDALISM:

Bell (*A.*) Historical sketches of feudalism. 12°. London, 1852.

See, also, **History**. (*Middle ages*), p. 575.
Law. (*Feudal*), p. 766.

FREE INSTITUTIONS:

Adams (*J. B.*) Answer to Pain's rights of man. 48 pp. 8°. London, 1793.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27].

Andrews (*J.*) Essay on republican principles, and the inconveniences of a commonwealth. 8°. London, 1783.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1783.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 28].

Bailey (*S.*) Rationale of political representation. 8°. London, 1835.

Bisset (*R.*) Sketch of democracy. 8°. London, 1796.

Political science—continued.

FREE INSTITUTIONS:

Boothby (*Sir B.*) Observations upon the rights of man. 8°. London, 1792.

Brown (*W. L.*) On the natural equality of men, and the rights that result from it. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1794.

Brunt (*J.*) Extracts from Locke and others, containing a defence of natural rights. 8°. Frankfort, (Ky.) 1804.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Signs of the times. Letters on the dangers to religious liberty. Translated by S. Winkworth. 8°. London, 1856.

Camp (*G. S.*) Democracy. 18°. New York, 1841.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 138].

Ceba (*A.*) Citizen of a republic; his rights, duties, etc. Translated by C. E. Lester. 12°. New York, 1845.

Cocks (*J. S.*) Dreadful tendency of levelling principles. 32 pp. 8°. London, 1793.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27].

Condorcet (*M. J. A. N. Caritat de*). Essai sur la constitution et les fonctions des assemblées provinciales. 8°. Paris, 1847.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8].

Constant de Rebecque (*H. B.*) Responsibility of ministers. 8°. London, 1815.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 5].

Dew (*T. R.*) Influence of the federative republican system of government upon literature and character. 24 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1836.

——— The same.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 17].

Freeman (*E. A.*) History of federal government. v. 1. General introduction. History of the Greek federations. 8°. London, 1863.

Gordon (*T.*) Cato's letters; or, essays on liberty, and other important subjects. 4 v. 16°. London, 1748.

Grimké (*F.*) The nature and tendency of free institutions. 8°. Cincinnati, 1848.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Histoire des origines du gouvernement représentatif en Europe. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1851.

——— The same. History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Translated by A. R. Scoble. 12°. London, 1852.

Harington (*J.*) Commonwealth of Oceana. fol. Dublin, 1656.

Political science—continued.

FREE INSTITUTIONS:

Harris (*G.*) True theory of representation in a state. 8°. London, 1857.

Hazthausen (*A. baron von*). Das constitutionelle princip. v. 1. Die repräsentativverfassungen mit volkswahlen. Von Karl Biedermann. v. 2. Die politischen und socialen wirkungen der verschiedenen politischen wahlsysteme, von Joseph Held. Das repräsentativ-system in England, von Rudolph Gneist. Die bildung einer volksvertretung, von Georg Waitz. Die volkswahlen und die volksherrschaft, von W. Kosegarten. 2 v. 12°. Leipzig, 1864.

——— The same. Considérations sur la nature, les conditions et les effets du principe constitutionnel: quatre traités de J. Held, R. Gneist, G. Waitz, G. Kosegarten. Traduits de l'Allemand. 12°. Leipzig, 1865.

Hennequin (*V.*) Programme démocratique. 16°. Paris, 1851.

Hey (*R.*) Observations on the nature of civil liberty, and the principles of government. 8°. London, 1776.

Jarvis (*W. C.*) The republican; essays on the principles and policy of free states. 12°. Pittsfield, (Mass.) 1820.

Johnson (*S. M.*) Free government in England and America, [with] the great charter, the petition of rights, the bill of rights, the federal constitution. 8°. New York, 1864.

La Métherie (*J. C. de.*) Projet de constitution pour une nation libre. 28 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1791]?

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Languet (*H.*) Vindiciæ contra tyrannos; sive, de principis contra populum, populique in principem legitima potestate. 8°. [Basileæ], 1589.

[*With* Machiavelli (N.) The prince, 1589].

——— The same. 12°. Francofurti, 1608.

[[*With* Machiavelli (N.) Princeps, 1608].

Lieber (*F.*) On civil liberty. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Lorimer (*J.*) Constitutionalism of the future; or, parliament the mirror of the nation. 12°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Macaulay (*C.*) Remarks on certain positions in Hobbes' Rudiments of government, with a sketch of a democratic form of government. In a letter to Paoli. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1767.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 5].

Political science—continued.

FREE INSTITUTIONS:

Manual of liberty; or, testimonies in behalf of the rights of mankind. In prose and verse. 8°. London, 1795.

Marvell (*A.*) Parliamenti Angliæ declaratio: in qua res nuperum gestæ, et decretum de statu Angliæ regio in liberam rempublicam vertendo, asseruntur. 4°. London, 1776.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Mill (*J. S.*) Considerations on representative government. 8°. London, 1861.

——— On liberty. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Milton (*J.*) The way to establish a free commonwealth. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

[*In his* Prose works, v. 2].

Montague (*B.*) Thoughts on liberty, and the rights of Englishmen. 8°. London, 1825.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 21].

Montague (*E. W.*) Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. 12°. London, 1778.

Needham (*M.*) Excellencie of a free state. 4°. London, 1767.

Nigon de Berty (*L.*) Histoire de la liberté individuelle, chez les principaux peuples anciens et modernes. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Ortolan (*J. L. E.*) De la souveraineté du peuple, et des principes du gouvernement républicain moderne. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Partridge (*J. A.*) On democracy. 8°. London, 1866.

Poussin (*G. T.*) Considérations sur le principe démocratique qui régit l'union américaine, et de la possibilité de son application à d'autres états. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Price (*R.*) Observations on the nature of civil liberty. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1776.

——— The same. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1776.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1776.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

——— The same. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1778.

Priestley (*J.*) Essay on the first principles of liberty. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1771.

Proudhon (*P. J.*) Du principe fédératif et de la nécessité de reconstituer le parti de la révolution. 16°. Paris, 1863.

Representative government and electoral reform. A review of recent publications. [*anon.*] 38 pp. 8°. Boston, 1863.

Simon (*J. S. Suisse, dit*). La liberté. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1859.

Political science—continued.

FREE INSTITUTIONS:

Thackeray (*F.*) Order against anarchy; being a reply to the Rights of man. 8°. London, 1831.

Torrès-Caïzedo (*J. M.*) Les principes de 1789 en Amérique. 12°. Paris, 1865.

Wesley (*J.*) Some observations upon liberty, occasioned by a late tract [of Dr. Price]. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Whitcomb (*S. jr.*) Advantages of a republican constitution of society, for the promotion of the arts, and the cultivation of science. 8°. Boston, 1833.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 114].

LEGISLATION:

Agresti (*M.*) Perfectionnement de la législation positive. 4°. Paris, 1804.

Antonio (*L. L.*) Della necessità di reformare la legislazione. sm. 4°. Filadelfia, 1804.

Bentham (*J.*) Essay on political tactics; or, inquiries concerning the discipline and mode of proceeding proper to be observed in political assemblies. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 2.]

——— Introduction to the principles of legislation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

——— The same. Principles of legislation. From the 2d ed. With notes, etc. by J. Neal. 8°. Boston, 1830.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. Tactique des assemblées législatives. Suivie d'un traité des sophismes politiques. Augmentée par É. Dumont. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1822.

——— Traités de législation civile et pénale. Publiés par É. Dumont. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Burleigh (*J. B.*) Legislative guide. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Carrillo y Sanchez (*P.*) Prontuario alfabetico de legislacion y practica. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1840.

Comte (*C.*) Traité de législation; ou, exposition des lois générales suivant lesquelles les peuples prospèrent, dépérissent, ou restent stationnaires. 2e ed. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1835.

——— The same. Tratado de legislacion; ó, esposicion de las leyes jenerales con arreglo a las cuales prosperan, decaen, ó se estancan los pueblos. Traducido al Castellano. 2a ed. 5 v. 12°. Barcelona, 1836.

Political science—continued.

LEGISLATION:

Condorcet (*É. Bonnot de*). Examen sur cette question: est-il utile de diviser une assemblee nationale en plusieurs chambres? 8°. Paris, 1847.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

——— Lettres d'un bourgeois de New Haven sur l'inutilité de partager le pouvoir législatif entre plusieurs corps. 8°. Paris, 1847.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

Cox (*H.*) Institutions of the English government: an account of the constitution, etc. of its legislative departments. 8°. London, 1863.

Decourdemanche (*A.*) Lettres sur la législation dans ses rapports avec l'industrie et la propriété. 1e–2e partie in 1 v. 8°. Paris, 1831.

Filangieri (*G.*) La science de législation. Nouv. éd. accompagnée d'un commentaire, par B. Constant, et de l'éloge de Filangieri, par M. Salfi. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1822.

——— The same. Science of legislation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.

Holmes (*J.*) The statesman; or, principles of legislation and law. 8°. Augusta, (Ga.) 1840.

Mably (*G. Bonnot de*). De la législation; ou, principes des loix. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Amsterdam, 1776.

Mundell (*A.*) Philosophy of legislation. 8°. London, 1834.

Pastoret (*E. C. J. P. de*). Histoire de la législation. 11 v. 8°. Paris, 1817–37.

Perreau (*J. A.*) Élémens de législation naturelle. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Putt (*C.*) Essay on civil policy, or the science of legislation. 8°. London, 1830.

Ralph (*J.*) Use and abuse of parliaments. Two discourses. 2 v. 8°. London, 1744.

Savigny (*F. C. von*). Vocation of our age for legislation and jurisprudence. From the German, by E. Cathcart. 8°. Edinburgh, 1829.

Symonds (*A.*) Mechanics of law-making. For the use of legislators. 16°. London, 1835.

Rules of proceeding and debate.

Cushing (*L. S.*) Lex parliamentaria americana: law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States. 8°. Boston, 1856.

——— Manual of parliamentary practice: rules of proceeding and debate in legislative assemblies. 18°. Boston, 1851.

Political science—continued.

LEGISLATION:

Finger-post to public business: mode of conducting societies, clubs, and other associations; with models of constitutions, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Hamilton (*W. G.*) Parliamentary logic, [or, precepts for a debater]. 12°. London, 1808.

Jefferson (*T.*) Manual of parliamentary practice. 2d ed. With the last additions of the author. 24°. Washington, 1812.

McElligott (*J. N.*) American debater: exposition of the principles and practice of public debate. 12°. New York, 1855.

Smith (*T.*) Chairman and speaker's guide. 32°. London, 1840.

Soulès (*F.*) La vade mecum parlementaire; or, parliamentary pocketbook. 90 pp. 8°. Londres, 1789.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 28].

Sutherland (*J. B.*) Congressional manual; or, outline of the order of business in the house of representatives of the United States. 16°. Philadelphia, 1839.

——— The same. 4th ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1853.

United States. Rules of the senate, and of the house of representatives, and the constitution of the United States. 16°. Washington, 1828.

[*In* Jefferson's Manual of parliamentary practice].

Massachusetts.

Rules and orders to be observed in the house of representatives of Massachusetts for the year 1850. 16°. Boston, 1850.

New Jersey.

Sitgreaves (*C.*) Manual of legislative practice and order of business in the legislature of New Jersey. 16°. Trenton, 1836.

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS:

Arnot (*S.*) Sketch of the Indian press for the last ten years, with a disclosure of the causes of its degradation. 8°. London, 1829.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 2].

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Censorship of the press. 8°. London, 1824.

[PAMPHLETEER. v. 24].

Constant de Rebecque (*H. B.*) On the liberty of the press. 8°. London, 1815.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 6].

Cooper (*T.*) Treatise on the law of libel and the liberty of the press. 8°. New York, 1830.

Cucheval-Clarigny (*N.*) Histoire de la presse en Angleterre et aux États-Unis. 12°. Paris, 1857.

Political science—continued.

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS:

Erskine (*T. lord*). Speeches on subjects connected with the liberty of the press. 4 v. 8°. London, 1810.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1813.

Gentz (*F. von*). Liberty of the press in Great Britain. 8°. London, 1814.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 15].

Hall (*R.*) Apology for the freedom of the press. 8°. London, 1793.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 85].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1833.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Hay (*G.*) Essay on the liberty of the press. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1803.

Hone (*W.*) Proceedings at a public meeting, Dec. 29, 1817, for the purpose of enabling W. Hone to surmount his difficulties as the object of persecution by the ministers of the crown. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1818.

Hunt (*F. K.*) Contributions towards a history of the liberty of the press. 12° London, 1850.

[*In his* Fourth estate].

Milton (*J.*) Areopagitica, a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

[*In his* Prose works, v. 1].

Mirabeau (*H. G. Riquetti de*). De la liberté de la presse. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, 1821, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1834.

[*In his* Œuvres, 1834, v. 3].

Morellet (*A.*) Réflexions sur la liberté d'écrire et d'imprimer sur les matières de l'administration. 8°. Londres, (Paris), 1775.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Press (*The*) and the public service. By a distinguished writer. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1857.

Stanhope (*L.*) Sketch of the history and influence of the press in British India, containing remarks on the effects of a free press. 8°. London, 1823.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 2].

Thomson (*J.*) Enquiry concerning the liberty and licentiousness of the press. 8°. New York, 1801.

Two letters to sir C. Forbes, on the suppression of public discussion in India. By a proprietor of India stock. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1824.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 2].

Political science—continued.

MONARCHY:

Wortman (*T.*) Treatise concerning political enquiry, and the liberty of the press. 8°. New York, 1800.

See, also, Law. (*Press*), p. 851.

MONARCHY:

Alvimar (— *comte d'*). Le mentor des rois. 8°. Paris, 1826.

Bacon (*F. lord*). The new Atlantis; wherein is set forth a platform of monarchial government. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works. Montagu's ed. v. 2].

Bellenden (*W.*) De statu liber secundus, inscriptus Ciceronis princeps, sive de statu principis et imperii. 8°. Londini, 1787.

[*In his* De statu prisci orbis libri tres].

Boulanger (*N. A.*) Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme oriental. 16°. Paris, 1761.

——— The same. 16°. En Suisse, 1791.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

——— The same. Ricerche su' l'origine del dispotismo orientale. Tradotta da Bellini. 4°. 1766. [*ms.*]

——— The same. Origin and progress of despotism. 8°. Amsterdam, (London), 1764.

Brady (*R.*) Answer to mr. Petyt's rights of the commons asserted. fol. London, 1684.

Condorcet (*M. J. A. N. Caritat de*). Idées sur le despotisme, à l'usage de ceux qui prononcent ce mot sans l'entendre. 8°. Paris, 1847.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

Dante Alighieri. Monarchia. 4°. Vinezia, 1758.

[*In his* Prose e rime, v. 4, pt. 2].

Defoe (*D.*) Judgment of whole kingdoms concerning the rights, power, and prerogatives of kings, and the rights, privileges, etc. of the people. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1773.

Diderot (*D.*) Principes de politique des souverains. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Digges (*Sir D.*) Unlawfulness of subjects taking up arms against their soveraigne in what case soever. 16°. London, 1679.

Fortescue (*J.*) Difference between an absolute and limited monarchy. 8°. London, 1719.

Frederic ii, king of Prussia. Anti-Machiavel; ou, essai de critique sur le Prince. Publié par M. de Voltaire. 12°. Copenhague, 1740.

——— The same. Avec des notes par Amelot de La Houssaye. 3e éd. 2 v. 12°. La Haye, 1741.

——— The same. Corrigé d'après le manuscrit original. 8°. Hambourg, 1834.

——— Réfutation du Prince de Machiavel. fol. Berlin, 1849.

[FREDERIC II. Œuvres, v. 8].

Goddard (*T.*) Plato's demon; or, the state physician unmaskt; being a discourse in answer to a book called Plato redivivus, [by Henry Neville]. 16°. London, 1684.

Hickes (*G.*) Jovian, or an answer to [rev. Samuel Johnson's] "Julian the apostate." 16°. London, 1683.

Howell (*J.*) Discourse concerning the precedency of kings. sm. fol. London, 1664.

Irvine (*A.*) De jure regni diascepsis ad Carolum regem. 32°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.

James i. Defence of the right of kings. Trew law of free monarchies. fol. London, 1616.

[*In his* Workes].

Knox (*V.*) Spirit of despotism. 12°. Morristown, (N. J.) 1799.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Las Casas (*B.*) Pouvoir des rois d'aliéner leurs sujets, etc. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 21].

Lauder (*W.*) Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis, etc. (1556, A. D.) Edited by F. Hall. 39 pp. 8°. London, 1864.

[EARLY English text society, No. 3].

Lipsius (*J.*) Monita et exempla politica; libri duo, qui virtutes et vitia principum spectant. 32°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630.

Machiavelli (*N.*) Princeps, ex S. Telii traductione. 16°. Basileæ, 1589.

——— The same. Quibus accessit A. Possevini judicium de Machiavelli scriptis. 18°. Francofurti, 1608.

——— Disputationum de republica libri tres. 24°. Ursellis, 1599.

[*In his* Princeps, 1608].

——— The prince, and Examen du prince, by the king of Prussia. 8°. London, 1775.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Mirabeau (*H. G. R. de*). Essai sur le despotisme. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1834.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8].

——— The same. 3e éd. Corrigée de la main de l'auteur. 12°. Paris, 1792.

Political science—continued.

MONARCHY:

Mopinot de La Chapotte (—). Effrayante histoire des crimes horribles, qui ne sont communs qu'entre les familles des rois depuis le commencement de l'ére vulgaire, jusqu'à la fin du 18e siècle. 8°. Paris, 1793.

Pensées politiques sur les devoirs d'un roi citoyen. [*anon.*] 98 pp. sm. 12°. La Haye, 1754.

Perez (*A.*) Jus publicum, quo arcana et jura principis exponuntur. sm. 12°. Amstelodami, 1657.

Rights of the kings. [*anon.*] 46 pp. 8°. London, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 124].

Saavedra Faxardo (*D.*) Idea principis christiano-politici symbolis expressa. 18°. Amstelædami, 1660.

——— The same. Idea de un principe politico-christiano. 8°. Madrid, 1853.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 30].

Saint John (*J. A.*) The nemesis of power; or, causes and forms of revolution. 16°. London, 1854.

Sarpi (*P.*) The rights of sovereigns and subjects. From the Italian. 8°. London, 1722.

Wren (*M.*) Monarchy asserted; or, the state of monarchical and popular government; in vindication of the Considerations upon Harrington's Oceana. 2d ed. 24°. London, 1660.

PATRIOTISM:

King (*T. S.*) Patriotism, and other papers. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Lycurgus. Oratio contra Leocratem, desertorem patriæ, dulcissime de officiis patriæ debitis disserens. Eadem oratio conversa in latinum sermonem a Philippo Melanthone. 12°. Francofurti, 1548.

——— The same. Græce et latine. 8°. London, 1828.

[ORATORES attici, v. 4 and 14].

Saint John (*H. earl Bolingbroke*). Idea of a patriot king. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Zimmermann (*J. G.*) Strictures on national pride. Translated from the German. 8°. Philadelphia, 1778.

POLITICAL ETHICS:

Ascham (*A.*) How farre a man may conforme to the commands of those who hold kingdoms divided by warres. 16°. London, 1648.

Hurlbut (*E. P.*) Essays on human rights and their political guaranties. 12°. New York, 1845.

Political science—continued.

POLITICAL ETHICS:

Lieber (*F.*) Manual of political ethics. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1838–39.

Mably (*G. Bonnot de*). Entretiens de Phocion cion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique. Traduits du grec de Nicocles. [*pseudon.*] Nouv. éd. 16°. Amsterdam, 1767.

M'Vicar (*J.*) Outlines of political ethics. 12°. New York, 1825.

Pufendorf (*S. von*). De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem libri ii. Ed. 8ª. 12°. Cantabrigiæ, 1715.

——— The same. Cum observationibus Ottonis et Titii, etc. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769.

Robespierre (*F. J. I. M.*) Report to the national convention upon the principles of political morality which are to form the basis of the republic. 26 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 122].

STANDING ARMIES:

Larroque (*P.*) De la guerre et des armées permanentes. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1864.

Moyle (*W.*) Argument showing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. 8°. London, 1817.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 10].

Quincy (*J. jr*). Thoughts on standing armies. 8°. Boston, 1774.

[*In his* Observations on the Boston port bill].

SUFFRAGE:

Jones (*S.*) Treatise on the right of suffrage. 12°. Boston, 1842.

Maurice (*F. D.*) The workman and the franchise; chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. 8°. London, 1866.

Sharp (*G.*) Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. 12°. London, 1774.

Tremenheere (*H. S.*) The franchise; a privilege and not a right: proved by the political experience of the ancients. [Being selections from Aristotle, Polybius, and Cicero]. New ed. 16°. London, 1865.

TOLERATION:

Bayle (*P.*) Commentaire philosophique sur ces paroles de Jésus Christ; contrain-les d'entrer; où l'on prouve par plusieurs raisons démonstratives, qu'il n'y a rien de plus abominable que de faire conversions par la contrainte. fol. La Haye, 1727.

[*In his* Œuvres diverses, v. 2].

——— The same. Philosophical commentary on Luke xiv, 23. Compel them to come in From the French. 2 v. 12°. London, 1708.

Political science—continued.

TOLERATION:

Clarke (*T.*) History of intolerance, with observations on religious liberty. 2 v. 8°. aterford, (Eng.) 1819.

Clermont-Tonnerre (*S. comte de*). Speech on admitting non-catholics, comedians, and Jews, to all the privileges of citizens. 8°. London, 1790.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Forney (*J. W.*) Address on religious intolerance and political proscription. 51 pp. 8°. Washington, 1855.

Furneaux (*P.*) Letters to Justice Blackstone, on his exposition of the law of toleration, and some positions relative to religious liberty. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1771.

——— The same. sm. 4°. Philadelphia, 1773.

With PRIESTLEY (J.) Remarks on Blackstone].

Griswold (*S.*) Inquiry how far men may claim authority over each other's religious opinions. A discourse. 8°. Bridgeport, (Conn.) 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 100].

Hoadly (*B.*) Tracts in the Bangorian controversy, and tracts on conformity. fol. London, 1773.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

Laboulaye (*E. R. Lefebvre*). La liberté réligieuse. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1858.

Locke (*J.*) Letters concerning toleration. [From the Latin, by Mr. Popple]? 4°. London, 1765.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1801.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Massie (*J. W.*) Liberty of conscience illustrated, and the social relations of Christians considered. 12°. London, 1847.

Priestley (*J.*) Remarks on some paragraphs in the fourth volume of Blackstone's commentaries, relating to the dissenters. 4°. Philadelphia, 1773.

Swanwick (*J.*) Considerations on the act of the Virginia legislature for the establishment of religious freedom. v. 1. 26 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1786.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 95].

Sykes (*A. A.*) Innocency of involuntary error asserted. 12°. Boston, 1825.

[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts in theology, v. 4].

Taylor (*I.*) Spiritual despotism. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1835.

Taylor (*J.*) Liberty of prophesying; shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works v. 7–8].

Political science—continued.

TOLERATION:

Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614–1661. Edited, with an historical introduction, by E. B. Underhill. 8° London, 1846.

[HANSERD KNOLLYS society publications].

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Le conciliateur; ou, lettres sur le droit des citoyens à jouir de la tolérance civile pour leurs opinions religieuses, etc. 8°. Paris, 1809.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

——— Lettres sur la tolérance. 8°. Paris, 1809.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

——— Mémoire au roi sur la tolérance. 8°. Paris, 1810.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

——— Ridicule de l'intolérance; ou, les trente-sept verités opposées aux trente-sept impiétés du Bélisaire [de Marmontel]. 8°. Paris, 1810.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Lettres inédites sur la tolérance. Avec une introduction et des notes par Athanase Coquerel, fils. 12°. Paris, 1863.

——— Traité sur la tolérance, à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 30].

——— The same. Treatise on religious toleration, occasioned by the execution of John Calas. From the French. 12°. Edinburgh, 1770.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1769.

[*In his* Works, v. 34].

Williams (*R.*) Bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed, and mr. Cotton's letter examined. Edited by E. B. Underhill. 8°. London, 1849.

[HANSERD KNOLLYS society publications].

Catholic emancipation in Great Britain

Address, resolutions, and questions, to the English Roman catholics by the protestant union. 8°. London, 1813.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Declaration of the Roman catholic bishops in Great Britain, and an address to their protestant fellow countrymen. 8°. London, 1826.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 69].

Five letters from Abraham to Peter; answers to the letters of Peter Plymley, [Sydney Smith]. 8°. Dublin, 1807–08.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Gisborne (*T. jr.*) A letter to rev. H. Philpotts, D. D. on the subject of his two letters to

Political science—continued.

TOLERATION:

the hon. George Canning. 8°. London, 1827.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 28].

Grenville (*G. N. T. baron Nugent*). Political claims of the catholics. 8°. London, 1827.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 28].

Haggitt (*F.*) Conduct and pretensions of the Roman catholics. 8°. London, 1813.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Le Mesurier (*T.*) Counter-address to the protestants of Great Britain and Ireland, in answer to that of Charles Butler. 8°. London, 1813.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 2].

Newman (*J. H.*) Lectures on the present position of catholics in England. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Philpotts (*H.*) Disqualifications of Roman catholic subjects. 8°. London, 1826.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

Pozzo (*F. dal*). Rights and duties of the English government with respect to the catholics in Ireland. 8°. London, 1827.

[*In his* Catholicism in Austria].

Smith (*S.*) Letter to the electors on the catholic question. 8°. London, 1826.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

——— Two letters on the catholics, to my brother Abraham, who lives in the country. By Peter Plymley. [*pseudon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1807.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

——— The same. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1809.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 108].

Tracts on the anglo-catholic question. 8°. London, 1851.

See, also,

Biography, p. 127.
Ecclesiastical polity.
History.
Law. (*Elections, Habeas Corpus, Parliament, Treason*).
Law of nations.
Nobility.
Panama. (*Congress of*).
Political economy.
Social science.
Vienna. (*Congress of*).

Polk (James Knox, *10th president of the United States*).

Chase (*L. B.*) History of the Polk administration. 8°. New York, 1850.

Hickman (*G. H.*) Life and public services of J. K. Polk. 8°. Baltimore, 1844.

Jenkins (*J. S.*) James Knox Polk, and a history of his administration. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1851.

Pollio (Caius Asinius).

Berwick (*E.*) Life of Caius Asinius Pollio. 12°. London, 1814.

Pöllnitz (Carl Ludwig von).

Memoirs of C. L. von Pöllnitz, in letters to a friend. 4 v. 8°. London, 1737–38.

Pollock (Oliver).

Woodward (*A. B.*) Representation of the case [claim] of Oliver Pollock. 69 pp. 8°. Washington, 1803.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Polybius.

Daunou (*P. C. F.*) Sur la vie et les travaux de Polybe. 8°. Paris, 1845.

[DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Études historiques, v. 12].

Dryden (*J.*) Character of Polybius. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

[DRYDEN (J.) Works, v. 18].

Polygamy. *See* **Marriage**, p. 1050.

Polynesia. *See* **Pacific.**

Polyps. *See* **Radiates.**

Polytechnic school at Paris. *See* **Education**, p. 333.

Polytheism. *See* **Theology.** (*Various religions*).

Polyzoa. *See* **Molluscs**; *also*, **Radiates.**

Pombal (Sebastião José de Carvalho e Melho, *marquis of*).

Smith (*J.*) Memoirs of the marquis of Pombal. With extracts from his writings. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Pompadour (Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, *marquise de*).

Lettres écrites à plusieurs personnages illustres du 18e siècle, 1753–62. [Apocryphes, par Barbé-Marbois]. 3 v. 16°. Londres, 1771–72.

——— The same. Letters, 1746–62. [Spurious, by Barbé-Marbois]. 3 v. 18°. London, 1771–72.

Menadier (*F. A.*) Mémoires de madame la marquise de Pompadour. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Soulavie (*J. L. G.*) Mémoires historiques et anecdotiques de la cour de France, pendant la faveur de la marquise de Pompadour. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Stabiæ.

Barré (*M. L.*) Recueil général des peintures, bronzes, etc. decouverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichità di Ercolano, il Museo borbonico [etc.] 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Bayardi (*O. A.*) Prodromo delle antichità d'Ercolano. 5 v. sm. 4°. Napoli, 1752.

Bonucci (*C.*) Pompéi: précis des excava-

Pompeii—continued.

tions depuis 1748. Traduit de la 3e éd. italienne. 8°. Naples, 1828.

Breton (*E.*) Pompéia décrite et dessinée. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Clarke (*W.*) Pompeii; its past and present state. 2 v. 16°. London, 1848.

[LIBRARY of entertaining knowledge, v. 32–33].

Fiorelli (*G.*) Monumenta epigraphica pompeiana. Part 1. Inscriptionum oscarum apographa. fol. Neapoli, 1854.

Gell (*Sir W.*) Pompeiana; the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 8°. London, 1817–19.

——— The same. Part 2. Result of excavations since 1819. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Mazois (*F.*) *and Barré* (*L.*) Ruines de Pompéi. Ouvrage continué par m. Gau. Précédé par l'explication de la grande mosaique découverte à Pompéi en 1831. Par m. Quatremère de Quincy. 4 v. fol. Paris, 1824–38.

Monnier (*M.*) Pompéi et les pompéiens. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1865.

Museo borbonico. [Publicato sotto la dirizione di Antonio Niccolini]. 15 v. 4°. Napoli, 1826–56.

Niccolini (*F.*) Case ed i monumenti di Pompei, designati e descritti. fol. Napoli, 1834.

Piranesi (*G. B. and F.*) Armoires qui renferment les objets trouvés dans les fouilles du Pompéia, d'Herculanum et de la Stabiæ; peintures à fresques trouvées dans les mêmes fouilles. fol. Roma, 1790.

[*In their* Antichità romane, v. 18].

——— Il teatro di Ercolano. fol. Roma, 1790.

[*In their* Antichità romane, v. 19].

Zahn (*W.*) Die schönsten ornamente und merkwürdigsten gemälde aus Pompeji, Herculanum, und Stabiæ, nebst einigen grundrissen und ansichten. [German and French]. 3 v. fol. Berlin, 1829–52.

Pontiac, (*chief of the Ottawas*).

Hough (*F. B.*) Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac, [1763]; also, narrative of the principal events of the siege by major R. Rogers, etc. sm. 4°. Albany, 1860.

Parkman (*F.*) History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Pontine marshes, (*Papal states*).

Bourgoing (*J. F. de*). The draining of the Pontine marshes. 8°. London, 1799.

[*In his* Memoirs of Pius vi, v. 1].

Prony (*G. C. F. M. Riche-de*). Description hydrographique et historique des marais pontins. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1822–23.

Pontis (Louis de).

Mémoires, redigés par T. Du Fossé. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France v. 18].

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 31–32].

Poor laws. *See* **Law.** (*Poor laws*), p. 841.

Pootoo island, (*coast of China*).

Halloran (*A. L.*) Visit to Pootoo island. 12°. London, 1856.

[*In his* Visit to Loo Choo, etc.]

Pope (Alexander).

Ayre (*W.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of Alexander Pope. 2 v. 12°. London, 1745.

Bowles (*W. L.*) Letters to Thomas Campbell, as far as regards poetical criticism, of the character of Pope, and an answer to the writer in the Quarterly review, as far as it relates to the same subjects. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1822.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 20].

——— Reply to the charges brought by the reviewer of Spence's anecdotes in the Quarterly review, against the last editor of Pope's works. 8°. London, 1820.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 17].

M'Dermot (*M.*) Letter to rev. W. L. Bowles in reply to his letters to Campbell and Byron, containing a vindication of their defence of the poetical character of Pope. 8°. London, 1822.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 20].

Poetical character of Alexander Pope. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1821.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 18].

Roscoe (*W.*) Letter to W. L. Bowles, in reply to his final appeal to the literary public, relative to Pope. 8°. London, 1825.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 8].

——— Life of Alexander Pope. 8°. London, 1847.

[POPE (A.) Works, v. 1].

Warburton (*W.*) Critical commentary on the Essay on man. 8°. London, 1811.

[WARBURTON (W.) Works, v. 11].

Warton (*J.*) Essay on the genius and writings of Alexander Pope. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1806.

Popes. *See* **Ecclesiastical** history, p. 325. **Ecclesiastical** polity, p. 329.

Popham (Fort, *Maine*). *See* **Pemaquid.**

Popkin (John Snelling, *D. D.*)

Memorial of John S. Popkin. Edited by Cornelius C. Felton. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1852.

Population. *See* **Political economy,** p. 1372.

Porcelain. *See* **Pottery.**

Porson (Richard).

Barker (*E. H.*) Literary anecdotes and reminiscences of Richard Porson. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1852.

Watson (*J. S.*) Life of Richard Porson, 1792–1808. 8°. London, 1861.

Young (*T.*) Life of Richard Porson. 8°. London, 1855.

[YOUNG (T.) Miscellaneous works, v. 3].

Porter (*Commodore* David).

Trial. *See* **Law.** (*Trials*), p. 926.

Porter (*Major general* Fitz-John).

Trial. *See* **Law.** (*Trials*), p. 926.

Porter (William T.)

Brinley (*F.*) Life of William T. Porter. 12°. New York, 1860.

Porteous (John).

Trial. *See* **Law.** (*Trials*), p. 926.

Porteus (Beilby).

Hodgson (*R.*) Life of Beilby Porteus. 16°. New York, 1811.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1816.

[PORTEUS (B.) Works, v. 1].

Portions. *See* **Law.** (*Wills*), p. 950.

Portland (W. H. Cavendish Bentinck, *3d earl of*). *See* **Bentinck** (W. H. C.)

Portland, (*Maine*).

Willis (*W.*) History of Portland, from its first settlement. With notices of neighboring towns. 2 v. 8°. Portland, 1831.

——— The same. 8°. Portland, 1831.

[MAINE historical collections, v. 1].

Port Mahon, (*Minorca*).

Nueva relacion que da noticia de la expedicion para la conquista, e imbasion de Puerto-Mahon. [*anon.*] 4 pp. 4°. Malaga, [1782].

Portocarrero (Luis Manuel).

Histoire politique et amoureuse de cardinal Portocarrero, archevêque de Tolède. [*anon.*] Nouv. éd. 24°. Paris, 1710.

Porto Rico, *or* **Puerto Rico,** (*West Indies*).

Abbad (*I.*) Historia geográfica, civil y politica de la Isla de S. Juan Bautista Puerto Rico. Da la á luz don Antonio Valladares de Sotomayor. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1788.

Clifford (*G. earl of Cumberland*). Voyage to Porto Rico. fol. London, 1625.

[PURCHAS' pilgrims, v. 4, p. 1150].

Porto Rico—continued.

Flinter (*G. D.*) Account of the present state of Porto Rico. 8°. London, 1834.

O'Neil (*J. T.*) Porto Rico, edited by R. S. Fisher. 12°. New York, 1861.

[*In* CUBA and Porto Rico].

Turnbull (*D.*) Notices of Porto Rico. 8°. London, 1840.

[*In his* Cuba and the slave trade].

See, also, **West Indies.**

Port Phillip, (*Australia, now known as Victoria*).

Clutterbuck (*J. B.*) Port Phillip in 1844. 18°. London, 1850.

Lang (*J. D.*) Phillipsland; or, the country hitherto designated Port Phillip. 18°. London, 1847.

See, also, **Victoria.**

Portraits. *See* **Fine arts.**

Port Royal des champs. *See* **Ecclesiastical** history. (*French*), p. 309.

Port Royal grammars, Greek and Latin. *See* **Language,** pp. 658, 662.

Portsmouth, (*New Hampshire*).

Adams (*N.*) Annals of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. 8°. Portsmouth, (N. H.) 1825.

Brewster (*C. W.*) Rambles about Portsmouth. Sketches of persons, localities, and incidents of two centuries. 8°. Portsmouth, 1859.

Portsmouth, (*Virginia*).

Forrest (*W. S.*) Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Report to the contributors of the fund for the relief of Portsmouth during the prevalence of the yellow fever there, in 1855. 8°. Richmond, 1856.

Portugal.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC:

Badcock (*L.*) Rough leaves from a journal kept in Portugal, 1832–34. 8°. London, 1835.

Beckford (*W.*) Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. 8°. London, 1835.

Bourgoing (*J. F.*) Travels of the duke de Chatelet in Portugal. Translated from the French by J. J. Stockdale. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1809.

Dalrymple (*W.*) Travels through Portugal in 1774. 4°. London, 1777.

Dembowski (*C.*) Deux ans en Portugal, 1838–40. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Portugal—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Denis (*J. F.*) Portugal. 12°. Paris, 1846. [UNIVERS, v. 66].

Forrester (*J. J.*) Oliviera prize essay on Portugal. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Herbert (*H. J. G. earl of Carnarvon*). Portugal and Galicia. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1848.

Hints to travelers in Portugal. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. London, 1853.

Hughes (*T. M.*) Actual state of Portugal. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847. [*In his* Overland journey to Lisbon].

Kinsey (*W. M.*) Portugal illustrated. 8°. London, 1828.

Laet (*J. de*). Portvgallia; sive, de regis Portvgalliæ regnis et opibvs commentarivs. [*anon*]. 32°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1641.

Link (*H. F.*) *and Hoffmannsegg* (*J. C. von*). Voyage en Portugal, 1796–99. Traduit de l'Allemand. 3 v. 12°. Paris, 1808.

March (*C. W.*) Sketches and adventures in Portugal. 12°. New York, 1856. [*In his* Sketches in Madeira, etc].

Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for travellers in Portugal. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1864.

Pacca (*B.*) Notizie sul Portugallo, con una breve relazione della nunziatura di Lisbona, 1795–1802. 2ª ed. 8°. Velletri, 1866.

Pardoe (*J.*) Traits and traditions of Portugal. 3 v. in 1. 16°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Weech (*J. F. von*). Reise über England und Portugal, in 1823–27. 3 v. in 2. 8°. München, 1831.

Wortley (*E. S.*) Visit to Portugal. 12°. London, 1854.

Young (*W.*) Sketches of the state of society in Portugal under Don Miguel. 8°. London, 1833. [*In his* Narrative of imprisonment, etc.]

HISTORY AND POLITICS:

Acte de l'ouverture des cortès à Lisbonne, le 28 juin 1828, et du serment prêté à s. m. Miguel i. Traduit du Portugais. 40 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, 1830. [*With* VRAI (Le) intérêt du Portugal].

Alexander (*Sir J. E.*) Sketches in Portugal during the civil war of 1834. 8°. London, 1835.

Beawes (*W.*) History of Portugal. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1793.

Bordigné (*—le comte de*). Légitimité portugaise. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1830.

Bouchot (*A.*) Histoire du Portugal et de ses colonies. 12°. Paris, 1854.

Portugal—continued.

HISTORY AND POLITICS:

Brockwell (*C.*) Natural and political history of Portugal. 12°. London, 1726.

Busk (*M. M.*) History of Portugal, to 1814. 8°. London, 1833.

Civil war in Portugal. By a British officer of hussars. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1836.

Documentos relativos a Portugal que se contém na obra Foedera de Rymer. 8°. Lisboa, 1834.

Dunham (*S. A.*) History of Spain and Portugal. 5 v. 16°. London, 1832–33. [LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopedia, v. 20–24].

Eliot (*W. G.*) Defence of Portugal, with a military map. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1811.

Faria y Sousa (*M. de*). History of Portugal, to the revolution under John iv. in 1640. Translated from the Spanish, and continued to 1698, by J. Stevens. 12°. London, 1698.

Frémont d'Ablancourt (*N.*) Memoirs; containing the history of Portugal, 1659–68. 12°. London, 1703.

Herculano (*A.*) Historia de Portugal. 4 v. 8°. Lisboa, 1849–53.

Historical view of the revolutions of Portugal, since the close of the peninsular war. By an eye witness. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1827.

History of Portugal from its becoming a distinct sovereignty, down to the present times. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1760. [UNIVERSAL history, v. 21–22].

History of Portugal from its erection into a separate state, to the concession of the constitution. [*anon.*] 24°. London, 1846.

Hodges (*G. L.*) Narrative of the expedition to Portugal in 1832, under the orders of Don Pedro. 2 v. 12°. London, 1833.

La Figanière (*F. F. de*). Memorias das rainhas de Portugal. 8°. Lisboa, 1859.

O'Neil (*T.*) Concise and accurate account of the escape of the royal family of Portugal to the Brazils, November 29, 1807. 89 pp. 8°. London, 1810.

Osorio (*J.*) History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel: their discoveries, wars, etc. Translated from the Latin by James Gibbs. 2 v. 8°. London, 1752.

Resende (*—le marquis de*). Éclaircissemens historiques sur mes négociations relatives aux affaires de Portugal. 8°. Paris, 1832.

Santarem (*M. F. de Barros y Souza de*). Re-

Portugal—continued.

HISTORY AND POLITICS:

laçoes politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mondo, desde 6 principio da monarchia até aos nossos dias. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–43.

Vertot d'Aubeuf (R. A. de). Révolutions de Portugal. Nouv. éd. 16°. Paris, 1768.

Vrai (Le) intérêt des puissances européennes et de l'empereur du Brésil, à l'égard de la situation actuelle du Portugal. Traduit de l'Allemand. [*anon.*] 50 pp. 12°. Bruxelles, 1830.

Conquests or colonies.

Faria y Sousa (M. de). Africa portuguesa. fol. Lisboa, 1681.

——— Asia portuguesa. 3 v. fol. Lisboa, 1666–75.

——— The same. Portugues Asia; or, the history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues. From the Spanish, by J. Stevens. 3 v. 8°. London, 1695.

Lafitau (J. F.) Histoire des découvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le nouveau monde. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1733.

Tams (G.) Visit to the Portuguese possessions in south-western Africa. From the German, by H. E. Lloyd. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845.

See, also—

Azores.
Bibliography, p. 99.
Botany, p. 167.
Commerce, p. 240.
Europe.
Language, p. 663.
Law. (*Portugal*), p. 841.
Lisbon.
Literature, p. 998.
Spain.

Port wine company.

Review of the pretensions of certain British merchants, established in Oporto, respecting the royal Oporto wine company, 1756–1826. [*anon.*] From the Portuguese. 8°. London, 1826.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Wine (*The*) question considered; or, observations on the pamphlets of J. Warre and F. Williams, respecting the general company for the agriculture of the vineyards on the upper Douro, known as the Oporto wine company. [*anon.*] 65, 15 pp. 8°. London, 1824.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Posey (Thomas).

Hall (J.) Memoir of Thomas Posey. 16°. Boston, 1846.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d ser. v. 9].

Possession. *See* **Law.** (*Possession*), p. 841.

Postage-stamps.

Bellars and Davie. Standard guide to postage-stamp collecting. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1864.

Catalogue of postage-stamps, American and foreign, and United States revenue stamps. 16°. Cambridge, 1863.

Gray (J. E.) Illustrated catalogue of postage stamps. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1865.

Oppen's postage stamp catalogue and collector's guide. Revised by Henry Whymper. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1864.

Whymper (H.) Postage stamp album and catalogue. (Forming the 6th ed. of Oppen's Album, etc.) sm. 4°. London, 1864.

Postal laws. *See* **Law.** (*Postal laws*), p. 842.

Postal service.

Franklin (B.) Ledger of Franklin as the postmaster-general, 1776; a facsimile. fol. Washington, 1865.

Holbrook (J.) Ten years among the mail bags; diary of a special agent. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Leavitt (J.) Remarks and statistics on cheap postage and postal reform. 72 pp. 8°. Boston, 1848.

Lewins (W.) Her majesty's mails; an historical and descriptive account of the post office, etc. 12°. London, 1864.

Miles (P.) Postal reform; its urgent necessity and practicability. 8°. New York, 1855.

Rainey (J.) Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 8°. New York, 1858.

Rees (J.) Foot-prints of a letter-carrier: biographies, tales, incidents, and statistics connected with postal history. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Post-horses. *See* **Law.** (*Post-horses*), p. 842.

Post-nati. *See* **Law.** (*Post-nati*), p. 842.

Post office. *See* **Postal service.** *Also*, **Law**, p. 842.

Potato. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 20.

Potemkin (Gregorij).

Cérenville (J. E. de). Vie du prince Potemkin. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1808.

Memoirs of the life of prince Potemkin; comprehending original anecdotes of Catherine ii. and of the Russian court. Translated from the German. [*anon*]. 8°. London, 1812.

Potomac river.

Shinn and Washington. Report on the decrease of the fisheries of the Potomac river. 4 pp. 3 tables. 8°. [Washington], 1853.

Potomac (Army of the). *See* **United States.** (*History of the civil war*).

Potter (Israel R.)

Life and remarkable adventures of Israel R. Potter, in the American revolution. 16°. Providence, (R. I.) 1824.

Pottery.

Birch (*S.*) History of ancient pottery. 2 v. 8°. London, 1858.

Blashfield (*J. M.*) Vases, statues, busts, etc. from terra cottas. 4°. London, 1857.

Brongniart (*A.*) Traité des arts céramiques. 2e éd. Augmentée par A. Salvétat. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, obl. 4°. Paris, 1854.

Combe (*T.*) Description of the collection of ancient terra cottas in the British museum. 4°. London, 1810.

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Outlines from the figures and compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of Hamilton. 4°. London, 1804.

Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise. [*anon.*] Traduit du Chinois, par S. A. Jullien. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Marryat (*J.*) History of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1857.

Moses (*H.*) Collection of antique vases, altars, pateræ, tripods, candelabra, sarcophagi, etc. from various collections, engraved, with historical essays. sm. 4°. London, 1814.

Porter (*G. R.*) Manufacture of porcelain. 16°. London, 1832.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 98].

Pougens (Marie Charles Joseph de).

Mémoires et souvenirs de Charles de Pougens. Commencés par lui et continués par mme. Louise B. de Saint-Léon. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Poultry. *See*, **Agriculture**, p. 20.

Pound. *See* **Mathematics,** (*Weights, etc.*) p. 1073.

Poussin (Nicolas).

Graham (*M.*) Memoirs of the life of Nicholas Poussin. 8°. London, 1820.

Powder. *See* **Gunpowder.**

Powers. *See* **Law.** (*Powers*), p. 892.

Pownall (Thomas).

Griffin (*F.*) Junius discovered to be govern or Thomas Pownall. 16°. Boston, 1854.

Pozzo di Borgo family.

Gregorovius (*F.*) Account of the Pozzo di Borgo family. From the German, by E. J. Morris. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

[*In his* Corsica].

Præcrit language. *See* **Language**, p. 665.

Practice. *See* **Law.** (*Practice*), p. 842.

Praeneste, (*Italy, now* Palestrina).

Fastorum praenestinorum reliquiae, collectæ et illustratæ a P. Franc. Foggino. 8°. Londini, 1826.

[VALPY (A. J.) Scriptores latini, v. 101].

Prairie du Chien, (*Wisconsin*).

Atwater (*C.*) Tour to Prairie du Chien. 8°. Columbus, 1833.

[*In his* Writings].

Prairie Grove, (*Arkansas*). *See* **Pea Ridge.**

Prairies. *See* **United States.** (*Description of the Western States*).

Prayer. *See* **Theology.**

Precedents. *See* **Law.** (*Precedents*), p. 849.

Precious metals. *See* **Mining. Political** economy, p. 1372.

Precocity.

Fréville (*A. F. J.*) Beaux traits du jeune age, suivi du Panthéon des enfants célèbres. 16°. Paris, 1818.

Predestination. *See* **Theology.**

Preferred creditors. *See* **Law.** (*Debtor and creditor*).

Pregnancy. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1102.

Prentice, *or* **Prentiss** family.

Binney (*C. J. F.*) History and genealogy of the Prentice family in New England, 1631–1852. 8°. Boston, 1852.

Prentiss (Seargeant Smith).

Memoir of S. S. Prentiss. Edited by his brother. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1856.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1858.

Prerogative. *See* **Law.** (*Prerogative*), p. 850.

Presbyterianism. See **Ecclesiastical** history, p. 323.

Presburg, *or* Posony, (*Hungary*).

Pardoe (*J. H.*) The city of the Magyar. 3 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Prescott (William Hickling).

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings in respect to the memory of W. H. Prescott, February 1, 1859. 8°. Boston, 1859.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1859.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Proceedings, v. 2.]

Ticknor (*G.*) Life of William Hickling Prescott. 4°. Boston, 1863.

Prescription. *See* **Law.** (*Prescription*), p. 850.

Presidents of the United States.

Satterlee (*A. H.*) Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents and of presidential candidates. 8°. New York, 1862.

Woodward (*A. B.*) The presidency of the United States. 8°. New York, 1825.

Press (Freedom of the). *See* **Law.** (*Press*), p. 850. **Political** science, p. 1407.

Prester John.

Alvarez (*F.*) Voyage to the court of Prete Janni. fol. London, 1625.

[PURCHAS' pilgrims, v. 2, p. 1026].

Bermudez (*J.*) Relation of the embassage from the emperour of Ethiopia, vulgarly called presbyter John. fol. London, 1625.

[PURCHAS' pilgrims, v. 2, p. 1149].

Presumptive evidence. *See* **Law.** (*Presumptive evidence*), p. 851.

Pretenders (The). *See* **Stuart** (Charles Edward, *and* James Francis Edward).

Prevost (*Sir* George).

Some account of the public life of sir George Prevost, particularly of his services in the Canadas. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1823.

Prices. *See* **Political** economy, p. 1373.

Priestley (Joseph).

Addresses to dr. Priestley on his arrival in America, and observations on his emigration. 8°. London, 1801.

[COBBETT (W.) Works, v. 1].

Cobbett (*W.*) Observations on the emigration of dr. Joseph Priestley. With a comprehensive story of a farmer's bull. By Peter Porcupine. [*pseudon.*] 73 pp. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1798.

Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland, by Joseph Priestley, on subjects interesting to him and to them. 2d ed. 96 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1801.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 101].

Letters recently written by persons in Paris o dr. Priestley. Taken on board a neural vessel. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1798.

——— The same. Lettres au docteur Priestley, en Amérique, trouvées à bord d'un vaisseau neutre. 8°. London, 1798.

Memoirs of dr. Priestley to the year 1795, by himself, with a continuation by his son, and observations on his writings, by T. Cooper and W. Christie. 2 v. 8°. London, 1806–07.

Rutt (*J. T.*) Life and correspondence of Dr. Priestley. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Small whole-length of dr. Priestley, from his printed works. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1792.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27.]

Primogeniture. *See* **Law,** p. 851.

Prince (John Henry).

Life, pedestrian excursions, and singular opinions of J. H. Prince; written by himself. 16°. London, 1806.

Prince Edward Island.

Stewart (*J.*) Account of Prince Edward Island in the gulph of St. Lawrence, North America. 8°. London, 1806.

See, also, **Ecclesiastical** history, p. 320. **Law.** (*Prince Edward Island*), p. 851.

Princes of Wales, heirs to the crown of Great Britain.

Doran (*J.*) Book of the princes of Wales. 12°. London, 1860.

See, also, **Albert Edward. Edward,** (*the black prince*). **Frederick Lewis.**

Principal and agent. *See* **Law.** (*Agency*), p. 686.

Principal and surety. *See* **Law.** (*Principal and surety*), p. 851.

Printing.

1. History.

Adams (*T. F.*) Origin, rise, and progress of the typographic art. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Beloe (*W.*) Brief account of early printers, and rare books of the fifteenth century. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Anecdotes of literature, v. 3–4].

Bowyer (*W.*) Origin of printing; in two essays: substance of Middleton's dissertation on printing in England; Meerman's invention of the art in Holland. 2d ed. Supplement by J. Nichols. 8°. London, 1776–81.

Boxhorn (*M. Z.*) Dissertatio de typographicæ artis inventione. sm. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633.

[*With* GROTIUS (H.) De mari libero].

Camus (*A. G.*) Histoire et procédés du polytypage et du stéréotypage. 12°. Paris, 1802.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1802.

[*With* DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Analyse, etc.]

Cotton (*H.*) Typographical gazetteer. 8°. Oxford, 1825.

Daunou (*P. C. F.*) Analyse des opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Dupont (*P.*) Histoire de l'imprimerie. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1854.

Falkenstein (*C.*) Geschichte der buchdrucker-kunst in ihrer entstehung und ausbildung. 4°. Leipzig, 1840.

Hansard (*T. C.*) Typographia: sketch of the origin and progress of printing, with practical directions. 8°. London, 1825.

Lambinet (*P.*) Recherches historiques, littéraires et critiques sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, particulièrement sur les premiers

Printing—continued.

HISTORY:

établissemens au xv^e siècle dans la Belgique. 8°. Bruxelles, [1799].

Lemoine (*H.*) Typographical antiquities. History, origin, and progress of printing. 12°. London, 1797.

Lichtenberger (*J. F.*) Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie, pour servir de défense à la ville de Strasbourg contre les prétentions de Harlem. 8°. Strasbourg, 1825.

Luckombe (*P.*) History and art of printing. 8°. London, 1771.

Macintosh (*C. A.*) Popular outlines of the press; a sketch of the origin and progress of printing. 16°. London, 1859.

Maittaire (*M.*) Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine ad annum mdclxiv. 9 v. in 5. 4°. Hagæ Comitum, Amstelodami, et Viennæ, 1722–89.

Marchand (*P.*) Histoire de l'origine et des progrès de l'imprimerie. 4°. La Haye, 1740.

——— The same. Supplément, par l'abbé B. Mercier. 4°. Paris, 1773.

——— The same. [2^e éd.] 4°. Paris, 1775.

Meermann (*G.*) Origines typographicæ. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Hagæ Comitum, 1765.

Ottley (*W. Y.*) Inquiry concerning the invention of printing, in which the systems of Meerman, Heinecken, Santander, and König are reviewed. With introduction, by J. P. Berjeau. 4°. London, 1863.

Panciroli (*G.*) History of printing and of books printed before 1500. 16°. London, 1727.

[*With his* History of memorable things].

Stark (*A.*) Printing; its antecedents, origin, history, and results. 16°. London, 1855.

Timperley (*C. H.*) Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote; illustrative of the history of literature and printing, from the earliest period. Compiled from Nichols' literary anecdotes. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Vries (*A. de*). Éclaircissemens sur l'histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie. Traduit du Hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek. 8°. La Haye, 1843.

BLOCK-BOOKS:

Berjeau (*J. P.*) Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. 8°. London, 1865.

Biblia pauperum. Reproduced in fac simile, with introduction by J. P. Berjeau. fol. London, 1859.

Printing—continued.

BLOCK-BOOKS:

Sotheby (*S. L.*) Memoranda relating to the block books preserved in the Bibliothèque impériale. fol. London, 1859.

——— Principia typographica; the block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued during the 15th century. 3 v. 4°. London, 1858.

Speculum humanæ salvationis; le plus ancien monument de la xylographie et de la typographie réunies. Reproduit en fac simile, avec une introduction par J. P. Berjeau. 4°. Londres, 1861.

Particular countries.

FRANCE:

Duprat (*F. A.*) Précis historique sur l'imprimerie nationale, et ses types. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Paris.

Greswell (*W. P.*) Annals of Parisian typography. 8°. London, 1818.

GERMANY:

Hassler (*C. D.*) Die buchdrucker-geschichte Ulm's. 4°. Ulm, 1840.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Ames (*J.*) Typographical antiquities; or history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Augmented by W. Herbert, with notes by T. F. Dibdin. 4 v. 4°. London, 1810–19.

Johnson (*J.*) Typographia; or, the printers' instructor: including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England, from Caxton to 1700. 2 v. 12°. London, 1824.

Knight (*C.*) The old printer [Caxton] and the modern press. 16°. London, 1854.

Middleton (*C.*) Origin of printing in England. 4°. London, 1752.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 3].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1776.

[*With* BOWYER (W.) Origin of printing].

ITALY:

Renouard (*A. A.*) Annales de l'imprimerie des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions. 2^e éd. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1825.

UNITED STATES:

Celebration in the United States of the centennial anniversary of the introduction of the art of printing into New Hampshire. 60 pp. 8°. Portsmouth, 1857.

Munsell (*J.*) Typographical miscellany. [Unpublished history of printing in America, especially the state of New York]. 8°. Albany, 1850.

Printing—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Thomas (*I.*) History of printing in America; with a view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. 2 v. 8°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1810.

2. Practical business of printing.

Author's printing and publishing assistant. [*anon.*] 7th ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Bidwell (*G. H.*) Treatise on the imposition of forms. 18°. New York, 1865.

Fournier (*H.*) Traité de la typographie. 12°. Paris, 1825.

Hansard (*T. C.*) Treatises on printing and type-founding, from the 7th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 12°. Edinburgh, 1841.

——— Typographia: an historical sketch of the art; with practical directions for every department in an office, and a description of stereotype and lithography. 8°. London, 1825.

Johnson (*J.*) Typographia; or, the printer's instructor; including an account of the origin of printing. 2 v. 16°. London, 1824.

Neubürger (*H.*) Encyklopädie der buchdruckerkunst. 8°. Leipzig, 1844.

Printer's (*The*) grammar; containing a concise history of the origin of printing, also an examination of the different sizes of type, etc. [*anon.*] Chiefly collected from Smith's edition. 8°. London, 1787.

Savage (*W.*) Dictionary of the art of printing. 8°. London, 1841.

——— Practical hints on decorative printing, with illustrations in colours. 4°. London, 1822.

Stower (*C.*) The printers' grammar; or, an introduction to the art of printing. [Grounded on Smith]. 8°. London, 1808.

Timperley (*C. H.*) The printers' manual. 8°. London, 1838.

[*With his* Encyclopædia of typographical anecdote].

Yeaton (*C. C.*) Manual of the Alden type-setting and distributing machine; history and progress of the invention, etc. fol. New York, 1865.

3. Special subjects.

PRINTERS' INK:

Savage (*W.*) Preparation of printers' ink, both black and coloured. 8°. London, 1832.

Printing—continued.

SPECIMENS OF TYPES:

Besley (*R. and co.*) Faun street letter foundry; a general specimen of printing types. 4°. London, 1854.

Binney (*J.*) Specimen of printing types. 4°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Bruce (*G.*) Specimens of printing types and ornaments. 8°. New York, 1828.

Caslon (*W.*) Specimen of printing types. sm. 4°. London, 1764.

——— The same. With cast ornaments. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1785–86.

Conner (*J.*) Specimens of plain and ornamental type. fol. New York, 1859.

Figgins (*V. and J.*) Specimens of plain and ornamental type. 4°. London, [n. d.]

Fry (*E. and co.*) Specimen of printing types. 8°. London, 1787.

[*In* Printers' grammar].

Johnson (*J.*) Minor book of specimens. fol. Philadelphia, 1853.

Moyes (*J.*) Specimens of types used in the Temple printing office. 8°. London, 1826.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71–72].

Wilson (*A.*) *and sons.* Selection from the specimen book of the letter foundry at Glasgow. 4°. London, 1834.

——— Specimens of book and newspaper founts. 4°. London, 1848.

STEREOTYPING:

Hodgson (*T.*) Essay on the origin and progress of stereotype printing, including a description of the various processes. 12°. Newcastle, 1820.

See, also,

Bibliography. (*Incunabula*), p. 103.

Fine arts. (*Engraving*), p. 450.

Illumination.

Law, (*Press, Law of the*), p. 851.

Prison discipline:

1. General works.

Adshead (*J.*) Prisons and prisoners. 8°. London, 1845.

Bache (*F.*) Observations on the penitentiary system. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 2].

Bentham (*J.*) Panopticon; or, the inspection house. 3 v. 16°. London, 1791.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Chesterton (*G. L.*) Enquiry into prison discipline and secondary punishments, with revelations of prison life. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1857.

Prison discipline—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Essay on prison discipline. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1833.
[*In* Old Bailey experience].

Hardie (*J.*) History of the tread-mill; also, a general view of the penitentiary system. 16°. New York, 1824.

Jebb (*J.*) Modern prisons; their construction and ventilation. 4°. London, 1844.

Livingston (*E.*) Introductory report to the code of prison discipline for the state of Louisiana. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827.

Lucas (*C.*) Du système pénitentiaire en Europe et aux États-Unis. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1828–30.

Maconochie (*A.*) Thoughts on convict management, etc. 8°. Hobart Town, 1838.

Moreau-Christophe (*L. M.*) Rapport sur les prisons de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse, de la Hollande, de la Belgique, et de la Suisse. 4°. Paris, 1839.

Oscar, (king of Sweden). On punishments and prisons. From the 2d Swedish ed. by A. May. 8°. Stockholm, 1852.

PERIODICALS:

Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. v. 1–16. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845–61.

Prisoner's friend; a monthly magazine edited by Charles Spear. v. 1–5. 8°. Boston, 1848–53.

Reports of the prison discipline society of Boston, for 1826–54. [Reprinted]. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1855.

2. Particular countries.

FRANCE:

Alhoy (*M.*) Les prisons de Paris. Éd. illustrée. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Blouet (*G. A.*) *and others.* Projets de prisons départementales. fol. Paris, 1841.

Mirabeau (*H. G. Riquetti de*). Observations d'un voyageur anglois sur la maison de force appelée Bicêtre, par le comte de Mirabeau. 8°. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Œuvres, 1821, v. 4].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1834.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Moreau-Christophe (*L. Mathurin*). Défense du projet de loi sur les prisons contre les attaques de ses adversaires. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Raspail (*F. V.*) Réforme pénitentiaire; lettres sur les prisons de Paris. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839.

Prison discipline—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN:

Andrews (*C.*) Prisoners' memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1852.

Chesterton (*G. L.*) Revelations of prison life. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1857.

Cobb (*J.*) Residence of five months in Dartmoor prison. 12°. Baltimore, 1841.
[*In his* Greenhand's first cruise].

Dixon (*W. H.*) London prisons; with an account of the more distinguished persons who have been confined in them. With the chief provincial prisons. 16°. London, 1850.

Fry (*H. P.*) System of penal discipline. With a report on the treatment of prisoners in Great Britain, and Van Diemen's Land. 8°. London, 1850.

Great Britain. Extracts from the 2d and 3d reports of the inspectors of prisons for the home district. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837–38.

Gurney (*J. J.*) Visit to the prisons in Scotland, 1818–19. 8°. London, 1819–20.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 15–16].

Holford (*G.*) Thoughts on the criminal prisons of Great Britain. 8°. London, 1821.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 18].

Howard (*J.*) State of the prisons in England and Wales; with an account of some foreign prisons. 4°. London, 1780.

Langford (*J. A.*) Prison books and their authors. 12°. London, 1861.

Mayhew (*H.*) *and Binny* (*J.*) Criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life. 8°. London, 1862.

Mitchel (*J.*) Jail journal; or five years in British prisons. 12°. New York, 1854.

Onderdonk (*H. jr.*) Account of the British prisons and prison-ships at New York during the revolution. 12°. New York, 1849.
[*In his* Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and King's counties].

SPAIN:

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Prisons in Spain. 8°. London, 1824.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 23].

UNITED STATES:

Beaumont de La Bonnière (*G. A.*) *and Tocqueville* (*A. C. H. M. de C. de*). Penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France; with an appendix on penal colonies. Translated with an introduction, etc. by F. Lieber. 8°. Philadelphia, 1833.

Prison discipline—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Crawford (*W.*) Report on the penitentiaries of the United States. 8°. London, 1835.

Demetz (*F. A.*) *and Blouet* (*G. A.*) Rapport sur les pénitenciers des États-Unis. 2 v. in 1. fol. Paris, 1837.

Dix (*D. L.*) Remarks on prison discipline in the United States. 8°. Boston, 1845.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 1].

Gray (*F. C.*) Prison discipline in America. 8°. London, 1848.

[PRISON discipline society of Boston. Publications, v. 3].

Kentucky.

Dix (*D. L.*) Review of the present condition of the state penitentiary of Kentucky, etc. 8°. Frankfort, (Ky.) 1845.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 1].

Missouri.

Thompson (*G.*) Prison life and reflections; a narrative of imprisonment in the Missouri penitentiary, for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty. 12°. New York, 1848.

New York.

Albany penitentiary. Tenth and twelfth annual reports. 8°. Albany, 1859–61.

Coffee (*W. A.*) Inside out; or, an inside view of the New York state prison. By one who knows. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1823.

Eddy (*T.*) Account of the state prison, or penitentiary house in the city of New York. 8°. New York, 1801.

Lucky (*J.*) Life in Sing-Sing state prison, as seen in a twelve years' chaplaincy. 12°. New York, 1860.

New York. Report of the agent and keeper of the state prison. 8°. Albany, 1828.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 2].

Packard (*F. A.*) Visit to the Auburn penitentiary. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Ohio.

Finley (*J. B.*) Memorials of prison life. 12°. Cincinnati, 1850.

Pennsylvania.

McElwee (*T. B.*) Concise history of the eastern penitentiary of Pennsylvania. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Pennsylvania. Eastern state penitentiary. Annual reports for 1833, 1837, 1840, 1855, and 1859. 8°. Philadelphia, 1833–59.

Vermont.

Reynolds (*J.*) Recollections of Windsor prison; containing sketches of its history and discipline. 12°. Boston, 1834.

Prison discipline—continued.

3. Special subjects.

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT:

Blouet (*G. A.*) Projet de prison cellulaire pour 585 condamnés. Précédé d'observations sur le système pénitentiaire. fol. Paris, 1841.

Burt (*J. T.*) Results of the system of separate confinement at the Pentonville prison. 8°. London, 1852.

Field (*J.*) Advantages of the separate system of imprisonment. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Foulke (*W. P.*) Remarks on cellular separation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease and degeneration. By a citizen of Pennsylvania. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Smith (*G. W.*) Defence of the Pennsylvania system of solitary confinement. 8°. Philadelphia, 1833.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 115].

See, also, **Crime and criminals. Punishments. Social science.**

Private international law. *See,* **Law.** (*Conflict of laws*), p. 713.

Privateers. *See* **Law of nations,** p. 968.

Prizes. *See* **Law of nations,** p. 968.

Probabilities. *See* **Mathematics,** p. 1071.

Probate (Court of). *See* **Law.** (*Probate*), p. 851.

Probate and divorce reports. *See* **Law,** p. 851.

Procedure. *See* **Law.** (*Procedure*), p. 851.

Production of documents. *See* **Law.** (*Production of documents*).

Profaneness. *See* **Law.** (*Immorality*), p. 780. **Moral science,** p. 851.

Profession.

Arnold (*E.*) Address to parents and youth on the choice of a profession. 63 pp. 8°. New York, 1853.

Huarte de San Juan (*J.*) Examination of men's wits; in which, by discovering the variety of natures, is shown for what profession each is apt. Englished by R. Carew. sm. 4°. London, 1604.

Thomson (*H. B.*) Choice of a profession; a concise account and comparative review of the English professions. 12°. London, 1857.

Progress. *See* **Social science.**

Prohibited books. *See* **Bibliography,** p. 105.

Prohibition. *See* **Law.** (*Prohibition*), p. 852.

Projectiles. *See* **Military science.** (*Artillery*), p. 1150.

Promises. *See* **Law.** (*Contracts*), p. 715.

Promissory notes. *See* **Law.** (*Promissory notes*), p. 853.

Pronunciation. *See* **Language.** (*English*), p. 652. (*French*), p. 656. (*Greek*), p. 659.

Proofs. *See* **Law.** (*Evidence*), p. 761. **Logic.**

Propagation. *See* **Man.** (*Generative system*), p. 1042.

Property. *See* **Law.** (*Property*), p. 854.

Property tax. *See* **Law.** (*Income tax*), p. 782.

Prophecy. *See* **Theology.** (*Evidences of revelation*).

Proportion. *See* **Fine arts**, p. 449. *Also*, **Mathematics**, p. 1070.

Prosecutions. *See* **Law**, p. 854.

Prosody. *See* **Language.** (*English*), p. 652. (*French*), p. 656. (*Greek*), p. 659. (*Latin*), p. 663.

Prostate gland. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Prostitution. *See* **Moral science**, p. 1183.

Protective system. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1373.

Protestant episcopal church. *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 321.

Protestantism. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** (*Reformation*), p. 317. (*Sects*), p. 320–26.

Protozoa.

Bowerbank (*J. S.*) Monograph of the British spongiadæ. 2 v. 8°. London, 1864–66.
[RAY society publications].

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. 4°. London, 1862.
[RAY society publications].

Ehrenberg (*C. G.*) Mikrogeologie; das erden- und felsenschaffende wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen lebens auf der erde. 2 v. fol. Leipzig, 1854–56.

Gray (*J. E.*) List of specimens of British animals. part 2. Sponges. 12°. London, 1848.

Johnston (*G.*) History of British sponges and lithophytes. 8°. Edinburgh, 1842.

Orbigny (*A. D. d'*). Foraminiferas, etc. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1854.
[*In* SAGRA (R. de la). Historia de Chile.]

——— Voyage dans l'Amérique meridionale. t. v. 5e partie. Foraminifères. 4°. Paris, 1839.

Pritchard (*A.*) History of infusorial animalcules, living and fossil. 8°. London, 1852.

Protozoa—continued.

Sarigny (*J. C.*) Zoophytes. [Éponges.] 3 pl. fol. Paris, 1809.
[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte, histoire naturelle, atlas].

——— The same. Explication sommaire des planches de zoophytes de l'Égypte et de Syrie. Par V. Audouin. 4°. Paris, 1809.
[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte, histoire naturelle. v. 1. 4e partie].

Williamson (*W. C.*) On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. 4°. London, 1858.
[RAY society publications].

See, also, **Microscope. Natural history. Zoology.**

Proudfit (Alexander).

Forsyth (*J.*) Memoir of rev. Alexander Proudfit, with selections from his diary and correspondence. 12°. New York, 1846.

Provence, (*South of France*).

Hughes (*J.*) Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, made during the year 1819. 8°. London, 1822.

See, also—
Language (*French*), p. 655–663.
Literature (*French*), p. 997.
Marseilles. Rhone.

Proverbs, and other laconics.

Apostolius (*M.*) Proverbia, græce et latine. 8°. Edinburgi, 1831.
[*In* DUNCAN'S Edition of the Clavis homerica].

Bland (*R.*) Proverbs, chiefly from the Adagia of Erasmus. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1814.

Bohn (*H. G.*) Polyglot of foreign proverbs, with English translations. 12°. London, 1857.

Brady (*J.*) Proverbs. 12°. London, 1826.
[*In his* Varieties of literature].

Collins (*J.*) Dictionary of Spanish proverbs. 16°. London, 1823.

Erasmus (*D.*) Adagiorum epitome. 12°. Amstelodami, 1663.

——— The same. Collectanea adagiorum veterum. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Fellowes (*R.*) Collection of the moral maxims and ancient proverbs of the people of Ceylon. 4°. London, 1817.
[*In his* History of Ceylon].

Fielding (*T.*) Select proverbs of all nations. 18°. London, 1847.

Granville (*J. I. I. Gérard, dit*). Cent proverbes illustrés. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Kelly (*W. K.*) Proverbs of all nations compared, examined, and illustrated. 16°. London, 1859.

Proverbs—continued.

La Mésangère (*P. de*). Dictionnaire des proverbes français. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1823.

Méry (*C. de*). Histoire générale des proverbes, adages, sentences, apophthegmes. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1828–29.

Orton (*J.*) The proverbialist and the poet: proverbs, illustrated by passages from the poets, with French, Spanish, and Italian proverbs. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Palmer (*S.*) Moral essays on some of the most curious and significant English, Scotch, and foreign proverbs. 12°. London, 1710.

Porter (*W. H.*) Proverbs, arranged in alphabetical order. 16°. Boston, 1845.

Quitard (*P. M.*) Dictionnaire étymologique, historique, et anecdotique des proverbes et des locutions proverbiales de la langue française. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Ray (*J.*) Compleat collection of English proverbs; also the most celebrated of other languages. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1768.

Simrock (*C.*) Die deutschen sprichwörter. 12°. Frankfurt, 1846.

Solomon (*Hebrew king*). New translation of the book of proverbs. By G. R. Noyes. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Trench (*R. C.*) Proverbs, and their lessons. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Ward (*C.*) National proverbs, in the principal languages of Europe. 12°. London, 1842.

See, also, **Bibliography**, p. 105.

EMBLEMS:

Abricht (*J.*) Divine emblems, [12] after the fashion of Quarles. 91 pp. 16°. London, 1837.

Choice emblems; for the improvement and pastime of youth. [*anon*.]. 24°. Philadelphia, 1790.

Houbraken (*A.*) Stichtelyke zinnebeelden, in lvii tafereelen. Enverrykt met de bygedichten van Juffr. Gezine Brit. 8°. Amsterdam, 1723.

Quarles (*F.*) Emblems. Illustrated by Charles Bennett and W. Harry Rogers. sm. 4°. London, 1861.

——— Emblems, divine and moral. New ed. Revised by A. Toplady and J. Ryland. 12°. London, 1839.

Ripa (*C.*) Iconology; a collection of emblematical figures, containing 424 subjects, moral and instructive, with explanations

Proverbs—continued.

EMBLEMS:

from classical authorities, by George Richardson. 2 v. 4°. London, 1779.

——— The same. Iconologia: or, moral emblems, etc. Illustrated with 326 figures, by the care of P. Tempest. 81 plates. 4°. London, 1709.

Veen (*O van*). Amorum emblemata; [123] figuris æneis incisa. Emblemes of love; with verses in Latin, English, and Italian. obl. 4°. Antverpiæ, 1608.

——— Quinti Horatii Flacci emblemata[103] imaginibus in æs incisis. Ed. nova correctior, patrum, philosophorum et poetarum sententiis novisque versibus [italicis, belgicis et gallicis] aucta. obl. 4°. Bruxellis, 1682.

Whitney (*G.*) Choice of emblemes; [248 devices.] a fac-simile reprint. Edited by Henry Green. With an introductory dissertation, essays and notes. 4°. London, 1866.

LACONICS:

Agreeable (*The*) variety. Containing discourses, characters, poems, letters, etc. 12°. London, 1717.

Beecher (*H. W.*) 595 pulpit pungencies. 12°. New York, 1866.

Berkeley (*E.*) The world's laconics. 12°. New York, 1853.

Book of mottos, with their English signification. [*anon*.] New ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Bovee (*C. N.*) Intuitions and summaries of thought. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Boyes (*J. F.*) Lacon in council. 12°. London, 1865.

Brotier (*G.*) Paroles mémorables, publiées par A. C. Brotier. 16°. Paris, 1790.

Colton (*C. C.*) Lacon; or, many things in few words. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1832.

Cotgrave (*J.*) English treasury of wit and language. 16°. London, 1655.

Elvin (*C. N.*) Handbook of mottos borne by the nobility, gentry, cities, public companies, etc. 16°. London, 1860.

Erasmus (*D.*) Apophthegmata ex græcis et latinis auctoribus selecta. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 4].

Materials for thinking; extracted from the works of the learned of all ages. [*anon*.] 16°. London, 1855.

Proverbs—continued.

LACONICS:

Poynder (*J.*) Literary extracts from English and other works; together with some original matter. 1st and 2d series. 3 v. 8°. London, 1844–47.

Revons (*E. C.*) Sayings of sages; or, selections from distinguished preachers, poets, philosophers, and other authors, ancient and modern. 12°. New York, 1863.

Rodriguez (*A.*) Sententiæ et exempla, ex probatissimis quibusque scriptoribus collecta, et per locos communes digesta. Ed. 3ª. 8°. Parisiis, 1583.

Taylor (*J.*) Old English sayings newly expounded, in prose and verse. 16°. London, 1827.

Thurston (*E. A.*) Mosaics of human life. A collection of prose and poetical extracts. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Timbs (*J.*) Laconics; or, the best words of the best authors. [*anon.*] 8th ed. 3 v. 18°. London, 1856.

Truths illustrated by great authors. A dictionary of aids to reflection, quotations of maxims, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1852.

——— The same. Great truths by great authors, etc. American edition. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

MAXIMS:

Borrows (*W.*) Sacred maxims. 72 pp. 18°. London, 1852.

Britaine (*W. de*). Humane prudence. 9th ed. 16°. London, 1702.

Browne (*Sir T.*) Christian morals. 8°. London, 1836.

[*In his* Works, v. 4.]

Charron (*P.*) Of wisdom. Made English by G. Stanhope. With an account of the author. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1729.

——— The same. Translated by S. Lennard, sm. 4°. London, 1830.

Day (*C. W.*) Maxims, experiences, and observations of Agogos. 16°. Boston, 1844.

Dinoth (*R.*) Sententiæ historicorum. 12°. Basileæ, 1580.

Duppa (*R.*) Maxims, reflections, etc. 12°. London, 1830.

Fuller (*T.*) Introduction to prudence; or, directions tending to the prudent management of affairs in common life. 6th ed. 18°. London, 1815.

Gallien de Salmorenc (—). Le bréviaire des politiques. 8°. Londres, 1769.

Guicciardini (*F.*) Maxims. Translated by Emma Martin. 18°. London, 1845.

Proverbs—continued.

MAXIMS:

Home (*H. lord Kames*). Introduction to the art of thinking. 2d ed. with additional illustrations. 12°. Edinburgh, 1764.

La Rochefoucauld (*F. duc de*). Réflexions; ou, sentences et maximes morales. Édition publiée par L. Aimé-Martin. 8°. Paris, 1822.

——— The same. Maxims and moral reflections. 16°. New York, 1835.

——— The same. Newly translated. 8°. London, 1850.

Quarles (*F.*) Enchiridion, containing institutions, divine and moral. 16°. London, 1856.

Simmons (*C.*) Laconic manual, and brief remarker. 12°. North Waltham, (Mass.) 1852.

Washington (*G.*) Maxims of Washington, political, social, moral, and religious. Collected by J. F. Schroeder. 12°. New York, 1855.

QUOTATIONS:

Addington (*J. F.*) Poetical quotations; in an alphabetical arrangement. 4 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1829.

Bartlett (*J.*) Collection of familiar quotations. 16°. Cambridge, 1856.

——— The same. 4th ed. 16°. Boston, 1866.

——— The same. 5th ed. 16°. Boston, 1868.

Blagdon (*F. W.*) New dictionary of quotations. 16°. London, 1819.

Book of familiar quotations. [*anon.*] 12° London, 1852.

——— The same. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1860.

Dictionary of quotations from the British poets. [*anon.*] 3 v. 12°. London, 1824.

Dictionary of select and popular quotations from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Elmes (*J.*) Classic quotations; a thought-book of the wise spirits of all ages and all countries, fit for all men for all hours. 16°. New York, 1863.

Grocott (*J. C.*) Index to familiar quotations, principally from British authors. 16°. Liverpool, 1863.

Hale (*S. J.*) Complete dictionary of poetical quotations. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Michelsen (*E. H.*) Manual of quotations from the ancient, modern, and oriental languages. 12°. London, 1856.

Proverbs, etc.—continued.

QUOTATIONS:

Moore (*H.*) Dictionary of quotations, with English translations. 12°. London, 1831.

New dictionary of quotations, from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Translated. [*anon.*] From the last London ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

——— The same. With notes, by the author of "Live and learn," and index. New ed. 12°. London, 1866.

Oulton (*W. C.*) Beauties of modern dramatists, alphabetically arranged under appropriate heads. 2 v. 12°. London, 1800.

Quotations of humor, wit, and wisdom. [*anon.*] 18°. Boston, 1849.

Riley (*H. T.*) Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos. With a selection of Greek quotations. 12°. London, 1860.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 31].

Watson (*J. T.*) Poetical quotations; elegant extracts on every subject. 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

Weld (*H. H.*) Dictionary of sacred quotations; or, scripture thoughts, paraphrased by the poets. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

SHAKESPEARIAN QUOTATIONS:

Dictionary of Shakespeare quotations, by C. J. Walbran. 16°. London, 1849.

——— Mind of Shakespeare as exhibited in his works. By A. A. Morgan. 12°. London, 1860.

——— Philosophy of Shakespeare delineated in passages from his plays, the multiform phases of the human mind. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1860.

——— Shakespeare calendar; or, wit and wisdom for every day in the year. Edited by W. C. Richards. 24°. New York, 1850.

——— Shakesperean oracle. Edited by J. C. Mills. 12°. New York, 1855.

——— Shakespeare's mental photographs. 16°. New York, 1866.

Providence, (*Rhode Island*).

Hopkins (*S.*) Account of Providence in 1765. 8°. Boston, 1822.

[MASSACHUSETTS Historical society collections, 2d series, v. 9].

Staples (*W. R.*) Annals of the town of Providence, from its first settlement to 1832. 8°. Providence, 1843.

Providence; or, the government of God. *See* **Theology.**

Provincialisms; or, dialectic peculiarities of language. *See* **Language.** (*English*), p. 648. (*French*), p. 655. (*Greek*), p. 659.

Prussia.

DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY, ETC:

Mentelle (*E.*) Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. fol. Londres, 1783.

Mirabeau (*H. G. Riquetti de*). De la monarchie prussienne sous Frédéric le grand. 7 v. in 8. 8°. London, 1788.

Pratt (*S. J.*) Gleanings through Prussia, etc. 8°. London, 1795.

[*In his* Gleanings, v. 3].

Vehse (*E.*) Memoirs of the court of Prussia. Translated by F. C. F. Demmler. 12°. London, 1854.

HISTORY:

Ranke (*L.*) History of Prussia during the 17th and 18th centuries. Translated by sir A. and lady Duff Gordon. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849.

See, also—

Berlin.
Biography, p. 128.
Botany, p. 166.
Brandenburg.
Commerce, p. 240.
Education, p. 333.
Europe.
Frederic ii.
Germany. (*Seven years' war*), p. 516.
Law. (*Prussia*), p. 854.

Prussic acid. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1118.

Prynne (William).

New discovery of the prelates' tyranny in their prosecutions of William Prynne, etc. 4°. London, 1641.

Psalmanazar (George).

Memoirs of George Psalmanazar. Written by himself. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1765.

Pseudonyms. *See* **Bibliography**, p. 100.

Psychology. *See* **Mental science**, p. 1131.

Pteropods. *See* **Mollusca**, p. 1173.

Public houses. *See* **Taverns.**

Public lands. *See* **Law.** (*Land laws*), pp. 795–6–7.

Public meetings. *See* **Law.** (*Public meetings*), p. 854.

Public worship. *See* **Music**, p. 1190. **Theology.** (*Prayer*).

Puebla. *See* **Law.** (*Puebla*), p. 854.

Puerperal fever. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Pugin (Augustus Northmore Welby).

Ferrey (*B.*) Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin, and of his father, Augustus Pugin. 8°. London, 1861.

Pulaski, *or* Pulawski (Casimir).

Sparks (*J.*) Life of Casimir Pulaski. 16°. Boston, 1845.

[*In his* American biography, 2d ser. v. 4].

Pulgar (Hernan Perez del, *el de las hazañas*).

Martinez de la Rosa (*F.*) Bosquejo histórico de Hernan Perez del Pulgar, con las hazañas. 8°. Paris, 1842.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 14].

Pumps. *See* **Physics.** (*Hydraulics*), p. 1300.

Punctuation. *See* **Language.** (*English*), p. 652.

Punishments.

1. General works.

Beccaria (*C. B. di*). Dei delitti e delle pene, con note, comenti ed osservazioni dei insigni autori. 8°. Parigi, 1829.

——— The same. Des délits et des peines. Nouv. éd. avec un commentaire par F. Hélie. 12°. Paris, 1856.

——— The same. Essay on crimes and punishments, from the Italian; with a commentary attributed to Voltaire, from the French. 8°. London, 1785.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1809.

Mason (*G. H.*) Punishments of China, illustrated by 22 engravings, with explanations in English and French. [*anon.*] fol. London, 1808.

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Commentaire sur le livre des délits et des peines [de Beccaria]. 16°. Genève, 1766.

2. Special subjects.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT:

See p. 199. *Also*, **Law.** (*Death, punishment by*), p. 730.

EXCOMMUNICATION:

See **Ecclesiastical polity**, pp. 327, 329.

FLOGGING:

See **Law.** (*Military and naval law,*) pp. 810–812.

IMPRISONMENT:

See **Prison discipline**, p. 1419–21.

TRANSPORTATION:

Bentham (*J.*) Panopticon versus New South Wales: the penitentiary system and the penal colonization system compared. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Convict (The) ship: narrative of the results of scriptural instruction and moral discipline. [*anon.*] From the 4th Eng. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Ritchie (*D.*) Stray leaves from a convict ship; or, the Pestonjee Bomanjee journal. 18°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Whately (*R.*) Observations on transportation. 8°. London, 1832.

——— Remarks on transportation, and on a recent defence of the system. 8°. London, 1834.

Punishments—continued.

TREAD-MILL:

Good (*J. M.*) Mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel as an instrument of prison discipline. 8°. London, 1823.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 23].

Hardie (*J.*) History of the tread-mill. Also, a general view of the penitentiary system. 16°. New York, 1824.

See, also, **Crime** and criminals.

Law. (*Crimes and punishments. Criminal law. Fines. Outlawry*).

Prison discipline. Social science.

Punjab, *or* **the "Five great rivers"** (*India*).

Arnold (*E.*) The marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. v. 1. The acquisition and administration of the Punjab. 8°. London, 1862.

Cooper (*F.*) Crisis in the Punjab, from the 10th of May till the fall of Delhi. 12°. London, 1858.

Edwards (*H. B.*) Year on the Punjab frontier, 1848–'49. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Hügel (*C. A. A. von*). Travels in the Punjab. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Travels in Kashmir].

Orlich (*L. von*). Travels in the Punjab. Translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Travels in India].

Steinbach (— *Lieut. Col.*) The Punjaub; a brief account of the country of the Sikhs. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1846.

See, also, **India**, pp. 598, 599.

Puritanism. *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 321.

Puseyism. *See* **Theology.** (*Doctrinal*).

Pushtoo language. *See* **Language**, p. 645.

Putnam (Israel, *major general*).

Child (*D. L.*) Enquiry into the conduct of general Putnam in relation to the battle of Bunker Hill. 8°. Boston, 1819.

Cutter (*W.*) Life of Israel Putnam. 12°. New York, 1847.

Humphreys (*D.*) Essay on the life of Israel Putnam. 8°. New York, 1804.

——— The same. With notes and additions. 16°. Boston, 1818.

[HUMPHREYS (D.) Works].

Peabody (*O. W. B.*) Life of Israel Putnam. 16°. Boston, 1837.

[SPARKS' American biography, 1st ser., v. 7].

Putnam (*D.*) Letter to major general Dearborn, repelling his attack on the character of general Putnam. 12 pp. 8°. Boston, 1818.

Putnam (Rufus).

Campbell (*J. W.*) Sketch of Rufus Putnam, 8°. Columbus, 1838.

[CAMPBELL (J. W.) Biographical sketches].

Putnam county, (*New York*).

Blake (*J. W.*) History of Putnam county, New York. 12°. New York, 1849.

Putten (**Hendrick van der**).

Epistolarvm atticarvm promvlsis, in centvrias tres distribvta. 16°. Coloniæ, 1616.

Pyæmia. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Pyramids.

Agnew (*H. C.*) Application of the quadrature of the circle in the construction of the pyramids at Gizeh. 4°. London, 1838.

Belzoni (*G. B.*) Narrative of the operations and discoveries within the pyramids, etc. in Egypt. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. plates, fol. London, 1822.

——— Dissertation on the antiquity, origin, and design of the pyramids. [*anon.*] 4°. London, 1833.

Greaves (*J.*) Pyramidographia: description of the pyramids in Egypt. 8°. London, 1737.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. fol. London, 1732.

[CHURCHILL'S Voyages, v. 2.]

Jomard (*E. F.*) Description générale de Memphis et des pyramides, accompagnée de remarques géographiques et historiques. fol. Paris, 1809.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. Antiquités, mémoires, v. 2].

Smyth (*C. P.*) Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 12°. London, 1864.

Taylor (*J.*) The great pyramid. Why was it built? and who built it? New ed. With "Battle of the standards" [of weights and measures]. 12°. London, 1864.

Vyse (*R. W. H. Howard*). Operations at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1840–42.

——— Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual admeasurement by J. S. Perring. With notes by E J. Andrews and S. Birch. 3 parts in 1 v. fol. London, 1839–42.

See, also, **Egypt. Nubia.**

Pyrenees.

Batty (*R.*) Campaign in the Pyrenees and in the south of France, 1813–14. 4°. London, 1823.

Bunbury (*S.*) Rides in the Pyrenees. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847.

Chatterton (*H. G.*) The Pyrenees. With excursions into Spain. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Pyrenees—continued.

Eyre (*M.*) Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 12°. London, 1865.

Inglis (*H. D.*) The south of France and the Pyrenees. 12°. London, 1837.

Murray (*J. E.*) A summer in the Pyrenees. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Weld (*C. R.*) The Pyrenees, east and west. 8°. London, 1859.

See, also—

Costume, p. 249. **Mont Perdu.**
France. **Spain.**

Pyrenees (Peace of the, 1659).

Gualdo-Priorato (*G.*) Histoire du traitté de la paix conclue sur la frontière d'Espagne et de la France, en l'an 1659. Traduite de l'Italien par M. Courtin. 18°. Cologne, 1655.

Pyrites. *See* **Mineralogy**, p. 1164.

Pyrotechnics. *See* **Fireworks.**

Pyrrhonism. *See* **Theology.** (*Scepticism*).

Pyrrhus, (*king of Epirus*).

Abbott (*J.*) History of Pyrrhus, king of Epirus. 16°. New York, 1854.

Pythagoras.

Dacier (*A.*) Life of Pythagoras with his symbols. Golden verses. Translated by N. Rowe. 12°. London, 1707.

Lloyd (*W.*) Account of the life of Pythagoras and his contemporaries. 4°. London, 1815.

[SOMERS' Collection of tracts, v. 12].

Quadrature of the circle.

See **Mathematics**, p. 1071.

Quadrumana. *See* **Mammals**, p. 1033.

Quadrupeds. *See* **Mammals.**

Quakers.

Friends' library; comprising journals, doctrinal treatises, and other writings of the members of the religious society of Friends. Edited by William and Thomas Evans. 14 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837–50.

See, also, **Ecclesiastical** history, p. 324. **Law.** (*Quakers*), p. 854. **Theology** (*Doctrinal.*)

Quantity, in the metric system of the classic authors. *See* **Language.** (*Greek*), p. 659. (*Latin*), p. 663.

Quarantine. *See* **Law.** (*Quarantine*), p. 884. **Medicine.** (*Contagion*), p. 1084.

Quarra or Kwóra river. *See* **Niger.**

Quartermaster.

See **Military** art and science, p. 1156.

Quarter sessions. *See* **Law.** (*Quarter sessions*), p. 854.

Quaternions. *See* **Mathematics**, p. 1067.

Quebec (City of).

Hawkins (*A.*) Picture of Quebec. With historical recollections. 18°. Quebec, 1834.

Henry (*J. J.*) Account of the hardships and sufferings of that band who traversed the wilderness, in the campaign against Quebec, in 1775. 16°. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1812.

Melvin (*J.*) Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775 under Arnold. 34 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Quebec almanac for the year 1798. (In French and English). 18°. Quebec, 1798.

Russell (*W.*) Quebec as it was and as it is; or, a brief history of the oldest city in Canada. 3d ed. 12°. Quebec, 1860.

Silliman (*B.*) Remarks on a tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. 8°. London, 1822.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. New Haven, 1824.

Quebec (Province of). *See* **Canada**, p. 194.

Queens. *See* **Biography** (*Royal*), p. 129.

Queen's bench reports. *See* **Law.** (*England, Ireland*), pp. 747, etc.

Queen's county, (*Long Island*).

Onderdonk (*H.*) Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queen's county. 12°. New York, 1846.

Queensland, (*Australia*).

Lang (*J. D.*) Queensland a highly eligible field for emigration, and the future cotton-field of Great Britain. 12°. London, 1861.

See, also, **Australia. Cooksland.**

Queenstown (Canada).

Van Rensselaer (*S.*) Narrative of the affair of Queenstown, in the war of 1812. 12°. New York, 1836.

Quichua language. *See* **Language**, p. 670.

Quincy (Josiah, jr.)

Quincy (*J.*) Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, jr. 8°. Boston, 1825.

Quincy, (*Massachusetts*).

Lunt (*W. P.*) Two discourses delivered September 29, 1839, on the 200th anniversary of the 1st congregational church, Quincy, Mass. 8°. Boston, 1840.

Quitman (*Major general* John A.)

Claiborne (*J. F. H.*) Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman, major general U. S. A. and governor of Mississippi. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1860.

Quo warranto. *See* **Law.** (*Quo warranto*), p. 854.

Quotations. *See* **Proverbs**, etc. p. 1424.

Rabbits.

Bement (*C. N.*) Rabbit fancier. 12°. New York, 1857.

See, also, **Mammals.** (*Rodents*), p. 1033. **Natural history. Zoology.**

Race horse. *See* **Horse**, p. 579. **Sporting.**

Races of men. *See* **Man.** (*Ethnology*), p. 1035.

Rachel Félix (Elisa).

Barrera (*— de*). Memoirs of Rachel. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Beauvallet (*L.*) Rachel and the new world. Translated from the French. 12°. New York, 1856.

Racing. *See* **Law.** (*Racing*), p. 856. **Sporting.**

Radcliffe (James, *3d earl of Derwentwater*).

Gibson (*W. S.*) Memoirs of Dilston hall; or, James Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater, a martyr of 1715. 8°. London, 1850.

Radcliffe (John, *D. D.*)

Pittis (*W.*) Dr. Radcliffe's life and letters. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1736.

Radcliffe library, (Oxford).

Gibbs (*J.*) Bibliotheca radcliviana; a short description of the Radcliffe library. fol. London, 1747.

Radiata.

General works.

Agassiz (*E. C. and A.*) Seaside studies in natural history; marine animals of Massachusetts bay. Radiata. 8°. Boston, 1865.

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D. baron*). The mollusca and radiata, with supplementary additions to each order, by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 8°. London, 1834.

[*In his* Animal kingdom, by E. Griffith, v. 12].

Gray (*J. E.*) List of specimens of British animals. Part 1. Centroniæ, or radiated animals. 12°. London, 1847.

Hupé (*H.*) Zoofitas, [i. e. Radiata]. 8°. Paris, 1854.

[*In* GAY (C.) Historia de Chile, v. 8].

Lamouroux (*J. V. F.*) *Bory de Saint-Vincent* (*J. B. G. N.*) *and Deslongchamps* (*E.*) Histoire naturelle des zoophytes, ou animaux rayonnés. 4°. Paris, 1824.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 139].

Orbigny (*A. D. d'*). Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. v. 5. 4e partie. Zoophytes. 4°. Paris, 1846.

Special classes.

ACALEPHS:

Agassiz (*L. G. R.*) Contributions to the the natural history of the United States of

Radiata—continued.

ACALEPHS:

America. v. 3–4. Second monograph in five parts. i. Acalephs in general. ii. Ctenophoræ. iii. Discophoræ. iv. Hydroidæ. v. Homologies of the radiata. 2 v. 4°. Boston, 1860–62.

Baker (*H.*) Natural history of the polyp [Hydra]. 12°. London, 1743.

Forbes (*E.*) Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusæ. fol. London, 1848. [RAY society publications].

ECHINODERMS:

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Description des échinodermes fossiles de la Suisse. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Neuchatel, 1839–40.

——— Monographies d'échinodermes, vivans et fossiles. 4°. Neuchatel, 1838.

Forbes (*E.*) History of British star fishes, and other animals of the class echinodermata. 8°. London, 1841.

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the recent echinida, or sea eggs. Part i. Echinida irregularia. 12°. London, 1855.

Savigny (*J. C.*) Échinodermes. 9 pl. fol. Paris, 1809.

[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. Histoire naturelle. 4e partie, atlas].

——— The same. Explication sommaire des planches d'échinodermes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, par V. Audouin. fol. Paris, 1809.

[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte. Histoire naturelle, v. 1, 4e partie].

POLYPS:

Dana (*J. D.*) Zoophytes of the United States exploring expedition, 1838–42. 4°. Atlas fol. Philadelphia, 1846–49.

[WILKES' United States exploring expedition, v. 7].

Ellis (*J.*) Natural history of the corallines, and other marine productions found on the coast of Great Britain. 4°. London, 1755.

Gosse (*P. H.*) Actinologia britannica: history of British sea-anemones and corals. 8°. London, 1860.

Johnston (*G.*) History of the British zoophytes. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Lamouroux (*J. V. F.*) Corallina; a classical arrangement of flexible coralline polypidoms. Selected from the French. 8°. London, 1824.

Landsborough (*D.*) British zoophytes, or corallines. 16°. London, 1852.

Savigny (*J. C.*) Polypes. 14 pl. fol. Paris, 1809.

[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte, histoire naturelle. Atlas].

Radiata—continued.

POLYPS:

——— The same. Explication sommaire des planches de polypes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. Par V. Audouin. fol. Paris, 1809.

[*In* DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte, histoire naturelle. v. 1, partie 4].

Solander (*D.*) Natural history of many uncommon zoophytes, collected by the late J. Ellis. 4°. London, 1786.

Tugwell (*G.*) Manual of the sea anemones, commonly found on the English coast. 12°. London, 1856.

See, also, **Invertebrata. Microscope. Natural History. Zoology.**

Radiation of heat. *See* **Physics**, p. 1296.

Radiation of light. *See* **Physics**, p. 1301.

Raffaello. *See* **Raphael.**

Raffles (*Sir* Thomas Stamford).

Raffles (*S.*) Memoir of the life and public services of sir Stamford Raffles. 4°. London, 1830.

Rafinesque-Schmalz (Constantine Samuel).

Life, travels, and researches in North America and southern Europe of C. S. Rafinesque, 1802–35. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Raglan (Fitzroy James Henry Somerset, *lord*). *See* **Crimean** war.

Ragusa, (*Dalmatia*).

Wingfield (*W. F.*) Historical sketch of the republic of Ragusa. 12°. London, 1859. [*In his* Tour in Dalmatia].

Raikes (Thomas).

Journal of Thomas Raikes, 1831–47; sketches of social and political life in London and Paris. 4 v. 12°. London, 1856–57.

——— Private correspondence of Thomas Raikes with the duke of Wellington, and other distinguished contemporaries. Edited by Harriet Raikes. 8°. London, 1861.

Railroads.

1. History.

Chevalier (*M.*) Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États-Unis, et des travaux d'art qui en dépendent. 2 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1840.

Cumming (*T. G.*) Origin and progress of rail and tram roads, steam carriages, etc. 8°. Denbigh, 1824.

Francis (*J.*) History of the English railway, 1820–45. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Lecount (*P.*) History of the railway connecting London and Birmingham. 8°. London, 1839.

Railroads—continued.

HISTORY:

Poor (*H. V.*) History of the railroads and canals of the United States. v. I. 8°. New York, 1860.

Ritchie (*R.*) Railways; their rise, progress, and construction, with remarks on railway accidents. 12°. London, 1846.

Smith (*W. P.*) Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857; opening of the Ohio and Mississippi, the Marietta and Cincinnati, and the southwestern branch of the Baltimore and Ohio railroads. 12°. New York, 1858.

Two (*The*) James's and the two Stephensons; or, the earliest history of passenger transit on railways. By E. M. S. P. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1861.

Williams (*F. S.*) Our iron roads; their history, construction, and social influences. 8°. London, 1852.

2. Construction, management, etc.

Borden (*S.*) Formulæ adapted to locating and constructing railroads. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Brees (*S. C.*) Railway practice; a collection of plans and details. Three series. 4 v. 4°. London, 1837–47.

Curr (*J.*) Railway locomotion; its principles and practice. 16°. London, 1847.

Earle (*T.*) Treatise on railroads. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

Fairbairn (*H.*) Political economy of railroads. 8°. London, 1836.

Griswold (*W.*) Railroad engineers' pocket companion. 18°. Buffalo, (N. Y.) 1855.

Haskoll (*W. D.*) Railway construction; instructions for ranging curves, and setting out lines and levels. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

Head (*F. B.*) Stokers and pokers; or, the London and Northwestern railway, etc. 16°. London, 1855.

Hebert (*L.*) Practical treatise on railroads and locomotive engines. 8°. London, 1837.

Holley (*A. L.*) American and European railway practice, etc. fol. New York, 1861.

Lardner (*D.*) Railway economy; a treatise on the new art of transport, its management, prospects, and relations. 12°. London, 1850.

Lecount (*P.*) Practical treatise on railways; their construction and management. 12°. Edinburgh, 1839.

Maclaren (*C.*) Railways compared with canals and common roads. 8°. London, 1826.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 6].

Railroads—continued.

CONSTRUCTION, ETC:

Nicholson (*P.*) Guide to railway masonry. Revised by R. Cowen. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1846.

Palmer (*H.*) Description of a railway on a new principle, with a table of the comparative amounts of resistance on several now in use. 8°. London, 1824.

Poussin (*G. T.*) Chemins de fer américains; histoire de leur construction, prix de revient et produit, mode d'administration, etc. 4°. Paris, 1836.

——— Examen comparatif de la question des chemins de fer en 1839, en France, et à l'étranger. 8°. Paris, 1839.

Rogers (*J.*) Statements relative to railroads, moving power, locomotive engines, etc. 40 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1827.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 109].

Scrivenor (*H.*) Railways of the united kingdom statistically considered, in relation to their extent, capital, financial position, etc. 8°. London, 1849.

Shunk (*W. F.*) Practical treatise on railway curves and location. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Slaughter (*M.*) Railway intelligence, from official returns. 8°. London, 1859.

Trautwine (*J. C.*) Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

——— New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments by the aid of diagrams. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Tredgold (*T.*) Practical treatise on railroads and carriages. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1835.

Vose (*G. L.*) Handbook of railroad construction. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Whishaw (*F.*) Analysis of railways; reports on the 1200 miles of projected railways in England and Wales, now before parliament. 8°. London, 1837.

Wood (*N.*) Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in general. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1838.

3. Miscellaneous works.

American railroad journal. Edited by D. K. Minor, and H. V. Poor. 1832–1867. v. 1-40. 11 v. 8°. 29 v. 4°. New York 1832–67.

Railroads—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Bradshaw (—). Shareholder's guide for 1859 and 1860. 2 v. 16°. London, 1859–60.

Chambers (*W.*) About railways. 16°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Churton (*E.*) Railroad book of England. 8°. London, 1851.

Disturnell (*J.*) Railway and steamship guide, May and June, 1865. sq. 18°. New York, 1865.

Fleming (*S.*) Report to the Canadian government on the intercolonial railway exploratory survey. 8°. Quebec, 1865.

France. Rapports au roi sur l'éxécution de la loi du 29 mai 1836, relative aux chemins vicinaux, 1838–41, par P. Duchatel. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1839–42.

——— Renseignemens sur les travaux préparatoires pour l'exécution de la loi de 1836 sur les chemins vicinaux. 4°. Paris, 1837.

Godwin (*G.*) Appeal to the public on the subject of railways. 8°. London, 1837.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 76].

Gray (*T.*) Observations on a general iron railway, with maps and plans. [*anon.*] 4th ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Homans (*B.*) The United States railroad directory for 1856. 8°. New York, 1856.

Poor (*H. V.*) Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1868–69. 8°. New York, 1868.

Railways compared with canals and common roads, and their uses and advantages explained. [*anon.*] 12°. Edinburgh, 1825.

Riddell (*H.*) Railway parliamentary practice; with a treatise on the rights of parties to oppose the preamble and clauses of a railway bill. 12°. London, 1846.

Roscoe (*T.*) The London and Birmingham railway. 8°. London, 1839.

Tanner (*H. S.*) Description of the railroads of the United States. 8°. New York, 1840.

Vignoles (*C.*) *and McNeill* (*J.*) Sections of the several lines of railway in Ireland. fol. London, 1847.

4. Special subjects.

ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS:

Armengaud (*J. E.*) Exposé des chemins de fer atmosphériques actuels. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Mallet (*R.*) Three reports upon improved methods of constructing and working atmospheric railways. 4°. London, 1845.

Railroads—continued.

ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS:

Samuda (*J. d'A.*) Treatise on atmospheric pressure, for the purpose of locomotion on railways. 50 pp. 8°. London, 1841.

Stephenson (*R.*) Report on the atmospheric railway system. 4°. London, 1844.

STREET RAILWAYS:

Easton (*A.*) Practical treatise on street horse-power railways. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

TUNNELS:

Latrobe (*B. H.*) Report on the Hoosac tunnel. 8°. Boston, 1863.
[MASSACHUSETTS legislative documents. Senate. 1863].

Laurie (*J.*) Report on the Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac tunnel. 8°. Boston, 1863.
[MASSACHUSETTS legislative documents. Senate. 1863].

Storrow (*C. S.*) Report on European tunnels. 8°. Boston, 1863.
[MASSACHUSETTS legislative documents. Senate. 1863].

See, also—

Bridges.
Engineering.
Law. (*Railways*), p. 855.
Steam engine.

Also, the names of the following railways and of states which have published documents on this subject:

Baltimore and Ohio.
Liverpool and Manchester.
Massachusetts.
New Jersey Central.
New York and Erie.
Panama.
Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore.
Taunus.

Raimondi (Marc' Antonio).

Delessert (*B.*) Notice sur la vie de Marc Antoine Raimondi, graveur bolognais. 2e éd. fol. Paris, 1854.

Rain. *See* **Meteorology**, p. 1138.

Rajpootana, (*India*).

Tod (*J.*) Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han; or, the central and western Rajpoot state of India. 2 v. 4°. London, 1829–32.

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter).

Birch (*T.*) Life of sir Walter Raleigh. 8°. Oxford, 1829.
[RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 1].

Cayley (*A.*) Life of sir Walter Raleigh. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1805.

Kingsley (*C.*) Sir Walter Raleigh and his time. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter)—continued.

Life, tryal, and death of sir Walter Raleigh. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1702.

[*In* RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) History of the world, 1702].

Oldys (*W.*) Life of sir Walter Raleigh. 8°. Oxford, 1829.

[RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 1].

Thomson (*K. B.*) Memoirs of the life of sir Walter Raleigh. 8°. London, 1830.

Tytler (*P. F.*) Life of sir Walter Raleigh. 16°. Edinburgh, 1833.

Van Heuvel (*J. A.*) Defense of sir Walter Raleigh, in relation to El Dorado. 8°. New York, 1844.

[VAN HEUVEL (J. A.) El Dorado].

Whitehead (*C.*) Life and times of sir Walter Raleigh. 12°. London, 1854.

Ramayana, (*Hindoo epic*).

Jones (*Sir W.*) Extracts from the Ramayan. 8°. London, 1807.

[*In his* Works, v. 13].

Ramel (Jean Pierre).

Journal sur quelques faits relatifs à sa deportation à la Guiane, et celle de Pichegru, Barthélemy, etc. Sur le transport, le séjour et l'évasion de ces deportés. 8°. Londres, 1799.

Ramsay (Allan).

Chalmers (*G.*) Life of Allan Ramsay, and an essay on his genius and writings, by lord Woodhouselee. 16°. Edinburgh, 1852.

[RAMSAY (A.) Works, v. 1].

Ramsay (James Andrew, *marquis of Dalhousie*).

Arnold (*E.*) The marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. v. i. containing the acquisition and administration of the Punjaub. 8°. London, 1862.

Ramsgate, (*Kent, England*).

Smeaton (*J.*) Historical report on Ramsgate harbour. 8°. London, 1791.

Ramus, *or* **La Ramée** (P. de).

Waddington (*C.*) Ramus, sa vie, ses écrits, et ses opinions. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Rancé (Armand Jean Le Bouthillier de).

Butler (*C.*) Life of A. J. le Bouthillier Rancé. 8°. London, 1817.

[BUTLER (C.) Works, v. 3].

Randolph (Edmund).

Vindication of his resignation [of the office of secretary of state in the second administration of president Washington]. 98 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 97].

——— The same. New ed. by P. V. Daniel, jr. 8°. Richmond, 1865.

Randolph (John).

Garland (*H. A.*) Life of John Randolph. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1851.

Sawyer (*L.*) Biography of John Randolph, with a selection from his speeches. 8°. New York, 1844.

Thomas (*F. W.*) John Randolph of Roanoke. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Rangoon. *See* **Burmah.**

Rank. *See* **Nobility**, p. 1232.

Raphael (or, Raffaello Santi da Urbino).

Harford (*J. S.*) Memoirs of Raphael. 8°. London, 1857.

[HARFORD (J.) Life of Michael Angelo].

Passavant (*J. D.*) Raphael d'Urbin et son père Giovanni Santi. Édition française, refaite par l'auteur, annotée par Paul Lacroix. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Quatremère de Quincy (*A. C.*) Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 3e éd. 8°. Paris, 1835.

Wolzogen (*A. von*). Raphael Santi; his life and his works. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 12°. London, 1866.

See, also, **Fine arts**, p. 458.

Rapp (Jean, *comte*).

Mémoires du général Rapp écrits par lui-même. [Redigés par A. Buloz]. 8°. London, 1823.

——— The same. Memoirs of general Rapp, written by himself. 8°. London, 1823.

Rasle, Rasles, *or* **Râle** (Sebastien).

Francis (*C.*) Life of Sebastian Rale. 16°. Boston, 1845.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d ser. v. 7].

Kip (*W. I.*) Wanderings and death of father Rasle. 12°. New York, 1846.

[KIP (W. I.) Early Jesuit missions in North America.]

Rastadt, (*Baden*).

Treaty of 1713–14.

Freschot (*C.*) The treaty of Radstat. 8°. London, 1815.

[*In his* History of the treaty of Utrecht].

Congress of 1797–98.

Authentischer bericht von dem an der französischen friedensgesandschaft, [Debry, Bonnier und Roberjot] bei ihrer rückreise von dem congress in der nähe von Rastadt verübten meuchelmord. 96 pp. 12°. [n. p.] 1799.

[LEGATIS. (Varia de) etc.]

Roth (*J. R. von*). Abhandlungen aus dem deutschen staats- und völkerrechte zur erläuterung der traktaten des rastadter friedenskongresses. 8°. Bamberg, 1804.

Rationalism in interpreting the scriptures. *See* **Theology.**

Ratisbon, (Bavaria).

Meiern (*J. G. von*). Acta comitialia ratisbonensia publica; oder, regenspurgische reichtags-handlungen und geschichte von den jahren 1653–54. 2 v. fol. Leipzig, und Göttingen, 1738–40.

Rattlesnake. *See* **Reptiles.**

Rawdon (Marmaduke).

Life of Marmaduke Rawdon, of York. Edited by Robert Davies. sm. 4°. London, 1863.

[CAMDEN Society publications, no. 85].

Rawdon-Hastings (Francis, *2d earl, 1st marquis of Hastings*).

Doyle (*Sir J.*) Speech on the Hyderabad papers, [in defence of the marquis of Hastings]. 77 pp. 8°. London, 1825.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 1].

White (*W.*) Thoughts introductory to documents relative to India, ready for the perusal of the marquis of Hastings. 8°. London, 1823.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 1].

Rawle (William).

Dufief (*N. G.*) Logic of facts, or the conduct of William Rawle toward N. G. Dufief, with a letter to the purchasers of Nature displayed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

Ray (*Dr.* John).

Correspondence of John Ray. Edited by Edwin Lankester. 8°. London, 1848.

[RAY society publications].

Lankester (*E.*) Memorials of John Ray, consisting of his life by dr. Derham; notices by sir J. E. Smith, Cuvier, and Dupetit-Thouars, etc. 8°. London, 1846.

[RAY society publications].

Razors.

Kingsbury (*B.*) Treatise on razors. 8th ed. 46 pp. 8°. London, 1820.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 64].

Savigny (*J. H.*) Treatise on the use and management of a razor; with practical directions relative to its appendages. 2d ed. vi, 39 pp. 12°. London, [*about* 1787].

Real actions. *See* **Law.** (*Actions*).

Real estate.

Cooke (*L.*) Agricultural referee, and guide to the valuation of land. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Value of landed property demonstrated. 4°. London, 1844.

Hall (*W.*) Tables of land measure, showing the corresponding quantities between statute measure and all the customary measures. 85 pp. 8°. London, 1836.

Morton (*J. L.*) Resources of estates; a treatise on the agricultural improvement and general management of landed property. 8°. London, 1858.

Newton (*Sir I.*) Tables for renewing and purchasing leases according to the several rates of interest. 7th ed. 18°. London, 1758.

Ryde (*E.*) *and Donaldson* (*J.*) General text book for surveyors, solicitors, land agents, and stewards. 8°. London, 1754.

Sharp (*G.*) General plan for laying out towns, to promote cultivation, and raise the value of adjoining land. 8°. London, 1794.

See, also, **Agriculture. Law.** (*Conveyancing*), p. 717. (*Real property*), p. 856. (*Titles*), p. 893. **Mathematics.** (*Surveying*), p. 1074.

Reason. *See* **Mental science**, p. 1133.

Rebellion (The great, in England). *See* **Great Britain**, p. 540.

——— In the United States. *See* **United States.** (*Civil war*).

Récamier (Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaide Bernard).

Mohl (*M. C.*) Madame Récamier; with a sketch of the history of society in France. 12°. London, 1862.

Souvenirs et correspondence de madame Récamier. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Receipts *or* Recipes.

See DOMESTIC ECONOMY, p. 268, *et seq.*

Receiver. *See* **Law.** (*Receiver*), p. 857.

Rechteren (Adolf Henri van).

See **Law of nations.** (*Ambassadors*), p. 962.

Recidive. *See* **Law.** (*Recidive*), p. 857.

Reckoning. *See* **Mathematics.** (*Arithmetic*), pp. 1060–1064.

Recognition of the southern confederate states. *See* **Law of nations**, p. 967.

Record and writ practice. *See* **Law.** (*Record and writ practice*), p. 857.

Recoveries. *See* **Law.** (*Recoveries*), p. 857.

Recreative arts. *See* **Amusements. Games. Gymnastics. Sports.**

Recruiting of soldiers. *See* **Military science**, p. 1156.

Rectum (Diseases of the). *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Redding (Cyrus).

Fifty years' recollections; with observations of men and things. 3 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Redfield family.

Redfield (*J. H.*) Genealogical history of the Redfield family in the United States. 8°. Albany, 1860.

Red Jacket.

Stone (*W. L.*) Life and times of Red Jacket; or, Sa-go-ye-wat-ha. 8°. New York, 1841.

Red River, (*Arkansas*).

Marcy (*R. B.*) *and McClellan* (*G. B.*) Exploration of the Red River in 1852. 8°. Washington, 1854.

See, also, **Arkansas.**

Red River of the north.

Anderson (*D.*) Notes of the flood at the Red River, 1852. 16°. London, 1852.

Red River settlement, in British America.

Dawson (*J. S.*) Exploration of the country between lake Superior and the Red river settlement. 4°. Toronto, 1859.

Halkett (*J.*) Statement respecting lord Selkirk's settlement upon the Red river; its destruction in 1815–16, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1817.

Hime (*H. L.*) Photographs taken at lord Selkirks' settlement on the Red river of the north. 4°. London, 1861.

Hind (*H. Y.*) Narrative of the Canadian Red river exploring expedition of 1857, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

M'Donell (*A.*) Narrative of transactions in the Red river settlement, from the commencement of the operations of the earl of Selkirk to 1816. 8°. London, 1819.

McGillivray (*S.*) Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America since the connexion of the earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red river. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1817.

Ross (*A.*) The Red river settlement; its rise, progress, and present state; with some account of the native races. 12°. London, 1856.

Statement respecting the earl of Selkirk's settlement of Kildonan upon Red river; its destruction in 1815–16, and the massacre of governor Semple and his party. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1817.

[*With* McGILLIVRAY (S.) Narrative of occurrences, 1817].

West (*J.*) Journal during a residence at the Red river settlement, and excursions in 1820–23. 8°. London, 1824.

Red Sea.

Grandpré (*L. M. J. O'Hier de*). Voyage in the Red sea, 1790. 16°. Boston, 1803.

[*In his* Voyage in the Indian ocean].

Irwin (*E.*) Adventures in a voyage up the Red sea in 1777. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1780.

See, also, **Arabia. Egypt. Suez.**

Reed (Andrew).

Threatening letter of "Douglas" (the self-acknowledged author of "No fiction") to Lefevre, with the reply. x, 16 pp. 8°. London, 1822.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 66].

Reed (Esther).

Reed (*W. B.*) Life of Esther De Berdt, afterwards Esther Reed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Reed (Joseph).

Reed (*H.*) Life of Joseph Reed. 16°. Boston, 1846.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d ser. v. 8].

Reed (*W. B.*) Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed, by his grandson. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Smith (*H. W.*) Nuts for future historians to crack: the Cadwalader pamphlet and the Valley Forge letters. 90 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Sparks (*J.*) Remarks on a "Reprint of the letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, referred to in the pamphlets of lord Mahon and mr. Sparks." 8°. Cambridge, 1852.

Reed (William B.)

Statement and vindication of certain political opinions. 32 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Reed family.

Reed (*J. W.*) History of the Reed family in Europe and America. 8°. Boston, 1861.

Referees. *See* **Law.** (*Referees*), p. 857.

Refining of metals. *See* **Assaying.**

Reform. *See* **Law.** (*Reform*), p. 857. **Moral science. Social science.**

Reform. (*Parliamentary*). *See* **Political science**, p. 1392.

Reformation. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** p. 311, 317, and the several countries there enumerated.

Reformation of juvenile offenders. *See* **Social** science.

Reformers (Lives of) *See* **Biography**, p. 128.

Refraction of light. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 75. **Physics**, (*Optics*), p. 1301.

Regeneration. *See* **Theology.**

Reggio, (*Northern Italy*).

Gazzata (*S. and P. di*). Chronicon regiense 1272–1388. fol. Mediolani, 1735.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 18].

Regicides (The English).

Exact and most impartial account of the indictment, arraignment, trial, and judgment of twenty-nine regicides, the murtherers of his late sacred majesty, [Charles i.] begun Oct. 29, 1660. 8°. London, 1679.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1724.

——— The same. Trials of some of the regicides. 4th ed. 18°. London, 1841.

Noble (*M.*) Lives of the English regicides, and other commissioners appointed to sit in judgment upon Charles i. 2 v. 8°. London, 1798.

Stiles (*E.*) History of three of the judges of Charles I. Goffe, Dixwell, and Whalley 16°. Hartford, 1794.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 71].

Regimen. *See* **Domestic** economy, p. 268. **Medicine.** (*Food and diet*), p. 1121.

Registers. *See* **Almanacs. Periodicals.**

Registers of officials. *See* **Great Britain.** p. 547. **United States.**

Registration of deeds. *See* **Law.** (*Registration*), p. 857.

Rehoboth, (*Massachusetts*).

Bliss (*L.*) History of Rehoboth and other towns. 8°. Boston, 1836.

Newman (*S. C.*) Rehoboth in the past; an historical oration, 4th July, 1860. Also, an account of the celebration. 8°. Pawtucket, (R. I.) 1860.

Reid (Thomas).

Stewart (*D.*) Life of Thomas Reid, with an account of his writings. 8°. Charlestown, 1813.

[REID (T.) Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

[STEWART (D.) Works, v. 10].

Reinhard (Franz Volkmar).

Memoirs and confessions of Francis Volkmar Reinhard. From the German, by Oliver A. Taylor. 12°. Boston, 1832.

Relapse. *See* **Law.** (*Relapse*).

Religion. *See* **Theology.**

Remainders. *See* **Law.** (*Remainders*), p. 858.

Rembrandt. *See* **Fine** arts, p. 458.

Remedies. *See* **Law.** (*Wrongs, etc.*) p. 953.

Renée of France (*daughter of Louis xii. duchess of Ferrara*).

Some memorials of Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. London, 1859.

Rennie (George).

Cresy (*E.*) Professional life, and selections from the works of George Rennie. fol. London, 1839.

[CRESY (E.) Bridge building].

Rennie (John).

Smiles (*S.*) Life of John Rennie. 8°. London, 1862.

[SMILES (S.) Lives of the engineers, v. 2].

Rent. *See* **Law.** (*Rents*), p. 858. **Political economy,** p. 1374.

Repentance. *See* **Theology.**

Repleader. *See* **Law.** (*Repleader*), p. 858.

Replevin. *See* **Law.** (*Replevin*), p. 858.

Reports. *See* **Law.** (*Reports*), p. 858, *et seq.*

Representative government. *See* **Political science.** (*Free institutions*), p. 1404.

Reptiles and batrachians.

1. Miscellaneous and systematic works.

Aldrovandi (*U.*) Serpentum et draconum historiæ libri duo. fol. Bononiæ, 1640.

Bonnaterre (*J. P.*) Erpétologie. 4°. Paris, 1789.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 128].

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D. baron*). The class reptilia. With specific descriptions by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Animal kingdom, by E. Griffith, v. 9].

Daudin (*F. M.*) Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des reptiles. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1802–04.

Dumeril (*A. M. C.*) *and Bibron* (*G.*) Erpétologie générale; ou, histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. 9 v. in 10. atlas, 8°. Paris, 1834–54.

Girard (*C.*) Herpetology. 4°. Atlas. fol. Philadelphia, 1858.

[UNITED STATES exploring expedition, v. 20].

Lacépède (*B. G. É. de*). Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares. 8°. Paris, 1827.

[*In his* Œuvres, nouv. éd. v. 3. *See, also,* OPHIDIANS].

Shaw (*G.*) Amphibia. 8°. London, 1802.

[*In his* General zoology, v. 3].

Swainson (*W.*) Natural history and classification of fishes and reptiles. 2 v. 12°. London, 1838–39.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 119–120].

Topsell (*E.*) History of four-footed beasts and serpents. fol. London, 1658.

2. Particular countries.

AFRICA:

Egypt.

Geoffroy St. Hilaire (*É. and I.*) Description des reptiles qui se trouvent en Égypte. fol. Paris, 1809.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte; Histoire naturelle, v. 1, partie 1].

——— The same. Supplément, par J. C. Savigny. 5 pl. fol. Paris, 1809.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte; Planches, Histoire naturelle, v. 1].

Reptiles and batrachians—continued.

AFRICA:

——— The same. Explication sommaire des planches de reptiles, par V. Audouin. fol. Paris, 1809.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte; Histoire naturelle, v. 1, partie 1].

EUROPE:

Great Britain.

Bell (*T.*) History of British reptiles. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1849.

Italy.

Bonaparte (*C. L. principe di Canino*). Iconografia della fauna italica. v. 2. Amfibi. fol. Roma, 1832–41.

NORTH AMERICA:

1. *United States.*

Holbrook (*J. E.*) North American herpetology; a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States. 5 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1836–38.

Leidy (*J.*) Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. 4°. Washington, 1864.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 14].

(*Massachusetts*).

Storer (*D. H.*) Report on the herpetology of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1839.

[MASSACHUSETTS. Report on the fishes, reptiles and birds].

(*New York*).

Dekay (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York. Part 3. Reptiles and amphibia. 4°. New York, 1843.

2. *West Indies: Cuba.*

Guichenot (*A.*) Reptiles. fol. Paris, 1843.

[*In* SAGRA (R. de la). Historia de Cuba, 2a parte, v. 4, atlas, v. 8].

SOUTH AMERICA:

Laporte (*F. L. comte de Castelnau.*) Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du sud. 7e partie. Animaux nouveaux ou rares, [etc.] de l'Amérique du sud, [etc.] Reptiles. 4°. Paris, 1859.

Orbigny (*A. D. d'*) *and Bibron* (*G.*). Reptiles. 4°. Paris, 1847.

[ORBIGNY (A. D. d'). Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, t. 1, 1re partie].

Chili.

Guichenot (*A.*) Reptiles. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1848.

[*In* GAY (C.) Historia de Chili. Zoologia, v. 2; atlas, v. 2].

3. Special orders.

True reptiles.

CROCODILES:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, amphisbænians in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1844.

Reptiles and batrachians—continued.

CROCODILES:

Geoffroy St. Hilaire (*É.*) Description des crocodiles d'Égypte. fol. Paris, 1809.

[DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte; Histoire naturelle, v. 1, partie 1].

MOSASAUROIDS:

Gibbes (*R. W.*) A memoir on mosasaurus, and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and amphorosteus. 4°. Washington, 1851.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 2].

OPHIDIANS:

Baird (*S. F.*) *and Girard* (*C.*) Catalogue of North American reptiles. Part 1. Serpents. 8°. Washington, 1853.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 2].

Barton (*B. S.*) Memoir on the fascinating faculty ascribed to serpents. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814.

Bonnaterre (*J. P.*) Ophiologie. 4°. Paris, 1790.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 128].

Cope (*D. E.*) Enumeration of the genera and species of rattlesnakes. 4°. Washington, 1860.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 12; *In* MITCHELL (S. W.) Researches, pp. 119–126].

Essay on the credibility of the existence of the kraken, sea-serpent, and other sea monsters. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1846.

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the specimens of snakes in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1849.

Günther (*A.*) Catalogue of colubrine snakes in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1858.

Lacépède (*B. G. É. de*). Histoire naturelle des serpents. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[*In his* Œuvres. Nouv. éd. v. 4].

Mitchell (*S. W.*) Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake, with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. 4°. Washington, 1860.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 12].

Owen (*C.*) Essay towards a natural history of serpents. 4°. London, 1819.

SAURIANS:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1845.

TESTUDINATA:

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. v. 1–2. First monograph in three parts. Part i. Essay on classification. ii. North American testudinata. iii. Embryology of the turtle. 2 v. 4°. Boston, 1857–59.

Reptiles and batrachians—continued.

TESTUDINATA:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British museum. Part i. Testudinata (tortoises). 4°. London, 1855.

———Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbænians in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1844.

Leidy (*J.*) The ancient fauna of Nebraska; or, a description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. 4°. Washington, 1853.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 6].

Batrachians.

AMPHISBÆNIANS:

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbænians in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1844.

ANURA:

Günther (*A.*) Catalogue of the batrachia salientia in the collection of the British museum. 8°. London, 1858.

Wyman (*J.*) Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens L. 4°. Washington, 1853.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 5].

URODELA:

Barton (*B. S.*) Account of siren lacertina, and of other species of amphibious animals. 34 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Cuvier (*G. L. F. C. D. baron*). Recherches anatomiques sur les reptiles regardés encore comme douteux par les naturalistes, faites à l'occasion de l'axolotl. 4°. Paris, 1811.

[*In* HUMBOLDT (F. W. H. A. von). Recueil d'observations de zoologie, etc. v. 1. pp. 93–126].

Gray (*J. E.*) Catalogue of the specimens of amphibia in the collection of the British museum. Part ii. Batrachia gradientia, etc. 12°. London, 1850.

Republicanism. *See* **Political science.** (*Free institutions*), p. 1392.

Respiration. *See* **Man.** (*Physiology*), p. 1043. And for diseases of the respiratory organs, **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Respondentia. *See* **Law.** (*Respondentia*), p. 868.

Restrictive system of duties. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1373.

Resumption of cash payments. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1360.

Resurrection. *See* **Theology.**

Retribution. *See* **Theology.**

Retz (Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal de*).

Joly (*C. and G.*) Mémoires concernant le cardinal de Retz, 1648–55. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 24].

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 46–47].

Mémoires de sa vie, avec leur complément jusqu'en 1679. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 23].

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, sér. 2, v. 44–46].

——— The same. Nouv. éd. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

——— The same. Memoirs, with secret transactions at the French court during the administration of Mazarin, etc. 4 v. 16°. London, 1723.

——— The same. Cardinal de Retz; a literary curiosity, from the original memoirs. 2 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Reuchlin, *or* **Capnio** (Johann).

Barham (*F.*) Life and times of John Reuchlin, the father of the German reformation. 12°. London, 1843.

Reunion (*Island of*). *See* **Bourbon** (*Isle of*).

Revelation. *See* **Theology.**

Revenue. *See* **Political economy.** (*Finance: Taxation*).

Revere (Joseph Warren).

Statement of the case of brigadier general Revere, tried by court-martial, and dismissed from the service of the United States, Aug. 10, 1863. 48 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

Reversionary payments. *See* **Life assurance.**

Reviews. *See* **Periodicals.**

Revivals of religion. *See* **Ecclesiastical history. Theology.**

Revolutions. *See* **History. Political science,** and the names of various countries, as **Europe, France, Great Britain, Spain, United States.**

Revolver. *See* **Military science**, p. 1155.

Reynard the fox. *See* **Satires.**

Reynolds (Frederick).

Life and times of Frederick Reynolds, written by himself. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826.

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua).

Farington (*J.*) Memoir of the life of sir Joshua Reynolds. 8°. London, 1819.

[*In* REYNOLDS (*Sir* J.) Literary works, v. 1].

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua)—continued.

Malone (*E.*) Some account of the life of sir J. Reynolds. 8°. London, 1819.
[*In* REYNOLDS (*Sir* J.) Literary works, v. 1].

Northcote (*J.*) Memoirs of sir Joshua Reynolds, comprising anecdotes of his contemporaries. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817.

Taylor (*T.*) *and Leslie* (*C. R.*) Life and times of sir Joshua Reynolds; with notices of some of his cotemporaries. With illustrations. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

See, also, **Fine arts**, p. 458.

Reza Koolee, Nejeff Koolee, and Timour.

Fraser (*J. B.*) Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in London, 1835–36. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Rhe *or* **Re**, (Isle of, *W. coast of France*).

Herbert (*E.*) Expedition of the duke of Buckingham to the isle of Rhe, 1627. 8°. London, 1860.

Rhetoric.

1. General works.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1810.

Alembert (*J. Le R. d'*). Sur l'harmonie des langues, et en particulier sur celle qu'on croit sentir dans les langues mortes; et à cette occasion sur la latinité des modernes. 8°. Paris, 1822.
[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 4].

Ansley (*E. A.*) Elements of literature; an introduction to rhetoric. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Bain (*A.*) English composition and rhetoric; a manual. Amer. ed. 12°. New York, 1866.

Bascom (*J.*) Philosophy of rhetoric. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Batteux (*C.*) Principes de la littérature. Nouv. éd. 5 v. 18°. Paris, 1775.

Beccaria (*C. B. de*). Dello stile. 8°. Milano, 1821.
[*In his* Opere, v. 1].

Blair (*H.*) Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 3 v. 8°. Basel, 1788.

——The same. 8°. London, 1841.

Booth (*D.*) Principles of English composition. New ed. 12°. London, 1840.

Brenan (*J.*) Composition explained for those who have neglected the study of grammar. 6th ed. 24°. London, 1849.

Burke (*E.*) Essay on the sublime and beautiful. 8°. Boston, 1839.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——The same. 8°. London, 1852.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Rhetoric—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Campbell (*G.*) Philosophy of rhetoric. 2 v. 8°. London, 1776.

——The same. 8°. London, 1840.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Canons of criticism, extracted from Maty's review. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1782.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 56].

Channing (*E. T.*) Lectures read to the seniors in Harvard college. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Condillac (*É. Bonnot de*). L'art d'écrire. 8°. Paris, 1798.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

Dugard (*W.*) Rhetorices elementa, quæstionibus explicata. Ed. 14ª. 16°. Londini, 1712.

Erasmus (*D.*) Ciceronianus, sive de optimo dicendi genere. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Eyb (*A. von*). Margarita poetica, [epistolaris et oratoria]. fol. Basileæ, 1495.

Graham (*G. F.*) English composition; or, the art of composition explained. 18°. London, 1842.

Heineccius, or Heinecke (*J. G.*) Fundamenta stili cultioris. Quibus accedit sylloge exemplorum. 4°. Genevæ, 1765.
[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

Hobbes (*T.*) The art of rhetoric. 12°. London, 1681.

——The same. 8°. London, 1842.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Home (*H. lord Kames*). Elements of criticism. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1765.

——The same. Revised, with omissions, additions, etc. by J. R. Boyd. 8°. New York, 1855.

How to write; a pocket manual of composition, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1857.

Locher (*J.*) Epithoma rhetorices graphicum. sm. 4°. Friburgi, 1496.
[*With* LANTZPERGER (J. J.) Dialogus, etc.]

Longinus (*D.*) De sublimitate commentarius. J. Tollius textum emendavit, novamque versionem suam latinam subjecit, et gallicam Boilavii. 4°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1694.

——The same. Ad J. Hudsoni ed. 2ªm recognitus et emendatus. 18°. Edinburgi, 1733.

——The same. Nova versione donavit Z. Pearce. Hanc primam ed. amer. in lucem protulit P. Wilson. 8°. Novi-Eboraci, 1812.

Rhetoric—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

——— The same. On the sublime. Translated, with notes, by W. Smith. 8°. London, 1819.

Lord (*D. N.*) Characteristics and laws of figurative language. 12°. New York, 1854.

Mitford (*W.*) Inquiry into the principles of harmony in language. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1804.

Neil (*S.*) Elements of rhetoric, including the theory and practice of composition. 16°. London, 1854.

Priestley (*J.*) Lectures on oratory and criticism. 4°. London, 1777.

Richardson (*J.*) Essay on the whole art of criticism, with an argument in behalf of the science of a connoisseur. 8°. London, 1719.

Saint-Réal (*C. V. de*). De la critique. 18°. La Haye, 1722.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

Scraggs (*G. G.*) English composition, with examples, and an essay. 16°. London, 1802.

Theremin (*F.*) Eloquence a virtue; or, outlines of a systematic rhetoric. From the German, by W. G. T. Shedd. 12°. New York, 1850.

Voss (*G. J.*) Elementa rhetorica. Nunc aucta interpretatione vocum græcarum quæ in iisdem occurrunt. 16°. Hagæ Comitum, 1666.

Walker (*J.*) Rhetorical grammar. With outlines of composition; or, plain rules for writing orations and speaking in public. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Whately (*R.*) Elements of rhetoric. 4°. London, 1845.

[ENCYCLOPÆDIA metropolitana, v. 1].

Withers (*P.*) Aristarchus; or, the principles of composition, with select rules for conversation, etc. 8°. London, 1781.

2. Special subjects.

CRITICISM: *See*, in the general alphabet, **Essays and criticism. Literature.**

LETTER-WRITING:

Complete letter-writer; or, polite English secretary. [*anon.*] 19th ed. 16°. London, [*about* 1790].

Erasmus (*D.*) Liber de ratione conscribendi epistolas. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

Fashionable American letter-writer. [*anon.*] 18°. Boston, 1826.

Rhetoric—continued.

LETTER-WRITING:

Martine (*A.*) Sensible letter-writer; comprehensive and complete. 16°. New York, 1866.

Roberts (*W.*) History of letter-writing from the earliest period to the fifth century. 8°. London, 1843.

Webster's practical letter-writer; together with quotations, synonyms, etc. 16°. New York, 1866.

Zeublin (*D.*) Outlines of letter-writing. 8°. Cincinnati, 1859.

See, also, **Literature**, p. 1001.

ORATORY:

Aristoteles. Rhetoric. Translated by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1811.

———The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

———The same. Translated by J. Gillies. 8°. London, 1823.

———The same. Translated by T. Hobbes. 2d ed. 8°. Oxford, 1833.

———The same. Translated by T. Buckley. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN'S classical library, v. 6].

Cicero (*M. T.*) Dialogi tres de oratore, ad Quintum fratrem. 8°. Halis Saxonum, 1774.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

——— De claris oratoribus liber qui dicitur Brutus. 8°. Halis Saxonum, 1774.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

——— Ad Marcum Brutum orator. 8°. Halis Saxonum, 1774.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1).

——— Rhetoricorum, seu, de inventione rhetorica libri duo, edente Ernesti. 8°. Halis Saxonum, 1774.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

——— The same. Edente Ernesti. 8°. Oxonii, 1810.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

——— Oratory and orators. Translated by W. Guthrie. 8°. London, 1742.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1808.

——— The same. Translated by J. S. Watson. 12°. London, 1855.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 18].

Clair (—). Introduction à le Barreau français; collection des chefs d'œuvre d'éloquence judiciaire en France. 8°. Paris, 1825.

[BARREAU français, v. 1].

Crésol (*L.*) Theatrum veterum rhetorum, oratorum, declamatorum. fol. Lvgdvni Batavorum, 1700.

[GRONOVIUS. Thesaurus græcarum antiquitatum, v. 10].

Rhetoric—continued.

ORATORY:

Fénelon (*F. de Salignac de La Mothe*). Dialogues sur l'éloquence. 8°. Paris, 1824.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 21].

——— The same. Dialogues concerning eloquence, with a letter concerning rhetoric and poetry. Translated by W. Stevenson. 16°. Glasgow, 1760.

——— The same. New ed. With notes by J. Creighton. 12°. London, 1808.

Holmes (*J.*) Art of rhetoric; or, elements of oratory. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Incerti auctoris, seu, ut doctis quibusdam videtur Cornificii, rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri iv. 8°. Halis Saxonum, 1774.
[CICERO (M. T.) Opera omnia, v. 1].

Lawson (*J.*) Lectures concerning oratory. 3d ed. 8°. Dublin, 1760.

LeBoe (*F.*) F. Sylvii progymnasmatum in artem oratoriam centuriæ tres. 8°. Londini, 1820.
[*In* NIZZOLI (M.) Lexicon ciceronianum, ed. by A. Scot].

McQueen (*H.*) The orator's touchstone; or, eloquence simplified. 12°. New York, 1854.

Maury (*J. Siffrein*). Principles of eloquence. With an introduction by A. Potter. 8°. New York, 1863.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 163].

Priestley (*J.*) Lectures on oratory, etc. 4°. London, 1777.

Public (*The*) speaker, and how to make one. By a Cambridge man. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. London, 1860.

Quintilianus (*M. F.*) Institutionum oratoriarum libri xii. 2 v. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1665.

——— The same. 8°. Londini, 1714.

——— The same. Institutes of eloquence; or, the art of speaking in public. Translated, with notes, by W. Guthrie. 2 v. 8°. London, 1756.

——— The same. Translated with notes, by J. Patsall. 2 v. 8°. London, 1774.

——— The same. Translated by J. S. Watson. 2 v. 12°. London, 1856.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 70–71].

Rapin (*R.*) Reflections upon eloquence, and particularly that of the bar and the pulpit. Done into English by several hands. 12°. London, 1706.
[*In his* Critical works].

Tacitus (*C. C.*) Dialogus de causis corruptæ eloquentiæ. 8°. Oxonii, 1675.
[QUINTILIANUS (M. F.) Declamationum liber].

Rhetoric—continued.

ORATORY:

Ward (*J.*) System of oratory. 2 v. 8°. London, 1759.

PREACHING:

Campbell (*G.*) Lectures on pulpit eloquence. 8°. London, 1824.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1840.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Claude (*J.*) Essay on the composition of a sermon. [Translated by R. Robinson]? New ed. by C. Simeon. 8°. London, 1863.
[SIMEON (C.) Horæ homileticæ, v. 21].

Doddridge (*P.*) Lectures on preaching. 8°. Leeds, 1804.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Erasmus (*D.*) Ecclesiastes; sive, de ratione concionandi. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1705.
[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 5].

See, also, **Elocution. Literature.** (*Speeches*), p. 1003. **Theology.** (*Sermons*).

Rheumatism. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103.

Rhine (The), and the Rhineland.

Banfield (*T. C.*) Industry of the Rhine; embracing a view of the social condition of that district. 16°. London, 1846–48.

Boehmer (*G. G.*) La rive gauche du Rhin, limite de la république française. 12°. Paris, 1795.

Bogue (*D.*) The Rhine; a guide for travellers. 18°. London, 1852.

Chambers (*W.*) Tour in the countries on the Rhine, in 1838. 2d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1842.
[*In his* Tour in Holland].

Cogan (*T.*) The Rhine; or, a journey from Utrecht to Francfort, etc. in 1791–92. 2 v. 8°. London, 1794.

Family tour up the Rhine, etc. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1839.
[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 13].

Gardnor (*J.*) Views taken on and near the river Rhine, at Aix la Chapelle, and on the river Maese. Engraved in aqua tinta. sm. 4°. London, 1792.

Gerning (*J. I. von*). Picturesque tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Coblentz. From the German, by J. Black. 4°. London, 1792.

Guinot (*E.*) Les bords du Rhin. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Hugo (*V. M.*) Le Rhin. Lettres à un ami. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1846.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5–7].

——— The Rhine. 12°. New York, 1848.

Rhine (The)—continued.

Hunt (*F. K.*) The Rhine; its scenery, and historical and legendary associations. sm. 4°. London, 1845.

Lasinsky (*J. A.*) Picturesque views (55) of the Rhine, from Mayence to Cologne. obl. 4°. Frankfort, 1829.

Legaré (*H. S.*) Journal on the Rhine. 8°. Charleston, 1846.

[*In his* Writings, v. 1].

Mayhew (*H.*) The upper Rhine; Mayence to the lake of Constance. sm. 4°. London, 1858.

Prout (*S.*) Illustrations of the Rhine. Drawn from nature, and on stone. fol. London, 1853.

Smith (*C. R.*) Antiquities of Trêves, Mayence, Wiesbaden, Bonn, Cologne, etc. 8°. London, 1851.

Tombleson (*W.*) Views of the Rhine. Edited by W. G. Fearnside. [Text in German]. 8°. London, 1832.

See, also,

Baden.
Belgium.
Canals.
Germany.
Mythology, p. 1194.

Rhine (Confederation of the).

Die rheinische konföderations-akte; oder, der am 12 Julius, 1806, zu Paris abgeschlossene vertrag. Französisch und deutsch. Mit einigen bemerkungen von P. A. Winkopp. 8°. Frankfurt am Main, 1808.

Rhode Island and Providence plantations (*State of*).

Arnold (*S. G.*) History of Rhode Island. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1859–60.

——— Spirit of Rhode Island history. 32 pp. 8°. Providence, 1853.

Callender (*J.*) Discourse on the civil and religious affairs of Rhode Island. 8°. Providence, 1838.

[RHODE ISLAND historical collections, v. 4].

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. Boston, 1843.

Handbook of Rhode Island. [*anon.*] 16°. Newport, 1852.

King (*D.*) Outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. 12°. Boston, 1859.

[*In his* Life of T. W. Dorr].

Map of the Rhode Island and Providence plantations, surveyed by James Stevens. Newport, 1831.

——— The same. With additions and corrections by S. B. Cushing and H. F. Walling. Providence, 1846.

Pease (*J. C.*) *and Niles* (*J. M.*) Gazetteer of Rhode Island. 8°. Hartford, 1819.

Rhode Island—continued.

Peterson (*E.*) History of Rhode Island and Newport. 8°. New York, 1853.

Rhode Island historical society collections. v. 1–6. 8°. Providence, 1827–67.

Rhode Island state papers respecting early affairs. 8°. Boston, 1820.

[MASSACHUSETTS Historical society collections, 2d ser. v. 7].

Richmond (*J. W.*) Rhode Island repudiation; a history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2d ed. 8°. Providence, 1855.

Stone (*E. W.*) Rhode Island in the rebellion. 2d ed. 12°. Providence, 1865.

Legislative documents.

Act of the legislature of Rhode Island to regulate the election of civil officers, passed in January, 1843. 8°. Providence, 1843.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 39].

Census of the inhabitants of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, taken in 1774. Arranged by J. R. Bartlett. 8°. Providence, 1858.

Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, 1663–1792. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 v. 8°. Providence, 1856–65.

Reports and documents upon public schools in Rhode Island, 1850–54. By E. R. Potter. 8°. Providence, 1855.

First to fourteenth reports to the general assembly of Rhode Island, relative to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths in the state, 1852–67. By John R. Bartlett. 14 v. 8°. Providence, 1856–67.

Statement of the claim of the Rhode Island brigade for depreciation of pay during the war with Great Britain. 13 pp. 8°. Boston, 1798.

See, also—

Bibliography, p. 97.
Biography, p. 123.
Geology, p. 511.
Law. *Rhode Island*, p. 868.
Newport.
Political science, p. 1402.
Providence.
Woonsocket.

Rhodes (Maritime laws of).

See **Law.** (*Rhodes*), p. 868.

Rhododendron. *See* **Botany**, p. 170.

Rhone, (*River.*)

Hughes (*J.*) Itinerary of the Rhone in 1819. 8°. London, 1822.

Pardoe (*J.*) The river and the desert; or, recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1838.

See **Canals. France. Lyons. Provence.**

Rhyme, Rhythm, etc. *See* **Language**. (*English*), p. 652. (*French*), p. 657. *Also*, **Poetry. Rhetoric.**

Ribault (Jean).

Sparks (*J.*) Life of John Ribault. 16°. Boston, 1845.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d series, v. 7].

Ricci (Scipione de').

Potter (*L. J. A. de*). Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, the reformer of Tuscany under Leopold. From the original French, by T. Roscoe. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Ricciardi (Giuseppe Napoleon).

Autobiography of an Italian rebel. From the Italian. 12°. London, 1860.

Richard i, Cœur de lion, (*king of England*).

Ayton (*W. E.*) Life and times of Richard i. 18°. London, 1840.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 43].

Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard i. Edited by W. Stubbs. 2 v. 8°. London, 1864–65.

[CHRONICLES and memorials of Great Britain].

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi; auctore, ut videtur, Ricardo, canonico sanctæ trinitatis londoniensis.

v. 2. Epistolæ cantuarienses: the letters of the prior and convent of Christ church, Canterbury. From A. D. 1187, to A. D. 1199.

Geoffrey de Vinsauf. Crusade of Richard, coeur de lion. 12°. London, 1848.

[CHRONICLES of the crusaders].

James (*G. P. R.*) Life of Richard, coeur de lion. 4 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Richard of Devizes. Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi primi, nunc primum typis mandatum. 8°. London, 1838.

[ENGLISH historical society publications].

——— The same. Chronicle concerning the deeds of Richard i. Translated by J. A. Giles. 12°. London, 1848.

[CHRONICLES of the crusaders].

Richard ii. (*king of England*).

Abbott (*J.*) History of Richard ii. 16°. New York, 1858.

Chronicque de la traison et mort de Richart deux. Mise en lumière d'après un ms. de la bibliothèque de Paris, par B. Williams. (French and English). 8°. London, 1846.

[ENGLISH historical society publications].

Maidstone, or Maydiston (*R.*) De concordia inter Ricardum ii, et civitatem London. Edited by T. Wright. sm. 4°. London, 1838.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 3].

Richard iii. (*king of England*).

Abbott (*J.*) History of Richard iii. 16°. New York, 1858.

Richard iii.—continued.

Buck (*G.*) Life of Richard iii. fol. London, 1706.

[KENNET (W.) Complete history of England, v. 1].

Cornwallis (*Sir W.*) Praise of Richard iii. 4°. London, 1810.

[SOMERS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 3].

Gairdner (*J.*) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard iii. and Henry vii. 2 v. 8°. London, 1861–63.

[CHRONICLES and memorials of Great Britain].

Halsted (*C. A.*) Richard iii. as duke of Gloucester, and king of England. 2 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Jesse (*J. H.*) Memoirs of Richard iii. and of some of his contemporaries. 8°. London, 1862.

More (*Sir T.*) Historie of kyng Rycharde iii. 8°. London, 1557.

[MORE (*Sir* T.) Workes].

——— The same. Edited by A. Cayley. 4°. London, 1808.

[CAYLEY (A.) Memoirs of More, v. 2].

Walpole (*H.*) Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard iii. 4°. London, 1768.

See, also, **Bosworth field.**

Richardson (*Sir* Charles, *vice-admiral*).

Armstrong (*C. E.*) Services and anecdotes of sir Charles Richardson. 12°. London, 1855.

Richardson (John, *quaker*).

Account of the life of John Richardson. 12°. London, 1759.

——— The same. Account of the life and ministry of John Richardson, in England, Ireland, and America. 12°. Boston, 1807.

——— The same. Account of the life of John Richardson. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 4].

Richardson (Samuel).

Barbauld (*A. L.*) Biographical account of Samuel Richardson. 12°. London, 1809.

[RICHARDSON (S.) Correspondence, v. 1].

Mangin (*E.*) Life and writings of Samuel Richardson, with an eulogy, by Diderot. 12°. London, 1811.

[RICHARDSON (S.) Works, v. 1].

Richelieu (Armand Jean Vignerod du Plessis, *cardinal, duc* de).

Aubéry (*A.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du cardinal de Richelieu. 5 v. 24°. Cologne, 1667.

James (*G. P. R.*) Lives of Richelieu, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Jay (*A.*) Histoire du ministère du cardinal de Richelieu. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1816.

Richelieu—continued.

Journal de Richelieu qu'il a fait durant le grand orage de la cour, 1630–31. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Amsterdam, 1644.

Le Clerc (*J.*) Vie d'Armand Jean, cardinal-duc de Richelieu. 3e éd. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Amsterdam, 1714.

Life of cardinal Richelieu. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1854.

Richard (*R.*) Parallèle du cardinal Richelieu et du cardinal Ximenès. 24°. Rotterdam, 1705.

Robson (*W.*) Life of cardinal Richelieu. 16°. London, 1854.

See, also, **Louis xiii.**

Richelieu (Louis François Armand Vignerod du Plessis, *maréchal, duc* de).

Faur (—). Vie privée du maréchal de Richelieu, contenant ses amours et intrigues. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1791.

Richemont (Artus iii. *duc de Bretagne et comte* de).

Mémoires de Artus iii. comte de Richemont, [rédigés par Guillaume de Gruel]. 8°. Paris, 1850.

[MICHAUD. Collection des mémoires hist. de France, v. 3].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1810.

[PETITOT. Collection des mémoires hist. de France' sér. 1, v. 8].

Riches. *See* **Political economy.**

Richmond (Legh).

Grimshawe (*T. S.*) Memoir of Legh Richmond. 8°. London, 1828.

Richmond, (*Virginia*).

Cavada (*F. F.*) Libby life, 1863–64. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Ely (*A.*) Journal of a prisoner of war in Richmond. Edited by C. Lanman. 12°. New York, 1862.

Harris (*W. C.*) Prison life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. By a Ball's Bluff prisoner. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Mordecai (—). Richmond in by-gone days; reminiscences of an old citizen. [*anon.*] 12°. Richmond, 1856.

Quesnay de Beaurepaire (*A. M.*) Mémoire, statuts et prospectus concernant l'académie des sciences et beaux-arts des États-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richmond. 8°. Paris, 1788.

Virginia. Gabriel's insurrection in the vicinity of Richmond, 1800. Executive documents printed by the state. fol. Richmond, 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 100].

Richmondshire, (*England*).

Whitaker (*T. D.*) History of Richmondshire, in the north riding of the county of York. 2 v. fol. London, 1823.

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich).

Döring (*H.*) Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's leben und charakteristik. Nach seinen briefen und andern mittheilungen dargestellt. 2 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1830.

Lee (*E. B.*) Life of Richter, from various sources, with his autobiography. Translated from the German. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845.

———The same. 12°. New York, 1850.

Rickets. *See,* **Medicine,** p. 1104.

Riddles.

Charades, enigmas, and riddles, collected by a Cantab. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 24°. Cambridge, 1860.

Guess, if you can! A collection of original enigmas and charades, in verse. By a lady. [*anon.*] sq. 16°. London, 1851.

Riddles and jokes. Collected by the editor of Every boy's magazine. [*anon.*] 3d ser. 16°. London, 1863.

Routledge (*E.*) Collection of riddles and jokes, from an endless variety of sources. 12°. London, 1863.

Ridicule. *See,* **Humor. Satire.**

Ridley (Nicholas, *bishop of London*).

Ridley (*G.*) Life of Nicholas Ridley, shewing the progress of the reformation. 4°. London, 1763.

Riedesel (Friedrich Adolph).

Eelking (*M. von*). Leben und wirken des generals Riedesel. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

Rienzi (Cola *or* Niccola Gabrino di).

Du Cerceau (*J. A.*) Life and times of Rienzi. 16°. London, 1836.

Riesengebirge.

Pückler-Muskau (*H. Q. H. prinz von*). Scenes and sketches of a tour in the Riesengebirge. From the German, by E. Spencer. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1836.

[*In his* Tutti frutti, v. 2].

Rifle. *See* **Military science,** p. 1156.

Rifled ordnance. *See* **Military science.** (*Artillery*), p. 1150.

Rigging. *See* **Ship-building.**

Right of drainage, right of way, etc. *See* **Law.** (*Servitudes*), p. 880.

Right of search. *See* **Law of nations,** p, 967.

Righteousness. *See* **Theology.**

Rights and liberties. *See* **Law.** (*Personal rights*), p. 838.

Riley (James).

Narrative of the loss of the brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in 1815; with the sufferings of the survivors. 12°. Hartford, 1850.

Sequel to Riley's narrative; being a sketch of interesting incidents in his life, voyages, and travels. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1851.

Rinderpest. *See* **Agriculture.** (*Cattle*), p. 15.

Rings, *or* Finger rings.

Edwards (*C.*) History and poetry of finger-rings. 12°. New York, 1855.

Rio de Janeiro.

Gould (*J. W.*) Private journal of a voyage from New York to Rio de Janeiro. 8°. New York, 1838.

Luccock (*J.*) Notes on Rio de Janeiro and the southern parts of Brazil; taken during a residence there, 1808–18. 4°. London, 1820.

See, also, **Brazil.**

Rio de la Plata. *See* **Argentine republic.**

Riots. *See* **Law.** (*Riots*), p. 868.

Ripperda (Jan Willem, *duke* de, *afterwards* Othman Pacha).

Campbell (*J.*) Memoirs of Ripperda. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1740.

Moore (*G.*) Life of the duke de Ripperda. 8°. London, 1806.

Rising Sun, (*Indiana*).

Morris (*B. F.*) Historical sketch of Rising Sun, Indiana: a discourse. 32 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1858.

Ritchie (Anna Cora Mowatt).

Autobiography of an actress. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Ritson (Joseph).

Haslewood (*J.*) Some account of the life and publications of Joseph Ritson. 12°. London, 1824.

Letters of Joseph Ritson; edited chiefly from originals in possession of his nephew; with a memoir by sir H. Nicolas. 2 v. 12°. London, 1833.

Rittenhouse (David).

Barton (*W.*) Memoirs of David Rittenhouse, with an appendix of philosophical and other papers. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Renwick (*J.*) Life of David Rittenhouse. 16°. Boston, 1837.

[SPARKS' American biography, ser. 1, v. 7].

Rush (*B.*) Eulogium, intended to perpetuate the memory of David Rittenhouse. [*anon.*] 46 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Ritualism. *See* **Theology.**

Rivers. *See* **Law.** (*Waters*). **Physics.** (*Hydraulics*), p. 1299.

Road at sea (Rule of). *See* **Law.** (*Lights and signals*), p. 799.

Roads.

Adams (*W.*) Bridges, roads, and rails, and their sequences, physical and moral. 12°. London, 1862.

Bergier (*N.*) Histoire des grands chemins de l'empire romain. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 4°. Bruxelles, 1728.

Bloodgood (*S. De W.*) History, character and utility of roads. 8°. Albany, 1838.

Geddes (*G.*) Plank roads, together with the general plank road law of New York, as amended in 1847–50. 48 pp. 8°. Syracuse, 1850.

Gillespie (*W. M.*) Manual of road making. 6th ed. 8°. New York, 1853.

Hancock (*W.*) Narrative of twelve years' experiments (1824–36), demonstrative of the practicability and advantage of employing steam carriages on common roads. 8°. London, 1838.

Kingsford (*W.*) History, structure, and statistics of plank roads in the United States and Canada. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

McAdam (*J. L.*) Remarks on the present system of road-making. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Roads and railroads, vehicles, and modes of travelling of ancient and modern countries, with accounts of bridges, tunnels, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1839.

Saco (*J. A.*) Memoria sobre los caminos en la isla de Cuba. 8°. Nueva York, 1830.

Young (*C. F. T.*) Economy of using steam-power on common roads, with its history and practice in Great Britain; also, its progress in the United States, by A. L. Holley and J. K. Fisher. 12°. London, 1861.

See, also,

Law. (*Railways, Turnpikes*). **Railroads. Steam.**

Roberts (George).

Four years' voyages, being a series of uncommon events which befell him on the islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes, etc. Written by himself. 8°. London, 1726.

Roberts (John).

Roberts (*D.*) Some memoirs of John Roberts. 7th ed. 66 pp. 18°. Philadelphia, 1790.

Robertson (*Rev.* Frederick William).

Brooke (*S. A.*) Life and letters of Frederick William Robertson. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Robertson (*Gen.* James).

Putnam (*A. W.*) History of middle Tennessee; or, the life and times of James Robertson. 8°. Nashville, 1859.

Robertson (William).

Stewart (*D.*) Life and writings of William Robertson. 8°. London, 1824.

[ROBERTSON (W.) Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

[STEWART (D.) Works, v. 10].

Robespierre (François Maximilien Joseph Isidore de).

Lewes (*G. H.*) Life and correspondence of Robespierre. 12°. London, 1849.

Riouffe (*H.*) Mémoires d'un detenu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de Robespierre. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[BERVILLE *and* BARRIÈRE. Collection des mémoires sur la rév. de France, v. 20].

Robin Hood.

Campbell (*W. W.*) Historical sketch of Robin Hood. 12°. New York, 1853.

Gutch (*J. M.*) Lytell geste of Robin Hode, with other ballads and songs relating to Robin Hood. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Hunter (*J.*) Robin Hood; his period, character, etc. investigated. 12°. London, 1852.

[*With* HUNTER (J.) Agincourt].

See, also, **Poetry.** (*Ballads*), p. 1308.

Robin Hood society.

History of the Robin Hood society. 12°. London, 1764.

Robinson (Edward, *D. D.*)

Smith (*H. B.*) *and Hitchcock* (*R. D.*) Life, writings and character of Edward Robinson, D. D. read before the N. Y. historical society. 16°. New York, 1863.

Robinson (*Rev.* John).

Ashton (*R.*) Memoir of rev. John Robinson. 8°. Boston, 1852.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical collections, 4th ser. v. 1].

——— The same. 12°. London, 1851.

[ROBINSON (J.) Works, v. 1].

Robinson (Mary Darby).

Memoirs of Mary Robinson, with posthumous pieces. 4 v. in 2. 16°. London, 1801.

——— The same. Memoirs of Mary Robinson, by herself. 24°. London, 1826.

[AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 7].

Robinson (Matthew).

Autobiography. Now first edited, with illustrations, by J. E. B. Mayor. 16°. Cambridge, 1856.

[CAMBRIDGE in the 17th century, part 2].

Rob Roy, *or* M'Gregor, (Robert).

See **Law.** (*Trials*), p. 921.

Roby (John).

Sketch of the life of John Roby, by his widow. 12°. London, 1854.

[*In his* Legendary remains].

Roc-de-la-Roche (—).

Roc-de-la-Roche, gouverneur de la Tortue, premier chef des flibustiers; sa vie et ses hauts faits. Par M. A***. [*anon.*] 24°. Paris, [*about* 1700].

Rochambeau (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, *comte* de).

Luce de Lancival (*J. C. J.*) Mémoires militaires, historiques, et politiques du comte de Rochambeau. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1809.

Rochefort (Henri Louis d'Aloigny, *marquis* de).

Courtilz de Sandras (*G. de*). Memoirs of the count de Rochefort. 8°. London, 1696.

Rochelle, (*France*).

Marchangy (*L. A. F. de*). Plaidoyer, prononcé le 29 août 1822, devant la cour d'assises de la Seine, dans la conspiration de la Rochelle. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Rochester (John Wilmot, *earl of*).

See **Wilmot** (J.)

Rochester (Laurence Hyde, *earl of*).

See **Hyde** (L.)

Rochester, (*New York*).

O'Reilly (*H.*) Sketches of Rochester, N. Y. with incidental notices of Western New York. 12°. Rochester, 1838.

Rockingham (C. W. Wentworth, *marquis of*).

See **Wentworth** (C. W.)

Rockland, (*Maine*).

Eaton (*C.*) History of Rockland, Maine, from 1605; with family genealogies. 2 v. 12°. Hallowell, (Me.) 1865.

Rockport, (*Massachusetts*).

Babson (*J. J.*) History of Rockport, Mass. 8°. Gloucester, 1860.

[*In his* History of Gloucester].

Rocky Mountains. *See* **United States.** (*Description: Pacific states*).

Rodents. *See* **Mammals,** p. 1033.

Rodgers (*Rev.* John).

Miller (*S.*) Memoirs of rev. John Rodgers. 8°. New York, 1813.

Rodney (George Brydges, *admiral*).

Mundy (*G. B.*) Life and correspondence of admiral Rodney. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Speech in the house of assembly of St. Christopher, upon a motion for presenting an address to his majesty, relative to the proceedings of admiral Rodney at St. Eustatius. [*anon.*] 44 pp. 8°. London, 1782.

Rogers (*Rev.* Aaron).
Memoirs of rev. Aaron Rogers. [By himself], 12°. Hebron, (Conn.) 1824.

Rogers (George).
Experience, labors, and travels of a universalist preacher. 12°. Cincinnati, 1845.

Rogers (John, *the martyr*).
Chester (*J. L.*) John Rogers: the compiler of the first authorised English Bible, the pioneer of the English reformation, and its first martyr. 8°. London, 1861.

Rogers (Robert, *Colonel*).
Expeditions of col. Rogers, with the New England rangers, in the French war. 12°. Concord, 1831.
(In Remarkable events of the French war.)
Journals of Robert Rogers, containing an account of excursions during the late war. 12°. London, 1765.
Stark (*C.*) Biography of Colonel Robert Rogers. 8°. Concord, 1830.
(Stark (J.) Memoir of gen. Stark.)

Rogers (Samuel).
Recollections of the table-talk of Samuel Rogers. 12°. London, 1856.
Sharpe (*W.*) Recollections of Samuel Rogers. 16°. London, 1856.

Rohan (Henri, 1er *duc* de).
Fauvelet du Toc (*H.*) Histoire de Henri, duc de Rohan. 24°. Paris, 1668.

Rohan (Louis René Edouard, *cardinal* de). *See* **Law.** (*Trials*), p. 928.

Roland de La Platière, (Manon Jeanne Phlipon).
Abbott (*J. S. C.*) History of madame Roland. 16°. New York, 1850.
Appel à l'impartiale postérité: ou, recueil des écrits qu'elle a rédigés pendant sa détention aux prisons de l'Abbaye et de Ste. Pélagie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1795.
——— The same. Appeal to impartial posterity. By madame Roland. 2 v. 8°. London, 1795.
Child (*L. M.*) Memoirs of madam Roland. 16°. New York, 1854.
Mémoires de madame Roland, avec une notice sur sa vie, et des éclaircissements historiques. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.
(Barrière and Barrière. Collection des mémoires sur la révolution française, v. 1-2.)

Roman catholic church. *See* **Bibliography**, p. 105. **Ecclesiastical** history, pp. 324-326. **Ecclesiastical** polity, pp. 329, 330. **Theology** (*Doctrinal*).

Romance languages. *See* **Language**, p. 663.

Romances. *See* **Fiction. Poetry.**

Rome.
Description, topography, &c.
Bunbury (*E. H.*) Topography of Rome. 8°. London, 1846-48.
(Classical museum, v. 3-5.)
Burgess (*R.*) Recent discoveries about the Forum and Via sacra. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.
Chevrier (*A. J. de*). Rambles through Rome. 8°. London, 1851.
Cooke (*H. S.*) Rome and its surrounding scenery. With literary sketches by H. N. Humphreys. 4°. London, 1840.
Dean (*E.*) Rome in 1860. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1861.
Donati (*A.*) Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque scitiis illustrata. 4°. Amstelodami, 1695.
Dyer (*T. H.*) Topography of Rome. 8°. London, 1857.
(Smith (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, v. 2.)
Eaton (*C. P.*) Rome in the 19th century. 5th ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.
Piccenni (*F. de'*). Vestigia e rarità di Roma antica, e singolarità di Roma moderna. 4°. Roma, 1744.
Gell (*Sir W.*) Topography of Rome and its vicinity. With a map. 3 v. 8°. London, 1834.
Gallaspie (*W. M.*) Rome as seen by a New Yorker in 1843-44. 12°. New York, 1845.
Hall (*Mrs. M.*) The land of the Forum and the Vatican; or, an Easter pilgrimage to Rome. 16°. London, 1854.
Head (*Sir G.*) Rome, a tour of many days. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849.
Kip (*W. I.*) The catacombs as illustrating the church of the first three centuries. 12°. New York, 1854.
——— The Christmas holidays in Rome. 12°. New York, 1846.
Lear (*E.*) Views of Rome and its environs. fol. Rome, 1841.
Leland (*H. P.*) Americans in Rome. 12°. New York, 1863.
Marliani (*B.*) Urbis Romæ topographia fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1685.
(Graevius Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 3.)
Lumsden (*A.*) Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its environs. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1812.
Macfarlane (*C.*) The catacombs of Rome. 16°. London, 1852.
Maitland (*C.*) The church in the catacombs; a description of the primitive church of

Rome—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION, ETC.

Rome. Illustrated by its sepulchral remains. 8°. London, 1846.

Mirigot (J.) Recueil collection of views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity. [31 plates, with descriptions in French and English.] fol. London, [1797–98.]

Méry (J.) Saint-Pierre de Rome. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Miley (J.) Rome, as it was under paganism, and as it became under the popes. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Nardini (F.) Roma vetus: libri viii. Ex italica in latinam linguam translati a J. Tonso. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1665.

[Grævius Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum, v. 4].

Nehyan (W. H.) Rome: its churches, charities, and schools. 12°. New York, 1852.

Rodello (G. A.) Les curiosités de Rome et de ses environs. 12°. Paris, 1854.

Ruvi (F. de). Ritratti di Roma antica. 16°. Roma, 1654.

——— Ritratti di Roma moderna. 8°. Roma, 1652.

Ruscelli (B.) De urbe Roma, seu commentarius in Publium Victorem ac Sextum Rufum de regionibus urbis. fol. Florentiæ, 1746.

[Graevius (G. M.) Rerum Italicarum scriptores, v. 2].

Seymour (M. H.) Pilgrimage to Rome: the monastic institutions, religious services, sacred rites, etc., in that city. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1849.

Sketch-book. By an American in Rome. [A series of views, without text]. obl. 4°. [n. p. 1860].

Story (W. W.) Roba di Roma. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Vicary (M.) Notes of a residence at Rome, in 1846. By a protestant clergyman [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1847.

HISTORY:

Antiquities.

Adam (A.) Roman antiquities: with additions, by P. Wilson. 8°. New York, 1849.

——— The same. With notes, etc. by I. Boyd. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1859.

Anthon (C.) Manual of Roman antiquities. 12°. New York, 1851.

Arnay (—d'). Vie privée des Romains. 18°. Lausanne, 1757.

Becker (W. A.) Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. Translated by T. Metcalfe. 8°. London, 1849.

Rome—*continued.*

HISTORY: *Antiquities.*

Bridault (J. P.) Mœurs et coutûmes des Romains. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1754.

Burton (E.) Description of antiquities and other curiosities of Rome, observed 1818–19. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1828.

Carr (T. S.) Manual of Roman antiquities. 12°. London 1836.

Dureau de La Malle (A. J. C. A.) Économie politique des Romains. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Fosbroke (T. D.) Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. 16°. London, 1833.

[Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 41–42].

Fuss (J. D.) Roman antiquities. Translated by A. W. and B. Street. 8°. Oxford, 1840.

Godwin (T.) English exposition of the Roman antiquities. sm. 4°. London, 1658.

Grævius (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum. 12 v. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1694–99.

Joannes Laurentius Lydus. De mensibus liber: De magistratibus reipublicæ romanæ; De ostentis. Recensuit I. Bekkerus. 8°. Bonnæ, 1837.

[Byzantine historie corpus, v. 28].

Kennett (B.) Antiquities of Rome; with two essays, concerning the Roman learning and education. 11th ed. 8°. London, 1746.

——— The same. New ed. 8°. Edinburgh. 1812.

Lankfree (J.) Synopsis of Roman antiquities. 18°. Dublin, 1830.

Lefevre de Morsan (—). Manners and customs of the Romans. [*anon.*] Translated from the French. 12°. London, 1740.

Lipsius (J.) Roma illustrata; sive romanarum antiquitatum breviarium; accedit G. Fabricii veteris Romæ cum nova collatio, etc. 18°. Londini, 1682.

Ramsay (W.) Manual of Roman antiquities. 2d ed. 12°. Glasgow, 1855.

Sallengre (A. H. de). Novvs thesavrvs antiqvitatvm romanarvm. 3 v. fol. Amstelodami, 1719.

Sketches of the domestic manners and institutions of the Romans. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1822.

Théis (A. E. G. baron de). Voyage de Polyclète; ou, lettres romaines. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Rome—continued.

HISTORY:

Wilcocks (*J.*) Roman conversations; or, antiquities of Rome, and characters of many eminent Romans. 2d ed. with an account of the author. 2 v. 8°. London, 1797.

Zumpt (*A. W.*) Commentationum epigraphicarum ad antiquitates romanas pertinentium volumina. 2 v. 4°. Berolini, 1850–54.

Comprehensive works.

Appianus. Historiæ romanæ. Græce et latine. 2 v. 8°. Amstelodami, 1670.

——— The same. 8°. Parisiis, 1840.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 2].

——— The same. Delle guerre de' Romani. Tradotta da Braccio e Ruscelli. 18°. Venetia, 1567.

——— The same. History of Rome. Made English by J. Davies. 2d ed. fol. London, 1692.

Arnold (*T.*) History of Rome to the end of the 2d Punic war. 3 v. 8°. London, 1838–45.

Aurelius Victor (*S.*) Historia romana. Ex editione T. C. Harlesii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1829.

[VALPY's Scriptores latini, v. 115–16].

Banks (*H.*) History of Rome, from its foundation to the reign of Augustus. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1818.

Bower (*A.*) Roman history, from the earliest accounts [including the Etruscan, and that of Constantinople. *anon.*] 6 v. 8°. London, 1747–48.

[UNIVERSAL history, v. 11–16].

Catrou (*F.*) Roman history, with notes. From the French, by R. Bundy. 6 v. fol. London, 1727–37.

Cousin (*L.*) Histoire romaine, écrite par Xiphilin, par Zonare, et par Zosime. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1686.

Daunou (*P. C. F.*) Leçons sur l'histoire romaine, jusqu'à l'an 200 avant Jésus Christ. 7 v. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[*In his* Études historiques, v. 13–19].

Dionysius, halicarnassensis. Origines, sive antiquitates Romanorum. fol. Tarvisii, 1480.

——— The same. Roman antiquities. Translated, with notes, etc. by E. Spelman. 4 v. 4°. London, 1758.

——— The same. Antiquités romaines. Traduites avec notes par F. Bellenger. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1723.

Rome—continued.

HISTORY:

Echard (*L.*) Roman history, to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. 5 v. 8°. London, 1713.

Eutropius. Breviarium historiæ romanæ. Accedit S. Rufi breviarium, etc. Recensuerunt Havercampus et Heumannus. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1729.

——— The same. With translation, notes, etc. by mr. Thomas. 8°. London, 1760.

——— The same. Ex editione H. Verhyk. 8°. London, 1821.

[VALPY's Scriptores latini, v. 33].

——— The same. Translated by J. S. Watson. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN's Classical library, v. 41].

Florus (*L. A.*) Rerum romanarum epitome. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia, in usum Delphini. 8°. Londini, 1692.

——— The same. Ex recensione J. G. Græevii. 2 v. 8°. Amstelædami, 1702.

——— The same. Ex editione J. F. Fischeri. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1822.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 47–48].

——— The same. With an English translation, by J. Clarke. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1774.

——— The same. Epitome of Roman history, to Augustus Cæsar. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1725.

——— The same. Translated by J. S. Watson. 12°. London, 1852.

[BOHN's Classical library, v. 72].

——— The same. Épitome de l'histoire romaine. Mis en François, sur les traductions de F. de La Mothe Le Vayer. [Lat. et Fr.] 12°. Paris, 1670.

Goldsmith (*O.*) History of Rome to the destruction of the western empire. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1770.

——— The same. Pinnock's ed. with notes by W. C. Taylor. 35th Am. from the 23d Eng. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

——— The same. Abridged by himself. New ed. 16°. London, 1807.

Gray (*Mrs. J. H.*) History of Rome for young persons. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847.

Gueullette (*S.*) Méthode pour apprendre facilement l'histoire romaine. Nouv. éd. 18°. London, 1754.

——— The same. Easy method of learning the Roman history. From the French, by G. Watterston. 12°. Washington, 1820.

Rome—continued.

HISTORY:

Hereford (*C.*) History of Rome to the death of Marcus Antoninus. [*anon.*] 3 v. 8°. London, 1792.

History of Rome. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1830.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 57-59].

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827.

Hooke (*N.*) Roman history, to the ruin of the commonwealth. 5th ed. 4 v. 4°. London, 1770–71.

Keightley (*T.*) History of Rome. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1837.

Livius Patavinus (*T.*) Historiarum libri qui extant. Illustravit J. Dujatius, in usum Delphini. Accessere supplementa per J. Freinshemium. 5 v. 4°. Parisiis, 1679–82.

——— The same. Cum integris J. Freinshemii supplementis. Recensuit J. Clericus. 10 v. 16°. Amstelædami, 1710.

——— The same. Ex recensione A. Drakenborchii, cum notis J. B. L. Crevierii. Accessit glossarium livianum ex schedis A. G. Ernesti. Emendavit G. H. Schæfer. 4 v. 8°. London, 1825.

——— The same. Ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 20 v. 8°. Londini, 1828.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 124-143].

——— The same. Ex recensione Drakenborchii a J.T.Kreyssig. Adnotationes variorum suasque addidit T. Twiss. 4 v. 8°. Oxonii, 1840–41.

——— The same. Romane historie. Also, the breviaries of L. Florus; with a chronologie; and the topographie of Rome in old time. Translated by P. H[olland]. fol. London, 1600.

——— The same. The history of Rome. Translated by G. Baker. 2d ed. 6 v. 8°. London, 1814.

——— The same. Translated by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. M'Devitte. 4 v. 12°. London, 1850–54.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 44-47].

——— The same. Le deche delle historie romane, tradotte da Jacopo Nardi. 3 v. fol. Venetia, 1562.

——— The same. Römische historien. fol. Mayntz, 1551.

Macquer (*P.*) Annales romaines; ou, abrégé de l'histoire romaine jusqu'aux empereurs. 12°. Paris, 1756.

Niebuhr (*B. G.*) History of Rome from the earliest times to the death of Constantine. Translated by J. C. Hare, Thirlwall, etc. Edited by L. Schmitz. 5 v. 8°. London, 1828–44.

——— Lectures on the history of Rome from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. Edited by L. Schmitz. 2d ed. with additions from Isler. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849–50.

Perizonius, or Voorbroek (*J.*) Animadversiones historicæ, in quibus quamplurima in priscis romanarum rerum sed utriusque linguæ autoribus notantur. 12°. Amstelædami, 1685.

Rollin (*C.*) Roman history from the foundation of Rome to the battle of Actium. Completed by Crevier. From the French. 16 v. 8°. London, 1739–50.

Schmitz (*L.*) History of Rome from the earliest times to the death of Commodus, A. D. 192. 12°. New York, 1847.

Sextus Rufus. Breviarium de victoriis et provinciis populi romani. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1729.

[*With* Eutropius, 1729].

Sievrac (*J. H.*) Elements of the Roman history, in French and English. Translated by W. Cobbett. 12°. London, 1828.

Smith (*W.*) Smaller history of Rome, from the earliest times, with a continuation to A. D. 476, by E. Lawrence. 16°. New York, 1865.

Strickland (*J. M.*) Rome, regal and republican. Edited by A. Strickland. 12°. London, 1854.

Earliest period.

Algarotti (*F.*) Essai sur la durée des règnes des sept rois de Rome. 16°. Londres, 1769.

[*In his* Lettres sur la Russie].

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Macaulay (*T. B.*) Lays of ancient Rome. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1846.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Machiavelli (*N.*) Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. 2 v. 18°. Londra, 1768.

——— The same. Political discourses upon the first decad of Livy. 8°. London, 1775.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Newman (*F. W.*) Regal Rome; an introduction to Roman history. 12°. London, 1852.

See, also, **Romulus. Tarquinius.**

Rome—continued.
HISTORY:

Republic.

Arnold (*T.*) *and others.* History of the Roman republic, till the times of Sylla. 2d ed. by E. Pocock. 12°. London, 1852.

——— The later Roman commonwealth, and the reigns of Augustus and Trajan. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Citri de La Guette (*S.*) History of the triumvirates: the first that of Julius Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus; the second that of Augustus, Anthony, and Lepidus. Written in French, and made English by Thomas Otway. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1686.

Eliot (*S.*) The liberty of Rome: with an account of the liberty of ancient nations. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1849.

Ferguson (*A.*) Progs and ter mination of the Roman republic. 5 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1825.

Levesque (*P. C.*) Histoire critique de la république romaine. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1807.

Long (*G.*) Decline of the Roman republic. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1864–66.

Michelet (*J.*) History of the Roman republic. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 12°. London, 1847.

Mommsen (*T.*) History of Rome. Translated by W. P. Dickson. v. 1–4. 12°. London, 1862–66.

Paterculus (*C. Velleius*). Quæ supersunt. Cum variis lectionibus, cura J. Hudson. 8°. Oxoniæ, 1711.

——— The same. Adjiciuntur annales velleiani a Dodwello, curante P. Burmanno. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1719.

——— The same. Ex editione J. C. H. Krausii, cum notis et interpretatione Delphini. 8°. London, 1822.
[VALPY'S Scriptores latini, v. 43].

——— The same. Roman history in two books. Translated from the Oxford edition, by Thomas Newcomb. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1724.

——— The same. Abridgement of the history of Rome. Translated by G. Baker. 8°. London, 1814.

——— The same. Translated by J. S. Watson. 12°. London, 1852.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 72].

Polybius. Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Casaubonus emendavit, latine vertit, et commentariis illustravit. fol. Parisiis, 1619.

Rome—continued.
HISTORY: Republic.

——— The same. Prefationem et glossarium adjecit J. A. Ernesti. 3 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, et Vindobonæ, 1763–64.

——— The same. (Græce et latine). 2 v. in 1. 8°. Parisiis, 1852.
[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 43].

——— The same. General history. Translated by J. Hampton. 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1772–73.

——— The same. 4th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1809.

St. Evremond (*C. de St. Denis de*). Different genius of the Roman people, at the different times of the republic. 8°. London. 1728.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Sallustius (*C. C.*) Quæ exstant. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1820.
[VALPY'S Scriptores latini, v. 17–18].

——— The same. Works. Translated by H. Steuart. 2 v. 4°. London, 1806.

——— The same, containing the conspiracy of Catiline, the Jugurthine war, and fragments. Translated by J. S. Watson. 12°. London, 1852.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 72].

Silius Italicus (*C.*) Second Punic war between Hannibal and the Romanes. Englished. Continuation to the death of Hannibal, by Tho. Ross. fol. London, 1672.

Vertot d'Aubeuf (*R. A. de*). Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la république romaine. 4e éd. Augmentée d'une dissertation sur le sénat romain. 6e éd. 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1767.

——— The same. History of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic. 3d ed. Englished by mr. Ozell. With a memorial by earl Stanhope on the constitution of the Roman senate, with Vertot's answer. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1732.

Empire.

Ammianus Marcellinus. Rerum gestarum libri xviii, emendati ab H. Valesio. fol. 1681.

——— The same. Ex recensione valesiogronoviana. Indicem dignitatum, etc. adjecit A. G. Ernesti. 3 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1773.

——— The same. Roman history, during the reigns of Constantine, Julian, Jovian, Valentinian, and Valens. 12°. London, 1862.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 2].

Rome—continued.
HISTORY: Empire.

Arnold (*T.*) *and others.* History of the Roman empire, from Julius Cæsar to the extinction of the western empire. 2d ed. by E. Pocock. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Bridges (*M.*) Roman empire under Constantine the great. 8°. London, 1828.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Discours sur la chute de l'empire romain. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4–5].

Clinton (*H. F.*) Fasti romani: civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin ii. 2 v. 4°. Oxford, 1845–50.

Congreve (*R.*) Roman empire of the west. Four lectures. 12°. London, 1855.

Crevier (*J. B. L.*) History of the Roman emperors. Translated by J. Mills. 10 v. 8°. London, 1755.

Dio Cassius. Rerum romanarum a Pompeio magno ad Alexandrum Mamææ epitome, authore J. Xiphilino, et G. Blanco interprete. 2 v. 4°. Lutetiæ, 1551.

——— Romanarum historiarum libri xxv, ex G. Xylandri interpretatione. Item historiæ excerptæ ab Xiphilino, etc. 2 v. in 1. fol. [Parisiis], 1592.

Ephraimius constantinopolitanus. Imperatorum recensus, [carmine iambico conscriptus, et latine versus] interprete A. Maio, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. 8°. Bonnæ, 1840.
[BYZANTINÆ historiæ corpus, v. 36].

Gibbon (*E.*) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 13 v. 8°. London, 1783–89.

——— The same. 8 v. 8°. London, 1828.

——— The same, with notes, by H. H. Milman. 12 v. 8°. London, 1838–39.

——— The same. Roman empire. Abridged by W. Smith. 12°. New York, 1864.
[Known as the Student's Gibbon].

Gray (*Mrs. J. H.*) Emperors of Rome, from Augustus to Constantine. 12°. London, 1850.

——— The empire and the church, from Constantine to Charlemagne. 12°. Oxford, 1857.

Herodianus. Historiarum libri viii. Græce et latine. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgi, 1724.

——— The same. Historie of twenty Roman cæsars and emperors. 18°. London, 1635.

——— The same. History of the Roman emperors. Done from the Greek by a gentleman at Oxford. 12°. London, 1698.

——— The same. Translated, with notes, by J. Hart. 2 v. 16°. London, 1740.
[*With* the preceding].

——— The same. Histoire, traitant des faits mémorables des successeurs de Marc Aurèle. Traduite par J. de Vintemille. sm. 4°. Paris, 1580.

Historiæ augustæ scriptores sex; Spartianus, Capitolinus, Lampridius, Gallicanus, Pollio, et Vopiscus. 2 v. 12°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1671.

Kingsley (*C.*) The Roman and the Teuton: lectures delivered before the university of Cambridge. 8°. London, 1864.

Lynam (*R.*) History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Marcus Antoninus. Edited by J. T. White. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Merivale (*C.*) History of the Romans under the empire. 7 v. 8°. London, 1850–62.

——— The same. Index. 8°. London, 1865.

——— Conversion of the Roman empire. Boyle lectures for 1864. 8°. London, 1864.

Montesquieu (*C. de Secondat, baron de*). Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence. 8°. Édimbourg, 1751.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1826.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

——— The same. Reflections on the rise and fall of the Roman empire. New ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1775.

——— The same. Considerations on the causes of the grandeur and declension of the Roman empire. 8°. London, 1777.
[*In his* Complete works, v. 3].

Negri (*C.*) Memorie storico-politiche sugli antichi Romani. 8°. Torino, 1864.

Notitia dignitatum et administrationum omnium, tam civilium quam militarium, in partibus orientis et occidentis. Recensuit E. Böcking. 2 v. 8°. Bonnæ, 1839–53.

Richer (*A.*) Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire des empereurs. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1767.

Sievrac (*J. H.*) Abridged history of the emperors in French and English. Translated by W. Cobbett. 12°. London, 1829.

Rome—continued.

HISTORY: Empire.

Tacitus (*C. C.*) Opera, integris J. Lipsii et selectis aliorum commentariis, J. F. Gronovius recensuit et notas adjecit. 2 v. 8°. Amstelodami, 1672.

——— The same. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Illustravit G. Brotier. 7 v. 8°. Parisiis, 1776.

——— The same. Ex editione oberliniana. 10 v. 8°. Londini, 1821.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 19–28].

——— The same. Edidit F. Ritter. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Cantabrigiæ, 1848.

——— Annales, and description of Germania. Translated by R. Grenewey. fol. London, 1598.

——— Ende of Nero and beginning of Galba; fower bookes of the histories. The life of Agricola. [Translated by sir Henry Savile]. 2d ed. fol. London, 1598.

[*With* the preceding].

——— The same. Works, with discourses by T. Gordon. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1737.

——— The same. 5th ed. 5 v. 16°. Dublin, 1777–78.

——— The same. Works, with notes and an essay on his life and genius, by A. Murphy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

——— The same. 1st Am. from the London ed. 6 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813.

——— The same. Oxford translation. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 78–79].

——— The same. History. Translated into English by Alfred J. Church, and William J. Broadribb. 8°. Cambridge, 1864.

——— The same. Obras, traducidas en Castellano, por E. Sveyro. 16°. Anvers, 1619.

[Interleaved in 12 v. with the Latin edition of 1776, and the English of 1777].

Zosimus. Historiæ novæ libri vi. Græce et latine. Notis illustrati, cura T. Spark. 8°. Oxoniæ, 1679.

——— The same. 8°. Recensuit I. Bekkerus. 8°. Bonnæ, 1837.

[BYZANTINÆ historiæ corpus, v. 27].

PAPAL STATES:

About (*E. F. V.*) The Roman question. Translated by H. C. Coape. 12°. London, 1859.

Rome—continued.

PAPAL STATES:

Butler (*C. M.*) Inner Rome: political, religious, and social. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Ciocci (*R.*) Iniquities and barbarities practised at Rome, in the 19th century. 7th ed. 24°. London, 1845.

Farini (*L. C.*) The Roman state, 1815–50. Translated by W. E. Gladstone. 4 v. 8°. London, 1851–54.

Forbes (*H.*) Four lectures upon recent events in Italy. 8°. New York, 1858.

Gavazzi (*A.*) Recollections of the last four popes, and of Rome in their times. In answer to dr. Wiseman. 12°. London, 1858.

Maguire (*J. F.*) Rome; its ruler and its institutions. 12°. London, 1857.

Miley (*J.*) History of the papal states, from their origin to the present day. 3 v. 8°. London, 1850.

O'Donoghue (*H. C.*) History of the church and court of Rome, from Constantine to the present time. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Pujos (*M.*) De la législation civile, criminelle, et administrative des états pontificaux. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Temporal government of the pope's state. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1788.

Wiseman (*C.*) Recollections of the four last popes, and of Rome in their times. 8°. London, 1858.

See, also—

Architecture, p. 55.
Augustus.
Bibliography, p. 101.
Biography, p. 117.
Burial usages and cemeteries.
Cæsar (**C. J.**)
Cæsars (The twelve).
Charitable institutions.
Commodus.
Constantinople.
Constantinus.
Costume.
Diocletianus.
Drama. (*Theatres*), p. 273.
Ecclesiastical history.
Fine arts.
German empire, p. 514.
History. (*Middle ages*), p. 575.
Inscriptions.
Jovianus.
Julianus.
Language, p. 661.
Law (*Civil*), p. 868.
Literature, p. 983, 988.
Mythology.
Nero.
Numismatics, p. 1241.
Poetry, p. 1341.
Political science, p. 1394.
Roads.
Theology. (*Various religions*).
Trajanus.

Romeo and Juliet. *See* **Shakespeare** (**W.**)

Romilly (*Sir* Samuel).
Memoirs of the life of sir Samuel Romilly, by himself, with his correspondence, edited by his sons. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1841.

Rommany, or Gipsey language. *See* **Language**, p. 665.

Romney (George).
Hayley (*W.*) Life of George Romney. 4°. London, 1809.
Romney (*J.*) Memoirs of the life and works of George Romney. Also, some particulars of the life of Peter Romney. 4°. London, 1830.

Romulus.
Abbott (*J.*) History of Romulus. 16°. New York, 1852.
Malvezzi (*V. di*). Princeps, ejusque arcana, in vita Romuli representata. Latinitate donavit J. Kruus. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1636.
See, also, **Rome.** (*History*), p. 1449.

Ronge (Johann).
John Ronge, the holy coat of Treves, and the new German catholic church. 12°. New York, 1845.
See, also, **Treves.**

Roofing.
Blinn (*L. J.*) Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.
See, also, **Architecture**, p. 53.

Roper (Moses).
Narrative of the escape of Moses Roper from American slavery. 72 pp. 16°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Rosaceæ. *See* **Botany**, p. 170.

Roscoe (William).
Roscoe (*H.*) Life of William Roscoe, by his son. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1833.

Roscommon, (*Ireland*).
Weld (*I.*) Statistical survey of the county of Roscommon. 8°. Dublin, 1832.

Rose. *See* **Botany**, p. 170.

Rose (George).
Diaries and correspondence of the rt. hon. George Rose. Edited by Leveson Vernon Harcourt. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Rosecrans (William Starke, *maj.gen. U.S.A.*)
Bickham (*W. D.*) Rosecrans' campaign with the army of the Cumberland. 12°. Cincinnati, 1863.
See, also, **United States.** (*Civil war*).

Rosetta inscription. *See* **Language.** (*Coptic*), p. 668.

Ross (The man of). *See* **Kyrle** (John).

Rotary motion. *See* **Physics**, p. 1299.

Roumania.
Murray (*E. C. G.*) Doine; or, the national songs and legends of Roumania. 8°. London, 1854.
Noyes (*J. O.*) Roumania; the border land of the christian and the Turk. 12°. New York, 1858.
Quinet (*E.*) Les Roumains. Réorganisation des provinces danubiennes. 12°. Paris, 1857.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6].
Wilkinson (*W.*) Account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 8°. London, 1820.
See, also, **Turkey.**

Rous (John).
Diary of John Rous, 1625–42. Edited by M. A. E. Green. sm. 4°. London, 1856.
[CAMDEN society publications, no. 66].

Rousseau (Jean Jacques).
Anecdotes of the last twelve years of the life of Rousseau, with a collection of his letters. [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1798.
Bergerat (—). Plaidoyer pour et contre J. J. Rousseau et D. Hume. Avec des anecdotes. [*anon.*] 16°. Londres, 1768.
Les confessions de J. J. Rousseau. Précis de circonstances de la vie de Rousseau, depuis l'époque où il a terminé ses confessions. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 14–16].
——— The same. Confessions, with Reveries of a solitary walker. 4 v. 16°. London, 1819.
——— The same. Period first and second. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1857.
Eymar (*C.*) Opuscules sur J. J. Rousseau, et supplément à l'histoire de Rousseau. 8°. Paris, 1825.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 23–24].
Houssaye (*A.*) Les Charmettes. J. J. Rousseau et madame de Warens. 2e éd. 16°. Paris, 1864.
Musset-Pathay (*V. D. de*). Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau, avec une biographie de ses contemporains. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1821.
——— Notice des principaux écrits relatifs à la personne et aux ouvrages de Rousseau. 8°. Paris, 1825.
[ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres, v. 22].
Saint-Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Essai sur Jean Jacques Rousseau. 8°. Paris, 1818.
[SAINT PIERRE (J. H.) Œuvres, v. 12].

Rousseau (Jean Jacques)—continued.

Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N. de*). Lettre sur les écrits et le caractère de J. J. Rousseau. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[STAËL (A. L. G. de). Œuvres, v. 1].

Streckeisen-Moulton (*G.*) Rousseau, ses amis et ses ennemis. Correspondance, avec une introduction de J. Levallois. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1815.

Routh (Martha).

Memoirs of the life, travels, and religious experience of Martha Routh. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 12].

Rovigo (A. J. M. R. Savary, *duke of*). *See* **Savary.**

Rowan (Archibald Hamilton).

Autobiography of A. H. Rowan; with additions and illustrations, by W. Hamilton Drummond. 8°. Dublin, 1840.

Rowlandson (Mary).

Narrative of her captivity among the Indians, beginning at the destruction of Lancaster, 1676. 6th ed. 18°. Lancaster, (Mass.) 1828.

——— The same. 8°. Concord, (N. H.) 1831.

[FARMER and MOORE'S collections, v. 3].

Rowley (T.) [*pseudon.*] *See* **Chatterton** (Thomas).

Roxbury, (*Massachusetts*).

Directory. By Sampson, Davenport and co. 8°. Roxbury, 1866.

Lang (*W. B.*) Views with ground plans, of the Highland cottages at Roxbury. 4°. Boston, 1845.

Royal academy of arts, (*London*).

Sandby (*W.*) History of the royal academy of arts, from its foundation in 1768; with biographical notices of all the members. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

Shee (*Sir M. A.*) Letter to Joseph Hume, m. p. in reply to his aspersions on the character and proceedings of the royal academy of arts. 28 pp. 8°. London, 1838.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 76].

Wolcott (*J.*) Lyric odes to the royal academicians, for 1782, and farewell odes for the year 1786. By Peter Pindar. [*pseudon.*] 8°. London, 1794.

[WOLCOTT (J.) Works, v. 1].

Royal biography. *See* **Biography,** p. 128.

Royal society of London.

Granville (*A. B.*) The royal society in the 19th century, being a statistical summary of its labors during the last 35 years. 8°. London, 1836.

Hill (*Sir J.*) Review of the works of the royal society of London; containing animadversions on such of the papers, as deserve observation. 4°. London, 1751.

Thomson (*T.*) History of the royal society, from its institution to the end of the 18th century. 4°. London, 1812.

Weld (*C. R.*) History of the royal society, with memoirs of its presidents. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Rubens (Pieter Paulus).

Sainsbury (*W. N.*) Original unpublished papers illustrative of the life of sir Peter Paul Rubens. 8°. London, 1859.

Waagen (*G. F.*) Peter Paul Rubens; his life and genius. From the German, by R. R. Noel. Edited by mrs. Jameson. sm. 4°. London, 1840.

See, also, **Fine arts,** p. 458.

Rügen (*Island of, Baltic sea*).

Grümbke (*J. J.*) Tour through the island of Rügen in 1805. By a temporary inhabitant. [*anon.*] Translated from the German. 8°. London, 1807.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages, etc. v. 5].

Rules and orders. *See* **Law,** p. 874.

Rum. *See* **Liquors.**

Rumford (Benjamin Thompson, *count*). *See* **Thompson** (B.)

Ruminants. *See* **Mammals,** p. 1033.

Rundell (Philip).

Memoir of Philip Rundell. [*anon.*] 18 pp. 8°. [London, 1827].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 70].

Runjeet Singh.

McGregor (*W. L.*) Life of the founder of the Sikh monarchy, Maharajah Runjeet Singh. 8°. London, 1846.

[MCGREGOR (W. L.) History of the Sikhs].

Rupert *or* Robert, of Bavaria (*Prince*).

Warburton (*E.*) Memoirs of prince Rupert, and the cavaliers. 3 v. 8°. London, 1849.

Rupture. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1104.

Rural architecture. *See* **Architecture,** p. 57.

Rural economy. *See* **Agriculture.**

Russell (John, *4th duke of Bedford*).

Correspondence of John Russell, 4th duke of Bedford. With an introduction by lord John Russell. 3 v. 8°. London, 1842-46.

Russell (*Sir* John, *earl Russell*).

Grey (*H. 3d earl Grey*). Colonial policy of lord John Russell's administration. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Russell (*Lady* Rachel Wriothesléy).

Berry (*M.*) Life of Rachel, lady Russell. 12°. London, 1844.

[BERRY (M.) Social life in England, etc.]

Guizot (*F. P. G.*). Love in marriage; an historical study: lady Rachel Russell. Translated by M. O. Stevens. 16°. New York, 1865.

Meeke (*— Mrs.*) Some account of the life of lady Russell, followed by letters to her husband, 1672–82. 8°. London, 1819.

Russell (William, *lord Russell*).

Defence of lord Russell's innocency. [*anon.*] fol. London, 1689.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Russell (*J. earl Russell*). Life of William, lord Russell, with some account of the times in which he lived. 3d ed 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Russell (*Lady R.*) Letters, with an introduction, vindicating lord Russell against sir J. Dalrymple, etc. and the trial of lord Russell for high treason. 6th ed. 8°. London, 1801.

Russell family, (*dukes of Bedford*).

Wiffen (*J. H*). Historical memoirs of the first race of ancestry whence the house of Russell had its origin. 8°. London, 1833.

——— Historical memoirs of the house of Russell, from the time of the Norman conquest. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Russia.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Alexander (*Sir J. E.*) Travels to the seat of war in the east, through Russia and the Crimea, in 1829. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1830.

Algarotti (*F.*) Lettres sur la Russie. Traduites de l'Italien. 16°. Londres, 1769.

Allen (*J.*) Autocracy in Russia. 12°. New York, 1854.

Bozhorn (*M. Z.*) Respublica Moscoviæ et urbes. 32°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630.

Boynton (*C. B.*) The four great powers: England, France, Russia, and America: their policy, resources, and probable future. 8°. Cincinnati, 1866.

——— The Russian empire; its resources, government, and policy. By a looker-on from America. [*anon.*] 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Brabazon (*E. J.*) Russia and her czars. 12°. London, 1855.

Bremner (*R.*) Excursions in the interior of Russia. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Briefe eines Nordamerikaners aus und über

Russia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Russland. [*anon.*] 16°. Mannheim, 1849.

Campenhausen (*B. von*). Travels through several provinces of Russia. 8°. London, 1808.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages and travels, v. 7].

Chappe d'Auteroche (*J.*) Manners and customs of the Russians, etc. From the French. 4°. London, 1770.

[*In his* Journey into Siberia].

Chopin (*J. P.*) Russie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 34-35].

Clarke (*E. D.*) Travels in Russia, etc. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Cobden (*R.*) Russia. By a Manchester manufacturer. [*anon.*] 58 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 79].

Cochrane (*J. D.*) Pedestrian journey through Russia, 1820–23. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. Edinburgh, 1829.

Cook (*J.*) Voyages and travels through the Russian empire, etc. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1770.

Coxe (*W.*) Travels into Russia, etc. 5th ed. 5 v. 8°. London, 1802.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1812.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 6].

Custine (*A. de*). Russia. From the French. 2d ed. 3 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Demidoff di San Donato (A.) Voyage dans la Russie méridionale. 4 v. 8°. Atlas. fol. Paris, 1841–42.

——— The same. Travels in southern Russia, etc. in 1837. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Dolgorouky (*P. prince*). Hand-book of the principal families in Russia. From the French. 12°. London, 1858.

——— La vérité sur la Russie. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Eastern Europe and the emperor Nicholas. By the author of "Revelations of Russia." [*anon.*] 2d ed. 3 v. 12°. London, 1846.

Edwards (*S.*) The Russians at home. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1861.

Elliott (*C. B.*) Travels in Russia, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

[*In his* Three great empires].

Englishwoman (*The*) in Russia; impressions of the society and manners of the Russians. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1855.

Russia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Frankland (*C. C.*) Narrative of a visit to the court of Russia, in 1830. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Germain de Lagny (—). The knout and the Russians. From the French, by J. Bridgeman. 16°. London, 1854.

Gilson (*A.*) The czar and the sultan. 16°. London, 1853.

Giovio (*P.*) Delle cose della Moscouia. fol. Venetia, 1565.

[RAMUSIO. Navigationi, v. 2].

Gmelin (*S. G.*) Reise durch Russland zur untersuchung der drey natur-reiche, 1768–74. 4 v. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1770–84.

Golowin (*I.*) Nations of Russia and Turkey, and their destiny. 12°. London, 1854.

——— Russia under Nicholas i. 2 v. 12°. London, 1846.

——— Russian sketch-book. 2 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Guagnino (*A.*) Descrittione della Sarmatia, Moscovia e de' Tartari. fol. Venetia, 1565.

[RAMUSIO. Navigationi, v. 2].

Gurowski (*A.*) Russia as it is. 12°. New York, 1854.

Hanway (*J.*) Account of the empire of Russia. 8°. London, 1767.

[KNOX's Collection of voyages, v. 5].

Harrison (*R.*) Notes of a nine years' residence in Russia, 1844–53. 12°. London, 1855.

Haxthausen (*A. von*). The Russian empire; its people, institutions, and resources. Translated by R. Farll. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

Heber (*R.*) Journal of a tour in Russia, 1805. 8°. New York, 1830.

[*In his* Life, etc. v. 1].

Henderson (*E.*) Biblical researches and travels in Russia. 8°. London, 1826.

Herberstein (*S. von*). Notes upon Russia, Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851–52.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 10–11].

Holman (*J.*) Travels through Russia, etc. in 1822–24. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1825.

Horsey (*Sir J.*) Relacion or memoriall of travells in Russia, 1584–1602. Edited by E. A. Bond. 8°. London, 1856.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 20].

Horton (*T. G.*) Russia; the people, country, and government. 12°. London, 1854.

James (*J. T.*) Tour in Russia, 1813–14. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817.

In his Journal in Germany, etc.]

Russia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Jenkinson (*A.*) Voyage into Russia, 1557. 4°. London, 1809.

[HAKLUYT's Voyages, v. 1].

Johnston (*R.*) Travels through part of the Russian empire. 8°. New York, 1816.

Kohl (*J. G.*) Russia and the Russians in 1842. 2 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Lagarde (*A. de Messence de*). Voyage de Moscou, par Kioff, Odessa, etc. 8°. Paris, 1824.

La Guéronnière (*A. de*) Un coup d'œil sur la Russie et sa politique. 12°. Paris, 1855.

[*In his* Les hommes d'état, etc.]

Laurie (*W. F. B.*) Northern Europe, in 1861. 8°. London, 1861.

Lyall (*R.*) Character of the Russians, etc. 4°. London, 1823.

Maxwell (*J. S.*) The czar, his court, and people. 12°. New York, 1849.

Miège (*G.*) Relation de trois ambassades de m. le comte de Carlisle, de la part de Charles ii. vers Alexey Michailowitz, etc. 1663–64. 24°. Rouen, 1670.

Mitchell (*J.*) Inquiry into the power and position of Russia. 12°. London, 1838.

[*In his* Thoughts on tactics, etc.]

Moore (*J.*) Journey from London to Odessa, with notices of New Russia, etc. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Morton (*E.*) Travels in Russia, and residence at St. Petersburg, Odessa, etc. 1827–29. 8°. London, 1830.

O'Brien (*A. P.*) Petersburg and Warsaw; scenes witnessed during a residence in Poland and Russia in 1863–64. 12°. London, 1864.

Œlschlæger (*A.*) Voyages très curieux et très renommez, etc. faits en Moscovie. Traduits et augmentez par A. de Wicquefort. 2 v. in 1. fol. Amsterdam, 1727.

——— The same. Voyages and travells of the ambassadors sent by Frederick, duke of Holstein, to the duke of Muscovy, and the king of Persia; began in 1633 and finished in 1639. Translated by John Davies. 2d ed. fol. London, 1669.

Pallas (*P. S.*) Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire, in 1793–94. From the German. With colored plates. 2 v. 4°. London, 1802.

Paul of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. 2 v. 4°. London, 1829–36.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Russia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Peltchinski (—). Système d'administration et de politique de la Russie en 1844. Par un homme d'état russe. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1845.

Pepys (*C.*) Domestic sketches in Russia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Pinkerton (*R.*) Russia; observations on the past and present state of Russia. 8°. London, 1833.

Porter (*R. K.*) Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden, during 1805–08. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1809.

Pugh (*J.*) Abstract of Jonas Hanway's travels in Russia and Persia. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1798.

Reinbeck (*G.*) Travels from St. Petersburgh through Moscow, Grodno, Warsaw, etc. to Germany, in 1805. 8°. London, 1807.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages and travels, v. 6].

Revelations of Russia; or, the emperor Nicholas, and his empire, in 1844. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. 1844.

Ritchie (*L.*) Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow, through Courland and Livonia, 12°. London, 1836.

Russian's (*A*) reply to the marquis de Custine's "Russia in 1839." Edited by H. J. Bradfield. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1844.

Russie (*De la*), et de la France; entretiens politiques, par un inconnu. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1842.

Saint-Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Observations sur la Russie. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Sala (*G. A.*) A journey due north; being notes of a residence in Russia. 12°. Boston, 1858.

Sauer (*M.*) Account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia, performed by commodore Joseph Billings, in 1785–1794. 4°. London, 1802.

Sears (*R.*) Illustrated description of the Russian empire. 8°. New York, 1855.

Six years' travels in Russia. By an English lady. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Sketches of Russian life before and during the emancipation of the serfs. [*anon.*] Edited by Henry Morley. 12°. London, 1866.

Smyth (*C. P.*) Three cities in Russia. [St. Petersburg, Moskva, Novgorod]. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Russia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Spottiswoode (*W.*) Tarantasse journey through eastern Russia, 1856. 12°. London, 1857.

Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in Russia, and in Poland. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1838.

Swinton (*A.*) Travels into Russia, in 1788–91. 8°. London, 1792.

Taylor (*J. Bayard*) Travels in Russia. 12°. New York, 1859.

Tegoborski (*L. de*). Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. From the Russian. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855–56.

Thompson (*E. P.*) Life in Russia; or, the discipline of despotism. 12°. London, 1848.

Tilley (*H. A.*) Eastern Europe and western Asia; political and social sketches on Russia, Greece, and Syria, in 1861–63. 12°. London, 1864.

Tourghenieff (*I.*) Russian life in the interior; or, the experiences of a sportsman. Edited by J. D. Meiklejohn. 12°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Turnerelli (*E. T.*) Russia, on the borders of Asia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Urquhart (*D.*) Progress of Russia, by opening the sources of opinion, and appropriating the channels of wealth and power. 12°. London, 1853.

Voyages of sir H. Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, etc. compiled by Hakluyt, from the narratives of Clement Adams, and others, 1553. 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON. Voyages, v. 1].

Whitworth (*C. lord Whitworth*). Account of Russia in 1710. 16°. London, 1765.

[DODSLEY (R.) Fugitive pieces, v. 2].

Wilson (*Sir R. T.*) Sketch of the military and political power of Russia in 1817. 8°. New York, 1817.

Wilson (*W. R.*) Travels in Russia, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL RELATIONS:

Anderson (*W.*) History and present state of the Russian empire. 8°. London, 1815.

Aucaigne (*F.*) L'alliance russo-américaine. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Bell (*R.*) History of Russia to 1807. 3 v. 16°. London, 1836–38.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 1–3],

Card (*H.*) Revolutions of Russia to the accession of Catharine i. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1804.

Russia—continued.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL RELATIONS:

Chopin (*J. P.*) Histoire et description de la Russie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.
[L'UNIVERS, v. 34-35].

Clausen (*H. F. Carl von*). Characteristic anecdotes from the history of Russia. Translated from the French by B. Lambert. 8°. London, 1805.

Cole (*J. W.*) Russia and the Russians; with a sketch of the progress of Russia from the time of Catharine. 12°. London, 1854.

England, France, Russia and Turkey. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1834.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 42].

Eton (*W.*) Letter on the political relations of Russia in regard to Turkey, Greece, and France. 8°. London, 1807.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 51].

Evans (*G. De Lacy*). Designs of Russia. 8°. London, 1828.

Fowler (*G.*) Lives of the sovereigns of Russia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Fletcher (*G.*) Treatise of the Russe commonwealth. 8°. London, 1856.
[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 20].

Friswell (*J. H.*) The Russian empire; its history, and the present condition of its people. 12°. London, 1854.

Gerebtzoff (*N. de*). Essai sur l'histoire de civilisation en Russie. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1858.

Karamsin (*N. M.*) Histoire de l'empire de Russie. Traduite par mm. St. Thomas, Jauffret, et de Divoff. 11 v. 8°. Paris, 1819–26.

Lamartine (*M. A. de*). Histoire de la Russie. 8°. Paris, 1853.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 43–44].

Landor (*W. S.*) Letters of an American, mainly upon Russia and revolution. 96 pp. 16°. London, 1854.

Manstein (*C. H. von*). Memoirs of Russia, 1727–44. [With a recommendatory address, by David Hume]. 4°. London, 1770.

Masson (*C. F. P.*) Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, particularly under Catherine ii and Paul i. From the French. 3 v. in 2. 8°. London, 1801–02.

Milner (*T.*) Russia; its rise and progress, tragedies and revolutions. 12°. London, 1856.

Morell (*T. R.*) Russia self-condemned; secret documents connected with Russian history and diplomacy. 8°. London, 1854.

Russia—continued.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL RELATIONS:

Mottley (*J.*) History of the empress Catharine; containing a history of the Russian empire from its foundation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1744.

Ouvaroff (*A.*) Recherches sur les antiquités de la Russie méridionale et des côtes de la Mer Noire. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1855.

Rabbe (*A.*) History of Russia from the foundation of the empire. Continued to the close of the Hungarian war, by J. Duncan. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Rulhière (*C. C. de*). Histoire; ou, anecdotes sur la révolution de Russie, (1762). 8°. Paris, 1797.

Russia under Nicholas i. [*anon.*] From the German, by A. C. Sterling. 16°. London, 1841.

Russia, its reforms, progress, and present state. By a recent traveller. Letters from the Continental review. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1859.

Schnitzler (*J. H.*) Secret history of the court and government of Russia under the emperors Alexander and Nicholas. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Ségur (*P. P. de*). History of Russia. 8°. London, 1829.

Tooke (*W.*) History of Russia from Rurick to Catherine ii. 2 v. 8°. London, 1800.

——— View of the Russian empire during the reign of Catherine ii, etc. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1800.

Invasion by Napoleon, in 1812.

Cathcart (*G.*) Commentaries on the war in Russia, 1812–13. 8°. London, 1850.

Clausewitz (*C. von*). Campaign of 1812 in Russia. 8°. London, 1843.

Fezensac (*R. E. P. J. duc de*). Journal of the Russian campaign of 1812. Translated by W. Knolleys. 12°. London, 1852.

Harper (*R. G.*) *and Walsh* (*R.*) Correspondence respecting Russia, with Harper's speech commemorative of the Russian victories. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Labaume (*E.*) Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. From the French. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1848.

Porter (*Sir R. K.*) Narrative of the campaign in Russia during 1812. 8°. Baltimore, 1814.

Ségur (*P. P. de*). History of the expedition

Russia--continued.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL RELATIONS:

to Russia undertaken by Napoleon in 1812. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1825.

——— The same. 8th ed. 2 v. 18°. London, 1840.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 60–61].

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1840.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 140–141].

Wilson (*Sir R. T.*) Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon, 1812. Edited by H. Randolph. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1860.

See, also

Alexander i.
Black Sea.
Catherine ii.
Cossacks.
Crimean war.
Finland.
Kamtchatka.
Kazan.
Saint Petersburgh.
Siberia.
Ukraine.
White Sea.

Also –

Biography, p. 122.
Botany, p. 167.
Commerce, p. 240.
Costume, p. 248.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 314.
Geology, p. 509.
Language, p. 666.
Law. (*Russia*).
Man. (*Ethnology*), p. 1037.
Medicine. (*History*), p. 1081.

Russian America.

Grewingk (*C.*) Beiträge zur kenntniss der nord-west-küste Amerikas, mit den anliegenden inseln. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1850.

Hassel (*J. G. H.*) Vollständige und neueste erdbeschreibung des britischen und russischen Amerika's. 8°. Weimar, 1822.

Kittlitz (*F. H von*). Denkwürdigkeiten einer reise nach dem russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka. [Mit radirungen]. 2 v. 8°. Gotha, 1858.

Regnault (*E.*) Amérique russe. 8°. Paris, 1849.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 26].

See, also, **America** (*North*).

Rutherford (*Rev.* Samuel).

Letters. With biographical sketches. Edited by A. A. Bonar. 2v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Rutland papers.

Illustrative of the courts and times of Henry vii. and Henry viii. Edited by W. Jordan. sm. 4°. London, 1842.

[CAMDEN society publications, v. 20].

Rutlandshire, (*England*).

Laird (*F. C.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of the county of Rutland. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, part 2].

Rutledge (John, *chief justice of the U. S.*)

Flanders (*H.*) Life and times of John Rutledge. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

[*In his* Chief justices of the United States, v. 1].

Van Santvoord (*G.*) Life and judicial services of John Rutledge. 8°. New York, 1854.

[*In his* Sketches of the lives of the chief justices].

Ruyter *or* **Ruiter** (Michiel Adriaanszoon de).

Brandt (*G.*) Vie de Michel de Ruiter; ou, l'histoire maritime des Provinces Unies, 1652–76. Traduite par M. Aubin. fol. Amsterdam, 1698.

Rye, (*Sussex, England*).

Holloway (*W.*) History and antiquities of the town and port of Rye. 8°. London, 1847.

Ryswick *or* Rijswijk, (*Treaty of*, 1697).

Bernard (*J.*) Négociations de la paix de Ryswick. 2e éd. 5 v. 16°. La Haye, 1707.

Colbert de Torcy (*J. B.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations du traité de Ryswyck. 18°. Londres, 1757.

Dumont (*J.*) Mémoires pour servir à la parfaite intelligence de l'histoire de la paix de Ryswick. 4 v. 18°. La Haye, 1699.

Sabæan *or* Sabian researches. *See* **Language.** (*Hieroglyphics*), p. 668.

Sabaktagin (The amir). *See* **Nasir-ed-din.**

Sabbatarians. *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 326.

Sabbath. *See* **Theology.**

Sackville-Germain (George, *viscount Sackville*).

Conduct of a late noble commander [lord Sackville] candidly considered. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1760.

Proceedings of a general court-martial held at the Horse guards, 1770, upon the trial of lord George Sackville. 8°. Edinburgh, 1760.

See, also, **Junius.**

Saco, (*Maine*).

Folsom (*G.*) History of Saco and Biddeford. With notices of other early settlements in Maine. 12°. Saco, (Me.) 1832.

Sacontalá. *See* **Drama**, (*Oriental*), p. 283.

Sacraments. *See* **Theology.**

Sadler (Michael Thomas).

Memoirs of the life and writings of Michael Thomas Sadler. 8°. London, 1842.

Safety lamp.

Davy (*Sir H.*) Papers and researches on the safety lamp. 8°. London, 1840.

Saga. *See* **Literature,** (*Icelandic*), p. 999.

Sagadahock (*Maine*). *See* **Pemaquid.**

Sa-go-ye-wat-ha. *See* **Red Jacket.**

Saguenay river, (*Upper Canada*).

Lanman (*C.*) Tour to the Saguenay. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

See, also, **Canada,** p. 192.

Sahara (Desert of, *Africa*).

Adams (*R.*) Captivity among the Arabs of the great desert. 4°. London, 1816.

Brisson (*P. R. de*). Captivity in the deserts of Africa, 1785. From the French, by P. Maxwell. 18°. Edinburgh, 1827.

[*In* PERILS and captivity].

Caillié (*R.*) Travels across the great desert to Morocco, in 1824–28. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Davis (*N.*) Condition of various Arab tribes of the African Sahara. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Hodgson (*W. B.*) Notes on northern Africa, the Sahara, and Soudan. 8°. New York, 1844.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 16].

Paddock (*J.*) Narrative of sufferings in bondage among the Arabs. 8°. New York, 1818.

Richardson (*J.*) Travels in the great desert of Sahara, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Riley (*J.*) Authentic narrative of the loss of the Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, and the sufferings of the survivors among the Arabs of the desert, in 1815–17. 12°. Hartford, 1850.

Robbins (*A.*) Journal of the loss of the brig Commerce, and of the slavery of the crew, on the desert of Zahara, in 1815–17. 12°. Hartford, 1851.

Tristram (*H. B.*) The great Sahara; wanderings south of the Atlas Mountains. 12°. London, 1860.

See, also, **Africa.**

Said, (*sultan of Muscat*).

Maurizi (*V.*) History of Seyd Said, sultan of Muscat. By shaik Mansur. From the Italian original. 8°. London, 1819.

Sail-making. *See* **Ship-building.**

Sailors. *See* **Law.** (*Seamen*), p. 879. **Naval science. Shipwreck.**

Saint-Albans (Harriet Mellon Beauclerk, *duchess of*). *See* **Beauclerk.**

Saint Andrew's, (*Scotland*).

Lyon (*C. J.*) History of Saint Andrew's; episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

St. Augustine, (*Florida*).

Fairbanks (*G. R.*) History and antiquities of the city of St. Augustine. 8°. New York, 1858.

Sewall (*R. K.*) Sketches of St. Augustine; with a view of its history and advantages as a resort for invalids. 12°. New York, 1848.

See, also, **Florida.**

Saint Bartholomew's day (Massacre of).

Comber (*T.*) History of the Parisian massacre [of Saint Bartholomew's]. 8°. London, 1810.

Saint Christopher (*Island of, West Indies*).

See, **Law.** (*St. Christopher*). **West Indies**

Saint Clair (*Gen.* Arthur).

Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians, in 1791, was conducted, under the command of general St. Clair. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

St. Croix, (*West Indies*).

Knox (*J. P.*) Incidental notice of St. Croix. 12°. New York, 1852.

[*In his* Account of St. Thomas].

Smith (*James*). Winter of 1840 in Saint Croix. 16°. New York, 1840.

See, also, **West Indies.**

Saint *or* **Santo Domingo,** (*West Indies*).

1. The whole island.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

Chastenet-Puységur (*A. H. A. de*). Détail sur la navigation aux côtes de Saint-Domingue et dans ses débouquements. 4°. Paris, 1787.

Courtney (*W. S.*) Gold-fields of St. Domingo. 12°. New York, 1860.

Girod-Chantrans (*J.*) Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies [S. Domingue, etc.] d'Amérique. 8°. Neuchatel, 1785.

Harris (*J. D.*) The Dominican and Haytian republics. 12°. New York, 1860.

[*In his* Borders of the Caribbean sea].

Kimball (*R. B.*) In the tropics, by a settler in Santo-Domingo. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1863.

Malouet (*V. P.*) Beschreibung der westindischen insel San Domingo. Aus dem Französischen. 8°. Weimar, 1808.

Valverde (*A. S.*) Idea del valor de la isla Española, y utilidades que de ella puede sacar su monarquia. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1785.

Wimpffen (*I. A. S. von*). Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788–90. Translated by J. Wright. 8°. London, 1797.

Saint Domingo—continued.

HISTORY:

Atwood (*T.*) History of the island of Dominica, [topographical and civil]. 8°. London, 1791.

Brief journal of the late proceedings of the English army [under Richard Venables and William Pen] in the West Indies, continued till June, 1655. By I. S. an eye-witness. [*anon.*] 27 pp. sm. 4°. London, 1655.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1809.

[HARLEIAN miscellany, v. 3].

Brown (*J.*) History and present condition of St. Domingo. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Charlevoix (*P. F. X. de*). Histoire de l'isle Espagñole; ou, de Saint-Domingue. 4 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1733.

Edwards (*B.*) Historical survey of Santo Domingo. 4°. London, 1801.

Handelmann (*H.*) Geschichte der insel Hayti. 8°. Kiel, 1856.

[*In his* Geschichte der amerikanischen kolonisation, etc. v. 1, 2d part].

History of the island of St. Domingo from its first discovery to the present time. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1824.

Jordan (*W.*) Geschichte der insel Hayti und ihres negerstaats. Erster theil. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

Malo (*C.*) Histoire de l'île de Saint-Domingue, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à ce jour; suivie de pièces justificatives. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1819.

Philippi (*F.*) Geschichte des freistaats von St. Domingo. 3 v. in 1. 16°. Dresden, 1826.

2. Dominica.

Courtney (*W. S.*) Description of the agricultural, commercial, and other advantages of Dominica. 12°. New York, 1860.

[*In his* Gold fields of St. Domingo].

Guillermin (*G.*) Journal historique de la révolution de la partie de l'est de Saint-Domingue, 1808. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

Moreau de St. Méry (*M. L. É.*) Topographical and political description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo. From the French, by W. Cobbett. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

Walton (*W.*) Present state of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810.

[*In his* Present state of the Spanish colonies].

3. Hayti.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

Almanach royal d'Hayti pour 1815 et 1816. Présenté au roi, par P. Roux. 2 v. 12°. Cap-Henry, [1815–16].

Saint Domingo—continued.

HAYTI: Description, etc.

Barbé-Marbois (*F. marquis de*). Réflexions sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1796.

Barré de Saint Venant (*J.*) Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de Saint-Domingue. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Bertrand de Molleville (*A. F.*) Discours sur l'état actuel de la colonie de St.-Domingue. 4°. Paris, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

Dhormoys (*P.*) Une visite chez Soulouque; souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'île d'Haïti. 12°. Paris, 1864.

Ducoeur-Joly (*S. J.*) Manuel des habitans de Saint-Domingue. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1802.

Franklin (*J.*) Present state of Hayti. 12°. London, 1828.

Hanna (*S. W.*) Notes of a visit to some parts of Haïti, 1835. [With illustrations]. 16°. London, 1836.

Hilliard d'Auberteuil (*M. R.*) Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de Saint-Domingue. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1776–77.

Laborie (*P. J.*) Coffee planter of St. Domingo, with appendix, containing a view of the condition, government, laws, and state of that colony previous to 1789. 8°. London, 1798.

Mackenzie (*C.*) Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic. 2 v. 12°. London, 1830.

Moreau de St. Méry (*M. L. É.*) Description de la partie française de l'île de Saint-Domingue. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1797–98.

Redpath (*J.*) Guide to Hayti. 12°. Boston, 1861.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL AFFAIRS:

Barbé-Marbois (*F. marquis de*). Histoire des désastres de St-Domingue; précédée d'un tableau du régime et des progrès de cette colonie. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1795.

Bonnet (*E.*) Souvenirs historiques de Guy-Joseph Bonnet. Documents relatifs à la révolution de Saint-Domingue. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Clausson (*L. J.*) Précis historique de la révolution de Saint Domingue. 8°. Paris, 1819.

Collection of official documents, with an account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti; with a preface by Prince Sanders. 8°. London, 1816.

Saint Domingo—continued.

HAYTI: History, etc.

Dalmas (*A.*) Histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1814.

Esmangard (*C.*) La vérité sur les affaires d'Haiti. 8°. Paris, 1833.

France. Proclamation [de la liberté aux noirs] au nom de la république française, aux isles françaises, faite par L. F. Sonthonax. 6 pp. 8°. Cap François, 1793.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Harvey (*W. W.*) Sketches of Hayti, from the expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. 8°. London, 1827.

Hassell (*Miss* —). Horrors of St. Domingo; letters written at Cape François. 16°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Justin (*P.*) Histoire de l'île d'Hayti, Saint-Domingue; écrite sur les documents officiels et des notes communiquées par sir James Barskett. 8°. Paris, 1826.

Lacroix (*P. de*). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Lattre (*P. A. de*). Campagnes des Français à Saint-Domingue, et réfutation des reproches faits au capitaine-général Rochambeau. 8°. Paris, 1805.

Le Borgne de Boigne. Essai de conciliation de l'Amérique, [viz. Saint-Domingue, etc.] 8°. Paris, 1818.

Métral (*A.*) Histoire de l'expédition des Français, à Saint-Domingue, sous le consulat de Napoléon. 8°. Paris, 1825.

——— Histoire de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de Saint-Domingue. 8°. Paris, 1818.

Millet (*J. B.*) *and others.* Particular account of the insurrection of the negroes in St. Domingo; being a speech made by the deputies from the French part thereof. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1792.

——— The same. 4th ed. 32 pp. 8°. [London, 1792].

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27].

——— The same. 39 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Mirbeck (*F. I. de*). Lettre à l'assemblée coloniale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, [sur ses pouvoirs envers eux]. 8 pp. 4°. Cap François, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

Pons (*F. R. J. de*). Observations sur la situation politique de Saint-Domingue. 8°. Paris, 1790.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Saint Domingo—continued.

HAYTI: History, etc:

Rainsford (*M.*) Historical account of the black empire of Hayti, comprehending the revolution. 4°. London, 1805.

Raynal (*G. T. F.*) Essai sur l'administration de St.-Domingue. 12°. Paris, 1785.

Vastey (*P. V. de*). Essay on the causes of the revolution and civil war of Hayti. 8°. Exeter, (Eng.) 1823.

——— Political remarks on some French works concerning Hayti. 8°. London, 1818.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 13].

Venault de Charmilly (—) Lettre à Bryan Edwards en réfutation de son ouvrage, entitulé Vues historiques sur Saint-Domingue. 4°. Londres, 1797.

See, also—

Law, p. 875. **Slavery.**

Natural history, p. 1209. **West Indies**

St. Eustatius, (*West Indies*).

Speech in the house of assembly of St. Christopher, on the proceedings of admiral Rodney and general Vaughan at St. Eustatius. [*anon.*] 44 pp. 8°. London, 1782.

Saint Évremond (Charles Margotelle de St. Denis de).

Des Maizeaux (*P*). Life of Saint Évremond. 8°. London, 1728.

[ST. ÉVREMOND. Works, v. 1].

Saint Helena.

Barnes (*J.*) Tour through the island of St. Helena, with notices of its geology, mineralogy, botany, etc. 16°. London, 1817.

Beatson (*A.*) Tracts relative to St. Helena, written during a residence of five years. 4°. London, 1816.

Brooke (*T. H.*) History of St. Helena from its discovery by the Portuguese, to 1806. 8°. London, 1808.

See, also, **Napoleon I.** p. 1198.

St. John (Henry, *viscount Bolingbroke*).

Goldsmith (*O.*) Life of lord Bolingbroke 8°. London, 1809.

[ST. JOHN (H.) Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1854.

[GOLDSMITH (O.) Works, v. 4].

Macknight (*T.*) Life of Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke. 8°. London, 1863.

Memoirs of the life and ministerial conduct of lord Bolingbroke. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1752.

Warburton (*W.*) View of lord Bolingbroke's philosophy, in which his whole system is confuted. 8°. London, 1811.

[WARBURTON (W.) Works, v. 12].

St. Kilda (*Island of, off the west coast of Scotland*).

Macauley (*K.*) History of St. Kilda. 8°. London, 1764.

St. Lawrence county, (*New York*).

Hough (*F. B.*) History of St. Lawrence county. 8°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1854.

St. Lawrence (*River and gulf of*).

Bayfield (*H. W.*) St. Lawrence pilot, for the gulf and river. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

See, also, **Canada.**

Saint Louis, (*Missouri*).

Edwards (*R.*) The great west, and her commercial metropolis. 8°. Saint Louis, 1860.

St. Louis directory for 1838–39; with a sketch of the city. By Charles Keemble. 18°. St. Louis, 1838.

See, also, **Law.** (*Saint Louis*), p. 875.

Missouri.

St. Lucia, (*West Indies*).

Uring (*N.*) Relation of the late intended settlement of the island of St. Lucia in the right of [John Montagu, 2d] duke of Montagu, in 1722. 8°. London, 1725.

[*With* URING (N.) Voyages].

See, also, **West Indies.**

Saint Paul's, (*London*).

Dugdale (*Sir W.*) History of St. Paul's cathedral in London. fol. London, 1818.

Saint Peter's. *See* **Architecture,** p. 56. **Rome,** p. 1446–47.

Saint Petersburg (*Russia*).

Abbott (*J.*) Journey to St. Petersburg, 1840. 8°. London, 1856.

[*In his* Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, etc.]

Anderson (*W.*) Political and personal memoirs of the imperial court. 8°. London, 1815.

Atkinson (*G. F.*) Pictures from the north, sketched during a summer ramble. 8°. London, 1848.

Granville (*A. B.*) St. Petersburgh; a journal of travels to and from that capital. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Jerrmann (*E.*) St Petersburgh; its people, their character and institutions. Translated by F. Hardman. 12°. New York, 1855.

Kohl (*J. G.*) Panorama of St. Petersburgh. 12°. London, 1852.

Morton (*E.*) Residence at St. Petersburg, 1827–29. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Travels in Russia].

Müffling (*F. F. C. von*). Narrative of my mission to St. Petersburg, 1829. Translated by D. Jardine. 16°. London, 1855.

Saint Petersburg—continued.

Raikes (*T.*) City of the czar. 1829–30. 4°. Philadelphia, 1839.

[WALDIE'S Select library, v. 13].

Smyth (*C. P.*) St. Petersburg. 12°. London, 1862.

[*In his* Three cities in Russia, v. 1–2].

Storch (*H.*) Picture of Petersburg. From the German. 8°. London, 1801.

Wraxall (*N.*) Petersburgh. 8°. London, 1775.

[*In his* Tour through the northern parts of Europe].

See, also, **Russia.**

Saint Petersburg (Treaty of, 1801).

Convention between his Britannick majesty and the emperor of Russia, signed at St. Petersburgh, 17th June, 1801. [French and English]. 17 pp. 4°. London, 1801.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Saint-Pierre (Jacques Henri Bernardin de).

Aimé-Martin (*L.*) Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[SAINT-PIERRE. Œuvres, v. 1].

St. Stephen's chapel, (*Westminster*).

See **London.** (*Parliament houses*), p. 1012.

St. Thomas, (*West Indies*).

Knox (*J. P.*) Historical account of St. Thomas, with its commerce, climate, etc. 12°. New York, 1852.

Smith (*James*). Excursion to St. Thomas. 16°. New York, 1840.

[*In his* Winter of 1840, in St. Croix].

See, also, **West Indies.**

St. Vincent, (*West Indies*).

Uring (*N.*) Relation of the late intended settlement of the island of St. Vincent in the right of [John Montagu, 2d] duke of Montagu, in 1722. 8°. London, 1725.

[*In* URING (W.) Voyages].

St. Vincent (*Sir* John Jervis, *earl of*).

See **Jervis.**

Saints. *See* **Biography,** p. 121. **Theology.**

Sakoontalá. *See* **Drama** (*Oriental*), p. 283.

Salem, (*Massachusetts*).

Bentley (*W.*) Description and history of Salem. 8°. Boston, 1808.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 1st ser. v. 6].

Felt (*J. B.*) Annals of Salem. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. Salem, 1845–49.

Higginson (*J.*) Letters from Salem, 1692–1700. 8°. Boston, 1838.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 3d ser. v. 7].

Thacher (*J.*) Account of the witchcraft delusion at Salem in 1692. 16°. Boston, 1831.

[*In his* Essay on demonology].

Salem, (*Massachusetts*)—continued.

Upham (*C. W.*) History of the witchcraft delusion in Salem in 1692. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1832.

Sales. *See* **Law.** (*Sales*), p. 875.

Sales (François de). *See* **Francis de Sales.**

Salic law. *See* **Law.** (*France, ancient laws*).

Salisbury (Robert Cecil, *earl of*). *See* **Cecil.**

Salisbury, (*Vermont*).

Weeks (*J. M.*) History of Salisbury, Vt. 12°. Middlebury, (Vt.) 1860.

Sallee, (*Morocco*).

Dunton (*J.*) Journal of the Sallee fleet, 1636, fol. London, 1745.

[OSBORNE (T.) Voyages, v. 2].

Sallustius (Caius Crispus).

Le Clerc (*J.*) Sallustii vita. 8°. Cantabrigiæ, 1710.

[SALLUSTIUS. Opera].

Life of Sallust, by T. M. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1707.

[SALLUSTIUS. Works, edited by A. Murphy].

Steuart (*H.*) Essays on the life, character, and writings of Sallust. 4°. London, 1806.

[SALLUSTIUS. Works, Steuart's trans. 1806].

Rose (*W.*) Life of Sallust. 8°. London, 1813.

[SALLUSTIUS. Catiline's conspiracy, etc. 1813].

Salmon. *See* **Fishes**, p. 462.

Salt.

Brownrigg (*W.*) Art of making common salt. 8°. London, 1748.

Struve (*H.*) Recueil des mémoires sur les salines, et leur exploitation. 16°. Genève, 1803.

United States. Documents printed by order of the senate of the United States, relating to the manufacture, quality, and uses of salt. [25 cong. iii. s. 215, 269. 26 cong. i. s. 196].

8°. Washington, 1839–40.

See, also, **Commerce**, p. 241.

Salt (Henry).

Hall (*J. J.*) Life and correspondence of Henry Salt. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Saltpetre. *See* **Chemistry. Nitre.**

Salvage. *See* **Law.** (*Wreck and salvage*).

Salvation. *See* **Theology.**

Salzburgers. *See* **Georgia**, p. 514.

Sáma Veda. *See* **Theology.**

Sampson (Deborah).

Female (*The*) review; or, memoirs of an American young lady. By a citizen of Massachusetts. [*anon.*] 16°. Dedham, (Mass.) 1797.

Sampson (William).

Memoirs of William Sampson, including adventures in various parts of Europe, his confinement in the inquisition at Lisbon, etc. 8°. New York, 1807.

——— The same. 24°. London, 1832.

[AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 33].

Samson, (*judge of Israel*).

Scott (*W. A.*) The giant judge; or, the story of Samson. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Samson of Todington.

Joceline de Brakelonda. De rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi. Edited by J. G. Rokewode. sm. 4°. London, 1840.

[CAMDEN society publications, No. 13].

Sancho (Ignatius).

Letters of an African, Ignatius Sancho. With memoirs of his life, by Joseph Jekyll. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1803.

Sanchuniathon.

Dale (*A. van*). Dissertatio super Sanchoniathone. 4°. Amstelædami, 1705.

[*In his* Dissertatio super Aristea de lxx interpretibus].

Sancroft (William, *archbishop of Canterbury*).

D'Oyly (*G.*) Life of W. Sancroft, archbishop of Canterbury, with Fur prædestinatus, modern policies, and three sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1821.

See, also, **Law.** (*Trials, Bishops*), p. 702.

Sanctification. *See* **Theology.**

Sand (George). *See* **Dudevant.**

Sandemanianism. *See* **Theology.**

Sanderson (Robert, *bishop of Lincoln*).

Walton (*I.*) Life of Robert Sanderson. 8°. London, 1841.

[*In* SANDERSON (R.) Sermons].

——— The same. 8°. York, 1817.

[WALTON's lives, v. 2].

Sandhurst, (*England*). Royal military college. *See* **Military science.**

Sandiford (Ralph).

Vaux (*R.*) Memoirs of the lives of Benjamin Lay and Ralph Sandiford; two of the earliest public advocates for emancipation. 12°. Philadelphia, 1815.

San Domingo. *See* **Saint Domingo.**

Sands (Robert Charles).

Bryant (*W. C.*) Memoir of Robert C. Sands. 8°. New York, 1833.

[KNICKERBOCKER, Jan. 1833].

Verplanck (*G. C.*) Life of Robert C. Sands. 8°. New York, 1835.

[SANDS (R. C.) Writings, v. 1].

Sandstone. *See* **Geology**, p. 511.

Sandwich Islands.

Anderson (*M. E.*) Scenes in the Hawaiian islands and California. 16°. Boston, 1865.

Bazley (*H. W.*) What I saw at the Sandwich islands. 8°. New York, 1865.

Bingham (*H.*) Twenty-one years in the Sandwich islands; or, the religious, civil, and political history of those islands. 2d ed. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1848.

Byron (*G. A. 7th lord Byron*). Voyage of the Blonde to the Sandwich islands, 1824–25. 4°. London, 1826.

Cheever (*H. T.*) Travel through the Sandwich islands. 12°. New York, 1854.
[*In his* Island world of the Pacific].

Ellis (*W.*) Narrative of a tour through Owyhee, or Hawaii, with observations on the natural history of the Sandwich islands. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1827.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1825.

——— Polynesian researches, during a residence in the Sandwich islands. 2d ed. 4 v. 16°. London, 1840.

Hopkins (*M.*) Hawaii; the past, present, and future of its island kingdom. 12°. London, 1862.

Jarves (*J. J.*) History of the Hawaiian, or Sandwich islands. 8°. Boston, 1843.

——— Scenes and scenery in the Sandwich islands, 1837–42. 12°. Boston, 1844.

Liholiho (*A.*) Sandwich island notes, by a Haôle. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1854.

Mathison (*G. F.*) Visit to the Sandwich islands, 1822. 8°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Visit to Brazil].

Olmsted (*F. A.*) Scenery, manners, and missionary stations of the Sandwich islands. 12°. New York, 1841.
[*In his* Incidents of a whaling voyage].

Stewart (*C. S.*) Voyage to the Pacific, and residence at the Sandwich islands, 1822–25. 16°. New York, 1828.

Townsend (*J. K.*) Visit to the Sandwich islands. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.
[*In his* Journey across the Rocky mountains].

See, also, **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 319. **Pacific.**

San Francisco, (*California*).

Directory for the years 1862–63 to 1864–65. Compiled by H. Langley. 3 v. 8°. San Francisco, 1862–64.

Municipal reports for the fiscal years 1862–63 to 1864–65. 3 v. 8°. San Francisco, 1863–65.

Soulé (*F.*) *and others.* Annals of San Francisco, containing a summary of the history of California, with memoirs of prominent citizens. 8°. New York, 1855.

See, also, **California. United States.**

San Francisco river, (*Brazil*).

Halfeld (*H. G. F.*) Atlas e relatorio concernente a exploraçao do rio de S. Francisco desde a cachoeira da Pirapóra até ao oceano atlantico. 57 pp. 47 plates. fol. Rio de Janeiro, 1860.

Saint-Hilaire (*A. F. C. Prouvensal de*). Voyage aux sources du Rio de S. Francisco. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1847–48.

See, also, **Brazil.**

Sanitary laws. *See* **Law.** (*Health, public*).

Sanitary measures. *See* **Medicine.** (*Hygiene*), p. 1120

San Luis Potosi. *See* **Law.** (*San Luis Potosi*), p. 876.

San Salvador. *See* **America** (*Central*), p. 37.

Sanscrit language and literature. *See* **Languages**, p. 665. **Literature**, p. 989.

Sansom (Oliver).

Life of Oliver Sansom. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.
[Friends' library, v. 14].

Santa Anna (*Antonio Lopez de*).

Bustamante (*C. M.*) Historia del gobierno de A. L. de Santa Anna, 1841–44. 8°. México, 1845.

Causa criminal instruida al presidente, acusado del delito de traicion. 8°. Mexico, 1846.

See, also, **Mexico.** (*History*), p. 1142.

Santa Cruz (*Island of*). *See* **Saint Croix.**

Santa Cruz (*Province of*). *See* **Brazil.**

Santa Fé expedition, by the Texans.

Kendall (*G. W.*) Narrative, descriptive of the tour and final capture of the Texans, and their march to Mexico. 6th ed. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1850.

See, also, **New Mexico.**

Santangelo (Orazio A. de)

Facts relating to the claim of O. A. de Santangelo on the government of Mexico. [*anon.*] 8°. Washington, 1841.

Santeul (Jean Baptiste).

Vie et bon mots de Jean Baptiste Santeul, avec mélanges de littérature, le démêlé entre les Jesuites et lui, etc. Nouv. éd. 2 v. in 1. 18°. Cologne, 1744.

Santi (Giovanni).

Passavant (*J. D.*) Raphael d'Urbin et son père G. Santi. Éd. française, annotée par P. Lacroix. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Santiago, (*Chili*).

Anales de la universidad de Chile, 1843–51. 8 v. 8°. Santiago, 1846–52.

See, also, **Chili.**

Saracens, *or* Orientals.

Ockley (*S.*) History of the Saracens; containing the lives of the immediate successors of Mahomet, their battles, sieges, etc. 3d ed. 8°. Cambridge, 1757.

Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Lands of the Saracen; or, pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. 12°. New York, 1856.

See, also, **Arabia. Crusades. Mohammed. Spain.** (*Moorish domination.*)

Saranac river, (*New York*).

Street (*A. B.*) The Saranacs and Racket; or woods and waters. 12°. New York, 1860.

Saratoga, (*New York*).

Allen (*R. L.*) Analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga, with remarks on the natural history, etc. of the country. 24°. New York, 1858.

Gilpin (*H. D.*) Guide to Saratoga. 24°. Philadelphia, 1825.

[*In his* Northern tour].

North (*M. L.*) Saratoga waters; or, the invalid at Saratoga. 2d ed. 24°. New York, 1843.

Steel (*J. H.*) Analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston, with remarks on their medicinal properties. 16°. Saratoga, (N. Y.) 1831.

Sarawak, (*Borneo*).

Brooke (*C.*) Ten years in Sarawak. With introduction by sir James Brooke. 2 v. 12°. London, 1866.

Low (*H.*) Sarawak; its inhabitants and productions; being notes written during a residence with rajah Brooke. 8°. London, 1848.

See, also, **Borneo.**

Sardinia (Island of).

Forester (*T.*) Rambles in the island of Sardinia; its history, antiquities, and condition. 8°. London, 1858.

Gregorij (*G. G. de*). Île de Sardaigne: histoire et description. 12°. Paris, 1839.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 65].

Sardinia (Kingdom of).

Bossoli (*C.*) Kingdom of Sardinia; a bird's eye view; a map, folded. 8°. London, 1859.

Hill (*R.*) Diplomatic correspondence from the court of Savoy, July, 1703—May, 1706. Edited by W. Blackley. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Sardinia—continued.

Saint John (*P. B.*) The subalpine kingdom; or, experiences and studies in Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1860.

Santa Rosa (*—, count de*). On the Piedmontese revolution of 1821. Translated for the Pamphleteer. 8°. London, 1820.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 19].

See, also, **Education**, p. 335. **Law**, p. 876. **Piedmont.**

Sargent (Winthrop, *governor of Massachusetts*).

Papers in relation to the official conduct of Winthrop Sargent. 64 pp. 8°. Boston, 1801.

Sargent family.

Sargent (*A.*) Genealogy of the Sargent family, descendants of William Sargent, of Malden. 12°. Boston, 1858.

Sarpi (Paolo).

Griselini (*F.*) Memorie, aneddoti spettanti alla vita ed agli studi del fra Paolo servità. 12°. Losana, 1760.

Letters of father Sarpi, written in a correspondence of several years. Translated out of Italian, by E. Brown. 12°. London, 1793.

Lockman (*J.*) Life of Paolo Sarpi. 12°. Amsterdam, 1699.

[*In* SARPI (P.) Treatise of ecclesiastical benefices].

Micanzio (*F.*) Life of Paolo Sarpi. 12°. London, 1722.

[*In* SARPI (P.) Rights of sovereigns and subjects].

Satire.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM:

Hannay (*J.*) Satire and satirists; six lectures. 12°. London, 1854.

Ruperti (*G. A.*) De satira Romanorum, de satiricis Romanorum poetis, et de diversa satirarum Lucilii, Horatii, Persii et Juvenalis indole, deque fructu ex earum lectione percipiendo. 8°. Londini, 1820.

[VALPY (A. J.) Scriptores latini, v. 14].

Viollet Le Duc (*E. E.*) Histoire de la satire en France. 18°. Paris, 1853.

[*In* REGNIER (M.) Œuvres].

INDIVIDUAL PROSE AUTHORS:

Abbey of Kilkhampton; or, monumental records for the year 1980. [Satirical epitaphs on living persons. In two parts]. 5th ed. 4°. London, 1780.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 41].

Arbuthnot (*J.*) Law is a bottomless pit, exemplified in the case of the lord Strutt, John Bull, Nicholas Frog, and Lewis Baboon, who spent all they had in a law-

Satires—continued.

INDIVIDUAL PROSE AUTHORS:

suit. [The war for the Spanish succession]. 12°. London, 1712.

Epistolæ obscurorum virorum. [Hutteno et aliis auctoribus]. 24°. Romæ, 1557.

——— The same. sq. 16°. Lipsiæ, 1858.

Génard (*F.*) The school of man. Translated from the French. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 16°. London, 1753.

Hall (*J.*) Mundus alter et idem. Sive terra australis ante hac semper incognita, [Pamphagoniam, Viraginiam, Moroniam, Laverniamque amplexa]. 24°. Ultrajecti, 1643

Immerman (*C. L.*) Münchausen: eine geschichte in arabesken. 4 v. in 2. 16°. Berlin, 1858.

Jockey club; or, a sketch of the manners of the age. [*anon.* By Charles Pigott]? From the 10th London ed. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. New York, 1793.

——— The same. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. London, 1792–93.

——— Answer to three scurrillous pamphlets, entitled the Jockey Club. By a member. [*anon.*] 8°. London, [1792].

[*With* FEMALE jockey club].

——— British constitution invulnerable: animadversions on a late publication entitled the Jockey Club. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, [1792].

[*With* FEMALE jockey club].

——— Female jockey club; or, a sketch of the manners of the age. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1794.

——— Minor jockey club; or, a sketch of the manners of the Greeks. [*anon.*] 8°. London, [1794]?

[*With* FEMALE jockey club].

Kennedy (*J. P.*) Quodlibet; annals thereof. Edited by Solomon Secondthoughts, and made public at the request of the new light democratic central committee. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1840.

La Bruyère (*J. de*). Les caractères; ou, les mœurs de ce siècle. 16°. Paris, 1689.

[*With* THEOPHRASTUS. Caractères].

Larra (*M. J. de*). El pobrecito hablador, revista satirica de costumbres, etc. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 34].

Lucianus. Burlesque upon burlesque; or, the scoffer scoft; being some of Lucian's dialogues newly put into English fustian. [*anon.* by C. Cotton]. 16°. London, 1675.

Satires—continued.

INDIVIDUAL PROSE AUTHORS:

Montesquieu (*C. de Secondat, baron de*). Lettres persanes. 8°. Paris, 1826.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6].

——— The same. Persian letters. 8°. London, 1777.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Richter (*P. F.*) Grönlandische prozesse; satirische skizzen. 12°. Berlin, 1840.

[*In his* Sämmtliche schriften, v. 9].

Rogeard (*A.*) Les propos de Labiénus. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1865.

Satyre menippée de la vertu du catholicon d'Espaigne, et de la tenue des estats de Paris. [*anon.* Par P. Leroy, J. Gillot, J. Passerat, P. Pithou, N. Rapin, et F. Chrestien]. Dernière éd. augmentée du supplément. 24°. [Amsterdam], 1599.

Ward (*N.*) The simple cobbler of Aggawam, in America, willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take; and as willing never to bee paid for his work, by old English wonted pay. It is his trade to patch all the year long gratis; therefore I pray you, gentlemen, to keep your purses. By Theodore de la Guard. [*pseudon.*] sm. 4°. London, 1647.

Vieyra (*A.*) L'art de voler. Critique des roueries politiques, administratives, et sociales. Traduit pour la première fois par E. Garay-Monglave. 16°. Paris, 1848.

Wieland (*C. M.*) Geschichte der Abderiten. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Leipzig, 1839.

[*In his* Werke, v. 13–14].

——— The same. The republic of fools; being the history of the state and people of Abdera. From the German, by Henry Christmas. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Witherspoon (*J.*) Ecclesiastical characteristics. 4th ed. (Imperfect). 16°. [*about* 1800].

[*With* Conversion of a Mahometan].

POETICAL SATIRES:

Collections.

British satirist; comprising the best satires of the most celebrated poets, from Pope to Byron. 24°. New York, 1831.

Cabinet satyrique; ou, recueil parfaict des vers piquants et gaillards. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 16°. [n. p.] 1864.

English and American.

Anstey (*C.*) The new Bath guide; or, memoirs of the B–n–r–d family, in a series of poetical epistles. New ed. with a pre-

Satires—continued.

POETICAL SATIRES:

face and annotations, by John Britton. 12°. London, 1832.

Armstrong (*J.*) Taste; an epistle to a young critic. A day; two satires. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 71].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.

[BRITISH satirist].

Butler (*S.*) Hudibras, with annotations, and preface by Z. Gray, and Hogarth's plates. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1772.

——— The same. 2 v. 16°. London, 1790.

[JOHNSON. English poets, v. 13–14].

Byron (*G. G. N. lord Byron*). Don Juan. 3 v. 16°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 15–17].

——— English bards and Scotch reviewers. 16°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.

[BRITISH satirist].

——— The vision of judgment. 16°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 12].

Canning (*G.*) The new morality. 24°. New York, 1831.

[BRITISH satirist].

Churchill (*C.*) The Rosciad. 16°. London, 1844.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.

[BRITISH satirist].

Colvill (*S.*) The whigs' supplication; a mock poem, in two parts. 24°. [London], 1702.

Conference (*The*); or, sketches of Wesleyan methodism: [A poem]. 16°. Bridgeton, (N. J.) 1824.

De Foe (*D.*) Reformation of manners; a satyr, 1702. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1730.

[POEMS on affairs of state, v. 2.]

——— True-born (The) Englishman; a satyr, occasioned by the Foreigners, by mr. J—n. Written in 1700. 12°. London, 1703.

[POEMS on affairs of state, v. 2].

Dryden (*J.*) Absalom and Achitophel. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.

[*In his* Works, v. 9].

——— MacFlecknoe, a satire against Thomas Shadwell. 8°. Edinburgh, 1821.

[*In his* Works, v. 10].

Dyet of Poland, a satyr, by Anglipoloski. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Dentzick, [London], 1705.

[POEMS on affairs of state].

Satires—continued.

Fessenden (*T. G.*) The ladies' monitor; a poem. 16°. Bellows' Falls, (Vt.) 1818.

——— The modern philosopher; or, terrible tractoration: in four cantos. By Christopher Caustic. 2d Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

Gifford (*W.*) The Baviad and Mæviad, a satire. 8th ed. 12°. London, 1811.

POETICAL SATIRES:

Goldsmith (*O.*) Retaliation. 8°. Boston, (London), 1854.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.

[BRITISH satirist].

Ireland (*W. H.*) Stultifera navis; or, the modern ship of fools. 16°. Bedford Bury, 1807.

Johnson (*S.*) London: in imitation of the third satire of Juvenal. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.

[BRITISH satirist].

——— The vanity of human wishes; in imitation of the tenth satire of Juvenal. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.

[BRITISH satirist].

Langland (*R.*) Vision of Pierce Plowman. sm. 4°. London, 1550.

——— The same. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by T. Wright. 2 v. 16°. London, 1850.

Marvell (*A.*) Instructions to a painter, about the Dutch wars, 1667. 4°. London, 1776.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1689.

[POEMS on affairs of state].

Mathias (*T. J.*) Pursuits of literature. A satirical poem. With notes. [*anon.*] 8th ed. 8°. Dublin, 1798.

——— The same. Irish pursuits of literature, consisting of translations [of the quotations in the "pursuits of literature"], second thoughts, rival translations, the monstrous republic, indexes. [*anon.*] 8°. Dublin, 1799.

Mohawks (*The*); a satirical poem with notes. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1822.

Moore (*T.*) The Fudge family in Paris. 16°. London, 1853.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

——— The Fudges in England. 16°. London, 1853.

[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Satires—continued.

POETICAL SATIRES:

——— The two-penny post bag. 16°. London, 1853.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— Odes upon cash, corn, catholics, and other matters; selected from the Times. 16°. London, 1828.

Osborne (*L.*) The vision of Rubeta: an epic story of the island of Manhattan. 8°. Boston, 1838.

Oxford-act (The); a poem. [*anon.*] 4°. London, 1693.
[POEMS on affairs of state].

Pope (*A.*) The dunciad. 8°. London, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.
[BRITISH satirist].

——— Satires, with a poetical essay on satire, by Brown. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 4-5.]

Revolution in Orcus, and the establishment of a democratic republic headed by the hero of a thousand fights; an epic. By Piang Pu. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1848.

Shelton (*F. W.*) The Trollopiad; or, travelling gentlemen in America. A satire, by Nil Admirari, esq. [*pseudon.*] 16°. New York, 1837.

Smith (*H. and J.*) Horace in London: consisting of imitations of the first two books of the odes of Horace. [*anon.*] 4th ed. 18°. London, 1815.

Smollett (*T. G.*) Advice, and reproof: two satires. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 66].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.
[BRITISH satirist].

Strong (*G. A.*) The song of Milkanwatha. From the original Feejee, [with other poems]. By Marc Antony Henderson. [*pseudon.*] 2d ed. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Swift (*J.*) On poetry, a rhapsody: character of the legion club. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.
[*In his* Works, v. 14].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.
[BRITISH satirist].

Trumbull (*J.*) M'Fingal, a modern epic poem. ["Satirizing the follies and extravagancies of my countrymen as well as of their enemies," in the revolutionary war]. 8°. Hartford, 1820.
[*In his* Poetical works, v. 1].

Whitehead (*P.*) The state dunces. 16°. London, 1790.
[JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 70].

——— The same. 24°. New York, 1831.
[BRITISH satirist].

Satires—continued.

POETICAL SATIRES:

Wolcott (*J.*) Works of Peter Pindar. [*pseudon.*] 5 v. 8°. London, 1794-1801.

Latin.

Horatius Flaccus (*Q.*) Satiræ, epistolæ, etc. The satires, epistles, etc. on the basis of the edition by Dr. M'Caul, with notes by G. B. Wheeler. 16°. Dublin, 1846.

——— Odes, satyrs, and epistles, done into English by Mr. Creech. 6th ed. 18°. London, 1737.

Note.—Other editions of the satires of Horace may be found under HORATIUS, in Poetry, p. 1341.

Juvenalis (*D. J.*) Opera omnia, ex editione rupertiana. 2 v. 8°. Londini, 1820.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 14-15].

——— Satiræ, with a linear verbal translation, etc. by P. A. Nuttall. New ed. by J. Stirling. 12°. London, 1836.

——— The same. Satires. Translated into English verse, by mr. Dryden and several eminent hands. fol. London, 1693.

——— Satires, translated into English verse, by C. Badham. 8°. London, 1814.

——— The same. Translated by Dryden and others. 2 v. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 96-97].

——— The same. Translated, in prose, by L. Evans; in verse, by W. Gifford. 12°. London, 1850.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 42].

Martialis (*M. V.*) Epigrammata, ex editione bipontina. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1823.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 56-58].

——— The same. Epigrams, in twelve books, with a comment by J. Elphinstone. 4°. London, 1782.

——— The same. Translated into English prose, each accompanied by verse translations. 12°. London, 1860.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 50].

Persius Flaccus (*A.*) Opera omnia, ex editione J. L. Kœnig. 8°. Londini, 1820.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 16].

——— Satires. Made English by mr. Dryden. fol. London, 1693.
[*With* JUVENALIS, by Dryden, 1643].

——— Satires. Translated, with notes, by W. Drummond. 8°. London, 1803.

——— The same. Translated by Dryden. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.
[BRITISH poets, v. 97].

——— The same. Translated, in prose, by L. Evans; in verse, by W. Gifford. 12°. London, 1852.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 42].

Satires—continued.

POETICAL SATIRES:

Petronius (*T.*) Satiricon. 18°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1654.

——— The same. Commentariis et notis illustrata, concinnante M. Hadrianide. 8°. Amstelodami, 1669

——— Works. Translated by several hands. 8°. London, 1713.

——— The same. Translated in prose. 12°. London, 1854.

[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 69].

Other languages.

Boileau-Despréaux (*N.*) Satires et épigrammes. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1810.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 12].

Brant (*S.*) Das narrenschiff. Versehen von A. W. Strobel. 8°. Quedlinburg, 1839.

Lorris (*G. de*) Le roman de la rose. Continué par Jean de Meung. Nouv. éd. par M. Méon. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1814.

Pulci (*L.*) Morgante maggiore. Translated by Lord Byron. 16°. London, 1847.

[BYRON (G. G. N.) Works, v. 11].

Reynard, the fox. Le roman de renart, publié d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque du roi, des 13e et 14e siècles, par D. M. Méon. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1826.

——— The same. Reinhart fuchs. Von Jacob Grimm. 8°. Berlin, 1834.

——— The same. Reynard the fox. A renowned apologue of the middle ages reproduced in rhyme, [by S. Naylor]. sm. 4°. London, 1845.

——— The same. From Caxton's edition. 12°. London, 1845.

[PERCY society publications, v. 12].

——— The same. Reineke fuchs, von J. W. von Goethe, mit zeichnungen von W. von Kaulbach. 4°. Stuttgart, 1846.

——— The same. From the German, by E. W. Holloway. With designs by H. Leutemann. 4°. Leipzig, 1852.

——— The same. After the German version by T. J. Arnold. With illustrations from the designs of Kaulbach. 8°. New York, (London), 1860.

NOTE.—This mediæval satire, so widely diffused in the languages of Europe, is claimed for a German poet of the 12th century, Heinrich der Glicheser.

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Satires. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 14].

See, also—

Drama. **Literature.**
Fiction. **Poetry.**
Humor. **Proverbs, etc.**

Satan. *See* **Magic. Theology. Witchcraft.**

Satisfaction. *See* **Law.** (*Satisfaction*), p. 875.

Saturn, (*the planet.*) *See* **Astronomy,** p. 76.

Saumarez (James, *1st baron de Saumarez*).

Ross (*J. C.*) Memoirs and correspondence of lord De Saumarez. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Saunders (Daniel, *junior*).

Journal of the travels and sufferings of Daniel Saunders. 18°. Salem, (Mass.) 1794.

Savage (Richard).

Johnson (*S.*) Life of Richard Savage. 12°. London, 1777.

[SAVAGE. (R.) Works, v. 1].

Savannah, (*Georgia*). *See* **Law.** (*Savannah*), p. 875.

Savary (Jean Marie René, *duke of Rovigo*).

Vindication of the political conduct of general Savary. By himself. 8°. London, 1817.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 9].

Savery (William).

Evans (*J.*) Life, travels, and religious labors of William Savery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837].

[FRIENDS' library, v. 1].

Savile (Henry).

Letters to and from Henry Savile. sm. 4°. London, 1858.

[CAMDEN society publications, part 71].

Savings banks.

See **Political economy,** p. 1362.

Savonarola (Girolamo Maria Francesco Mateo).

Carle (*P. J.*) Histoire de fra Hieronimo Savonarola. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Harford (*J. S.*) Memoirs of Savonarola. 8°. London, 1857.

[*In his* Life of Michael Angelo].

Madden (*R. R.*) Life and martyrdom of Savonarola. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Savoy, (*France*).

Bogue (*D.*) Savoy, a guide for travellers. 18°. London, 1852.

See, also, **Alps. Piedmont. Sardinia.**

Saws.

Holly (*H. H.*) Art of saw-filing. 3d ed. 18°. New York, 1865.

Parsons (*S. E.*) Sawyer's companion. 12°. Wilkesbarre, (Pa.) 1857.

Saxe (Maurice de). *See* **Maurice** de Saxe.

Saxon chronicle.

See **Great Britain.** (*History*), p. 536.

Saxony (*Kingdom of*).

Botho (*C.*) Cronecken der Sassen. fol. Mentz, Peter Schöffer, 1492.

Saxony—continued.

——— The same. Chronica der Sachsen und Niedersachsen; continuiret durch J. Pomarium. fol. Wittenbergk, 1589.

Mayhew (*H.*) German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day. 2 v. 8°. London, 1864.

Odeleben (*E. O. I. von*). Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, 1813. With the notes of A. de Vitry. From the German by A. J. Kempe. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Pescheck (*C. A.*) Travels in Bohemia. With a walk through the highlands of Saxony. By an old traveller. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1857.

Stanford (*J. F.*) Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony. 8°. London, 1842.

See, also—

Dresden. **Germany.**
Fine arts, p. 459. **Magdeburg.**

Saxony (Royal house of).

Shoberl (*F.*) Historical account, interspersed with biographical anecdotes of the house of Saxony. 12°. London, 1816.

Say (Thomas).

Short compilation of the extraordinary life and writings of Thomas Say. By his son. 16°. New York, 1805.

Scalp. *See* **Medicine**, pp. 1094, 1104.

Scammell (*Colonel* Alexander).

Coffin (*C.*) Life of colonel Alexander Scammell. 12°. New York, 1845.

[*In his* Lives, etc.]

Scanderbeg *or* **Iskander** (Alexander) bey.

See **Castriot** (G.)

Scandinavia.

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, ETC:

Acerbi (*J.*) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, 1798–99. 2 v. 4°. London, 1802.

Barrow (*J. jr.*) Excursions through parts of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway. 12°. London, 1835.

Bremner (*R.*) Excursions in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Brooke (*A. de Capell*). Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North Cape, 1820. 4°. London, 1823.

———Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with observations on Denmark. 4°. London, 1826.

Bunbury (*S.*) Summer in northern Europe; including sketches in Sweden, Norway, Finland, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1856.

Scandinavia—continued.

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, ETC:

Clarke (*E. D.*) Travels in Scandinavia. 3 v. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Travels, v. 9–11].

Coxe (*W.*) Travels into Sweden, Denmark, etc. 5th ed. 5 v. 8°. London, 1802.

———The same. 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 6].

Everest (*R.*) Journey through Norway, Lapland, and part of Sweden. 8°. London, 1829.

Fortia de Piles (*A. T. J. A. M. M. de*). Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie et Pologne, fait en 1790–92. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1796.

Heber (*R.*) Tour in Norway, Sweden, etc. 8°. New York, 1830.

[HEBER (A). Life of R. Heber, v. 1].

Hurton (*W.*) Voyage from Leith to Lapland; or, pictures of Scandinavia in 1850. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Inglis (*H. D.*) Journey through Norway, parts of Sweden, and Denmark. By Derwent Conway. [*pseudon.*] 18°. Edinburgh, 1829.

———The same. 12°. London, 1835.

Jones (*G. M.*) Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Ker (*J.*) Remarks on the government of Germany, Denmark, Sweden, etc. 8°. London, 1727.

[*In his* Memoirs, v. 2].

Küttner (*C. G.*) Travels through Denmark, Sweden, etc. 1798–99. 8°. London, 1805.

[PHILLIPS' voyages and travels, v. 1].

Landor (*E. W.*) Adventures in the north of Europe. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Laurie (*W. F. B.*) Northern Europe, (Denmark, Sweden, Russia), local, social, and political, in 1861. 8°. London, 1862.

Letters from Scandinavia, on the past and present state of the northern nations of Europe. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1796.

Lloyd (*L.*) Field sports of the north of Europe; narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

———Scandinavian adventures during a residence of twenty years. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Outhier (*R.*) Journal d'un voyage fait au nord, [avec Maupertuis], en 1736 et 1737. 16°. Amsterdam, 1746.

Ross (*W. A.*) Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1849

Scandinavia—continued.

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, ETC:

Stewart (*C. W. Vane, 3d marquis of Londonderry*). Recollections of a tour in the north of Europe, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Northern travel; summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. 12°. New York, 1858.

Wilson (*W. R.*) Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, etc. 8°. London, 1826.

Wollstonecraft (*M.*) Letters written during a residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 8°. London, 1796.

HISTORY:

Albedyll (*G. de*). Mémoires relatives aux affaires du nord, pendant la dernière partie du 18e siècle. 12°. Stockholm, 1798.

Crichton (*A.*) Scandinavia; a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 136–137].

Dunham (*S. A.*) History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 v. 16°. London, 1839–40.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 25–27].

Ferguson (*R.*) The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 12°. London, 1856.

Kongelige nordiske oldskrift selskab. Annaler for nordisk oldkindighed og historie. 9 v. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1852–63.

——— Mémoires de la société des antiquaires du nord, 1845–49. 2 v. 8°. Copenhague, 1847–52.

Magnus (*O.*) Gentium septentrionalium historiæ breviarium. 24°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1652.

——— The same. Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, Vandals, and other northern nations. Translated into English by J. S. 8°. London, 1658.

Petersen (*N. M.*) *and Thomsen* (*C. J.*) Guide to northern archæology, by the royal society of northern antiquaries. Edited by the earl of Ellesmere. 8°. London, 1848.

Sinding (*P. C.*) History of Scandinavia from the earliest times to the present. 12°. New York, 1858.

Wheaton (*H.*) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England. 8°. London, 1831.

Scandinavia—continued.

HISTORY:

Williams (*J.*) Rise, progress, and present state of Denmark, Sweden, etc. 4°. London, 1777.

[*In his* Northern governments].

See, also—

America. (*Discovery*), p. 31.
Baltic.
Bibliography, p. 99.
Denmark.
Finland.
Iceland.
Lapland.
Literature, p. 998.
Mythology.
Norway.
Sweden.

Scarborough, (*Maine*).

Southgate (*W. S.*) History of Scarborough, (Me.) 1633–1783. 8°. Portland, 1853.

[MAINE historical society. Collections, v. 3].

Scarborough, (*Yorkshire, England*).

Short (*T.*) History of the mineral waters of Scarborough. 4°. London, 1734.

Scarlet fever. *See* **Medicine.** (*Fever*), p. 1094.

Scattergood (Thomas).

Memoirs of the life and religious labors of Thomas Scattergood. 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 8].

Scepticism. *See* **Theology.**

Schamyl, Shamyl, *or* **Shamil** (Samuel).

Moser (*L.*) Sketch of the achievements of Schamyl. 12°. London, 1856.

[*In his* Caucasus].

Verderevsky (—). Souvenirs d'une Française, captive de Schamyl. 16°. Paris, 1857.

[*With* MERLIEUX (E.) Prisonnières russes].

Wagner (*F.*) Schamyl and Circassia. Edited, with notes, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 18°. London, 1854.

Warner (— *major*). Schamyl, le prophète du Caucase. 16°. Paris, 1854.

Scheffer (Ary).

Grote (*H. L.*) Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 8°. London, 1860.

Schidlowitz, *or* **Szydlowiec family.**

Dzialynski (*T.*) Liber geneseos illustris familie Schidlovicie, 1531. fol. Paris, 1848.

Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich von).

Carlyle (*T.*) Life of Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works. Edited by C. Follen. 12°. New York, 1837.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1845.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1842.

[FOLLEN (T. C. C.) Works, v. 4].

Correspondence of Schiller with Körner; with notes by L. Simpson. 3 v. 12°. London, 1849.

Schiller—continued.

Correspondence of Schiller with Goethe, 1794–1805. Translated by G. Calvert. v. 1. 12°. New York, 1845.

Palleske (*E.*) Schiller's life and works. Translated by lady Wallace. 8°. London, 1869.

Scherr (*J.*) Schiller und seine zeit. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, (1860)?

Schimmelpenninck (Mary Anne).

Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck. Edited by Christiana C. Hankin. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Schlatter (*Rev.* Michael).

Harbaugh (*H.*) Life of rev. Michael Schlatter. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Schlegel (Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von).

Robertson (*J. B.*) Life of Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von Schlegel. 8°. London, 1835.

[*In* SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Philosophy of history].

Schleiermacher (Friedrich Ernst Daniel).

Life of Schleiermacher, as unfolded in his autobiography and letters. From the German by Frederica Rowan. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Schleswig-Holstein (Duchies of).

Danckwerth (*C.*) Newe landesbeschreibung der zweij herzogthümer Schleswich vnd Holstein, von J. Mejero chorographice elaborirt. fol. [Husum], 1652.

Dicey (*E.*) Schleswig-Holstein war. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Gallenga (*A.*) Invasion of Denmark, in 1864. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Holsteinischer idiotikon; ein beitrag zur volksittensgeschichte. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. Hamburg, 1800–02.

Twiss (*T.*) Relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark and the Germanic confederation, and the treaty engagements of the great European powers in reference thereto. 8°. London, 1848.

Wenckstern (*O. von*). Memoir of the constitutional rights of the duchies of Schleswig-Holstein, presented to viscount Palmerston, by chevalier Bunsen, 1848. With m. de Gruner's essay on the Danish question, and all the official documents. 8°. London, 1848.

See, also, **Denmark.**

Schmidt (Nicolaus).

Beschreibung der fünffjährigen harten gefangniss unter den Türcken. 18°. Leipzig, 1684.

[*With* BARLÆUS. Brasilianische geschichte].

Schoharie county, (*New York*).

Simms I. (*B.*) History of Schoharie county, and of the border wars of New York. 8° Albany, 1845.

Schools. *See* **Education. Law.** (*Schools*).

Schopenhauer (Johanna Trosina).

My youthful life, and pictures of travel. 2 v. 16°. London, 1847.

Schuylkill fishing company.

Authentic historical memoir of the Schuylkill fishing company, from 1732 to the present time. By a member. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

Schwartz *or* **Swartz** (Christian Friedrich).

Pearson (*H.*) Memoirs of the life and correspondence of C. F. Swartz. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1839.

Schwarzerd (P.) *See* **Melanchthon.**

Sciatica. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1104.

Science.

1. *General works.*

Agrippa (*H. C.*) Vanity of arts and sciences. 12°. London, 1676.

Argens (*J. B. de Boyer, marquis d'*). Impartial philosopher; dissertations upon the uncertainty of human knowledge. 2 v. 12°. London, 1749.

Babbage (*C.*) Reflections on the decline of science in England. 8°. London, 1830.

Bacon (*F. lord*). The advancement of learning. sm. fol. London, 1670.

——— The arrangement and general survey of knowledge. From the Latin, by Peter Shaw. 2 v. 12°. London, 1803.

——— The same. Proficience and advancement of learning. 8°. London, 1827.

[*In his* Works. Montagu's ed. v. 2].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1857.

[*In his* Works. Spedding's ed. v. 3].

——— The same. De augmentis scientiarum. [Ex idiomate anglico in latinum versa Herberto et aliis interpretibus]. 8°. London, 1827.

[*In his* Works, Montagu's ed. v. 8].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1858.

[*In his* Works. Spedding's ed. v. 1].

Bailly (*J. S.*) Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, et sur celle des peuples d'Asie, adressées à m. de Voltaire. 8°. Paris, 1777.

——— Letters upon the Atlantis of Plato, intended as a continuation of letters upon the origin of the sciences. Addressed to m. de Voltaire. Translated by J. Jacque. 2 v. 12°. London, 1801.

Brougham (*H. lord*). Discourse of the

Science—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. 8°. London, 1827.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 12].

Browne (*Sir T.*) Pseudodoxia epidemica; enquiries into very many received tenets and commonly presumed truths. 3d ed. sm. fol. London, 1658.

——— The same. Enquiries into vulgar and common errors. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836. [*In his* Works, v. 2-3].

Henry (*A.*) Glossary of scientific terms for general use. 12°. London, 1861.

Mandy (—). Le naturisme; sur l'universalité des sciences dans les rapports avec Dieu et la nature. En outre un poëme. 12°. Lyon, 1859.

Poinsett (*J. R.*) Discourse on the objects and importance of the national institution for the promotion of science. 52 pp. 8°. Washington, 1841.

Waterhouse (*E.*) Humble apologie for learning and learned men. 16°. London, 1653.

Woodward (*A. E. B.*) System of universal science. 4°. Philadelphia, 1816.

PERIODICALS:

American journal of science and the arts. Edited by Benjamin Silliman and others. 94 v. 8°. New Haven, and New York, 1819-67.

Annals of philosophy; or, magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 28 v. 8°. London, 1813-26.

Annual of scientific discovery; or, year-book of facts in science and art, for 1849-63. By D. H. Wells. 15 v. 12°. Boston, 1850-64.

Arcana of science and art. 10 v. 12°. London, 1828-38.

Boston journal of philosophy and the arts, edited by J. W. Webster, J. Ware, and D. Treadwell. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1824-25.

British annual and epitome of the progress of science. Edited by R. D. Thompson. 3 v. 18°. London, 1837-39.

Bulletin des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques, et bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie. Publié par le baron A. É. J. P. F. Daudebard de Férussac. 170 v. in 121. 8°. Paris, 1823-31.

Correspondance astronomique, géographique, hydrographique, et statistique. Redigée par F. de Zach. 14 v. 8°. Gênes, (Gotha?) 1818-20.

Science—continued

PERIODICALS:

Edinburgh journal of science, conducted by D. Brewster. 13 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824-30.

Edinburgh (New) philosophical journal. Conducted by R. Jameson and others. [Old series]. 67 v. New series. 18 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819-63.

Emporium of arts and sciences. Edited by J. R. Coxe and T. Cooper. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812-14.

Journal de l'école polytechnique. Publié par le conseil d'instruction de cet établissement. 20 v. in 10. 4°. Paris, 1794-1848.

Journal of the Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania, for the promotion of the mechanic arts. 68 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826-59.

Journal of science and the arts. Edited at the royal institution of Great Britain. 30 v. 8°. London, 1817-31.

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. 4th series, v. 4-26. 23 v. 8°. London, 1852-63.

Quarterly journal of science. Edited by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes. v. 1-4. 8°. London, 1864-67.

Scientific tracts, for instruction and entertainment. Conducted by J. Holbrook, and others. 3 v. 16°. Boston, 1831-33.

——— The same. 2d series. Conducted by J. V. C. Smith. 4 v. 16°. Boston, 1834-35.

——— The same. By B. B. Thatcher, R. Park, Dr. Alcott, etc. 12°. Boston, 1836.

Yearbook of facts in science and art. Edited by J. Timbs. 29 v. 16°. London, 1839-67.

TRANSACTIONS:

American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings of 2d, 4th, and 6th meetings, 1849, 1850, 1852. 3 v. 8°. Boston, and Washington, 1850-52.

British association for the advancement of science. Reports from 1831 to 1860. 29 v. 8°. London, 1833-61.

Institut de France. Académie des sciences. Histoire et mémoires depuis 1666, jusqu'en 1768. 102 v. 4°. Paris, 1731-70.

——— Mémoires, 1816-55. 25 v. 4°. Paris, 1818-56.

National academy of sciences. Reports, 1863-67. 8°. Washington, 1864-67.

Science—continued.

TRANSACTIONS:

Smithsonian institution. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 14 v. 4°. Washington, 1848–65.

——— Smithsonian miscellaneous contributions. 7 v. 8°. Washington, 1862–67.

See, also, Periodicals.

2. Miscellaneous science.

Babinet (*J.*) Études et lectures sur les sciences d'observation et leurs applications pratiques. 7 v. 16°. Paris, 1855–63.

Davis (*A. J.*) Principles of nature, her divine revelations, etc. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1847.

Flint (*T.*) Lectures on natural history, geology, chemistry, the application of steam, and discoveries in the arts. 12°. Boston, 1833.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Letters illustrative of the progress of science in England, from Elizabeth to Charles ii. 8°. London, 1841.

[*With* WRIGHT (T.) Popular treatises on science].

Lardner (*D.*) Museum of science and art. 8 v. in 4. 18°. London, 1854–55.

——— Popular essays on scientific subjects; with essays by C. Dupin, M. Chevalier, T. Lemoine, and H. Berlioz. 12°. London, 1852.

——— Popular lectures on science and art. 14th ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1852.

Norton (*W. A.*) *and Potter* (*J. A.*) First book of science. 12°. New York, 1858.

Peterson (*R. E.*) Familiar science; or, the scientific explanation of common things. 16°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Pringle (*Sir J.*) Six discourses, when president of the royal society. With life of the author by Andrew Kippis. 8°. London, 1783.

Schoedler (*F.*) Book of nature; an elementary introduction to physics, astronomy, chemistry, mineralogy, geology, and zoology. From the 5th German ed. by H. Medlock. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851–53.

——— The same. 1st Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Smith (*J.*) Panorama of science and art. 2 v. 8°. Liverpool, 1812–16.

Taylor (*R.*) Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies and journals. 5 v. 8°. London, 1837–52.

Timbs (*J.*) Things not generally known, familiarly explained. 1st and 2d series. New ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1856–60.

Wells (*D. A.*) Familiar science; or, the scientific explanation of the principles of natural and physical science. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Wright (*T.*) Popular treatises on science; written during the middle ages. 8°. London, 1841.

[*With* HALLIWELL (J. O.) Letters on the progress of science.

3. Methodology, or scientific method.

Alembert (*J. L. d'*). Essai sur les éléments de philosophie; ou, sur les principes des connaissances humaines. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Bacon (*F. lord*). Novum organum, sive indicia vera de interpretatione naturæ. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works. Montagu's ed. v. 9].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1857.

[*In his* Works. Spedding's ed. v. 1].

——— The same. Novum organum; or, true suggestions for the interpretation of nature. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Works. Montagu's ed. v. 14].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1850.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1860.

[*In his* Works. Spedding's ed. v. 4].

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Dissertation on the science of method, written for the Encyclopædia metropolitana. 12°. London, 1845.

Comte (*I. A. M. F. X.*) Cours de philosophie positive. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1830–42.

——— The same. Positive philosophy. Translated and condensed by H. Martineau. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

——— Discours sur l'ensemble du positivisme. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Des Cartes (*R.*) Dissertatio de methodo recte utendi ratione, et veritatem in scientiis investigandi. 4°. Amstelodami, 1692.

[*In his* Opera philosophica].

Develey (*I. E. L.*) Essais de méthodologie; recherches sur quelques points relatifs à la méthode considérée dans les sciences. 8°. Genève, 1831.

Field (*G.*) Outlines of analogical philosophy; a view of the principles, relations, and purposes of nature, science, and art. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Heusde (*P. W. van*). Die socratische schule; oder, philosophie für das 19te jahrhundert. Uebersetzt von J. Leutecher. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Erlangen, 1838.

Laurentie (*P. S.*) Théorie catholique des sciences. Introduction à l'Encyclopédie du xixe siècle. 91 pp. 8°. Paris, 1844.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE du xixe siècle, v. 1].

Science—continued.

METHODOLOGY:

Mill (*J. S.*) Auguste Comte and positivism. 8°. London, 1865.

Orr (*W. S. and co.*) Circle of the sciences; treatises on the principles of science, with their application to practical pursuits. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Powell (*B.*) Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy. 12°. London, 1855.

——— Study of the inductive philosophy considered as subservient to theology; or, the connexion of natural and divine truth. 8°. London, 1838.

Todd (*T. J.*) Book of analysis; whereby the induction of the Novum organon is made easy of application. 8°. London, 1831.

Whewell (*W.*) History of the inductive sciences, from the earliest to the present time. New ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1847.

——— The same. Supplementary volume to the 2d ed. containing the new matter of the 3d ed. 8°. London, 1857.

——— Philosophy of the inductive sciences, founded upon their history. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

——— The same. Second part. Novum organon renovatum. 12°. London, 1858.

——— The same. Philosophy of discovery. Completion of the 3d ed. 12°. London, 1860.

See, also—

Astronomy.
Botany.
Chemistry.
Classification of knowledge.
Encyclopædias.
Geography.
Geology.
History.
Inventions.
Language.
Law.
Logic.
Mathematics.
Medicine.
Mental science.
Military science.
Mineralogy.
Moral science.
Natural history, and its parts.
Naval science.
Physics.
Political economy.
Political science.
Social science.
Theology.

Scilly Islands. (*English channel*).

Borlase (*W.*) Observations on the Scilly islands. 4°. Oxford, 1756.

Heath (*R.*) Account of the Scilly islands. 4°. London, 1809.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 2].

Scinde. *See* **Sinde.**

Scire facias. *See* **Law**, p. 876.

Scituate, (*Massachusetts*).

Deane (*S.*) History of Scituate to 1831. 8°. Boston, 1831.

Sclavonic nations. *See* **Slavic nations.**

Scoresby (William, *senior*).

Scoresby (*W.*) Memorials of the sea; my father, being records of the life of William Scoresby. 12°. London, 1851.

Scoresby (William, *junior*, *F. R. S.*)

Scoresby-Jackson (*R. E.*) Life of William Scoresby. 12°. London, 1861.

Scotland. *See*—

Biography, p. 118.
Botany, p. 167.
Costume.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 313.
Edinburgh.
Geology, p. 509.
Great Britain, pp. 527, 533, 545.
Language, p. 648.
Law, p. 870.
Poetry.
Political science, p. 1393.
Social science.

Scott (James, *duke of Monmouth*).

Historical account of the life and actions of James, duke of Monmouth. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. Westminster, 1820.

[SMEETON'S tracts, v. 2].

Roberts (*G.*) Life, progresses, and rebellion of James, duke of Monmouth, with the bloody assize, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Scott (Job).

Journal of the life, travels, and gospel labors of Job Scott. 12°. New York, 1797.

Scott (John, *earl of Eldon*).

Surtees (*W. E.*) Sketch of the lives of lords Stowell and Eldon; with some corrections of mr. Twiss's work on the chancellor. 8°. London, 1846.

Twiss (*H.*) Public and private life of lord chancellor Eldon, with correspondence. 3 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Scott (Samuel).

Diary of the religious experiences of Samuel Scott. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

[FRIEND'S library, v. 9].

Scott (Thomas).

Force of truth; an autobiography. 8°. London, 1823.

[SCOTT (T.) Works, v. 1].

Scott (*J.*) Life of rev. Thomas Scott. 12°. New York, 1828.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1824.

[SCOTT (T.) Works, v. 11].

Scott (*Sir* Walter).

Allan (*G.*) Life of sir Walter Scott. 4°. Philadelphia, 1836.

[WALDIE'S Select library, v. 6].

Hogg (*J.*) Familiar anecdotes of sir W. Scott. 16°. New York, 1834.

Scott (*Sir* Walter)—continued.

Irving (*W.*) Abbottsford, or a visit to sir Walter Scott. 16°. New York, 1865.
[*In his* Crayon miscellany].

Lockhart (*J. G.*) Memoirs of the life of sir Walter Scott. 10 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1848.

McLeod (*D.*) Life of sir Walter Scott. 12°. New York, 1852.

Scott (William, *baron Stowell*).

Surtees (*W. E.*) Sketch of the life of lord Stowell. 8°. London, 1846.

Scott (*Lieut. gen.* Winfield).

Headley (*J. T.*) Life of Winfield Scott. 12°. New York, 1852.

Mansfield (*E. D.*) Life of general Winfield Scott. 12°. New York, 1846.

Memoirs of lieut. general Winfield Scott, LL.D. written by himself. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1864.

Semmes (*R.*) Campaign of general Scott in the valley of Mexico. 12°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Screw steamers. *See* **Steam navigation.**

Scrofula. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1104.

Scrooby, (*Nottinghamshire, England*).

Hunter (*J.*) Collections concerning the congregation of protestant separatists at Scrooby, in the reign of James i. 8°. London, 1854.

Scrope (Charles, *lord Sydenham*).

Scrope (*G. P.*) Memoirs of the life of lord Sydenham, with a narrative of his administration in Canada. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1844.

Sculpture. *See* **Fine arts**, p. 458.

Scurvy. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1104.

Sea-kale. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 20.

Seals of the crown. *See* **Law**, p. 879.

Seamanship. *See* **Naval science**, p. 1211. **Navigation.**

Seamen. *See* **Law**, p. 879. **Shipwrecks.**

Sea shore. *See* **Law**, p. 879.

Sea-sickness.

Nelken (*M.*) Sea-sickness; its causes, nature, symptoms, and treatment. 8°. New York, 1856.

Seasons. *See* **Meteorology.**

Sea-weeds. *See* **Botany**, p. 172.

Sebastopol. *See* **Crimean war of 1854-56.**

Secession. *See* **Law**, p. 880. **Political science**, p. 1399. **United States.** (*Civil war*).

Secker (Thomas).

Porteus (*B.*) Life of archbishop Secker. 8°. London, 1816.
[Porteus (B.) Works, v. 6].

Second sight. *See* **Apparitions.**

Secret societies.

General works.

Allyn (*A.*) Ritual of free masonry, with a key to the Phi beta kappa, the Orange and Odd fellows' societies. 12°. New York, 1860.

Delafield (*J.*) Mysticism and its results; uses and abuses of secrecy, etc. 12°. St. Louis, 1857.

Harris (*B. G.*) Speech upon the report of the committee on secret societies, in the house of delegates of Maryland. 12 pp. 8°. [n. p. 1855.]

La Hodde (*L. de*). History of secret societies, and of the republican party of France, 1830-48. From the Paris ed. of 1850. [by gen. Phelps]? 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Secret societies of the middle ages. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1848.
[Library of entertaining knowledge, v. 34].

Carbonari:

Marchangy (*L. A. F. de*). Plaidoyer devant la cour d'assises de la Seine, dans la conspiration de La Rochelle. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Memoirs of the secret societies of the south of Italy, particularly the carbonari. Translated from the original ms. [*anon.*] 8° London, 1821.

Saint-Edme (*E. T. Bourg*). Constitution et organisation des carbonari. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1822.

Illuminati:

La Roche du Maine (*J. P. L. marquis de Luchet*). Essai sur la secte des illuminés. 8°. Paris, 1789.

Payson (*S.*) Proofs of the real existence and dangerous tendency of illuminism. 12°. Charlestown, (Mass.) 1802.

Robison (*J.*) Proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in secret meetings of illuminati, etc. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1798.

Odd fellows:

Cooper (*J. T.*) Odd fellowship examined. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Gayman (*J.*) Daguerrian likeness of the beast with seven heads and ten horns. 2d ed. 12°. Columbus, (O.) 1853.

——— The same. [Supplement]. Omega, or the key to the kingdom of heaven. 12°. Zanesville, (O.) 1853.

Grosh (*A. B.*) Odd-fellow's manual. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Journal of proceedings of the grand lodge of the United States, including annual reports, from 1821 to the close of 1851. With constitution, etc. 4 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1852-56.

See, also, **Free-masonry.**

Sects. *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 329.

Sedentary life. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1104.

Ségur (Louis Philippe de).

Mémoires de Louis Philippe de Ségur; ou, souvenirs et anecdotes. 8°. Paris, 1824.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–3].

Memoirs and recollections of count Ségur, written by himself. 3 v. 8°. London, 1825–27.

Seignories. *See* **Law.** (*Seignories*), p. 880.

Seine river, (*France*).

Sauvan (*J. B. B.*) Picturesque tour of the Seine, from Paris to the sea. From the French. 4°. London, 1821.

See, also, **France. Paris.**

Seingalt (G. J. Casanova de). *See* **Casanova.**

Selden (John).

Aikin (*J.*) Life of John Selden, etc. 8°. London, 1812.

Johnson (*G. W.*) Memoirs of John Selden, and notices of the political contests during his time. 8°. London, 1835.

Self-culture. *See* **Education**, p. 338.

Selfridge (Thomas O.)

Statement of the controversy of T. O. Selfridge with B. Austin, etc. 52 pp. 8°. Charlestown, 1807.

Trial of T. O. Selfridge for killing Charles Austin. Aug. 4, 1806. Reported by Lloyd and Caines. 8°. Boston, [1807].

Selkirk (Alexander).

Account of finding Alexander Selkirk on the island of Juan Fernandez, by capt. Woodes Rogers. 8°. London, 1767.
[KNOX's Voyages, v. 3].

Selkirk (Thomas Douglas, *5th earl of*). *See* **Douglas** (Thomas).

Selwyn (George).

Jesse (*J. H.*) George Selwyn and his contemporaries. 4 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Semitic *or* Shemitic nations.

Renan (*J. E.*) De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation. 5e éd. 8°. Paris, 1862.

See, also, **Language**, p. 643.

Senate of Rome. *See* **Political science**, p. 1394.

Seneca (Lucius Annæus).

Diderot (*D.*) Vie de Sénèque; ou, essais sur les règnes de Claude et de Nèron. 8°. Paris, 1829.
[DIDEROT (D.) Œuvres, v. 11–12].

Seneca Indians. *See* **Indians**, p. 603.

Senegal *or* Zanaga, (*W. Africa*).

Adanson (*M.*) Relation d'un voyage dans le Sénégal, 1749–53. 4°. Paris, 1757.

——— The same. Voyage to Senegal, Goree, etc. 4°. London, 1814.
[PINKERTON's Voyages, v. 16].

Durand (*J. B. L.*) Voyage to Senegal, with a journey from the isle of St. Louis to Galam. 8°. London, 1806.
[PHILLIPS' Voyages and travels, v. 4].

Postlethwayt (*M.*) Importance of the expedition to take possession of the French forts, etc. on the river Senegal. 8°. London, 1758.

Raffenel (*A. J. B.*) Études sur la colonie du Sénégal. 8°. Paris, 1856.
[*In his* Nouveau voyage dans les pays des nègres].

See, also, **Africa** (*Western*), p. 8.

Senegambia, (*Western Africa*).

Tardieu (*A. E.*) Histoire et description de la Sénégambie. 8°. Paris, 1847.
[L'UNIVERS, v. 15].

See, also, **Africa. Senegal. Sierra Leone.**

Sensation. *See* **Mental science**, p. 1134.

Senses. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1104.

Sepoy revolt, 1857–58. *See* **India**, p. 598.

Septuagint. *See* **Theology,** (*Bible*).

Sepulchres. *See* **Burial usages. Monuments.**

Sermons. *See* **Theology.**

Serpents. *See* **Reptiles.**

Servants. *See* **Domestic economy**, p. 270. **Law.** (*Master and servant*), p. 806.

Servetus (Michael).

Benson (*G.*) Account of Calvin's burning Servetus. 2d ed. 30 pp. 8°. London, 1743.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 15].

Impartial history of Servetus. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1724.

Rilliet (*A.*) Calvin and Servetus. From the French. By W. K. Tweedie. 16°. Edinburgh, 1846.

Wright (*R.*) Apology for Servetus; including an account of his life, persecution, writings, and opinions. 8°. Wisbeck, 1806.

Servia, (*European Turkey*).

Arbuthnot (*G.*) Brief account of Servia. 8°. London, 1862.

Ranke (*L.*) History of Servia and the Servian revolution. Translated by mrs. Alexander Kerr. 12°. London, 1853.

See, also, **Austria. Turkey.**

Servitudes. *See* **Law.** (*Servitudes*), p. 880.

Sessions cases. *See* **Law.** (*Scotland, reports*), p. 876.

Set-off. *See* **Law.** (*Set-off*), p. 880.

Settlements. *See* **Law.** (*Settlements*), p. 880.

Seven years' war. *See* **Germany**, p. 516.

Sévigné (Marie de Rabutin-Chantal de).

Aubenas (*J. A.*) Histoire de mme. de Sévigné, de sa famille, et de ses amis. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Lettres à sa fille et à ses amis. Nouv. éd. par P. A. Grouvelle. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1806.

——— The same. Letters to her daughter and her friends. From the Paris ed. of 1806. 9 v. 12°. London, 1811.

Madame de Sévigné, and her contemporaries. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1841.

Seville (Treaty of, 1729).

Observations on the conduct of Great Britain with regard to the negociations abroad. 61 pp. 8°. London, 1729.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 23].

Sewerage.

See **Agriculture**, p. 16.
Law. (*Sewers*), p. 880.
Medicine. (*Drainage*), p. 1121.

Seward (William Henry).

Baker (*G. E.*) Life of William Henry Seward, with selections from his works. 12°. New York, 1855.

Reed (*W. B.*) Review of mr. Seward's correspondence of 1862. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 71 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

——— Review of mr. Seward's diplomacy. By a northern man. [*anon.*] 60 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Sextons. *See* **Law.** (*Sextons*), p. 880.

Sexual system. *See* **Man.** (*Generative organs*), p. 1042. **Medicine**, p. 1095.

Seymour (Jane, *3d queen of Henry viii. of England*).

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Jane Seymour. 8°. London, 1852.

[STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the queens of England, v. 3].

Sforza (Francesco Alessandro).

Simonetta (*J.*) Historia de rebus gestis Francisci i. Sfortiæ, ducis mediolanensis, a. d. 1421-66. fol. Mediolani, 1748.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 21].

Sforza (Francesco Maria).

Urquhart (*W. P.*) Life and times of Francesco Sforza, with a preliminary sketch of the history of Italy. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Shadows. *See* **Mathematics.** (*Geometry*), p. 1069.

Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley Cooper, *1st earl of*). *See* **Cooper** (A. A.)

Shaftoe (Frances).

Popish intrigues and cruelty exemplified in the case of mrs. F. Shaftoe. [By herself]. 3d ed. 60 pp. 8°. London, 1750.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 5].

Shakers. *See* **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 326. **Theology.** (*Doctrinal*).

Shakespeare (William).

1. Biography.

Bellew (*J. C. M.*) Shakespere's home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. 12°. London, 1863.

Boaden (*J.*) Authenticity of various portraits of Shakspeare. 8°. London, 1824.

Brown (*C. A.*) Shakespeare's autobiographical poems; his sonnets clearly developed; with his character drawn from his works. 12°. London, 1838.

Campbell (*T.*) Remarks on the life and writings of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1850.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works, Campbell's ed. 1850].

Chalmers (*A.*) Life of Shaespeare. 8°. London, 1823.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Plays, ed. of 1823 v. 1].

Collier (*J. P.*) New facts regarding the life of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1835.

——— Further particulars regarding Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1839.

——— Life of W. Shakespeare. 8°. New York, 1853.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works. Collier's 1853 ed.]

Drake (*N.*) Memorials of William Shakspeare; sketches by various writers. 8°. London, 1828.

——— Shakspeare and his times. 2 v. 4°. London, 1817.

Friswell (*J. H.*) Life portraits of William Shakspeare; a history of the various representations of the poet, with an examination into their authenticity. sm. 4°. London, 1864.

Fullom (*S. W.*) History of William Shakespeare, player and poet; with new facts and traditions. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1864.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Shakspeare and his times. 8°. London, 1852.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Life of William Shakespeare; including many particulars never before published. 8°. London, 1848.

——— Life of Shakespeare. 8°. London, [1851].

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works, Halliwell's 8°. ed. 1851. v. 1].

——— The same. [Wholly re-written]. fol. London, 1853.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works. Halliwell's fol. ed. v. 1].

Shakespeare (William)—continued.

BIOGRAPHY:

Hudson (*H. N.*) Life of Shakespeare. 8°. Boston, 1855.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works. Hudson's ed. 1855–58, v. 1].

Hunter (*J.*) New illustrations of the life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare; supplementary to all the editions. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Kenny (*T.*) Life and genius of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1864.

Malone (*E.*) Life of Shakspeare. 8°. London, 1821.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Plays and poems. London, 1821. v. 1].

Procter (*B. W.*) Memoir of Shakespeare, and essay on his genius. 8°. London, 1843.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works. Kenny Meadow's ed. London, 1843, v. 1].

Symmons (*C.*) Life of Shakespeare. 16°. Chiswick, 1826.

[SHAKESPEARE (W.) Dramatic works. Singer's ed. Chiswick, 1826, v. 1].

Tweddell (*G.*) Shakspere; his times and contemporaries. 16°. London, 1852.

Wheler (*R. B.*) Life of Shakespeare; with documents never before published, and an account of the Stratford jubilee in 1768. 12°. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1806.

White (*R. G.*) Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare, with an essay toward the expression of his genius, and an account of the rise and progress of the English drama. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Williams (*R. F.*) Shakspeare and his friends; or, the golden age of merry England. 3 v. 12°. London, 1838.

2. General criticism, etc.

Bailey (*S.*) On the received text of Shakespeare and its improvements. 8°. London, 1862.

Becket (*A.*) Shakspeare's himself again: being an examen of the readings and interpretations of the several editors. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1815.

Birch (*W. J.*) Philosophy and religion of Shakspeare. 12°. London, 1848.

Campbell (*J.*) Shakspeare's legal acquirements considered. 8°. London, 1859.

Capell (*E.*) Notes and various readings to Shakspeare. 3 v. 4°. London, 1779–80.

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Lectures on Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1856.

Collier (*J. P.*) Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1846.

[SHAKESPEARE society publications, v. 3].

——— Shakspeare's library. A collection of the romances, etc. used as the foundation of his dramas. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Courtenay (*T. P.*) Commentaries on the historical plays of Shakspeare. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Douce (*F.*) Illustrations of Shakspeare. With dissertations on his clowns and fools. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

Dramatic souvenir. Literary and graphical illustrations of Shakespeare and the British drama. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1831.

Duport (*P.*) Essais littéraires sur Shakspeare; ou, analyse raisonnée, scène par scène, de toutes les pièces. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Edwards (*T.*) Canons of criticism, being supplement to Warburton's Shakespear. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1765.

Fletcher (*G.*) Studies of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1847.

Gervinus (*G. G.*) Shakespeare commentaries. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 2 v. 8°. London, 1863.

Griffith (*E.*) Morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. 8°. London, 1775.

Hackett (*J. H.*) Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare, with criticisms and correspondence. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1864.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Curiosities of modern Shakesperian criticism. 8°. London, 1853.

Heath (*B.*) Revisal of Shakespear's text. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1765.

Howe (*J. 4th baron Chedworth*). Notes upon some obscure passages in Shakspeare's plays. 8°. London, 1805.

Hudson (*H. N.*) Lectures on Shakspeare. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1848.

Hunter (*J.*) A few words in reply to mr. Dyce on his "Disquisition on the Tempest," and his new illustrations of the life, studies and writings of William Shakspeare. 8°. London, 1853.

Jackson (*Z.*) Shakspeare's genius justified; restorations and illustrations of seven hundred passages. 8°. London, 1819.

Kellogg (*A. O.*) Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. 16°. New York, 1866.

Shakespeare (William)—continued.

GENERAL CRITICISM, ETC:

Kenrick (*W.*) Review of dr. Johnson's edition of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1765.

Maginn (*W.*) Shakespeare papers. Annotated by R. S. Mackenzie. 12°. New York, 1856.

Montagu (*E.*) Essay on the writings and genius of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1772.

New exegesis of Shakespeare; interpretation of his principal characters and plays, on the principle of races. [*anon.*] 12°. Edinburgh, 1859.

Patterson (*R.*) Natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. 16°. London, 1842.

Pye (*H. J.*) Comments on the commentators on Shakspeare. 8°. London, 1807.

Ritson (*J.*) Remarks on the texts and notes of the last (Stevens') edition of Shakspeare. 8°. London, 1783.

Rymer (*T.*) Some reflections on Shakspeare. 16°. London, 1693.

[RYMER (T.) Short view of tragedy].

Seymour (*E. H.*) Remarks, critical, conjectural, and explanatory, upon the plays of Shakspeare. 2 v. 8°. London, 1805.

Simrock (*C.*) Remarks on the plots of the plays of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1850.

[SHAKESPEARE society publications, v. 4].

Ulrici (*H.*) Shakespeare's dramatic art, and his relation to Calderon and Goethe. From the German, by A. J. W. Morison. 8°. London, 1846.

Walker (*W. S.*) Critical examination of the text of Shakespeare, with remarks on his language and that of his contemporaries. 3 v. 16°. London, 1860.

White (*R. G.*) The Shakespeare scholar: historical and critical studies of his text, characters and commentators, with an examination of mr. Collier's folio, of 1632. 8°. New York, 1854.

3. Special topics.

ANTHOLOGIES:

Dictionary of quotations from the British poets. Part 1. Shakspeare. 16°. London, 1824.

Dictionary of Shakespearian quotations. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Dodd (*W.*) Beauties of Shakespeare, selected from each play. 3d ed. 3 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1780.

Mills (*J. C.*) Shakesperian oracle. 12°. New York, 1855.

Shakespeare (William)—continued.

ANTHOLOGIES:

Morgan (*A. A.*) The mind of Shakespeare as exhibited in his works. 16°. London, 1860.

Philosophy of Shakespeare delineated in passages from his plays. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1860.

Religious and moral sentences, culled from Shakespeare's works, compared with passages from holy writ; with an introduction by F. D. Huntington. 16°. Boston, 1859.

Richards (*W. C.*) The Shakspeare calendar; or, wit and wisdom for every day in the year. 16°. New York, 1850.

Shakespeare's mental photographs. 16°. New York, 1866.

Walbran (*C. J.*) A dictionary of Shakspere quotations. 12°. London, 1849.

AUTHORSHIP OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS:

Bacon (*D.*) Philosophy of the plays of Shakespeare unfolded. 8°. Boston, (London), 1857.

Holmes (*N.*) The authorship of Shakespeare. 12°. New York, 1866.

Lennox (*C.*) Shakespear illustrated; the novels and histories on which his plays are founded, collected and translated with remarks. 3 v. 16°. London, 1753–54.

Skottowe (*A.*) Life of Shakspeare. Enquiries into the originality of his plots and characters, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1824.

Smith (*W. H.*) Bacon and Shakespeare. An inquiry touching players, play-houses, and play-writers, in the days of Elizabeth. 16°. London, 1857.

CHARACTERS IN THE PLAYS:

Clarke (*C. C.*) Shakespeare characters; chiefly those subordinate. 8°. London, 1863.

Heine (*H.*) Shakespeare's mädchen und frauen. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

[HEINE (H.) Werke, v. 5].

Hazlitt (*W.*) Characters of Shakspeare's plays. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1848.

Jameson (*A.*) Characteristics of [Shakespeare's] women, moral, poetical, and historical. 2 v. 12°. London, 1832.

Richardson (*W.*) Essay on Shakespeare's imitation of female characters. 16°. London, 1778.

——— Philosophical analysis of some of Shakespeare's remarkable characters. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1774.

Shakespeare (William)—continued.

CHARACTERS IN THE PLAYS:

Whately (*T.*) Remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. 2d ed. 91 pp. 16°. Oxford, 1808.

[*With* KEMBLE (J. P.) Macbeth, etc.]

Falstaff.

Brough (*R. B.*) Life of sir John Falstaff. Illustrated by Cruikshank. 8°. London, 1858.

Morgann (*M.*) Essay on the dramatic character of sir John Falstaff. 8°. London, 1777.

Richardson (*W.*) Essay on the character of sir John Falstaff. 16°. London, 1778.

Hamlet.

Conolly (*J.*) A study of Hamlet. 16°. London, 1863.

Macbeth and Richard iii.

Kemble (*J. P.*) Macbeth and king Richard iii. an essay in answer to remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. 16°. London, 1817.

COLLIER MS. CONTROVERSY:

Collier (*J. P.*) New particulars regarding the works of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1836.

——— Notes and emendations to the text of the plays, from early manuscript corrections in a copy of the folio of 1632. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

———Reply to Hamilton's "inquiry" into the imputed Shakespeare forgeries. 8°. London, 1860.

Dyce (*A.*) A few notes on Shakespeare, with remarks on the emendations of the manuscript corrector, in mr. Collier's copy of the folio of 1632. 8°. London, 1853.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Observations on some of the manuscript emendations of the text of Shakespeare, and are they copyright? 8°. London, 1853.

Hamilton (*N. E. S. A.*) Inquiry into the genuineness of the manuscript corrections in J. P. Collier's annotated folio of 1632. 4°. London, 1860.

Ingleby (*C. M.*) Complete view of the controversy concerning the authenticity of manuscript matter affecting the works of Shakespeare, published by J. P. Collier. 8°. London, 1861.

———Shakespeare fabrications; or, the ms. notes of the Perkins folio shown to be of recent origin. With an appendix on the Ireland forgeries. 16°. London, 1859.

Shakespeare (William)—continued.

COLLIER MS. CONTROVERSY:

Singer (*S. W.*) The text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions advocated by J. P. Collier. 8°. London, 1853.

White (*R. G.*) Examination of mr. Collier's folio of 1632. 8°. New York, 1854.

[WHITE (R. G.) Shakespeare scholar].

CONCORDANCES:

Ayscough (*S.*) Index to the remarkable passages, and words of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1790.

Becket (*A.*) Concordance to Shakespeare, with notes. 8°. London, 1787.

Clarke (*M. C.*) Concordance to Shakespeare. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1854.

CRITICISM OF SEPARATE PLAYS:

Midsummer night's dream.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of Shakespeare. 8°. London, 1845.

[SHAKESPEARE society publications, v. 2].

Halpin (*N. J.*) Oberon's vision in Midsummer night's dream, illustrated by comparison with Lyly's Endymion. 8°. London, 1843.

[SHAKESPEARE society publications, v. 2].

Romeo and Juliet.

Ducis (*J. F.*) Examen de Roméo et Juliette. 8°. Paris, 1859.

[DUCIS (J. F.) Œuvres, v. 3].

Porto (*L. da*). Istoria de' due nobili amanti Romeo e Giulietta. Translated by T. Roscoe. 12°. London, 1836.

[ROSCOE'S Italian novelists, v. 2].

Tempest.

Hunter (*J.*) A few words in reply to the animadversions of mr. Dyce, on his "Disquisition on the Tempest." 8°. London, 1853.

ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS:

Boydell (*J.*) Prints from pictures painted to illustrate the dramatic works of Shakspeare. 2 v. fol. London, 1803.

———The same. Am. ed. with descriptions by S. Spooner. 2 v. fol. New York, 1852.

———Graphic illustrations of the dramatic works of Shakspeare. 100 prints. fol. London, [n. d.]

Heath (*C.*) Shakspeare gallery; containing the principal female characters in his plays. 4°. London, 1842.

Howard (*F.*) The spirit of the plays of Shakspeare; exhibited in a series of outline plates. 5 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Shakespeare (William)—continued.

ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS:

Illustrations of Shakspeare: 230 vignette engravings, by Thompson, from designs by Thurston. 8°. London, 1825.

Retzsch (*M.*) Gallerie zu Shakespeare's dramatischen werken. obl. 4°. Leipzig, 1847.

IRELAND FORGERIES:

Chalmers (*G.*) Apology for the believers in the Shakspeare papers, exhibited in Norfolk street. 8°. London, 1797.

———The same. Supplemental apology for the believers in the supposititious Shakspeare papers; a reply to mr. Malone's answer. 8°. London, 1799.

Ingleby (*C. M.*) Authorship of the Ireland forgeries. 16°. London, 1859.

[*In his* Shakespeare fabrications].

Ireland (*W. H.*) Confessions; containing the particulars of his fabrication of Shakspeare manuscripts. 12°. London, 1805.

——— Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare, including King Lear, and a fragment of Hamlet. fol. London, 1796.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1796.

SONNETS:

Brown (*C. A.*) Shakespeare's autobiographical poems. Being his sonnets clearly developed. 12°. London, 1838.

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare; showing that they belonged to the hermetic class of writings. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1865.

Massey (*G.*) Shakespeare's sonnets never before interpreted. 8°. London, 1866.

TALES, ETC:

Clarke (*M. C.*) The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 15 tales. 3 v. 16°. London, 1850–51.

Lamb (*C. and M.*) Tales from Shakspeare. 14th ed. 16°. London, 1863.

Shakespeare's jest book. A hundred mery talys, from the only perfect copy known. Edited, with introduction and notes, by H. Oesterly. 16°. London, 1866.

Shakespeare jest books: reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 v. 16°. London, 1864.

See, also **Drama**, p. 277. **Poetry.**

Note. For a guide to various information and criticisms on Shakespeare, *see, also*, the indexes to NOTES and queries.

Shamyl, *or* **Shamil**. *See* **Schamyl.**

Sharan (James).

Adventures of James Sharan, compiled from a journal written during his voyages and travels in the four quarters of the globe. 12°. Baltimore, 1808.

Sharp (Granville).

Hoare (*P.*) Memoirs of Granville Sharp. 4°. London, 1820.

———The same. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

Sharp (Martha Thompson).

Helm (*J. T.*) Memoir of Martha Thompson Sharp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Shaw (Elijah).

Short sketches of the life of Elijah Shaw, in service in four wars between the United States and foreign powers. 3d ed. 16°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1845.

Shawnee tribe. *See* **Indians**, p. 604.

Shee (*Sir* Martin Archer).

Life of sir Martin Archer Shee by his son. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Sheep. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 21.

Sheil (Richard Lalor).

McCullagh (*W. P.*) Memoirs of Richard Lalor Sheil. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Mackenzie (*R. S.*) Memoir of R. L. Sheil. 12°. New York, 1854.

[SHEIL (R. L.) Sketches of the Irish bar].

Shelburne (William Petty-Fitzmaurice, 2*d earl of*). *See* **Petty-Fitzmaurice** (W.)

Shelley (Percy Bysshe).

Hogg (*T. J.*) Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. v. 1–2. 12°. London, 1855.

[No more published].

Medwin (*T.*) Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847.

Middleton (*C. S.*) Shelley, and his writings. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Shelley memorials. Edited by lady Shelley. 12°. London, 1859.

Trelawny (*E. J.*) Recollections of the last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 16°. Boston, 1858.

Shells. *See* **Mollusca.**

Shells, (*projectiles*). *See* **Military science.** (*Gunnery*), p. 1150. **Naval science**, p. 1210.

Shemitic languages.

See **Language**, (*Semitic nations*), p. 643–645.

Shepard (*Rev.* Thomas).

Albro (*J. A.*) Life of Thomas Shepard. 12°. Boston, 1846.

[LIVES of the chief fathers of New England, v. 4].

Memoir of the life of Thomas Shepard. By himself. 8°. Boston, 1846.

[YOUNG'S Chronicles of Massachusetts].

Sherboro or Sherbro Island, (*off the coast of Guinea*).

Coker (*D.*) Journal of a voyage from New York to Sherbro island. 52 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1820.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 18].

Sherburne (Andrew).

Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne, by himself, 2d ed. 12°. Providence, 1831.

Sheridan (Frances Chamberlaine).

Lefanu (*A.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of mrs. Frances Sheridan. 8°. London, 1824.

Sheridan (Philip Henry, *lieut. gen. U. S. A.*)

Denison (*C.*) Illustrated life, campaigns, and public services of general Philip H. Sheridan. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Newhall (*F. C.*) With general Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley).

Mangin (*E.*) Letter to Thomas Moore, on the subject of Sheridan's School for scandal. 24 pp. 8°. Bath, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 70].

Moore (*T.*) Memoirs of the life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 8°. Philadelphia, 1825.

Sheridan and his times, by an octogenarian who stood at his knee in youth, and sat at his table in manhood. [*anon*]. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Sheridaniana; or, anecdotes of his table-talk and bon-mots. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1826.

Watkins (J.) Memoirs of the public and private life of R. B. Sheridan. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817.

Sheriff. *See* **Law.** (*Sheriff*), p. 881.

Sherlock (Thomas, *bishop of London*).

Hughes (*T. S.*) Account of the life of Thomas Sherlock. 12°. London, 1830.
[SHERLOCK (T.) Works, v. 1].

Sherman (William Tecumseh, *General U. S. A.*)

Bowman (*S. M.*) *and Irwin* (*R. B.*) Sherman and his campaigns. A military biography. 8°. New York, 1865.

Headley (*J. T.*) Grant and Sherman: their campaigns and generals. 8°. New York, 1866.

Headley (*P. C.*) Life and military career of major general William Tecumseh Sherman. 12°. New York, 1865.

Pepper (*G. W.*) Personal recollections of Sherman's campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas. 8°. Zanesville, (O.) 1866.

Senour (*F.*) Major general W. T. Sherman and his campaigns. 12°. Chicago, 1865.

Sherwood (Mary Martha Butts).

Life of Mary M. Sherwood, chiefly autobiographical. Edited by her daughter, Sophia Kelley. 8°. London, 1854.

Shetland Islands.

Edmondston (*A.*) Ancient and present state of the Zetland islands. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1809.

Laing (J.) Account of the Shetland isles. 12°. Edinburgh, 1818.
[*In his* Voyage to Spitzbergen].

Sinclair (*C.*) Shetland, and the Shetlanders; or, the northern circuit. 12°. New York, 1840.

See, also, **Great Britain.** (*Scotland,*) p. 528.

Shilling. *See* **Numismatics,** p. 1239.

Shillitoe (Thomas).

Journal of the life, labors, and travels of Thomas Shillitoe. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.
[FRIENDS' library, v. 3].

Shiloh, (*Tennessee*).

Ewing (*T.*) Letters in regard to the battle of Shiloh, (Tenn.) 6th April, 1862. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1862.

Stanton (*B.*) Letter on the battle of Shiloh, in reply to Thomas Ewing. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1862.

Ship-building.

Annesley (*W.*) New system of naval architecture. 4°. London, 1822.

Blackburn (*I.*) Treatise on ship-building. 4°. London, 1817.

Bouguer (*P.*) Traité du navire, de sa construction, et de ses mouvemens. 4°. Paris, 1746.

Chapman (*F. H.*) Treatise on ship-building. From the Swedish, by J. Inman. 4°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1820.

Charnock (J.) History of marine architecture. 3 v. 4°. London, 1800–02.

Creuze (*A. F. B.*) Theory and practice of naval architecture. 7th ed. 4°. Edinburgh, 1851.

Davison (*D.*) Progress of naval architecture. Principles and advantages of his model for ocean steamers, etc. 46 pp. 8°. New York, 1852.

Duhamel du Monceau (*H. L.*) Éléments de l'architecture navale. 4°. Paris, 1758.

Edye (J.) Calculations relating to the equipment, displacement, etc. of ships of war. 8°. London, 1832.

Elements and practice of rigging, seamanship, and naval tactics, including sail-making, mast-making, and gunnery [*anon.*] 3 v. 8°. London, 1821.

Ship-building—continued.

Euler (*L.*) Examen des efforts qui ont a soutenir toutes les parties d'un vaisseau dans le roulis et dans le tangage. 4°. Paris, 1757–69.

[*With* BERNOUILLI (D.) Principes hydrostatiques].

——— Théorie complète de la construction et de la manœuvre des vaisseaux. 8°. Paris, 1776.

Fairbairn (*W.*) Treatise on iron ship-building, its history and progress; including experimental results on the resisting powers of armour plates, etc. 8°. London, 1865.

Fincham (*J.*) Introductory outline of the practice of ship-building. 8°. Portsea, 1825.

Fishbourne (*F. G.*) Lectures on naval architecture. 8°. London, 1846.

Gordon (*J.*) Charterer's companion; tables and rules for finding the cargo a ship can carry, etc. 8°. London, 1852.

Grantham (*J.*) Iron as a material for ship-building. 8°. London, 1842.

——— Iron ship-building, with examples and details. 3d ed. 16°. Plates, fol. London, 1858–62.

Griffiths (*J. W.*) Ship-builders' manual, and nautical referee. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°. New York, 1853.

——— Treatise on marine and naval architecture; or, theory and practice blended in ship-building. 4th ed. 4°. New York, 1854.

Harrison (*W.*) Speech before the select committee of the house of commons, on East India built shipping. 23 pp. 8°. London, 1814.

[EAST INDIA pamphlets, v. 1].

Imray (*J.*) Tables of the tonnage of ships, with an explanation of the method of admeasurement. New ed. obl. 12°. London, [1840]?

Inman (*J.*) Formulæ and rules for making calculations on plans of ships. 8°. London, 1849.

Montagu (*Lord R.*) Naval architecture; a treatise on ship-building and the rig of clippers, with a new method of laying down vessels. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Murphy (*J. McL.*) American ships and ship-builders. 8°. New York, 1860.

Pook (*S. M.*) Method of comparing the lines, and draughting vessels propelled by sail or steam. 8°. New York, 1866.

Ship-building—continued.

Russell (*S.*) Modern system of naval architecture, in three parts: naval design, practical shipbuilding, steam navigation. 3 v. fol. London, 1866.

Sharpe (*J. A.*) Papers relative to ships and vessels constructed on the lines of sir William Symonds. 8°. London, 1858.

[*In his* Life of Symonds].

Stalkartt (*M.*) Naval architecture; or, the rudiments and rules of shipbuilding. fol. London, 1781.

Steinitz (*F.*) The ship; its origin, and progress. 4°. London, 1849.

Tupinier (*J. M.*) Rapport sur le matériel de la marine [de France]. 8°. Paris, 1838.

Vial de Clairbois (*H. S.*) Elements of naval architecture. From the French, by J. N. Strange. 46 pp. 8°. London, 1846.

Viel (*J. M. V.*) Cours de tracé et de calculs de déplacement et de stabilité hydrostatique des bâtiments de mer. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Watts (*I.*) *Rankine* (*W. T. M.*) *and others.* Ship-building; theoretical and practical. Illustrated. 4°. London, 1866.

White (*T.*) Theory and practice of ship-building. 8°. London, 1848.

Rigging.

Art of rigging: explanations of terms, and directions for operations; with tables of dimensions and quantities of rigging. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1818.

——— The same. New ed. by G. Biddlecombe. 8°. London, 1848.

Sails.

Kipping (*R.*) Elementary treatise on sails and sailmaking. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1861.

See, also—

Architecture. (*Timber*), p. 61.

Commerce.

Manufactures. (*Iron*), p. 1046.

Naval science, pp. 1210, 1211.

Physics. (*Hydraulics and hydrostatics*), pp. 1299–1301.

Steam navigation.

Shipp (John).

Memoirs of the extraordinary military career [in India] of John Shipp. Written by himself. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1829.

Shipping. *See* **Law.** (*Shipping*), p. 881.

Shipwreck.

Bosquet (*A.*) Inventions interesting to seafaring men. 8°. London, 1818.

Duncan (*A.*) Mariner's chronicle; being narratives of shipwrecks, fires, famines, etc. 2d ed. 4 v. 16°. London, 1804–05.

Shipwreck—continued.

Forbes (*R. B.*) Shipwreck by lightning. Papers relative to Harris' lightning conductors. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Francis' metallic life-boat company. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1852.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1853.

Gilly (*W.O. S.*) Shipwrecks of the royal navy, 1793–1849. 12°. London, 1851.

Holmes (*R. C.*) Self-righting surf and life boat. 14 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Lacon (*W. S.*) Loss of the Orion, the Amazon, and the Birkenhead. Letter on the management of ships' boats. 2d ed. 64 pp. 8°. London, 1852.

Philadelphia board of trade. Report of a special committee upon the law of collisions at sea. 34 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Rucker (*J. A.*) Statement of collisions at sea, extracted from Lloyd's list for 1845–49. One sheet. London, 1850.

Shipwrecks and disasters at sea; narratives of noted calamities, and providential deliverances. [*anon.*] 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1812.

Tayler (*J. N.*) Suggestions for preventing shipwreck. 4°. Plymouth, 1840.
[*In his* Plans for harbours of refuge].

See, also, **Harbors. Law.** (*Collisions*), p. 705.

Shirley (*Maj. gen.* William).

Alexander (*W. earl of Stirling*). Conduct of major general Shirley briefly stated. 8°. London, 1758.

Shirley, (*Massachusetts*).

Butler (*C.*) History of Shirley, from 1655. 8°. Boston, 1848.
[*In his* History of Groton].

Shoemaking.

Every lady her own shoemaker. By a lady. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1856.

Prince (*J.*) Wreath for St. Crispin; being sketches of eminent shoemakers. 18°. Boston, 1848.

See, also, **Bootmaking. Manufactures.** (*Leather*), p. 1047.

Shooting. *See* **Sporting.**

Shore (John, 1*st lord Teignmouth*).

Shore (*C. J. 2d lord Teignmouth*). Memoirs of the life and correspondence of John Shore, lord Teignmouth. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Short-hand. *See* **Writing.**

Shrapnel shell *See* **Military science.** (*Artillery*), p. 1150.

Shrewsbury (C. Talbot, 1*st duke of*). *See* **Talbot.**

Shrewsbury, (*Massachusetts*).

Ward (*A. H.*) History of the town of Shrewsbury, 1717–1829, including a family register. 8°. Boston, 1847.

Shropshire, (*England*).

Nightingale (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of Shropshire. 8°. London, 1863.
[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 13, part 1].

White (*W.*) All around the Wrekin. 12°. London, 1860.

See, also, **Botany,** p. 167.

Shrubs. *See* **Botany,** p. 169.

Siam *or* **Siyam.**

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Kingdom and people of Siam; with the mission to that country in 1855. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

Crawfurd (*J.*) Journal of an embassy from the governor general of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin-China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. 4°. London, 1828.

Finlayson (*G.*) Mission to Siam in 1821; with a memoir of the author, by sir T. S. Raffles. 8°. London, 1826.

Mouhot (*H.*) Travels in the central parts of Indo-China, (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°. London, 1864.

Neale (*F. A.*) Residence at the capital of the kingdom of Siam. 8°. London, 1852.

Roberts (*E.*) Embassy to the court of Siam, 1833. 8°. New York, 1837.

Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Embassy [of Edmund Roberts], to Siam, 1836. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.
[*In his* Voyage round the world].

Tachard (*G.*) Voyage de Siam, avec observations astronomiques, et remarques de physique, de géographie, et d'histoire. 2 v. 18°. Amsterdam, 1688–89.

Varen, or Varenius (*B.*) Descriptio regni Japoniæ et Siam. 12°. Cantabrigiæ, 1673.

HISTORY:

Jancigny (*A. P. Dubois de*). Histoire et description de Siam. 8°. Paris, 1835.
[L'UNIVERS, v. 4].

La Loubère (*S. de*). New historical relations of the kingdom of Siam. Done out of French, by A. P. Illustrated. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1693.

Relation of the great revolution in Siam and the driving out of the French, 1688–89. [*anon.*] fol. London, 1745.
[OSBORNE'S voyages, v. 2].

Siam—continued.

HISTORY:

Turpin (*F. R.*) History of Siam. 4°. London, 1811.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 9].

See, also, **Language**, p. 643.

Siberia.

Atkinson (*T. W.*) Seven years' explorations in Siberia. 8°. London, 1858.

——— Travels in the regions of the Amoor, etc. 8°. London, 1860.

Bell (*J.*) Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to divers parts of Asia. 2 v. 4°. Glasgow, 1763.

Burrough (*S.*) Voyages to the river Ob, etc. 1556. 4°. London, 1809.

[HAKLUYT'S Voyages, v. 1].

Chappe d'Auteroche (*J.*) Journey into Siberia. 4°. London, 1770.

Cochrane (*J. D.*) Pedestrian journey through Siberia, 1820–23. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

——— The same. [3d ed.] 2 v. 18°. Edinburgh, 1829.

Collins (*P. McD*). Voyage down the Amoor. 12°. New York, 1860.

Cottrell (*C. H.*) Recollections of Siberia, 1840–41. 8°. London, 1842.

Coxe (*W.*) Conquest of Siberia. 8°. London, 1787.

[*In his* Russian discoveries between Asia and America].

Dobell (*P.*) Travels in Siberia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1830.

Erman (*A. G.*) Travels in Siberia. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Felinska (*E.*) Revelations of Siberia, by a banished lady. Edited by col. Szyrma. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Gmelin (*J. G.*) Flora sibirica; sive historia plantarum Siberiæ. 4 v. 4°. Petropoli, 1747–69.

——— Reise durch Sibirien, 1733–43. 4 v. in 2. 12°. Göttingen, 1751–52.

Hertzen (*A.*) My exile in Siberia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Hill (*S. S.*) Travels in Siberia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1834.

Kotzebue (*A. F. F. von*). Exile to Siberia. From the German, by B. Beresford. 3 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1802.

Michie (*A.*) Siberia overland route from Peking to Petersburg, through Mongolia, Tartary, etc. 8°. London, 1864.

Pietrowski (*R.*) Story of a Siberian exile. Translated from the French. 12°. London, 1863.

Siberia—continued.

Ravenstein (*E. G.*) The Russians on the Amur; with a description of the country, its inhabitants, productions, etc. 8°. London, 1861.

Sauer (*M.*) Voyage of discovery to the northern parts of Russia, to ascertain the latitude and longitude of the mouth of the Kovima, the whole coast of the Tshutzki, etc. 1785–94. 4°. London, 1802.

Strahlenburg (*P. J. von*). Historico-geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia. Translated from the German. 4°. London, 1738.

Whittingham (*B.*) Notes on the late expedition against the Russian settlements in eastern Siberia. 12°. London, 1856.

See, also—

Amoor. **Russia.**
Asia. **Tartary.**
Kamtschatka.

Sibyls. *See* **Magic.** (*Prediction*), p. 1028.

Sicard (Roch Ambroise Cucurron, *abbé*).

Relation sur les dangers que l'abbé Sicard a courus les 2 et 3 sept. 1792. 8°. Paris, 1824.

[BERVILLE *and* BARRIÈRE. Collection des mémoires sur la rév. française, v. 41].

Sicily.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Brydone (*P.*) Tour through Sicily, 1770. New ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1775.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1840.

Du Pays (*A. J.*) Itinéraire de la Sicilie. 2e éd. 16°. Paris, 1859.

Duppa (*R.*) Travels in Sicily and the Lipari islands. 12°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Travels in Italy, etc.]

Evans (*G. W. D.*) Classic and connoisseur in Sicily. 8°. London, 1835.

[*In his* Italy and Sicily].

Francis (*J. G.*) Notes from a journal kept in Italy and Sicily, during 1844–46. 8°. London, 1847.

Gould (*W. A.*) Zephyrs from Italy and Sicily. 12°. New York, 1852.

Hoare (*Sir R. C.*) Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. 4°. London, 1819.

Hughes (*T. S.*) Travels in Sicily, etc. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Hunt (*J. H. Leigh*). Jar of honey from mount Hybla. Illustrated by Doyle. 8°. London, 1848.

Irvine (*W.*) Letters on Sicily. 8°. London, 1813.

Kavanagh (*J.*) Summer and winter in the two Sicilies. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Sicily—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Knight (*H. G.*) The Normans in Sicily: being a sequel to an architectural tour in Normandy. 12°. London, 1838.

La Salle (*A. É. Gigault de*). Select views in Sicily; accompanied by an historical and descriptive account. [*anon.*] Translated from the original published at Paris, by J. F. d'Ostervald. 4°. London, 1825.

Montulé (*É.*) Voyage en Sicile, etc. 1816–19. 8°. Avec atlas, obl. fol. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Voyages, v. 2].

Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for travellers in Sicily. 12°. London, 1864.

Paruta (*F.*) Sicilia descritta, con medaglie. Ristampata, con aggiunta da L. Agostini. Hora in miglior ordine disposta da M. Maier. fol. Lione, 1697.

Pictures from Sicily. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1853.

Quadro della popolazione di Sicilia sul fine dell' anno 1831, raggualiata da quella del 1798. 8°. Palermo, 1836.
[*In* GIORNALE de statistica].

Sleeper (*M. G.*) The two Sicilies; sketches and stories of their scenery, history, etc. 16°. Boston, 1867.

Spallanzani (*L.*) Travels in the two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines. 4 v. 8°. London, 1798.

Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Pictures of Sicily. 12°. New York, 1856.
[*In his* Lands of the Saracen].

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Sicily; a pilgrimage. 12°. New York, 1852.

Unprotected females in Sicily, Calabria, and on the top of mount Ætna. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1859.

HISTORY:

Amari (*M.*) War of the Sicilian vespers. Translated and edited by the earl of Ellesmere. 3 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Bazancourt (*C. de*). Histoire de Sicile sous la domination des Normands. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Falcandus (*H.*) Historia de rebus gestis in Siciliæ regno. fol. Mediolani, 1730.
[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 7].

La Salle. (*A. É. Gigault de*). Histoire et description de la Sicile. 8°. Paris, 1835.
[L'UNIVERS, v. 44].

Pantaleoni (—). Mémoire historique sur les droits politiques de la Sicile. sm. 4°. Paris, 1849.

Sicily—continued.

HISTORY:

Speciale (*N.*) Historia sicula, 1282–1337. fol. Mediolani, 1735.
[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 10].

See, also,

Italy. **Mount Etna.**
Law. (*Sicily*), p. 882. **Syracuse.**

Siddons (Sarah Kemble).

Boaden (*J.*) Memoirs of mrs. Siddons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Campbell (*T.*) Life of mrs. Siddons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Sidmouth (Henry Addington, 1*st viscount*). *See* **Addington.**

Sidney (Algernon).

Life, memoirs, and trial of Algernon Sidney, with his apology in the day of his death. 12°. London, 1794.
[POLITICAL classics, v. 1].

Meadley (*G. W.*) Memoirs of Algernon Sidney. 8°. London, 1813.

Van Santvoord (*G.*) Life of Algernon Sidney, with sketches of his contemporaries, and extracts from his writings. 12°. New York, 1851.

Winthrop (*R. C.*) Lecture on Algernon Sidney. 43 pp. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Sidney (*Sir* Philip).

Bourne (*R. H. Fox*). Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney. 8°. London, 1862.

Gray (*W.*) Life of sir Philip Sidney. 8°. Boston, 1860.
[SIDNEY (W.) Miscellaneous works].

Lloyd (*J.*) Life of sir Philip Sidney. 12°. London, 1862.

Pears (*S. A*) Memoirs of sir Philip Sidney. 8°. London, 1845.
[SIDNEY (P.) Correspondence with Languet].

Zouch (*T.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of sir Philip Sidney. 4°. York, 1808.

——— Sidneiana. 8°. York, 1820.
[ZOUCH (T.) Works, v. 2].

Sidney (Robert, 2*d earl of Leicester*).

Journal of R. Sidney. 8°. London, 1825.
[SIDNEY papers].

Siege pieces. *See* **Numismatics.** (*Medals*), p. 1242.

Sieges.

Robson (*W.*) Great sieges of history; with the addition of Delhi and Lucknow. By T. Spankie. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1858.

See, also, **Military science,** p. 1154.

Sierra Leone, (*W. Africa*).

Clarke (*R.*) Sierra Leone; manners and customs of the liberated Africans. 8°. London, 1843.

Sierra Leone—continued.

Free English territory in Africa. [*anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. [n. p. 1790].

Great Britain. Report from the committee [of the house of commons] on the petition of the Sierra Leone company, with a statement from the company. 35 pp. 4°. London, 1802.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Matthews (*J.*) Voyage to the river Sierra Leone, and residence there, 1785–87. 8°. London, 1791.

Poole (*T. E.*) Life, scenery, and customs in Sierra Leone. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Reasons against giving a territorial grant to a company of merchants to colonize and cultivate the peninsula of Sierra Leone. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1791.

Sierra Leone company. Substance of the reports of the directors of the Sierra Leone company to the general court proprietors, 1794–95. 16°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Thorpe (*R.*) Letter to mr. Wilberforce on the reports of the Sierra Leone company. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1815.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 10].

Wadstrom (*C. B.*) Description of Sierra Leone. sm. 4°. London, 1794.

[*In his* Essay on civilization, etc.]

Walker (*S. A.*) Church of England mission in Sierra Leone, including an account of that colony, and a comprehensive sketch of the Niger expedition in 1851. 8°. London, 1847.

See, also, **Africa** (*Western*), p. 8.

Sieveking (Amelia Wilhelmine).

Life of Amelia Wilhelmina Sieveking. [*anon.*] From the German. Edited by Catherine Winkworth. 12°. London, 1863.

Sight.

Clark (*J. H.*) Sight and hearing; how preserved and how lost. 12°. New York, 1856.

Sichel (*J.*) Spectacles; their uses and abuses in long and short-sightedness, etc. From the French. By H. W. Williams. 8°. Boston, 1850.

See, also, **Medical science.** (*Eye*), p. 1093. (*Vision*), p. 1110.

Sigismund I. (*king of Poland*).

Acta tomiciana: epistolæ, legationes, responsa, actiones et res gestæ, A. D. 1507–26. Per S. Gorski collectæ. v. 1–6, and 8. 7 v. fol. Posnaniæ, 1852–57.

Signals.

Merchants' signals of New York, and of others trading to that port. fol. 18°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Phillipps (*H. C.*) Code of universal naval signals, with a cypher for secret correspondence. 8°. London, 1835.

Raper (*H.*) New system of signals, by which colours may be dispensed with. 4°. London, 1828.

Rogers (*H. J.*) American code of signals for vessels in the merchant service. 8°. New York, 1854.

——— Life-saving signal-book; or, appendix to the American code. 8°. Baltimore, 1856.

——— Telegraph dictionary and seamen's signal-book. 8°. Baltimore, 1845.

Ward (*A. F.*) System of semaphoric color-signals. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

See, also, **Law.** (*Lights and signals*), p. 799. **Telegraph.**

Sign-boards.

Larwood (*J.*) *and Hotten* (*J. C.*) History of sign-boards. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1866.

Tavern anecdotes, including the origin of signs. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1825.

Signers of the declaration of independence. *See* **Biography,** p. 129.

Sigourney (Andrew).

Sigourney (*L. H.*) The faded hope. [A biography]. 12°. New York, 1853.

Sigourney (*Mrs.* Lydia Huntley).

Letters of life. [Autobiographical]. 12°. New York, 1866.

Sikhs, and **Sikh war.** *See* **India,** p. 599.

Silesia, (*Prussia*).

Adams (*J. Q.*) Letters from Silesia, 1800–1801. 8°. London, 1804.

See, also, **Frederic II. Prussia.**

Silk *and* silk worms.

Charrel (*J.*) Traité des magnaneries. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Dandolo (*V.*) Art of rearing silk worms. 12°. London, 1825.

D'Hommergue (*J.*) Silk-culturist's manual. 12°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Fabbroni (*A.*) Del bombice e del bisso degli antichi. 95 pp. 12°. Perugia, 1782.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 30].

Hartlib (*S.*) Reformed Virginian silk worm; a rare discovery for feeding silk worms on the mulberry tree leaves in Virginia. 8°. Washington, 1844.

[FORCE'S Historical tracts, v. 3].

Silk and silk worms—continued.

Hazzi (*J. de*). Treatise on the culture of silk in Germany. 8°. Washington, 1828.

Journal of the American silk society and rural economist. Gideon B. Smith, editor. v. 1. 8°. Baltimore, 1839.

Julien (*S.*) Summary of Chinese treatises upon the mulberry and silk worm. Translated. 8°. Washington, 1838.

Pullein (*S.*) Culture of silk; or, an essay on its rational practice and improvement. 8°. London, 1758.

Thomé (—). Mémoires sur la manière d'élever les vers à soie, et sur la culture du murier blanc. 16°. Amsterdam, 1767.

Williams (*E.*) Discovery of silk worms in Carolina, etc. 8°. Washington, 1844.

[*In his* Virginia richly valued; FORCE'S Historical tracts, v. 3].

See, also, **Commerce**, p. 241. **Insects**, p. 609. **Manufactures.** (*Silk*), p. 1047.

Silliman (Benjamin).

Fisher (*G. P.*) Life of Benjamin Silliman. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1866.

Silurian period. *See* **Geology**, p. 511.

Silver. *See* **Assaying. Mineralogy**, p. 1164. **Political economy.** (*Banking and currency*), p. 1355–63.

Simeon (Charles).

Carus (*W.*) Memoirs of Charles Simeon; with a selection from his writings. American edition, by C. P. McIlvaine. 8°. New York, 1832.

Simony. *See* **Ecclesiastical polity**, p. 328. **Law.** (*Simony*), p. 882.

Simpson (John).

Life and actions of that infamous highwayman and house-breaker, John Simpson. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. Westminster, 1820.

[SMEATON'S tracts, v. 2].

Simpson (Thomas).

Simpson (*A.*) Life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic discoverer. By his brother. 8°. London, 1845.

Simsbury, (*Connecticut*).

Phelps (*N. A.*) History of Simsbury, Granby, and Canton, (Conn.) 1642–1845. 8°. Hartford, 1845.

Sin. *See* **Moral science. Theology.**

Sinai, (*Arabia petræa*).

Anderson (*J.*) Wanderings in the wilderderness of Sinai, in 1850–51. 16°. Glasgow, 1853.

Arundale (*F.*) Illustrations of Sinai. fol. London, 1837.

Sinai—continued.

Hamilton (*J.*) Sinai, the Hedjaz, etc. 12°. London, 1857.

Maundrell (*H.*) Journey from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. 8°. London, 1810.

[*In his* Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem].

Stanley (*A. P.*) Sinai, in connexion with its history. 8°. London, 1856.

See, also, **Arabia. Palestine.**

Sinaloa, (*Mexico*).

Vervliet (*J.*) Histoire du massacre de plusieurs religieux, advenu en la rébellion de quelques Indois contre les Espagnols. 12°. Valenciennes, 1620.

Sinclair (*Sir* John).

Correspondence of Sir John Sinclair; with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters of the last fifty years. With fac-similes, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Sinde, Scinde, Sind, *or* Sindh.

Burnes (*J.*) Visit to the court of Scinde. 8°. Edinburgh, 1839.

Burton (*R. F.*) Sindh, and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus. 8°. London, 1851.

Dry leaves from young Egypt. [Defence of the Amirs. *anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Napier (*Sir W. F. P.*) Conquest of Scinde, with passages in the life of sir C. J. Napier. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1845.

——— History of Sir C. Napier's administration of Scinde. 8°. London, 1851.

Orlich (*L. von*). Travels in Sinde. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Travels in India].

See, also, **India. Indus.**

Singing. *See* **Music**, p. 1190.

Sioux tribe. *See* **Indians**, p. 603.

Sisters of charity.

Goodman (*M.*) Sisterhoods in the church of England; with notices of some charitable sisterhoods in the Romish church. 12°. London, 1863.

Jameson (*A.*) Sisters of charity, catholic and protestant, abroad and at home. 16°. London, 1855.

Sistine chapel. *See* **Rome.** (*Description, etc.*) p. 1446.

Siwah (*Oasis of* El). *See* **Oasis.**

Six nations. *See* **Indians.** (*Iroquois*), p. 604.

Sixtus iv. *pope.* [Francesco della Rovere].

Gherardi da Volterra (*J.*) De Sixti iv. pontificatu, (annis 1472–84), auctore Jacopo volaterrano. fol. Milano, 1733.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 23].

Sixtus v. *pope.* [Felice Peretti].

Leti (*G.*) Vita di Sisto v. 3 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1721.

——— The same. Translated from the Italian by dr. Salmon. 12°. London, 1724.

Skelton (*Rev.* Philip).

Burdy (*S.*) Life of rev. Philip Skelton. 8°. London, 1816.

[LIVES of Pocock, etc. v. 2].

Skin. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1104.

Skirmishing. *See* **Military science**, p. 1156.

Skull. *See* **Man.** (*Ethnology*), p. 1036. **Medicine.** (*Head*), p. 1096.

Skye, (*Isle of, Hebrides*).

Smith (*A.*) A summer in Skye. 16° Boston, 1865.

See, also, **Hebrides.**

Slander. *See* **Law.** (*Slander*), p. 799, 882.

Slang. *See* **Language.** (*English*), p. 649.

Slater (Samuel).

White (*G. S.*) Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Slavery and the slave trade.

1. The slave trade.

HISTORY:

Assiento, or contract for allowing to the subjects of Great Britain the liberty of importing negroes into the Spanish America. Signed at Madrid, 26th March, 1713. sm. 4°. London, 1713.

Bandinel (*J.*) Some account of the trade in slaves from Africa. 8°. London, 1842.

Benezet (*A.*) Rise and progress of the slave trade, and history of Guinea. 8°. Philadelphia, 1772.

Blake (*W. O.*) History of slavery and the slave trade, ancient and modern, and the political history of slavery in the United States. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1861.

Carey (*H. C.*) The slave trade, domestic, and foreign; why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Clarkson (*T.*) History of the abolition of the slave trade by the British parliament. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Norris (*R.*) Account of the African slave trade and reign of Bossa Ahádee, king of Dahomey, 1732–34. 8°. London, 1789.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Snelgrave (*W.*) New account of Guinea and the slave trade. 8°. London, 1734.

Thorkelin (*G. J.*) Essay on the slave trade [in Europe, in the middle ages]. 31 pp. 8°. London, 1788.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Slavery and the slave trade—continued.

SLAVE TRADE: Morality and policy.

Adair (*J. M.*) Arguments against the abolition of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1790.

——— The same.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 2].

Barnard (*I. F. L.*) Cruise in the Mozambique channel for the suppression of the slave trade. 12°. London, 1848.

Brissot de Warville (*J. P.*) Adresse à l'assemblée nationale pour l'abolition de la traite des noirs. 8°. Paris, 1790.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 15].

Buxton (*T. F.*) The African slave trade, and its remedy. 12°. New York, 1840.

Clark (*R. W.*) The African slave trade. 16°. Boston, 1860.

Clarkson (*T.*) Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. 8°. Dublin, 1786.

——— The same. Idée de la traite et du traitement des nègres. [Avec un appendice: Du traitement des nègres esclaves. Extrait d'un mémoire envoyé de S. Domingue]. 8°. Philadelphie, (Paris)? 1789.

Considerations on the abolition of the slave trade. By a West India planter. [*anon.*] 41 pp. 8°. London, 1788.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Country-gentleman's (*A*) reasons for voting against the motion to prohibit the importation of negroes into the colonies. [*anon.*] London, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 56].

Debate on a motion for the abolition of the slave trade, in the house of commons, April 18–19, 1791. 8°. London, 1791.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Defence of the slave trade on the grounds of humanity, policy, and justice. [*anon.*] 90 pp. 8°. London, 1804.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 5-6].

Denmark. Ordinance of the king of Denmark, relative to the slave trade, March 16th, 1792. 4°. [n. p. 1792]?

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Discours sur la nécessité d'établir à Paris une société à l'abolition de la traite des nègres. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°. Paris, 1788.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 14].

Doubts on the abolition of the slave trade. By an old member of parliament [John Ranby]? [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1790.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Slavery and the slave trade—continued.
SLAVE TRADE: Morality and policy.

Dundas (*H. viscount Melville*). Speech in the house of commons on the abolition of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1796.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 12].

Edwards (*B.*) Speech on Wilberforce's propositions concerning the slave trade. 8°. Kingston, (Jamaica), 1789.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 5].

Edwards (*J.*) Injustice and impolicy of the slave-trade, and of slavery; a sermon, 1791. 2d ed. Boston, 1822.

Exposure of mr. Marryat's pamphlet, entitled "Thoughts on the abolition of the slave trade, and civilization of Africa." [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1816.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 7].

Francklyn (*G.*) Answer to Clarkson's essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. 8°. London, 1789.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 2].

——— Observations occasioned by the attempts made in England to effect the abolition of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1789.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 2].

Geddes (*A.*) Six cogent arguments against the abolition of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1792.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Gisborne (*T.*) Remarks on the decision of the house of commons respecting the abolition of the slave trade. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1792.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

——— The same.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 56].

Grégoire (*H. comte de*). De la traite et de l'esclavage des noirs et des blancs; par un ami des hommes de toutes les couleurs. [*anon.*] 84 pp. 8°. Paris, 1815.

Hall (*P. W.*) Thoughts on the revealed law, showing the illicit traffic of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1792.

Harris (*R.*) Scriptural researches on the licitness of the slave trade. 8°. Liverpool, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Heron (*R.*) Letter to Wilberforce on the justice and expediency of slavery, and the slave trade. 8°. London, 1806.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 6].

Hibbert (*G.*) Substance of three speeches in parliament on the bill for the abolition of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1807.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 5-6].

Slavery and the slave trade—continued.
SLAVE TRADE: Morality and policy.

Horsley (*S.*) Speech in the house of lords, on the bill to prohibit the trading in slaves on the coast of Africa. 8°. London, 1799.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 11].

Innes (*W.*) Letter to the members of parliament who have presented petitions for the abolition of the slave trade. [*anon.*] 84 pp. 8°. London, 1792.

——— The slave trade indispensable: an swer to the speech of Wilberforce, May 13, 1789. [*anon.*] 78 pp. 8°. London, 1790.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in northern Africa. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1816.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 7].

Lamiral (*D. Harcourt.*) M. Lamiral refuté par lui-même; ou, réponse aux opinions de cet auteur, sur l'abolition de la traite des noirs. 80 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Letter to Granville Sharp, esq. on the proposed abolition of the slave trade. [*anon.*] 51 pp. 8°. London, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 11].

Letter to Philo-Africanus upon slavery, in answer to his in the General evening post. [By Candidus. *anon.*] 40 pp. 8°. London, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Letter to William Wilberforce, esq. or Philo-Africanus. [*anon.*] 62 pp. 8°. London, 1790.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 55].

Mayer (*B.*) Captain Canot: or, twenty years' of an African slaver. 12°. New York, 1854.

Montgomery (*J. and others*). Poems on the abolition of the slave trade. 4°. London, 1809.

Newton (*J.*) Thoughts upon the African slave trade. 8°. London, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Nickolls (*R. B.*) Letter to the society for the abolition of the slave trade. 16°. London, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Old truths, and established facts; being an answer to [Truth] a "very new pamphlet indeed." [*anon.*] 13 pp. 8°. [London, 1793].
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27].

Ouseley (*Sir W. G.*) Notes on the slave trade, with remarks on the measures adopted for its suppression. 8°. London, 1850.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

SLAVE TRADE: Morality and policy.

Priestley (*J.*) Sermon on the slave trade. 8°. Birmingham, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Proposal for the consideration of those who interest themselves in the abolition or preservation of the slave trade. By a clergyman. [*anon.*] 28 pp. 8°. Wolverhampton, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 11].

Ramsay (*J.*) Effects of putting a stop to the slave trade. 8°. London, 1784.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 14].

Ranby (*J.*) Observations on the evidence given before the house of commons, on the slave trade. 8°. London, 1791.

Randolph (*F.*) Letter to W. Pitt, containing arguments against the abolition of the slave trade. By Britannicus. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1804.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 6].

Remarks upon the evidence given by Thomas Irving, esq. inspector general of the exports and imports of Great Britain, before the select committee on the slave trade. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. London, 1791.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Scattergood (*J.*) Antidote to the present rage for the abolition of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1792.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Sharp (*G.*) Extract of a letter to a gentleman in Maryland, wherein is demonstrated the wickedness of tolerating the slave trade. [*anon.*] 4th ed. 14 pp. 16°. London, 1806.

——Warning to Great Britain, and her colonies, founded on examples of God's temporal vengeance against tyrants, slaveholders, and oppressors. 8°. London, 1776.

Short account of Africa, and the manner by which the slave trade is carried on. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. London, 1768.

Substance of the debate in the house of commons, May 15, 1823, on a motion for the abolition of the slave trade. 8°. London, 1823.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 8].

Substance of a speech intended to have been made on mr. Wilberforce's motion for the abolition of the slave trade. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 76 pp. 8°. London, 1792.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 56].

Summary view of the slave trade and of the probable consequences of its abolition. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 16°. London, 1787.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Thorpe (*R.*) View of the present increase of the slave trade, the cause of that increase, and a mode for effecting its total annihilation. 8°. London, 1818.

True state of the question, addressed to the petitioners for the abolition of the slave trade. By a plain man. [*anon.*] 14 pp. 8°. London, 1792.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Truth: addressed to the people at large Containing some strictures on the English Jacobins, and the evidence before the house of lords respecting the slave trade. [*anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. London, 1792.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 27].

Wilberforce (*W.*) Letter to the inhabitants of Yorkshire, on the abolition of the slave trade. 390 pp. 8°. London, 1807.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 10].

——— Letter to Talleyrand on the slave trade, 1815. 8°. London, 1815.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 5].

——— Speech on the abolition of the slave trade. (Debate, etc. 1791.) 8°. London, 1791.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Young (*Sir W.*) Speech in parliament on the slave trade, April 19, 1791. 63 pp. 8°. London, 1791.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

2. Slavery.

HISTORY:

Biot (*É.*) Abolition de l'esclavage ancien en occident. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Blake (*W. O.*) History of slavery and the slave trade, ancient and modern, and of the political history of slavery in the United States. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1861.

Caines (*C.*) History of the convention of the Leeward islands for ameliorating the condition of the slaves. 8°. St. Christopher, 1804.

Christy (*D.*) Ethiopia, her gloom and her glory illustrated in the history of slavery. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Cobb (*T. R.*) Historical sketch of slavery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Copley (*E.*) History of slavery and of its abolition. 16°. London, 1836.

Gurowski (*A.*) Slavery in history. 12°. New York, 1860.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

SLAVERY: History.

Hopkins (*J. H.*) Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery, from the days of the patriarch Abraham to the nineteenth century. 12°. New York, 1864.

Métral (*A. M. T.*) Les esclaves. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Mielziner (*M.*) Slavery among the ancient Hebrews, from biblical and talmudic sources. 8°. New York, 1861.

Sawyer (*G. S.*) Southern institutes, an inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave trade, with a defence of the south. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Simpson (*J. H.*) Horrors of the Virginian slave trade and the slave-rearing plan. 64 pp. 16°. London, 1863.

Slavery; its institution and origin. By a Marylander. [*anon.*] 8 pp. 8°. Baltimore, [1850]?

Stringfellow (*J.*) Slavery; its origin, nature, and history. 56 pp. 8°. New York, 1861.

Sumner (*C.*) White slavery in the Barbary states. 16°. Boston, 1853.

Thornton (*T. C.*) Inquiry into the history of slavery; its introduction into the United States, etc. and remarks upon the abolition tracts of William E. Channing. 12°. Washington, 1841.

Wallon (*H. A.*) Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 3 v.. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Yanoski (*J.*) De l'abolition de l'esclavage au moyen âge, et de sa transformation en servitude de la glèbe; suite à l'histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité de M. Wallon. 8°. Paris, 1860.

MORALITY and POLICY:

Carlyle (*T.*) Occasional discourse on the nigger question. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1853.

Cochin (*P. S. A.*) Results of emancipation. Translated by M. L. Booth. 12°. Boston, 1863.

——— Results of slavery. Translated by M. L. Booth. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Condorcet (*J. A. N. C. de*). Réflexions sur l'esclavage des nègres. 8°. Paris, 1788.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

——— Contre l'esclavage des noirs. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

Day (*T.*) De la liberté naturelle, et de l'esclavage des nègres. 48 pp. 8°. Philadelphie, (Paris), 1790.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

SLAVERY: Morality and policy.

Fletcher (*J.*) Studies on slavery, in easy lessons. 8°. Natchez, (Miss.) 1852.

Godwin (*B.*) Lectures on slavery. 12° Boston, 1836.

Negro slavery; answer to an address to the clergy of the established church, etc. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. London, 1826.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 69].

Ray (*W.*) The horrors of slavery. 12°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1808.

Steele (*J.*) *and Dickson* (*W.*) Mitigation of slavery, in two parts. 8°. London, 1814.

Thoughts on civilization, and the gradual abolition of slavery. 12°. London, 1789.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1, 3].

Thoughts on the slavery of the negroes. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°. London, 1784.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 11].

——— The same. 2d ed. 39 pp. 8°. London, 1785.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 14].

Wesley (*J.*) Thoughts upon slavery. 3d ed. 28 pp. 8°. London, 1774.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Biblical argument on slavery.

Barnes (*A.*) The church and slavery. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

——— Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Cheever (*G. B.*) God against slavery; the freedom and duty of the pulpit to rebuke it as a sin. 12°. New York, 1857.

Elliott (*C.*) The bible and slavery. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

——— Sinfulness of American slavery proved. Edited by B. F. Tefft. 2 v. 12°. Cincinnati, 1850.

Fuller (*R.*) *and Wayland* (*F.*) Domestic slavery considered as a scriptural institution. 18°. New York, 1860.

Hosmer (*W.*) The higher law, in its relations to civil government; with particular reference to slavery and the fugitive slave law 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1852.

——— Slavery and the church. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1853.

Jones (*J. R.*) Slavery sanctioned by the bible. 34 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Kennedy (*J.*) Hebrew servitude and American slavery; an attempt to prove that the Mosaic law furnishes neither a basis nor an apology for American slavery. 12°. London, 1863.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

SLAVERY: Morality and policy:

Lee (*L.*) Slavery examined in the light of the bible. 12°. Syracuse, 1855.

McCaine (*A.*) Slavery defended from Scripture. 8°. Baltimore, 1842.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Mielziner (*M.*) Slavery among the ancient Hebrews. From biblical and talmudic sources. 8°. New York, 1861.

Nisbet (*R.*) Slavery not forbidden by scripture; a defence of the West India planters. 8°. Philadelphia, 1773.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 17].

Rand (*A.*) The slave-catcher caught in the meshes of the eternal law. 42 pp. 8°. Cleveland, (O.) 1852.

Ross (*F. A.*) Slavery ordained of God. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Sloan (*J. A.*) The great question answered; or, is slavery a sin in itself? Answered according to the scriptures. 16°. Memphis, (Tenn.) 1857.

Smith (*Goldwin*). Does the bible sanction American slavery? 12°. Oxford, 1863.

Smith (*J.*) Is slavery sinful? Being partial discussions of the proposition: Slavery is sinful. 12°. Indianapolis, 1863.

Stringfellow (*T.*) Scriptural and statistical views in favor of slavery. 4th ed. 12°. Richmond, (Va.) 1856.

Sunderland (*L. R.*) The testimony of God against slavery. 12°. Boston, 1835.

Thompson (*L.*) Ethics of American slavery; being a vindication of the word of God from complicity with involuntary servitude. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1861.

Wayland (*F.*) *and Fuller* (*R.*) Domestic slavery, considered as a scriptural institution. 18°. New York, 1860.

3. Particular countries.

FRANCE and her COLONIES:

Clavière (*É.*) Adresse de la société des amis des noirs à l'assemblée nationale. 4°. Paris, 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

——— The same.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 17].

Exposé général des résultats du patronage des esclaves dans les colonies françaises. [*anon.*] 4°. Paris, 1844.

Exposé des motifs, rapports, et débats des chambres législatives concernant les lois relatives au régime des esclaves dans les colonies françaises. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1845.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

FRANCE and her COLONIES:

France. Rapport par la commission instituée pour l'examen des questions relatives à l'esclavage et à la constitution politique des colonies. 4°. Paris, 1843.

——— Recueil des règlements des colonies françaises de l'Amérique, avec le code noir. 12°. Paris, 1745.

Grégoire (*H.*) Lettre aux philanthropes, sur les gens de couleur de Saint-Domingue. 8°. Paris, 1790.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 15].

Moreau de St. Méry (*M. L. É.*) Considérations à l'occasion de quelques soi-disants amis des noirs. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 15].

Pétition nouvelle des citoyens de couleur des îles françoises à l'assemblée nationale. 19 pp. 8°. Paris, 1791.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 15].

Questions relatives à l'abolition de l'esclavage. Instructions adressées à mm. les gouverneurs des colonies. 4°. Paris, 1843.

Réflexions sur le code noir, et dénonciation d'un crime affreux commis à Saint-Domingue [par J. H. Mainguy, sur cinq de ses esclaves. *anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. Paris, 1790.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 15].

Schoelcher (*V.*) Des colonies françaises; abolition immediate de l'esclavage. 8°. Paris, 1842.

GREAT BRITAIN and BRITISH POSSESSIONS:

Adam (*W.*) Law and custom of slavery in British India. In a series of letters to T. F. Buxton. 12°. London, 1840.

Anderson (*J.*) Observations on slavery; effects on the British colonies in the West Indies. 4°. Manchester, 1789.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Appeal in behalf of the West India merchants and planters. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1792.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 56].

Attempt to strip negro emancipation of its difficulties and terrors. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1824.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 9].

Barclay (*A.*) View of the present state of slavery in the W. Indies. 8°. London, 1826.

Beckford (*W.*) Situation of the negroes in Jamaica. 8°. London, 1788.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Benezet (*A.*) Calamitous state of the enslaved negroes in the British dominions. New ed. 8°. London, 1784.

——— The same.

[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4, 14].

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.
GREAT BRITAIN and BRITISH POSSESSIONS:

British and foreign anti-slavery society. Annual reports, 1840–45. 8°. London, 1840–45.

Burnley (*W. H.*) Observations on the experiment of negro emancipation. 8°. London, 1842.

Buxton (*C.*) Slavery and freedom in the British West Indies. 16°. London, 1860.

Canning (*G.*) Speech on ameliorating the condition of slaves in the West Indies. 8°. London, 1824.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 9].

Case of J. Sommersett, a negro, on a habeas corpus, king's bench, 1771 and 1772. fol. London, 1772.
[*With* TREVETT v. WEEDEN].

Case (*The*) of our fellow-creatures, the oppressed Africans, recommended to the legislature of Great Britain by the people called quakers. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1784.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Considerations upon the emancipation, etc. By a West India planter. [*anon.*] 41 pp. 8°. London, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 1].

Edinburgh (*The*) review and the West Indies; with remarks on the slave registry bill. By Colonist. [*anon.*] 8°. Glasgow, 1816.

Essay on the abolition, not only of the slave trade, but also of slavery in the British West Indies. [*anon.*] 49 pp. 8°. London, 1792.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 10].

Estwick (*S.*) Considerations on the negro cause, [of Sommersett and Knowles], addressed to lord Mansfield. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1788.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Foote (*J.*) Defence of the planters in the West Indies. 8°. London, 1792.

Fox (*W.*) Address on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum. 11th ed. 12 pp. 12°. London, 1791.

Free-negroism; or, results of emancipation in the north, and in the West India islands. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Hall (*R.*) Address on the state of slavery in the West India islands. 8°. London, 1833.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Jennyns (*J. C.*) Address to the planters and merchants of Demerara and Essequibo, on the relative duties of master and slave. 8°. London, 1816.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 7].

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.
GREAT BRITAIN and BRITISH POSSESSIONS:

Koster (*H.*) The amelioration of slavery. 8°. London, 1816.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 8].

Macdonnell (*A.*) Letter to T. F. Buxton, in refutation of his allegations respecting the decrease of slaves in the British West Indies. 8°. London, 1833.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 33].

McQueen (*J.*) The West India colonies; calumnies circulated against them by the Edinburgh review, mr. Clarkson, etc. refuted. 8°. London, 1824.

Madden (*R. R.*) Twelve months in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Negro emancipation; a dialogue between Ebenezer Eastlove and Giles Homespun. [*pseudon.*] 8°. London, 1824.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 9].

Observations on the bill introduced by Wilberforce for preventing slavery in the British colonies. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1816.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 6].

Official letter from the commissioners of correspondence of the Bahama islands, concerning the proposed abolition of slavery in the West Indies. [*anon.*] 78 pp. 8°. London, 1826.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 8].

Ramsay (*J.*) Effects of granting liberty to slaves in the British sugar colonies. 8°. London, 1784.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 14].

——— Essay on the treatment and conversion of slaves in the British sugar colonies. 12°. Dublin, 1784.

Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1816.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 7].

Refutation of mr. Jeremie's pamphlet [on colonial slavery], by an inhabitant of St. Lucia. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1832.

——— The same.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 9].

Remarks on an address to the members of the new parliament on the proceedings of the colonial department, with respect to the West India question; [or, manumission in Trinidad, etc.] By a member of the late parliament. [*anon.*] 78 pp. 8°. London, 1826.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 37].

Slavery and the slave trade—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN and BRITISH POSSESSIONS:

Review of the quarterly review; or, an exposure of the erroneous statements in that work on the subject of colonial slavery. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1824.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 13].

Riland (*J.*) Memoirs of a West India planter. 16°. London, 1827.

Rondeau (*J.*) Anti-emancipation; an appeal to mr. Wilberforce. 8°. London, 1824.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 9].

Sells (*W.*) Condition of the slaves in Jamaica. 8°. London, 1823.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 8].

Sharp (*G.*) Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery, or of admitting the least claim of private property in men in England. With appendix. 8°. London, 1769–72.

Slave colonies of Great Britain; or, a picture of slavery by the colonists themselves. Abstract of papers laid before parliament. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1826.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 13].

Slavery and the slave trade in India; with notices of these evils in Ceylon, Malacca, and Penang. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1841.

Smith (*J. S.*) Letter on the state of the negro slaves. With remarks on free negroes, by James Ramsay. 8°. London, 1786.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4].

Stephen (*J.*) England enslaved by her own slave colonies. 91 pp. 8°. London, 1826.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 13].

Thome (*J. A.*) *and Kimball* (*J. H.*) Emancipation in the West Indies. 12°. New York, 1838.

Tobin (*J.*) Remarks on mr. Ramsay's essay on the treatment and conversion of slaves in the sugar colonies. 8°. London, 1785.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 2].

——— Short rejoinder to mr. Ramsay's reply to "Remarks," etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1787.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 2].

Turnbull (*G.*) Apology for negro slavery; the West India planters vindicated from charges of inhumanity. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1786.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 3].

Wilson (*D.*) Guilt of forbearing to deliver our British colonial slaves; a sermon. 8°. London, 1830.

UNITED STATES:

History.

Archer (*A.*) Compendium of slavery in the United States. 12°. London, 1844.

Slavery and the slave trade—continued.

UNITED STATES: History.

Blake (*W. O.*) Political history of slavery in the United States. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1861.
[*In his* History of slavery].

Cairnes (*J. E.*) The slave power; its character, career, and probable dangers. 8°. London, 1862.

Goodell (*W.*) Slavery and anti-slavery. A history of the struggle in both hemispheres, with a view of the slavery question in the United States. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1855.

Kapp (*F.*) Geschichte der sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 12°. Hamburg, 1861.

Mitchell (*W. M.*) The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1860.

Moore (*G. H.*) Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 8°. New York, 1866.

Needles (*E.*) Historical memoir of the Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Sherman (*H.*) Slavery in the United States, from the establishment of the confederacy to the present time. 2d ed. 16°. Hartford, 1860.

Washburn (*E.*) Extinction of slavery in Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1859.
[MASSACHUSETTS historical collections. Fourth series, v. 4].

Weston (*G. M.*) Progress of slavery in the United States. 12°. Washington, 1857.

Wigham (*E.*) Anti-slavery cause in America, and its martyrs. 12°. London, 1863.

Wilson (*H.*) History of the anti-slavery measures of the 37th and 38th United States congresses, 1861–65. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Discussions.

Adams (*N.*) South-side view of slavery. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Address of friends of the yearly meeting of New York to the citizens of the United States, especially those of the southern states, upon the subject of slavery. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1844.

Andrews (*E. A.*) Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States. 16°. Boston, 1836.

Anti-slavery monthly reporter. June, 1825, to May, 1829. v. 1–2. 8°. London, 1827–29.

Slavery and the slave trade—continued.
UNITED STATES:

Anti-slavery (The) record. v. 1, for 1835. 12°. New York, 1835.

Austin (J. T.) Remarks on dr. Channing's Slavery. By a citizen of Massachusetts. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 8°. Boston, 1835.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 16].

Bacon (T.) Sermons addressed to masters and servants. Republished by rev. W. Meade. 18°. Winchester, (Va.) 1840?

Balme (J. R.) American states, churches, and slavery. 12°. Edinburgh, 1862.

Barrows (E. P. jr.) View of the American slavery question. 24°. New York, 1836.

Beecher (C. E.) Essay on slavery and abolitionism, with reference to the duty of American females. 2d ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Blanchard (J.) and Rice (N. L.) Debate on slavery, October, 1845, in Cincinnati. 4th ed. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Bledsoe (A. T.) Essay on liberty and slavery. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Bourne (G.) Picture of slavery in the United States. 18°. Boston, 1838.

Branagan (T.) Essay on the oppression of the sons of Africa. 12°. Philadelphia, 1804.

——— Serious remonstrances addressed to the northern states and their representatives on the recent revival of the slave trade in this republic. 12°. Philadelphia, 1805.

Brissot de Warville (J. P.) Mémoire sur les noirs de l'Amérique septentrionale. 8°. Paris, 1789.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 15].

Brownlow (W. G.) and Pryne (A.) Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Carlier (A.) De l'esclavage dans ses rapports avec l'union américaine. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Chambers (W.) American slavery and colour. 8°. Edinburgh, 1857.

Channing (W. E.) The abolitionists. 12°. Boston, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— Emancipation. 12°. Boston, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

——— Slavery. 12°. Boston, 1835.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Child (L. M.) Appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. 12°. New York, 1836.

Slavery and the slave trade—continued.
UNITED STATES:

——— The right way the safe way, proved by emancipation in the British West Indies and elsewhere. 96 pp. 12°. New York, 1860.

Christy (D.) Pulpit politics; or, ecclesiastical legislation on slavery, in its disturbing influences on the American union. 5th ed. 8°. Cincinnati, 1863.

Conway (M. D.) Testimonies concerning slavery. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1865.

Cooper (T.) Negro slavery in the United States and the West Indies. 8°. London, 1823.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 8].

Drew (B.) Narratives of fugitive slaves in Canada. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Dunant (J. H.) L'esclavage chez les Musulmans, et aux États-Unis d'Amérique. 16°. Genève, 1863.

Dwight (T.) Oration before the Connecticut society for the promotion of freedom, and the relief of persons unlawfully holden in bondage, May 8, 1794. 24 pp. 8°. Hartford, 1794.

Edge (F. M.) Slavery doomed; or, the contest between free and slave labour in the United States. 12°. London, 1860.

Ellison (T.) Slavery and secession in America. 12°. London, 1861.

England (J.) Letters on domestic slavery, addressed to J. Forsyth. 8°. Baltimore, 1844.

Epping (J. P. M.) The civil war and negro slavery in the United States of America. 8°. Gottenburg, 1862.

Esclavage (L') dans les états confédérés, par un missionnaire. [*anon.*] 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1865.

Essay on vindication of the continental colonies of America, from a censure of A. Smith, with reflections on slavery in general. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1764.

Fee (J. G.) Anti-slavery manual. 12°. Maysville, (Ky.) 1848.

Fitzhugh (G.) Cannibals all! or, slaves without masters. 12°. Richmond, (Va.) 1857.

——— Sociology for the south; or, the failure of free society. 12°. Richmond, (Va.) 1854.

French (A. M.) Slavery in South Carolina, and the ex-slaves, or the Port Royal mission. 12°. New York, 1862.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Free-negroism; or, results of emancipation in the north, and [in the] West India islands. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Garrison (*W. L.*) Selections from the writings and speeches of W. L. Garrison. 12°. Boston, 1852.

Goodwin (*D. R.*) Southern slavery in its present aspects; containing a reply to the bishop of Vermont, [J. H. Hobart]. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Griffiths (*J.*) Autographs for freedom. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1853.

Hall (*M.*) Two-fold slavery of the United States, with a project of self-emancipation. 16°. London, 1854.

Helper (*H. R.*) The impending crisis of the south, and how to meet it. 12°. New York, 1857.

Hersey (*J.*) Appeal to christians on the subject of slavery. 2d ed. 18°. Baltimore, 1833.

Hildreth (*R.*) Despotism in America; an inquiry into the nature and results of the slave-holding system in the United States. 12°. Boston, 1840.

Hodgman (*S. A.*) The great republic judged, but not destroyed; or, the beginning and end of slavery. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1865.

——— The nation's sin and punishment; or, the hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery. By a chaplain of the United States army. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Hoit (*T. W.*) Right of American slavery. 3d ed. 51 pp. 8°. St. Louis, (Mo.) 1860.

Huber (*V. A.*) Die nordamerikanische sclaverei. 12°. Nordhausen, 1864.

[*In his* Sociale fragen, ii].

Hundley (*D. R.*) Social relation, in our southern states. 12°. New York, 1860.

Ingersoll (*C.*) A letter to a friend in a slave state. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Interesting memoirs and documents relating to American slavery, and the struggle to complete emancipation. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1846.

Jay (*W.*) Miscellaneous writings on slavery. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Kapp (*F.*) Die sklavenfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten. 16°. Göttingen, 1854.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Kemble (*F. A. once mrs. Pierce Butler*). Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838–39. 12°. London, 1863.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1863.

Kidnapped (*The*) clergyman; or, experience the best teacher. [*anon.*] 16°. Boston, 1839.

Laurens (*H.*) A South Carolina protest against slavery; being a letter to his son, Aug. 17, 1776. 12°. New York, 1861.

Laws (*The*) of race, as connected with slavery. [Also, mr. Dallas and lord Brougham]. By the author of "The law of the territories." [*anon.*] 70 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Legion of liberty! and force of truth; containing the thoughts of some prominent apostles, champions, and martyrs. [*anon*]. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1847.

Lettre à Napoléon iii. sur l'esclavage aux états du sud. Par un créole de la Louisiane. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1862.

Liberty or slavery; the great national question; three prize essays on American slavery. [*anon.*] 16°. Boston, 1857.

Liberty (*The*) bell. Selections, written by the friends of freedom. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1848.

Long (*J. D.*) Pictures of slavery in church and state. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Lyman (*D. jr*). Leaven for doughfaces; or, three score and ten parables touching slavery. By a former resident of the south. [*anon.*] 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

McTyeire (*H. N.*) *Sturgis* (*C. F.*) *and Holmes* (*A. T.*) Duties of masters to servants: three premium essays. 12°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1851.

Nott (*S.*) Slavery, and the remedy. 5th ed. 8°. New York, 1857.

O'Conor (*C.*) Negro slavery not unjust; a speech at New York, Dec. 19, 1859. 8°. New York, 1859.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Parker (*J.*) *and Rood* (*A.*) Discussion on the question, What are the evils inseparable from slavery? 12°. New York, 1852.

Parker (*T.*) Discourses of slavery. 12°. London, 1864.

[*In his* Works, v. 5–6].

——— Trial [supposed] for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil hall, against kidnapping, with the defence. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.
UNITED STATES:

Parrish (*J.*) Remarks on the slavery of black people. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

Parsons (*C. G.*) Inside view of slavery; or, a tour among the planters. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Paulding (*H.*) Slavery in the United States. 18°. New York, 1836.

Paxton (*J. D.*) Letters on slavery; address to the Cumberland congregation, Virginia. 12°. Lexington, (Ky.) 1833.

Phelps (*A. A.*) Lectures on slavery, and its remedy. 18°. Boston, 1834.

Pinkney (*W.*) Speech [in favor of the manumission of slaves]. 22 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1790.

Pollard (*E. A.*) Black diamonds, gathered from the darkey homes of the south. 12°. New York, 1860.

Power (*J. H.*) Review of the lectures of William A. Smith on the philosophy and practice of slavery, as exhibited in the United States. 12°. Cincinnati, 1859.

Proceedings of the general anti-slavery convention, called by the committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society, and held in London, 1840, 1843. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841–43.

Proceedings in relation to the presentation of the address of the yearly meeting of friends [in London] on the subject of slavery, to sovereigns, etc. [Reprint]. 48 pp. 8°. New York, 1856.

Quarterly anti-slavery magazine. Edited by Elizur Wright, jr. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, 1836–37.

Question (*La*) de l'esclavage aux États-Unis, par un ancien fonctionnaire des Indes néerlandaises. [*anon.*] 8°. La Haye, 1863.

Rankin (*J.*) Letters on American slavery. 5th ed. 16°. Boston, 1838.

Redpath (*J.*) The roving editor; or, talks with slaves in the southern states. 12°. New York, 1859.

Robinson (*J.*) Testimony and practice of the presbyterian church in reference to American slavery. 12°. Cincinnati, 1851.

Robinson (*J. B.*) Pictures of slavery and anti-slavery. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Rush (*B.*) Address upon slave-keeping. 2d ed. With observations on a pamphlet entitled Slavery not forbidden by scripture; or, a defence of the West India planters. By a Pennsylvanian. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1772.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.
UNITED STATES:

Schade (*L.*) Book for the impending crisis. Appeal to common sense and patriotism. Helperism annihilated. 80 pp. 8°. Washington, 1860.

Seabury (*S.*) American slavery distinguished from the slavery of British theorists, and justified by the law of nature. 12°. New York, 1861.

Segar (*J.*) Speech on the Wilmot proviso. 24 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1849.

Senior (*N. W.*) American slavery; a reprint of an article on Uncle Tom's cabin, in the Edinburgh review, and of Mr. Sumner's speech, 19th—20th May, 1856. 8°. London, 1862.

Serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery. By a farmer. [*anon.*] 24 pp. 8°. London, 1783.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 4, 14].

Shipherd (*J. R.*) History of the Oberlin-Wellington rescue. 8°. Boston, 1859.

Simms (*W. G.*) Morals of slavery: a review of the writings of miss Martineau, and others. 12°. Charleston, 1852.
[*In* PRO-SLAVERY argument].

Slavery and the internal slave trade in the United States; replies to questions of the British and foreign anti-slavery society, presented to the general anti-slavery convention in London, June, 1840, by the American anti-slavery society. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1841.

Some thoughts concerning domestic slavery, in a letter to ———, esq. of Baltimore. [*anon.*] 16°. Baltimore, 1838.

Smith (*Gerrit*). Letter to Henry Clay. 54 pp. 12°. New York, 1839.

Star (*The*) of freedom. [*anon.*] 32°. New York, [*about* 1840].

Stewart (*A.*) Writings and speeches on slavery. Edited by Luther R. Marsh. 12°. New York, 1860.

Sumner (*C.*) The barbarism of slavery. A speech on the bill for the admission of Kansas, June 4, 1860. New ed. 80 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

——— The republican party: its origin, necessity, and permanence. Speech. New York, July 11, 1860. 16 pp. 8°. [New York, 1860].
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Taylor (*T. J.*) Essay on slavery. 12°. New York, 1851.

Slavery and the **slave trade**—continued.

UNITED STATES:

Thoreau (*H. D.*) The Yankee in Canada, with anti-slavery papers. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Torrey (*J.*) Portraiture of domestic slavery in the United States; with facts on the interior traffic, and on kidnapping. 8°. Philadelphia, 1817.

——— The same. American [internal] slave trade; with reflections on the project for forming a colony of blacks in Africa. 12°. London, 1822.

Tower (*P.*) Slavery unmasked; narrative of three years' residence and journeyings in eleven southern states. 12°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1856.

Townsend (*J.*) The south alone should govern the south, and African slavery should be controlled by those only who are friendly to it. [*anon.*] 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1860.

Treadwell (*S. B.*) American liberties and American slavery. 12°. New York, 1838.

Trimble (*R.*) Slavery in the United States; a lecture. 31 pp. 8°. London, 1863.

Tucker (*St. G.*) Dissertation on slavery; with a proposal for the gradual abolition of it in Virginia. 8°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Tyson (*B.*) The institution of slavery in the southern states religiously and morally considered, in connection with our sectional troubles. 69 pp. 8°. Washington, 1863.

Van Dyke (*H. J.*) Character and influence of abolitionism; a sermon. 33 pp. 8°. New York, 1860.

Webster (*N.*) Effects of slavery on morals and industry. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1793.
[SLAVERY pamphlets, v. 11].

Weld (*T.*) American slavery as it is; the testimony of a thousand witnesses. 8°. New York, 1839.

Wilberforce (*S.*) Reproof of the American church. [Extracted from his History of the church in America]. 59 pp. 8°. New York, 1846.

Word (*A*) on behalf of the slave. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1848.

See, also,

Africa, (*Colonization*), p. 9.
Barbary states.
Law, p. 883.
Law of nations. (*Right of search*), p. 967.
Moral science.
Negro race.
Political science.
Saint Domingo.
Sierra Leone.

Slavic nations.

Kraitsir (*C.*) Earliest history of the Sclavonians. [*anon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1837.

Krasinski (*V.*) Sketch of the religious history of the Sclavonic nations. 8°. Edinburgh, 1851.

Robinson (*T. A. L. von J.*) Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. By Talvi. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1850.

Wilkinson (*Sir J. G.*) Remarks on the Slavonic nations. 8°. London, 1848.
[*In his* Dalmatia and Montenegro].

Sleep. *See* **Man.** (*Physiology*), p. 1041.

Sleep-walking. *See* **Somnambulism.**

Smallpox. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1105, 1108.

Smeaton (John).

Smiles (*S.*) Life of John Smeaton. 8°. London, 1861.
[SMILES (S.) Lives of the engineers, v. 2].

Smellie (William).

Kerr (*R.*) Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of William Smellie. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1811.

Smith (Adam).

Stewart (*D.*) Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, etc. 4°. Edinburgh, 1811.

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.
[STEWART (D.) Works, v. 10].

Smith (Alexander).

Life of Alexander Smith, captain of the island of Pitcairn, one of the mutineers on board of the ship Bounty. Written by himself. 12°. Boston, 1819.

Smith (Elizabeth).

Bowdler (*H. M.*) Some account of the life and character of Miss Elizabeth Smith. 12°. Boston, 1810.
[SMITH (E.) Fragments].

Smith (James, *of London*).

Memoirs of James Smith. Edited by Horace Smith. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Smith (*Col.* James, *of Kentucky*).

Remarkable occurrences during his captivity with the Indians, in 1755–59. 18°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Smith (*Sir* James Edward).

Memoir and correspondence of sir James E. Smith. Edited by lady Smith. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Smith (Jeremiah).

Morison (*J. H.*) Life of the hon. Jeremiah Smith. 12°. Boston, 1845.

Smith (*Capt.* John).

Belknap (*J.*) Life of captain John Smith. 8°. Boston, 1794.
[*In his* American biography].

Hill (*G. C.*) Biography of captain John Smith. 12°. Boston, 1858.

Hillard (*G. S.*) Life of captain John Smith. 16°. Boston, 1834.
[SPARKS' American biography, 1st series, v. 2].

Simms (*W. G.*) Life of captain John Smith. 12°. New York, 1846.

Travels, adventures, and observations of captain John Smith, 1593–1629. 2 v. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1819.

Smith (*Rev.* John).

London missionary society's report of proceedings against the rev. John Smith on a charge of aiding and assisting in a rebellion of slaves [in Demerara]. 8°. London, 1824.

Wallbridge (*E. A.*) The Demerara martyr; memoirs of rev. John Smith. 8°. London, 1848.

Smith (John Cotton).

Correspondence of John Cotton Smith, etc. With an eulogy by W. W. Andrews. 12°. New York, 1847.

Smith (John Spencer).

Regnier (*C. A.*) Rapport relatif aux trames du nommé Spencer Smith, ministre d'Angleterre contre la France et le premier consul. 50 pp. 8°. Paris, 1804.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Smith (John Thomas).

Book for a rainy day; or collections of the events of the years 1766–1833. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Smith (Joseph).

Mackay (*C.*) Memoirs of the American Mahomet, Joseph Smith. 12°. London, 1851.

Turner (*J. B.*) Biography of the author of mormonism. 12°. New York, 1842.

See, also, **Theology.** (*Mormonism*).

Smith (Solomon).

Theatrical apprenticeship of Sol. Smith; comprising the first seven years of his professional life. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Theatrical journey-work, and anecdotical recollections; the second seven years of the professional life of Sol. Smith. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Smith (*Rev.* Sydney).

Duyckinck (*E. A.*) Wit and wisdom of S. Smith; being selections from his writings, with a memoir, etc. 12°. New York, 1856.

Smith (*Rev.* Sydney)—continued.

Holland (*Lady S. S.*) Memoir of Sydney Smith, with a selection from his letters. Edited by mrs. Austin. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Smith (Thomas Assheton).

Wilmot (*Sir J. E.*) Reminiscences of Thomas Assheton Smith: or, the pursuits of an English country gentleman. 8°. London, 1860.

Smith (Thomas W.)

Narrative of life, travels, and sufferings of T. W. Smith. Written by himself. 12°. Boston, 1844.

Smith (*Admiral sir* William Sidney).

Howard (*E.*) Memoirs of admiral sir Sidney Smith. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Smoke nuisance. *See* **Architecture.** (*Ventilation, etc.*) p. 61.

Smollett (Tobias George).

Anderson (*R.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of Tobias Smollett. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.
[SMOLLETT (T.) Works, v. 1].

Smyrna.

Ismeer; or, Smyrna and its British hospital in 1855. By a lady. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1856.

See, also, **East** (*The*).

Soap.

Morfit (*C.*) Chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. New ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Sobieski (John).

See **John iii.** (*king of Poland*).

Social science.

1. Systematic works.

Blanchard (*C.*) Catechism of positive sociology. 12°. New York, 1859.

Bonald (*L. G. A. de*). Sur les lois naturelles de l'ordre social. 8°. Paris, 1847.
[*In his* Œuvres].

Bray (*C.*) Philosophy of necessity applied to social science. 8°. London, 1841.

Calvert (*G. H.*) Introduction to social science. 12°. New York, 1856.

Carey (*H. C.*) Principles of social science. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858–60.

Fison (*Mrs. W.*) Handbook of the national association for the promotion of social science. 12°. London, 1859.

Fourier (*F. C. M.*) Œuvres complètes. 3e éd. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1843–48.

Godwin (*P.*) Popular view of the doctrines of Charles Fourier. 8°. New York, 1844.

Social science—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Hepp (*G. P.*) Essai sur la théorie de la vie sociale. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Owen (*R.*) Book of the new moral world, containing the rational system of society. 8°. New York, 1845.

——— New view of society; or, essays on the principle of the formation of character. 8°. London, 1813.

Rey (*J. A.*) Théorie et pratique de la science sociale. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Southey (*R.*) Colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

2. Miscellaneous works.

Azaïs (*P. H.*) Des compensations dans les destinées humaines. 3e éd. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1818.

Ballou (*A.*) Practical christian socialism. 8°. Hopedale, (Mass.) 1854.

Barham (*T. F.*) Philadelphia; or, the claims of humanity; a plea for social reform. 12°. London, 1858.

Boureulle (*P. de*). Francœur et Giroflet. Conversations sur le socialisme et sur bien d'autres choses. Par P. B. [*anon.*] 16°. Paris, 1850.

Cabet (*É.*) Voyage en Icarie. 12°. Paris, 1848.

Carlyle (*T.*) The past and present. 12°. London, 1843.

Cobbett (*W.*) Two-penny trash; or, politics for the poor. 12°. London, 1831.

Coeurderoy (*E.*) De la révolution dans l'homme et dans la société. 12°. Bruxelles, 1852.

Colwell (*S.*) New themes for the protestant clergy. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Constant (*A.*) The last incarnation. Translated by T. G. Shaw. 12°. London, 1848.

Dick (*T.*) Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 18°. New York, 1840.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 64].

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— Mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Douglas (*J.*) Advancement of society in knowledge and religion. 16c. Edinburgh, 1830.

Durward (*J.*) First principles for the care of moral and physical evil. 94 pp. 8°. New Orleans, 1856.

Ellis (*S. S.*) Prevention better than cure; or, the moral wants of the world. 12°. London, 1847.

Etzler (*G. A.*) Paradise within the reach of all men, without labour, by the powers of nature and machinery. 18°. London, 1836.

Foster (*J.*) Essay on the evils of popular ignorance. 8°. Bristol, 1839.

Godwin (*W.*) Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. 2 v. 16°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Goodman (*W.*) Social history of Great Britain during the reigns of the Stuarts. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1847.

Grant (*J.*) Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts, and marriage, etc. 4°. London, 1785.

Greeley (*H.*) Hints towards reforms; lectures, addresses, etc. 12°. New York, 1850.

Greg (*W. R.*) Essays on social science. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

Hall (*C.*) Effects of civilization on the people. 8°. London, 1805.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Briefe zur beförderung der humanität. 16°. Stuttgardt, 1828.

[*In his* Werke zur philosophie und geschichte, v. 13–14].

Home and social philosophy. Essays from "Household words." 1st series. 12°. New York, 1852.

Inquiry into the connection between the present price of provisions, and the size of farms. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1773.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 26].

Lalor (*J.*) Money and morals: a book for the times. 8°. London, 1852.

La Mennais (*H. F. R. de*). Paroles d'un croyant. 8°. Paris, 1837.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 11].

——— The same. Words of a believer. 18°. New York, 1834.

Le Faure (*A.*) Le socialisme pendant la révolution française. 12°. Paris, 1863.

Littré (*M. P. É.*) Conservation, révolution, et positivisme. 12°. Paris, 1852.

Mandeville (*B. de*). The fable of the bees; or, private vices, public benefits. 8°. London, 1795.

——— The same. 2d part. 8°. London, 1729.

Social science—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Mercier (*L. S.*) L'an 2440; rêve s'il en fût jamais. 8°. Londres, 1771.

——— The same. Memoirs of the year 2500. Translated from the French [of "L'an 2440."] By W. Hooper. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Mill (*J.*) Essays on government, liberty of the press, prison discipline, colonies, education, etc. 8°. London, 1828.

More (*Sir T.*) De optimo reipublicæ statu deque nova insula Utopia libri duo. 24°. [n. d.]

——— The same. Utopia; or, the happy republic; a philosophical romance. Translated into English by G. Burnet. 16°. Glasgow, 1743.

——— The same. With More's life. 12°. London, 1795.

[POLITICAL classics, v. 3].

——— The same. New translation, by A. Cayley. 4°. London, 1808.

[*In* CAYLEY (A.) Memoirs of More, v. 2].

——— The same. With notes, by J. A. St. John. 12°. London, 1838.

Narrative of a journey, by mr. Ellis, to a country in the vast plain of the Missouri, inhabited by a people of British origin, who live under an equitable system of society, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1820.

National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions, 1857–1865. 8 v. 8°. London, 1858–66.

Parker (*T.*) Discourses of social science. 12°. London, 1863.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Pelletan (*E.*) La profession de foi du dix-neuvième siècle. 4e éd. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Producing (*The*) man's companion; an essay on the present state of society in England. By Junius Redivivus. [*pseudon.*] 2d ed. 18°. London, 1833.

Proudhon (*P. J.*) Système des contradictions économiques; ou, philosophie de la misère. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Quinby (*G. W.*) The gallows, the prison, and the poor-house; a plea for humanity. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Ritchie (*J. E.*) The night side of London. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Robertson (*F. W.*) Lectures and addresses on social topics. 12°. London, 1858.

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Quelle est l'origine de l'inégalité parmi les hommes, et est-elle autorisée par la loi naturelle. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

——— The same. Dissertation on the inequality among mankind. 16°. London, 1767.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 1].

St. John (*J. A.*) The anatomy of society. 2 v. 12°. London, 1831.

Sargant (*W. L.*) Social innovators and their schemes. 12°. London, 1858.

Stanton (*H. B.*) Sketches of reforms and reformers in Great Britain and Ireland. 12°. New York, 1849.

Talbot (*C. J. viscount Ingestre*). Meliora; or, better times to come; being the contributions of many men touching the present state and prospects of society. 16°. London, 1852.

Tayler (*C. B.*) Social evils, and their remedy; the mechanic, and the lady and the lady's maid. 16°. London, 1833–34.

Taylor (*W. C.*) Natural history of society, in the barbarous and civilized state. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1841.

Thiers (*L. A.*) De la propriété, du communisme, socialisme, et de l'impôt. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Vanderkiste (*R. W.*) Notes and narratives of a six years' mission among the dens of London. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1853.

Vaughan (*R.*) The age of great cities; or, modern society viewed in its relation to intelligence, morals, and religion. 12°. London, 1843.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1843.

3. Special subjects.

ASSOCIATION:

Brisbane (*A.*) Social destiny of man; or, association and reorganization of industry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1840.

Gray (*J.*) Lecture on human happiness, with the articles of agreement adopted by the London co-operative society. 72, 16 pp. 8°. London, 1825.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 63].

——— The same. 51, 11 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1825.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 36].

Report of the committee appointed at a meeting of journeymen, to consider the propositions of G. Mudie, having for their ob-

Social science—continued.

ASSOCIATION:

ject a system of social arrangement calculated to improve the condition of the working classes. 2d ed. 30 pp. 8°. London, 1821.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 36].

Trades' societies and strikes. Report presented at the meeting of the Social science association, 1860. 8°. London, 1860.

Ward (*J.*) The effects of strikes, combinations, and trades' unions. 12°. London, 1868.

[*In his* Workmen and wages].

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS: *See* p. 207.

CIVILIZATION; or, progress in human welfare:

About (*F. V. E.*) Le progrès. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Account of the progress of reformation of manners in England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. [*anon.*] 14th ed. 86 pp. 12°. London, 1706.

[*With* DE FOE (D.) Account of societies for reformation of manners.

Alison (*A.*) Philosophy and history of civilization. 8°. London, 1860.

Arnot (*N.*) Survey of human progress. 8°. London, 1861.

Babbage (*C.*) Reflections on the decline of science in England. 8°. London, 1830.

Barlace (*J. G.*) Progress of knowledge in England to 1603. sm. 4°. London, 1819.

Buckle (*H. T.*) History of civilization in England. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857–61.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1861.

Chenevix (*R.*) Essay upon national character: an inquiry into the causes which contribute to form and modify the character of nations in the state of civilization. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Condorcet (*J. A. N. C. de*). Tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain. 12°. Paris, 1795.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6].

Constant de Rebecque (*H. B.*) De l'esprit de conquête et d'usurpation, dans leurs rapports avec la civilisation. 3e éd. 12°. Paris, 1814.

De Foe (*D.*) Account of the societies for reformation of manners in England and Ireland. 5th ed. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1701.

Dove (*P. E.*) Theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1850.

Social science—continued.

CIVILIZATION:

Goguet (*A. Y.*) De l'origine des lois, des arts, et des sciences, et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1758.

——— The same. 6e éd. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1820.

——— The same. Origin of laws, arts, and sciences, and their progress among the most ancient nations. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1761.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Histoire générale de la civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain. 8°. Paris, 1828.

——— The same. Avec l'histoire de la civilisation en France jusqu'en 1789. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1829–32.

——— The same. General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 8°. Oxford, 1838.

——— The same. With notes by C. G. Henry. 12°. New York, 1857.

——— The same. [With the history of civilization in France]. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 3 v. 12°. London, 1846.

——— The same. 4 v. 12°. New York, 1858.

Harris (*G.*) Civilization considered as a science, in relation to its essence, its elements, and its end. 8°. London, 1861.

Lerminier (*J. L. E.*) De l'influence de la philosophie du 18e siècle sur la législation et la sociabilité du 19e. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Macgregor (*J.*) Sketches of the progress of civilization and liberty. 8°. London, 1848.

Mackinnon (*W. A.*) History of civilization. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Magoon (*E. L.*) Westward empire; or, the great drama of human progress. 12°. New York, 1856.

Murray (*H.*) Inquiries concerning the character of nations, and the progress of society. 8°. Edinburgh, 1808.

Porteus (*B.*) Beneficial effects of christianity. 8°. London, 1816.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Progress (*The*) of nations; or, the principles of national development. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1861.

Rollin (*C.*) History of the arts and sciences of the ancients. From the French. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1768.

Social science—continued.

CIVILIZATION:

Seaman (*E. C.*) Essays on the progress of nations, in productive industry, civilization, population, and wealth. 12°. New York, 1852.

Sega (*J.*) What is true civilization? or, means to suppress duelling, to prevent or punish crimes, and to abolish the punishment of death. 12°. Boston, 1830.

Shannon (*R. H.*) Vestiges of civilization; or, the ætiology of history. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1851.

Slack (*H. J.*) Philosophy of progress in human affairs. 12°. London, 1860.

Smith (*J.*) The divine drama of history and civilization. 8°. London, 1854.

Taylor (*I.*) Ultimate civilization, and other essays. 16°. London, 1860.

Troplong (*R. T.*) De l'influence du christianisme, sur le droit civil des Romains. 8°. Paris, 1843.

——— The same. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1855.

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Sur les avantages que l'établissement du christianisme a procurés au genre humain. 8°. Paris, 1809.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

——— Sur les progrès successifs de l'esprit humain; sur l'histoire des progrès de l'esprit humain. 8°. Paris, 1809.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Véricour (*L. R. de*). Historical analysis of christian civilization. 12°. London, 1850.

Warren (*S.*) Intellectual and moral development of the present age. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Withington (*W.*) Growth of thought as affecting the progress of society. 72 pp. 12°. Boston, 1851.

CRIME and CRIMINALS: *See* p. 251.

FAMILY:

Gasparin (*A. É. de*). La famille; ses devoirs, ses joies, et ses douleurs. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1865.

Harris (*J.*) Patriarchy; or, the family, its constitution, and probation. 8°. London, 1855.

FOUNDLINGS and INFANTICIDE:

Moor (*E.*) Account of the measures adopted for suppressing female infanticide, with remarks on other customs of India. 4°. London, 1811.

Remacle (*B. B.*) Rapport concernant les infanticides et les morts nés, dans leur relation avec la question des enfants trouvés. 4°. Paris, 1845.
[*With* GASPARIN (A. E. P. de.) Rapport sur les hopitaux].

——— Des hospices d'enfans trouvés en Europe, et principalement en France, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. Tableaux statistiques. 4°. Paris, 1838.

Terme (*J. F.*) *and Monfalcon* (*J. B.*) Histoire des enfans trouvés. 8°. Paris, 1840.

INTEMPERANCE: *See* **Temperance**, in the general alphabet.

LABORING CLASSES:

Alexander (*J. W.*) The American mechanic. By Charles Quill. [*pseudon.*] 3d ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1839.

——— The workingman. A sequel to the American mechanic. By Charles Quill. [*pseudon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1843.

Béchard (*F.*) La commune, l'église et l'état, dans leurs rapports avec les classes laborieuses. 1re partie. Des lois de prévoyance. 12°. Paris, 1849.

Benoit (*J.*) Histoire des paysans, et de leur condition à travers les siècles. 16°. Genève, 1854.

Bernard (*J.*) Measures for promoting industry and relief of the poor. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1807.
[*With* LANCASTER (J.) On education].

——— Employment and subsistence of the laboring classes. 8°. London, 1817.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 10].

Blaikie (*W. G.*) Heads and hands in the world of labour. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1865.

Blanc (*J. J. L.*) Organisation du travail. 5e éd. 18°. Paris, 1848.

Bonnemère (*E.*) Histoire des paysans, 1200–1850. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Bowles (*W. L.*) Increase of crimes, and the education of the poor. 8°. London, 1820.
[PAMPHLETEER, v. 15].

Channing (*W. E.*) Elevation of the laboring classes. Lectures. 12°. Boston, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Chastelluz (*J. J. de*). De la félicité publique; ou, sur le sort des hommes dans les différentes époques. 2e éd. 2 v. 12°. Bouillon, 1776.

Cobbett (*W.*) Legacy to labourers. 18°. London, 1835.

Colton (*C.*) The rights of labor. 8°. New York, 1847.

Davies (*D.*) Case of labourers in husbandry considered. 8°. Dublin, 1796.

Social science—continued.

LABORING CLASSES:

Drummond (*H.*) Condition of the agricultural classes in Great Britain. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Eden (*F. Morton, baron Henley*) History of the labouring classes in England, from the conquest to the present time. 3 v. 4°. London, 1797.

Fox (*W. J.*) Lectures to the working classes. 4 v. 12°. London, 1845–49.

Gaskell (*P.*) Artisans and machinery; the condition of the manufacturing population considered with reference to mechanical substitutes for human labour. 16°. London, 1836.

——— Manufacturing population of England, and changes from the use of steam machinery. 8°. London, 1833.

Gérando (*M. J. de*). Des progrès de l'industrie, considérés dans leurs rapports avec la moralité de la classe ouvrière. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Great Britain. Reports [1st to 6th], from the select committee to inquire into the combination of workmen to raise wages, and to regulate wages and hours of working, 1824. fol. London, 1824.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1824, v. 5].

——— Reports [1st and 2d], from the select committee appointed to inquire into the trades unions or combinations of workmen, in the united kingdom, 1837. fol. London, 1838.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1837–38, v. 8].

——— Report from the select committee on the fluctuation of employment in the manufacturing districts, 1830. fol. London, 1830.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1830, v. 10].

——— Reports of special poor law commissioners on the employment of women and children in agriculture. 8°. London, 1843.

——— Reports from the select committee on the best means of settling disputes between masters and operatives: with the evidence, 1860. fol. London, 1860.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1860, v. 22].

Hole (*J.*) Homes of the working classes, with suggestions for their improvement. 8°. London, 1866.

Hudson (*J. C.*) Letter on the cruelty of employing children in the task of sweeping chimneys. 8°. London, 1823.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 22].

Kay (*J.*) Social condition and education of the people in Europe. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Social science—continued.

LABORING CLASSES:

——— Social condition and education of the people in England. 12°. New York, 1863.

Kellogg (*E.*) Labor and other capital; the rights of each secured, and the wrongs of both eradicated. 8°. New York, 1849.

Levi (*L.*) Wages and earnings of the working classes, with their economic condition, drawn from authentic and official sources. 8°. London, 1867.

Le Play (*P. G. F.*) Les ouvriers européens; études sur les travaux, la vie domestique, et la condition morale des populations ouvrières de l'Europe. fol. Paris, 1855.

McCulloch (*J. R.*) Circumstances which determine the condition of the labouring classes. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1854.

Mayhew (*H.*) London labour, and the London poor. 4 v. 8°. London, 1861–62.

Owen (*R.*) Report to the county of Lanark, on a plan for relieving public distress, by giving employment to the labouring classes. 4°. Glasgow, 1821.

——— Proposed arrangements for the distressed working classes. 8°. London, 1819.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 36].

Ranyard (*L. N.*) The missing link; or, Bible women in the homes of the London poor. 16°. London, 1860.

Relative rights and interests of the employed, discussed by M. Justitia. [*pseudon.*] 16°. London, 1855.

Roberts (*G.*) Social history of the people of the southern counties of England, in past centuries. 8°. London, 1856.

Roberts (*H.*) Dwellings of the labouring classes. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1853.

Ruskin (*J.*) Crown of wild olives. Three lectures on work, traffic, and war. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1866.

Sargant (*W. L.*) Economy of the labouring classes. 8°. London, 1857.

Senior (*N. W.*) Condition of the labouring classes in Europe and America. 8°. London, 1835.

Simon (*J. S. Suisse, dit*). L'ouvrière. 4e éd. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Torrens (*R.*) Means of reducing the poor rates and affording relief to the labouring classes. 8°. London, 1817.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 10].

Social science—continued.

LABORING CLASSES:

Tremenheere (*H. S.*) Reports on strikes of workmen in the mining districts, 1856–58. 2 v. fol. London, 1856–58.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1856, v. 18, 1857–58, v. 32].

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Principles and results of the ministry at large in Boston. 12°. Boston, 1838.

Tuckett (*J. D.*) History of the past and present state of the labouring classes. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Vicuña (*P. F.*) El porvenir del hombre, o relacion intima entra la justa apreciacion del trabajo y la democracia. 8°. Valparaiso, (Chile), 1858.

Wade (*J.*) History of the middle and working classes; with an exposition of the principles which have influenced their condition. 16°. London, 1833.

Ward (*J.*) Workmen and wages at home and abroad. 12°. London, 1868.

Warter (*J. W.*) The sea-board and the down; or, my parish in the south. By an old vicar. [*anon.*] 2 v. sq. 12°. London, 1860.

LAW REFORM: *See* Law, p. 857.

PAUPERISM:

Brydges (*Sir S. E.*) Arguments in favor of relieving the able-bodied poor. 8°. London, 1818.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 11].

Clarkson (*W.*) Cause and remedy of the increase of pauperism. 8°. London, 1816.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 8].

Cobbett (*W.*) The poor man's friend. 72 pp. 16°. London, 1826.

Dawson (*W.*) Causes of the general poverty and dependence of mankind. 8°. Edinburgh, 1814.

De Foe (*D.*) Giving alms no charity, and employing the poor a grievance to the nation. 8°. London, 1859.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Dupont de Nemours (*P. S.*) Idées sur le secours à donner aux pauvres malades dans une grande ville. 12°. Philadelphia, [Paris]? 1786.

Eisdell (*J. S.*) Essay on the causes and remedies of poverty. 12°. London, 1852.

Gérando (*M. J. de*). Visitor of the poor. Translated by a lady of Boston. 12°. Boston, 1832.

Horton (*Sir R. W.*) Inquiry into the causes and remedies of pauperism. 8°. London, 1830.

Mazzei (*F.*) Riflessioni su i mali provenienti della questua, e su i mezzi di evitargli. 48 pp. 8°. Pisa, 1799.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Miles (*W. A.*) Poverty, mendicity, and crime. Edited by H. Brandon. 8°. London, 1839.

Ruggles (*T.*) History of the poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them. 2 v. 8°. London, 1793.

Senior (*N. W.*) Statement of the provision for the poor, and their condition in a considerable portion of America and Europe. 8°. London, 1835.

Thompson (*B. count Rumford*). Fundamental principles of an establishment for the poor; of food, and feeding the poor. 8°. Boston, 1798.

[*In his* Essays, v. 1].

Villeneuve-Bargemont (*A. de*). Économie politique chrétienne; ou, recherches sur la nature et les causes du paupérisme. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Poor laws of Great Britain.

Bentham (*J.*) Poor laws and pauper management. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Brougham (*H. lord Brougham and Vaux*). Speech in the house of lords on the bill to amend the poor laws of England. 8°. London, 1834.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 75].

Courtenay (*T. P.*) Treatise upon the poor laws. 8°. London, 1818.

Great Britain. Extracts from information received by the poor-law commissioners as to the administration and operation of the poor laws. 8°. London, 1833.

——— Reports, 3d, 5th, 12th, of the poor-law commissioners for England and Wales. 3 v. 8°. London, 1837–46.

——— Reports of the poor-law board. 1st to 20th report. 1848–1867. 20 v. fol. London, 1848–67.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1848–67].

——— Reports from the select committee to inquire into the administration of the relief of the poor, 1861. fol. London, 1861.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1861, v. 9].

Nicholls (*Sir G.*) Reports on the poor laws of Ireland. 8°. London, 1837–38.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 3].

——— History of the English poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

——— History of the Irish poor law, etc. 8°. London, 1856.

Social science—continued.

PAUPERISM:

——— History of the Scotch poor law, etc. 8°. London, 1856.

Nolan (*M.*) Treatise on the laws for the relief and settlement of the poor. 3 v. 8°. London, 1825.

Parish (*The*) and the union; or, the poor and the poor laws under the old system and the new. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1837.

Pashley (*R.*) Pauperism and the poor laws. 8°. London, 1852.

Ritchie (*L.*) A bystander's view of the Irish poor-law question. 8°. London, 1837.

Stanley (*W.*) Remarks on the government measure for establishing poor laws in Ireland. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1837.

[PRISON discipline pamphlets, v. 3].

Townsend (*J.*) Dissertation on the poor laws. 8°. London, 1859.

[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 7]

PEACE and WAR:

Appeal to American christians on the practice of war. By Pacificus. [*pseudon.*] 8°. New York, 1830.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 15].

Beckwith (*G. C.*) Book of peace; a collection of essays. 12°. Boston, 1845.

——— Peace manual; or, war and its remedies. 12°. Boston, 1847.

Channing (*W. E.*) Lecture, and discourses on war. 12°. Boston, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 3, 4, 5].

Dymond (*J.*) Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of christianity. 8°. Philadelphia, [1850]?

Erasmus (*D.*) Pacis queremonia. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Hall (*R.*) Reflections on war. 8°. London, 1833.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Ladd (*W.*) *and others.* Prize essays on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes, without resort to arms. 8°. Boston, 1840.

Lampredi (*G. M.*) De licentia in hostem liber, in quo S. Cocceii sententia de infinita licentia in hostem confutatur. 8°. Florentiæ, 1761.

Marchand (*P. R.*) Nouveau projet de traité de paix perpétuelle. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Quincy (*J.*) Address at the 5th anniversary of the Massachusetts peace society. 32 pp. 8°. Cambridge, 1821.

Upham (*T. C.*) Manual of peace. 8°. New York, 1836.

Social science—continued.

PEACE and WAR:

Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). De la paix perpétuelle. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 29].

Wright (*H. C.*) Ballot-box and battlefield. To voters under the United States government. 20 pp. 16°. Boston, 1842.

PROSTITUTION: *See* **Moral science**, p. 1183.

RANK AND NOBILITY: *See* **Nobility**, in the general alphabet.

REFORMATION OF OFFENDERS:

Bigler (*W.*) Address at the opening for the reception of inmates of the new white department of the Philadelphia house of refuge. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Frégier (*H. A.*) Des classes dangereuses, et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Kelley (*W. D.*) Address at the colored department at the [Philadelphia] house of refuge. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Philadelphia house of refuge. Reports for 1832, 1837–43, 1845–54, 1858, 1859. 8°. Philadelphia, 1832–59.

Proceedings of the first convention of managers of houses of refuge and schools of reform in the United States. 8°. New York, 1857.

SANITARY REFORM: *See* **Medicine**, p. 1120.

SAVAGE LIFE:

Babié (*F.*) Voyages chez les peuples sauvages; ou, l'homme de la nature. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Doig (*D.*) Two letters on the savage state, addressed to the late lord Kames. 16°. London, 1792.

Greenwood (*J.*) Curiosities of savage life. 1st and 2d series, with illustrations. 8°. London, 1864.

See, also—

Biography. (*Reformers*), p. 128.
Education.
Fine arts.
Literature.
Moral science.
Political economy.
Political science.
Prison discipline.
Theology.

Society islands.

Ellis (*W.*) Polynesian researches during a residence in the Society islands. 2d ed. 4 v. 16°. London, 1840.

Perkins (*E. T.*) Na motu; or, reef-rovings in the south seas. 8°. New York, 1854.

Smith (*W.*) Journal of a voyage in the missionary ship Duff to the Pacific ocean in 1796–1802. 16°. New York, 1813.

Society for the propagation of the gospel.

Griffin (*C.*) Letter to earl Bathurst, etc. in refutation of misstatements respecting the expenditure of the society for the propagation of the gospel, etc. 41 pp. 8°. London, 1828.

Humphreys (*D.*) Historical account of the incorporated society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. 8°. London, 1730.

Socinianism. *See* **Theology.** (*Doctrinal*).

Socinus, *or* **Sozzini** (Fausto).

Toulmin (*J.*) Memoirs of the life, character, and sentiments of Socinus. 8°. London, 1777.

Soconusco, (*Guatemala*).

Larrainzar (*M.*) Noticia historica de Soconusco, y sa incorporacion à la republica mexicana. 12°. Mexico, 1843.

Socrates.

Bentley (*R.*) Dissertation upon the epistles of Socrates. 8°. London, 1836.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Cooper (*J. G.*) Life of Socrates, collected from Xenophon, Plato, Aristotle, and others. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1711.

Priestley (*J.*) Socrates and Jesus compared. 8°. Philadelphia, 1803.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Welwood (*J.*) Essay concerning the doctrine and death of Socrates. 16°. London, 1710.
[XENOPHON. Banquet of Socrates].

Wiggers (*G. F.*) Life of Socrates. Translated, with notes, by William Smith. 12°. London, 1840.

Xenophon. De Socrate commentarii; item Socratés apologia. [Græce]. 16°. Glasguæ, 1761.
[*With* XENOPHON'S memoirs of Socrates. London, 1767].

——— Memorabilia, [græce] with English notes, by C. Anthon. 12°. New York, 1848.

——— The same. Memoirs of Socrates, with his defence before his judges. Translated by S. Fielding. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1767.

Soil. *See* **Agriculture.**

Solanaceæ. *See* **Botany,** p. 170.

Solar system. *See* **Astronomy,** p. 76.

Soldiers. *See* **Military science.**

Solicitors. *See* **Law.** (*Attorneys and solicitors*), p. 691.

Solitary confinement. *See* **Prison discipline,** p. 1421.

Solitude.

Alger (*W. P.*) The solitudes of nature and of man. 12°. Boston, 1867.

Zimmermann (*J. G.*) Solitude considered with respect to its influence upon the mind and the heart. 2 v. 12°. London, 1792.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1825.

——— The same. La solitude considérée relativement à l'esprit et au cœur. 8°. Paris, 1788.

Solomon (John).

Trial of John Solomon and others for riot in forcibly entering a warehouse and destroying a printing press in Alton, Nov. 1837. By W. S. Lincoln. 12°. New York, 1838.

Solomon islands, etc. (*S. E. of New Guinea*).

Fleurieu (*C. P. Claret de*). Découvertes des François, en 1768–69, dans le sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée. 4°. Paris, 1790.

——— The same. Discoveries of the French in 1768–69, to the southeast of New Guinea, with the subsequent visits by English navigators to the same lands. 4°. London, 1791.

Somers (John, *lord Somers*).

Cooksey (*R.*) Life and character of lord Somers. 4°. Worcester, (Eng.) 1791.

State of the proceedings with relation to the impeached lords, [Somers, Halifax, Orford, and Portland]. fol. London, 1701.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Somers (*United States brig*).

Cruise of the Somers; illustrative of the despotism of the quarter-deck. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1844.

Defence of A. Slidell Mackenzie, before the court-martial, in the case of the Somers mutiny. 32 pp. 8°. New York, 1843.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 16].

Somerset (Edward, *2d marquis of Worcester*).

Dircks (*H.*) Life, times, and labours of the 2d marquis of Worcester. 8°. London, 1865.

Somersetshire, (*England*).

History of the bishopric of Somerset, [now Bath and Wells], from its foundation to 1174. Edited by J. Hunter. sm. 4°. London, 1840.
[CAMDEN society publications, no. 8].

Nightingale (*T.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Somerset. 8°. London, 1813.
[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 13, part 1].

Somersetshire, (*England*)—continued.

Phelps (*W.*) History and antiquities of Somersetshire. Illustrated with maps, plans, etc. 2 v. 4°. London, 1839.

See, also, **Bath. Bristol. Language.** (*English*), p. 648.

Somerville (Thomas, *D. D.*)

My own life and times, 1741–1804. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Somnambulism. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1105. **Mesmerism.**

Songs. *See* **Poetry**, p. 1311.

Sonora, (*Mexico*).

Cherry, Cummings, and James. Maps and reports of San Juan del Rio Ranche; made to the Cincinnati and Sonora mining association. 8°. Cincinnati, 1866.

Mowry (*S.*) Arizona and Sonora; geography, history, and resources. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1864.

Soofeeism.

Raverty (*H. G.*) Remarks on the doctrine and poetry of the Sufis. sm. 4°. London, 1862.

[*In his* Poetry of the Afghans].

Sophia, (*Electress of Hanover, mother of George i.*)

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Sophia, electress of Hanover, etc. v. 8. 12°. London, 1850.

[STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the queens of Scotland, v. 8].

Sophia Dorothea, (*consort of George i.*)

Williams (*R. F.*) Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George i. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Sophistry. *See* **Logic.**

Sorcery. *See* **Magic.**

Sore throat. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1105.

Sorelli (Guido).

My confessions to Silvio Pellico; an autobiography. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1837.

Soren (John).

Piratical capture of John Soren, by a British captain, in requital for saving a British transport from sinking on the high seas in 1796. 74 pp. 8°. London, 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 99].

Sorghum. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 21.

Soto (Hernandez de).

Irving (*T.*) Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Wilmer (*L. A.*) Life, travels, and adventures of Hernando de Soto. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

See, also, **Florida**, (*History*), p. 467.

Soudan, (*Africa*).

Hamilton (*J.*) Soudan; wanderings across the Æthiopian desert. 12°. London, 1857-

[*In his* Sinai, the Hedjaz, etc.]

Lyon (*G. F.*) Geographical notices of Soudan. 4°. London, 1821.

[*In his* Travels in northern Africa].

Travels of an Arab merchant in Soudan. [*anon.*] Abridged, from the French, by B. St. John. 16°. London, 1854.

Soul. *See* **Mental science**, p. 1130, etc. **Theology.**

Soult (Nicolas Jean de Dieu, *duc de Dalmatie*).

Mémoires du maréchal Soult, publiés par son fils. 3 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1854.

Sound. *See* **Physics**, (*Acoustics*), p. 1295.

Sound (The) *or* **Oeresund**, (*entrance to the Baltic*).

De Peyster (*J. W.*) Battle of the Sound or Baltic, fought in 1658, between the Hollanders and the Swedes. 88 pp. 8°. Poughkeepsie, (N. Y.) 1858.

Letters on the Sound dues question. [By Pax. *pseudon.*] vi, 72 pp. 8°. New York, 1855.

Marien (*T. A. de*). Droits et usages de commerce relatifs au passage du Sund. 12°. Copenhague, 1776.

South (The) *or* southern states. *See* **United States.**

South America. *See* **America** (South) p. 38.

Southbridge, (*Massachusetts*).

Davis (*G.*) Historical sketch of Southbridge, Mass. 8°. West Brookfield, (Mass.) 1856.

South Carolina (*State of*).

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

Bartram (*W.*) Travels through North and South Carolina, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1791.

Brief description of Carolina, on the coast of Florida, 1666. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1836.

[CARROLL'S historical collections of South Carolina, v. 2].

Carolina; or, a description of the present state of that country, 1682. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1836.

[CARROLL'S historical collections of South Carolina, v. 2].

Chalmers (*L.*) Weather and diseases of South Carolina. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1776.

Drayton (*J.*) View of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns. 8°. Charleston, 1802.

South Carolina—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

Purry (*J. P.*) Description of the province of South Carolina, 1731. 8°. Washington, 1838.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 2].

Ruffin (*E.*) Report of the agricultural survey of South Carolina. With an appendix. 8°. Columbia, (S. C.) 1843.

Simms (*W. G.*) Geography of South Carolina; a companion to the history of South Carolina. 12°. Charleston, 1843.

Simons (*J.*) Rallying point for all true friends of this country. [Survey of the commerce and prosperity of the state of South Carolina]. 16 pp. 8°. Charleston, 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 100].

Tuomey (*M.*) Report on the geology of South Carolina. 4°. Columbia, 1848.

Wilson (*J.*) Map of South Carolina. Philadelphia, 1822.

HISTORY:

Carroll (*B. R.*) Historical collections of South Carolina, from its discovery to 1776. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1836.

Gibbes (*R. W.*) Documentary history of the American revolution, chiefly in South Carolina. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1853–57.

Hewatt (*A.*) Rise and progress of the colony of South Carolina. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1779.

———The same. 8°. New York, 1836.

[CARROLL'S historical collections of South Carolina, v. 1].

Mills (*R.*) Statistics of South Carolina, including its natural, civil and military history. 8°. Charleston, 1826.

Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina, in the year 1719. [*anon.*] 8°. Washington, 1838.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 2].

Our forefathers; their homes and their churches. By the author of "Carolina in the olden time." [T. A. L. *anon.*] 12°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1860.

Ramsay (*D.*) History of South Carolina, from 1670 to 1808. 2 v. 8°. Charleston, 1809.

———History of the revolution in South Carolina. 2 v. 8°. Trenton, (N. J.) 1785.

———The same. Histoire de la révolution d'Amérique, par rapport à la Caroline méridionale, traduit de l'Anglois. 2 v. 8°. Londres, 1787.

South Carolina—continued.

HISTORY:

Rivers (*W. J.*) Sketch of the history of South Carolina, to the revolution of 1719. With an appendix. 8°. Charleston, 1856.

Simms (*W. G.*) History of South Carolina, from its discovery, to its erection into a republic. With events to the present time. 12°. Charleston, 1840.

———The same. 12°. New York, 1860.

South Carolina historical society. Collections. v. 1. 8°. Charleston, 1857.

Weston (*P. C. J.*) Documents connected with the history of South Carolina. 4°. London, 1856.

Legislative documents.

Journal of the convention of the people of South Carolina, in November, 1832, and in March, 1833. 8°. Columbia, 1833.

Journals of the senate and house, and reports and resolutions of the general assembly, for 1842, 1845, 1847, 1850, 1853, 1855, and 1857. 12 v. 8°. Columbia, 1842–47.

Nullification ordinance, 1832; address to the people; acts passed in convention; and constitution of South Carolina. 8°. Frasiersville, (S. C.) 1849.

[*In* JORDAN (S.) Ensign of liberty, etc.]

See, also—

Botany, p. 168.
Charleston.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 321.
Education, p. 336.
Law. (*South Carolina*)
North Carolina.
Natural history, p. 1208.

Southerne (Thomas).

Evans (*J.*) Account of the life and writings of Thomas Southerne. 16°. London, 1774.

[*In* SOUTHERNE (J.) Plays].

Southey (Robert).

Browne (*C. T.*) Life of Robert Southey. 16°. London, 1854.

Cottle (*J.*) Reminiscences of Southey. 12°. London, 1847.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1848.

Letter to William Smith from Robert Southey, [on being called "renegade" by him in the house of commons]. 2d ed. 45 pp. 8°. London, 1817.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 8].

Selections from the letters of Robert Southey by J. W. Warter. 4 v. 12°. London, 1856.

Southey (*C. C.*) Life and correspondence of Robert Southey. 6 v. 12°. London, 1849–50.

South pole. *See* **Antarctic regions.**

South Sea. *See* **Geography.** (*Voyages*), p. 501–506. **Pacific.**

South Sea company.

Case of J. Aislabie, as concerned in the great South Sea scheme; with his speeches against raising money on the estates of the South Sea directors. 8°. London, 1721.

Considerations on the American trade, before and since the establishment of the South Sea company. [*anon.*] 31 pp. 8°. London, 1739.

Impartial enquiry into the transactions of the late directors of the South Sea company; with the secret history of the South Sea directors. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1735.

Mackay (*C.*) Memoirs of commercial delusions. 12°. New York, 1845.

[HUNT (F.) Library of commerce, v. 1].

Some observations on the assiento trade, as it has been exercised by the South Sea company. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1778.

Strange (*W.*) Unclaimed dividend books of the South Sea stock, now lying in the bank of England. 16°. London, 1851.

Thiers (*L. A.*) Authentic account of the South Sea scheme. Translated by F. S. Fiske. 12°. New York, 1859.

[*In his* Mississippi bubble].

Toland (*J.*) Secret history of the South Sea scheme. 8°. London, 1726.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 1].

Sozzini. *See* **Socinus.**

Spa, (*Belgium*).

Pöllnitz (*C. L. baron von*). Amusemens des eaux de Spa, et des environs. 4 v. 18°. Bruxelles, 1784.

——— The same. Amusemens de Spa; or, the gallantries of the Spaw, in Germany. Translated from the French original. 2d ed. 16°. Dublin, 1840.

Spain.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Adolphus (*J. L.*) Letters from Spain, in 1856–57. 12°. London, 1858.

Andersen (*H. C.*) In Spain. Translated by mrs. Bushby. 12°. London, 1864.

Andros (*A. C.*) Holiday scamper in Spain. 12°. London, 1860.

Aulnoy (*M. J. C. de B. d'*). Ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady's — travels into Spain. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1708.

Badcock (*L.*) Rough leaves from a journal kept in Spain, 1832–34. 8°. London, 1835.

Spain—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Baxter (*W. E.*) Notes of travel in Spain, 1850. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852.

——— The Tagus and the Tiber; or, notes of travel in Portugal, Spain, and Italy, 1850–51. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Beckford (*W.*) Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Blackburn (*H.*) Travelling in Spain in the present day. 8°. London, 1866.

Blayney (*A. T. 11th baron Blayney*). Journey through Spain, 1810–14. 2 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Borrow (*G.*) Bible in Spain; or, journeys, adventures, etc. in the peninsula. 16°. London, 1843.

Bourgoing (*J. F.*) Tableau de l'Espagne moderne. 4e éd. 3 v. 8°. Atlas 4°. Paris, 1807.

——— Modern state of Spain. With essays on Spain, by M. Peyron. 4 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. London, 1808.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 5].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1805.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages, v. 9].

Bryant (*W. C.*) Letters from Spain. 2d series of Letters of a traveller. 12°. New York, 1859.

Byrne (*Mrs. W. P.*) Cosas de España: illustrative of Spain and the Spaniards as they are. 2 v. 12°. London, 1866.

Clarke (*E.*) Letters concerning the Spanish nation, 1760–61. 4°. London, 1763.

Contarini (*T.*) Rélation d'Hespagne. Traduite de mss. italiens. 24°. Montbéliard, 1666.

Cook (*S. S.*) Sketches in Spain, 1829–32. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Cuendias; or, Galo de Cuendias (*M.*) L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique, et monumentale. 8°. Paris, 1848.

Cushing (*C.*) Reminiscenses of Spain. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Boston, 1833.

Dalrymple (*W*) Travels through Spain, in 1774. 4°. London, 1777.

Debary (*T.*) Notes of a residence in the south of Spain. 12°. London, 1851.

[*In his* Canary islands].

Dembowski (*C.*) Deux ans en Espagne, 1838–40. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Dillon (*J. T.*) Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate its natural history and physical geography; with historical anecdotes. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1782.

Spain—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Dix (*J. A.*) Summer in Spain. 12°. New York, 1853.
[*In his* Winter in Madeira].

Erskine (*R.*) Views in Spain and Portugal, 1727–34. fol. [*ms.*]

Eyre (*M.*) Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 12°. London, 1865.

Ford (*R.*) Hand-book for travellers in Spain. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

——— The Spaniards and their country. 12°. New York, 1847.

Gautier (*T.*) Wanderings in Spain. 12°. London, 1853.

Guicciardini (*F.*) Legazione di Spagna, 1512–13. 8°. Pisa, 1825.

Hall (*H. B.*) Spain, and the seat of war in Spain. 12°. London, 1837.

Hoskins (*G. A.*) Spain, as it is. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Hughes (*T. M.*) Revelations of Spain, in 1845. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845.

Inglis (*H. D.*) Rambles in the footsteps of don Quixote. 12°. London, 1837.

——— Spain in 1830. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1837.

Jacob (*W.*) Travels in the south of Spain, 1809–10. 4°. London, 1811.

Laborde (*A. L. J. de*). Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne, et tableau de l'administration et de l'industrie de ce royaume. 2e éd. 6 v. 12°. Paris, 1809.

——— The same. View of Spain; itinerary of each province, and statistical account of the country. From the French. 5 v. 8°. London, 1809.

Laet (*J. de*). Hispania, sive de regis Hispaniæ regnis et opibus. 32°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1629.

Langlois (*J. C.*) Voyage pittoresque et militaire en Espagne. [40 planches]. fol. Paris, [1826–30].

Latour (*L. A. Tenant de*). Études sur l'Espagne; Séville et Andalousie. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1855.

Lee (*E.*) Notes on Spain; with a special account of Malaga, and its climate. 16°. London, 1854.

Mackenzie (*A. Slidell*). A year in Spain. 5th ed. 3 v. 16°. New York, 1847.

——— Spain revisited. 3d ed. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1847.

Mackie (*J. M.*) Cosas de España; or, going to Madrid via Barcelona. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1855.

Spain—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

March (*L. G. F.*) Walk across the French frontier into Spain. 12°. London, 1852.

Milford (*J.*) Peninsular sketches, during a recent tour. 8°. London, 1816.

Murray (*E.*) Sixteen years of an artist's life in Spain. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859.

Noah (*M. M.*) Travels in England, France, Spain, etc. 1813–15. 8°. New York, 1819.

O'Shea (*H.*) Guide to Spain. [With a map]. 16°. London, 1865.

Quinet (*E.*) Mes vacances en Espagne. 12°. Paris, 1857.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

Roberts (*R.*) Autumn tour in Spain, 1859. 8°. London, 1860.

Robertson (*W.*) Residence at Gibraltar, and a visit to the peninsula in 1841. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Romer (*I. F.*) Summer ramble to the Darro, and the Guadalquivir. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843

Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1835–40, by Poco Mas. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Scott (*C. R.*) Excursions in the mountains of Ronda and Granada, with characteristic sketches of the inhabitants of the south of Spain. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Swinburne (*H.*) Picturesque tour through Spain. With 20 engravings, by Watts, etc. obl. fol. London, 1806.

Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Pictures of Spain. 12°. New York, 1856.
[*In his* Lands of the Saracen].

Thicknesse (*P.*) Year's journey through a part of Spain. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1789.

Thornbury (*G. W.*) Life in Spain, past and present. 12°. New York, 1860.

Tofiño de San Miguel (*V.*) Derrotero de las costas de España en el Mediterraneo. 3 v. in 1. 4°. Madrid, 1787–89.

——— Derrotero de las costas de España en el oceano atlantico. 4°. Madrid, 1789.
[*With* the preceding].

Tour through the principal provinces in Spain, in 1803. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1805.
[PHILLIPS' Voyages, etc. v. 3].

Trench (*F.*) Diary of travels in Spain, chiefly in 1844. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845.

Urquhart (*D.*) The pillars of Hercules; or, travels in Spain, 1848. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Spain—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Wallis (*S. T.*) Glimpses of Spain; or, notes of an unfinished tour in 1847. 12°. New York, 1849.

——— Spain; her institutions, politics, and public men. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Warren (*J. E.*) Vagamundo; or, the attaché in Spain. 12°. New York, 1851.

White (*J. M. Blanco*). Letters from Spain, by don Leucadio Doblado. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1825.

Widdrington (*S. E.*) Spain, and the Spaniards, in 1843. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Wolff (*H. D.*) Madrilenia; or, pictures of Spanish life. 8°. London, 1851.

Young (*A.*) Travels in France and Spain, 1787–89. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1793.

HISTORY, POLITICAL RELATIONS, ETC:

1. General histories.

Ascargorta, [*pseudon?*] Compendio de la historia de España. 8°. Paris, 1838.
[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 8].

Beawes (*W.*) History of Spain. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1793.

Bigland (*J.*) History of Spain, to 1809. 2 v. 8°. London, 1810.

Busk (*M. M.*) History of Spain and Portugal, from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. 8°. London, 1833.

Callcott (*M. Graham*). Short history of Spain. 2 v. 12°. London, 1828.

Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España, por M. F. Navarrete, M. Salvá, y P. Sainz de Baranda. v. 1–20. sm. 4°. Madrid, 1842–52.

Dunham (*S. A.*) History of Spain and Portugal. 5 v. 16°. London, 1832–33.
[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 20–24].

Garibay y Zamalloa (*E.*) Compendio historial de las cronicas, y universal historia de España. 3 v. fol. Anveres, 1571.

James (*T.*) History of the Herculean straits; including ports of Spain contiguous thereto. 2 v. 4°. London, 1771.

Lavallée (*J. A. T.*) *and Guéroult* (*A.*) Histoire et description de l'Espagne. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1844–47.
[L'UNIVERS, v. 64–65].

Mariana (*J. de*). Historia general de España. 18 v. sm. 4°. Valencia, 1830–41.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1854.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 19–20].

——— The same. General history of Spain, continued to the death of Philip iii. With two supplements, by F. Camargo y Salcede, and B. Varen de Soto. Translated by J. Stevens. fol. London, 1699.

Mayerne (*L. de Turquet*). Generall historie of Spaine. Translated into English, and continued unto these times, by Edward Grimeston. fol. London, 1612.

Miñana (*J. M.*) Continuacion de la historia general de España de J. de Mariana, escrita en latin, y traducida por V. Romero. 4 v. 4°. Valencia, 1830–41.

Moron (*F. G.*) Curso de la historia de la civilizacion de España. 6 v. in 3. 12°. Madrid, 1841–46.

Pazos (*V.*) Memorias historico-politicas. v. 1. 8°. Londres, 1834.

Romey (*L. C. R. G. O.*) Histoire d'Espagne, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à nos jours. v. 1–9. 8°. Paris, 1839–50.
[v. 10 wanting].

Rosseeuw-Saint-Hilaire (*E. F. A.*) Histoire d'Espagne depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand vii. Nouv. éd. 7 v. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Salazar de Mendoza (*T.*) Monarquia de España. 3 v. fol. Madrid, 1770–71.

Velasquez (*L. J.*) Anales de la nacion española, desde el tiempo mas remoto hasta la entrada de los Romanos. 8°. Malaga, 1759.

Antiquities.

Murphy (*J. C.*) Arabian antiquities of Spain. fol. London, 1813–28.

Wells (*N. A.*) Picturesque antiquities of Spain. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1846.

2. History of periods.

Moorish domination.

Arabs (*The*) in Spain. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Bourke (*T.*) History of the Moors in Spain. 4°. London, 1811.

Chénier (*L. Sauveur de*). Recherches historiques sur les Maures, et histoire de Maroc. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1787.

Conde (*J. A.*) Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España. 8°. Paris, 1840.
[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 9].

——— The same. History of the dominion of the Moors in Spain. From the Spanish, by mrs. Jameson. 3 v. 12°. London, 1854–55.

Florian (*J. P. Claris de*). Précis historique sur les Maures d'Espagne. 8°. Paris, 1824.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

——— The same. History of the Moors in Spain. 16°. New York, 1857.

Spain—continued.
HISTORY, POLITICS, ETC:

Geddes (*M.*) History of the expulsion of the Moriscoes. 8°. London, 1730.
[*In his* Miscellaneous tracts, v. 1].

Makkari (*Ahmed Ibn Mohammed, known as Al*). History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Translated by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 v. 4°. London, 1840–43.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Murphy (*J. C.*) History of the Mahometan empire in Spain. 4°. London, 1816.

Power (*G.*) History of the empire of the Mussulmans in Spain and Portugal. 8°. London, 1815.

Traces of the Moor; or, twice-trodden tracks through the Spains. By a bachelor. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1853.

House of Austria, (1516–1700).

Abreu y Bertodano (*J. A. de*). Coleccion de los tratados de paz, alianza, etc. de España, 1598–1700. 12 v. fol. Madrid, 1740–52.

Dunlop (*J.*) Memoirs of Spain, from 1621 to 1700. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Dupin (*L. E.*) Revolutions in Spain, to the renunciation of Philip v. [Continued and published, by J. de Vayrac]. Made English by J. Morgan. 3 v. in 5. 8°. London, 1724.

France (*La*) politique: ou, ses dessins exécutez et à executer sur le plan des passez, projettez en pleine paix contre l'Espagne. 12°. Charleville, (Bruxelles), 1671.

Justin (*Le*) moderne; ou, le détail des affaires de ce temps. Avec des réflexions curieuses sur ce qui se passe à present dans l'Europe. [*anon.*] 24°. Ville Franche, 1677.
[DUSSON (F.) Mémoires par La Troussière].

Ranke (*L.*) Die spanische monarchie. 8°. Berlin, 1837.
[*In his* Völker von Süd-Europa, 16en–17en jahrhundert, v. 1].

——— The same. The Spanish empire, in the 16th and 17th centuries. From the German, by W. K. Kelly. 8°. London, 1853.

Teulet (*A.*) Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Écosse au 16e siècle. Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits. v. 1–5. 8°. Paris, (printed at Bordeaux), 1862.

Spanish armada.

Clark (*S.*) True and full narrative of the Spanish invasion of England, 1588. sm. 4°. London, 1819.
[SMEETON'S tracts, v. 1].

Spain—continued.
HISTORY, POLITICS, ETC:

Lathbury (*T.*) Spanish armada, 1588; or, the attempt of Philip ii. and Sixtus v. to reëstablish popery in England. 12°. London, 1840.

House of Bourbon. (1700–1868).

Answer to the observations on the papers relating to the rupture with Spain. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1762.

Bacallar y Sanna (*V. marques de San Phelipe*). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'Espagne sous le règne de Philippe v. Tr. par De Maudave. 4 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1756.

Cheetham (*J.*) Letters on our affairs with Spain. 59 pp. 8°. New York, 1803.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Coleccion de los tratados de paz, alianza, comercio, etc. ajustados por la corona de España con las potencias estrangeras, [1701–1801]. 3 v. fol. Madrid, 1796–1801.

Convention [of Madrid, Jan. 14, 1739] vindicated. 12°. London, 1739.

Coxe (*W.*) Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the house of Bourbon, 1700–1788. 3 v. 4°. London, 1813.

Great Britain. Papers relative to the rupture with Spain. [French and English.] Published by authority. fol. London, 1762.

Mignet (*F. A. A.*) Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis xiv; ou, concernant les prétentions de la maison Bourbon au trône d'Espagne. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1835–42.

Stanhope (*P. H. 5th earl Stanhope, lord Mahon*). History of the war of the succession in Spain, [1701–14]? 2d ed. 8°. London, 1836.

Torre (*—de La*). Mémoires et négotiations secrettes de F. B. comte d'Harrach. 2e éd. 2 v. 16°. La Haye, 1735.

Wilkes (*J.*) Observations on the papers relative to the rupture with Spain. 52 pp. 8°. London, 1762.

Peninsular war, (1807–14).

Blaquiere (*E.*) Historical review of the Spanish revolution. 8°. London, 1822.

Cevallos (*P.*) Machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, with an account of events in Aranjuez, Madrid, and Bayonne, 17th March—15th May, 1808, treating of the fall of the prince of the peace, etc. 8°. New York, 1808.

Spain—continued.

HISTORY, POLITICS, ETC:

Coleccion de varios papeles sobre la revolucion de España, en 1808. 12 v. 8°. 12°. and fol. [Madrid], 1808–15.

Dalrymple (*Sir H.*) Proceedings as connected with the affairs of Spain and the commencement of the peninsular war. 8°. London, 1830.

Estrada (*A. F.*) Introduccion para la historia de la revolucion de España. 8°. Londres, 1810.

Fitz-Clarence (*G. earl of Munster*). Account of the British campaign of 1809, in Spain. 12°. London, 1831.

[COOKE (J. H.) Memoirs of the late war, v. 2].

Foy (*M. S.*) History of the war in the peninsula, under Napoleon. From the French. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Frazer (*A. S.*) Letters during the peninsular campaigns. Edited by E. Sabine. 8°. London, 1859.

Gleig (*G. R.*) The subaltern. 16°. Edinburgh, 1845.

Grattan (*W.*) Adventures of the Connaught rangers, 1808–14. 4 v. 12°. London, 1847–53.

Hamilton (*T.*) Annals of the peninsular campaigns, 1808–14. 3 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Jones (*Sir J. T.*) Account of the war in Spain, 1808–14. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1821.

——— Journal of sieges by the army under Wellington, in Spain, 1811–14. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Larpent (*F. S.*) Private journal during the peninsular war, from 1812 to its close. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Mitchell (*Sir T. L.*) Memoir annexed to an atlas containing plans of battles, etc. during the war in Spain, 1808–14. 4°. London, 1841.

Moore (*J. C.*) Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by sir John Moore. 4°. London, 1809.

Napier (*Sir W. F. P.*) History of the war in the peninsula, and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. 8°. New York, [1850].

——— The same. New ed. 6 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Narrative of operations in Spain and Portugal, 1809–11. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1812.

Rigel (*F. X.*) Der siebenjährige kampf auf der pyrenäischen halbinsel, vom jahre 1807 bis 1814. 3 v. 8°. Rastatt, 1819–21.

Spain—continued.

HISTORY, POLITICS, ETC:

Rocca (*A. J. M. de*). Memoirs of the wars of the French in Spain. From the French, by Maria Graham. 8°. London, 1815.

——— The same. 2d Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1823.

Rogniat (*J. baron*). Relation des siéges de Saragosse et de Tortose par les Français. 4°. Paris, 1814.

Southey (*R.*) History of the peninsular war. New ed. 6 v. 8°. London, 1828.

Spain. Manifiesto de los procedimientos del consejo real. fol. Madrid, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Steele (*T.*) Notes of the war in Spain; occurrences in Galicia, and at Gibraltar and Cadiz, from the fall of Coruuna. 12°. London, 1824.

Stewart (*C. W. Vane, 3d marquis of Londonderry*). Narrative of the peninsular war, 1808–13. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Suchet (*L. G. duc d'Albufera*). Memoirs of the war in Spain, from 1808 to 1814. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

——— Atlas des mémoires sur les campagnes en Espagne, 1808–14. fol. Paris, 1828.

Toreno (*J. M. Queypo de Llano, conde de*). Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España. Nueva ed. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1851.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[COLECCIÒN de autores españoles, v. 3–5].

——— Principal events in the government of Spain, 1808–14. From the Spanish, by W. Walton. 8°. London, 1820.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 17].

Walton (*W.*) Revolutions of Spain, from 1808 to the end of 1836, with biographical sketches of distinguished personages, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Revolutions, (1823–40).

Miraflores (*Marques de*). Mémorias para escriber la historia de los siete primeros años del reinado de Isabel ii. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1843–44.

Pecchio (*G.*) Journal of military and political events in Spain during the last twelve months. With remarks by E. Blaquiere. 8°. London, 1824.

Shaw (*C.*) Narrative of the war in Spain, 1831–38. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Walton (*W.*) Affairs of Spain and Portugal. 8°. London, 1827.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 28].

Spain—continued.

3. Subordinate kingdoms.

ARAGON:

Zurita (*G.*) Anales de la corona de Aragon. 6 v. fol. Caragoça, 1585.

——— The same. Indice. fol. Caragoça, 1621.

CASTILE:

Geddes (*M.*) History of the wars of the commons of Castile in the beginning of the reign of Charles v. View of the Spanish cortes. 8°. London, 1730.

[*In his* Miscellaneous tracts, v. 1].

Tenison (*L.*) Castile and Andalusia. 8°. London, 1853.

See, also—

America. (*Spanish*), p. 39.
Andalucia.
Balearic islands.
Barcelona.
Basque provinces.
Bilbao.
Canary islands.
Catalonia.
Cuba.
Escurial.
Europe.
Gibraltar.
Granada.
Madeira.
Madrid.
Malaga.
Manilla.
Minorca.
Philippine islands.
Porto Rico.
Portugal.
Pyrenees.
San Domingo.
Seville.
West Indies.

Also—

Alfonso v. x. xi.
Charles iii. v.
Ferdinand v. and **Isabella.**
Ferdinand vii.
Joseph [Bonaparte].
Peter, the cruel.
Philip i. ii. iii. v.

And, also—

Bibliography, p. 100.
Biography, pp. 118 and 124.
Botany, p. 167.
Drama, p. 283.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 314.
Fiction, p. 445.
Fine Arts, p. 453, etc.
Inquisition.
Jews.
Language, p. 663.
Law, p. 885.
Law of nations, p. 971.
Literature, p. 999.
Military art, p. 1160.
Naval science, p. 1212.
Poetry, p. 1346.
Political science, p. 1394.
Prison discipline, p. 1420.
Saracens.

Spain (New). *See* **Mexico.**

Spalatro, (*Dalmatia*).

Adams (*R.*) Ruins of the palace of Diocletian at Spalatro. fol. London, 1764.

Spanish America. *See* **America** (*Spanish*).

Spanish language and literature. *See*— **Language,** p. 663. **Literature,** p. 999.

Spanish Main. *See* **Venezuela.**

Specie payments (Resumption of). *See* **Political economy,** p. 1360.

Species (Development and origin of). *See* **Natural history,** p. 1206.

Spectacles. *See* **Medicine.** (*Eye*), p. 1093.

Spectres. *See* **Apparitions.**

Speculations. *See* **Political economy.** (*Panics*), p. 1371.

Speeches. *See* **Literature,** p. 1003.

Spelling. *See* **Language.** (*English orthography*), p. 651.

Spenser (Edmund).

Hart (*J. S.*) Essay on the life and writings of Edmund Spenser, with an exposition of the Fairy queen. 8°. New York, 1847.

——— The same. Spenser and the Fairy queen. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Spenser's poem, entitled Colin Clouts come home againe, explained; remarks upon the Amoretti sonnets, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1865.

Warton (*T.*) Observations on the Faery queene of Spenser. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1762.

Sperm whales. *See* **Mammals,** p. 1032.

Spermatorrhœa. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1105.

Spherical geometry. *See* **Mathematics,** p. 1070.

Spherical trigonometry. *See* **Mathematics,** p. 1073.

Spherics. *See* **Mathematics.** (*Geometry*), p. 1072.

Spice islands, *or* **Moluccas,** (*Malay archipelago*).

Argensola (*B. L.*) Discovery and conquest of the Molucco and Philippine islands. Translated from the Spanish. sm. 4°. London, 1708.

Expediciones al Maluco: viages de Magallanes, de Elcano, de Loaisa, y de Saavedra. 8°. Madrid, 1825.

[NAVARRETE (M. F. de). Coleccion de los viages, etc. v. 4–5].

Forrest (*T.*) Voyage to the Moluccas. 4°. London, 1779.

[*In his* Voyage to New Guinea].

Middleton (*Sir H.*) Voyage to Bantam and

Spice islands—continued.

the Maluco islands, 1604–06. Edited by Bolton Corney. 8°. London, 1855.
[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 19].

Mundy (*R.*) Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes. From the journals of J. Brooke. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Spiders. *See* **Insects.** (*Arachnids*), p. 607.

Spikenard of the ancients.

Jones (*Sir W.*) Account of the jatamansi, or, the spikenard of the ancients. 8°. London, 1807.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Spine (Diseases of the). *See* **Medicine**, p. 1105.

Spinning. *See* **Manufactures**, p. 1047.

Spinoza (Baruch, *or* Benedict de).

Philipson (*M.*) Leben Benedikts von Spinosa. 18°. Braunschweig, 1790.

Rencontre de Bayle et de Spinosa, dans l'autre monde. [*anon.*] 24°. Cologne, 1711.

Saintes (*A.*) Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de B. de Spinosa. 8°. Paris, 1842.

See, also, **Mental science**, p. 1128.

Spirit of laws. *See* **Law.** (*General works*).

Spirit of man. *See* **Mental science**, pp. 1130, 1131. **Theology.**

Spirits. (*Distilled liquors*) *See*—

Alcohol. **Liquors.**
Distillation. **Temperance.**

Spiritualism.

History.

Howitt (*W.*) History of the supernatural in all ages and nations. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Spicer (*H.*) Sights and sounds; the mystery of the day; an entire history of the American "spirit" manifestations. 12°. London, 1853.

Exposition and defence.

Adams (*J. S.*) Answers to objections against spiritual intercourse. 86 pp. 12°. New York, 1853.

——— Review of rev. C. Beecher's conclusion, referring the manifestations of the present time to the agency of evil spirits. 22 pp. 12°. New York, 1853.

——— Rivulet from the ocean of truth: a narrative proving the influence of man over the departed. 12 pp. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Ambler (*R. P.*) Elements of spiritual philosophy. 76 pp. 8°. Springfield, (Mass.) 1852.

Chase (*E.*) Science of the development of the human family. 52 pp. 8°. Detroit, (Mich.) 1859.

Spiritualism—continued.

EXPOSITION AND DEFENCE:

Chase (*W.*) The gist of spiritualism; lectures in Washington, January, 1865. 12°. Boston, 1865.

——— Three lectures on the harmonial philosophy. 50 pp. 8°. Cleveland, (O.) 1856.

Cooley (*B. F.*) Exposition and explanation of the phenomena called spiritual manifestations. 96 pp. 12°. Springfield, (Mass.) 1852.

Davis (*H.*) Lecture on natural and spiritual science, or the philosophy of happiness. 25 pp. 8°. New Bedford, 1855.

De Morgan (*Mrs. A.*) From matter to spirit; the result of ten years' experience in spirit manifestations. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1863.

Edmonds (*J. W.*) *and Dexter* (*G. T.*) Spiritualism; with an appendix. By Nathaniel P. Tallmadge. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1853.

Elliott (*C. W.*) Mysteries; or, gleams of the supernatural. 12°. New York, 1852.

Ferguson (*J. B.*) Supramundane facts in the life of rev. Jas. B. Ferguson. Edited by T. L. Nichols. 8°. London, 1865.

Hare (*R.*) Experimental investigation of the spirit manifestations, demonstrating the existence of spirits, and their communion with mortals. 8°. New York, 1855.

Mirville (*J. E.*) Question des esprits et de leurs manifestations diverses. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Owen (*R.*) Address on spiritual manifestations. 15 pp. 8°. London, 1855.

Owen (*R. D.*) Footfalls on the boundary of another world; with narrative illustrations. 12°. London, 1860.

Return of departed spirits into the bodies of the "shakers." [*anon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1843.

Spicer (*H.*) Practical instructions in table-moving, with physical demonstrations. 16°. London, 1853.

Tiffany (*J.*) Reply to signor Monti on spiritualism. 8°. New York, 1859.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Woodman (*J. C.*) Reply to W. T. Dwight on spiritualism. 84 pp. 8°. Portland, (Me.) 1857.

Anti-spiritualism.

Capron (*E. W.*) Modern spiritualism; its facts and fanaticisms. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Cruikshank (*G.*) Rap at the "spirit rappers." 8°. London, 1863.
[*In his* Discovery concerning ghosts].

Spiritualism—continued.

ANTI-SPIRITUALISM:

Dods (*J. B.*) Spiritual manifestations examined and explained; judge Edmonds refuted. 12°. New York, 1854.

Gasparin (*A. É. de*). Treatise on turning tables, the supernatural in general, and spirits. Translated by C. W. Robert, with introduction by R. Baird. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1857.

Lenderman's adventures among the spiritualists, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Marsh (*L.*) Apocatastasis; or progress backwards. [*anon.*] 8°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1854.

Mattison (*H.*) Spirit rapping unveiled. 12°. New York, 1853.

Monti (*L.*) Spiritualism and former superstitions. 8°. New York, 1859.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Page (*C. G.*) Psychomancy, spirit-rappings, and table-tippings exposed. 12°. New York, 1853.

Ramsay (*W.*) Spiritualism a satanic delusion and a sign of the times. Edited by H. L. Hastings. 12°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1857.

Samson (*G. W.*) "To Daimonion;" or, the spiritual medium. In twelve familiar letters. By Traverse Oldfield. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Boston, 1852.

——— The same. Spiritualism tested; or the facts of its history classified, and their cause in nature verified from ancient and modern testimonies. 16°. Boston, 1860.

Scepticism and spiritualism; the experiences of a skeptic. By the author of "Aurelia." [*anon.* With preface, by Benjamin Coleman]. 8°. London, 1864.

Spiritualism and other signs of the times. By E. S. [*anon.*] 12°. London, [1865].

Alleged revelations.

Ambler (*R. P.*) Spiritual teacher. Lectures written by spirits of the 6th circle. 12°. New York, 1852.

Davis (*A. J.*) The great harmonia; a philosophical revelation of the universe 5 v. 12°. Boston, and New York, 1855–60.

——— Principles of nature, her divine revelations, and a voice to mankind. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1847.

Hammond (*C.*) Light from the spirit world. The pilgrimage of Thomas Paine and others to the seventh circle in the spirit world. 12°. Rochester, 1852.

——— Light from the spirit world. Comprising a series of articles on the condition of spirits. 16°. Rochester, 1852.

Spiritualism—continued.

ALLEGED REVELATIONS:

Kerner (*A. J.*) The seeress of Prevorst; being revelations concerning the inner life of man and the inter-diffusion of a world of spirits in the one we inhabit. From the German, by mrs. Crowe. 16°. London, 1845.

Linton (*C.*) The healing of the nations. With an introduction and appendix by N. P. Tallmadge. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1855.

McBride (*A. J.*) Light from the spirit world; or, revelations from the spirits of George Washington, John Wesley, rev. John Fox, Joel West, [etc.] 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

See, also, **Apparitions. Mesmerism. Magic. Theology.**

Spitzbergen (*Island of*).

Bacstrom (*J.*) Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780. 4°. London, 1808.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 1].

Blackwood (*F. T. lord Dufferin*). Voyage to Spitzbergen, in 1856. 8°. London, 1857.

[*In his* Letters from high latitudes].

Laing (*J.*) Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1806–07. An account of that country, etc. 2d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1818.

Le Roy (*P. L.*) Narrative of four Russian sailors left at Spitzbergen, 1743–50. 4°. London, 1808.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 1].

Martens (*F.*) Spitzbergische reisebeschreibung gethan 1671. sm. 4°. Hamburg, 1675.

——— The same. Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1671. 8°. London, 1711.

[*With* NARBROUGH'S Voyage].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1855.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 18].

See, also, **Arctic regions.**

Spleen. *See* **Man**, p. 1042.

Sporting *or* **hunting.**

1. General and miscellaneous.

Apperley (*C. J.*) Life of a sportsman. [A tale]. By Nimrod. 8°. London, 1857.

——— Sporting. With engravings illustrative of British field sports. fol. London, 1838.

Blaine (*D. P.*) Encyclopædia of rural sports. New ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Daniel (*W. B.*) Rural sports. 4 v. 4°. London, 1805–13.

Dead (*The*) shot; or, sportsman's complete guide. By Marksman. [*pseudon.*] 18°. London, 1860.

Sporting *or* **hunting**—continued.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS:

D'Ewes (*J.*) Sporting in both hemispheres. 12°. London, 1858.

Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de chasses. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1795–1811.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique. v. 65–67].

Egan (*S.*) Book of sports, embracing the turf, the chase, the ring, and the stage. 8°. London, 1847.

Hawker (*P.*) Instructions to young sportsmen in all that relates to guns and shooting. 10th ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Hunting grounds of the old world. By "The old Shekarry." 1st series. 8°. London, 1860.

Lamont (*J.*) Seasons with the sea-horses; or, sporting adventures in the northern seas. 8°. London, 1861.

New sporting almanac; a manual of instruction and amusement, for 1844–45. Edited by Wildrake. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 16°. London, 1844–45.

Walker (*D.*) Manly exercises; containing hunting, shooting, etc. Revised by "Craven." 9th ed. 16°. London, 1851.

Walsh (*J. H.*) The shot-gun and shooting rifle, and the dogs, ponies, ferrets, etc. used with them in various kinds of shooting. 12°. London, 1859.

Watson (*H. C.*) Thrilling adventures of hunters in the old world, and the new. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Wilson (*J.*) The rod and the gun; two treatises on angling and shooting. 12°. Edinburgh, 1841.

2. Particular countries.

AFRICA:

Baldwin (*W. C.*) African hunting, from Natal to the Zambesi, 1852–60. 8°. London, 1863.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1863.

Drayson (*A. W.*) Sporting scenes in southern Africa. 8°. London, 1858.

Du Chaillu (*P.*) Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. 8°. London, 1861.

Gérard (*C. J. B.*) Adventures of Gerard, the lion-killer. History of his ten years' campaign among the wild animals of Northern Africa. Translated from the French by C. E. Whitehead. 12°. New York, 1856.

Gordon-Cumming (*R.*) Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Harris (*W. C.*) Wild sports of southern Africa. 12°. London, 1839.

Sporting *or* **hunting**—continued.

ASIA:

Baker (*W. S.*) The rifle and the hound in Ceylon. 8°. London, 1854.

Campbell (*J.*) Excursions, adventures, and field sports in Ceylon. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Campbell (*W.*) The old forest ranger; or, wild sports of India. 2d ed. sm. 4°. London, 1845.

Forbes (*F. E.*) Eleven years in Ceylon; its field sports, natural history, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Gérard (*C. J. B.*) Voyages et chasses dans l'Himalaya. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Knighton (*W.*) Forest life in Ceylon. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Markham (*F.*) Shooting in the Himalayas; a journal of sporting adventures, etc. 8°. London, 1854.

Rice (*W.*) Tiger-shooting in India; hunting experiences on foot in Rajpootana, 1850-54. 8°. London, 1857.

Shakespear (*H.*) The wild sports of India. 12°. Boston, 1859.

EUROPE:

France.

Berkeley (*G. C. G. F. H.*) A month in the forests of France. 8°. London, 1861.

Kemp (*J.*) Shooting and fishing in Lower Brittany; a guide to sportsmen. 8°. London, 1859.

Thornton (*T.*) Sporting tour through various parts of France, in 1802. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1806.

Great Britain and Ireland.

Alken (*H.*) National sports of Great Britain. fol. London, 1821.

Colquhoun (*J.*) The moor and the loch; or, highland sports. 8°. Edinburgh, 1840.

Maxwell (*W. H.*) The field-book; or, sports and pastimes of the united kingdom. [Alphabetically arranged]. 8°. London, 1833.

St. John (*C.*) Extracts from the field-books of a sportsman in Sutherlandshire. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849.

——— Natural history and sport in Moray. 12°. Edinburgh, 1863.

——— Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the highlands. 12°. London, 1849.

Scott (*W. H.*) British field sports. 8°. London, 1818.

Sporting *or* hunting—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:

Sportsman in Ireland, with his summer route through the highlands of Scotland. By a cosmopolite. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Strutt (*J.*) Sports and pastimes of the people of England, rural and domestic, from the earliest period to the present time. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1810.

Thornton (*T.*) Sporting tour through the northern parts of England, and great part of the highlands of Scotland. 4°. London, 1804.

Walsh (*J. H.*) Manual of British rural sports. By Stonehenge. [*pseudon.*] 3d ed. 12°. London, 1857.

NORTH AMERICA:

Berkeley (*G. C. G. F. H.*) English sportsman in the western prairies. 8°. London, 1861.

Catlin (*G.*) North American Indian portfolio. Hunting scenes. fol. New York, 1845.

Elliott (*W.*) Carolina sports, by land and water. 12°. New York, 1859.

Frost (*J.*) Wild scenes of the hunter's life. 12°. New York, 1855.

Gerstäcker (*F.*) Wild sports in the far west. From the German, by H. Weir. 12°. London, 1854.

Hardy (*C.*) Sporting adventures in the new world; moose hunting in Acadia. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Herbert (*H. W.*) American game in its seasons. 12°. New York, 1853.

——— Field sports of the United States and the British provinces. 4th ed. 8°. New York, 1852.

King (*W. R.*) The sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 8°. London, 1866.

Krider (*J.*) Sporting anecdotes, illustrative of the habits of American game. Edited by H. M. Klapp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1815.

Lanman (*C.*) Adventures in the wilds of North America. 12°. London, 1854.

——— Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

Lewis (*E. J.*) American sportsman; containing notes on shooting, and the habits of the game-birds of America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Ruxton (*G. F.*) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12°. New York, 1848.

——— Life in the far west. 2d ed. 18°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Sporting *or* hunting—continued.

NORTH AMERICA:

Webber (*C. W.*) The hunter naturalist; or, romance of sporting; wild scenes and wild hunters. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

3. Special topics.

FALCONRY:

Burton (*R. F.*) Falconry in the valley of the Indus. 12°. London, 1852.

Freeman (*E. A.*) Falconry; its claims, history, and practice. 12°. London, 1859.

Ray (*J.*) Summary of falconry. fol. London, 1678.

[*In* WILLUGHBY (F.) Ornithology].

FOX-HUNTING:

Alken (*H.*) Analysis of the hunting-field. 8°. London, 1846.

Apperley (*C. J.*) The chase, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1843.

——— Hunting reminiscences. 8°. London, 1843.

Bindley (*C.*) The hunting field. By Harry Hieover. [*pseudon.*] 12°. London, 1850.

Cook (*J.*) Observations on fox-hunting. 8°. London, 1826.

Smith (*T.*) Extracts from the diary of a huntsman. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Thacker's courser's annual remembrancer, and stud-book for the season, 1853–54, with the pedigrees of the dogs that won, by R. A. Welsh. 8°. London, 1854.

FOWLING:

Bulliard (*P.*) Traité de la chasse aux oiseaux. 12°. Paris, 1818.

Ray (*J.*) Art of fowling. fol. London, 1678.

[*In* WILLUGHBY (F.) Ornithology].

Roosevelt (*R. B.*) Game birds of the northern states of America. 12°. New York, 1866.

See, also, **Birds. Dogs. Horse. Law.** (*Gaming*), p. 714. **Mammalia. Zoology.**

Sports.

See **Amusement. Archery. Defence** (*Personal*). **Fishing. Games. Gymnastics. Olympic games. Sporting. Yachting.**

Springs (*Mineral*).

See **Medicine**, p. 1117. **Pyrenees. Saratoga. Scarborough. Spa. Virginia springs.**

Spurzheim (Johann Gaspar).

Carmichael (*A.*) Memoir of the life and philosophy of Spurzheim. 1st Am. ed. 16°. Boston, 1833.

Spurzheim (Johann Gaspar)—continued.

Follen (*C. T. C.*) Oration at the funeral of Spurzheim. 8°. Boston, 1832.

[Pamphlet addresses, v. 1].

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1842.

[Follen (C. T. C.) Works, v. 5].

Squares. *See* **Mathematics**, p. 1072.

Squaring of the circle. *See* **Mathematics.** p. 1071.

Squinting. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1105.

Stable. *See* **Architecture.** (*Domestic*), p. 57. **Horse.**

Staël-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne de*).

Child (*L. M.*) Memoirs of de Staël and Roland. 16°. New York, 1854.

Necker de Saussure (*A. A.*) Notice sur le caractère, et les écrits de mme. de Staël. 8°. Berlin, 1846.

[*In* Staël-Holstein. Œuvres, v. 1].

Norris (*M.*) Life and times of madame de Staël. 8°. London, 1853.

Selection of unpublished correspondence, with the grand duchess Louise, 1800-17. 8°. London, 1862.

Staffordshire, (*England*).

Garner (*R.*) Natural history of the county of Stafford; also, its antiquities, topography, manufactures, etc. 8°. London, 1844.

Nightingale (*J.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of the county of Stafford. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 13, part 2].

White (*W.*) History, gazetteer, and directory, of Staffordshire. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

See also, **Lichfield.**

Stage. *See* **Drama.**

Stained glass. *See* **Fine arts**, p. 456.

Stairs. *See* **Architecture**, p. 61.

Stamford, (*Lincolnshire, England*).

Drakard (*J.*) History of Stamford, ancient and modern. 8°. Stamford, 1822.

Stammering. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1105.

Stamp act. *See* **United States,** (*History: Colonial period*).

Stamps. *See* **Law**, p. 888. **Postage-stamps.**

Standing army. *See* **Military science. Political science**, p. 1409.

Stanhope, (*Lady* Hester Lucy).

Memoirs of lady Hester Lucy Stanhope. By herself. 3 v. 12°. London, 1845.

Stanhope (Philip Dormer, *earl of Chesterfield*).

Cramp (*W.*) Junius and his works compared with the character and writings of Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield. 8°. London, 1850–51.

Stanhope (Philip Dormer)—continued.

Hunter (*T.*) Reflections, critical, and moral, on the letters of the late earl of Chesterfield. 3d ed. 16°. Boston, 1780.

Stannary laws. *See* **Law**, p. 888.

Stanton (Daniel).

Journal of the life, travels, and gospel labors of Daniel Stanton. 8°. Philadelphia, 1772.

Stapp (William Preston).

Prisoners of Perote; a journal. December 25, 1842, to May 16, 1844. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Star chamber. *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Starfishes. *See* **Radiata.**

Stark, (*Major general* John).

Everett (*E.*) Life of John Stark. 16°. Boston, 1834.

[Sparks' American biography. 1st series, v. 1].

Life and military services of general John Stark. [*anon.*] 18°. Concord, (N.H.) 1807.

[*In* Reminiscences of the French war].

Stark (*C. jr.*) Memoir and official correspondence of general John Stark. 8°. Concord, (N. H.) 1860.

Stars. *See* **Astronomy.**

State. *See* **Political science.**

State papers. *See* **Law of nations. Political science**, and the names of various countries.

State rights. *See* **Political science**, p. 1399.

Statesmen (Lives of). *See* **Biography**, pp. 127–128.

State trials. *See* **Law.** (*Trials, Collections*, p. 895.

Statics. *See* **Physics**, p. 1301.

Statistics.

1. General works.

Crump (*W. H.*) The world in a pocket-book; or universal popular statistics. 8th ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Bourbon-Leblanc (*G.*) Introduction à la science de la statistique générale. 12°. Paris, 1801.

Dehay (*T.*) Discours sur les travaux scientifiques de la société française de statistique universelle, 1834, 1835, 1838. sm. 4°. Paris, [1838]?

Dictionnaire de l'industrie, par mm. Baudrimont, etc. 10 v. 8°. Paris, 1833–41.

International statistical congress. Compte rendu général des travaux dans ses séances

Statistics—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

tenues à Bruxelles, 1853, Paris, 1855, Vienne, 1857, et Londres, 1860. 4°. Berlin, 1863.

——— Compte rendu des travaux du congrès général de statistique réuni à Bruxelles, 1853. 4°. Bruxelles, 1853.

——— Compte rendu de la deuxième session du congrès international de statistique, réuni à Paris, septembre, 1855. 4°. Paris, 1856.

——— Rechenschafts-bericht über die dritte versammlung des internationalen congresses für statistik, abgehalten zu Wien vom 31 August bis 5 September, 1857, [etc.] Durch dr. A. Ticker. 4°. Wien, 1858.

——— Report of the proceedings of the fourth session of the international statistical congress, held in London, July 16–21, 1860. Edited by W. Farr. 4°. London, 1861.

——— Rechenschafts-bericht über die fünfte sitzungsperiode des internationalen statistichen congresses in Berlin, 1863. Veröffentlicht auf den befehl von dr. Engel. 2 v. 4°. Berlin, 1865.

——— Compte rendu des travaux de la [sixième] session du congrès international de statistique réuni à Florence, 1867, publié par l'ordre de S. E. M. de Blasiis, ministre de l'agriculture, de l'industrie et du commerce, sous la direction de Pierre Maestri, chef du bureau de la statistique générale d'Italie. 4°. Florence, 1868.

Kolb (*C. F.*) Handbuch der vergleichenden statistik, der völkerzustands- und staatenkunde. 8°. Zürich, 1857.

Russell (*A.*) Principles of statistical inquiry; proposals for uniting an examination into the resources of the United States, with the census of 1840. 8°. New York, 1839.

Periodicals:

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1844 to 1867. 24 v. 18°. Paris, 1844–67.

Almanach de Paris, 1865; annuaire général de diplomatie, de politique, d'histoire et de statistique, pour tous les états du globe. 24°. Paris, 1864.

Société de statistique de Paris. Journal. Première année, 1860, à 1868. 9 v. 8°. Paris, 1860–68.

Statesman's year-book for 1864–1868. A statistical, genealogical, and historical account of the states and sovereigns of the civilized world. By Frederick Martin. 5 v. 12°. London, 1864–68.

Statistical society of London. Journal, 1839–1868. v. 1–31. 8°. London, 1839–68.

Statistical companion for 1848, 1850, 1854. By T. C. Banfield and C. R. Weld. 3 v. 16°. London, 1848–54.

Year-book of the nations, for 1855. By E. Burritt. 2d ed. 48 pp. 16°. London, 1855

Statistics—continued.

PERIODICALS:

2. Particular regions.

EUROPE:

Belgium.

Compte rendu de l'exposition des produits de l'industrie, en 1835. 8°. Bruxelles, 1836.

Documents statistiques de Belgique. 2 v. 4°. Bruxelles, 1836–41.

Rapports et documents de l'exposition de l'industrie belge en 1841. 8°. Bruxelles, 1842.

Statistique territoriale de la Belgique. fol. Bruxelles, 1841.

France.

Block (*M.*) Dictionnaire de l'administration française. 8°. Strasbourg, 1856.

——— Statistique de la France, comparée avec les autres états de l'Europe. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Burat (*J.*) Exposition de l'industrie française, année 1844. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1844.

Chaptal de Chanteloupe (*J. A. C.*) De l'industrie française. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1819.

France. Documents statistiques sur la France, publiés par le ministre du commerce [C. M. Tanneguy Duchatel]. 4°. Paris, 1835.

——— Procès-verbaux résumés des conseils généraux de l'agriculture, du commerce et des manufactures, 1837–38. 4°. Paris, 1838

——— Rapports du jury central sur les produits de l'industrie française pour les années 1819, 1823, 1827, 1834, et 1839. 9 v. 8°. Paris, 1819–39.

——— Statistique de la France. Administration publique; agriculture, commerce extérieur, territoire, population. 8 v. fol. Paris, 1837–44.

——— Tableaux et relevés de population, de culture, de commerce, de navigation, etc. pour les années 1838, 1840, et 1841. 8°. Paris, 1842–44.

Goldsmith (*L.*) Statistics of France. 8°. London, 1832.

Statistics—continued.

EUROPE: France.

Legoyt (*A.*) La France statistique; ou, la France intellectuelle, morale, financière, industrielle, politique, judiciaire, etc. 8°. Paris, 1843.

Marshall (*F.*) Population and trade in France, 1861–62. 12°. London, 1862.

Peuchet (*J.*) Statistique élémentaire de la France. 8°. Paris, 1805.

———The same. Geography, political economy, and statistics of France. From the French, by J. N. Taylor. 8°. Washington, 1815.

Schnitzler (*J. H.*) Statistique générale de la France: production, circulation, intérêts privés et matériels. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–46.

Great Britain.

Annual reports of the registrar general of births, deaths, and marriages in England. 1st–11th, 13th–23d. 22 v. 8°. London, 1839–62.

Cheshire (*E.*) Results of the census of 1851. 8°. London, 1854.

Gorton (*J.*) Population of Great Britain, according to the returns made in 1831, with the annual value of real property in 1815. 8°. London, 1832.

Great Britain. Population tables. Number of inhabitants in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, and 1851. 2 v. fol. London, 1852.

———Population returns for 1831, with a comparative account of the population in 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831. 8°. London, 1832.

——— The same. Census of Great Britain, 1851. Population tables, religious worship, places, schools, etc. 4 v. fol. London, 1853.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1852–53, v. 87–90].

———The same. Census of Great Britain in 1851. 8°. London, 1854.

———The same. Index to the parishes, townships, etc. fol. London, 1852.

——— The same. Census of Great Britain, for 1861. 11 v. fol. London, 1862–63.

[PARLIAMENTARY papers, 1862, v. 50–51. 1863, v. 53–61].

———Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, etc. of the united kingdom and its dependencies, 1842. fol. London, 1844.

Lowe (*J.*) Present state of England in regard to agriculture, trade, and commerce. 8°. New York, 1824.

Marshall (*J.*) Digest of all the accounts of population, productions, revenues, etc. of Great Britain and Ireland, presented to parliament during the last 25 years. 4°. London, 1833.

Statistics—continued.

EUROPE: Great Britain.

———Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, commerce, taxation, etc. of the British empire. 2 v. 8°. London, 1825–26.

———The same. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1827.

Mundell (*A.*) Comparative view of the industrial situation of Great Britain, from 1775 to the present time. 8°. London, 1832.

Porter (*G. R.*) Progress of the nation, from the beginning of the 19th century. 3 v. 12°. London, 1836–43.

———The same. New ed. 8°. London, 1847.

———The same. New ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Pradt (*D. Dufour de*). Comparison of England and Russia. 8°. London, 1824.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 24–25].

Price (*R.*) Essay on the population of England. 8°. London, 1780.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 11].

Remarks upon some wrong computations and conclusions in a tract [by Charles Davenant] entitled Discourses on the publick revenues, and trade of England. [*anon.*] 47 pp. 8°. London, 1698.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Spackman (*W. F.*) Statistical tables of the agriculture, shipping, colonies, manufactures, commerce, and population of the united kingdom, and its dependencies. 16°. London, 1843.

Spence (*W.*) Britain independent of commerce; or, proofs that our riches are derived from sources inherent in ourselves. 8°. London, 1808.

——— The same. 1st Am. from the 4th London ed. 91 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 35].

Italy.

Statistica del regno italico. Popolazione. Censimento degli antichi stati sardi (1858) e censimenti di Lombardia, di Parma e di Modena, (1857–58). 3 v. 4°. Torino, 1862.

Sicily.

Giornale di statistica; compilato dagl' impiegati nella direzione centrale della statistica di Sicilia. 8°. Palermo, 1836.

Statistics—continued.

EUROPE:

Switzerland.

Franscini (*S.*) Nuova statistica della Svizzera. 3 v. 8°. Lugano, 1847–51.

——— Neue statistik der Schweiz. Mit nachtrag. [Uebersetzt von Haguenauer]? 3 v. 8°. Bern, 1848–51.

Picot (*J.*) Statistique de la Suisse. 12°. Genève, 1819.

NORTH AMERICA:

Canada.

Census of the Canadas, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. Quebec, 1853.

——— The same. 1861–62. 2 v. 8°. Quebec, 1863–64.

Synge (*M. H.*) Canada in 1848; an examation of the existing resources of British North America. 8°. London, 1848.

United States.

General.

Blodget (*S.*) Statistical manual for the United States. 8°. Washington, 1806.

Donnant (*D. F.*) Statistical account of the United States. From the French, by W. Playfair. 8°. London, 1805.

Freedley (*E. T.*) Leading pursuits and leading men; a treatise on the principal trades and manufactures of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

De Bow (*J. D. B.*) Industrial resources and statistics of the southern and western states. 2 v. 8°. New Orleans, 1852–53.

Hallett (*S.*) Industrial and financial resources of the United States, as developed by official documents; also the federal and state laws relating to the Union pacific railroad. 8°. New York, 1864.

Kettell (*T. P.*) Southern wealth and northern profits exhibited in statistical facts and official figures. 8°. New York, 1860.

Ouseley (*Sir W. G.*) Remarks on the statistics of the United States. 8°. London, 1832.

Putnam (*G. P.*) American facts; notes and statistics relative to the government, resources, etc. of the United States. 12°. London, 1845.

Seybert (*A.*) Statistical annals of the United States, 1789–1818. 4°. Philadelphia, 1818.

Smyth (*J. F. D.*) Tour in the United States, containing an account of the present state of that country. 2 v. 8°. London, 1784.

Thoughts on the increasing wealth and national economy of the United States. [*anon.*] 40 pp. 8°. Washington, 1801.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 101].

Statistics—continued.

NORTH AMERICA: United States.

Warden (*D. B.*) Statistical, political, and historical account of the United States from their first colonization to the present day. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819.

Watterston (*G.*) *and Van Zandt* (*N. B.*) Tabular statistical views of the population, commerce, navigation, etc. of the United States. obl. 4°. Washington, 1829.

——— The same. Continuation. 8°. Washington, 1833.

Whittock (*N.*) *and Wallis* (*J.*) Industry of the United States in manufactures and arts. 18°. London, 1854.

Wyse (*F.*) America; its realities and resources. 3 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Periodicals.

American annual register, 1825–33. By J. Blunt. 8 v. 8°. New York, 1827–35.

American statistical annual, 1854–55. By R. S. Fisher. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1854–55.

Hazard (*S.*) United States commercial and statistical register, July, 1836, to July, 1842. 6 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840–42.

Population.

United States. [First decennial census for 1790]. Return of the whole number of persons within the United States, according to the act of March 1, 1791. 8°. Philadelphia, 1791.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 96].

——— The same. 8°. Washington, 1802.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 102].

——— Second census, 1800. 8°. Washington, 1802.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 102].

——— Third census, 1810. fol. Washington, [1811]?

——— Fourth census, 1820. fol. Washington, 1821.

——— Fifth census, 1830. fol. Washington, 1832.

——— Sixth census, 1840. fol. Washington, 1841.

——— Seventh census, 1850. 4°. Washington, 1853.

——— The same. Report of J. C. G. Kennedy, superintendent, Dec. 1851, Dec. 1852. 8°. Washington, 1853.

——— The same. Seventh census. A compendium, with the results of every previous census. By J. D. B. De Bow. 8°. Washington, 1854.

Statistics—continued.

NORTH AMERICA: United States.

——— The same. Mortality statistics of the seventh census of the United States, 1850. By J. D. B. De Bow. 8°. Washington, 1855.

——— Eighth census, 1860. 4°. Washington, 1864.

——— The same. Preliminary report, by J. C. G. Kennedy. 8°. Washington, 1862.

——— Statistical view of the population of the United States from 1790 to 1830. fol. Washington, 1835.

See, also—

Agriculture. Manufactures. Commerce. Political economy. Emigration.

Statuary. *See* **Fine arts**, p. 458.

Statutes. *See* **Law.**

Staughton (*Rev.* William).

Lynd (*S. W.*) Memoir of rev. William Staughton, D. D. 12°. Boston, 1834.

Steam and steam engine.

1. History.

Galloway (*E.*) History and progress of the steam engine. With an appendix, by L. Hebert. 8°. London, 1830.

Hachette (*J. N. P.*) Histoire des machines à vapeur, depuis leur origine. 12°. Paris, 1830.

Hedley (*O. D.*) Who invented the locomotive engine? With a review of Smiles's life of Stephenson. 8°. London, 1858.

Hodge (*P. R*) The steam engine; its origin and gradual improvement. 8°. Plates, fol. New York, 1840.

Stuart (*R.*) Descriptive history of the steam engine. New ed. 8°. London, 1829.

——— Historical and descriptive anecdotes of the steam engine, and of its inventors and improvers. 2 v. 16°. London, 1829.

Tredgold (*T.*) The steam engine; its invention and progressive improvement; an investigation of its principles, etc. New ed. enlarged by eminent scientific men. Edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 4°. London, 1838.

——— The same. Appendices A—G. 4°. Plates. fol. London, 1844.

——— The same. Atlas. Illustrations of steam machinery and steam naval architecture. fol. London, 1845.

2. Systematic and miscellaneous works.

Alban (*E.*) High-pressure steam engine. From the German, by W. Pole. 8°. London, 1848.

Steam and steam engine—continued.

SYSTEMATIC and MISCELLANEOUS:

Alderson (*M. A.*) Nature and application of steam. 8°. London, 1834.

Artizan club. Treatise on the steam engine. Edited by J. Bourne. New ed. 4°. London, 1851.

——— The same. 5th ed. 4°. London, 1861.

Dodd (*G.*) Dissertation on the steam engine. 8°. London, 1818.

Farey (*J.*) Treatise on the steam engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. 4°. London, 1827.

Garvey (*M. A.*) Future effects of steam. 16°. London, 1852.

Hann (*J.*) *and others.* Steam engine, for practical men. 8°. London, 1854.

Hayden, Gere, and co. Illustrated catalogue of steam work for engines, and steam and gas fitters. 8°. New York, 1866.

Hoblyn (*R. D.*) Manual of the steam engine. 16°. London, 1842.

Hodge (*P. R.*) Analytical principles and practical application of the expansive steam engine. 4°. London, 1849.

Isherwood (*B. F.*) Engineering precedents for steam machinery. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1859.

Lardner (*D.*) Popular lectures on the steam engine. 16°. London, 1828.

Long (*J. H.*) *and Buel* (*R. H.*) Cadet engineer; or, steam for the student. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Millington (*J.*) Account of the steam engine. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Principles of mechanical philosophy].

Otway (*R.*) Treatise on the steam engine, the nature of steam, etc. 8°. London, 1834.

[*In his* Steam navigation].

Partington (*C. F.*) Popular and descriptive account of the steam engine. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1836.

Reid (*H.*) The steam engine. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Renwick (*J.*) Treatise on the steam engine, revised and enlarged. With an analysis of a new theory of the steam engine, by C. G. de Pambour. 18°. New York, 1848.

Wicksteed (*T.*) Explanation of the plates of the Cornish, and Boulton and Watt engines erected at the east London works, etc. fol. London, 1841–42.

Steam and steam engine—continued.

3. Special topics.

BOILERS:

Armstrong (*R.*) Essay on the boilers of steam engines, their calculation, construction, and management, with a view to the saving of fuel. 8°. London, 1839.

——— Modern practice of boiler engineering. 16°. London, 1856.

Bartol (*B. H.*) Marine boilers of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

EXPLOSIONS:

Harshman (*J.*) Cause and preventive of steam boiler explosions. 61 pp. 8°. Dayton, (Ohio), 1855.

Howland (*S. A.*) Steamboat disasters, and railway accidents in the United States. 2d ed. 12°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1840.

Lloyd (*J. T.*) Steamboat disasters on the western waters. 8°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Report of a committee of the Franklin institute, on the explosion of the boilers of steam engines. Part 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Silliman (*B.*) Report on the causes of the explosion of the steamer New England, at Essex, Conn. Oct. 9, 1833. 24 pp. 8°. New Haven, 1833.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 7].

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES:

Gouin (—). *and Le Chatelier* (*L.*) Experiments on locomotive engines. From the French, by R. Lloyd. 4°. London, 1847.

Hebert (*L.*) Practical treatise on locomotive engines. 8°. London, 1837.

Norris (*S.*) Hand-book for locomotive engineers and machinists. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Pambour (*F. M. G. de*). Practical treatise on locomotive engines. From the French. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Templeton (*W.*) Locomotive engine popularly explained. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1848.

Trips in the life of a locomotive engineer. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1863.

MARINE ENGINES:

Main (*T. J.*) *and Brown* (*T.*) The marine steam engine. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1852.

——— Questions on subjects connected with the marine steam engine, with hints for their solution. 8°. London, 1857.

Murray (*R.*) Rudimentary treatise on marine engines. 16°. London, 1852.

STEAM METERS:

Coffin (*J. H.*) Psychrometrical table for determining the force of aqueous vapor. 8°. Washington, 1862.

[SMITHSONIAN miscellaneous collections, v. 1].

Steam and steam engine—continued.

SPECIAL TOPICS: Steam meters.

Main (*T. J.*) *and Brown* (*T.*) The indicator and dynamometer, with their applications to the steam engine. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1837.

See, also—

Railroads. **Steam navigation.**
Roads.

Steamboat right granted by New York. *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Steam navigation.

Atherton (*C.*) Capability of steam ships, based on displacement, power, and speed. 2d ed. 8°. Woolwich, 1854.

Borrie (*P.*) Companion to the improved log book for steam vessels. fol. London, 1849.

Buchanan (*R.*) Treatise on propelling vessels by steam. 8°. Glasgow, 1816.

Campaignac (*A. B.*) État actuel de la navigation par la vapeur. 2 v. in 4. 4°. Paris, 1842–45.

Curr (*J.*) Steam navigation; its principles and practice. 16°. London, 1847.

Dodd (*G.*) Historical and explanatory dissertation on steam navigation. 8°. London, 1818.

Murray (*R.*) Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. With remarks on the screw and propelling power. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Otway (*R.*) Treatise on steam navigation, the steam engine, the nature of steam, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1834.

Rainey (*T.*) Ocean steam navigation, and the ocean post. 8°. New York, 1858.

Ross (*Sir J.*) On communication with India, in large steam ships, by the Cape of Good Hope. 8°. London, 1838.

——— Treatise on navigation by steam: comprising a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam vessels. 4°. London, 1828.

Stuart (*C. B.*) Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 4°. N. Y. 1852.

Woodcroft (*B.*) Sketch of the origin and progress of steam navigation. sm. 4°. London, 1848.

Propellers.

Bourne (*J.*) Treatise on the screw propeller. 4°. London, 1852.

Galloway (*E.*) On the Archimedean screw or submarine propeller. fol. London, 1844

[TREDGOLD (T.) Steam engine; appendix].

Halsted (*E. P.*) Screw fleet of the navy. 8°. London, 1850.

Steam navigation—continued.

PROPELLERS:

Macfarlane (*R.*) History of propellers, and of steam navigation. 12°. New York, 1851.

Nystrom (*J. W.*) Treatise on screw propellers, and their steam engines. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Rawson (*R.*) The screw popeller; an investigation of its geometrical and physical properties, and its application to vessels. 8°. London, 1851.

Walker (*W. M.*) Notes on screw propulsion; its rise and progress. 8°. New York, 1861.

See, also, **Naval science. Steam** and **Steam engine.**

Steel. *See* **Manufactures,** p. 1047.

Steele (*Sir* Richard).

Epistolary correspondence from originals, with anecdotes by John Nichols. 2 v. 8°. London, 1809.

Forster (*J.*) Essay on sir Richard Steele. 12°. London, 1858.

[*In his* Historical and biographical essays, v. 2].

Montgomery (*H. R.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of sir Richard Steele. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Steele (John and George).

Durrie (*D. S.*) Genealogical history of John and George Steele, (settlers of Hartford, Conn.) and their descendants. 8°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1859.

Steele (Zadock).

The Indian captive; or, a narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Zadock Steele. With an account of the burning of Royalton. 16°. Montpelier, (Vt.) 1818.

Steffens (Heinrich).

Story of my career as student at Freiburg and Jena, and as professor at Halle, Breslau, and Berlin. Translated by W. L. Gage. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Stenography. *See* **Writing.**

Stephen (*king of England*).

Gesta Stephani, regis Anglorum et ducis Normannorum, incerto auctore, sed contemporaneo. Olim ab A. Duchesne edita; denuo notis illustravit R. C. Sewell. 8°. Londini, 1846.

[ENGLISH historical society publications].

Stephenson (George).

Smiles (*S.*) Life of George Stephenson. 8°. London, 1857.

Stephenson (George *and* Robert).

Two (*The*) James's and the two Stephensons. By E. M. S. P. [*anon.*] 12°. London. 1861.

Stephenson (Robert).

Smiles (*S.*) Life of Robert Stephenson. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 3].

Stephenson (Sarah).

Memoirs of the life and travels in the service of the gospel, of Sarah Stephenson. 12°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Stereoscope. *See* **Physics.** (*Optical instruments*), p. 1302.

Stereotype printing. *See* **Printing.**

Sterility. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1105.

Sterling (John).

Carlyle (*T.*) Life of John Sterling. 12°. London, 1851.

Hare (*J. C.*) Memoir of the life of John Sterling. 8°. London, 1848.

[STERLING (J.) Essays and tales].

Sterling (William Alexander, *earl of*).

See **Alexander** (William).

Sterling money. *See* **Political economy.** (*Exchange*), p. 1365.

Sterne (*Rev.* Laurence).

Ferriar (*J.*) Illustrations of Sterne. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1812.

Fitzgerald (*P.*) Life of Laurence Sterne. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Stethoscope. *See* **Medicine.** (*Auscultation*), p. 1085.

Stetson family.

Barry (*J. S.*) Sketch of the name and family of Stetson. 8°. Boston, 1847.

Steuben (Frederick William, *baron von*).

Bowen (*F.*) Life of baron Steuben. 16°. Boston, 1838.

[SPARKS' American biography, v. 9. 1st series].

Kapp (*F.*) Life of Frederick William von Steuben. 8°. New York, 1859.

Stevens (Phineas).

Stark (*C.*) Biography of Capt. Phineas Stevens. 8°. Concord, 1860.

[*In his* Memoir of Gen. Stark].

Steward (Austin).

Twenty-two years a slave and forty years a freeman. 3d ed. 12°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1861.

Stewart (Charles William Vane, *3d marquess of Londonderry*).

Alison (*A.*) Lives of lord Castlereagh, and sir Charles Stewart, 2d and 3d marquesses of Londonderry, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1861.

Stewart (Dugald).

Veitch (*J.*) Memoir of Dugald Stewart. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

[STEWART (D.) Works, v. 10].

Stewart (John).

Life and adventures of walking Stewart. By a relative. 8°. London, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 63].

Moral or intellectual last will and testament of John Stewart. 24°. London, 1810.

Stewart (Robert, *viscount Castlereagh, 2d marquess of Londonderry*).

Alison (*A.*) Life of [Robert Stewart], 2d marquess of Londonderry. 3 v. 8°. London, 1861.

Memoirs and correspondence, despatches, and other papers of lord Castlereagh. Edited by C. W. Vane [Stewart], marquess of Londonderry. 12 v. 8°. London, 1850–53.

Stewart (Virgil A.)

Howard (*H. R.*) History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventures in capturing J. A. Murrell, the western land pirate. 12°. New York, 1836.

Stiles (Ezra, *D. D.*)

Holmes (*A.*) Life of Ezra Stiles, D. D. president of Yale college. 8°. Boston, 1798.

Kingsley (*J. L.*) Life of Ezra Stiles. 16°. Boston, 1845,
[SPARKS' American biography. 2d series, v. 6].

Stilling (Johann Heinrich Jung-). *See* **Jung-Stilling.**

Stillingfleet (Benjamin).

Coxe (*W.*) Literary life of Benjamin Stillingfleet. 8°. London, 1811.

Stills. *See* **Distillation.**

Stirling (William Alexander, *earl of*).

See **Alexander** (William).

Stobo (Robert, *major of the Virginia regiment*).

Craig (*N. B.*) Memoirs of Robert Stobo, major of the Virginia regiment. [*anon.*] 18°. Pittsburgh, 1854.

Stock. *See* **Agriculture**, pp. 15–16, and 20.

Stockdale (Percival).

Memoir of the life and writings of Percival Stockdale, by himself, containing anecdotes of illustrious men. 2 v. 8°. London, 1809.

Stockholm, (*Sweden*).

Wraxall (*N.*) Tour through some of the northern parts of Europe, particularly Stockholm, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

See, also, **Sweden.**

Stocks. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1374.

Stockton (Robert Field).

Sketch of the life of Robert F. Stockton, with his correspondence, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1856.

Stomach. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1105.

Stomach pump.

Jukes (*E.*) Remarks on the invention of the stomach pump. 16°. London, [1836].
[*With* JUKES (E.) Indigestion, etc.)

Stone. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1106.

Stonehenge, (*Wiltshire, England*).

Herbert (*A.*) Cyclops christianus; an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of Stonehenge. 8°. London, 1859.

Jones (*I.*) Stone-Heng restored; to which are added the Chorea gigantum, or Stone-Heng restored to the Danes, by Walter Charleton, and a vindication of Stone Heng restored, by John Webb. fol.. London, 1725.

Stoner (Nicholas).

Simms (*J. R.*) Biography of Nicholas Stoner. 12°. Albany, 1851.
[*In his* Trappers of New York].

Stoppage in transitu. *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Storms. *See* **Meteorology**, p. 1138.

Story (Joseph).

Autobiography. 8°. Boston, 1829.
[STORY (J.) Miscellaneous writings].

Story (*W. W.*) Life and letters of Joseph Story. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Story (Thomas).

Journal of the life of Thomas Story. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.
[FRIENDS' library, v. 10].

Stothard (Charles Alfred).

Bray (*A. E. S.*) Memoirs of Charles Alfred Stothard. 8°. London, 1823.

Stothard (Thomas).

Bray (*A. E. S.*) Life of Thomas Stothard. sm. 4°. London, 1851.

Stowage of ships. *See* **Law.** (*Shipping*), p. 881. **Shipbuilding.**

Stowe, (*Buckinghamshire, England*).

Bickham (*G.*) Beauties of Stow. 12°. London, [*about* 1750].

Seeley (*B.*) Description of the house and gardens of the rt. hon. Richard Grenville Temple. New ed. 8°. Buckingham, 1772.

See, also, **Bibliography**, p. 111.

Stowell (William Scott, *baron*). *See* **Scott** (William).

Strabismus. *See* **Medicine.** (*Squinting*) p. 1105.

Strachan (*Sir* Richard).

Brief remarks upon the public letter of sir Richard Strachan, and the narrative of the earl of Chatham. 36 pp. 8°. London, 1810.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 59].

Strafford (Thomas Wentworth, *1st earl of*). *See* **Wentworth** (T.)

Strange (*Sir* Robert).

Dennistoun (*J.*) Memoirs of sir Robert Strange, and of his brother-in-law, Andrew Lumisden. 2 v. 12°. London 1855.

Stratagems. *See* **Military art**, p. 1156.

Strategy. *See* **Military art**, p. 1152.

Stratford-upon-Avon, (*Warwickshire, Eng.*)

Wheler (*R. B.*) History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon. 12°. Stratford, 1806.

Wise (*J. R.*) Shakspeare; his birth-place, and its neighborhood. 12°. London, 1861.

See, also, **Fine arts.** (*Fresco painting*), p. 455. **Shakespeare** (W.)

Strauss (Gerhard Friedrich Albrecht, *chaplain to the king of Prussia*).

Reminiscences from the early life of a Lutheran clergyman. From the German, by Samuel Jackson. 16°. London, 1838.

Strawberry. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 21.

Strength of materials. *See* **Architecture.** (*Iron; Timber*), pp. 60–61.

Strickland (Hugh Edwin).

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. 8°. London, 1858.

Stricture. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1108.

Strikes. *See* **Law.** (*Strikes*), p. 889.
Social science. (*Association*), p. 1504.

Struensee (Johan Frederik, *graf von*).

Münter (*B.*) Narrative of the confession and death of Johan Frederik, graf von Struensee. Translated from the German, by rev. mr. Wendeborn; with notes, by J. Rennell. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1825.

Reverdill (*E. S. F.*) Struensée et la cour de Copenhague, 1760–70. Mémoires, etc. Publiés par A. Roger. 8°. Paris, 1858.

Stuart (Arabella).

Cooper (*E.*) Life and letters of Arabella Stuart, including original and unpublished documents. 2 v. 12°. London, 1866.

Stuart (Charles Edward, *the young pretender*).

Klose (*C. L.*) Memoirs of Charles Edward Stuart. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Letters of prince Charles Stuart. Edited by earl Stanhope. 16°. London, 1851.

[*In* STANHOPE (P. H. *5th earl*). The forty-five].

Stuart (James Francis Edward, *the chevalier St. George, the old pretender*).

Consultation de l'oracle par les puissances de la terre, pour savoir si le prince de Galles Dieudonné est supposé ou légitime. [*anon.*] Traduit de l'Anglois. 24°. Whitehall, (Paris?) 1688.

Stuart (James Francis Edward)—continued.

Mémoires du chevalier de Saint George. [*anon.*] 12°. Cologne, 1712.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 88].

Promesses (*Les*) du roi de France au prétendant. Traduit de l'Anglois. [*anon.*] 48 pp. 12°. Cologne, 1712.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 88].

Roi (*Le*) prédestiné par l'esprit de Louis xiv. avec plusieurs lettres concernant les affaires de l'Angleterre. [*anon.*] 12°. Cologne, 1688.

Rousset de Missy (*J.*) Le chevalier de Saint George réhabilité dans sa qualité de Jacques iii. par de nouvelles preuves. 18°. Whitehall, (Amsterdam), 1745.

Stuart (House of).

Jesse (*J. H.*) Memoirs of the pretenders and of their adherents. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Townend (*W.*) Descendants of the Stuarts. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1858.

See, also—

Charles i. ii.
Great Britain, p. 540.
James i. ii. (*of England*).
James i. iv. (*of Scotland*).

Study. *See* **Education.**

Study of law. *See* **Law.** (*General works*).

Sturbridge, (*Massachusetts*).

Davis (*G.*) Historical sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge, Mass. 8°. West Brookfield, (Mass.) 1856.

Sturge (Joseph).

Richard (*H.*) Memoirs of Joseph Sturge. 8°. London, 1864.

Stuttering. *See* **Medicine.** (*Stammering*), p. 1105.

Style. *See* **Rhetoric.**

Styria, (*Austria*).

Hall (*B.*) Schloss-Hainfeld; or, a winter in lower Styria. 12°. Edinburgh, 1836.

See, also, **Austria.**

Suabia. *See* **Swabia.**

Sublimity. *See* **Rhetoric.**

Submission. *See* **Law.** (*Arbitration*), p. 689.

Subrogation *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Succession duty. *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Succession to the crown of England. *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Succession to property. *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Suckling (*Rev.* Robert Alfred).

Williams (*I.*) Memoir of the rev. Robert Alfred Suckling. 18°. London, 1853.

Sudbury (John).

Zouch (*J.*) Life of John Sudbury. 8°. York, 1820.

[Zouch (J.) Works, v. 2].

Sudbury, (*Massachusetts*).

Barry (*W.*) Notice of Sudbury, Mass. and its first proprietors. 8°. Boston, 1847.

Suez (*Isthmus of*).

Chevalier (*M.*) Aperçu sur l'isthme de Suez. 8°. Paris, 1844.

[*In his* Isthme de Panama].

Lesseps (*F. de*). New facts and figures relative to the isthmus of Suez canal. 8°. London, 1856.

Lynch (*T. K.*) Visit to the Suez canal. With ten illustrations. 72 pp. 8°. London, 1866.

Saint Hilaire (*J. B.*) Egypt and the great canal. 8°. London, 1857.

See, also, **Africa**, (*Northern*). **Egypt.**

Suffolk (Henrietta Howard, *countess of*). *See* **Howard** (H.)

Suffolk (*County of, England*).

Davy (*H.*) Etchings illustrative of the architectural antiquities of Suffolk. fol. Southwold, 1827.

Forby (*R.*) Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of Suffolk. 2 v. 12°. London, 1830.

Gilpin (*W.*) Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty in Suffolk. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Cambridge, etc.]

Moor (*E.*) Suffolk words and phrases; or, an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of Suffolk. 16°. Woodbridge, 1823.

Shoberl (*F.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of the county of Suffolk. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 14].

See, also,

Hardwick. **Thingoe.**
Hawstead.

Suffrage. *See* **Political science**, p. 1409.

Sugar. *See* **Commerce.** (*West Indies*), p. 237. **Manufactures**, p. 1047.

Sugar cane. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 21.

Suicide. *See* **Moral science**, p. 1183.

Suit in equity. *See* **Law**, p. 889.

Suit at law. *See* **Law**, p. 890.

Sullivan (James).

Amory (*T. C.*) Life of James Sullivan; with selections from his writings. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1859.

Sullivan (John).

Peabody (*O. W. B.*) Life of John Sullivan. 16°. Boston, 1844.

[Sparks' American biography, 2d ser. 3 v.]

Sultzbach (*House of*).

Mémoire pour prouver que les princesses de Sultzbach ont des droits bien fondez au possessoire de succéder aux états de Juliers et de Berg. 29 pp. 4°. [n. p.] 1740.

[Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 29].

Deduction succincte fondée sur des principes et preuves autentiques pour réfuter les préjugez repandus dans le public contre le droit du prince de Sultzbach, etc. 43 pp. 4°. Francfort, 1739.

[Miscellaneous pamphlets v. 29].

Sumatra (*Island of*).

Anderson (*J.*) Acheen, and the ports of the north and east coasts of Sumatra. 8°. London, 1840.

——— Mission to the east coast of Sumatra, in 1823. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

Marsden (*W.*) History of Sumatra; with a description of its natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of that island. 3d ed. 4°. London, 1811.

See, also, **Palembang.**

Summary convictions. *See* **Law**, p. 890.

Summer islands. *See* **Bermudas.**

Summerfield (Rev. John).

Holland (*J.*) Memoirs of the life and ministry of the rev. John Summerfield. 8th ed. 8°. New York, 1846.

Willett (*W. M.*) New life of rev. John Summerfield. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Summit county, (*Ohio*).

Bierce (*L. V.*) Historical reminiscences of Summit county, (Ohio.) 16°. Akron, (O.) 1854.

Sumter (*General* Thomas).

Hartley (*C. B.*) Life of gen. Thomas Sumter. 12°. New York, 1859.

[*In his* Life of maj. gen. Henry Lee].

Sumter (*Steamer*).

Semmes (*R.*) Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, from the papers of their officers. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Sun. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 77.

Sunday and Sunday schools. *See* **Theology.**

Sundon (Charlotte Clayton, *viscountess*). *See* **Clayton** (C.)

Superior (Lake). *See* **Lake Superior.**

United States. (*Description*).

Supernaturalism. *See* **Apparitions. Magic. Spiritualism. Theology.**

Superstition.

Blakeman (*R.*) Philosophical essay on credulity and superstition, and also on animal fascination or charming. 12°. New York, 1849.

Browne (*T.*) Enquiries into many received tenets, and presumed truths. 3d ed. sm. fol. London, 1658.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1836.
[*In his* Works, v. 2-3].

Buddeus, or Budden (*J. F.*) Traité de la superstition, etc. Traduite en François par L. Philon. 12°. Amsterdam, 1740.

Dalyell (*J. G.*) Darker superstitions of Scotland. 8°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Grant (*A.*) Essays on the superstitions of the highlanders of Scotland. 2 v. 16°. London, 1841.

Lea (*H. C.*) Superstition and force; essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Mackay (*C.*) Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 3 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Macpherson (*D.*) Notes on the superstitions of the Highlanders. 12°. London, 1824.

Madden (*R. R.*) Phantasmata; or, illusions and fanaticisms productive of great evils. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

Mayo (*H.*) Popular superstitions, and the truths contained therein. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Pettigrew (*T. J.*) On superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 8°. London, 1844.

Plutarchus. On superstition; [Greek and English]; with various appendices, and a life of Plutarchus. 8°. [Kentish Town], 1828.

Riddle (*J. E.*) Sermons on the natural history of superstition. 8°. Oxford, 1852.
[Bampton lectures for 1852].

Theophrastus. On superstition; [Greek and English]; with various appendices. 8°. [Kentish Town], 1828.

See, also,

Alchemy. **Mythology.**
Apparitions. **Spiritualism.**
Astrology. **Theology.**
Magic. **Witchcraft.**

Supervisor. *See* **Law.** (*Supervisor*), p. 890.

Supper (*Lord's*). *See* **Theology.** (*Sacraments*).

Supplement and revivor. *See* **Law,** p. 890.

Surat, (*India*).

Bernier (*F.*) Voyage to Surat. fol. London, 1745.
[Osborne's Voyages, v. 2].

Toreen (*O.*) Voyage to Surratte, 1750. 8°. London. 1771.
[Osbeck's Voyages, v. 2].

See, also, **India.**

Suretyship. *See* **Law.** (*Principal and surety*), p. 851.

Surgery. *See* **Medicine.** (*Surgical diseases*), p. 1106. (*Operative surgery*), p. 1118.

Surgical instruments. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1119.

Surinam, *or* **Dutch Guiana.**

Fermin (*P.*) Description générale, historique, géographique et physique de la colonie de Surinam. 2 v. 8°. Amsterdam, 1769.

Herlein (*J. D.*) Beschryvinge van de volkplantinge Zuriname. Door J. D. H. L. [*anon.*] 2e druk. sm. 4°. Leeuwarden, 1718.

Malouet (*V. P.*) Reisen nach Surinam. Aus dem Französischen. 8°. Weimar, 1805.

Quandt (*C.*) Nachricht von Suriname und seinen einwohnern, sonderlich den Arawacken, Warauen, und Karaiben. 16°. Görlitz, 1807.

Sack (*A. baron von*). Beschreibung einer reise nach Surinam, und des aufenthalts daselbst, 1805–07. 4°. Berlin, 1821.

———The same. Narrative of a voyage to Surinam. 4°. London, 1810.

Stedman (*J. G.*) Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, 1772–77. 2 v. 4°. London, 1796.

Warren (*G.*) Description of Surinam. fol. London, 1745.
[Osborne's Voyages, v. 2].

See, also, **America** (*South*). **Guiana.**

Surnames. *See* **Names.**

Surrey (*County of, England*).

Berry (*W.*) Pedigrees of Surrey families. fol. London, 1837.

Brayley (*E. W.*) *and Britton* (*J.*) Topographical description of Surrey. Geology by G. Mantell. 5 v. 8°. London, 1841–50.

Hussey (*A.*) Notes on the churches in Surrey. 8°. London, 1852.

Surrey (*County of, England*)—continued.

Lysons (*D.*) Historical account of the towns [etc.] in the county of Surrey. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1800.
[*In his* Environs of London].

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers in Surrey. 12°. London, 1858.

Shoberl (*F.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Surrey. 8°. London, 1813.
[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 14].

See, also—

Croydon. **Medway river.**
Kew gardens. **Mickleham.**

Surrogates. *See* **Law**, p. 890.

Surveying. *See* **Mathematics**, p. 1074.

Susiana, *or* **Khoozistan,** (*Persia*).

Loftus (*W. K.*) Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana. 8°. London, 1857.

Suspended animation. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1106.

Suspension of specie payments. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1360.

Susquehanna river.

Meginness (*J. F.*) Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch of the Susquehanna. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Susquehannah county, (*Pennsylvania*).

Johnson (*C. B.*) Letters from the British settlement, in Susquehannah county, Pennsylvania. 18°. Philadelphia, 1819.

Sussex (*County of, England*).

Berry (*W.*) Pedigrees of families in the county of Sussex. fol. London, 1830.

Dallaway (*J.*) History of the western division of the county of Sussex. 3 v. 4°. London, 1815–32.

Gilpin (*W.*) Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, on the coast of Hampshire, Sussex, etc. 1774. 8°. London, 1804.

Horsfield (*T. W.*) History, antiquities, and topography of Sussex. 2 v. 4°. Lewes, 1835.

Hussey (*A.*) Notes on the churches in Sussex. 8°. London, 1852.

Knox (*A. E.*) Ornithological rambles in Sussex, with a catalogue of the birds in that county. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1855.

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers in Sussex. 16°. London, 1858.

Phillips (*P.*) Diary kept in an excursion to Little Hampton, near Arundel, and Brighthelmston, in Sussex, in 1778–79. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 18°. London, 1780.

Sussex (*County of, England*)—continued.

Shoberl (*F.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Sussex. 8°. London, 1813.
[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 14].

See, also—

Battle abbey. **Hastings.**
Brighton. **Rye.**
Geology, p. 509. **Winchelsea.**

Sutherlandshire, (*Scotland*).

St. John (*P. C.*) Tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field-books of a sportsman and naturalist. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849.

Suttee.

Bushby (*J.*) Widow burning; a narrative. 12°. London, 1855.

Peggs (*J.*) Suttee's cry to Britain. Extracts from essays on the burning of Hindoo widows. 8°. London, 1827.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 10].

Sutton (Robert, 2*d baron Lexington*).

Lexington papers. Letters addressed to Robert Sutton, 2d lord Lexington, near the close of the 17th century. Edited by hon. H. Manners Sutton. 8°. London, 1851.

Sutures.

Sims (*J. M.*) Silver sutures in surgery. 8°. New York, 1858.

See, also, **Medicine.** (*Operative surgery*), p. 1118.

Suwaroff-Rimniskoi (*Prince* Alexander Wasiliwitsch).

Anthing (*F.*) Campaigns of count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski, with a sketch of his life and character. From the German. 2 v. 8°. London, 1799.

Cobbett (*W.*) History of the campaign in Italy, 1799. 8°. London, 1801.
[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Tranchant de Lavergne (*L. M. P. de*). Life of field marshal Souvarof; with the principal events in the history of Russia during part of the 18th century. 8°. Baltimore, 1841.

Swabia, (*Germany*).

Cobbett (*W.*) Cannibals' progress; or, the desolation of Swabia by the French in 1796. 16°. [1798].
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 98].

———The same. 8°. London, 1801.
[*In* COBBETT (W.) Works, v. 8].

Swabia (House of). *See* **German empire.**

Swallow. *See* **Birds**, p. 153.

Swansea, (*Wales*).

Dillwyn (*L. W.*) Materials for a fauna and flora of Swansea, and its neighborhood. 8°. Swansea, 1848.

Swartz (C. F.) *See* **Schwartz.**

Sweden.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Acerbi (*J.*) Travels through Sweden, [etc.] to the North cape, in 1798–99. 2 v. 4°. London, 1802.

Atkinson (*G. F.*) Pictures from the north, sketched with pen and pencil. 8°. London, 1848.

Boisgelin de Kerdu (*P. M. L. de*). Travels through Sweden. 2 v. 4°. London, 1810.

Bunbury (*S.*) Life in Sweden; with excursions in Norway and Denmark. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Catteau-Calleville (*J. P. G.*) General view of Sweden. 8°. London, 1790.

——— Voyage en Suède. 3 v. 12°. Paris, 1812.

Coxe (*W.*) Travels into Sweden [etc.] 5th ed. 5 v. 8°. London, 1802.

Ehrenmalm (*A.*) Travels into western Sweden. 4°. London, 1808.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 1].

Fortia de Piles (*A. T. J. A. M. M. de*). Travels in Sweden, 1790–92. 4°. London, 1811.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 6].

Frankland (*C. C.*) Visit to the courts of Russia and Sweden, 1832. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

James (*J. T.*) Journal of a tour in Germany, Sweden, etc. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Jerrold (*W. B.*) Brage-beaker with the Swedes; or, notes from the north in 1852. 12°. London, 1854.

Laing (*S.*) Tour in Sweden in 1838. Moral, political, and economical state of the nation. 8°. London, 1839.

Laurie (*W. F. B.*) Northern Europe, local, social, and political, in 1861. 8°. London, 1862.

Macdonald (*J.*) Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden, 1809. 2 v. 18°. London, 1809.

Marryat (*H.*) One year in Sweden; including a visit to the isle of Götland. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Pfeiffer (*I.*) Journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. From the German, by C. F. Cooper. 8°. London, 1852.

Porter (*R. K.*) Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden, during 1805–08. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1809.

Sweden—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Rambles in Sweden and Gottland, with etchings, by Sylvanus. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1847.

Soter (*H.*) Svecia, sive de Svecorvm regis dominiis et opibvs. 32°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1631.

Story (*J.*) Travels through Sweden. fol. London, 1745.

[OSBORNE'S Voyages, v. 1].

Svecia antiqva et hodierna. [*anon.*] 3 parts in 2 v. fol. Holmiæ, 1693–1714.

Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Summer and winter pictures of Sweden, [etc.] 12°. New York, 1858.

[*In his* Northern travel.]

Wheelwright (*H. W.*) Ten years in Sweden: the landscape, climate, domestic life, agriculture, field sports, and fauna of Scandinavia. By "an old Bushman." [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1864.

HISTORY:

Brown (*J.*) Northern courts; memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden since 1766. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

Chanut (*P.*) Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suède et aux provinces voisines, 1645–55. [Publiés par P. Linage de Vauciennes]. 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1675.

Fryxell (*A.*) History of Sweden. Translated by Anne von Schoultz. Edited by Mary Howitt. 2 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Geijer (*E. G.*) History of the Swedes, to the accession of Charles x. From the Swedish, with notes, by J. H. Turner. [v. 1–3 of the original.] 8°. London, 1845.

Le Bas (*P.*) Histoire et description de la Suède. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 31].

Magnus or Stor (*J.*) Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque regibus qui unquam extitere, eorumque memorabilibus bellis. Operâ O. Magni in lucem edita. fol. Romæ, 1554.

Sheridan (*C. F.*) History of the late revolution in Sweden. 8°. London, 1778.

Terlon (*H. de*). Mémoires de ses négociations, 1656–61. 2 v. in 1. 18°. Paris, 1681–82.

Vertot d'Aubeuf (*R. A. de*). Histoire des révolutions de Suède. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1768.

——— The same. History of the revolutions in Sweden. Done into English by J. Mitchel. 6th ed. 16°. London, 1729.

Sweden—continued.

HISTORY:

Whitelocke (*Sir B.*) Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653–54. [Edited by C. Morton]. 2 v. 4°. London, 1772.

——— The same. New ed. by H. Reeve. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

See, also—

Botany, p. 167.
Commerce, p. 228.
Europe.
Geology, p. 654.
Language. (*Swedish*), 509.
Literature. (*Scandinavia*), p. 998.
Poetry, p. 1347.
Scandinavia.
Stockholm.
Zoology.

And, also—

Charles xii.
Charles John xiv.
Gustavus ii. iii. iv.
Gustavus Vasa.

Swedenborg (Emanuel).

Hood (*E. P.*) Swedenborg; a biography and an exposition. 16°. London, 1859.

White (*W.*) Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, with a brief synopsis of his writings. With an introduction, by B. F. Barrett. 1st Amer. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Wilkinson (*J. J. G.*) Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. 12°. London, 1849.

See, also, **Theology.**

Sweeting (Whiting).

Narrative of Whiting Sweeting, who was executed at Albany, New York, for murder. [40 pp.] 8°. Concord, (N. H.) 1793.

Swetchine (Sophie Soymonof).

Madame Swetchine; sa vie et ses œuvres, publiées par le cte. de Falloux. 6e éd. 12°. Paris, 1863.

Swetland (William).

Proceedings of the bar of the county of Clinton, New York, with other memorials of the life and character of William Swetland. 8°. Albany, 1865.

Swift (Jonathan).

Berkeley (*G. M.*) Inquiry into the life of dean Swift. 8°. London, 1789.

[*In his* Literary relics].

Boyle (*J. earl of Orrery*). Remarks on the life and writings of Jonathan Swift. 8°. London, 1752.

Journal addressed to Stella. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.

[SWIFT (J.) Works, v. 2-3].

Scott (*Sir W.*) Life of dean Swift. 8°. Edinburgh, 1827.

[SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Miscellaneous works, v. 2].

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.

[SWIFT (J.) Works, v. 1].

Swift (Jonathan)—continued.

Wilde (*W. R.*) Closing years of dean Swift's life, with remarks on Stella, and on some of his writings. 2d ed. 8°. Dublin, 1849.

Swimming.

Frost (*J.*) The art of swimming, with dr. Franklin's treatise and anecdotes. 8°. New York, 1818.

Swine. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 21.

Switzerland.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Agassiz (*L.*) Journey to Switzerland, and pedestrian tours in that country. 8°. London, 1833.

Atlas suisse, [comprenant dix-sept cartes]. fol. Aarau, 1802.

Bakewell (*R.*) Travels in Switzerland, [etc.] in 1820–22. 2 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Bogue (*D.*) Switzerland and Savoy. A guide for travellers. 18°. London, 1852.

Bray (*A. E.*) Mountains and lakes of Switzerland. 3 v. 12°. London, 1841.

Bremer (*F.*) Two years in Switzerland. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Browne (*G. F.*) Ice-caves of Switzerland. 8°. London, 1865.

Carne (*J.*) Letters from Switzerland. 8°. London, 1834.

Chambers (*W.*) Tour in Switzerland, 1841. 8°. Edinburgh, 1842.

[*In his* Holland, etc.]

Colston (*M.*) Tour in Switzerland, 1819–21. 8°. London, 1823.

[*In her* Journal of a tour in France].

Cooper (*J. F.*) Sketches of Switzerland. First—second visit. 4 v. in 2. 12°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Coxe (*W.*) Sketches of the natural, civil, and political state of Swisserland. In letters to W. Melmoth. 8°. London, 1799.

——— Travels in Swisserland, and in the Grisons. In letters to W. Melmoth. 4th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1801.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 5].

Delmard (*S. D.*) Village life in Switzerland. 12°. London, 1865.

Drummond (*D. T. K.*) Scenes and impressions in Switzerland. 12°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Ebel (*J. G.*) Manuel du voyageur en Suisse. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2e éd. 4 v. 8°. Zurich, 1810.

Eschmann (*J.*) Ergebnisse der trigonometrischen vermessungen in der Schweiz. fol. Zürich, 1840.

Switzerland—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Forbes (*J.*) A physician's holiday: a month in Switzerland in 1848. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Genoude (*A. E. de*). Voyage pittoresque en Suisse. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Voyage dans La Vendée].

Goethe (*J. W. von*). Briefe aus der Schweiz, 1779. 8°. Stuttgart, 1850.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 14].

——— Schweizer reise im jahre 1797. 8°. Stuttgart, 1851.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 20].

Golbéry (*M. P. A. de*). Histoire et description de la Suisse. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 41].

Green (*J.*) Notes of a traveller, during a tour through England, Switzerland, etc. 3 v. 16°. New York, 1830.

Heathman (*W. G.*) Switzerland in 1854–55. 8°. London, 1855.

Hering (*G. E.*) The mountains and lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy. With descriptive letter-press. 4°. London, 1847.

Inglis (*H. D.*) Switzerland, [etc.] 12°. London, 1837.

Keysler (*J. G.*) Travels through Switzerland, [etc.] 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1760.

Laborde (*J. B. de*) *and Zurlauben* (*B. F. A. J. D. de*). Tableaux de la Suisse; ou, voyage pittoresque. 4 v. fol. Paris, 1780–86.

Macnevin (*W. J.*) Ramble through Swisserland, in 1802. 8°. Dublin, 1803.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (*F.*) Letters from Switzerland. Translated by lady Wallace. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1862.

Mügge (*T.*) Switzerland in 1847, and its condition before the war. Edited by mrs. P. Sinnett. 2 v. 12°. London, 1848.

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 7th ed. 16°. London, 1856.

Prime (*S. I.*) Letters from Switzerland. 12°. New York, 1860.

Roscoe (*T.*) Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. 12°. London, 1830.

Sansom (*J.*) Letters during a tour through Switzerland, 1801–02. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1805.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1808.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages, v. 9].

Simond (*L.*) Journal of a tour and residence in Switzerland, 1817–19. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1822.

Switzerland—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Sprecher or Spreccher (*F.*) Rhetia, vbi sitvs, politia, bella, fœdera, et alia describvntvr. 32°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1633.

Swiss pictures drawn with pen and pencil. [*anon.*] The illustrations by E. Whymper. 4°. London, [1866].

Williams (*C.*) The Alps, Switzerland, etc. 4°. London, 1854.

Wyss (*J. R. fils*). Voyage dans l'Oberland bernois. Traduit de l'Allemand par H. de C. 2 v. 8°. Berne, 1817.

——— The same. Atlas portatif à l'usage des voyageurs dans l'Oberland bernois. 8°. Bern, 1816.

Yates (*A.*) Letters written during a journey to Switzerland, in 1841. 2 v. 12°. London, 1843.

Yosy (*A.*) Switzerland; interspersed with historical anecdotes, local customs, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1815.

HISTORY:

Bluntschli (*J. C.*) Geschichte des schweizerischen bundesrechtes. 2 v. 8°. Zürich, 1849.

De Peyster (*J. W.*) Secession in Switzerland and the United States compared, an address. 72 pp. 8°. Catskill, (N. Y.) 1863.

Mallet (*P. H.*) Histoire des Suisses, ou Helvétiens, depuis les tems les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 4 v. 8°. Genève, 1803.

NOTE.—Jusqu'en 1443, où s'était arrêté alors le troisième livre de la grande histoire de Jean de Müller, ce n'est guère qu'un abrégé de cet ouvrage. *Nouvelle biographie générale.*

Müller (*J. von*) *and others.* Histoire de la confédération suisse. Traduite de l'Allemand, et continuée jusqu'à nos jours par C. Monnard et J. Vulliemin. 18 v. 8°. Paris, 1837–51.

Naylor (*F. H.*) History of the Helvetic republic. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1809.

Planta (*J.*) History of the Helvetic confederacy. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1807.

Wilson (*J.*) History of Switzerland. 16°. London, 1832.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 59].

Zschokke (*J. H. D.*) History of Switzerland. 12°. London, 1834.

——— The same. With a continuation by E. Zschokke. Translated by F. G. Shaw. 12°. New York, 1855.

Official documents.

Abschied der ordentlichen eidgenössischen tagsatzung des jahres 1847–48. 4 v. fol. Bern, 1847–48.

Switzerland—continued.

HISTORY:

Kreisschreiben des eidgenössischen vororts Luzern, betreffend die seit dem jahr 1815 gehabten eidgenössischen interventionen. 8°. Luzern, 1844.

[PAMPHLETS on the Swiss confederation].

Offizielle sammlung der das schweizerische staatsrecht betreffenden aktenstücke, bundesgesetze, verträge, u. s. w. seit der einführung der neuen bundesverfassung, 1848–1853. 2e aufl. 3 v. 12°. Bern, 1850–53.

——— The same. Recueil officiel des pièces concernant le droit public de la Suisse, etc. depuis l'introduction de la nouvelle constitution fédérale. 3 v. 8°. Berne, 1849–53.

Segesser (*A. P. von*). Eidgenössische abshiede aus dem zeitraume von 1478 bis 1499. 4°. Zürich, 1858.

See, also—

Aargau.
Alps.
Botany, p. 167.
Education, p. 336.
Europe.
Geneva.
Geology, p. 509.
Hofwyl.
Jura.
Law, p. 890.
Mont Blanc.
Monte Rosa.
Morat.
Natural history, p. 1207.
Political science, p. 1395.
Radiata.
Statistics.
Vaud.
Zoology.

Sydenham (C. Scrope, *lord*). *See* **Scrope.**

Sydney. *See* **Sidney.**

Syllogism. *See* **Logic.**

Symbolism. *See* **Theology.** (*Symbolism*).

Symcott (Margaret). *See* **Gwyn** (E.)

Symonds (*Sir* William, *rear-admiral*).

Sharp (*J. A.*) Memoirs of the life and services of sir William Symonds. 8°. London, 1858.

Synonyms. *See* **Language.** *English*, p. 649. *French*, p. 655. *Greek*, p. 658. *Latin*, p. 661. *Spanish*, p. 664.

Syphilis. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1107.

Syracuse, (*Sicily*).

Leake (*W. M.*) Notes on Syracuse. 8°. London, 1848.

See, also, **Italy. Sicily.**

Syria.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Browne (*W. G.*) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792–98. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1806.

Syria—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Burckhardt (*J. L.*) Travels in Syria. 4°. London, 1822.

Curtis (*G. W.*) The howadji in Syria. 1 °. New York, 1852.

——— The same. The wanderer in Syria. 12°. London, 1852.

De Forest (*J. W.*) Oriental acquaintance; or, letters from Syria. 12°. New York, 1856.

Graham (*W.*) Five years' residence in Syria. 8°. London, 1854.

Guys (*H.*) Un dervich algérien en Syrie; peinture des mœurs. 8°. Paris, 1854.

Kinnear (*J. G.*) Cairo, Petra, and Damascus in 1839. 12°. London, 1841.

Lascaris (*P. L.*) Narrative of a residence among the wandering Arabs of the Great Desert. Translated [from the Arabic] of Fatalla Sayeghir, by Lamartine. 16°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Lyde (*S.*) Ansaireeh and Ismaeleeh; a visit to the secret sects of northern Syria. 12°. London, 1858.

Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for travellers in Syria and Palestine. 2 v. 12°. London, 1858.

Pococke (*R.*) Travels in Syria, [etc.] 4°. London, 1810.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 10].

Van de Velde (*C. W. M.*) Narrative of a journey through Syria in 1851–52. Translated under the author's superintendence. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Volney (*C. F. Chasseboeuf de*). Voyage en Syrie, et état politique de Syrie, 1783–85. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2-3].

——— The same. Travels through Syria. 2 v. 8°. London, 1787.

Wortabet (*G. M.*) Syria and the Syrians; or, Turkey and its dependencies. 12°. London, 1856.

HISTORY:

Foy-Vaillant (*J.*) Seleucidarum imperium; sive, historia regum Syriæ, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Ed. 2a. fol. Hagæ Comitum, 1732.

Hunter (*W. P.*) Narrative of the late expedition to Syria, under admiral sir Robert Stopford. 2 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Napier (*Sir C.*) The war in Syria. 2 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Syria—continued.

HISTORY:

Yanoski (*J.*) *and David* (*J. A.*) Syrie ancienne et moderne. 8°. Paris, 1848. [L'UNIVERS, v. 8].

See, also—

Aleppo.
Asia.
Baalbec.
Crusades.
Damascus.
East (*The*).
Ecclesiastical history, p. 309.
Language. (*Syriac*), p. 645.
Lebanon.
Palestine.
Palmyra.
Phœnicia.
Sidon.
Turkey.

Syrups. *See* **Domestic economy**, p. 268.

Table-moving. *See* **Spiritualism.**

Tables, (Mathematical). *See* **Astronomy**, p. 77. **Mathematics**, p. 1059.

Table-talk.

Angelo (*H.*) Pic-nic; or, table-talk; including numerous recollections of public characters, etc. 8°. London, 1834.

Book of table-talk. By several contributors. 2 v. in 1. 24°. London, 1847.

Bucke (*C.*) Book of human character. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. London, 1837.

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Specimens of the table-talk of S. T. Coleridge. 16°. London, 1852.

Cowper (*W.*) Table-talk. 16°. London, 1836. [*In his* Works, v. 8].

Goethe (*J. W. von*). Opinions on the world, mankind, literature, etc. Translated by O. Wenckstern. 8°. London, 1853.

Luther (*M.*) Luther's familiar discourse. Translated by W. C. Hazlitt. 12°. London, 1848.

Rogers (*S.*) Recollections of his table-talk. With Porsoniana. 12°. London, 1856.

Selden (*J.*) Table-talk, with a biographical preface, etc. by S. W. Singer. 16°. London, 1847.

——— The same. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1850.

Sheridaniana; or, anecdotes of R. B. Sheridan, his table-talk, and bon-mots. 12°. London, 1826.

See, also, **Ana.**

Tactics. *See* **Military science**, p. 1152.

Tahiti. *See* **Society islands.**

Talbot (Charles, *duke of Shrewsbury*).

Private correspondence of Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury, with king William, the leaders of the whig party, etc. with narratives, historical and biographical. Edited by W. Coxe. 4°. London, 1821.

Talbot (Silas).

Historical sketch, to the close of the revolutionary war, of the life of commander Silas Talbot. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1803.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Life of Silas Talbot. 18°. New York, 1850.

Tales. *See* **Fiction.**

Talleyrand-Perigord (Charles Maurice de).

Colmache (—). Revelations of the life of prince Talleyrand. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1850.

Sallé (*A.*) Vie politique de Charles Maurice, prince de Talleyrand. 12°. Paris, 1834.

Villemarest (*C. M. de*) Life of Prince Talleyrand. 4 v. 8°. London, 1834–36.

Tamerlane. *See* **Timur.**

Tamil language. *See* **Language**, p. 666.

Tancred.

Raoul de Caen. Gesta Tancredi in expeditione Jerosolymitana. fol. Milano, 1724. [MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 5].

Tanner (John).

Narrative of captivity and adventure during thirty years' residence among the Indians of North America. Prepared for the press by E. James. 8°. New York, 1830.

Tanning.

Coppinger (*J.*) American practical brewer and tanner. 8°. New York, 1815.

Dussauce (*H.*) New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Julia de Fontenelle (*J. S. E.*) *and Malpeyre* (*F. C.*) Arts of tanning, etc. Translated by C. Morfet. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Kennedy (*D. H.*) Art of tanning leather. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1857.

Richardson (*W. H.*) Treatise on tanning. 12°. Boston, 1858. [*In his* Boot manufacturer's assistant].

Taou-Kwang, (*emperor of China*).

Gützlaff (*C.*) Life of Taou-Kwang, emperor of China, with memoirs of the court of Peking during the last fifty years. 12°. London, 1852.

Tapeworm. *See* **Entozoa.**

Tara, (*Ireland*).

Petrie (*G.*) History and antiquities of Tara hill. 4°. Dublin, 1837. [ROYAL Irish academy transactions, v. 18].

Tariffs. *See* **Commerce**, pp. 236, 237, 239. **Political economy**, p. 1375.

Tarquinius Superbus, (*king of Rome*).

Malvezzi (*V. di*). Tyrannus ejusque arcana, in vita Tarquinii Superbi representata. Latinitate donavit J. Kruus. 18°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1636.

Tartary.

Accounts of independent Tartary. 4°. London, 1811.
[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 9].

Atkinson (*Mrs. T. W.*) Explorations in Mongolia. 8°. London, 1858.

——— Recollections of Tartar steppes and their inhabitants. 12°. London, 1863.

Clarke (*E. D.*) Travels in Tartary. 8°. London, 1816.
[*In his* Travels, v. 1–2].

Dubeux (*L.*) *and Valmont* (*V.*) Histoire et description de la Tartarie. 8°. Paris, 1848.
[L'UNIVERS, v. 3].

Fleming (*G.*) Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary. 8°. London, 1863.

Gerbillon (*J. F.*) Voyages dans la Tartarie, 1688–97. 4°. La Haye, 1749.
[PRÉVOST D'EXILES. Hist. des voyages, v. 9–10].

Goëz (*B.*) Travels from Lahore to China. 4°. London, 1812.
[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 1].

Grosier (*J. B. G. A.*) General description of Tartary, China, etc. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1795.

Hervey (*Mrs* ——). Adventures of a lady in Tartary. 3 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Huc (*E. R.*) Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844–46. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Martini (*M.*) De bello tartarico historia; in qua, quo pacto tartari sinicum imperium occuparint narratur. 24°. Amstelodami, 1655.

Pereyra (*T.*) Hunting excursion into Tartary, in the suite of the emperor Kang Hi. From the Dutch of Witsen, by the earl of Ellesmere. 8°. London, 1854.
[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 17].

Prinsep (*H. T.*) Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their condition, etc. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Ruysbroek, or Rubruquis (*W. van*). Travels into Tartary, 1253. 4°. London, 1812.
[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 7].

Strahlenberg (*P. S. von*). Historico-geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia. With polyglot table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations, and vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian tongue. Translated from the German into English. 4°. London, 1738.

Tartary—continued.

Timkovski (*G.*) Voyage à travers la Mongolie, 1820–21. Traduit du Russe. Publié par J. Klaproth. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1827.

Tott (*F. de*). Memoirs; on the Turks and Tartars. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8°. London, 1785.

Verbiest (*F.*) Voyages de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, [1682–83], ausquels on a joint une nouvelle découverte au Mexique. [*anon.*] 18°. Paris, 1695.

——— The same. [Translated, with the title: Two journeys of the present emperor of China, etc.] 16°. London, 1687.
[*With* Relation of the invasion of Florida, etc. 1685].

Zimmermann (*C.*) Memoir of the countries about the Caspian and Aral seas, illustrative of the late Russian expedition against Khivah. Translated from the German, by captain Morier. 8°. London, 1840.

Zwick (*H. A.*) Calmuc Tartary: a journey from Sarepta to several Calmuc hordes of the Astracan government, in 1823. 12°. London, 1831.

See, also—

Asia.
Bokhara.
Crimea.
Gengis Khan.
Khiva.
Language, (*Mantchoo*), p. 667.
Timur.
Turkistan.

Tar-water.

Berkeley (*G.*) Siris: a chain of reflections and inquiries concerning tar-water. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 3.]

Tasmania. *See* **Van Diemen's Land.**

Tasso (Torquato).

Black (*J.*) Life of Torquato Tasso, with an historical and critical account of his writings. 2 v. 4°. Edinburgh, 1810.

Milman (*R.*) Life of Torquato Tasso. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Wilde (*R. H.*) Conjectures and researches concerning the love, madness, and imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1842.

Tassoni (Alessandro).

Walker (*J. C.*) Memoirs of Alessandro Tassoni. 8°. London, 1815.

Taste. (Perception of the beautiful). *See* **Beauty.**

Taste. (Perception by the tongue). *See* **Domestic economy.** (*Dining*), p. 269.

Taswell (William, *D. D.*)

Autobiography. sm. 4°. London, 1853.
[CAMDEN society publications, no. 55].

Taughannock, (*New York*).

Halsey (*L.*) Falls of Taughannock, in the state of New York; a complete description. sq. 18°. New York, 1866.

Tauler (Johann).

History and life of Johann Tauler. With twenty-five of his sermons. From the German, with notices by S. Winkworth, and a preface, by C. Kingsley. sm. 4°. London, 1857.

Taunton, (*Massachusetts*).

Directory of Taunton, 1866. By Sampson, Davenport, and co. 8°. Taunton, 1866.

Emery (*S. H.*) Ministry of Taunton, Mass. and notices of other professions. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Taunus [mountain] railway.

Thorman (*R.*) Account, historical, statistical, and mechanical, of the railway from Frankfort (on the Mayn) to Wiesbaden. 4°. London, 1846.

Taverns.

Beaumont (*J. T. B.*) Injustice of the present system of licensing taverns. 8°. London, 1817.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 9].

Letters on the errors of the present system of licensing taverns. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1815.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 7].

Tavern anecdotes, including the origin of signs, and reminiscences connected with taverns, coffee-houses, clubs, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1825.

Taxation. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1376.

Taxes. *See* **Law.** (*Taxes*).

Taxidermy. *See* **Natural history**, p. 1204.

Taylor (Jane).

Memoirs and poetical remains; with extracts from her correspondence. By Isaac Taylor. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1826.

——— The same. 18°. Lowell, (Mass.) 1829.

——— The same. 16°. New York, [1845]?

[*In her* Writings, v. 1].

Taylor (Jeremy).

Bonney (*H. K.*) Life of Jeremy Taylor. 8°. London, 1815.

Heber (*R.*) Life of Jeremy Taylor, with a critical examination of his writings. 2 v. 12°. London, 1824.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1828.

[TAYLOR (J.) Works, v. 1].

Taylor (John, *esq.*)

Records of my life. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1833.

Taylor (William, *of Norwich*).

Robberds (*J. W.*) Memoir of the life and writings of William Taylor, of Norwich. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Taylor (Zachary, *12th president of the United States*).

Frost (*J.*) Pictorial life of the hero of Buena Vista. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Fry (*J. R.*) Life of gen. Zachary Taylor. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Mason (*E.*) Sermon on the death of Zachary Taylor. 8°. New York, 1850.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 2].

Montgomery (*H.*) Life of gen. Zachary Taylor. 12°. Buffalo, 1847.

Obituary addresses delivered in congress on the decease of president Taylor. 8°. Washington, 1850.

Powell (*C. F.*) Life of gen. Zachary Taylor. 8°. New York, 1847.

Taylor and his campaigns. A biography, with a full account of his military services. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Thorpe (*T. B.*) Taylor anecdote book. Anecdotes and letters of Zachary Taylor. By Tom Owen, the bee-hunter. [*pseudon*] with a brief life. 8°. New York, 1848.

Tazewell county, (*Virginia*).

Bickley (*G. W. L.*) Settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell county, Va. 8°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Tea.

Alcott (*W. A.*) Tea and coffee. 16°. Boston, 1839.

Ball (*S.*) Cultivation and manufacture of tea in China, 1804–26. 8°. London, 1848.

Discovery of the tea plant. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1839.

[*In* ASSAM. Sketch, etc.]

Fortune (*R.*) Journey to the tea countries of China. 8°. London, 1852.

History of the tea plant, from the sowing of the seed to its package for market. With remarks on imitation tea. [*anon.*] 60 pp. 8°. London, [1818].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 60].

See, also—

Botany. (*Ternstromiaceæ*), p. 170.

Commerce, p. 241.

Medicine. (*Hygiene, Potables*), p. 1121.

Teaching. *See* **Education.** (*Methods of instruction*), p. 236.

Technology. *See* **Useful arts.**

Tecumseh, (*chief of the Shawnees*).

Drake (*B.*) Life of Tecumseh. 12°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Teeth. *See* **Man**, p. 1042. **Medicine**, p. 1107. **Zoology.**

Tegnér (Esaias).

Franzén (*F. M.*) Life of Tegnér. 8°. London, 1839.

[*In* TEGNÉR. Frithiof's Saga, ed. 1839].

Tehuantepec (*Isthmus of*).

Dale (*R.*) Notes of an excursion to the isthmus of Tehuantepec. 12°. London, 1851.

Giordan (*F.*) Beschreibung und kolonisation der landenge von Tehuantepec; aus dem Französischen. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1840.

Liot (*W. B.*) Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec: the question of communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific. 8°. London, 1849.

Ramirez (*J. F.*) Reasons which the government of Mexico has for not recognizing Garay's privilege to open communication across the isthmus of Tehuantepec. [English and Spanish]. 48, 39 pp. 8°. New York, 1852.

Williams (*J. J.*) Isthmus of Tehuantepec: results of a survey for a railroad to connect the oceans; with a resumé of the geology, climate, etc. 8°. New York, 1852.

——— The same. With additional maps. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1852.

See, also, **America** (*Central*). **Mexico.**

Teignmouth (*Sir* John Shore, *1st lord*). *See* **Shore** (J.)

Teind court. *See* **Law.** (*Scotland, reports*), p. 876.

Tekeli *or* **Toekely** (Emeric, *count*).

Le Clerc (*J.*) Histoire d'Eméric, comte Tekeli, où l'on voit ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable en Hongrie depuis sa naissance. 2e éd. 18°. Cologne, 1694.

Telegraph.

Coulier (—). Nouveau code de signaux de jour et de nuit. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Finlaison (*J.*) Vindication of the claim of A. Bain, to be the inventor of the electric telegraph. 8°. London, 1843.

Highton (*E.*) The electric telegraph; its history and progress. 12°. London, 1852.

Jones (*A.*) Historical sketch of the electric telegraph; including its rise and progress in the United States. 8°. New York, 1852.

Moigno (*F. M. N.*) Traité de télégraphie électrique. 2e éd. 8°. Atlas, obl. fol. Paris, 1852.

Pond (*C. N.*) Outline of theoretical telegraphy, as pursued in Calkins, Griffin and co's. union business institute, Oberlin. 18°. Oberlin, (O.) 1866.

Telegraph—continued.

Prescott (*G. B.*) History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Shaffner (*T. P.*) Telegraph companion; devoted to the science and art of the Morse American telegraph. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1854-55.

Smith (*F. O. J.*) Secret corresponding vocabulary; adapted to Morse's electro-magnetic telegraph. sm. 4°. Portland, 1845.

Turnbull (*L.*) Lectures on the electro-magnetic telegraph, with a historical account of its rise and progress. With decisions in the late trials. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Vail (*A.*) American electro-magnetic telegraph; with a description of all telegraphs known, employing electricity or galvanism. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Walker (*C. V.*) Electric telegraph manipulation, as practised in England. 16°. London, 1850.

Ocean telegraph.

Briggs (*C. F.*) History of the Atlantic cable. 12°. New York, 1858.

History of the preliminary proceedings of the Atlantic cable company, and an account of the present state and prospects of the undertaking. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1857.

Mullaly (*J.*) Laying of the cable; or the attempt in 1855, and the three expeditions of 1857-58, to lay the ocean telegraph. 8°. New York, 1858.

——— Trip to Newfoundland, etc. With an account of the laying of the cable. sm. 4°. New York, 1865.

Ward (*W. H.*) Ocean marine telegraph, illustrated. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1861.

See, also, **Law**, p. 890. **Physics.** (*Magnetism*), p. 1297.

Telescope. *See* **Astronomy.** (*Instruments*), p. 75.

Telford (Thomas).

Smiles (*S.*) Life of Thomas Telford. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2].

Life of Thomas Telford, by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours. Edited by J. Rickman. 4°. Atlas, fol. London, 1838.

Temperament. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1107.

Temperance.

American temperance society. Permanent temperance documents. 8°. Boston, 1835.

Armstrong (*L.*) History of the temperance reformation to 1851. 12°. New York, 1853.

Temperance—continued.

Beecher (*L.*) Lectures on intemperance. 12°. Boston, 1852.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Buckingham (*J. S.*) History of the temperance reformation. 12°. London, 1854.

Cheever (*G. B.*) Deacon Giles's distillery, etc. 12°. New York, 1853.

Clubb (*H. S.*) Maine liquor law; its origin, history, and results. 12°. New York, 1856.

Ellis (*S. S.*) A voice from the vintage, on the effects of example. 16°. London, 1843.

Fillmore (*A. D.*) Temperance musician; original and selected music. 24°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Great Britain. Report of the select committee of inquiry on drunkenness, by the house of commons. 8°. [London, 1834].
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 31].

Grindrod (*R. B.*) Bacchus; an essay on the nature, causes, effects, and cure of intemperance. 8°. London, 1851.

History of temperance in Saratoga county. [*anon.*] 12°. Saratoga Springs, (N. Y.) 1855.

Knorr (*J.*) The two roads; the right and the wrong. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Marsh (*J.*) Temperance recollections; labors, defeats, triumphs; an autobiography. 12°. New York, 1866.

Morewood (*S.*) History of the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors. 8°. Dublin, 1838.

Watson (*Mrs. S. A.*) Temperance versus intemperance; an address to youth. 8°. New York, 1857.

See, also,

Alcohol.
Domestic economy, (*Dining, etc.*) p. 269.
Liquors.
Medicine. (*Intemperance*), p. 1098.

Temperature. *See* **Climate. Meteorology. Physics.** (*Heat*), 1296.

Templars (*Knights*). *See* **Knights hospitallers,** etc.

Temple (Henry John, *viscount Palmerston*).

Francis (*G. H.*) Opinions and policy of viscount Palmerston, as minister, diplomatist, and statesman. 8°. London, 1852.

Macknight (*T.*) History of the secretaryship of viscount Palmerston. 8°. London, 1855.
[*In his* Thirty years of foreign policy].

Temple (Richard Grenville, 3*d earl*). *See* **Grenville** (R.)

Temple (*Sir* William).

Courtenay (*T. P.*) Memoirs of the life, works, and correspondence of sir William Temple. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Letters of sir William Temple to the king, the prince of Orange, etc. 8°. London, 1814.
[TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 4].

Life and character of sir William Temple. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1814.
[TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 1].

Memoirs, from 1672 to his retirement from public business. 8°. London, 1814.
[TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 2].

Swift (*J.*) Vie et caractère du chevalier Guillaume Temple, par un de ses amis particuliers. [*anon.*] 18°. La Haye, 1729.
[TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Nouveaux mémoires, etc.]

Temple, (*New Hampshire*).

Blood (*H. A.*) History of Temple, N. H. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Tenancy. *See* **Law.** (*Farm*), p. 766.

Tenant. *See* **Law.** (*Landlord and tenant*), p. 796.

Teneriffe, (*Canary islands*).

Smyth (*C. P.*) Teneriffe; an astronomer's experiment; or, specialities of a residence above the clouds. 12°. London, 1858.

See, also, **Canary islands.**

Tennent (Gilbert *and* William).

Alexander (*A.*) Sketches of the founder and principal alumni of the Log college, at Neshaminy, N. J. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Tennessee (*State of*).

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of Tennessee. 16°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Haywood (*J.*) Civil and political history of Tennessee to 1796. 8°. Knoxville, 1823.

——— Natural and aboriginal history of Tennessee, to the first settlement, in 1768. 8°. Nashville, 1823.

Macleod (*D.*) Rebellion in Tennessee. Observations on bishop Otey's letter to W. H. Seward. 11 pp. 8°. Washington, 1862.

Putnam (*A. W.*) History of middle Tennessee; or, life and times of gen. James Robertson. 8°. Nashville, 1859.

Ramsey (*J. G. M.*) Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th century. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Safford (*J. M.*) Second geological report to the general assembly of Tennessee. 11 pp. 8°. Nashville, 1857.

Short description of the state of Tennessee, with the constitution. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Tennessee—continued.

Smith (*J. G.*) Brief historical, statistical, and descriptive review of east Tennessee, United States. With remarks to emigrants, and map. 71 pp. 8°. London, 1842.

Legislative documents.

Journal of proceedings of the legislative council of the territory south of the Ohio, at Knoxville, August, 1794, and June, 1795. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Nashville, 1852.

Journal of the proceedings of a convention held at Knoxville, January 11, 1796. 8°. Nashville, 1852. [*With* the preceding].

House journal, 1st and 2d sessions, 1796; 1st session, 1807, 1831; called session, 1836; 1843–47, with appendix of documents; 1853–54, with appendix of documents; 1st session, 1857, with appendix of documents; 1st session, 1859; 1st session, 1865, with appendix of documents; adjourned session, October, 1865; extra session, 1866. 13 v. 8°. Knoxville and Nashville, 1808–66.

Senate journal, 2d session, 1796; 2d session, 1806; 1st session, 1807; 1st session, 1823; 2d session, 1824; 1st session, 1825; 1st session, 1831; 1st session, 1835; 1st session, 1853, with appendix of documents; 1st session, October, 1857, with appendix of documents; 1st session, 1859; extra sessions, January and April, 1861; adjourned session, October, 1865, with appendix of documents; extra session, 1866. 14 v. 8°. Knoxville and Nashville, 1806–66.

Report of the adjutant general, from 1861 to 1866. 8°. Nashville, 1866.

Reports on railroads, bank, penitentiary, etc. 1857. 8°. Nashville, 1857.

Reports of the public officers and institutions, 1859–60. 8°. Nashville, 1860.

Reports of the Tennessee blind school, 7th and 8th biennial, 1857–59. 2 v. 8°. Nashville, 1857–59.

Reports of the Tennessee hospital for the insane. 3d and 4th biennial, 1857–59. 2 v. 8°. Nashville, 1857–59.

Reports of the Tennessee penitentiary, 1855–59. 2 v. 8°. Nashville, 1857–59.

Report of the Tennessee school for the deaf and dumb at Knoxville, 1857. 8°. Nashville, 1857.

Tennessee state agricultural bureau. Synopsis of transactions, 1858 and 1859. 8°. Nashville, 1860.

See, also, **Bibliography**, p. 110. **Law**, p. 890. **Nashville. Shiloh.**

Ten tribes of Israel. *See* **Jews.**

Tenures. *See* **Law**, p. 891.

Terceira. *See* **Azores.**

Teresa (*Saint, born* Teresa de Cepeda).

La vida de Santa Teresa, por ella misma. 8°. Madrid, 1861.

[*In her* Escritos, v. 1. BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 54].

——— The same. Life. Edited with a preface, by Henry Edward Manning. 12°. London, 1865.

Terms of court. *See* **Law**, p. 892.

Terms of law. *See* **Law.** (*Dictionaries*), p. 672.

Terms of years. *See* **Law**, p. 892.

Terra cotta. *See* **Pottery.**

Terra *or* **Tierra del Fuego.**

Snow (*W. P.*) Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1857.

Weddell (*J.*) Visit to Tierra del Fuego, with a particular description of the inhabitants. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Voyage towards the South pole, 1822–24].

See, also, **Magellan**, (*Straits of*). **Patagonia.**

Test oaths. *See* **Law**, p. 892.

Testacea. *See* **Mollusca.**

Testament (*Old and new*). *See* **Theology.** (*Bible*).

Testaments. *See* **Law.** (*Wills*), p. 950.

Testimony. *See* **Law.** (*Evidence*), p. 761.

Testis. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1107.

Testudinata. *See* **Reptiles.**

Tetanus. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1107.

Teviotdale. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** (*Scotland*), p. 313.

Tewkesbury, (*Gloucestershire, England*).

Dyde (*W.*). History and antiquities of Tewkesbury. 2d ed. 8°. Tewkesbury, 1798.

Texas (*State of*).

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Bartlett (*J. R.*) Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, [etc.] 1850–53. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1854.

Bracht (*V.*) Texas im jahre 1848. 16°. Elberfeld, 1849.

Braman (*D. E. E.*) Information about Texas. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

De Cordova (*J.*) Texas; her resources and her public men. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Domenech (*E.*) Missionary adventures in Texas. From the French. 8°. London, 1858.

Foote (*H. S.*) Texas and the Texans; or, the advance of the Anglo-Americans to the southwest. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Texas—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Gray (*A.*) Plantæ wrightianæ texanæ, neo-mexicanæ. 2 parts. 4°. Washington, 1852–53.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions to knowledge, v. 4–5].

Hammitt (*S. A.*) Stray yankee in Texas. By Philip Paxton. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1863.

Holley (*M. A.*) Texas; observations during a visit to Austin's colony in 1831. 16°. Baltimore, 1833.

Hooton (*C.*) St. Louis' isle, or Texiana; with additional observations made in the United States and in Canada. 8°. London, 1847.

Houstoun (*M. C.*) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, yachting in the New World. 18°. Philadelphia.

Kennedy (*W.*) Texas; its geography, natural history, and topography. 8°. New York, 1844.

Ludecus (*E.*) Reise durch Texas, etc. in 1834. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.

McCalla (*W. L.*) Adventures in Texas, chiefly in 1840. 18°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Moore (*F.*) Description of Texas. 2d ed. 18°. New York, 1844.

Olmsted (*F. L.*) Journey through Texas; or, a saddle trip on the southwestern frontier. 12°. New York, 1857.

Parker (*W. B.*) Notes taken during the expedition by capt. R. B. Marcy, 1854, through Texas. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Pease (*L. T.*) Geographical and historical view of Texas. 8°. Hartford, 1836.

[NILES (J. M.) History of Mexico, etc].

Prairiedom; or, rambles and scrambles in Texas, or New Estremadura. By a Southron. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1845.

Rankin (*M.*) Texas in 1850. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Smith (*E.*) Account of a journey through north eastern Texas in 1849. 12°. London, 1849.

Stiff (*E.*) The Texan emigrant. 12°. Cincinnati, 1840.

Texas: ein handbuch für deutsche auswanderer. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. Bremen, 1846.

Texas in 1840; or, the emigrant's guide to the new republic; being the result of observations, enquiry, and travel. By an emigrant, late of the United States. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1840.

Visit to Texas; being the journal of a traveller through those parts most interesting

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

to American settlers. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, 1834.

——— The same. 2d ed. 18°. New York, 1836.

HISTORY:

Edward (*D. B.*) History of Texas: guide to the climate, soil, and productions of that country. 12°. Cincinnati, 1836.

Gouge (*W. M.*) Fiscal history of Texas; its revenues, debts, and currency, 1834–52. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

History of Texas; or, the emigrant's guide to the new republic; by a resident emigrant; with introduction, by A. B. Lawrence. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1844.

Jones (*A.*) Memoranda and official correspondence relating to the republic of Texas, its history and annexation; including a brief autobiography of the author. 8°. New York, 1859.

Kennedy (*W.*) Texas; the rise, progress, and prospects of that republic. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Lester (*C. E.*) Sam. Houston, and his republic. 8°. New York, 1846.

Maillard (*N. D.*) History of Texas, from the discovery of the country. 12°. London, 1842.

Newell (*C.*) History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the war of 1835–36, with geographical and statistical accounts of the country. 12°. New York, 1838.

Yoakum (*H.*) History of Texas, from 1685 to 1846. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1855.

Legislative documents.

Journals of the house of representatives of the republic, 1832–39. 4 v. 8°. Houston, 1838–39.

Journals of the consultation held at San Felipe de Austin, October 16, 1835, and of the proceedings of the general council of the republic, held at the same place, Nov. 14, 1835. 8°. Houston, 1838–39.

Reports submitted to the congress of the republic in 1838–40. 3 v. 8°. Houston, 1838–40.

Journals of the house of representatives of the state, 3d legislature, 2d session, appendix, 3d session; and 5th to 8th legislatures. 5 v. 8°. Austin, 1850–61.

Journals of the senate, 3d legislature, 2d session, appendix, and extra session; 4th to 8th legislature, [extra session]. 5 v. 8°. Austin, 1850–61.

Texas—continued.

HISTORY:

Fisher (*G.*) Memorials [and other documents] presented to the congress of Texas, praying relief for members of Mexia's expedition against Tampico, in 1835. 8°. Houston, (Texas), 1840.

See, also, **Law**, p. 892. **Political science**, p. 1403. **United States**. (*Political history*).

Textile fibres. *See* **Manufactures.** (*Fibrous substances*), p. 1046.

Thacher (Anthony).

Narrative of the shipwreck of Anthony Thacher, 1635. 8°. Boston, 1846.

[YOUNG'S Chronicles of Massachusetts].

Thackeray (William Makepeace).

Taylor (*T.*) Thackeray, the humorist and man of letters; to which is added, In memoriam, by Charles Dickens, and a sketch by Anthony Trollope. 12°. New York, 1864.

Thames river, (*England*).

Boydell (*J.*) History of the river Thames. 2 v. fol. London, 1794–96.

Cooke (*W. B.*) Scenery of the river Thames. 8°. Plates, fol. London, 1818.

Hall (*S. C.*) Book of the Thames, from its rise to its fall. sm. 4°. London, 1859.

Murray (*J. F.*) Picturesque tour of the river Thames in its western course. 8°. London, 1845.

Tombleson (*W.*) The Thames; engravings displaying picturesque scenery. With historical descriptions, by W. C. Fearnside. 4°. London, 1835.

Westall (*W.*) *and Owen* (*S.*) Picturesque tour of the river Thames. 4°. London, 1828.

See, also, **London. Middlesex. Surrey.**

Thanet (*The isle of, Kent, England*).

Brayley (*E. W.*) Delineations, historical and topographical, of the isle of Thanet. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817.

See, also, **Kent.**

Thanksgiving day.

American thanksgiving dinner at St. James's hall, London, with the speeches. 8°. London, 1863.

Proclamations for thanksgiving issued by the continental congress, president Washington, by the national and state governments on the peace of 1815, and by the governors of New York, since the introduction of the custom. 8°. Albany, 1858.

Thay-en-da-ne-ge-a. *See* **Brant** (Joseph).

Thayer family.

Thayer (*E.*) Thayer family memorial. Collected from ancient records and printed works. 8°. Hingham, (Mass.) 1835.

Theatre. *See* **Drama. Law,** (*Theatres*), p. 893.

Thebes, (*Egypt*).

Rhind (*A. H.*) Thebes, its tombs, and their tenants, ancient and present. 8°. London, 1862.

See, also, **Egypt.**

Theft. *See* **Crime and Criminals. Law.** (*Crimes and punishments*), p. 722. **Social science.**

Theocracy. *See* **Political science.** (*Hebrew nation*), p. 1394. **Theology.**

Theodosius I. (*Roman emperor*).

Fléchier (*E.*) Histoire de Théodose le grand. 18°. Paris, 1682.

See, also, **Rome.**

Theology.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Bergier (*N. S.*) Théologie. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1788.

[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 200–202].

Broughton (*T.*) Bibliotheca historico-sacra; or, historical library of the principal matters relating to religion, ancient and modern, pagan, jewish, christian, and mahometan. 2 v. fol. London, 1737–39.

Brown (*J. N.*) Encyclopædia of religious knowledge. 8°. Brattleboro, (Vt.) 1836.

Buck (*C.*) Theological dictionary. 1st Amer. ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1818.

Green (*S.*) Biblical and theological dictionary. 16°. London, 1840.

Hook (*W. F.*) Church dictionary. 6th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Landon (*E. H.*) A new general ecclesiastical dictionary, v. 1–2. A—Ces. 12°. London, 1849–53.

[No more published).

Malcom (*H.*) Theological index. References to the principal works in every department of religious literature. Embracing nearly 70,000 citations alphabetically arranged under two thousand heads. 8°. Boston, 1868.

Robinson (*J.*) Theological, biblical, and ecclesiastical dictionary. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1835.

Suicer (*J. C.*) Thesaurus ecclesiasticus, e patribus græcis ordine alphabetico exhibens

Theology—continued.

GENERAL WORKS: Dictionaries.

quæcunque phrases, ritus, dogmata, hæreses et hujusmodi alia spectant. Ed 2ª. 2 v. fol. Amstelædami, 1728.

[v. 2 wanting].

Watson (*R.*) Biblical and theological dictionary. 8°. New York, 1833.

PERIODICALS:

American biblical repository. First series, conducted by Edward Robinson, B. B. Edwards, and Absalom Peters. 12 v. 8°. Andover and New York, 1831–38.

——— Second series, conducted by A. Peters, S. B. Treat, and J. H. Agnew. 13 v. 8°. New York, 1840–44.

——— Third series, by W. H. Bidwell and J. M. Sherwood. 6 v. 8°. New York, 1845–50.

[*Note.*—Continued as Bibliotheca sacra, after 1850].

American theological review, 1859–62. Edited by rev. H. B. Smith [etc.] v. 1–4. 8°. New York, 1859–62.

[United with the Presbyterian quarterly, after Nov. 1862, v. 4].

Bibliotheca sacra and theological review. Conducted by B. B. Edwards, E. A. Park, etc. 1844–67. v. 1–24. 8°. Andover, and New York, 1844–67.

Book (*The*) and its missions, past and present. Edited by L. N. R[anyard]. v. 1–9. 1856–64. 8°. London, 1856–64.

Christian observer, (London), 1802–04, 1813–21. 12 v. 8°. Boston, 1802–21.

Christian treasury, containing contributions from various evangelical denominations. v. 1–3. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1846–48.

Jahrbücher der biblischen wissenschaft, von G. H. A. von Ewald, 1851–54. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Göttingen, 1852–54.

Panoplist (*The*) and missionary herald. 1806–20. 16 v. 8°. Boston, 1806–20.

Presbyterian quarterly review, 1853–64. v. 1–12. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853–64.

Prospective review. A critical journal of theology and literature. 3 v. 8°. London, 1845–49.

[No more published].

Protestant episcopal quarterly review and church register, 1854–60. v. 1–7. 8°. New York, 1854–60.

Theological repository; consisting of essays, hints, queries, etc. Calculated to promote religious knowledge. 6 v. 8°. London, and Birmingham, 1784–95.

Theological and literary journal. Edited by D. N. Lord. 1852–59. 16 v. 8°. New York, 1852–59.

Theology—continued.

2. Natural theology and natural religion.

General works.

Abernethy (*J.*) The being and natural perfections of God. 2 v. 12°. London, 1757.

Allen (*E.*) Reason the only oracle of man. 12°. Bennington, (Vt.) 1784.

Babbage (*C.*) Ninth Bridgewater treatise. A fragment. 8°. London, 1837.

Bourn (*S.*) Discourses on natural religion and the christian revelation, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1760–63.

Brougham (*H. lord*). Discourse on natural theology: nature of the evidence, and advantages of the study. 12°. London, 1835.

Browne (*P.*) Things divine and supernatural, conceived by analogy with things natural and human. 8°. London, 1733.

Browne (*T.*) Religio medici. 5th ed. with observations by sir K. Digby. 18°. London, 1659.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1836.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Butler (*J.*) Analogy of natural and revealed religion to the constitution and course of nature. 8°. Boston, 1793.

——— The same. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1819.

——— The same. With an analysis, by Emory and Crooks. 12°. New York, 1852.

———The same. With notes, etc. by H. Malcom. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Chalmers (*T.*) Discourses on the christian revelation in connection with the modern astronomy. 12°. Glasgow, 1839.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

——— Lectures on Butler's analogy. 12°. Glasgow, 1840.

[*In his* Posthumous works, v. 9].

——— Natural theology. 2 v. 12°. Glasgow, 1836.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

Cicero (*M. Tullius*). De natura deorum, libri tres, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti. 8°. Oxonii, 1810.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4. pt. 1].

——— The same. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 8°. Londini, 1830.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 159].

——— The same. Of the nature of the gods. [Translated], with notes by Franklin. New ed. 8°. London, 1775.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1829.

——— The same. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 12°. London, 1853.

[BOHN's Classical library, v. 19].

Theology—continued.

NATURAL THEOLOGY and NATURAL RELIGION:

Clarke (*S.*) The being and attributes of God. 8°. London, 1732.

——— The same. De Dei existentia et attributis. 8°. Cantabrigiæ, 1750.

[*With* GROTIUS (H.) Synopsis librorum de jure belli ac pacis].

Cogan (*T.*) On natural religion. 8°. London, 1813.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Crombie (*A.*) Natural theology. Essays, 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Crosskey (*H. W.*) Defence of religion. 47 pp. 12°. London, 1854.

Culverwell (*N.*) Elegant and learned discourse [on Prov. xx: 27] of the light of nature. With several other treatises. sm. 4°. London, 1669.

Derham (*W.*) Astro-theology; or, a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens. 8°. London, 1715.

——— Physico-theology; a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works. 2 v. 8°. London, 1798.

Dionysius Areopagita. De divinis nominibus. fol. Venetiis, 1755.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Eupolis. Hymn to the creator, translated by C. Wesley. 16°. Chiswick, 1822.

[BRITISH poets, v. 88].

Fellowes (*R.*) Religion of the universe. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1864.

Fénelon (*F. de Salignac de La Mothe*). Traité de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

——— The same. Demonstration of the existence and attributes of God. Translated By A. Boyer. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1720.

Feuerbach (*L. A.*) Theogonie nach den quellen des classischen, hebräischen, und christlichen alterthums. 8°. Leipzig, 1857.

In his Werke, v. 9].

Hennell (*S. S.*) Thoughts in aid of faith. 12°. London, 1860.

Higginson (*E.*) Astro-theology; or, the religion of astronomy. 16°. London, 1855.

Hitchcock (*E.*) Religion of geology, and its connected sciences. 12°. Boston, 1824.

——— Religious truth illustrated from science, in addresses and sermons. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Hobart (*R.*) Analysis of bishop Butler's Analogy. 16°. New York, 1846.

Theology—continued.

NATURAL THEOLOGY and NATURAL RELIGION:

Hume (*D.*) Dialogues concerning natural religion. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

[*In his* Philosophical works, v. 2].

Kant (*I.*) Der einzig mögliche beweisgrund zu einer demonstration des daseyn Gottes. 8°. Leipzig, 1838.

[*In his* Werke, v. 1].

Kaufmann (*T.*) Entwickelung der Gottesidee. obl. fol. Düsseldorf, 1850.

Kirby (*W.*) The power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835.

[BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 10–11].

Law (*W.*) The case of reason; or, natural religion stated, in answer to a book intitled Christianity as old as the creation. 8°. London, 1762.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Macculloch (*J.*) Proofs and illustrations of the attributes of God, from the facts and laws of the physical universe. 3 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Malebranche (*N.*) Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien et d'un philosophe chinois sur l'existence de Dieu. 12°. Paris, 1859.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Michelet (*J.*) Bible de l'humanité. 3e éd. 12°. Paris, 1864.

More (*H.*) Dialogi divini de attributis et providentia Dei. fol. Londini, 1679.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1–2].

Morehead (*R.*) Dialogues on natural and revealed religion. 12°. London, 1830.

Morell (*J. D.*) Philosophy of religion. 12°. New York, 1849.

Morey (*C.*) Spiritual mustard pot; containing a demonstration of the existence of God; answers to objections to the scriptures, and essay on the origin of religion. By John Cogitans. [*pseudon.*] 12°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1824.

Nolan (*F.*) Sermons on the analogy of revelation and science. 8°. Oxford, 1833.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1833].

Olivet (*J. Thoulier d'*). Remarks on the theology of the Greek philosophers. 8°. London, 1829.

[*With* CICERO (M. T.) Nature of the gods. Franklin's translation. ed. of 1775].

Osborn (*B.*) Truth displayed: of the deity, the universe, and the finite mind. 8°. Rutland, (Vt.) 1816.

Paley (*W.*) Natural theology; or, evidences

Theology—continued.

NATURAL THEOLOGY and NATURAL RELIGION:

of the existence and attributes of Deity. 8°. London, 1809.

——— The same. With notes by lord Brougham, and dissertations by C. Bell. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842. [HARPERS' Family library, v. 97–98].

——— The same. Illustrations of Paley's natural theology, by James Paxton, with descriptive letter-press. 8°. Boston, 1827.

Parry (*W. E.*) Thoughts on the parental character of God. 18°. London, 1842.

Polignac (*M. de*). Anti-Lucretius; sive de Deo et natura libri ix. 2 v. 16°. Londini, 1748.

Prout (*W.*) Chemistry, meteorology, and the functions of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. 8°. London, 1834. [BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 12].

Ramsay (*A. M. de*). Philosophical principles of natural and revealed religion. 2 v. sm. 4°. Glasgow, 1748.

Rennie (*J.*) Alphabet of natural theology. 16°. London, 1834.

Roget (*P. M.*) Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834. [BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 6–7].

Sabunda or Sebon (*R.*) Théologie natvrelle tradvicte dv Latin. 16°. Paris, 1569.

Schedel (*H. E.*) The emancipation of faith. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1858.

Seneca (*L. A.*) Discourse of providence. fol. London, 1620. [*In his* Works].

Sentiments upon the religion of reason and nature. [*anon.*] From the French. 2d ed. 100 pp. 16°. Philadelphia, 1795. [THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Simon (*J. S. Suisse, dit*). La religion naturelle. 5e éd. 12°. Paris, 1860.

——— The same. Natural religion. Translated by J. W. Cole. 12°. London, 1857.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. 8°. London, 1822. [*In his* Works, v. 5].

Taylor (*G.*) Indications of the Creator; or, the natural evidences of a final cause. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1859.

Thomas Aquinas. Expositio in librum B. Dionysii de divinis nominibus. fol. Antverpiæ, 1612. [*In his* Opera, v. 10].

Theology—continued.

NATURAL THEOLOGY and NATURAL RELIGION:

Tucker (*A.*) The light of nature pursued. With some account of the author, by sir H. P. St. John Mildmay. 4 v. 8°. Cambridge, 1831.

Turton (*T.*) Natural theology, considered with reference to lord Brougham's discourse on that subject. 12°. London, 1836.

Vaiden (*T. J.*) Rational religion and morals; presenting an analysis of the functions of mind under the operation and direction of reason. 8°. New York, 1852.

Wallace (*T.*) Observations on the discourse on natural theology by H. lord Brougham. 12°. London, 1835.

Watts (*I.*) Sufficiency of human reason to conduct mankind to religion and future happiness argued. 4°. London, 1810. [*In his* Works, v. 2].

Whewell (*W.*) Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. 8°. London, 1836. [BRIDGEWATER treatises, v. 3].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1837.

——— Indications of the Creator; extracts bearing upon theology, from the history and philosophy of the inductive sciences. 8°. London, 1845.

Wilson (*G.*) Religio chemici. 12°. London, 1862.

Works of God.

CREATION:

Albertus magnus. Summa de creaturis. fol. Lugduni, 1651. [*In his* Works, v. 19].

Azevedo (*A. de*). De la creacion del mundo. Poema. 8°. Madrid, 1854. [BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 39].

Basilius magnus (*St.*) In hexaemeron homiliæ ix. fol. Parisiis, 1721. [*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Batteux (*C.*) Causes premières; ou, pensées des philosophes sur les principes des êtres. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1769.

Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Creation; a poem. 16°. London, 1790. [JOHNSON'S English poets, v. 35].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1810. [CHALMERS' English poets, v. 10].

——— The same. 16°. Chiswick, 1822. [BRITISH poets, v. 22].

Catcott (*A. S.*) Antient principles of the true and sacred philosophy [of the creation], as lately explained by John Hutchinson. Originally published in Latin. Translated, with preliminary essay, by Alex. Maxwell. 8°. London, 1822.

Theology—continued.

CREATION:

Du Bartas (*G. de Saluste.*) Diuine weekes and workes. Translated by J. Sylvester. sm. fol. London, 1641.

Edwards (*J.*) Dissertation on God's chief end in creation. 8°. New York, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Fishbough (*W.*) The macrocosm and microcosm; an unfolding of the plan of creation in the world of sense and the world of soul. Part 1. The universe without. 12°. New York, 1853.

Fisher (*J. C.*) Mosaic account of the creation. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Gregorius nyssenus. In hexaëmeron liber. fol. Parisiis, 1638.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Kurtz (*J. H.*) The bible and astronomy; an exposition of the biblical cosmology. From the German, by T. D. Simonton. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Philo judæus. De mundi creatione secundum Mosen liber. 8°. Erlangæ, 1786.
[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1].

——— The same. On the creation of the world. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 16°. London, 1854.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Powell (*B.*) Philosophy of creation. 12°. London, 1855.
[*In his* Essays on the inductive philosophy].

Swedenborg (*E.*) The final cause of creation. 8°. London, 1850.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Wood (*T.*) Mosaic history of the creation, with the cosmogony of the ancients. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

See, also, **Geology**, p. 511.

PROVIDENCE and THEODICY:

Ballou (*M.*) Divine character vindicated: a review of some principal features of "The conflict of ages." 12°. New York, 1854.

Beecher (*E.*) The conflict of ages; or, the great debate on the moral relations of God and man. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1853.

——— The concord of ages; or, the individual and organic harmony of God and man. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Bledsoe (*A. F.*) A theodicy; or, vindication of the divine glory, as manifested in the constitution and government of the moral world. 8°. New York, 1854.

Duncan (*J. M.*) Lectures on the general principles of moral government, as exhibited in Genesis i.–iii. 12°. Baltimore, 1832.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Ueber den grund unseres glaubens an eine göttliche weltregierung. 8°. Berlin, 1845.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 6].

Hakewill (*G.*) Apologie; or, declaration of the power and providence of God in the government of the world. fol. London, 1630.

Hastings (*H. L.*) The great controversy between God and man. 16°. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1858.

Higgins (*S.*) Illustrations of the divine government in remarkable providences. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

McCosh (*J.*) Method of the divine government, physical and moral. 4th ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Maistre (*J. de*). Soirées de St. Pétersbourg; ou, entretiens sur le gouvernement temporel de la providence. 7e éd. 2 v. 8°. Lyon, 1854.

Nature of evil; in a letter to rev. E. Beecher, author of the "Conflict of ages." [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1858.

Proclus. Ten doubts concerning providence, and a solution of those doubts. Translated from Cousin's ed. by T. Taylor. 12°. London, 1833.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1816.
[*With his* Theology of Plato].

Swedenborg (*E.*) Angelic wisdom concerning providence. 8°. London, 1822.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Vanini (*L.*) Amphitheatrum æternæ providentiæ, adversus veteres philosophos, atheos, etc. 8°. Lugduni, 1615.

Welsted (*L.*) Scheme and conduct of providence from the creation to the coming of the Messiah. 8°. London, 1736.

Sceptical works.

Aldworth (*H.*) Abridgment and review of each chapter of the bible and testament. 8°. New York, 1847.

Allibaco (*W. A.*) Philosophic and scientific ultimatum. 12°. New York, 1864.

Barker (*J.*) The concessions of christians in favor of infidelity. 12°. [n. p. *about* 1850].
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 13].

Chubb (*T.*) Collection of tracts on various subjects. 2 v. 8°. London, 1732–46.

Collins (*A.*) Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the christian religion. 8°. London, 1737.

Drummond (*Sir W.*) Œdipus judaicus. 8°. London, 1811.

Theology—continued.

SCEPTICAL WORKS:

Dupont de Nemours (*P. S.*) Irenée Bonfils sur la religion de ses pères et de nos pères. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, 1808.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

English (*C. B.*) Five pebbles from the brook; a reply to "Defence of christianity," written by Edward Everett. 16°. Philadelphia, 1824.

——— Grounds of christianity examined by comparing the new testament with the old. 12°. Boston, 1813.

——— Letter to rev. S. Carey, containing remarks upon his "Review of the grounds," etc. 12°. Boston, 1813.

——— Letter to rev. mr. Channing relative to his two sermons on infidelity. 12°. Boston, 1813.
[*With* the preceding].

Gibbon (*E.*) Vindication of some passages of the 15th and 16th chapters of the Decline and fall, etc. [By the author]? 8°. Dublin, 1779.

Gospel paganism; or, reason's revolt against the revealed. With reprint of a letter to the social science association, 1862. [By G. R. *anon.*] 8°. London, 1864.

Higgins (*G.*) Fragment from Higgins' Anacalypsis, on the corruption of the scriptures. 60 pp. 8°. London, 1857.

Hildrop (*J.*) Essay for the better regulating and improvement of free-thinking. 16°. London, 1754.
[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 1].

Hittell (*J. S.*) Evidences against christianity. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1857.

Holbach (*P. Thiry, baron d'*). Le christianisme dévoilé; ou, examen des principes et des effets de la religion chrétienne. 18°. [Genève] ? 1791.
[BOULANGER (N. A.) Œuvres, v. 7].

——— The same. Christianesimo svelato. Tradotto da Bellini. fol. 1766, [*ms.*]

——— The same. Christianity unveiled. 16°. New York, 1795.

——— The same. Christianity unveiled. Examination of the principles and effects of the christian religion. Translated from the French, by W. M. Johnson. 8°. London, 1819.

——— Common sense; or, natural ideas opposed to supernatural. Translated from the French. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1795.

——— System of nature; or, laws of the moral and physical world. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1808.

——— The same. Nature and her laws, as applicable to the happiness of man living in society. [Translated by H. D. Robinson]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.

——— The same. New edition, with notes by Diderot. Translated by H. D. Robinson. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Boston, 1853.

——— Letters to Eugenia: a preservative against religious prejudices. From the French, by A. C. Middleton. 12°. Boston, 1857.

——— *and others.* Lettre de Thrasybule à Leucippe; où l'on nie la vérité de toutes les religions, etc. 307 pp. 4°. [*ms.*]

Hollis (*J.*) Apology for the disbelief of revealed religion, [including sober and serious reasons for scepticism]. 18°. London, 1801.

Kneeland (*A.*) Review of the evidences of christianity. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1831.

Lucretius Carus (*T.*) De rerum natura libri sex, ad exemplar G. Wakefield, cum ejusdem notis, commentariis, etc. fideliter excusi. Adjectæ sunt integræ R. Bentleii annotationes. 4 v. 8°. Glasguæ, 1813.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1823.
[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 59–61].

——— The same. C. Lachmann recensuit, emendavit et disseruit. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Berolini, 1850.

——— The same. Translated by J. S. Watson, and J. M. Good. 12°. London, 1851.
[BOHN'S Classical library, v. 49].

——— The same. Of the nature of things, six books. Translated into English verse, by T. Creech, with notes. 2 v. 8°. London, 1714.

——— The same. Translated, with the text and notes, by J. M. Good. 2 v. 4°. London, 1805.

Mandeville (*B. de*). Free thoughts on religion, the church, etc. 8°. London, 1720.

Mercier (*C. F. X.*) Traité des trois imposteurs, des religions dominantes, et du culte. 8°. Philadelphie, (Paris), 1796.

Munday (*W.*) Examination of the bible; or, supernatural and natural theology. 16°. Baltimore, 1808.

Paine (*T.*) The age of reason; being an investigation of true and fabulous theology. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Theology—continued.

SCEPTICAL WORKS:

Palmer (*E.*) Principles of nature. [Strictures on the old and new testaments]. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1802.

——— The same. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1819.

Peel (*I.*) Truth and reason. 8°. Fincastle, (Va.) 1805.

Pigault-Lebrun (—). Le citateur. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 21].

Shelley (*P. B.*) Essay on christianity: now first printed. 8°. London, 1859.

[*In the* Shelley memorials].

Spinoza (*B.*) Enquiry into the history, purpose, and authenticity of the Hebrew scriptures. From the Latin. 8°. London, 1862.

Superstition dissected, in a series of interesting letters between a free-thinker and his deacon brother-in-law; comprising a variety of brief and familiar rationalistic discourses. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1862.

Taylor (*R.*) Astronomico-theological lectures. 12°. New York, 1857.

——— The devil's pulpit; or, astro-theological sermons. 12°. New York, 1857.

——— The diegesis; a discovery of the origin, evidences, and early history of christianity. 8°. Boston, 1832.

Tindal (*M.*) Christianity as old as the creation. 8°. London, 1732.

Toland (*J.*) Christianity not mysterious; or, a treatise showing that there is nothing in the gospel contrary to reason. 8°. London, 1702.

——— Nazarenus: or, jewish, gentile, and mahometan christianity. 8°. London, 1718.

Trenchard (*J.*) *and Gordon* (*T.*) La contagion sacrée; ou, histoire naturelle de la superstition. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais. 2 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1775.

Volney (*C. F. Chasseboeuf de*). Les ruines; ou, méditations sur les révolutions des empires. 12°. Paris, 1792.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

——— The same. The ruins; or, survey of the revolutions of empires. 16°. New York, 1796.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1827.

Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). La bible enfin expliquée par plusieurs aumôniers de s. m. l. r. d. P. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 33].

Theology—continued.

SCEPTICAL WORKS:

——— Examen important de milord Bolingbroke. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 33].

——— Histoire de l'établissement du christianisme. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 35].

Wollaston (*W.*) The religion of nature delineated. 8°. Glasgow, 1746.

ATHEISM:

Akerly (*J.*) Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists; or, essays and passages from those writers in relation to the being and attributes of God. 12°. New York, 1845.

Buddeus, or Budden (*J. F.*) Traité de l'athéisme, etc. Traduit en François par L. Philon. 12°. Amsterdam, 1740.

Cudworth (*R.*) True intellectual system of the universe, wherein atheism is confuted. 4 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Appellation an das publicum gegen die anklage des atheismus. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 5].

Holyoake (*G. J.*) History of the last trial by jury for atheism in England. 16°. London, 1850.

Howe (*J.*) Of God's existence; against atheism, or the epicurean deism. 8°. London, 1832.

[*In his* Works].

More (*H.*) Antidotus adversus atheismum. fol. Londini, 1679.

[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

——— The same. Antidote against atheism. fol. London, 1712.

[*In his* Philosophical writings].

Wolseley (*Sir C.*) Unreasonablenesse of atheism made manifest. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1669.

DEISM:

Chandler (*S.*) Reflections on the conduct of the modern deists, in their late writings against christianity. 8°. London, 1727.

Checkley (*J.*) Short and easy method with the deists, in a letter to a friend. [*anon.*] 1st Am. ed. 12°. Windsor, (Vt.) 1812.

Chichester (*E.*) Deism compared with christianity. 2d ed. 3 v. 16°. London, 1834.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Aphorismen über religion und deismus. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

[*In his* Werke, v. 5].

Halyburton (*T.*) Inquiry into the deistical principles of lord Herbert, of Cherbury. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

——— Inquiry into the principles of the modern deists. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

Theology—continued.

DEISM:

Hennell (*C. C.*) Christian theism. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Leland (*J.*) View of the principal English deistical writers in the last and present century. 2v. 8°. London, 1807.

Leslie (*C.*) Short method with the deists. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1705.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Newman (*F. W.*) Theism, doctrinal and practical; or, didactic religious utterances. 4°. London, 1858.

Skelton (*P.*) Ophiomaches; or, deism revealed. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1749.

Wharton (*F.*) Treatise on theism, and on the modern skeptical theories. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

INFIDELITY:

Crousaz (*I. P. de*). Examen de pyrrhonisme, ancien et moderne. fol. La Haye, 1733.

Faber (*G. S.*) Difficulties of infidelity. 12°. London, 1833.

Farrar (*A. S.*) Critical history of free thought in reference to the christian religion. 8°. London, 1862.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1862].

Foes of our faith, and how to defeat them; or, the weapons of our warfare with modern infidelity. By a well known author. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1862.

Froude (*J. A.*) The nemesis of faith, [a tale]. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1849.

Gibbons (*W.*) Exposition of modern scepticism. 48 pp. 8°. Wilmington, (Del.) 1829.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 15].

Gilmer (*T. W.*) Letter to a skeptical friend. 18°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Hall (*R.*) Modern infidelity considered. 8°. London, 1833.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Horler (*J.*) Vindication of the gospel of Jesus Christ from the misrepresentations of Thomas Chubb. 12°. London, 1743.

Horne (*G.*) Letters on infidelity. 8°. London, 1812.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

La Mennais (*H. F. R. de*). Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion, et défense de l'essai sur l'indifférence, etc. 8°. Paris, 1836.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1–5].

McCalla (*D.*) Remarks on Paine's Age of reason. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1810.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Theology—continued.

INFIDELITY:

Morgan (*R. W.*) Christianity and modern infidelity. 12°. London, 1854.

Nelson (*D.*) Cause and cure of infidelity. 12°. New York, [1850].

Patten (*W.*) Christianity, the true theology, and only perfect moral system, in answer to "The age of reason." 16°. Warren, (R. I.) 1795.

Pearson (*T.*) Evangelical alliance prize essay on infidelity; its aspects, causes, and agencies. 16°. London, 1854.

Post (*T. M.*) The sceptical era in modern history; or, the infidelity of the 18th century the product of spiritual despotism. 16°. New York, 1856.

Priestley (*J.*) Letters to a philosophical unbeliever. 8°. Bath, 1780.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Riddle (*J. E.*) Sermons on the natural history of infidelity. 8°. Oxford, 1852.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1852].

Ripley (*G.*) Letters on the latest form of infidelity, including a view of the opinions of Spinoza, Schleiermacher, and De Wette. 8°. Boston, 1840.

Rogers (*H.*) The eclipse of faith; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. 10th ed. 16°. London, 1861.

——— Defense of the Eclipse of faith. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1860.
[*With* the preceding].

Ryland (*J.*) Scheme of infidelity ruined forever. 12°. London, 1770.

Saisset (*E.*) Essais sur la philosophie et la religion au xix^e^ siècle. 16°. Paris, 1845.

Schmucker (*S. S.*) Errors of modern infidelity illustrated and refuted. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Smith (*T.*) Revelation and reason combined against the opinions of Paine, [rev. Robert] Taylor, and Owen. A sermon. 16 pp. 8°. London, 1830.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 73].

Swift (*J.*) Mr. Collins' discourse of free thinking put into plain English. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Taylor (*I.*) The restoration of belief. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1855.

Trueman (*D.*) Bible essay; or, six reasons why infidels should be christians. 18°. Mount Pleasant, (Ohio) 1847.

Walker (*J. B.*) Philosophy of scepticism and ultraism, wherein the opinions of Theodore Parker and other writers, are shown

Theology—continued.

INFIDELITY:

to be inconsistent with sound reason. 12°. New York, 1857.

Whitehead (*W. B.*) Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers vindicated. 8°. London, 1823. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 22].

RATIONALISM:

Hurst (*J. F.*) History of rationalism; embracing a survey of the present state of protestant theology; with appendix of literature. 8°. New York, 1865.

Lecky (*W. E. H.*) History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

Saintes (*A.*) Critical history of rationalism in Germany, from its origin to the present time. 8°. London, 1849.

Evidences of revealed religion.

Collections.

Chevallier (*T.*) Apologies of Justin Martyr and of Tertullian, with notes. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1833.

Maran (*P.*) Justini Martyris opera quæ exstant omnia. Necnon Tatiani adversus Græcos oratio; Athenagoræ legatio pro christianis; Theophili libri tres ad Autolycum; Hermiæ Irrisio gentilium philosophorum. Graece et latine. fol. Parisiis, 1742.

Reeves (*W.*) Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, in defence of the christian religion, with the commentary of Vincentius lirinensis, concerning the primitive rule of faith. Translated from the original. 2 v. 8°. London, 1709.

Sylburg (*F.*) Justini Martyris opera. Item Athenagoræ atheniensis, Theophili antiocheni, Tatiani assyrii, et Hermiæ tractatus. Graece et latine. fol. Parisiis, 1636.

Individual authors.

Addison (*J.*) Truth of the christian religion. 8°. London, 1785.

[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 5].

Aids to faith. Theological essays by several writers. 8°. London, 1861.

Allix (*P.*) Reflections to establish the truth of the christian religion. 8°. London, 1785.

[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 1].

Athenagoras. Apologetics, i. For the christian religion, etc.; with a dissertation concerning Athenagoras, etc. By D. Humphreys. 12°. London, 1714.

Theology—continued.

EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

Barnes (*A.*) Foundation of faith in the word of God. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Barrow (*W.*) Answers to objections against the christian religion. 8°. Oxford, 1799. [BAMPTON lectures, 1799].

Baseley (*T.*) Analogy between the works and word of God. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1810.

Baxter (*R.*) Reasons of the christian religion. 8°. Oxford, 1830. [*In his* Works, v. 20–21].

Berkeley (*G.*) The minute philosopher; the analogist; and dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. 8°. London, 1820. [*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

———The same. 2 v. 12°. London, 1732.

Bidlake (*J.*) Sermons on the truth of divine revelation. 8°. Oxford, 1811. [BAMPTON lectures for 1811].

Blunt (*J. J.*) Undesigned coincidences in both old and new testament. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

Boudinot (*E.*) The age of reason shown to be an age of infidelity. 8°. Philadelphia, 1801.

Browne (*T.*) Testimonies of the heathen writers of the first two centuries to the truth of the gospel. 16°. London, 1837.

Butler (*J.*) Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Butler (*P. E.*) Rationality of revealed religion. 12°. Ipswich, 1835.

Campbell (*A.*) *and Owen* (*R.*) Debate on the evidences of christianity, held in Cincinnati. 8°. London, 1839.

Carey (*P. M.*) Concise view of the evidences of a revelation. 8°. London, 1838.

Cary (*S.*) Review of a book entitled, "Grounds of christianity examined, by G. B. English." 12°. Boston, 1813.

Chalmers (*T.*) Evidences of christian revelation. 12°. Glasgow, 1837. [*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

———Lectures on Paley's evidences of christianity. 8°. Edinburgh, 1851. [*In his* Posthumous works, v. 9].

Chelsum (*J.*) Remarks on the two last chapters [15th and 16th] of the history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 2d ed. 12°. Oxford, 1778.

Clarke (*S.*) Truth and certainty of the christian revelation. 8°. London, 1732.

———The same. fol. London, 1738. [*In his* Works, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

Conybeare (*J.*) Defence of revealed religion against "Christianity as old as the creation," etc. 8°. London, 1732.

Davis (*H. E.*) Examination of the 15th and 16th chapters of the History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, etc. 8°. London, 1778.

Dawson (*T.*) Appeal to heathen and jewish writers in defence of christianity. 8°. London, 1733.

Epps (*J.*) Internal evidences of christianity deduced from phrenology; with preface and notes, by J. A. Warne. 18°. Boston, 1837.

Erskine (*T.*) Internal evidence for the truth of revealed religion. 6th ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1823.

Everett (*E.*) Defence of christianity against the work of George B. English entitled "Grounds of christianity examined." 12°. Boston, 1814.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Versuch einer kritik aller offenbahrung. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 5].

Finch (*W.*) Sermons on the objections of infidel historians and others against christianity. 8°. Oxford, 1797.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1797].

Fisher (*G. P.*) Essays on the supernatural origin of christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen school. 8°. New York, 1866.

Foster (*J.*) Usefulness, truth, and excellency of the christian revelation defended against a late book entitled, Christianity as old as the creation, etc. 8°. London, 1731.

Gerard (*A. and D.*) Evidences of natural and revealed religion. 8°. London, 1828.

Gray (*R.*) Connexion between the sacred writings and the literature of the classical ages, illustrated, with a view to the evidence of revealed religion. 2 v. 8°. London, 1819.

Grotius (*H.*) Truth of the christian religion. Translated by S. Patrick. 12°. London, 1694.

——— The same. With annotations by S. Madan. 8°. London, 1814.

Guénée (*A.*) Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an apology for their people, and for the old testament. Translated by P. Lefanu. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1777.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Introduction to the evidences of christianity. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1859.

Theology—continued.

EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

Hartley (*D.*) Truth of the christian religion. 8°. London, 1785.

[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 5].

Holford (*G.*) The destruction of Jerusalem a proof of the divine origin of christianity. [*anon.*] 16°. Burlington, (N. J.) 1807.

Humphreys (*D.*) The bible needs no apology. Letters on Watson's Apology and Paine's Age of reason. Part 2. 96 pp. 12°. Portsmouth, (N. H.) 1796.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Jackson (*J.*) Remarks on a book [by M. Tindal] entitled "Christianity as old as the creation." 67 pp. 8°. London, 1731.

[*With* WATERLAND (D.) Scripture vindicated].

Jenkin (*R.*) Brief confutation of the pretences against natural and revealed religion. 16°. London, 1702.

[*With* TILLEMONT. Apollonius].

Jenyns (*S.*) View of the internal evidence of the christian religion. 12°. London, 1793.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Jortin (*J.*) Discourses concerning the truth of the christian religion. 8°. London, 1805.

Keith (*A.*) Evidence of the truth of the christian religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy. 22d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1840.

Knox (*V.*) Christian philosophy; or, the evidences of revealed religion. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Lancaster (*T. W.*) Sermons on the popular evidence of christianity. 8°. Oxford, 1831.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1831].

Larrabee (*W. C.*) Lectures on the scientific evidences of natural and revealed religion. Edited by B. F. Tefft. 12°. Cincinnati, 1850.

Lectures on the evidences of christianity, delivered in Philadelphia, 1853–54, by clergymen of the protestant episcopal church. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Letters of Shahcoolen, a Hindu philosopher, residing in Philadelphia, to his friend El-Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi. [*pseudon.*] 12°. Boston, 1802.

Levi (*D.*) Letters to dr. Priestley, in answer to those he addressed to the Jews. 8°. London, 1787.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Lindsay (*A. W. Crawford, lord*). Letter to a friend, on the evidences and theory of christianity. 12°. London, 1841.

Theology—continued.

EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

M'Ilvaine (*C. P.*) Evidences of christianity. 16°. London, 1833.

Macnaught (*J.*) Christianity and its evidences; an essay. 16°. London, 1863.

Marsh (*E. G.*) Brief survey of the evidence and nature of the christian religion. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1829–32.

Michell (*R.*) Sermons on the nature and value of christian evidences. 8°. Oxford, 1849.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1849].

Minucius Felix (*M.*) Octavius; in quo agitur christianorum causa. Restitutus à F. Balduino. 18°. Heidelbergæ, 1560.

Nares (*E.*) Sermons on the evidences of christianity. 8°. Oxford, 1805.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1805].

Origenes. Contra Celsum libri viii. Cum notis D. Hœschelii. G. Spencerus versionem recognovit. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°. Cantabrigiæ, 1676–77.

——— The same. Traité contre Celse, ou défense contre les accusations des païens. Traduit du Grec, par E. Bouhéreau. sm. 4°. Amsterdam, 1700.

Paley (*W.*) View of the evidences of christianity. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

——— The same. New ed. 8°. London, 1817.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1838.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— Horæ paulinæ; or, the truth of the scripture history of St. Paul. 8°. London, 1805.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1838.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Palfrey (*J. G.*) Lowell lectures on the evidences of christianity. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1843.

Pascal (*B.*) Evidences of christianity, newly translated. 8°. London, 1850.

Penrose (J.) Sermons on the truth of christianity. 8°. Oxford, 1808.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1808].

Powell (*B.*) The order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. 12°. London, 1859.

Priestley (*J.*) Discourses relating to the evidences of revealed religion. 3 v. 8°. London, 1794–99.

——— Letters to the Jews, inviting them to an amicable discussion of the evidences of christianity. 8°. Birmingham, 1786.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 1-2].

Theology—continued.

EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

Reply of the Jews to the letters of dr. Priestley, by Solomon de A. R. [*anon.*] 8°. Oxford, 1787.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Richardson (*N. S.*) Evidences of natural and revealed religion. 18°. New York, 1848.

Sewell (*W.*) Popular evidences of christianity. 16°. London, 1843.

Shepherd (*R.*) Sermons on the ground and credibility of the christian religion. 8°. London, 1788.

[BAMPTON lectures, for 1788].

Smith (*T.*) Revelation and reason combined against the opinions of Paine, Taylor, and Owen. 8°. London, 1830.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 73].

Spring (*G.*) The bible not of man; or, the argument for the divine origin of the scriptures, drawn from themselves. 12°. New York, [1847].

Theodoretus. Græcarum affectionum curatio; seu, evangelicæ veritatis ex græca philosophia agnitio. Græce nunc primum edita, cum Z. Acciaioli latina interpretatione recognita F. Sylburgio. fol. Heidelbergæ, 1592.

——— The same. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1684.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Verplanck (*G. C.*) Essays on the nature and uses of the various evidences of revealed religion. 8°. New York, 1824.

Watson (*R.*) Apology for christianity and the bible, addressed to Gibbon and Paine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1796.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 5].

——— The same. With two sermons and a charge, in defence of revealed religion. 8°. London, 1820.

Wilson (*D.*) Evidences of christianity: lectures on the authenticity, credibility, and inspiration of the new testament. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1829.

Wilson (*W.*) *and others.* Evidences of revelation; lectures in Dundee, 1848–49. 16°. Dundee, 1849.

MIRACLES:

Bushnell (*H.*) Nature and the supernatural. 8°. New York, 1860.

Campbell (*G.*) Dissertation on miracles. 8°. Edinburgh, 1812.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Church (*T.*) Vindication of the miraculous powers which subsisted in the three first

Theology—continued.

MIRACLES:

centuries of the christian church, in answer to Middleton's free enquiry. 8°. London, 1750.

Douglas (*J.*) The criterion; or miracles examined, with a view to expose the pretensions of pagans and papists. 8°. London, 1754.

Farmer (*H.*) Dissertation on miracles. 8°. Edinburgh, 1798.

Lee (*W.*) On miracles. Examination of the remarks of mr. Baden Powell on the study of the evidences of christianity, contained in essays and reviews. 8°. London, 1861.

Locke (*J.*) A discourse of miracles. 8°. London, 1801.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Middleton (*C.*) Free inquiry into the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the church through several centuries. 4°. London, 1749.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1752.
[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 1].

Ripley (*G.*) "The latest form of infidelity" examined. A letter to mr. Andrews Norton. 8°. Boston, 1839.

Serces (*J.*) Traité sur les miracles, dans lequel on prouve que le diable n'en sauroit faire pour confirmer l'erreur. 18°. Amsterdam, 1729.

Trench (*R. C.*) Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 2d Am. from last Eng. ed. 8°. New York, 1863.

Voltaire (*F. M. Aroüet de*). Questions sur les miracles. 8°. Paris, 1785.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 46].

Warburton (*W.*) Critical and philosophical enquiry into the causes of prodigies and miracles. [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1727.

Wesley (*J.*) Letter to dr. Conyers Middleton, occasioned by his late "Free inquiry." 8°. London, 1831.
[*In his* Works, v. 10].

Whately (*R.*) Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte. From the 4th London ed. iv, 35 pp. 8°. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1832.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 11].

——— The same. 11th ed. with postscripts. 70 pp. 8°. London, 1852.

Whiston (*W.*) Account of the exact time when miraculous gifts ceased in the church. 40 pp. 8°. London, 1749.
[*In his* Memoirs, etc. v. 2].

Theology—continued.

MIRACLES:

Young (*J. R.*) Examination of Hume's argument against miracles. 16°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Lectures on mathematical study].

INSPIRATION AND AUTHORITY OF THE BIBLE:

Benson (*G.*) Essay concerning the inspiration of the scriptures. 8°. London, 1782.
[WATSON'S Theological tracts, v. 4].

Burgon (*J. W.*) Inspiration and interpretation; an answer to essays and reviews. 8°. Oxford, 1861.

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 12°. Boston, 1841.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1853.
[*In his* Works, v. 5],

Cumming (*J.*) Popular lectures on Essays and reviews. 18°. London, 1861.

Denison (*G. A.*) Analysis of Essays and reviews. 12°. London, 1861.

Doddridge (*P.*) Dissertation on the inspiration of the new testament. 8°. London, 1804.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Essays and reviews. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1861.

Faith and peace; being answers to some of the Essays and reviews: by W. E. Joy, J. W. Joice, J. Fendall, W. Lee, and E. Haxtable. 8°. London, 1862.

Findlay (*R.*) Vindication of the sacred books from various misrepresentations of Voltaire. 8°. Glasgow, 1770.

Gasparin (*A. E. de*). Schools of doubt and the school of faith. Translated by R. B. Watson. 12°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Gaussen (*S. L. R.*) Theopneustia; the plenary inspiration of the holy scriptures. Translated from the French. 18°. Edinburgh, 1850.

Goode (*W.*) Divine rule of faith and practice: a defence of the doctrine that holy scripture has been, since the times of the apostles, the sole divine rule to the church. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Hartzel (*J.*) Defence of the bible against the charges of modern infidelity. 16°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Hughes (*J.*) Bibliolatry; an essay. 16°. London, 1862.

Leland (*J.*) Divine authority of the old and new testament asserted. Vindication against a book entitled The moral philosopher. 2 v. 8°. London, 1739.

Theology—continued.

INSPIRATION AND AUTHORITY OF THE BIBLE:

Lessing (*G. E.*) Bibliolatrie. 8°. Berlin, 1839.

[*In his* Werke, v. 11].

——— Cambridge free thoughts and letters on bibliolatry. From the German, by H. H. Bernard. 8°. Berlin, 1862.

Lowth (*W.*) Vindication of the divine authority and inspiration of the old and new testaments. 18°. Oxford, 1692.

McCulloch (*J. H.*) Analytical investigations concerning the credibility of the scriptures, and of the religious system inculcated in them. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1852.

Macdonald (*J. A.*). The principia and the bible. 12°. London, 1861.

Macnaught (*J.*) The doctrine of the inspiration of the scripture; an inquiry concerning the infallibility, inspiration, and authority of holy writ. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1857.

Manassah, or Menasche ben Joseph ben Israel. El conciliador; o, de la conveniencia de los lugares de la s. escriptura que repugnantes entre si parecen. sm. 4°. Francofurto, 1632.

——— The same. The conciliator; a reconcilement of apparent contradictions in holy scriptures. Translated, with notes, etc. by E. H. Lindo. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Martineau (*J.*) The bible; what it is and what it is not: a lecture. 59 pp. 8°. Liverpool, 1839.

[*With* FOX (W. J.) 26 lectures].

Miller (*J.*) Sermons on the authority of the holy scriptures. 8°. Oxford, 1817.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1817].

Miller (*J. C.*) Bible inspiration vindicated; an essay on the Essays and reviews. 8°. Oxford, 1861.

Nolan (*F.*) The analogy of revelation and science established. 8°. Oxford, 1833.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1833].

Offen (*B.*) Legacy to the friends of free discussion; being a review of the historical facts and personages of the old and new testaments. 8°. Boston, 1851.

Proceedings of the Hartford bible convention. Reported phonographically by A. J. Graham. 12°. New York, 1854.

"*Replies*" to Essays and reviews, by rev. E. M. Goulburn, H. J. Rose, C. A. Heurtley, W. J. Irons, G. Rorison, A. W. Haddan, and C. Wordsworth. With a preface, by the bishop of Oxford. 8°. Oxford, 1862.

Theology—continued.

INSPIRATION AND AUTHORITY OF THE BIBLE:

Right, duty, and importance of free inquiry in matters of religion. Discourse by a member of the first society of unitarians in Philadelphia. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Savile (*B. W.*) Revelation and science; with an examination of statements put forth by the authors of Essays and reviews. 8°. London, 1862.

Shirley (*W. A.*) Sermons on the supremacy of the scripture. 8°. Oxford, 1847.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1847].

Smith (*G. B.*) The bible; is it a guide to heaven? 12°. Sandusky, (O.) 1854.

Tomline (*G.*) Proofs of the authenticity and inspiration of the holy scriptures, etc. 12th edition of v. 1. 9th edition of v. 2. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

[*In his* Elements of christian theology, v. 1].

Waterland (*D.*) Scripture vindicated; in answer to a book entitled Christianity as old as the creation. 2 parts in 1 v. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1830–31.

Watson (*R.*) Apology for the bible; addressed to Thomas Paine. 5th ed. 16°. London, 1796.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1796.

Williamson (*J.*) Sermons on the truth, inspiration, authority, and end of the scriptures. 8°. Oxford, 1793.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1793].

Wilson (*D.*) Authenticity, credibility, divine authority, and inspiration of the bible. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1829.

3. Revealed religion.

Bible.

1. *Polyglots.*

Biblia sacra polyglotta, complectentia textus originales, hebraicum, (cum pentateucho samaritano), chaldaicum, græcum, versionumque antiquarum samaritanam, græcam, (lxxii interpretum), chaldaicæ, syriacæ, arabicæ, æthiopicæ, persicæ, vulgatæ latinæ quicquid comparari poterat. Edidit cum textuum et versionum orientalium translationibus latinis B. Waltonus. 6 v. fol. Londini, 1657.

Biblia sacra polyglotta, textus archetypos versionesque præcipuas ab ecclesias antiquitus receptas, necnon anglicanam, germanicam, italicam, gallicam, et hispanicam complectentia. Accedunt prolegomena auctore S. Lee. fol. Londini, 1831.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE :

Bible of every land. A history of the sacred scriptures in every language and dialect into which translations have been made: illustrated by specimen portions in native characters ; series of alphabets, etc. New ed. 4°. London, 1860.

2. *Various languages.*

Whole bibles.

AMHARIC:

Biblia sacra amharice. In linguam amharicam vertit Abu-Rumi habessinus. Edidit Thomas Pell Platt. 4°. Londini, 1840.

ARABIC :

Holy bible, in the Arabic language. 4°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1811.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1857.

BOHEMIAN :

Biblia sacra ; to gest, biblj swatá. The bible, in the Bohemian language. 8°. Kyseku, 1851.

CANARESE :

Bible, in the Canarese language. Translated by J. Hands. 4 v. 8°. Madras, 1820–38.

CHINESE :

Bible, in the Chinese language. Translated by dr. Marshman. 23 v. 8°. Serampore, 1809–21.

——— The same. Translated by dr. Morrison. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Malacca, 1812–23.

CINGALESE :

Holy bible. Translated into Singhalese, by missionaries from the church missionary society. 8°. Ceylon, 1846.

DANISH :

Bibelen, eller den hellige skrift, indeholdende det gamle og nye testamentes canoniske böger. 8°. London, 1855.

DUTCH :

Bijbel ; dat is, de gansche heilige schrift. 8°. London, 1857.

ENGLISH ;

Biblia ; the bible, that is, the holy scripture of the olde and new testament. Faithfully and truly translated into Englishe, by Myles Coverdale, 1535. Reprinted from the copy in the library of the duke of Sussex. 4°. London, 1838.

——— The same. Translated from the Latin vulgate ; the old testament, first published by the English college at Douay, 1609 ; and the new testament, first published by the English college at Rheims, 1582 ; with notes, by George Leo Haydock. 4°. Glasgow, 1845.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE : English.

——— The same. (Geneva version) ; that is, the holy scriptures contained in the old and new testaments. Translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages. sm. 4°. Imprinted at London, by Robert Barker, 1606.

——— The same. 24°. Edinburgh, 1793.

——— The same. Printed by R. Bowyer. 12°. London, 1796.

——— The same. Together with the apocrypha. 2 v. fol. Philadelphia, 1798.

——— The same. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1804.

——— The same. Translated from the Greek, by Charles Thomson. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

——— The same. Self-interpreting bible, containing the old and new testaments ; with explanatory notes, by John Brown. 6th ed. 2 v. 4°. Berwick, 1815.

——— The same. Stereotype edition. 8°. New York, (American bible society), 1818.

——— The same, etc. 8°. New York, 1819.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1819.

——— The same. 16°. New York, 1819.

——— The same. According to the authorized version. With notes, introductions, tables, and indexes, prepared and arranged by George D'Oyly, and Richard Mant. 2 v. 4°. New York, 1818–20.

——— The same. Stereotype edition. 8°. Oxford, 1833.

——— The same. Stereotype edition. 8°. Philadelphia, 1833.

——— The same. Arranged in chronological order, by George Townsend. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

——— The same. Holy bible. Now translated from corrected texts of the original tongues, with an introduction and notes, by B. Boothroyd. 8°. London, 1836.

——— The same. 3 v. 8°. London, 1839.

——— The same. With notes, by John H. Caunter. 8°. London, 1840.

——— The same. Oriental bible. With copious notes and engravings illustrating the scenes, customs, history, geography, and orientalisms of the bible, by Ingram Cobbin. 12°. London, 1850.

——— The same, arranged in paragraphs, and printed phonetically. 8°. London, 1850.

——— The same. Seven seals broke open ;

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: English.

or, the bible of the reformation reformed. By John Finch. 3 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1853.

——— The same. Translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. fol. New York, 1856.

Bibles with commentaries.

Holy bible; with original notes, by Thomas Scott. 1st American, from 2d London edition. 5 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1804–09.

——— The same. Exposition of the old and new testament, with practical remarks and observations, by Matthew Henry. 6 v. 4°. London, 1811.

——— The same. Critical commentary and paraphrase on the old and new testament, and the apocrypha. By Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman. 6 v. 4°. London, 1822.

——— The same. With a commentary and critical notes, by Adam Clarke. 6 v. 8°. New York, 1833.

——— The same. Annotations upon the holy bible; wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed. By Matthew Pool. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1853.

Selections.

Beauty of holiness: passages selected from the sacred writings. 16°. London, 1856.

Bible narrative, chronologically arranged, in the words of the authorized version. With an account of the Jewish nation by R. M. Zornlin. 12°. London, 1838.

Bogatzky (*C. H. von*). Golden treasury; texts, with observations for every day in the year. 16°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Hale (*S. J.*) Bible reading-book, in the exact words of scripture. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Soldier's pocket bible. Exact reprint from the edition of 1643, with a prefatory note, by G. Livermore. 16 pp. 32°. Cambridge, 1861.

Warner (*S.*) The law and the testimony. [Biblical extracts]. 8°. New York, 1853.

History and criticism of the English version.

Anderson (*C.*) Annals of the English bible. 3 v. 8°. London, 1845–48.

Beard (*J. R.*) Revised English bible; comprising a critical history of the authorized version, and corrections of mistranslations. 12°. London, 1857.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: English, etc.

Conant (*H. C.*) History of the translation into English. 12°. New York, 1856.

Fulke (*W.*) Defence of the sincere and true translations of the holy scriptures into the English tongue. Edited by C. H. Hartshorne. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1843. [PARKER society publications].

Johnson (*A.*) Historical account of the several English translations of the bible 8°. London, 1785. [WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 3].

McClure (*A. W.*) The translators revived: biographical memoir of the authors of the English version of the bible. 12°. New York, 1853.

Ward (*T.*) Errata of the protestant bible; or, the truth of the English translations examined. New ed. From London ed. of 1688. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

FINNISH:

Biblia, se on pyhä naamattu, wanha ja uusi testamenti. 8°. Stockholmjsa, 1852.

FRENCH:

La bible; qvi est tovte la saincte escritvre; avec les cl. pseaumes de David, mis en rime françoise par Clément Marot et Théodore de Beze. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Genève, 1605.

——— The same. 3 v. in 1. 18°. Londres, 1686–87.

——— The same. Imprimée sur l'édition de Paris de l'année 1805. 2 v. in 1. 16°. New York, 1820.

——— The same. Revue sur les originaux, par David Martin. Avec des parallèles. 8°. Bruxelles, 1855.

——— The same. Selon la vulgate. Traduction nouvelle; avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. 2 v. fol. Tours, 1866.

GAELIC:

Leabhraichean an t-sean tiomnaidh agus an tiomnaidh nuaidh. 8°. London, 1807.

GERMAN:

Bibell, das ist alle bücher alts und news testaments verteutscht, und mit annotaten erleucht durch Johan Dietenberger. fol. Cöln, 1577.

——— The same. Aus der hebräischen und griechischen sprache übersetzt durch Johann Piscator. fol. Bern, 1784.

——— The same. Nach der deutschen übersetzung von dr. Martin Luther. 4°. Stuttgart, und München, 1856.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: German.

——— The same. Nach der deutschen übersetzung dr. Martin Luthers. 8°. Cöln, 1857.

HAWAIIAN:

Palapala hemolele. The bible. Translated into the Hawaiian language, by the American mission. 3 v. in 1. 12°. Oahu, and Honolulu, 1837–38.

INDIAN (NATIC):

Mamvsse wunneetupanatamwe up-biblum God, naneeswe nukkone testament kah wonk wusku testament. Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe wutteneumoh Christ noh asoowesit John Eliot. 4°. Cambridge, (N. E.), 1685.

IRISH:

Leabhuir an tsean tiomna, ar na dtarruing an doctur Uilliam Bhedel. Tiomna nuadh, ris an tata is onoruighte an dia Uilliam O'Domhnuill. 8°. Dublin, 1827.

ITALIAN:

Sacra biblia. Tradotta in lingua italiana, da Giovanni Diodati. 8°. Londra, 1850.

KAREN, (Sgau dialect):

Bible. Translated by F. Mason. 3d ed. 8°. Tavoy, 1853.

LATIN:

Biblia cū concordantiis ueteris et noui testamēti. Sanctus Hieronymus interpres biblie. fol. Nuremberge, Koberger, 1501.

——— The same. Cum summariorum apparatu pleno quadruplicique repertorio insignita. 18°. Parisiis, 1519.

——— The same. Vulgata editio. 12°. Genevæ, 1555.

——— The same. Ad vetustissima exemplaria castigata. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Francofurti, 1571.

——— The same. Testamenti veteris biblia sacra; sive, libri canonici priscæ Judæorum ecclesiæ a Deo traditi. Latini recens ex Hebræo facti, ab J. Tremellio et F. Junio. Accesserunt apocryphi, latine redditi a F. Junio; quibus adjunximus novi testamenti libros ex sermone syro ab eodem Tremellio, et ex Græco a Th. Beza in Latinum versos. 4ª cura F. Junii ante obitum. 2 v. in 1. fol. Hanoviæ, 1603.

——— The same. Vulgatæ editionis Sixti v. pont. max. jussu recognita atque edita. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1618.

——— The same. Sive testamentum vetus. Ab Im. Tremellio et Fr. Junio ex hebræo latine redditum; et testamentum novum, a

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Latin.

Theod. Beza e græco in latinum versum. 18°. Amsterodami 1628.

——— The same. Vulgate. Divina bibliotheca sancti Eusebii Hieronymi, complectens hebraicam veritatem et novum testamentum latine. fol. Parisiis, 1693.

[HIERONYMUS. Opera, v. 1].

LITHUANIAN:

Bybeles, tai esti, wissas szwentas vasstas seno ir naujo testamento. 8°. Frankfurte, 1853.

MALAY:

Elkitab. 2 v. 4°. Amsterdam, 1731–33.

——— The same. In Arabic characters. Revised from the edition of Jacob Mossil, 1758, by R. S. Hutchings. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Calcutta, 1821.

MANX:

Yn vible casherick. 8°. London, 1819.

POLISH:

Biblia, to iest, wszystko pismo swiete starego i nowego przymierza. 8°. wLipsku, 1840.

PORTUGUESE:

Biblia sagrada. Traduzida em portuguez, segundo a vulgata latina, por Antonio Pereira de Figueiredo. 16°. Londres, 1858.

RAROTONGAN:

Bibilia tapu ra koia te koreromotu taito, e te koreromotu ou. 2d ed. 8°. Lonedona, 1855.

SPANISH:

Biblia, en lengua española. 12°. Madrid, 1824.

——— The same. Traducidos al español de la vulgata latina, por Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel. 8°. Londres, 1858.

SPANISH AND LATIN:

Biblia sacra, vulgatæ editionis, editio nova, versiculis distincta. Antiguo y nuevo testamento, traducidos por P. Scio de S. Miguel. 16°. London, 1827.

SWEDISH:

Bibelen; eller den heliga skrift. 8°. Stockholm, 1855.

TURKISH:

Bible. Translated by Albertus Boboosky, alias Ali Bey. Edited by dr. Pinkerton and prof. Kieffer. 4°. Paris, 1827.

——— The same. Translated by William Goodell. 2 v. 12°. Smyrna, 1841–42.

WELSH:

Bibl cyssegr-lan. 8°. Llundain, 1857.

Canon.

Alexander (A.) The canon ascertained; or, the bible complete without the apocrypha. 12°. Philadelphia, [1851].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Canon.

Cosin (*J.*) Scholastical history of the canon. 8°. Oxford, 1843.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Jones (*J.*) New and full method of settling the canonical authority of the new testament. 3 v. 8°. Oxford, 1798.

Stuart (*M.*) Critical history and defence of the old testament canon. 12°. Andover, 1845.

Ussher (*J.*) Catholica assertio integritatis fontium, hebraicorum veteris, et græcorum novi instrumenti, adversus partis pontificiæ theologos. 8°. Dublin, 1860.
[*In his* Works, v. 14].

Concordances.

Brown (*J.*) Concordance to the old and new testaments. 18°. London, 1811.

Butterworth (*J.*) New concordance to the holy scriptures. 8°. London, 1812.

Clarke (*S.*) Concordance to the holy bible. 16°. London, 1696.

Cruden (*A.*) Complete concordance to the holy scriptures. 4°. London, 1738.

——— The same. 11th ed. with life of the author, by A. Chalmers. 4°. London, 1848.

——— The same. From the 10th London ed. 4°. New York, 1849.

Cruttwell (*C.*) Concordance of parallels from bibles in Hebrew, Latin, Italian, Spanish, English, etc. 4°. London, 1790.

King (*D.*) New and complete concordance on the basis of Cruden's. 8°. Glasgow, 1840.

Newman (*S.*) Large and complete concordance to the bible. fol. London, 1650.

Small Cambridge concordance to the holy bible. 18°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1695.

Criticism, history, and interpretation.

Biblical cabinet; or, hermeneutical, exegetical, and philological library [of scripture helps]. 43 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1832–43.

Brett (*T.*) Dissertation on the ancient versions of the bible, 1785. 8°. London, 1785.
[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 3].

Butler (*C.*) Horæ biblicæ; an historical and literary account of the original text, early versions, and printed editions of the old and new testaments. 8°. London, 1817.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Conybeare (*J. J.*) Limits of scriptural interpretation. 8°. Oxford, 1824.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1824].

Davidson (*S.*) Treatise on biblical criticism. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Criticism, history, and interpretation.

——— Introduction to the old testament, critical, historical, and theological. 3 v. 8°. London, 1862–63.

De Wette (*W. M. L.*) Introduction to the canonical scriptures of the old testament. Translated and enlarged by T. Parker. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Donaldson (*J. W.*) Christian orthodoxy reconciled with the conclusions of modern biblical learning. 8°. London, 1857.

Ernesti (*J. A.*) Principles of biblical interpretation. Translated by C. H. Terrot. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1832–33.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 1–2].

Ewald (*G. H. A. von*). Jahrbücher der biblischen wissenschaft, 1851–54. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Göttingen, 1852–54.

Hannah (*J.*) Relation between the divine and human elements in holy scripture. 8°. London, 1863.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1863].

Hody (*H.*) De bibliorum textibus originalibus, versionibus græcis, et latina vulgata. fol. Oxoniæ, 1705.

Horne (*T. H.*) Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the holy scriptures. 6th ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1828.

——— The same. 11th ed. revised by the author, and by J. Ayre and S. P. Tregelles. 4 v. 8°. London, 1863.

Kalisch (*I.*) Wegweiser für rationelle forschungen in den biblischen schriften. 12°. Cleveland, (O.) 1853.

Münscher (*J.*) Manual of biblical interpretation. 18°. Gambier, (O.) 1865.

Murray (*J.*) Truth of revelation demonstrated by an appeal to monuments, sculptures, coins, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1840.

Planck (*G. J.*) Introduction to sacred philology and interpretation. Translated and enlarged by S. H. Turner. 12°. New York, 1834.

——— The same. 16°. Edinburgh, 1834.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 11].

Rawlinson (*G.*) Historical evidences of the truth of the scripture records. 8°. London, 1859.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1859].

Sharpe (*S.*) Historic notes on the old and new testaments. 16°. London, 1854.

Stuart (*M.*) The best method of studying the original languages of the bible. By Jahn and others. 2d ed. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1827.
THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE:

Dictionaries.

Beard (*J. R.*) People's dictionary of the bible. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847–49.

Bible cyclopædia; illustrations of the civil and natural history of the bible. 2 v. fol. London, 1841–43.

Bible dictionary. Prepared for the presbyterian board of education. 12°. Philadelphia, [1851].

Brown (*J.*) Dictionary of the bible. 2 v. 8°. Pittsburg, (Pa.) 1807.

Calmet (*A.*) Great dictionary of the bible. Edited by C. Taylor. 5 v. 4°. Charlestown, (Mass.) 1812–17.

Cozens (*S.*) Biblical lexicon. 12°. London, 1848.

Green (*S.*) Biblical and theological dictionary. 16°. London, 1840.

Jahn (*J.*) Archæologia biblica; a manual of biblical antiquities. Translated, with additions, by T. C. Upham. 3d ed. 8°. Oxford, 1836.

Kitto (*J.*) Cyclopædia of biblical literature. 3d ed. Enlarged. Edited by W. L. Alexander. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1862–66.

Mansford (*J. G.*) Scripture gazetteer. 8°. London, 1829.

Oliver (*P.*) Scripture lexicon; a dictionary of proper names of persons and places in the old and new testament. New ed. by T. Bourne. 18°. Oxford, 1832.

Smith (*W.*) Dictionary of the bible; comprising antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history. 3 v. 8°. London, 1860–63.

Watson (*R.*) Biblical and theological dictionary. 8°. New York, 1833.

Wood (*J.*) Dictionary of the bible. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. Liverpool, 1820.

Miscellaneous works.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Letters to his son, on the study of the bible. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Beausobre (*I. de*). Introduction to the reading of the holy scriptures. 8°. London, 1785.
[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 3].

Beeston (*W.*) Etymology and prophetic character of the proper names in the old testament. 8°. London, 1843.

Boardman (*H. A.*) The bible in the counting house: lectures to merchants. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Browne (*H.*) Chronology of the bible, and indications of a divine plan of times and seasons. 8°. London, 1844.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Miscellaneous works.

Burder (*S.*) Oriental customs; an illustration of the bible. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

——— Oriental literature, applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures; designed as a sequel to oriental customs. 2 v. 8°. London, 1822.

Carlyon (*C.*) Scripture notices, and proofs. 8°. London, 1838.

Copley (*J.*) Thoughts of favored hours upon bible incidents and characters. 18°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Cornwallis (*M.*) Observations on the canonical scriptures. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Cuninghame (*W.*) Scriptural chronology. 8°. London, 1849.

Dawson (*J. W.*) Studies of the cosmogony and natural history of the Hebrew scriptures. 12°. Montreal, 1860.

Dobie (*D.*) Key to the bible. 12°. New York, 1856.

Figures de la sainte bible; avec une explication. 16°. Troyes, [n. d.]

Fullom (*S. W.*) Marvels of science, and their testimony to holy writ. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1853.

Gale (*T.*) The court of the Gentiles; or the original of human literature from the holy scriptures and the Jewish church. 2 v. sm. 4°. Oxford, and London, 1671–77.

Gess (*T. W.*) The revelation of God in his word. Translated by W. Brown. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 35].

Gilfillan (*G.*) Bards of the bible. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Grimké (*T. S.*) Letter on the study of the bible. 16°. New Haven, 1831.

Harmer (*T.*) Observations on various passages of scripture. With additions by A. Clarke. 4 v. 8°. Charlestown, (Mass.) 1815–17.

Haven (*E. O.*) The young men advised: illustrations of some historical facts of the bible. 12°. New York, 1855.

Headley (*J. T.*) Sacred scenes and characters. 8°. New York, 1850.

Higginson (*E.*) Spirit of the bible; the nature and value of the jewish and christian scriptures discriminated. 2 v. 12°. London, 1853.

Hughes (*E.*) Outlines of scripture geography and history. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Miscellaneous works.

Irving (*E.*) For the oracles of God; four orations. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Jones (*J.*) Chronological and analytical view of the holy bible; with prefaces to the several books, and remarks on various subjects. 8°. Oxford, 1836.

——— Sermons on the moral tendency of divine revelation. 8°. Oxford, 1821.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1821].

Kitto (*J.*) Daily bible illustrations. Morning and evening series. 8 v. 16°. London, 1863–64.

Kurtz (*J. H.*) Manual of sacred history; a guide to the understanding of the plan of salvation. From the 6th German ed. by C. F. Schaeffer. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Latrobe (*J. A.*) Scripture illustrations; engravings illustrative of the topography and geography of the bible. 4°. London, 1828.

Leigh (*S.*) Scripture genealogy, from Adam to Christ. 4°. London, 1817.

L'Hote (*J. B.*) The book of revelation explained by history; a commentary. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

McBride (*A. J.*) Light from the spirit world. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Morris (*J. P.*) Genealogies recorded in the sacred scriptures. fol. London, 1837.

Nevin (*A.*) Guide to the oracles; or the bible student's vade-mecum. 12°. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1857.

Newton (*T.*) Dissertations on the old and new testaments. 8°. London, 1757.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–6].

O'Neill (*W.*) Biblical and theological gleanings; a collection of comments, criticisms, and remarks explanatory of the bible. 8°. London, 1854.

Ostervald (*J. F.*) Arguments of the books and chapters of the old and new testaments, with observations. From the French, by J. Chamberlayne. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1799.

Palfrey (*J. G.*) Notes on passages in the new testament containing quotations from the old. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Paxton (*G.*) Illustrations of the holy scriptures. With notes by I. Chase. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1822.

———The same. 3d ed. by R. Jamieson. 4 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Percy (*T.*) *and Gray* (*R.*) Key to the holy bible. New ed. 8°. London, 1841.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Miscellaneous works.

Philocalia, de obscuris scripturæ locis, a Basilio magno, et Gregorio theologo excerpta. Nunc primùm græce edita, opera J. Tarini, qui et latina fecit. sm. 4°. Paris, 1624.

Prideaux (*H.*) The old and new testaments connected. 2 v. fol. London, 1720.

Priestley (*J.*) Notes on all the books of scripture. 4 v. 8°. Northumberland, (Pa.) 1803–04.

Ranyard (*L. N.*) The book, and its story; a narrative for the young, on the occasion of the jubilee of the British and foreign bible society. 2d Am. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Roberts (*J.*) Oriental illustrations of the scriptures. 8°. London, 1835.

Saurin (*J.*) Discours sur les événements les plus mémorables du vieux et du nouveau testament. 6 v. fol. Amsterdam, 1720.

Spring (*G.*) Obligations of the world to the bible. 12°. New York, 1839.

Taylor (*W. C.*) Illustrations of the bible from the monuments of Egypt. 16°. London, 1838.

Thomson (*W. M.*) The land and the book; or, biblical illustrations, drawn from the manners and customs, etc. of the holy land. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1859.

Timpson (*T.*) Key to the bible; containing a summary of biblical knowledge. 8°. London, 1840.

Ussher (*J.*) Historia dogmatica controversiæ inter orthodoxos et pontificios de scripturis et sacris vernaculis. 8°. Dublin, 1860.

[*In his* Works, v. 12].

Westwood (*J. O.*) Illuminated illustrations of the bible from mss. of the middle ages. fol. London, 1846.

———Palæographia sacra pictoria; or, select illustrations of ancient illuminated biblical manuscripts. 4°. London, 1845.

Wilkinson (*W. F.*) Personal names in the bible interpreted and illustrated. 16°. London, 1865.

Old testament.

POLYGLOT:

Origenis hexaplorum pars non minima, græce et latine. fol. Parisiis, 1699.

[HIERONYMUS. Opera, v. 2].

Origenis hexaplorum quæ supersunt, edidit notisque illustravit C. F. Bahrdt. 2 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, et Lubecæ, 1769–70.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament.

BENGALEE:

Old testament in the Bengálí language. Translated out of the original Hebrew, by the Calcutta baptist missionaries, with native assistants. 8°. Calcutta, 1845.

ENGLISH:

The twenty-four books of the holy scriptures, carefully translated according to the Masoretic text, on the basis of the English version, after the best Jewish authorities; with notes by Isaac Leeser. 4°. Philadelphia, 5614, (1854).

The Hebrew scriptures, translated; being a revision of the authorized English old testament, by Samuel Sharpe. 3 v. 18°. London, 1865.

GREEK:

Vetus testamentum græcum. Ex versione septuaginta interpretum, juxta exemplar vaticanum Romæ editum. 16°. Londini, 1653.

——— The same. Juxta septuaginta interpretes, ex antiquissimo ms. codice alexandrino descriptum. Edidit J. E. Grabe. 4 v. in 10. 8°. Oxonii, 1707–20.

Nova versia græca Proverbiorum, Ecclesiastis, Cantici Canticorum, Ruthi, Threnorum, Danielis, et selectorum pentateuchi locorum. Ex unico codice veneto eruta et illustrata a J. B. C. D'Ansse de Villoison. 12°. Argentorati, 1784.

Παλαια διαθηκη, μεταφρασθεισα εκ του αρχετυπου εβραϊκου. 8°. Οξονιου, 1850.

Illustrative works.

Dalen, or Dale (A. van). Dissertatio super Aristea de lxx. interpretibus, cui ipsius Aristeæ textus subjicitur. 4°. Amstelædami, 1705.

Ussher (J.) De græca septuaginta interpretum versione syntagma. 8°. Dublin, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1655.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 16].

HEBREW:

Biblia hebraica, secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiæ, a J. Leusden denuo recognitam, recensita variisque notis latinis illustrata ab Everardo van der Hooght. Editio prima americana, sine punctis masorethicis. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphiæ, 1814.

——— The same. Biblia hebraica, ad optimarum editionum fidem summa diligentia ac studio recusa, societatum biblicarum sumptibus. 8°. Basileæ, 1827.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament. Hebrew.

——— The same. Old testament, in Hebrew, with points, and Hebrew-Spanish in rabbinic character. Revised from the edition of Vienna, 1813–16, by W. G. Schauffler. 2 v. 4°. Vienna, 1839–41.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1858.

HEBREW AND FRENCH:

La Bible. Traduction nouvelle, avec l'hébreu en regard, accompagné des points-voyelles et des accens toniques, avec des notes philologiques, géographiques et littéraires, et les principales variantes de la version des septante et du texte samaritain, par S. Cahen. 19 v. in 18. 8°. Paris, 1831–51.

——— The same. Saintes écritures de l'ancien testament. D'après la version revue par J. F. Ostervald. [Hébreu et français]. 2 v. 12°. Londres, 1859.

HEBREW AND GERMAN:

Old testament. Hebrew and German. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Concordances.

Hebrew concordance, adapted to the English bible, by John Taylor, of Norwich. 2 v. fol. London, 1754–57.

Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the old testament. By G. V. Wigram. 2 v. 8°. London, 1843.

HUNGARIAN:

Szent biblia. Magyar nyelvre fordittatott Karoli Gaspar. 8°. Köszegen, 1852.

MAHRATTA:

Books of Genesis, Exodus, Deuteronomy, Samuel, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Solomon's Song; in the Mahratta language. 2 v. 8°. Bombay, 1846–47.

ORIYA:

Holy bible, in the Oriya language. Genesis to Malachi. A new translation. 3 v. 8°. Cuttack, 1842–44.

SYRIAC:

Old testament, in the Syriac language. sm. 4°. London, 1823.

Criticism and philology of the old testament.

Davidson (S.) Introduction to the old testament, critical, historical, and theological. 3 v. 8°. London, 1862–63.

De Wette (W. M. L.) Introduction to the old testament. Translated by T. Parker. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1850.

Giles (J. A.) Hebrew records. Enquiry concerning the age, authorship, and authenticity of the old testament. 8°. London, 1850.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament.

Gray (*R.*) Key to the old testament and apocrypha. 10th ed. 8°. London, 1811.

Guenée (*A.*) Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an apology for the old testament. Translated by P. Lefanu. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1777.

Hamilton (*G.*) Introduction to the study of the Hebrew scriptures; with a history of the Greek and Latin versions of the Samaritan pentateuch, and of the Chaldee paraphrases. 8°. Dublin, 1814.

[*With* FREY (J. S. C. F.) Hebrew grammar].

Horsley (*S.*) Biblical criticism on the first fourteen historical books of the old testament; also, on the first nine prophetical books. 4 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Orton (*J.*) Short and plain exposition of the old testament. Edited by Robert Gentleman. 1st Am. ed. 6 v. 8°. Charlestown, (Mass.) 1805–06.

Palfrey (*J. G.*) Academical lectures on the jewish scriptures. 4 v. 8°. Boston, 1838–52.

Pareau (*J. H.*) Principles of interpretation of the old testament. Translated by P. Forbes. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1835–40.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 12–13].

Rafinesque (*C. S.*) Genius and spirit of the Hebrew bible; whereby the real obri knowledge is restored. 12°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Stuart (*M.*) History and defence of the canon of the old testament. 12°. Andover, 1845.

Theodoretus. Questiones in libros ferè omnes veteris testamenti. Græce et latine. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1642.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1–2].

Tholuck (*F. A. G.*) Importance of the study of the old testament. 16°. Edinburgh, 1833.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 14].

Pentateuch.

KAFFRE:

Itestamente endala. Genesis to Joshua, in the Kaffre language. 8°. Ekmangiso, 1857.

KAREN, (*Sgau dialect*):

Pentateuch; or, five books of Moses, in Sgau Karen. Translated by F. Mason. 8°. Tavoy, 1852.

Commentaries and illustrative works.

Beda venerabilis. In Ex. Lev. Num. Deut. explanatio. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1688.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Pentateuch.

Colenso (*J. W.*) The pentateuch critically examined. 2d and 5th eds. 5 v. 8°. London, 1863–65.

De Solla (*J. M.*) Vocabulary of the pentateuch; the words in their primitive forms, with English translation, and synopsis of Hebrew grammar. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Faber (*G. S.*) Horæ mosaicæ; view of the mosaical records, with respect to their coincidence with profane antiquity, their internal credibility, and their connection with christianity. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1801.

[BAMPTON lectures, 1801].

Graves (*R.*) Lectures on the last four books of the pentateuch. 2 v. 8°. London, 1807.

Philo judæus. Opera omnia, illustravit T. Mangey. 2 v. fol. Londini, 1742.

——— The same. Ad editionem T. Mangey edenda curavit A. F. Pfeiffer. 4 v. 8°. Erlangæ, 1785–88.

——— The same. Works. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Popham (*E.*) Extracts from the pentateuch, compared with similar passages from Greek and Latin authors. 8°. Oxford, 1801.

Rogers (*H.*) Vindication of bishop Colenso. 12°. London, 1863.

Tyndale (*W.*) Prologues to the five books of Moses. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Yeates (*T.*) Collation of an Indian [Malabar] copy of the Hebrew pentateuch. 4° Cambridge, 1812.

Historical books.

TURKISH, (*in the Greek character*):

Κιταπη Σεριφ: Παλαια διαθηκη [βιβλοι ιστορικοι]. 8°. *Αθηναια*, 1838.

Criticism and synopsis.

Abbott (*O.*) A peep into sacred tradition. [The historical accuracy of Joshua–Chronicles, denied.] 8°. Buffalo, 1852.

Castalio, or Chateillon (*S.*) Dialogorum sacrorum libri iv. Ed. 15ª. 18°. Londini, 1722.

Gleig (*G. R.*) History of the bible. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1839.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 13–14].

Kitto (*J.*) Illustrated history of the holy bible. Edited by Alvan Bond. 8°. Norwich, (Conn.) 1866.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Historical books.

Martin (*D.*) Histoire du vieux et du nouveau testament. 2 v. fol. Anvers, 1700.

Rowson (*S.*) Biblical dialogues; comprising sacred history from the creation to the death of our Saviour. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1822.

Royaumont (*N. F. de*). History of the old and new testaments: extracted out of the sacred scripture, etc. Translated by J. Coughen. 2 v. fol. London, 1688–90.

Stackhouse (*T.*) History of the bible from the beginning of the world to the establishment of christianity. 6 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1765–67.

——— The same. Corrected by G. Gleig. 3 v. 4°. London, 1817.

Watts (*I.*) Short view of the whole scripture history, in a way of question and answer. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Wheeler (*H. M.*) Popular harmony of the bible, historically and chronologically arranged. 16°. London, 1855.

Prophets.

ENGLISH:

Literal translation of the prophets from Isaiah to Malachi, with notes, by Lowth, Blayney, Newcome, Wintle, Horsley, etc. New ed. 5 v. 8°. London, 1836.

New translation of the Hebrew prophets. By G. R. Noyes. 3 v. in 1. 12°. Boston, 1833.

——— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Holy bible; translated and arranged with notes, by Leicester A. Sawyer. v. 2 and 3. [Later prophets and Hebrew poets]. 12°. Boston, 1861–62.

TAHITIAN:

Mau buka a te tahi pae peropheta ar. The prophets, in the Tahitian language. 16°. Tahiti, 1835.

Commentaries.

Albertus magnus. Commentaria in Threnos, Baruch, et xii. prophetas minores. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 8].

Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries on the twelve minor prophets. Translated by J. Owen. 5 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1846–49.

Cyrillus alexandrinus. Commentarii in duodecim prophetas minores. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.

[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Prophets.

Hieronymus (*St. E.*) Commentaria in prophetas omnes. fol. Parisiis, 1702.

[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Newcome (*W.*) Attempt towards an improved version, a metrical arrangement and an explanation of the twelve minor prophets. 4°. London, 1785.

Smith (*J.*) Summary view and explanation of the writings of the prophets. 3d ed. 8°. Harlow, 1812.

Single books of the old testament.

Genesis.

BULGARIAN:

Genesis and psalms, in the Bulgarian language. 16°. Smyrna, 1857.

GHAH or ACCRA, (Gold coast):

Genesi alo Mose klenklen wolo *le*; ye Gā wiemo *le* mli. First book of Moses, in the Ga (Akra) language. Translated by Hanson and Zimmermann. 18°. London, 1857.

HINDEE, in the Kyt'hee character:

Book of Genesis and part of Exodus, Matthew, and Mark, in Kaithi-Hindi. 8°. Calcutta, 1851.

INDIAN (Micmac):

Buk òv Djenesis [and] gospel akording tu Sent Luk, in Mikmak. 2 v. in 1. 18°. Bath, 1856–57.

PUNJABEE, or Sikh:

Genesis. With the first twenty chapters of Exodus. 8°. Lodiana, 1849.

SANSCRIT:

Genesis and part of Exodus, in Sanscrit. Translated from the Hebrew by the Calcutta baptist missionaries. 8°. Calcutta, 1855.

YORUBA, (*west of the Niger*):

Genesis. Translated into Yoruba, by Samuel Crowther. 16°. London, 1853.

Commentaries.

Analysis and interpretation of the Hebrew text of Genesis, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1852.

Bohlen (*P. von*) Introduction to Genesis, with a [partial] commentary. Edited by J. Heywood. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Bush (*G.*) Notes on the book of Genesis. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1843.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries on Genesis. Translated by J. King. v. 1. 8°. Edinburgh, 1847.

De Johnsone (*F.*) Vindication of the book of Genesis. 8°. London, 1838.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Genesis.

Israel in Egypt; or, the books of Genesis and Exodus illustrated by existing monuments. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1854.

Priaulx (*O. de Beauvoir*). Questiones mosaicæ; or, the first part of the book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Arcana cœlestia. Heavenly arcana contained in the book of Genesis. Translated by J. Clowes. 8 v. 8°. London, 1846–48.

[*In his* Works, v. 10–17].

Thomas Aquinas. Commentarii in librum Genesis. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.

[*In his* Opera, v. 18].

Turner (*S.*) Sacred history of the world, as displayed in the creation and subsequent events, to the deluge. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1833–37.

——— The same. 3 v. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 35–37].

Turner (*S. H.*) Companion to the book of Genesis. 8°. New York, 1841.

——— The same. New ed. 8°. New York, 1846.

Exodus.

Anspach (*F. R.*) Two pilgrims; or, the israelite and the christian on their journey to the earthly and the heavenly Canaan. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Bartlett (*W. H.*) Forty days in the desert on the track of the Israelites. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1856.

Bush (*G.*) Notes on the book of Exodus. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1843.

Kalisch (*M.*) Historical and critical commentary on Exodus, with a new translation. 8°. London, 1855.

Osburn (*W.*) Israel in Egypt; or, the books of Genesis and Exodus illustrated by existing monuments. 16°. London, 1854.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Heavenly arcana, contained in the book of Exodus. 4 v. 8°. London, 1819-40.

[*In his* Works, v. 18–21].

Leviticus.

Bush (*G.*) Notes on the book of Leviticus. 12°. New York, 1843.

Numbers and Deuteronomy.

See Pentateuch, p. 1566.

Joshua.

Bush (*G.*) Notes on the book of Joshua. 12°. New York, 1838.

Judges.

Bush (*G.*) Notes on the book of Judges. 12°. New York. 1838.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament.

Samuel.

Beda venerabilis. In Samuelem allegorica expositio. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1688.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Gregorius magnus. Expositiones in librum 1. Regum, qui et Samuelis dicitur. fol. Parisiis, 1705.

[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Kings and Chronicles.

See Historical books, p. 1566, 67.

Ezra.

Beda venerabilis. In Ezram allegorica expositio. 8°. London, 1843.

[*In his* Opera, v. 8].

Nehemiah.

Beda venerabilis. In Nehemiam allegorica expositio. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1688.

[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Esther.

GREEK:

Libri Estheræ editio origenica, et vetus græca altera. 8°. Dublin, 1850.

[USSHER (J.) Works, v. 7].

——— The same. sm. 4°. Londini, 1655.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Collation of an Indian copy [Cochin ms.] of the book of Esther; with the Megillath Ahasuerus, printed from an Indian ms. copied from brazen tablets at Goa. Edited by T. Yeates. 4°. Cambridge, 1812.

[YEATES (T.) Indian pentateuch].

Job.

COPTIC:

Ancient Coptic version of the book of Job the just. Translated into English, and edited by Henry Tattam. 8°. London, 1846.

ENGLISH:

New version of the book of Job, with expository notes, by F. W. C. Umbreit. Translated by J. H. Gray. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1836.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 24–25].

Book of Job, from the Hebrew, by Samuel Lee. 8°. London, 1837.

Book of Job; the common English version, the Hebrew text, and the revised version of the American bible union; with critical and philological notes. 4°. New York, 1856.

Book of Job. A translation from the Hebrew, on the basis of the common and earlier English versions; with introduction and notes, by T. J. Conant. 8°. New York, 1856.

New translation of the book of Job, by George R. Noyes; with notes, and an introduction. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1861.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Job.

GREEK:

Liber Job græco carmine redditus, a Jacobo Duport. 18°. Cantabrigiæ, 1653.

Commentaries.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes on the book of Job, with a new translation. 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1855.

Caryl (*J.*) Exposition with practical observations upon the book of Job. 2 v. fol. 1676–77.

Commentarius in librum Job, Hieronymo falso adscriptus. fol. Parisiis, 1706.

[*In* HIERONYMUS. Opera, v. 4].

Gregorius magnus (*Saint, pope*). Moralium, sive expositiones in libri beati Job, libri XXXV. fol. Paris, 1605.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

——— The same. Morals; or, commentary on the book of Job. 4 v. 8°. Oxford, 1844 50.

[LIBRARY of the fathers. v. 34–37].

Lee (*C.*) Trial of virtue, a sacred poem; a paraphrase of the book of Job. 12°. Hartford, 1806.

Leon (*L. de*). Exposicion del libro de Job. 8°. Madrid, 1855.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 45].

Peters (*C.*) Critical dissertation on the book of Job. 4°. London, 1751.

Renan (*J. E.*) Le livre de Job, traduit de l'Hébreu, avec une étude sur l'âge et le caractère du poëme. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1860.

Thomas Aquinas. Expositio in librum Job. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.

[*In his* Opera, v. 13].

Psalms.

ENGLISH:

New translation of the book of psalms, by G. R. Noyes. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Psalms, chronologically arranged; with historical introductions, by F. G. Hibbard. 8°. New York, 1856.

Psalms, book of wisdom, and canticle of canticles. Translated from the Latin vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew and Greek; being a revised and corrected edition of the Douay version; with notes by F. P. Kenrick. 8°. Baltimore, 1857.

Psalter; or, psalms of David; together with appropriate chants. 16°. Boston, 1858.

Whole book of Psalms, collected into English metre, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1663.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Psalms.

——— The same. With the usual hymns and songs, and all the ancient and modern tunes, by John Playford. 20th ed. corrected, with additions, by Joseph Fox. 8°. London, 1757.

FRENCH:

Les pseaumes de David, mis en rime françoise par Clément Marot et Théodore de Besze. 24°. Charenton, 1658.

Paraphrase morale de plusieurs pseaumes en forme de prière. Par J. B. Massillon. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1791.

GERMAN:

Deutsche interlinear-versionen der psalmen. Aus einer windberger handschrift zu München, xii. jahrhundert, und einer handschrift zu Trier, xiii. jahrhundert, zum ersten male herausgegeben von E. G. Graff. 8°. Quedlinburg und Leipzig, 1839.

Psalmen Davids. Nebst einer sammlung geistreicher lieder. 8°. New York, 1854.

GREEK:

Psalmorum davidicorum metaphrasis, græcis versibus contexta, per Jacobum Duportum. 8°. Londini, 1742.

HINDEE, in the Kyt' hee character:

Psalms and proverbs, in Kaithi-Hindi. 12°. Allahabad, 1845.

ITALIAN:

Libro dei salmi. Tradotto in Italiano, secondo il testo della volgata, da mr. Martini. Riscontrato sulla 1ª edizione di Torino, da Giambatista Rolandi. 8°. Londra, 1822.

LATIN:

Psalms. Paraphrasis in psalmos Davidis, et cantica breviarii romani, a Ludovico Magnetio. Editio 3ª. 16°. Remis, 1638.

Psalmi davidici, Arturi Jonstoni, interpretatione notisque illustrati [a Gulielmo Benson] in usum Georgii Frederici principis Walliæ. 8°. Londini, 1741.

Paraphrasis poetica latina psalmorum, a Georgio Buchanano. 8°. Londini, 1742.

[*With* DUPORT (J.) Psalms in Greek].

MALAGASY, (*of Madagascar*):

Teny n'andriamanitra, atao hoe Salamo any Davidra. 18°. London, 1835.

SESSOUTO:

Buka ea lipesaleme. Le livre des psaumes Traduit en Sessouto, par T. Arbousset. 8°. Platberg, (Afrique du Sud), 1855.

TURKISH (Armenian character):

Book of psalms, in the Armeno-Turkish language. 24°. Constantinople, 1858.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Psalms.

Commentaries.

Albertus, magnus. Commentaria in psalmos. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 7].

Alexander (*J. A.*) Psalms, translated and explained. 3 v. 12°. New York, 1850.

Augustinus (*St. A.*) Expositions on psalms, 1–125. 5 v. 8°. Oxford, 1840.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 11–15].

Bellarmino (*R.*) Explanationes in psalmos. fol. Venetiis, 1727.
[*In his* Disputationes, v. 5].

Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries on the psalms. Translated by J. Anderson. 5 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1845–49.

Euthymius, zigabenus. Commentarius in psalmos, græce editus studio A. Bongiovanni. fol. Venetiis, 1763.
[*With* THEOPHYLACTUS].

Good (*J. M.*) Historical outline of the book of psalms. Edited by J. M. Neale. 8°. London, 1842.

Hibbard (*F. G.*) Psalms, chronologically arranged, with historical introductions. 8°. New York, 1856.

Hieronymus (*St. E.*) Breviarium in psalterium. fol. Parisiis, 1695.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Hilarius pictaviensis. Tractatus in psalmos. fol. Parisiis, 1693.
[*In his* Opera].

Horne (*G.*) Commentary on the book of psalms. 8°. London, 1818.
[*In his* Works, v. 5–6].

Horsley (*S.*) The book of psalms. Translated from the Hebrew, with notes. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.

Rosenmüller (*E. F. C.*) Annotations on some of the messianic psalms. Translated by R. Johnston. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 36].

Thomas Aquinas. Expositio in primam quinquagenam psalmorum, (ps. i—li). fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.
[*In his* Opera, v. 13].

Proverbs.

ENGLISH:

Book of proverbs, in an amended version, with introduction and notes. By Joseph Münscher. 12°. Gambier, (O.) 1866.

New translation of proverbs, ecclesiastes, and the canticles, by George R. Noyes. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Commentaries.

Beda venerabilis. Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1688.
[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament.

Commentarius in parabolas Salomonis falso Hieronymo adscriptus. fol. Parisiis, 1706.
[HIERONYMUS. Opera, v. 5].

Ecclesiastes.

ENGLISH:

New translation of Ecclesiastes, etc. by G. R. Noyes. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Commentaries.

Hieronymus (*St. E.*) Commentarius in ecclesiasten. fol. Parisiis, 1695.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Young (*L.*) Commentary on the book of ecclesiastes. With introductory notices, by A. T. McGill and M. W. Jacobus. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Song of Solomon.

ENGLISH:

The song of songs; a new translation, with a commentary and notes, by T. Williams. 8°. Philadelphia, 1803.

New translation of canticles, by G. R. Noyes. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Song of songs, which is Solomon's. Illuminated by Owen Jones. 12°. London, 1849.

FRENCH:

Le cantique des cantiques, traduit de l'Hébreu; avec une étude sur le plan, l'âge, et le caractère du poëme. Par J. E. Renan. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1860.

LATIN:

Canticum canticorum reproduced in fac-simile, from the Scriverius copy in the British museum, with introduction by J. P. Berjeau. fol. London, 1860.

SPANISH:

Traduccion literal y declaracion del libro de los cantares. Por L. de Leon. 8°. Madrid, 1855.
[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 45].

Commentaries.

Ambrosius, mediolanensis (*St.*) Commentarius in cantica canticorum. fol. Parisiis, 1686–90.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Bernardus (*St.*) Sermones octoginta et sex in cantica canticorum, cum continuatione per Gillebertum de Hoilandia. fol. Parisiis, 1719.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Burrowes (*G.*) Commentary on the song of Solomon. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Gill (*J.*) Exposition of the song of Solomon. 8°. London, 1855.

Gregorius, magnus. Expositio super canticum canticorum. fol. Parisiis, 1705.
[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Old testament; Song of Solomon.

Harmer (*T.*) Outlines of a new commentary on the song of Solomon. 8°. London, 1768.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Salomons lieder der liebe. 18°. Stuttgart, 1827.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 3].

Song of Solomon, compared with other parts of scripture. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. London, 1852.

Isaiah.

ENGLISH:

Isaiah. A new translation, with notes, critical, philological, etc. by Robert Lowth. 4°. London, 1778.

——— The same. With John Smith's explanations. 16°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1794.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1836.
[PROPHETS. Literal translation, v. 1].

Commentaries.

Alexander (*J. A.*) Earlier prophecies of Isaiah. 8°. New York, 1846.

——— Later prophecies of Isaiah. 8°. New York, 1847.

——— The same. Isaiah. Translated and explained. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1865.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes on the book of Isaiah, with a new translation. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1840.

Basilius, magnus (*St.*) Enarratio in prophetam Esaiam. fol. Parisiis, 1721.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Interpretatio in Isaiam prophetam, cap. 1–8. fol. Parisiis, 1724.
[*In his* Opera, v. 6].

Cyrillus, alexandrinus. Commentarii in Esaiam. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.
[*In his* Opera. v. 2].

Govett (*R. jr.*) Isaiah unfulfilled; an exposition, with a new version, and notes. 8°. London, 1861.

Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) On the interpretation of Isaiah. 16°. Edinburgh, 1835.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 15].

Keith (*A.*) Isaiah as it is; or, Judah and Jerusalem the subjects of Isaiah's prophesying. 12°. Edinburgh, 1850.

Jeremiah.

Jeremiah, and lamentations. With notes by B. Blayney. 8°. Edinburgh, 1810.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1836.
[LITERAL translation of the prophets, v. 2].

Ezekiel.

Gregorius, magnus. Commentarius in Ezechielem prophetam. fol. Parisiis, 1705.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Newcome (*W.*) Attempt towards an improved version, a metrical arrangement, and an explanation of Ezekiel. 4°. Dublin, 1788.

——— The same. With notes, by various hands. 8°. London, 1836.
[LITERAL translation of the prophets, v. 3].

Daniel.

ENGLISH:

Wintle (*T.*) Literal translation of Daniel. 8°. London, 1836.
[LITERAL translation of the prophets, v. 4].

Commentaries.

Elliott (*E. B.*) Horæ apocalypticæ: a commentary on the chief prophecies of Daniel. 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Newton (*Sir I.*) Observations on the prophecies of Daniel. 4°. London, 1733.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1831.

Osbon (*A. M.*) Daniel verified in history and chronology. 16°. New York, 1856.

Oswald (*J.*) The kingdom which shall not be destroyed: an exposition of Daniel, chapter vii. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Parker (*T.*) Visions and prophecies of Daniel expounded. sq. 12°. London, 1646.

Sparkes (*S.*) Historical commentary on the 11th chapter of Daniel, extending from the days of Cyrus, to the Crimean war. 8°. Binghampton, (N. Y.) 1858.

Thomas Aquinas. Commentarii in librum Danielis. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.
[*In his* Opera. v. 18].

Zouch (*T.*) Prophetic character of the Romans; described in Dan. viii. 23–25; history and character of Antiochus Epiphanes: illustration of some of the prophecies in Daniel. 8°. York, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Obadiah.

Pilkington (*J.*) Exposition upon the prophet Abdias. 8°. Cambridge, (England), 1842.
[*In his* Works, published by the Parker society].

Jonah.

Hooper (*J.*) Oversight and deliberacion upon the prophet Jonas, in seven sermons. 8°. Oxford, 1843.
[*In his* Earlier writings].

Habakkuk.

Beda venerabilis. Expositio in canticum Habacuc. 8°. London, 1843.
[*In his* Opera, v. 9].

Haggai.

Pilkington (*J.*) Exposition upon the prophet Aggeus. 8°. Cambridge, 1842.
[*In his* Works, edited for the Parker society].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE:

New testament.

ARABIC (*in Syriac characters*) and SYRIAC:

New testament, in the Carshun and Carshun and Syriac languages. Edited by A. J. Silvestre de Sacy and E. M. Quatremère. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1825–29.

BASQUE (*French*):

Jesus-Christo gure jaunaren testament berria. 8°. Bayonan, 1828.

BENGALEE:

New testament, in Bengalee. Translated by John Ellerton. 8°. Calcutta, 1819.

Dharmapustaker antabhág. New testament in the Bengáli language. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1839.

BIKANEERA, (*Central India*):

New testament. Translated from the original into the Vikanera language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1820.

BRETON:

Testamant nevez hon aotrou hag hor salver Jesus Christ. 16°. Brest, 1851.

BULGARIAN:

New testament, in the Bulgarian language. 8°. Smyrna, 1850.

CARSHUN: *See* ARABIC in the Syriac character.

CASHMIRIAN:

New testament. Translated from the original into the Kashmeera language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1821.

CATALAN: *See* SPANISH.

CHINESE:

New testament. Translated by dr. Marshman. 8°. Serampore, 1826.

CREE, or KNISTENAUX INDIAN:

New testament, in the Cree language. 12°. London, 1859.

DAJAK, (*Borneo*):

Surat brasi djandji taheta tuhan dan djurusal-amat ikei Jesus Kristus. [Translated by the Rhenish missionaries]. 8°. Njelo, 1846.

DUTCH:

Het nieuwe testament; oste alle boecken des nieuwen verbonts onses heeren Jesu Christi. Volgens het besluyt de sinode van Dordrecht in de jare 1618 en 1619. 16°. Amsterdam, 1700.

ENGHADIN, *or* ROMANSH, (*Tyrol*):

Nouf testamaint. Tradüt in Rumansch d'Engadina bassa. 18°. Paris, 1836.

ENGLISH:

New testament. Translated from the Latin, in the year 1380, by John Wiclif. To

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; English.

which are prefixed memoirs of dr. Wiclif, and an historical account of the Saxon and English versions of the scriptures, previous to the fifteenth century, by H. H. Baber. 4°. London, 1810.

——— The same. Published in 1526; being the first translation from the Greek into English, by William Tyndale. Reprinted verbatim, with a memoir of his life and writings, by George Offor. 8°. London, 1836.

——— The same. Paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the new testament, by H. Hammond. fol. London, 1653.

——— The same. Translated by Gilbert Wakefield. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1795.

——— The same. Translated from the original Greek, by Nathaniel Scarlett. 8°. London, 1798.

——— The same. Translated out of the original Greek. 8°. Philadelphia, 1802.

——— The same. In an improved version, upon the basis of archbishop Newcome's new translation; with a corrected text, and notes. 8°. London, 1808.

——— The same. Stereotype edition. 8°. New York, 1817.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1819.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1820.

——— The same. Family expositor; a paraphrase and version of the new testament, by P. Doddridge. 8°. London, 1839.

——— ——— The same. 5 v. 8°. Leeds, 1804.

[DODDRIDGE (P.) Works, v. 6–10].

——— The same. Translated and diligently revised. [In the phonetic type of A. Comstock]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

——— The same. Chronological new testament, in which the text of the authorised version is newly divided into paragraphs. sm. 4°. London, 1851.

——— The same. With notes, by Albert Barnes. Carefully edited, with original headings and improved readings, by Ingram Cobbin, and E. Henderson. 2 v. 4°. London, 1852.

——— The same. A literal translation from the Syriac Peshito version, by James Murdock. 8°. New York, 1855.

——— The same. With a chronological arrangement of the sacred books, and im-

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; English.

proved divisions of chapters and verses. Translated by L. A. Sawyer. 12°. Boston, 1858.

——— The same. [And the psalms]. Published by the bible society of the Confederate States, instituted in 1862. 24°. Atlanta, (Ga.) 1863.

——— The same. Translated from the original Greek, by H. T. Anderson. 12°. Cincinnati, 1864.

——— The same. Common English version, corrected by the American bible union. 40th thousand. 18°. New York, 1865.

——— The same. With engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, and others. 4°. London, 1865.

——— The same. Translated by H. T. Anderson. 24°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1866.

ESQUIMAUX, (*Greenland*):

Testamentitäk terssa. The new testament. Translated into the Greenland language by the missionaries of the Unitas fratrum. 2d ed. 8°. Budisinæ, 1851.

ESQUIMAUX, (*Labrador*):

Testamentetak tamedsa. 16°. London, 1840.

ESTHONIAN, (*of Dorpat*):

Meije issanda Iesusse Kristusse wastne testament. 12°. Mitau, 1836.

FEEJEE:

Ai vola ni veiyalayalati vou. The new testament in the Feejeean language. 16°. Lodoni, 1853.

FLEMISH:

Nieuwe testament. 12°. Brussel, 1854.

FRENCH:

Le nouveau testament. Traduction de I. L. Le Maistre de Sacy. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1810.

——— The same. D'après la version revue par J. F. Ostervald. With the English authorized version. 16°. London, 1840.

FRENCH and GERMAN:

Nouveau testament, et les psaumes de David. D'après la version revue par J. F. Ostervald. Das neue testament, nach dr. Martin Luther's übersetzung. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Londres, 1855–56.

GERMAN:

Das neue testament. Fünfter druck. 12°. Büdingen, 1738.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Greek.

GREEK:

Novum testamentum, cum vulgata interpretatione latina, græci contextus lineis inserta. Opera Benedicti Ariæ Montani. 16°. Antverpiæ, 1571.

——— The same. Græce et latine. Studio Desiderii Erasmi accurate editum. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1578.

——— The same. Cum annotationibus Erasmi. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.

[ERASMUS (D.) Opera, v. 6–7].

——— The same. 3 v. 24°. Cantabrigiæ, 1665.

——— The same. Edidit Lambertus Bos. 4°. Franequeræ, 1709.

——— Cum lectionibus variantibus. Studio et labore Joannis Millii. fol. Oxonii, 1707.

——— The same. 8°. Londini, 1728.

——— The same. Containing the original text, corrected from the most authentic mss., and a new version, by William Mace. 2 v. 8°. London, 1729.

——— The same. Edidit Michael Maittaire. 16°. Londini, 1730.

——— The same. Juxta exemplar J. Millii impressum. 18°. Londini, 1743.

——— The same. Cum lectionibus variantibus, necnon commentario pleniore, opera et studio J. J. Wetstenii. 2 v. fol. Amstelædami, 1751–52.

——— The same. Textum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach. Ed. 2ª. 2 v. 8°. Halæ Saxonum, 1796–1806.

——— The same. Juxta exemplar Joannis Millii impressum. Edito prima americana. 16°. Wigorniæ, (Mass.) 1800.

——— The same. With English notes, by A. J. Valpy. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1831.

——— *Καινης διαθηκης απαντα.* The new testament, in Greek. 18°. *Καντaβριγια*, 1851.

——— The same. Ex antiquissimo codice vaticano, edidit Angelus Maius. 8°. Londini, 1859.

——— The same. Ex antiquissimo codice alexandrino, a C. G. Woide olim descriptum: ad fidem ipsius codicis denuo accuratius edidit B. H. Cowper. 8°. Londini, 1860.

GREEK, LATIN, AND FRENCH:

Nouveau testament. Grec, latin de la vulgate, et françois, traduit par m. Le Maistre de Sacy. 18°. Mons, 1673.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament.

GUZERATTEE:

New testament. Translated from the original into the Goozuratee language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1820.

HARROTEE, (*Central India*):

New testament. Translated from the original into the Harotee language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1821.

HINDOSTANEE:

New testament, in Hindostanee, in Persian characters. Translated by Henry Martyn, and revised by William Bowley. 8°. Calcutta, 1825.

JAVANESE:

New testament. Translated into the Javanese language, by mr. Brückner. 8°. Serampore, 1831.

KAREN, (*Burmah*):

New testament, in Sgau Karen. Translated by F. Mason. 3d ed. 8°. Tavoy, 1853.

KUNKUNA, (i. e. *of the Concan, round Bombay*):

New testament. Translated into the Kunkuna language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1818.

LATIN

Jesu Christi novum testamentum e lingua syriaca latino sermone redditum, interprete Immanuele Tremellio. 8°. Londini, 1580.

Novum Jesu Christi testamentum. A Sebastiano Castilione latine redditum. Ed. nov. 12°. Londini, 1735.

Novum testamentum domini nostri Jesu Christi. Interprete Theodoro Beza. 12°. New York, 1859.

LIVONIAN, or LETTISH:

Ta jauna derriba muhsu kunga Jesus Kristus, 12°. Jelgawâ (Mitau), 1830.

MALAGASSE, or MADAGASCAR:

Teny n'andriamanitra, atao hoe tesitamenta ny Jesosy Kraisty. 12°. London, 1836.

MALAY:

Elkhawlu-ldjadid. The new testament, in the Malay language. [Roman character]. 8°. London, 1818.

———The same. Kitab alkudus. New testament, in Malay. [Roman character]. 8°. Singapore, 1853.

——— The same. [Arabic character]. 8°. Singapore, 1831.

MALAYALIM, (*Malabar coast*):

New testament, translated into the Malayalim language. 16°. Cottayam, 1843.

MANTCHOU, (*Tartar*):

New testament, in the Mandchow language. Under the superintendence of George Borrow. 4°. St. Petersburgh, 1836.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament.

MOLDAVIAN, *or* Wallachian: *See* WALLACHIAN.

MONGOLIAN, (*Tartar*):

New testament. Translated out of the original Greek into the Mongolian language, by Edward Stallybrass and William Swan. 8°. London, 1846.

MOOLTANEE, (*northwest of India*).

New testament. Translated from the original into the Mooltan language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1819.

NEGRO-ENGLISH:

Njoe testament vo wi masra en helpiman Jesus Kristus. Boekoe vo dem psalm. 8°. Bautzen, 1846.

NEPALESE, (*south of the Himalaya*):

New testament. Translated from the original into the Nepala language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1821.

NEW-ZEALANDIC:

Kawenata hou. 8°. Ranana, (London) 1852.

PERSIAN:

New testament. Translated from the original Greek into Persian, by Henry Martyn. 5th ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1846.

PORTUGUESE, or Indo-Portuguese:

Novo testamento. Traduzido em Indo-Portugueza. 18°. Londres, 1826.

RUSSIAN:

New testament and book of psalms in the Russian language. 16°. London, 1854.

SAMOAN, (*Navigators' Islands*):

O le feagaiga fou. 16°. London, 1849.

SAMOGITIAN, (Lithuania):

Naujas istatimas Jezaus Christaus wieszpaties musù. Lietuwiszku lezuwiu iszgulditas par J. A. Giedrayti. sm. 4°. Wilniuje, 1816.

SECUANA, (*South Africa*):

Kholagano euca eá Yesu Keresete. Buka ea lipesalem tsa Davida. New testament and psalms of David, in the Secuana language. Translated by R. Moffat. 2 v. in 1. 12°. London, 1840–41.

SLAVONIAN:

New testament in the Slavonian language. 8°. St. Petersburgh, 1819.

SPANISH:

Nuevo testamento. Nuevamente traducido de la vulgata latina al Español, por Felix Torres Amat. 12°. Nueva-York, 1853.

SPANISH, (*Catalan*):

Nou testament. Traduit de la vulgata llatina en llengua catalana. 16°. Londres, 1835.

TAHITIAN:

Te faufaa api. 12°. Lonedona, 1853.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament.

TELINGA, or Teloogoo, (*Coromandel coast*):

New testament. Translated from the original into the Telinga language, by the Serampore missionaries. 8°. Serampore, 1818.

TONGAN, (*Friendly Islands*):

Koe tohi oe fuakava foou. 12°. Lonitoni, 1852.

TURKISH:

New testament in the Armeno-Turkish language. Translated by Dr. Goodell. 12°. Constantinople, 1856.

The Turkish new testament incapable of defence; by Ebenezer Henderson, in answer to professor Lee's "Remarks on dr. Henderson's appeal." 8°. London, 1825.

TURKISH-TARTAR:

Sanctum evangelium; silicet, novum testamentum Jesu Christi. Tartarice [Seaman et nunc Brunton interpretibus]. Editio altera. 8°. Astrachani, 1818.

WALLACHIAN, or Moldavian:

New testament, in the Wallachian language. 8°. St. Petersburgh, 1819.

WENDISH HUNGARIAN:

Novi zakon ali testamentom. Knige zoltarszke. [The new testament, by Stephen Kuznico, and book of psalms by mr. Toplan]. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Köszegi, 1848.

Criticism and philology of the text.

Bass (*J. H.*) Greek and English lexicon to the new testament. 24°. London, 1851.

Black (*J.*) Palæoromaica; inquiring whether the hypothesis that the Greek text of many mss. of the new testament is a translation from the Latin, seems not to elucidate many passages, etc. 8°. London, 1822.

Bloomfield (*S. T.*) Greek and English lexicon to the new testament. 12°. London, 1840.

——— Recensio synoptica annotationis sacræ; a digest of annotations on the new testament. 8 v. 8°. London, 1826–28.

Bowyer (*W.*) Critical observations on the new testament, collected from various authors. 4th ed. 4°. London, 1812.

Broughton (*W. G.*) Examination of the hypothesis in "Palæoromaica," that the Elzevir Greek testament is a translation from the Latin. 8°. London, 1823.

Davidson (*S.*) Introduction to the new testament. 3 v. 8°. London, 1848.

——— An introduction to the study of the new testament, critical, exegetical, and theological. 2 v. 8°. London, 1868.

Gataker (*T.*) De novi instrumenti stylo. fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1598.

[*In his* Opera critica].

Herder (*J. G. von*). Erläuterungen zum neuen testament aus einer neueröffneten morgenländischen quelle. 18°. Stuttgart, 1827.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke zur religion, v. 11–12].

Hug (*J. L.*) Introduction to the new testament. From the German, by D. Fosdick, jr. with notes by M. Stuart. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1836.

Laurence (*F.*) Critical remarks on detached passages of the new testament. 8°. Oxford, 1810.

Michaelis (*J. D.*) Introduction to the new testament. From the 4th ed. of the German, with notes, by Herbert Marsh. 4th ed. 4 v. in 6. 8°. London, 1823.

Nolan (*F.*) Inquiry into the integrity of the Greek vulgate, or the received text of the new testament. With supplement. 8°. London, 1815–30.

Schmid (*E.*) Novi testamenti græci tameion, aliis concordantiæ. Accedit nova præfatio E. Salomonis. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Glasguæ, 1819.

Scrivener (*F. H.*) Collation of the codex sinaiticus with the received text of the new testament; with critical introduction. 16°. London, 1864.

Tregelles (*S. P.*) Account of the printed text of the new testament, with remarks upon its revision on critical principles. 8°. London, 1854.

——— Lecture on the historic evidence of the authorship and transmission of the books of the new testament. 16°. London, 1852.

Trench (*R. C.*) On the authorized version of the new testament, in connection with some recent proposals for its revision. 12°. New York, 1858.

Wigram (*G. V.*) Englishman's Greek concordance of the new testament. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1844.

Winstanley (*C.*) Vindication of certain passages in the English testament. Addressed to G. Sharp, author of Remarks on the uses of the definite article in the Greek text of the new testament. 55 pp. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1819.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament.

Commentaries.

Bengel (*J. A.*) Gnomon of the new testament; with corrections and additions from the editio secunda of 1759. 2d ed. 5 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1859.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, [1860].

Commentarii in novum testamentum falso adscripti Hieronymo. fol. Parisiis, 1706.

[HIERONYMUS. Opera, v. 5].

De Wette (*W. M. L.*) Kurzgefasstes exegetisches handbuch zum neuen testament. 3 v. in 5. 8°. Leipzig, 1845–47.

CONTENTS.

v. 1, 1–2. Matthäus, Lucas, Marcus.
v. 1, 3–4. Johannes, apostelgeschichte.
v. 2, 1–3. Die Römer, die Corinther, die Galater, die Thessalonicher.
v. 2, 4–5. Die Colosser, Philemon, die Ephesier, und Philipper, Titus, Timotheus, und die Hebräer.
v. 3. Briefe des Petrus, Judas, und Jakobus, die Offenbarung Johannis.

Lange (*J. P.*) *and others.* Commentary on the holy scriptures, critical, doctrinal, and homiletical. Translated from the German, and edited by P. Schaff, [etc.] New testament. 7 v. 8°. New York, 1867–68.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Matthew.
v. 2. Mark and Luke.
v. 4. Acts.
v. 5. Romans.
v. 6. 1st and 2d Corinthians.
v. 8. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon, and Hebrews.
v. 9. James, Peter, John, and Jude.

Olshausen (*H.*) Biblical commentary on the new testament. Translated by clergymen of the church of Enland. 9 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1851–56.

Porteus (*B.*) Lectures on various parts of the new testament. 8°. London, 1816.

[*In his* Works, v. 4–5].

Theophylactus, bulgarus. Commentarii in libros fere omnes novi testamenti. fol. Venetiis, 1754.

[*In his* Opera omnia, v. 5].

Woodruff (*H.*) Exposition of the new testament. 16°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1852.

Miscellaneous illustrations.

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Numismatic illustrations of the new testament. 8°. London, 1846.

Bautain (*L. E. M.*) Morale de l'évangile comparée aux divers systèmes de morale. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Beausobre (*I. de*). Remarques sur le nouveau testament. 2 v. in 1. 4°. La Haye, 1742.

Beckhaus (*M. J. H.*) Tropical language of the new testament. 16°. Edinburgh, 1833.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 14].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament.

Daubuz (*C.*) Symbolical dictionary. New edition, by M. Habershon. 12°. London, 1842.

——— The same. Key to the symbolical language of scripture, founded on Daubuz, by Thomas Wemyss. 16°. Edinburgh, 1840.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 30].

Dupin (*L. E.*) Evangelical history; or, the life of Christ and his apostles. 8°. London, 1732.

Kenrick (*T.*) Exposition of the historical writings of the new testament. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1828.

Lewin (*T.*) Essay on the chronology of the new testament. 8°. Oxford, 1854.

Stork (*T.*) Children of the new testament. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Tittmann (*J. A. H.*) Remarks on the synonyms of the new testament. Translated by E. Craig. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1833–37.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 3–4].

Trench (*R. C.*) Synoyms of the new testament. 3d ed. 16°. Cambridge, 1855.

Turner (*S. H.*) Attempt to illustrate the new testament by parallel references. 12°. New York, 1848.

Wesley (*J.*) Explanatory notes on the new testament. 4th ed. 8°. New York, 1818.

Wesley (*S.*) History of the new testament attempted in verse. 16°. London, 1715.

Winthrop (*E.*) Essay on the laws of prophetic symbols. 12°. New York, 1854.

The four gospels.

ANGLO-SAXON: *See* GOTHIC.

ARABIC (*in the Hebrew character*):

Four books of the new testament, Matthew, John, Acts, and Hebrews, in the Judæo-Arabic language. 12°. London, [n. d.]

ASHANTEE, OR OTJII:

Yen awurade ne agyenkwa Jeso Kristo. The gospel of Jesus Christ, in the Otji language, as spoken in Akuapem, Gold Coast, west Africa. 18°. London, 1859.

COPTIC AND ARABIC:

Gospels; in Coptic and Arabic. sm. 4°. Cambridge, 1829.

ENGLISH:

New testament; or, the new covenant according to Luke, Paul, and John, published in conformity to the plan of Edward Evanson. 16°. London, 1807.

Literal translation of the gospels, from the Syriac peschito. By J. W. Etheridge. 12°. London, 1846.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Gospels.

ENGLISH:

Gospel narrative, according to the received text, with notes, by J. Forster. 8°. London, 1847.

Gospels, with moral reflections on each verse. By P. Quesnel. With an essay by D. Wilson. Revised by H. A. Boardman. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Translation of the gospels, with notes, by Andrews Norton. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1856.

GOTHIC:

Sacrorum evangeliorum versio gothica, ex codice argenteo emendata atque suppleta, cum interpretatione latina et annotationibus Erici Benzelii. Edidit et grammaticam gothicam præmisit Edwardus Lye. 4°. Oxonii, 1750.

GOTHIC and ANGLO-SAXON:

Quatuor Jesu Christi euangeliorum versiones perantiquæ duæ, gothica et anglo-saxonica, ex codice argenteo depromsit Fr. Junius. 4°. Dordrechti, 1665.

GREEK:

Four gospels and acts of the apostles, in Greek; together with the epistles and apocalypse. With notes, by J. A. Spencer. 12°. New York, 1847.

JUDÆO-ARABIC: *See* ARABIC.

JUDÆO-PERSIAN: *See* PERSIAN.

KURDISH:

The gospels, in Kurdish. 16°. Constantinople, 1857.

PERSIAN, (*in the Hebrew character*):

The gospels, in Judæo-Persic. 12°. London, 1847.

Commentaries.

Adam (*T.*) Exposition of the four gospels. With a memoir of the author, by A. Westoby. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Livermore (*A. A.*) The four gospels; with a commentary. New ed. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1844–45.

Olshausen (*H.*) Commentary on the gospels. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854–55.

Thomas Aquinas. Expositio in Matthæum et Johannem. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.

[*In his* Opera, v. 14].

——— Aurea catena in quatuor evangelia, ex sanctorum patrum sententiis. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.

[*In his* Opera, v. 15].

Whedon (*D. D.*) Commentary on the gospels intended for popular use. Luke—John. 12°. New York, 1866.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Gospels.

Genuineness of the gospels.

Dobbin (*O. T.*) Codex montfortianus; collation of this ms. throughout the gospels, with the Greek text of Wetstein, etc. 12°. London, 1854.

Lardner (*N.*) Credibility of the gospel history. 4°. London, 1815.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–3].

Lightfoot (*J.*) Hebrew and talmudical exercitations on the four gospels. fol. London, 1684.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Norton (*A.*) Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1837–44.

——— Internal evidences of the genuineness of the gospels, with particular reference to Strauss' "Life of Jesus." 8°. Boston, 1855.

Harmonies of the gospels.

Arnauld (*A.*) Historia et concordia evangelica. 16°. Parisiis, 1653.

Brown (*T.*) Evangelical history; containing the four evangelists, [arranged as a harmony], with notes, and appendix of the evidences of christianity. 2 v. 12°. London, 1777.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the harmony of Matthew, Mark, and Luke. Translated by W. Pringle. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1845–46.

Chambers (*J.*) An harmony of the four gospels with historical and doctrinal notes. 8°. Retford, [*about* 1814].

Evanson (*E.*) Dissonance of the four received evangelists, and the evidence of their respective authenticity examined. 8°. Ipswich, (Eng.) 1792.

Falconer (*T.*) Evanson's "Dissonance of the four evangelists" examined. 8°. Oxford, 1811.

[BAMPTON lectures, for 1810].

Greenleaf (*S.*) Examination of the testimony of the evangelists by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Greswell (*E.*) Harmonia evangelica; sive, iv. evangelia atque acta apostolorum pro temporis et rerum serie distributa. Ed. 3ª. 8°. Oxonii, 1840.

——— A harmony of the four gospels in the English authorised version, arranged according to Greswell's "Harmonia evangelica, in Greek. 8°. London, 1833.

Lightfoot (*J.*) Harmony of the four evangelists among themselves, and with the old testament. fol. London, 1684.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Gospels.

Middleton (*C.*) Reflections on the variations found in the gospels. 4°. London, 1757.
[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 2].

Pilkington (*M.*) Evangelical history and harmony. fol. London, 1747.

Priestley (*J.*) Harmony of the evangelists, in Greek and English; with critical dissertations. 2 v. 4°. London, 1777–80.

——— The same. With notes, for the unlearned. 4°. London, 1780.

Smith (*J.*) Dissertation on the origin and connexion of the gospels, with a synopsis of parallel passages. 8°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Miscellaneous illustrations.

Alcott (*W. A.*) Conversations with children on the gospels. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1837.

Campbell (*G.*) Dissertations on the gospels. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.
[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

Carlile (*R.*) Critical remarks on the truth and harmony of the four gospels. [Part 1]. By a free-thinker. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1827.

Chapin (*E. H.*) Characters in the gospels. 16°. New York, 1852.

Doddridge (*P.*) Dissertation on sir I. Newton's chronology of the evangelists. 8°. Leeds, 1804.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Esquiros (*A.*) L'évangile du peuple. [*anon.*] 18°. Paris, 1840.
[*With* Santo Domingo. Tablettes, etc.]

Jones (*G.*) Life scenes from the four gospels. 12°. New York, 1865.

Macknight (*J.*) All the actions recorded in the gospels are probable. 18°. London, 1785.
[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 5].

Overbeck (*F.*) Les saints évangiles; 40 gravures sur acier, avec un texte en Français et en Anglais. obl. fol. Düsseldorff, 1853.

Portions of the new testament.

ENGLISH:

Precepts (*The*) of Jesus, the guide to peace and happiness. Extracted by Rammohun Roy. From the London ed. [by Thomas Rees]. 8°. New York, 1825.

MEXICAN:

Evangeliarium, epistolarium, et lectionarium aztecum. Ex antiquo codice, cum interpretatione, glossario, etc. Edidit B. Biondelli. fol. Mediolani, 1858.

Parables.

Drummond (*D. T. K.*) Parabolic teaching of Christ. 12°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament: Gospels.

Kirk (*E. N.*) Lectures on the parables. 12°. New York, 1856.

Krummacher (*F. A.*) The parables. Selected and translated by L. Lerman. 16°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Lisco (*F. G.*) Parables of Jesus, explained and illustrated. Translated [from the German], by P. Fairbairn. 16°. Edinburgh, 1840.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 33].

Stevens (*W. B.*) The parables of the new testament practically unfolded. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Storr (*G. C.*) On the parables of Christ. 16°. Edinburgh, 1835.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 15].

Trench (*R. C.*) Notes on the parables of our Lord. 11th ed. 8°. New York, 1863.

Matthew.

TURKISH and ENGLISH:

St. Matthew's gospel. Turkish and English. 16°. [n. d.]

TURKISH and FRENCH:

Évangile selon saint Matthieu. 16°. [n. p. n. d.]

TURKISH and ITALIAN:

Evangelo di san Matteo. 16°. [n. d.]

ZIRIAN *or* SERIANIAN, (*Siberia*):

St. Matthew's gospel, in the Serianian language. 12°. St. Petersburgh, 1823.

Commentaries.

Albertus, magnus. Commentaria in S. Matthæum. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 9].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the gospel of Matthew. 3 v. 8°. Oxford, 1843–51.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 16–18].

Hilarius, pictaviensis. Commentarius in Matthæum. fol. Parisiis, 1693.
[*In his* Opera].

Jacobus (*M. W.*) Notes on the gospels: Matthew. 12°. New York, 1848.

Jones (*J.*) Vindication of the former part of St. Matthew's gospel, from mr. Whiston's charge of dislocations. 8°. Oxford, 1797.
[*In his* Canonical authority of the new testament, v. 3].

Owen (*J. J.*) Commentary, critical, expository, and practical, on the gospel of Matthew. 12°. New York, 1857.

Mark.

MAHRATTA, *or* MARATHI:

Gospel of Mark. Translated from the original Greek, in Marathi and English. 16°. Bombay, 1843.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Gospels.

Commentaries.

Albertus, magnus. Commentaria in S. Marcum. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 8].

Owen (*J.*) Commentary, critical, expository, and practical, on the gospel of Mark. 12°. (N. Y.) 1857.

Luke.

BERBER:

Extrait d'une traduction ms. en langue berbère, de quelques parties de l'écriture sainte, contenant xii chapitres de S. Luc. 8°. Londres, 1833.

PIEDMONTESE and FRENCH:

Saint évangile selon saint Luc et saint Jean. [Traduit par Pierre Berte]. 8°. Londres, 1838.

VAUDOIS:

St. Luke. Traduit en langue vaudoise, par Pierre Bert. 8°. Londres, 1832.

Commentaries.

Albertus, magnus. Commentaria in s. Lucam. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 10].

John.

ITALIAN and MALTESE:

Il vangelo secondo san Giovanni. Tradotto in lingua italiana e maltese, secondo la volgata. 8°. Londra, 1822.

MOHAWK INDIAN:

Gospel according to St. John, in the Mohawk Indian language. Translated by captain John Norton. With the English in regard. 18°. New York, 1818.

Commentaries.

Albertus, magnus. Commentaria in s. Joannem. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 11].

Augustinus (*St. A.*) Homilies on John. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1848–49.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 9-10].

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the gospel according to John. Translated by W. Pringle. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1847.

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the gospel of John. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1848–52.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 19-20].

Cyrillus, alexandrinus. Commentarii in Joannis evangelium. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.
[*In his* Opera, v. 4].

Acts of the apostles.

ETHIOPIC:

Apostolorum acta et epistolæ æthiopicæ. sm. 4°. Londini, 1837.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Acts of the apostles.

MAHRATTA, *in the Modhe character:*

Acts of the apostles, in the Mood language. 12°. Bombay, 1847.

Commentaries.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the acts of the apostles. Edited from the translation of C. Fetherstone, by H. Beveridge. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the acts of the apostles. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1851–52.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 21–22].

Dobbin (*I. T.*) Collation of the Codex montfortianus throughout the acts, with Wetstein's text, and with mss. at Oxford. 12°. London, 1854.

Elsley (*H.*) Annotations on the acts of the apostles. New ed. by R. Walker. 8°. Oxford, 1844.

Lightfoot (*J.*) Commentary on the acts of the apostles. fol. London, 1684.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Livermore (*A. A.*) Acts of the apostles, with a commentary. 12°. Boston, 1844.

Thomson (*J.*) Exposition of the acts of the apostles. 8°. London, 1854.

Veil (*C. M. de*). Commentary on the acts of the apostles. Edited with historical introduction by rev. T. A. Cox. 8°. London, 1821.
[HANSERD KNOLLYS society publications].

Epistles, in general.

ENGLISH:

Macknight (*J.*) New literal translation of all the apostolical epistles. 4 v. 8°. London, 1816.

GREEK and ALBANIAN:

Η καινη διαθηκη. μερος δευτερον, περιεχον τας επιστολας και την αποκαλυψιν. 8°. Κορφοι, 1827.

Commentaries.

Thomas Aquinas (*St.*) Commentarii in epistolas omnes. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.
[*In his* Opera, v. 18].

Epistles of St. Paul.

General commentaries.

Belsham (*T.*) The epistles of Paul translated, with an exposition and notes. 2 v. 4°. London, 1822.

——— Vindication of his translation of the epistles of St. Paul. 8°. London, 1824.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 68].

Brissot de Warville (*J. P.*) Lettres philosophiques sur St. Paul, sur sa doctrine, et sur plusieurs points de la religion chréti-

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Epistles.

enne, considérés politiquement. 8°. Neuchâtel, 1783.

[*With* MERCIER (C. F. X.) Traité des trois imposteurs].

Boulanger (*N. A.*) Examen critique de saint Paul. 18°. En Suisse, 1791.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) In epistolas Pauli homiliæ. 2 v. fol. Parisiis, 1732–34.

[*In his* Opera, v. 10–11].

Eyre (*C.*) Illustration of the epistles of saint Paul, including an entirely new translation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Lewin (*T.*) The life and epistles of st. Paul. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Locke (*J.*) Essay for the understanding of Paul's epistles, with paraphrases of those to the Galatians, Corinthians, Romans, and Ephesians. 8°. London, 1801.

[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Olshausen (*H.*) Commentaries on the epistles of St. Paul. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1851–56.

Paley (*W.*) Horæ paulinæ; or, the truth of the scripture history of St. Paul. 8°. London, 1805.

Tate (*W.*) The Horæ paulinæ of Paley illustrated in a history of St. Paul on the basis of the acts. 8°. London 1840.

Taylor (*J.*) Key to the apostolic writings. 18°. London, 1785.

[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 3].

Theodoretus. Commentarius in omnes Pauli epistolas. Græce et latine. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1650.

[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Thomas Aquinas (*St.*) In epistolas Pauli omnes expositiones. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.

[*In his* Opera, v. 16].

Whately (*R.*) Essays on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul, etc. 12°. New York, 1831.

——— The same. 12°. Andover, 1865.

Romans.

GOTHIC:

Versio gothica nonnullorum capitum epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos, interprete Ulphila. Edidit F. A. Knittel. 4°. Brunovici, 1762.

Commentaries.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Romans. Edited from the translation of C. Rosdell, by H. Beveridge. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

——— The same. Translated by J. Owen. 8°. Edinburgh, 1849.

Chalmers (*T.*) Lectures on the epistle to the Romans. 12°. Glasgow, 1842.

[*In his* Works, v. 22–25].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Epistles.

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the epistle to the Romans. 8°. Oxford, 1841.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 23].

Colenso (*J. W.*) Romans, newly translated and explained. 12°. Cambridge, 1861.

Hodge (*C.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Romans. Abridged. 12th ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Jowett (*B.*) Epistle to the Romans; with critical notes and dissertations. 8°. London, 1855.

[*In his* Thessalonians].

Livermore (*A. A.*) Epistle of Paul to the Romans: with a commentary and revised translation, and introductory essays. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Olshausen (*H.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Romans. 2d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1856.

Tholuck (*F. A. G.*) Exposition of the epistle to the Romans. Translated by R. Menzies. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1833–36.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 5–6].

Corinthians.

GREEK:

Ad Corinthios epistola prior. Græce et latine vertit et notis illustravit Patricius Junius. sm. 4°. Oxonii, 1633.

Commentaries.

Billroth (*G.*) Commentary on the epistles to the Corinthians. Translated by W. L. Alexander. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1837–38.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 26–27].

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the epistles to the Corinthians. Translated by J. Pringle. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1848–49.

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the epistles to the Corinthians. 3 v. 8°. Oxford, 1839–48.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 24–26].

Olshausen (*H.*) Commentaries on the 1st and 2d epistles to the Corinthians. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Paige (*L. R.*) Commentary on the new testament. v. 5. Corinthians, i. and ii. 12°. Boston, 1867.

Robertson (*F. W.*) Sermons on the epistles to the Corinthians. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Galatians.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Galatians. Translated by W. Pringle. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 34].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the epistle to the Galatians. 8°. Oxford, 1840.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 27].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Epistles.

Jowett (*B.*) Epistle to the Galatians, with critical notes and dissertations. 8°. London, 1855.
[*In his* Thessalonians].

Ephesians.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Ephesians. Translated by W. Pringle. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 34].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the epistle to the Ephesians. 8°. Oxford, 1840.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 27].

Hebrews.

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) In epistolam ad Hebræos homiliæ xxiv. fol. Parisiis, 1735.
[*In his* Opera, v. 12].

Forster (*C.*) Apostolical authority of the epistle to the Hebrews. 8°. London, 1838.

Olshausen (*H.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Hebrews. 8°. Edinburgh, 1853.

Owen (*J.*) Exposition of the epistle to the Hebrews, with preliminary exercitations. 4 v. 8°. London, 1839–40.

Tholuck (*F. A. G.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Hebrews. Translated by J. Hamilton. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1842.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 9–10].

Turner (*S. H.*) Epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English, with an analysis, and commentary. 8°. New York, 1852.

Philippians.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the epistle to the Philippians. 16°. Edinburgh, 1842.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 40].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the epistle to the Philippians. 8°. Oxford, 1843.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 28].

Eastburn (*M.*) Lectures, explanatory and practical, on the epistle to the Philippians. 8°. New York, 1833.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1836.

Storr (*G. C.*) Exposition of the epistle to the Philippians. 16°. Edinburgh, 1842.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 40].

Colossians.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the epistle of Paul to the Colossians. 16°. Edinburgh, 1842.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 40].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homilies on the epistle to the Colossians. 8°. Oxford, 1843.
[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 28].

Storr (*G. C.*) Exposition of the epistle to the Colossians. 16°. Edinburgh, 1842.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 40].

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Epistles.

Thessalonians.

Jowett (*B.*) Epistle to the Thessalonians, etc. with notes and dissertations. 2 v. 8°. London, 1855.

Philemon.

Grotius (*H.*) Annotata in epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem. 8°. Amstelædami, 1651.
[*In his* De jure belli ac pacis].

Epistle of St. Peter.

Demarest (*J. T.*) Translation and exposition of the first epistle of Peter. 8°. New York, 1851.

Leighton (*R.*) Commentary on the first epistle of Peter. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

Steiger (*W.*) Exposition of the 1st epistle of Peter. Translated by P. Fairbairn. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1836.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 21–22].

Epistles of St. John.

DELAWARE INDIAN:

Three epistles of the apostle John. Translated into Delaware Indian, by C. F. Dencke. 18°. New York, 1818.

Commentaries.

Lücke (*F.*) Commentary on the epistles of John. Translated by T. G. Repp. 16°. Edinburgh, 1837.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 23].

Revelation of St. John.

Albertus, magnus. Commentaria in apocalypsim. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.
[*In his* Opera, v. 11].

Croly (*G.*) Apocalypse of St. John; or, prophecy of the rise and fall of the church of Rome, etc. 8°. London, 1827.

Cross (*E. B.*) Notes on the book of revelations. In Sgau Karen. 12°. Maulmain, 1860.

Cuninghame (*W.*) Dissertation on the seals and trumpets of the apocalypse, etc. 8°. London, 1813.

Elliott (*E. B.*) Commentary on the apocalypse. 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Galloway (*W. B.*) Gate of prophecy; being the revelation by St. John expounded. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Govett (*R. jr.*) Revelation of St. John, literal and future. 12°. London, 1843.

Hayden (*W. B.*) The apocalyptic dispensation. Ten lectures on the book of revelations. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: New testament; Revelation.

Irving (*E.*) Exposition of the book of revelation. 4 v. 12°. London, 1831.

James i. Paraphrase upon the revelation of St. John. fol. London, 1616.

[*In his* Workes].

Laurence (*F.*) Critical remarks upon the revelation of St. John. 8°. Oxford, 1810.

Lord (*D. N.*) Exposition of the apocalypse. 8°. New York, 1847.

Miller (*E.*) Voice of Christ to the churches; lectures on the 2d and 3d chapters of the book of revelation. 8°. London, 1842.

Napier (*J.*) Plaine discovery of the whole revelation of St. John. 5th ed. sm. 4°. Edinburgh, 1645.

Newton (*Sir I.*) Observations on the apocalypse of St. John. 4°. London, 1733.

———The same. 8°. London, 1831.

Ralston (*S. S.*) Revelation of St. John, a new theory of the apocalypse. 8°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Roy (*W. L.*) New and original exposition of revelation, etc. 8°. New York, 1848.

Ryland (*R.*) Lectures on the apocalypse. 12°. Richmond, (Va.) 1859.

Smyth (*A.*) Explanation of the apocalypse of St. John. 16°. Washington, 1825.

Swedenborg (*E.*) The apocalypse explained, according to the spiritual sense. From the Latin. 2d ed. 6 v. 8°. London, 1834–40.

[*In his* Works, v. 22–27].

———The apocalypse revealed. New ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

[*In his* Works, v. 28–29].

Tytler (*A. F.*) New view of the apocalypse; or, the plagues of Egypt and of Europe identical; with a new apocalyptic chart. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Whiston (*W.*) Essay on the revelation of St. John, so far as concerns the past and present times. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1774.

Apocryphal old testament.

Codex pseudepigraphus veteris testamenti. Edidit J. A. Fabricius. Editioni huic secundæ accedit Josephi Hypomnesticon. 3 v. in 2. 16°. Hamburgi, 1722–33.

Libri apocryphi; sive, appendix testamenti veteris, latina recens e græco sermone facta per F. Junium. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Londini, 1579–80.

Légendes de l'ancien testament, recueillies des apocryphes, des rabbins, etc. par J. A. S. D. Collin de Plancy. 8°. Paris, 1861.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Apocryphal old testament.

ENOCH:

The book of Enoch, the prophet. An apocryphal production, supposed for ages to have been lost; but discovered at the close of the last century in Abyssinia, and translated from an ethiopic ms. in the Bodleian library. By R. Laurence. 3d ed. 8°. Oxford, 1838.

ESDRAS:

The second book of Esdras. 8°. London, 1711.

[WHISTON (W.) Primitive christianity revived, v. 4].

ISAIAH:

Ascensio Isaiæ vatis, opusculum pseudepigraphum, apud Æthiopas compertum, et cum versione latina anglicanaque publici juris factum a Ricardo Lawrence. 8°. Oxoniæ, 1819.

JASHER:

The book of Jasher; referred to in Joshua and second Samuel. Translated from the Hebrew, [Venice, 1613], into English. Published by M. M. Noah. 8°. New York, 1840.

MACCABEES:

Five books of Maccabees, in English, with notes, by H. Cotton. 8°. Oxford, 1832.

Apocryphal new testament.

GREEK AND LATIN:

Codex apocryphus novi testamenti. Græce et latine. Edidit J. A. Fabricius. 2 v. 16°. Hamburgi, 1703.

Evangelia apocrypha. Edidit C. Tischendorf. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1853.

Clementis ad Corinthios epistola prior [cum fragmento epistolæ secundæ]. Ex laceris reliquiis vetustissimi exemplaris bibliothecæ regiæ eruit, latine vertit, etc. Patricius Junius. sm. 4°. Oxonii, 1633.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 16].

ENGLISH:

Apocryphal books of the new testament. Edited by Jeremiah Jones. 8°. Oxford, 1798.

[JONES (J.) Canonical authority, etc. v. 1–2].

Contributions to the apocryphal literature of the new testament; collected and edited from the Syriac manuscripts in the British museum, with an English translation and notes, by W. Wright. 8°. London, 1865.

Gospels, epistles, etc. attributed in the first four centuries to Christ, his apostles, etc. [compiled by W. Hone]. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1821.

Theology—continued.

BIBLE: Apocryphal new testament.

FRENCH:

Collection d'anciens évangiles, extraits de Fabricius, etc. par Voltaire. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Œuvres, v. 35].

Légendes du nouveau testament, traditions des premiers temps sur les personnages et les faits des saints évangiles, recueillies par J. A. S. D. Collin de Plancy. 8°. Paris, 1861.

3. Doctrines of revealed religion.

Collections of works by various authors.

American unitarian association. Tracts. Vols. 1–26 in 25 v. 12°. Boston, 1827–53.

Benson (*G.*) Collection of tracts. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1753.

Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Analecta ante-nicæna. 3 v. 8°. Londini, 1854.

Chubb (*T.*) Collection of tracts. 2 v. 8°. London, 1732–46.

Collection of religious tracts. 16°. Philadelphia, 1773.

Cotelerius (*J. B.*) Patrum qui temporibus apostolicis floruerunt vera et suppositicia. Ed. altera. 2 v. fol. Amstelædami, 1724.

Edwards (*B. B.*) *and Park* (*E. A.*) Selections from German [theological] literature. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1839.

Fathers of the English church; a selection from the writings of the early protestant divines of the church of England. Edited by Legh Richmond, and others. 8 v. 8°. London, 1807–12.

Friends' library; comprising doctrinal treatises, and other writings of friends. Edited by W. and T. Evans. 14 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837–50.

Friends' tracts. Memoirs and essays on moral and religious subjects. 12°. Philadelphia, [n. d.]

Grabe (*J. E.*) Spicilegium sanctorum patrum, ut et hæreticorum sæculi i–iii. Græce et latine. 8°. Oxoniæ, 1699.

Library of fathers of the church anterior to the division of the east and west. [Edited by E. B. Pusey, J. Keble, and C. Marriott]. 38 v. 8°. Oxford, 1839–54.

Noyes (*G. R.*) Collection of theological essays from various authors, with introduction. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Pitts-street chapel lectures; delivered in Boston, by clergymen of six different denominations [in defence of their several opinions]. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

South church lectures, upon christian doctrine. Delivered in 1863. By clergymen of New York. 12°. New York, 1865.

Sparks (*J.*) Collection of essays and tracts in theology, from various authors, with biographical and critical notices. 6 v. 12°. Boston, 1823–26.

Theological essays, reprinted from the Princeton review. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1846–47.

Tracts for priests and people. By various writers. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Tracts for the times, [1833–40]. By members of the university of Oxford. 5 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Watson (*R.*) Theological tracts. 6 v. 8°. London, 1785.

Benedictine and other editions of fathers and schoolmen.

Albertus, magnus. Opera omnia, in lucem edita studio et labore P. Jammy. 21 v. in 15. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

Alcuinus (*F.*) Opera, post editionem a A. Quercetano curatam, de novo collecta cura Frobenii. 2 v. fol. Ratisbonæ, 1777.

Ambrosius, mediolanensis (*St.*) Opera, emendata studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. 2 v. fol. Parisiis, 1686–90.

Augustinus (*St. A.*) Opera, in lucem edita studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. 11 v. in 8. fol. Parisiis, 1699–1700.

Basilius, magnus (*St.*) Opera omnia, emendata studio J. Garnier, monachi benedictini. 3 v. fol. Parisiis, 1721–30.

Bernardus (*St.*) Opera omnia, in lucem edita tertiis curis J. Mabillon, monachi benedictini. 2 v. fol. Parisiis, 1719.

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Opera omnia quæ exstant, græce et latine, studio Bernardi de Montfaucon, monachi ordinis S. Benedicti. 13 v. fol. Parisiis, 1718–38.

Clemens, alexandrinus (*T. F.*) Opera quæ exstant, græce et latine. Recognita per J. Potterum. fol. Oxonii, 1715.

Cyprianus (*T. C.*) Opera. Ad mss. codices recognita, studio S. Baluzii. fol. Parisiis, 1726.

Cyrillus, alexandrinus. Opera, græce et latine. Cura et siodtu J. Auberti. 6 v. in 7. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.

Cyrillus, hierosolymitanus. Opera quæ exstant omnia, in lucem missa, cura A. A. Touttée, monachi benedictini. fol. Parisiis, 1720.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

Dionysius, areopagita. Opera omnia quæ exstant, studio Corderii. Ed. 1ª veneta. 2 v. fol. Venetiis, 1755–56.

Ephraem, syrus. Opera omnia quæ exstant, græce, syriace, latine. Ad mss. codices vaticanos aliosque castigata. 6 v. fol. Romæ, 1732–46.

Gregorius, magnus (St.) Opera omnia emendata studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. 4 v. fol. Parisiis, 1705.

Gregorius, nazianzenus (St.) Opera J. Bellius interpretatus est. 2 v. fol. Coloniæ, [Lipsiæ], 1670.

——— The same. Edente A. B. Caillan. 2 v. fol. Parisiis, 1842.

Gregorius, nyssenus. Opera, correctius edita [Morellio et Grutero]. 3 v. fol. Parisiis, 1638.

Gregorius, turonensis (G. F.) Opera omnia illustrata opera T. Ruinart, monachi benedictini. fol. Luteciæ Parisiorum, 1699.

Hieronymus (St. E.) Opera, emendata studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. 5 v. fol. Parisiis, 1683–1706.

Hilarius, pictaviensis. Opera, castigata studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. fol. Parisiis, 1693.

Hildebertus, turonensis. Opera, tam edita quam inedita, cura A. Beaugendre. fol. Parisiis, 1708.

Hippolytus. Opera, græce et latine, curante J. A. Fabricio. 2 v. in 1. fol. Hamburgi, 1716–18.

sidorus, hispalensis. Opera, emendata et aucta studio J. Grial. 2 v, fol. Matriti, 1778.

Joannes, damascenus. Opera omnia, recensita opera M. Lequien. 2 v. fol. Parisiis, 1712.

Leo, magnus. Opera omnia. Ed. 2ª. 2 v. in 1. fol. Venetiis, 1748.

——— The same. Curantibus Ballerinii. 3 v. fol. Venetiis, 1753–57.

Luciferus, calaritanus. Opera omnia, curantibus J. D. et J. Coleti. fol. Venetiis, 1778.

Maximus, confessor. Opera, nova versione subacta, notisque illustrata, opera F. Combefis. 2 v. fol. Parisiis, 1675.

Origenes. Opera omnia, recensita, latine versa atque illustrata, opera C. Delarue. 4 v. fol. Parisiis, 1733–59.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES OF REVEALED RELIGION:

Tertullianus (Q. S. F.) Opera omnia, disposita opera C. Moreau. 3 v. fol. Parisiis, 1657–58.

Theodoretus. Opera omnia, cura J. Sismondi, cum auctario, cura J. Garnerii. 5 v. fol. Lutetiæ, 1642–84.

Theophylactus. Opera omnia, curantibus J. F. B. M. de Rubeis et Finetti. 4 v. fol. Venetiis, 1754–63.

Thomas Aquinas (St.) Opera omnia, emendata, aucta, et cum exemplari romano collata per C. Morelles. 21 v. in 16. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.

History of doctrines.

Hagenbach (C. R.) Text-book of the history of doctrines. Translation of C. W. Buch; revised by Henry B. Smith. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1864.

Müuscher (W.) Elements of dogmatic history. Translated from the German by James Murdock. 12°. New Haven, 1830.

Neander (A. J. W.) History of christian dogmas. Translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Shedd (W. G. T.) History of christian doctrine. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1864.

Miscellaneous works.

Andrewes (L.) Pattern of catechistical doctrine. 8°. Oxford, 1846.

[*In his* Minor works].

Arminius, or Harmensen (J.) Object, end, and certainty of theology: three discourses. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Augustinus (St. A.) De civitate Dei libri xxii. fol. Parisiis, 1693.

[*In his* Opera, v. 7].

——— The same. Of the city of God; with the comments of Lodovicus Vives. 2d ed. fol. London, 1620.

Bale (J.) Select works. Edited by H. Christmas. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1849.

[PARKER society publications].

Beecher (C. E.) Letters on the difficulties of religion. 12°. Hartford, 1836.

Böhme, or Behmen (J.) Works. With life of the author, and figures illustrating his principles. By William Law. 4 v. 4°. London, 1764.

——— The remainder of books written by Jacob Behme. [Six treatises; twenty-five epistles]. Englished by John Sparrow. sm. 4°. London, 1662.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES: Miscellaneous works.

Clemens, romanus. Recognitions of Clement; or, the travels of Peter. Translated by W. Whiston. 8°. London, 1711.

[WHISTON (W.) Primitive christianity revived, v. 5].

Cobb (*H.*) Origin, progress, and unity of the church of God. 8°. New York, 1854.

Cobbe (*F. P.*) Broken lights; the present condition and future prospects of religious faith. 12°. London, 1864.

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Aids to reflection. With notes by J. Marsh. 8°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1829.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1853.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Coverdale (*M.*) Remains. Edited by George Pearson. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1846.

[PARKER society publications].

Curiosités théologiques, par un bibliophile. [*anon.*] 16°. Paris, 1861.

De Quincey (*T.*) Theological essays. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1858.

[*In his* Writings, v. 19–20].

English (*J.*) Dogmatic and polemic theology. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1849.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

Ephraem syrus. Select works, from the Syriac, by J. B. Morris. 8°. Oxford, 1847.

Farrar (*A. S.*) Science in theology. 8°. London, 1859.

Fessenden (*T.*) Theoretic explanation of the science of sanctity. 8°. Brattleboro, (Vt.) 1804.

Fox (*G.*) Works. 8 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Grindall (*E.*) Remains. Edited by William Nicholson. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1843.

[PARKER society publications].

Harris (*J.*) The pre-Adamite earth; contributions to theological science. 8°. London, 1847.

Hedge (*F. H.*) Reason in religion. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Briefe das studium der theologie betreffend. 18°. Stuttgart, 1828.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 13–15].

Hicks (*E.*) Letters and essays, mostly illustrative of his doctrinal views. 8°. New York, 1834.

Hooper (*J.*) Early writings. Edited by Samuel Carr. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1843.

[PARKER society publications].

——— Later writings; together with his letters and other pieces. Edited by Charles Nevinson. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1852.

[PARKER society publications]

199

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES: Miscellaneous works.

Hopkins (*E.*) Works. With life of the author and index, by J. Pratt. 4 v. 8°. London, 1809.

Howe (*J.*) Works [containing the principles of the oracles of God]. 8°. London, 1832.

Kingsbury (*H.*) The great law-book. The kingdom and reign of the Messiah. 12°. New York, 1857.

Knox (*A.*) Remains. [Edited by J. Jebb. 3d ed. by J. J. Hornby]. 4 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Leighton (*R.*) Theological lectures. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Lowrey (*A.*) Positive theology; dissertations on the fundamental doctrines of the bible. 12°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Mansel (*H. L.*) Limits of religious thought examined. 8°. Oxford, 1858.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1858].

——— The same. 1st Amer. from the 3d London ed. 12°. Boston, 1859.

——— Examination of F. D. Maurice's strictures on the Bampton lectures of 1858. 8°. London, 1859.

Maurice (*F. D.*) Theological essays. 12°. Cambridge, 1853.

Moral essay upon the soul of man. In three parts. Done out of the French. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1687.

More (*H.*) Theological works. Containing the mystery of godliness; the mystery of iniquity; exposition of the epistles to the seven churches; grounds of faith; antidote to idolatry. fol. London, 1708.

Newman (*F. W.*) Phases of faith; or, passages from the history of my creed. 12°. London, 1850.

Pring (*J.*) Christian modes of thinking and doing; or, the mystery of the kingdom of God in Christ. 3 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Ravenscroft (*J. S.*) Works, containing sermons, charges, and controversial tracts. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1830.

Ripley (*G.*) View of the opinions of Schleiermacher and De Wette. 8°. Boston, 1839.

[*In his* Third letter to mr. Norton].

Robinson (*J. pastor of the pilgrims*). Works. With a memoir and annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Root (*J.*) Horrors of delirium tremens, [followed by theological disquisitions]. 8°. New York, 1844.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES: Miscellaneous works.

Saisset (*É. E.*) Essay on religious philosophy. Translated, with notes, critical essay, etc. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Spearman (*R.*) Inquiry after philosophy and theology; tending to shew when and whence mankind came at the knowledge of these points. 8°. London, 1755.

Taylor (*I.*) Logic in theology, and other essays. 16°. London, 1859.

Teresa (*Saint; born Teresa de Cepeda*). Escritos. Añadidos é ilustrados por Vicente de La Fuente. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1861–62.

[BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles, v. 54–55].

Tertullianus (*Q. S. F.*) Opera omnia, cura C. Moreau. 3 v. fol. Parisiis, 1657–58.

——— Apologetic and practical treatises. 8°. Oxford, 1842.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 38].

Thomas Aquinas (*St.*) Quæstiones disputatæ de potentia Dei, de creatione, de miraculis, de virtutibus, de voluntate, de gratia, etc. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.

[*In his* Opera, v. 8].

Upham (*T. C.*) Treatise on divine union, designed to point out the intimate relations between God and man. 12°. Boston, 1851.

Woods (*L.*) Outlines of the course of study in the theological seminary at Andover. 8°. Andover, 1825.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Systematic works.

Albertus, magnus. Commentarii in iv. libros sententiarum. 3 v. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Works, v. 14–16].

——— Compendium theologicæ veritatis, in septem libros digestum. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Works, v. 13].

——— Prima et secunda pars summæ theologiæ. 2 v. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Works, v. 17–18].

Alcuin; or, Albinus Flaccus. Opuscula dogmatica. fol. Ratisbonæ, 1777.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Appleton (*J.*) Theological lectures. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1836–37.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

Arndt (*J.*) Of true christianity: the whole economy of God towards man, and the whole duty of man to God. [From the high Dutch, by A. W. Boehm]. 3 v. 8°. London, 1712.

Barclay (*R.*) Apology for the true christian divinity. 4°. Birmingham, 1765.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES: Systematic works.

——— The same. 8°. Providence, (R. I.) 1840.

——— The same. 8°. Germantown, (Pa.) 1776.

Beecher (*L.*) Views of theology. 12°. Boston, 1853.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1853.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Bellamy (*J.*) Works. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1811.

Bernard (*T. D.*) Progress of doctrine in the new testament. 8°. London, 1864.

[BAMPTON lectures, 1864].

Beveridge (*W.*) Works. 2 v. fol. London, 1729.

——— Thesaurus theologicus; or, a complete system of divinity. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 7–8].

Bossuet (*J. B.*) L'enseignement de l'église catholique, sur le dogme et sur la morale, recueilli des ouvrages de Bossuet par J. C. Lucet. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1804.

Boston (*T.*) Doctrines of the christian religion. 8°. Aberdeen, 1848.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

——— Explication of the assembly's catechism. 8°. Aberdeen, 1850.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Breckinridge (*R. J.*) Knowledge of God, subjectively considered; being the second part of Theology considered as a science of positive truth, both inductive and deductive. 8°. New York, 1859.

Calvin (*J.*) Institution de la religion chrestienne. 8°. Genève, 1559.

——— The same. Translated and collated with the author's last edition in French, by J. Allen. 3 v. 8°. London, 1813.

——— The same. Institutes of the christian religion. Translated by H. Beveridge. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1845.

Campbell (*G.*) Lectures on systematic theology. 8°. London, 1824.

——— The same. 12°. Glasgow, 1837.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Chalmers (*T.*) Institutes of theology. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

[*In his* Posthumous works, v. 7–8].

Dagg (*J. L.*) Manual of theology. 2 v. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1857–58.

Dens (*P.*) Synopsis of moral theology. From the Latin, by J. F. Berg. 4th ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Dick (*J.*) Lectures on theology. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES: Systematic works.

Doddridge (*P.*) Lectures on divinity. 8°. Leeds, 1804.
[*In his* Works, v. 4–5].

Dwight (*T.*) Theology explained and defended, in a series of sermons. 6th ed. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1829.

Emmons (*N.*) Sermons on systematic theology. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1842.
[*In his* Works, v. 4–5].

Flavel (*J.*) Exposition of the assembly's catechism. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Fuller (*A.*) Letters on systematic divinity. 8°. London, 1837.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Gill (*J.*) Complete body of doctrinal and practical divinity. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Leibnitz (*G. W. von*). System of theology. Translated by C. W. Russell. 8°. London, 1850.

Lutheran manual on scriptural principles; or, the Augsburg confession illustrated. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Martineau (*H.*) Essential faith of the universal church. 18°. Boston, 1833.

——— The faith as unfolded by many prophets. 18°. Boston, 1833.

Miller (*J.*) Safe path for humble churchmen; sermons on the church catechism. 8°. London, 1850.

Milton (*J.*) Treatise on christian doctrine. From the Latin, by C. B. Sumner. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1825.

Moehler (*J. A.*) Symbolism; or, doctrinal differences between catholics and protestants. From the German, by J. B. Robertson. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Nixon (*F. R.*) Lectures on the catechism of the church of England. 8°. London, 1844.

Ochoa (*E. de*). Tesoro de escritores misticos españoles. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1847.
[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 17–19].

Pietro dell' Aquila. Questiones in quatuor libros sententiarum. fol. Spiræ, [P. Drach], 1480.

Priestley (*J.*) Institutes of natural and revealed religion. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1794.

Richards (*J.*) Lectures on theology. With a sketch of his life, by S. H. Gridley. 8°. New York, 1846.

Ridgely (*T.*) Body of divinity, with notes by J. P. Wilson. 1st Am. from the 3d European ed. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814–15.

Theology—continued.

DOCTRINES: Systematic works.

Shaw (*R.*) Exposition of the confession of faith of the Westminster assembly of divines. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Smith (*S. S.*) Comprehensive view of the leading and most important principles of natural and revealed religion. 8°. New Brunswick, (N. J.) 1815.

Storr (*G. C.*) *and Flatt* (*C. C.*) Elementary course of biblical theology. From the German, by S. S. Schmucker, with additions. 2d ed. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1836.

Theologia germanica, setting forth many fair lineaments of divine truth, etc. Edited by dr. Pfeiffer, from the only known manuscript. Translated by S. Winkworth. With a letter to the translator by Bunsen. 12°. London, 1854.

Thomas Aquinas. Scriptum divi Thomæ Aquinatis in quatuor libros sententiarum. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.
[*In his* Opera, v. 6, 7, 17].

——— Summa catholicæ fidei contra gentiles, cum commentariis Francisci de Sylvestris ferrariensis. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.
[*In his* Opera, v. 9].

——— Summa theologiæ, cum commentariis Thomæ de Vio, cardinalis Cajetani. fol. Antwerpiæ, 1612.
[*In his* Opera, v. 11, 12, 19].

Turrettin (*F.*) Opera. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgi, 1847–48.

Wardlaw (*R.*) Systematic theology. Edited by J. R. Campbell. v. 1. 8°. Edinburgh, 1856.

Watson (*R.*) Theological institutes; or, a view of the evidences, doctrines, morals, and institutions of christianity. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1834.

Wickliffe (*J.*) Apology for Lollard doctrines. Edited by J. H. Todd. sm. 4°. London, 1842.
[CAMDEN society publications, no. 20].

Witherspoon (*J.*) Lectures on divinity. 12°. Edinburgh, 1815.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

4. Special subjects.

ANGELS:

Albertus, magnus. Commentarii in Dionysii librum de cœlesti hierarchia. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Opera, v. 13].

Berg (*J. F.*) Abaddon and Mahanaim; or, dæmons and guardian angels. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Theology—continued.

ANGELS:

Clayton (*G.*) Angelology; the agency and ministration of angels. 12°. New York, 1851.

Dionysius, areopagita. De cœlesti hierarchia. fol. Venetiis, 1755.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Travers (*S.*) Disquisitio de significatione vocum *των* [Melak], et *αγγελος*. 23 pp. 8°. Philadelphiæ, 1820.

Whately (*R.*) View of the scripture revelations respecting good and evil angels. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

ANTINOMIANISM: *See* JUSTIFICATION.

APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS:

Apostolical constitutions; or, canons of the apostles in Coptic. With an English translation, by H. Tattam. 8°. London, 1848.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Clementina; constitutiones sanctorum apostolorum, auctore Clemente romano, græce et latine. fol. Amstelædami, 1724.

[COTELERIUS (J. B.) Patres apostolici, v. 1].

——— The same. Constitutions of the apostles, by Clement, in Greek and English; essay on the apostolical constitutions, by W. Whiston. Wherein it is proved that they are the most sacred of the canonical books of the new testament. 2 v. 8°. London, 1711–12.

[WHISTON (W.) Primitive christianity revived, v. 2–3].

Ethiopic didascalia; or, apostolical constitutions. With an English translation, by T. P. Platt. 4°. London, 1834.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Ussher (*J.*) Dissertatio non de Ignatii solum et Polycarpi scriptis, sed etiam de apostolicis constitutionibus et canonibus Clementi romano tributis. 8°. Dublin, 1854.

[USSHER (J.) Works, v. 7].

ARIANISM:

Athanasius (*St.*) Apology against the Arians. Epistle to Serapion concerning the death of Arius. History of the Arians. 8°. Oxford, 1843.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 13].

——— Select treatises in controversy with the Arians. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1854.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 2].

Augustinus (*St.*) Adversus hæresim arianorum opuscula polemica. fol. Parisiis, 1700.

[*In his* Opera, v. 8].

See, also, CHRIST. TRINITARIANISM.

Theology—continued.

ARMINIANISM:

Arminius, or Hermansen (*J.*) Apology against thirty-one theological articles; twenty-five public disputations; seventy-nine private disputations; dissertation on the seventh of Romans. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Nichols (*J.*) Calvinism and Arminianism compared. 8°. London, 1824.

Prynne (*W.*) Anti-Arminianisme; or, the church of England's old antithesis to new Arminianisme. sm. 4°. London, 1630.

See, also, JUSTIFICATION. METHODISM.

ATHEISM: *See* p. 1552.

ATONEMENT:

Bunyan (*J.*) Work of Jesus Christ as an advocate. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Bushnell (*H.*) Vicarious sacrifice, grounded in the principles of universal obligation. 8°. New York, 1866.

Huntington (*J.*) Thoughts on the atonement of Christ, imputed sin, and righteousness from Christ. 8°. Newburyport, (Mass.) 1791.

Magee (*W.*) Discourses and dissertations on the scriptural doctrines of atonement and sacrifice. 3 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Paleario (*A.*) Benefit of Christ's death; or, the glorious riches of God's free grace. With an introduction by John Ayre. 18°. London, [1863].

——— The same. Edited by rev. W. M. Blackburn. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

[*With* BLACKBURN (W. L.) Aonio Paleario, etc.]

Thomson (*W.*) Sermons on the atoning work of Christ. 8°. Oxford, 1853.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1853].

Veysie (*D.*) Doctrine of the atonement illustrated and defended. 8°. Oxford, 1795.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1795].

Whiteley (*J.*) Doctrine of atonement and sacrifice, evinced from the scriptures, and confirmed from the sacraments. 8°. London, 1836.

See, also, CHRIST.

AUTHORITY in matters of belief:

See **Mental science**, p. 1133.

BAPTISM and BAPTISTS:

Basilius, magnus (*St.*) De baptismo libri ii. fol. Parisiis, 1725.

[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Beecher (*E.*) Baptism with reference to its import and modes. 12°. New York, 1849.

Bethell (*C.*) Doctrine of regeneration in baptism. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1839.

Theology—continued.

BAPTISM and BAPTISTS:

Bickersteth (*E.*) Treatise on baptism. 12°. London, 1840.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 10].

Bingham (*J.*) History of lay-baptism. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Origines ecclesiasticæ, and other works, v. 8].

Carson (*A.*) Baptism, in its mode and subjects. 8°. London, 1844.

Clarke (*S.*) Essays on baptism. fol. London, 1738.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Cox (*F. A.*) On baptism. 8°. London, 1824.

Dale (*A. van*). Historia baptismorum. 4°. Amstelædami, 1705.

[*In his* Dissertatio super Aristea de lxx. interp.]

De Foe (*D.*) Seasonable warning and caution against baptists. 16°. Oxford, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 20].

Fallow (*T. M.*) Order of baptism, public and private, according to the use of the united church of England and Ireland. 12°. London, 1838.

Frith (*J.*) Treatise upon the sacrament of baptism. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In* TYNDALE (W.) *and* FRITH (J.) Works, v. 3].

Gale (*J.*) Reflections on mr. Wall's history of infant baptism. 8°. London, 1820.

Gregg (*S.*) Infant church membership; or, the permanent character of the Abrahamic covenant. 18°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Levington (*J.*) Scripture baptism defended, and anabaptist notions proved to be antiscriptural novelties. 12°. [New York], 1865.

Pacianus (*Saint*). Treatise on baptism. 8°. Oxford, 1844.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 31].

Pendleton (*J. M.*) Three reasons why I am a baptist. 18°. Cincinnati, 1859.

Robinson (*R.*) History of baptism. 4°. London, 1790.

——— Ecclesiastical researches. 4°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1792.

Scip (*J. A.*) Baptist system examined, the church vindicated, and sectarianism rebuked; a review of dr. Fuller and others. 2d ed. 12°. Baltimore, 1858.

Stennett (*J.*) Answer to David Russen's book entituled, Fundamentals without a foundation; or, a true picture of the anabaptists. 8°. London, 1704.

Tyndale (*W.*) Sacrament of baptism. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

BAPTISM and BAPTISTS:

Underhill (*E. B.*) Baptist churches of England. Confessions of faith, and other public documents in the 17th century. 8°. London, 1854.

[HANSERD KNOLLYS society publications].

Wall (*W.*) History of infant baptism. With a defence of it against the reflections of mr. Gale, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1819.

Wayland (*F.*) Notes on the principles and practices of baptist churches. 12°. New York, 1857.

BIBLE: *See* pp. 1558–1583.

BIBLIOLATRY:

Hughes (*J.*) Bibliolatry; an essay. 16°. London, 1862.

Lessing (*G. E.*) Bibliolatrie. 8°. Berlin, 1840.

[*In his* Werke, v. 11].

——— The same. Cambridge free thoughts, and letters on bibliolatry. Translated by H. H. Bernard. 8°. London, 1862.

See, also, Inspiration, p. 1557. Sceptical works, p. 1550.

BROWNISTS, or INDEPENDENTS:

Robinson (*J.*) Just and necessary apology of certain christians contumeliously called brownists. 12°. London, 1851.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— Justification of separation from the church of England. 12°. London, 1851.

[*In his* WORKS, v. 2].

CALVINISM:

Allen (*J.*) *and others.* Principles of the protestant religion maintained, and churches of New England defended, against the calumnies of George Keith. 18°. Boston, (N. E.) 1690.

Bayle (*P.*) Critique de l'Histoire du calvinisme de Maimbourg. fol. La Haye, 1727.

[BAYLE (P.) Œuvres diverses, v. 2].

——— The same. 24°. Villefranche, 1683.

Channing (*W. E.*) Moral argument against calvinism. 12°. Boston, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Clarke (*J. F.*) Orthodoxy, its truths and errors. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Ely (*E. S.*) Contrast between calvinism and hopkinsianism. 8°. New York, 1811.

Fuller (*A.*) Calvinistic and socinian schemes compared. 8°. London, 1837.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Gill (*J.*) Cause of God and truth: [Against dr. Whitby, on the five points]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Kemp (*E. C.*) Differences between scripture and calvinism. 8°. London, 1843.

Theology—continued.

CALVINISM:

Nichols (*J.*) Calvinism and arminianism compared; or, the doctrines of general redemption exhibited. 8°. London, 1824.

Scott (*T.*) Answer to bishop Tomline's refutation of calvinism. 8°. London, 1824. [*In his* Works, v. 7-8].

Smith (*W. D.*) What is calvinism? or, confession of faith, in harmony with the bible, and common sense. 18°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Thom (*D.*) Assurance of faith; or, calvinism identified with universalism. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Tomline (*G.*) Refutation of calvinism. 8°. London, 1811.

CAMPBELLISM:

Jeter (*J. B.*) Campbellism examined. 12°. New York, 1855.

——— Campbellism re-examined. 12°. New York, 1856.

Review of J. B. Jeter's book entitled Campbellism examined. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Richardson (*R.*) Principles and objects of the religious reformation urged by Alexander Campbell, stated and explained. 12°. Bethany, (Va.) 1853.

CANON: *See* BIBLE, p. 1561-62.

CATECHISMS:

Baker (*A. R.*) The catechism tested by the bible. A question book on the topics in the assembly's shorter catechism [included in the book]. 2d ed. 18°. Boston, 1849.

Barclay (*R.*) Catechism and confession of faith. 16°. Philadelphia, 1788.

Becon (*T.*) Catechism. With other pieces. Edited by J. Ayre. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1844.

[PARKER society publications].

Beveridge (*W.*) Church catechism explained. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Boston (*T.*) Explication of the assembly's catechism. 8°. Aberdeen, 1850.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Bunyan (*J.*) Familiar catechism. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Calvin (*J.*) Rudimenta fidei christianæ. [Graece, latine, et hebraice]. Studio Henrici Stephani. 16°. [Genevæ], 1572.

Catechism of the council of Trent. Translated, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 12°. London, 1852.

Theology—continued.

CATECHISMS:

Catechism for the evangelical lutheran churches. 38 pp. 24°. Albany, 1855.

Catecismo de la doctrina cristiana puesto en el idioma totonaco de la Cierra Baja de Naolingo. Por F. Dominguez. 39 pp. 18°. Puebla, 1837.

Catecismo breve dispuesto en el idoma meji cano, por A. V. Gastelu El Rey de Figueroa. 16 pp. 18°. Orizaba, 1842.

Clarke (*S.*) Exposition of the church catechism. fol. London, 1738.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Edward vi's catechism. 8°. London, 1807.

[FATHERS of the English church, v. 2].

Flavel (*J.*) Exposition of the assembly's catechism. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Luther (*M.*) Kurze erklärung des kleinen katechismus [von W. J. Mann]. 18°. Sumnytown, (Pa.) 1854.

New England (*The*) primer. From the Boston edition of 1777. 32°. Hartford, 1843.

Nowell (*A.*) Catechism, or institution of christian religion; also, a brief summary of religion. Edited by H. Budd. 16°. [London, *about* 1850].

[HELPS for the young, part 12].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1812.

[*In* FATHERS of the English church, v. 8].

Racovian catechism, translated from the Latin, by Thomas Rees. 12°. London, 1818.

Vincent (*T.*) Explicatory catechism; or, an explanation of the assembly's shorter catechism. 16°. Northampton, 1805.

Watts (*I.*) Discourse on instruction by catechism, and the best manner of composing them. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— Plain and easy catechism for children. 2d ed. 24°. Exeter, (N. H.) 1801.

CHRIST:

Biographies of Jesus.

Arnold (*L. M.*) Life of Jesus, spiritually given, by his spirit. 47 pp. 8°. [n. p.] 1853.

Dupin (*L. E.*) Evangelical history; or, the records of the son of God, as given in his life, etc. 8°. London, 1732.

Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. [*anon.*] 5th ed. With new preface. 8°. London, 1866.

Fleetwood (*J.*) Life of Christ; with a defence of the christian religion, by P. Doddridge. 4°. London, 1838.

Theology—continued.

CHRIST:

——— The same. With additions by J. Belcher. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Furness (*W. H.*) Jesus, and his biographers; or, remarks on the four gospels. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.

——— The veil partly lifted and Jesus becoming visible. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Grande (*La*) bible renouvellée; ou, noëls nouveaux, les mystères de la naissance et de l'enfance de Jésus-Christ expliqués. 16°. Troyes, [n. d.]

[*With* FIGURES de la bible].

Hase (*C.*) Life of Jesus; a manual for academic study. Translated from the German, by J. F. Clarke. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Homilien über das leben Jesu. 18°. Stuttgart, 1828.

[*In his* Werke über religion, v. 9].

Jameson (*A.*) History of our lord, as exemplified in works of art. Continued and completed by lady Eastlake. 2 v. 8°. London, 1864.

Neander (*A. J. W.*) Life of Christ in its historical connexion and development. From the 4th German ed. by J. McClintock and C. Blumenthal. 8°. New York, 1848.

Peignot (*É. G.*) Recherches historiques sur la personne de Jésus Christ. 8°. Dijon, 1829.

Priestley (*J.*) Letters on the duration of our saviour's ministry. 8°. Birmingham, 1780–81.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

Quinet (*E.*) Examen de la vie de Jésus. 12°. Paris, 1857.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Randolph (*T.*) View of our saviour's ministry. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1784.

Renan (*J. E.*) Vie de Jésus. 7e éd. 8°. Paris, 1863.

——— The same. Life of Jesus. Translated from the French by C. E. Wilbour. 12°. New York, 1864.

Saint-Réal (*C. V. de*). La vie de Jésus Christ. 8°. La Haye, 1722.

[*In his* Œuvres].

Salvador (*J.*) Jésus Christ et sa doctrine. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Strauss (*D. F.*) The life of Jesus critically examined. From the 4th German ed. by M. Evans. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1860.

——— New life of Jesus. [For the use of laymen]. Authorized translation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

Theology—continued.

CHRIST:

Taylor (*J.*) The life of our blessed lord and saviour. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works, v. 2–3].

Thompson (*E.*) *and Price* (*W. C.*) History of Christ. 2 v. 8°. Wilmington, (Del.) 1805.

Weld (*H. H.*) Life of Christ, as delineated in the events recorded in the new testament. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Cross and crucifixion.

Geschiedenis van het heylighe cruys; or, history of the holy cross. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition of 1483. Text and engravings by J. Ph. Berjeau. sm. 4°. London, 1863.

Holland (*J.*) Cruciana; the cross of Christ, and symbols derived from it, contemplated by piety, superstition, imagination, etc. 16°. Liverpool, 1835.

Lipsius (*J.*) De crvce libri iii. sm. 4°. Antverpiæ, 1594.

Macintyre (*J. J.*) The cross and the cres cent as standards in war. 8°. London, 1854.

Pontbriand (*R. F. du Breil de*). Pèlerinage du Calvaire, sur le mont Valérien et les fruits qu'on doit retirer de cette devotion. 12°. Paris, 1779.

Robinson (*R.*) History and mystery of good Friday. 24 pp. 8°. London, 1823.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 68].

Divinity of Christ.

Anselm (*St.*) Cur Deus homo. fol. Paris, 1721.

[*In his* Opera].

Beecher (*C.*) The incarnation; or, pictures of the virgin and her son. 16°. New York, 1849.

Bellamy (*J.*) Treatise on the divinity of Christ. 8°. New York, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Bellarmino (*R.*) De vera Christi divinitate. fol. Venetiis, 1721.

[*In his* Disputationes, etc. v. 1].

Bull (*G.*) Defensio fidei nicænæ ex scriptis quæ exstant catholicorum doctorum qui intra tria prima ecclesiæ christianæ sæcula floruerunt. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1827.

[*In his* Works, v. 56].

Bushnell (*H.*) God in Christ. Three discourses. 12°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1849.

Chrysostomus (*J.*) Contra Judæos et gentiles, quod Christus sit Deus. fol. Parisiis, 1718.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Cyrillus, alexandrinus. De incarnatione uni-

Theology—continued.

CHRIST:

geniti et quod Christus sit unus ac dominus. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Dods (*M.*) Incarnation of the eternal word. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1845.

Hindmarsh (*R.*) Seal upon the lips of all who refuse to acknowledge the sole, supreme, and exclusive divinity of Christ. 8°. Philadelphia, 1815.

Horsley (*S.*) Tracts written during the controversy with dr. Priestley, upon the belief of the first ages in our Lord's divinity. 8°. Dundee, 1812.

Jamieson (*J.*) Vindication of the doctrine of scripture, and of the primitive faith concerning the deity of Christ. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1794.

Kelburn (*S.*) Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ asserted and proved, in five sermons. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Maximus, confessor. Dialogus de incarnatione verbi. fol. Parisiis, 1675.
[*In his* Opera].

Ogilvie (*C. A.*) Sermons on the divine glory manifested in the conduct and discourses of our Lord. 8°. Oxford, 1836.
[BAMPTON lectures, for 1836].

Searle (*A.*) Essays on some remarkable names and titles of Christ found in the bible. 8°. New York, 1842.

See, also, TRINITARIANISM.

Miscellaneous works on Christ.

Adams (*N.*) Christ a friend. Thirteen discourses. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Albertus, magnus. Super evangelium, missus est angelus Gabriel, etc. Luc 1. Quæstiones ccxxx. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Works, v. 20].

Austin (*W.*) Essay on the human character of Christ. 12°. Boston, 1807.

Beard (*J. R.*) Voices of the church, [by J. R. Beard, E. Quinet, A. Coquerel, F. A. G. Tholuck, J. Müller, J. A. W. Neander], in reply to dr. Strauss. 8°. London, 1845.

Bridge (*W.*) Christ and the covenant: christ in travail. 8°. London, 1845.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

——— Christ's priestly office. 8°. London, 1845.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Bunyan (*J.*) Christ a completed saviour. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.
[*In his* Practical works, v. 2].

Daguesseau (*H. F.*) Réflexions diverses sur Jésus Christ. 8°. Paris, 1819.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 15].

Theology—continued.

CHRIST:

Dupin (*A. M. J. J.*) Trial of Jesus, a refutation of Salvador's chapter. 16°. Boston, 1839.

Edwards (*J.*) Types of the messiah. 8°. New York, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Emlyn (*T.*) Humble inquiry into the scripture account of Christ. 12°. Boston, 1825.
[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 4].

Farmer (*H.*) Nature and design of the temptation of Christ. 8°. London, 1761.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 54].

Farrer (*J.*) Sermons on the mission and character of Christ. 8°. Oxford, 1804.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1803].

Flavel (*J.*) The fountain of life opened up; or, a display of Christ in his essential and mediatorial glory. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Garbett (*J.*) Sermons on Christ as prophet priest, and king. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1842.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1842].

Greenleaf (*S.*) Account of the trial of Jesus. 8°. Boston, 1846.
[*In his* Examination of the evangelists].

Guillon (*J. N. S.*) Examen critique des doctrines de Gibbon, de Strauss, et de Salvador, sur Jésus Christ. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Christology of the old testament, and commentary on the predictions of the Messiah. From the German, by R. Keith. 3 v. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1836.

——— The same. In part. Interpretation of Isaiah, chap. lii. 12—liii. 12. Translated by J. F. Warner. 16°. Edinburgh, 1835.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 15].

Jackson (*T.*) Humiliation of the son of God. Knowledge of Christ Jesus. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1854.
[*In his* Works, v. 7-8].

——— Treatise on Christ exercising his everlasting priesthood. 8°. Oxford, 1854.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Lacunza (*M.*) Coming of the Messiah in glory and majesty. By J. J. Ben-Ezra. [*pseudon.*] Translated from the Spanish, by Edward Irving. 2 v. 8°. London, 1826.

Lowrie (*J. M.*) A week with Jesus; or, lessons learned in his company. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Martineau (*H.*) Times of the saviour. 18°. Boston, 1832.

Theology—continued.

CHRIST:

More (*T.*) Treatise upon the passion of Chryste. 4°. London, 1557.
[*In his* Workes].

Newton (*J.*) The messiah; fifty discourses on the scripture passages which form the subject of the oratorio of Handel. 8°. London, 1822.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Norton (*A.*) Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of trinitarians concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1833.

Priestley (*J.*) Socrates and Jesus compared. 8°. Philadelphia, 1803.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

——— The same. Letters to J. B. Linn, in defence of Socrates and Jesus compared. 8°. Northumberland, (Pa.) 1803.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Reinhard (*F. V.*) Plan of the founder of christianity. From the 5th German ed. by O. A. Taylor. 12°. New York, 1831.

Rosenmüller (*E. F. C.*) Annotations on some of the messianic psalms. Translated by R. Johnston. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 36].

Schauffler (*W. G.*) Meditations on the last days of Christ. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Spear (*C.*) Names and titles of the Lord Jesus. 16th ed. 12°. Boston, 1844.

Stier (*R.*) Words of the Lord Jesus. From the 2d German ed. by W. B. Pope, and others. 8 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855–58.

Stillingfleet (*B.*) Discourse on the sufferings of Christ. fol. London, 1710.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Storr (*G. C.*) Kingdom of heaven; meaning of the phrase "kingdom of heaven." 16°. Edinburgh, 1835.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 15].

Stuart (*M.*) Letters on the eternal generation of the son of God. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1822.

Sufferings (*The*) of Christ. By a layman. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1845.

Swain (*J. H.*) Objections of David Levi, to the mission, conduct, and doctrine of Christ examined. 8°. London, 1787.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Ullmann (*C.*) Apologetic view of the sinless character of Jesus. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 16].

——— The same. 8°. Andover, 1839.
[EDWARDS (B. B.) German selections].

Theology—continued.

CHRIST:

Ussher (*J.*) Immanuel, or the mystery of incarnation. 8°. Dublin, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Waterbury (*J. B.*) A precious saviour; or, what Jesus is to me. 32°. New York, 1866.

Watts (*I.*) Questions concerning Jesus, the son of God. 4°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

——— The redeemer and sanctifier; or, the sacrifice of Christ. 4°. London, 1810.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Whitby (*D.*) Last thoughts on the nature and powers of Christ. 12°. Boston, 1823.
[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 2].

Wilson (*W.*) Illustration of the early opinions of jews and christians concerning Christ. New ed. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1838.

Zeller (*E.*) Strauss and Renan: an essay. Translated from the German. With introductory remarks by the translator. 12°. London, 1866.

CHRISTIANITY:

Brown (*W. L.*) Comparative view of christianity, and of other forms of religion which have existed, and still exist, in the world. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

Burnap (*G. W.*) Christianity, its essence, and evidence. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Cave (*W.*) Primitive christianity; the religion of the ancient christians. With notes, by W. Trollope. 2 v. 12°. London, 1834.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Génie du christianisme. 8°. Paris, 1838.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 14–17].

——— The same. Genius of christianity; or, spirit and beauty of the christian religion. Tr. by C. J. White. 8°. Baltimore, 1856.

——— The same. Beauties of christianity. Translated by F. Shoberl, notes by H. Reitt. 3 v. 8°. London, 1813.

Chelsum (*J.*) Remarks on the [15th and 16th] chapters of Gibbon's history, [on the early progress of christianity]. 2d ed. 12°. Oxford, 1778.

Cook (*G.*) General and historical view of christianity. 3 v. 8°. London, 1822.

Couard (*C. L.*) Life of christians during the first three centuries. Sermons. Translated from the German by L. J. Bernays. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 37].

Theology—continued.

CHRISTIANITY:

Davis (*H. E.*) Examination of the 15th and 16th chapters of Gibbon's history. 8°. London, 1778.

Feuerbach (*L.*) Essence of christianity. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1857.

Fowler (*E.*) Design of christianity. A demonstration that the enduing men with real inward righteousness was the end of our saviour's coming. 8°. London, 1785.
[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 6].

Fox (*W. J.*) Lectures on the corruption, revival, and future influence of christianity. 8°. London, 1819.

Foxton (*F. J.*) Popular christianity; its transition state, and probable development. 12°. London, 1849.

Frayssinous (*D. de.*) Defence of christianity; or, conferences on religion. From the French, by J. B. Jones. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Gibbon (*E.*) Vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th chapters of the Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 8°. Dublin, 1779.

Gilfillan (*G.*) Christianity and our era. 8°. Edinburgh, 1857.

Gléizès (*J. A.*) La christianisme expliqué; ou, le véritable esprit de ce culte méconnu jusqu'à ce jour. iv, 82 pp. 8°. Paris, 1837.

Grayson (*W. S.*) Attempt to exhibit the true theory of christianity. 12°. New York, 1853.

Greg (*W. R.*) The creed of christendom; its foundations and superstructure. 8°. London, 1851.

Gregory (*O. G.*) Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of christianity. 8th ed. 16°. London, 1848.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Meditations on the essence of christianity, and on the religious questions of the day. Translated from the French, under the superintendence of the author. 12°. London, 1864.

Hardwick (*C.*) Parallelisms and contrasts between christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, 1855–58.

Herder (*J. G. von*). Vom geist des christenthums. 18°. Stuttgart, 1830.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 18].

Hinds (*S.*) Inquiry into the character and design of christianity. 8°. London, 1828.
[*In his* History of the rise and progress of christianity].

Theology—continued.

CHRISTIANITY:

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Christ, the spirit; an attempt to state the primitive view of christianity. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1861.

James (*H.*) Christianity the logic of creation. 12°. London, 1857.

Locke (*J.*) The reasonableness of christianity. 8°. London, 1801.
[*In his* Works, v. 7].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1785.
[*In* WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 4].

Mackay (*R. W.*) Rise and progress of christianity. 12°. London, 1854.

Mant (*R.*) Primitive christianity exemplified and illustrated. 8°. London, 1842.

Martineau (*J.*) Studies of christianity; or, timely thoughts for religious thinkers. 12°. Boston, 1858.

Mendelssohn (*M.*) Correspondence on the christian religion. 8°. London, 1827.
[*In* SAMUELS (M.) Memoirs of Mendelssohn].

Miall (*J. G.*) Memorials of early christianity. 16°. London, 1853.

Morgan (*R. W.*) Christianity and modern infidelity. 12°. London, 1854.

Pise (*C. C.*) Christianity and the church. 16°. Baltimore, 1850.

Porteus (*B.*) Beneficial effects of christianity. 8°. London, 1866.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Powell (*B.*) Christianity without judaism; a second series of essays. 12°. London, 1857.

Priestley (*J.*) History of the corruptions of christianity. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Birmingham, 1793.

——— Letters to dr. Horsley, in answer to animadversions on the history of the corruptions of christianity. 8°. Birmingham, 1783.

Richardson (*N. S.*) Doctrines and institutions of christianity. 18°. New York, 1848.

Roberts (*P.*) Christianity vindicated, in letters to mr. Volney, in answer to his book called "Ruins." 8°. London, 1800.

Spring (*G.*) Attraction of the cross: illustration of the truths, obligations, and hopes of christianity. 12°. New York, 1846.

State of man subsequent to the promulgation of christianity. 3 v. 16°. London, 1851.
[SMALL books on great subjects].

Taylor (*I.*) Lectures on spiritual christianity. 12°. London, 1841.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1841

Theology—continued.

CHRISTIANITY:

Ullmann (*C.*) The distinctive character and essence of christianity. From the German, by L. Sanford. 12°. London, 1846.
[*In his* Worship of genius].

Vaughan (*R.*) Causes of the corruption of christianity. 8°. London, 1834.

Whately (*R.*) General view of the rise, progress, and corruptions of christianity. 4°. London, 1853.
[ENCYCLOPÆDIA britannica, 8th ed. v. 1].

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1860.
See, also, Evidences of revealed religion, p. 1554.

CHURCH of ENGLAND and EPISCOPALIANISM:

Doctrinal system.

Barrow (*I.*) Exposition of the creed. Sermons on the creed. 3 v. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 4–6].

Bode (*J. E.*) The absence of precision in the formularies of the church of England scriptural, and suitable to a state of probation. 8°. Oxford, 1855.
[BAMPTON lectures, 1855].

Bradley (*R.*) Lectures on the services, creeds, and offices of the church of England. 8°. London, 1836.

Brogden (*J.*) Illustrations of the liturgy and ritual of the church of England; being discourses during the 17th century. 3 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Bull (*G.*) Vindication of the church of England from the errors and corruptions of the church of Rome. 8°. Oxford, 1812.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Cattermole (*R.*) Literature of the church of England; selections from the writings of divines. 2 v. 8°. London, 1844.

Chandler (*T. B.*) Further defence of his appeal in behalf of the church of England in America. 8°. New York, 1791.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 10].

Gray (*R.*) Sermons on the principles upon which the reformation of the church of England was established. 8°. Oxford, 1796.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1796].

Laurence (*R.*) Attempt to illustrate those articles of the church which calvinists improperly consider as calvinistical. [2d ed.] 8°. Oxford, 1820.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1804].

Mant (*R.*) Appeal to the gospel; justice of the charge that the gospel is not preached by the national clergy. 8°. Oxford, 1813.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1812].

Maskell (*W.*) Monumenta ritualia ecclesiæ

Theology—continued.

CHURCH of ENGLAND and EPISCOPALIANISM:

anglicanæ; or, occasional offices of the church, the prymer, and other prayers and forms. 3 v. 8°. London, 1846–47.

Woodgate (*H. A.*) The authoritative teaching of the church shown to be in conformity with scripture, analogy, and the moral constitution of man. 8°. Oxford, 1839.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1838].

Wordsworth (*C.*) Theophilus anglicanus: or, instruction concerning the church, and the Anglican branch of it. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1850.

Thirty-nine articles.

Beveridge (*W.*) Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 8°. London, 1824.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Browne (*E. H.*) Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1854.

Burnet (*G.*) Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. fol. London, 1700.

——— The same. With appendix, etc. by J. R. Page. 8°. London, 1837.

Cary (*H.*) Testimonies of the fathers of the first four centuries to the doctrine and discipline of the church of England, as set forth in the thirty-nine articles. 8°. Oxford, 1835.

Collins (*A.*) Historical and critical essay on the thirty-nine articles. 8°. London, 1724.

Macbride (*J. D.*) Lectures on the thirty-nine articles. 8°. Oxford, 1853.

Tomline (*G.*) Scriptural exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 8°. London, 1818.
[*With his* Elements of christian theology, v. 2].

Waite (*T.*) Sermons on the thirty-nine articles. 8°. London, 1826.

Miscellaneous topics.

Cobbett (*W.*) Legacy to parsons, in six letters. 6th ed. 32°. London, 1835.

Colton (*C.*) Genius and mission of the protestant episcopal church in the United States. 12°. New York, 1853.

Cooper (*P.*) The Anglican church the creature and slave of the state. 8°. London, 1844.

Dorr (*B.*) Churchman's manual; an exposition of the doctrines, ministry, and worship of the protestant episcopal church. 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Faussett (*G.*) Claims of the established church, and dangers from schism and indifference. 8°. Oxford, 1820.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1820].

Theology—continued.

CHURCH of ENGLAND and EPISCOPALIANISM:

Foxton (*J. F.*) The priesthood and the people. 58 pp. 8°. London, 1858.

Harrison (*B.*) Privileges, duties, and perils in the English branch of the church, at the present time. 8°. London, 1850.

Lewis (*T.*) The scourge: in vindication of the church of England. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1720.

Simeon (*C.*) Excellency of the liturgy, in four discourses; also, university sermons. 12°. London, 1813.

Soames (*H.*) Vindication of the church and clergy of England, from the misrepresentations of the Edinburgh review. 68 pp. 8°. London, 1823.

[*With his* Anglo-Saxon church].

Sparks (*J.*) Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the protestant episcopal church. 8°. Baltimore, 1820.

CHURCH POLITY: *See* Ecclesiastical polity, p. 328.

CLERGY: *See* MINISTRY OF RELIGION.

COMMANDMENTS:

Barrow (*I.*) Exposition of the decalogue. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Hooper (*J.*) Declaration of the ten commandments. 8°. Oxford, 1843.

[*In his* Early writings].

Hopkins (*E.*) Exposition of the ten commandments. 12°. New York, [n. d.]

——— The same. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Leighton (*R.*) Exposition of the ten commandments. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Marsh (*E. G.*) Seven sermons on the ten commandments. 8°. London, 1832.

[*In his* Evidence of the christian religion].

COMMUNION: *See* LORD'S SUPPER.

CONFESSIONS of FAITH: *See* CREEDS.

CONGREGATIONALISM: *See* Ecclesiastical history, p. 321. Ecclesiastical polity, p. 328.

CONSOLATION in AFFLICTION:

Abercrombie (*J.*) Mourner comforted; extracts from writings of the most eminent divines and others, with prayers. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1821.

Anspach (*F. R.*) Sepulchres of our departed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Boethius (*A. M. T. S.*) De consolatione philosophiæ. 16°. Glasguæ, 1751.

——— The same. Ex editione vulpiana. 8°. Londini, 1823.

[VALPY'S Scriptores latini, v. 65].

——— The same. De consolation et de philosophie, de nouvel translaté par J. de Meun. 12°. Paris, 1520.

——— The same. Consolations of philosophy. Made into English, with notes, by lord Richard Preston. 12°. London, 1695.

Cardano (*G.*) Cardanvs' comforte, translated into Englishe, [by Thomas Bedingfield. 2d ed.] sm. 4°. London, 1576.

Grosvenor (*B.*) The mourner; or, the afflicted relieved. 16°. London, 1731.

Lipsius (*J.*) Discourse on constancy; chiefly containing consolations against publick evils. From the Latin, by N. Wanley. 16°. London, 1670.

Prime (*I. S.*) The smitten household; or, thoughts for the afflicted, etc. 12°. New York, 1856.

——— Thoughts on the death of little children. New ed. 16°. New York, 1865.

Quarles (*P.*) Judgment and mercy for afflicted souls; or, meditations, soliloquies and prayers. 12°. London, 1807.

Williams (*Mrs. H. D.*) Voices from the silent land; or, leaves of consolation [selected] for the afflicted. 12°. Boston, 1853.

CREATION: *See* p. 1549.

CREEDS:

Barrow (*I.*) Exposition of the creed. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Theological works, v. 6].

Blackburne (*F.*) The confessional; inquiry into the right, etc. of establishing confessions of faith in protestant churches. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1770.

Butler (*C.*) Confessions of faith of the Roman catholic, Greek, and principal protestant churches. 8°. London, 1817.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Channing (*W. E.*) Letters on creeds. 12°. Boston, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Clayton (*R.*) Speech on subscription to articles and creeds. 12°. Boston, 1826.

[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 6].

Harvey (*W. W.*) History and theology of the three creeds. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Hooper (*J.*) Brief and clear confession of the christian faith. 8°. Oxford, 1852.

[*In his* Later writings].

Le Clerc (*J.*) On the choice of a religious creed. 8°. London, 1814.

[*With* GROTIUS (H.) Truth of christianity].

Theology—continued.

CREEDS:

Leighton (*R.*) Exposition of the creed. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Marvell (*A.*) Essay concerning creeds, and impositions in matters of religion. 4°. London, 1776.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Penn (*W.*) Creeds should be expressed in the language of scripture. 12°. Boston, 1825.
[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 4].

Rutherforth (*T.*) Defence of a charge concerning subscriptions. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1767.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 3].

Ussher (*J.*) De romanæ ecclesiæ symbolo apostolico vetere, aliisque fidei formulis, tum ab occidentalibus tum ab orientalibus proponi solitis diatriba. 8°. Dublin, 1854.
[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Apostles' creed.

Barrow (*I.*) Sermons on the apostles' creed. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[*In his* Theological works, v. 6].

——— The same. 5th ed. fol. London, 1741.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Bellarmino (*R.*) Explicatio symboli apostolici. fol. Venetiis, 1728.
[*In his* Disputationes, v. 7].

Jackson (*T.*) Truth of the scriptures, and christian belief manifested in 12 books of commentaries on the apostles' creed. 12 v. 8°. Oxford, 1844.
[*In his* Works, v. 1–12].

King (*Sir P.*) History of the apostles' creed. with observations on its several articles. 12°. London, 1719.

Leighton (*R.*) Exposition of the apostles' creed. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Pearson (*J.*) Exposition of the creed. New ed. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1820.

Athanasian creed.

Radcliffe (*J.*) The confession of our christian faith, commonly called the Athanasian creed. Illustrated. 8°. London, 1844.

Augsburg confession.

Schmucker (*S. S.*) The Augsburg confession illustrated and sustained. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Westminster confession.

Confession of faith [agreed upon by the assembly of divines at Westminster, 1647], with their larger and shorter catechisms, scripture proofs, etc. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

M'Dill (*D.*) Exposition and defence of the Westminster assembly's confession of faith. New ed. 12°. Cincinnati, 1855.

CROSS: *See* CHRIST. (Crucifixion), p. 1591.

DEATH:

Davis (*A. J.*) Death and the after-life. 12°. New York, 1866.

Dodd (*W.*) Reflections on death. 6th ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Drelincourt (*C.*) Consolations de l'âme fidèle contre les frayeurs de la mort, avec les dispositions nécessaires pour bien mourir. 8°. Genève, 1669.

Erasmus (*D.*) Preparatio ad mortem. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1763.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Feuerbach (*L.*) Gedanken über tod und unsterblichkeit. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 3].

Lessing (*G. E.*) Wie die alten den tod ge bildet. 8 Berlin, 1839.
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 8].

Sherlock (*W.*) Practical discourse concerning death. [On Hebrews, ix, 27]. 20th ed. 8°. London, 1744.

Southwell (*R.*) Triumphs over death. 12°. London, 1822.
[*In his* Prose works].

Taylor (*J.*) The rule and exercises of holy dying. 8°. London, 1828.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Venegas, or Vanegas (*A.*) Agonia del transito de la muerte. 8°. Paris, 1847.
[COLECCION de autores españoles, v. 18].

Welby (*H.*) Mysteries of life, death, and futurity illustrated from authorities. 12°. New York, 1863.

Zschokke (*J. H. D.*) Meditations on death. Translated from the German, by F. Rowan. 12°. Boston, 1864.

DEISM: *See* p. 1552.

DEPRAVITY: *See* SIN.

DEVIL: *See* Magic, p. 1026.

DIVINITY of CHRIST: *See* CHRIST, p. 1592.

DOMESTIC WORSHIP: *See* PRAYER.

ENTHUSIASM, or FANATICISM:

Blanc (*H.*) Le merveilleux dans le jansé nisme, le magnétisme, le méthodisme et le baptisme américains, le spiritisme, etc. 8°. Paris, 1865.

Casaubon (*M.*) Treatise concerning enthu siasm. 16°. London, 1655.

Theology—continued.

ENTHUSIASM, or FANATICISM:

Fletcher (*J.*) Thoughts on fanaticism. 16°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Lavington (*G.*) The enthusiasm of the methodists and papists compared. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1751–52.

More (*H.*) Dissertatio de enthusiasmo. fol. Londini, 1679.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

——— Enthusiasmus triumphatus; or, enthusiasm condemned. fol. London, 1712.
[*In his* Collection of philosophical writings].

Nott (*G. F.*) Sermons on religious enthusiasm. 8°. Oxford, 1803.
[BAMPTON lectures, 1803].

Taylor (*I.*) Fanaticism. 8°. London, 1833.

——— Natural history of enthusiasm. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1834.

Wesley (*J.*) Letters to [bishop Lavington], the author of "The enthusiasm of methodists and papists compared." 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Whitefield (*G.*) Remarks on a pamphlet [of bishop Lavington], entitled "The enthusiasm of methodists and papists compared." 8°. London, 1772.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

EPISCOPACY: *See* Ecclesiastical polity, p. 318. CHURCH OF ENGLAND, p. 1595.

ESCHATOLOGY:

Bates (*W.*) The four last things; viz: death, judgment, heaven, hell, practically considered. 8°. London, 1815.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Stowe (*C. E.*) The eschatology of Christ, with special reference to Matthew, xxiv. xxv. 8°. New York, 1850.
[BIBLIOTHECA sacra, v. 7].

See, also, DEATH. HEAVEN. HELL. FUTURE STATE. JUDGMENT.

EVIDENCES of REVEALED RELIGION: *See* p. 1554.

EVIL: *See* SIN.

FAITH:

Baxter (*R.*) The life of faith. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 13].

Benson (*G.*) On the belief of things above reason. 12°. Boston, 1825.
[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 4].

Boyle (*R.*) Discourse of things above reason. 4°. London, 1772.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Bridge (*W.*) Sermons on faith. 8°. London, 1845.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

FAITH:

Casaubon (*M.*) Credulity and incredulity in things divine and spiritual. 16°. London, 1670.

Dobson (*T.*) Thoughts on the scripture account of faith in Jesus, and life through his name. 16°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Gaston (*H.*) Scripture account of the faith and practice of christians; a collection of texts. New ed. revised by J. Hall. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

Jelf (*W. E.*) Sermons on christian faith. 8°. Oxford, 1857.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1857].

Müller (*G.*) The life of trust: being a narrative of the Lord's dealings with George Müller. With an introduction by F. Wayland. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Scott (*T.*) The warrant and nature of faith in Christ. 8°. London, 1823.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Stillingfleet (*E.*) Discourse on the certainty of faith. fol. London, 1710.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Swedenborg (*E.*) Doctrine of faith. 8°. London, 1819.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

See, also, JUSTIFICATION.

FANATICISM: *See* ENTHUSIASM.

FASTS: *See* FESTIVALS AND FASTS.

FATHERS of the CHURCH:

Bossuet (*J. B.*) Défense de la tradition et des saints pères. 8°. Paris, 1841.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Collinson (*J.*) Key to the writings of the principal fathers. 8°. Oxford, 1813.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1813].

Conybeare (*W. D.*) Character, value, and just application of the writings of the ante-Nicene fathers. 8°. Oxford, 1839.
[BAMPTON lectures, 1839].

Daillé (*J.*) Treatise on the right use of the fathers in controversies. With preface by G. Jekyll. 2d Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

FESTIVALS and FASTS:

Bingham (*J.*) Fasts in use in the ancient church. 8°. London, 1840.
[*In his* Origines ecclesiasticæ, v. 7].

——— Festivals observed in the primitive church. fol. London, 1840.
[*In his* Origines ecclesiasticæ, v. 7].

Cyrillus, alexandrinus. Homiliæ de festis paschalibus XXX. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Neale (*E. V.*) Feasts and fasts; an essay on the laws relating to Sundays and other

Theology—continued.

FESTIVALS and FASTS:

holidays, and days of fasting. 12°. London, 1845.

Nelson (*R.*) Companion for the festivals and fasts of the church of England. 8°. London, 1720.

Robinson (*R.*) History and mystery of good Friday. 24 pp. 8°. London, 1823.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 68].

See, also, SABBATH.

FORGIVENESS of SIN:

Bingham (*J.*) Sermons and letters on absolution. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Origines ecclesiasticæ, etc. v. 8].

Chubb (*T.*) Equity and reasonableness of the divine conduct in pardoning sinners. 8°. London, 1746.

[*In his* Collection of tracts, v. 2].

See, also, ATONEMENT. CHRIST. REDEMPTION.

FUTURE LIFE:

Alger (*W. R.*) Critical history of the doctrine of a future life; with a complete bibliography of the subject. [By Ezra Abbot]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Cahagnet (*L. A.*) Secrets of the life to come, revealed through magnetism. 12°. London, 1851.

Davis (*A. J.*) Death and the after-life; three lectures. Also, a voice from the summer land. 12°. New York, 1866.

Dick (*T.*) Philosophy of a future state. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Fellowes (*R.*) Consolatory views of a future state. 12°. London, 1864.

[*In his* Religion of the universe].

Huber (*M.*) The state of souls separated from their bodies. 8°. London, 1736.

[*In her* World unmasked].

Hudson (*C. F.*) Debt and grace as related to the doctrine of a future life. 5th ed. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Mountford (*W.*) Euthanasy; or, happy talk towards the end of life. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1850.

Taylor (*I.*) Physical theory of another life. 8°. London, 1836.

Warburton (*W.*) The doctrine of a future state proved not to be part of the mosaic dispensation. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Welby (*H.*) Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. 12°. New York, 1863.

Whately (*R.*) View of the scripture revelations concerning a future state. 4th ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

See, also—

HEAVEN. IMMORTALITY.
HELL. RESURRECTION.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT: *See* HELL.

GNOSTICISM:

King (*C. W.*) The gnostics, and their remains, ancient and mediæval. 8°. London, 1864.

Matter (*A. J.*) Histoire critique du gnosticisme et de son influence sur les sectes des six premiers siècles. 2e éd. 3 v. 8°. Strasbourg, 1833–44.

GOD: *See* NATURAL THEOLOGY, pp. 1547–49.

GOSPELS: *See* p. 1576.

HARMONIES of the GOSPELS: *See* p. 1577.

HEAVEN:

Bates (*W.*) Everlasting rest of the saints in heaven. 8°. London, 1815.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Baxter (*R.*) The saints' everlasting rest; or, a treatise on the blessed state of the saints in heaven. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 22–23].

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, [*about* 1855].

——— The same. Abridged by B. Fawcett. 16°. New York, [*about* 1850].

Bellarmino (*R.*) De æterna felicitate sanctorum. fol. Venitiis, 1728.

[*In his* Dissertationes, v. 7].

Clark (*R. W.*) Heaven, and its scriptural emblems. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Harbaugh (*H.*) The heavenly home; or, the employments and enjoyments of the saints in heaven. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Macdonald (*J. M.*) My father's house; or, the heaven of the bible. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1856.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Concerning heaven and its wonders. 1st American edition. 8°. Baltimore, 1812.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Recognition of friends in heaven.

Coxe (*J. R.*) Considerations respecting the recognition of friends in another world. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Dorr (*B.*) Recognition of friends in another world. 5th ed. 24°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Gisborne (*T.*) Essays on the recollections which are to subsist between earthly friends reunited in the world to come; and on other subjects connected with prophecy. 12°. London, 1822.

Theology—continued

HEAVEN:

Harbaugh (*H.*) Heavenly recognition: discussion of the question, Will we know our friends in heaven? 12°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Kellen (*J. M.*) Our friends in heaven; mutual recognition of the redeemed in glory demonstrated. 3d ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Muston (*C. E.*) Recognition in the world to come. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1840.

Price (*R.*) Reasons for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death, in a state of happiness. 8°. London, 1767.

[In his Four dissertations]

HELL and FUTURE PUNISHMENT:

Rankin (*J.*) Hell, a lecture. 16 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, [1850]?

[Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 13]

Bellarmine (*R.*) De purgatorio, an sit? De loco, tempore, pœnis, et aliis quæ ad purgatorium pertinent. fol. Venitiis, 1723.

[In his Disputationes, v. 2]

Reward (—). Praise of hell: or, a discovery of the infernal world; its laws, constitution and government, with notes. [anon.] Translated from the French. 2 v. 18°. London, 1760.

Rose (*J.*) Theological hell and endless misery disproved. 12°. New York, 1853.

Collet (*P. A.*) L'enfer. 12°. Paris, 1861.

Crose (*R. K.*) Doctrine of endless future punishment proved. 12°. Cincinnati, 1850.

Delandine (*P. A.*) L'enfer des peuples anciens, ou, histoire des dieux infernaux, etc. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1784.

Deane (*H. M.*) The verdict of reason upon the question of future punishment. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Edwards (*Jr.*) The salvation of all men strictly examined, against the objections and reasonings of dr. Chauncy. 12°. New Haven, 1790.

Ely (*E. S.*) *and Thomas* (*A. C.*) Discussion of the question, Is the doctrine of endless punishment taught in the bible? 18°. New York, 1853.

Frost (*J.*) Disputation of purgatory. 8°. London, 1851.

[Tyndale (W.) and Frith (J.) Works, v. 3]

Graham (*G. M.*) The eternal duration of hell not inconsistent with the divine justice and mercy. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1852.

Hastings (*S.*) Inquiry concerning the future state of those who die in their sins. 12°. Newport, (R. I.) 1788.

Theology—continued.

HELL and FUTURE PUNISHMENT:

Hudson (*C. F.*) *and Child* (*S.*) Human destiny. A discussion. Do reason and the scriptures teach the utter extinction of an unregenerate portion of human beings, instead of the final salvation of all? 12°. Boston, 1850.

Human nature: a philosophical exposition of the divine institution of reward and punishment. With ethical observations. [anon.] 12°. London, 1844.

Irving (*E.*) Argument for judgment to come. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1823.

Petitpierre (*F. O.*) Thoughts on the divine goodness relative to the government of moral agents, particularly displayed in future rewards and punishments. 8°. Bath, 1788.

Strong (*N.*) Doctrine of eternal misery reconcilable with the infinite benevolence of God. 8°. Hartford, 1788.

Stuart (*M.*) Exegetical essays on several words relating to future punishment. 16°. Edinburgh, 1842.

[Bibliotheca sacra, v. 10]

Swedenborg (*E.*) Concerning hell. 8°. London, 1821.

[In his Works, v. 5]

Swedon (*T.*) Enquiry into the nature and place of hell. 12°. London, 1714.

See also UNIVERSAL SALVATION.

HERESY:

Epiphanius. Adversus lxxx hæreses, opus, quod Panarium, sive Arcula inscribitur. fol. Coloniæ, 1682.

More (*Sir T.*) Dialogue concerninge heresyes and matters of religion. In four bokes. 4°. London, 1557.

[In his Works]

Theocritus Hæresiarum tabularum compendium. fol. Parisiis, 1642.

[In his Opera, v. 4]

White (*J. M. Blanco*) Observations on heresy, and on orthodoxy. 8°. London, 1833.

See, also, **Ecclesiastical history.** (Sect), p. 392.

HOLY GHOST:

Ambrosius mediolanensis (*S.*) De spiritu sancto libri tres ad Gratianum Augustum. fol. Parisiis, 1686-90.

[In his Opera, v. 2]

Barrington (*J. S. 2nd Barrington*) Teaching and witness of the holy spirit. 8°. London, 1783.

[Watson (R.) Theological tracts, v. 6]

Theology—continued.

HOLY SPIRIT:

Barrow (*I.*) De spiritu sancto. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Basilius, magnu (*St.*) Liber de spiritu sancto. fol. Parisiis, 1730.
[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Faber (*G. S.*) Practical treatise on the ordinary operations of the holy spirit. 12°. London, 1834.

Fénelon (*F. de Salignac de La Mothe*). Lettres sur la grace et la prédestination; refutation du système de Malebranche sur la nature et la grace. 8°. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Heber (*R.*) Sermons on the personality and office of the comforter. 8°. Oxford, 1816.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1815].

Howe (*J.*) Office and work of the holy spirit; nineteen sermons. 8°. London, 1832.
[*In his* Works].

Malebranche (*N.*) Treatise of nature and grace. Translated by T. Taylor. fol. London, 1700.
[*In his* Search of the truth].

Platt (*S. H.*) The gift of power; or, the influence of the holy spirit the need of the church. 2d ed. 16°. New York, 1856.

Short (*A.*) The witness of the spirit; in eight sermons, preached before the university of Oxford, in 1846. 8°. Oxford, 1846.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1846].

Theodoretus. De spiritu sancto. fol. Pariisis, 1684.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Thompson (*J. P.*) The holy comforter; his person and his work. 24°. New York, 1866.

Warburton (*W.*) The office and operations of the holy spirit vindicated from the insults of infidelity and the abuses of fanaticism. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Wesley (*J.*) Letter to the bishop of Gloucester, [Warburton], occasioned by his tract on the operations of the holy spirit. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Whitefield (*J.*) Observations on some fatal mistakes in "The doctrine of grace; or, the office and operations of the holy spirit," by the bishop of Gloucester. 8°. London, 1772.
[WHITEFIELD (G.) Works, v. 4].

Theology—continued.

HYMNOLOGY:

History.

Belcher (*J.*) Historical sketches of hymns, their writers, and their influence. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Miller (*J.*) Our hymns: their authors and origin. 12°. London, 1866.

Collections.

Adams (*J. G.*) *and Chapin* (*E. H.*) Hymns for christian devotion; especially adapted to the universalist denomination. 31st ed. 16°. Boston, 1855.

Adams (*J. S.*) Psalms of life: embodying the reformatory spirit of the age. [With music]. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Allen (*N. G.*) Devotions of the ages, etc. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Bacon (*L. W.*) Book of worship; psalms and spiritual songs; with music. 12°. New York, 1866.

Beecher (*H. W.*) Plymouth collection of hymns and tunes. 8°. New York, 1855.

Belknap (*J.*) Sacred poetry; consisting of psalms and hymns. 16°. Boston, 1795.

Bulfinch (*S. G.*) Lays of the gospel. 16°. Boston, 1845.

Camp-meeting harp: a selection of stirring hymns. [*anon.*] 32°. Wilmington, (Del.) 1854.

Carpenter (*J. E.*) Songs: sacred and devotional. 12°. London, 1866.

Chapin (*P.*) Evangelic poetry; for the purposes of devotion. 16°. Concord, (N. H.) 1794.

Cheever (*G. B.*) *and Sweetser* (*J. E.*) Christian melodies; a selection of hymns and tunes. 12°. New York, 1851.

Coppée (*H.*) Songs of praise and poems of devotion in the christian centuries. With an introduction. Illustrated. 4°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Cowper (*W.*) *and Newton* (*J.*) Olney hymns. 16°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Dana (*W. C.*) Collection of hymns: supplementary to the psalms and hymns of dr. Watts. 12°. New York, 1859.

Davies (*G. C.*) Songs of the church; or, psalms and hymns of the protestant episcopal church, adapted to appropriate melodies. With a full set of chants for each season of the christian year. 8°. Cincinnati, 1858.

Theology—continued.
HYMNOLOGY: Collections.

Devotional poetry; or, hymns for the closet, or the social meeting. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Doddridge (*P.*) Hymns. 8°. Leeds, 1803.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Ellis (*G. E.*) Collection of psalms and hymns for the sanctuary. New ed. 16°. Boston, 1853.

Erasmus (*D.*) Hymni. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Goodrich (*A. B.*) New service and tune book for Sunday schools. New ed. sq. 18°. New York, 1866.

Greenwood (*F. W. P.*) Collection of psalms and hymns for christian worship. 47th ed. 16°. Boston, 1853.

Heber (*R.*) Hymns adapted to the weekly church service of the year. New ed. 16°. London, 1828.

Hedge (*F. H.*) *and Huntington* (*F. D.*) Hymns for the church of Christ. 6th ed. 16°. Boston, 1857.

Hellebusch (*B. H. F.*) Katholisches gesang- und gebet-buch. 16°. Cincinnati, 1858.

Hepworth (*G. H.*) *and Winsor* (*J.*) Songs of the unity; a selection of lyrics for public worship, with tunes for congregational use. 12°. Boston, 1859.

Howitt (*M.*) Hymns and fireside verses. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1839.

Hymn book for christian worship. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Hymns for the hospital chapel, Worcester, (Mass.) 12°. Worcester, [1865]?

Hymns for public and social worship. [Translated into Sgau-karen.] 8th ed. 24°. Rangoon, 1863.

Hymns for the use of the evangelical lutheran church. 24°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Hymns for the use of the methodist episcopal church, with tunes. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1857.

Hymns and spiritual songs for the use of christians. 8th ed. 18°. Baltimore, 1806.

Jayne (*E.*) Hymns and spiritual songs on various subjects. 24°. Morristown, (N. J.) 1809.

Luther (*M.*) Spiritual songs. Translated by R. Massie. 16°. London, 1854.

Liturgy and hymns for the use of the protestant church of the united brethren. New ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Livermore (*A. A.*) *and others.* Christian hymns for public and private worship. Compiled by a committee of the Cheshire pastoral association. 7th ed. 16°. Boston, 1846.

Longfellow (*S.*) *and Johnson* (*S.*) Book of hymns for public and private devotion. 15th ed. 12°. Boston, 1866.

——— Hymns of the spirit. 16°. Boston, 1864.

Lothrop (*R.*) Hymns and spiritual songs. 24°. Concord, (N. H.) 1814.

Mason (*L.*) *and Greene* (*D.*) Church psalmody; a collection of psalms and hymns adapted to public worship. 12°. Boston, 1852.

Mason (*W.*) Hymns and psalms. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Methodist pocket hymn-book. [*anon.*] 34th ed. 32°. New York, 1807.

Mills (*H.*) Horæ germanicæ; a version of German hymns. 2d ed. 16°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1856.

Morris (*J. J.*) Sacred lyrics; or, hopes and yearnings heavenward. 16°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Mühlenberg (*H. M.*) Erbauliche liedersammlung. 6e auflage. 12°. Philadelphia, 1814.

Nason (*E.*) Congregational hymn-book, for the service of the sanctuary. 16°. Boston, 1857.

Neale (*J. M.*) Mediæval hymns and sequences. Translated. 2d ed. 24°. London, 1863.

Nettleton (*A.*) Village hymns for social worship; selected and original. 24°. Hartford, 1852.

Newman (*J. H.*) Hymni ecclesiæ. Pars 1, e breviario parisiensi; pars 2, e breviariis romano, sarisburiensi, eboracensi et aliunde. 16°. Londini, 1865.

Newton (*J.*) Olney hymns. 12°. London, 1822.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Nott (*C. C.*) The seven great hymns of the mediæval church, viz: the celestial country; dies iræ; stabat mater; veni sancte spiritus; veni creator spiritus; vexilla regis; the alleluiatic sequence; with translations. 16°. New York, 1866.

Palmer (*Ray*). Hymns and sacred pieces, with miscellaneous poems. 12°. New York, 1865.

Theology—continued.
HYMNOLOGY: Collections.

Palmer (*Sir Roundell*). Book of praise, from the best English hymn-writers. 16°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1864.

Perkins (*T. E.*) *and others.* Hallowed songs; a collection of the most popular hymns and tunes. sm. 4°. New York, 1865.

Phillips (*P.*) Singing pilgrim. [Hymns set to music]. With notes, by J. W. Wiley. 8°. New York, 1866.

Presbyterian church. Hymnal of the presbyterian church, ordered by the general assembly [with tunes]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Prime (*W. C.*) O mother dear, Jerusalem! the old hymn, its origin and genealogy. 12°. New York, 1865.

Protestant episcopal church. Additional hymns set forth by the house of bishops to be used by the protestant episcopal church in the United States. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs: being the New England psalm-book revised and improved. 16°. Boston, 1758.

Reformed Dutch church. Psalms and hymns, with the liturgy, etc. of the reformed Dutch church in North America. With additional hymns. Selected by John H. Livingston. 2 v. 12°. and 18°. Philadelphia, 1842.

——— The same. [Edited by Thomas M. Strong]. 8°. New York, 1866.

Robinson (*C. S.*) Songs for the sanctuary; or, hymns and tunes for christian worship. sm. 4°. New York, 1865.

Saville (*B. W.*) Lyra sacra; a collection of hymns, ancient and modern, odes, etc. With preface. 3d ed. 18°. London, 1865.

Social hymn and tune book. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Strong (*N.*) *and others.* Hartford selection of hymns, from the most approved authors. 2d ed. 24°. Hartford, 1802.

Vollständiges marburger gesang-buch; zur übung der gottseligkeit, in 649 psalmen und gesängen. 16°. Germantown, (Pa.) 1759.

Watts (*I.*) Hymns and spiritual songs, in three books. 4°. London, 1808.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— The same. 18°. Sutton, (Mass.) 1808.
[*With his* Psalms of David].

Wesley (*C. and J.*) Hymns and printed songs, intended for the use of real christians of all denominations. 23d ed. 16°. London, 1782.

Whitmarsh (*C. S.*) *and Guild* (*A. E.*) Hymns of the ages; being selections from Lyra catholica, germanica, apostolica, and other sources. With an introduction by F. D. Huntington. 1st–3d series. 8°. Boston, 1863–65.

Winkworth (*C.*) Lyra germanica. Hymns for the Sundays and chief festivals of the christian year. From the German. 8°. New York, 1858.

Wither (*G.*) Hymns and songs of the church. With an introduction, by E. Farr. 16°. London, 1856.

Psalms of David versified.

Les Pseaumes de David, en rime françoise par Clément Marot, et Théodore de Besze. 24°. Charenton, 1658.

The whole book of psalms in English metre. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 16°. Cambridge, 1663.

——— The same. 20th ed. with additions by J. Fox. 8°. London, 1757.

Das Kleine Davidsche psalterspiel der kinder Sions. 16°. Germantown, (Pa.) 1744.

Psalms of David. A new version; fitted to the tunes used in churches. By N. Brady and N. Tate. 16°. Boston, 1755.

——— The same. 24°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1802.

Psalms, carefully suited to the christian worship in the United States of America. 12°. Philadelphia, 1794.

Psalms of David, versified by Isaac Watts. 18°. Newburyport, (Mass.) [*about* 1798].

——— The same. Psalms of David, together with hymns and spiritual songs. 1st Worcester ed. 12°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1786.

——— The same. Psalms of David: imitated, and applied to the christian state and worship. [With hymns and spiritual songs]. 16°. Boston, 1792.

——— Psalms of David. 18°. Sutton, (Mass.) 1808.

——— The same. The psalms of David imitated in the language of the new testament, by Isaac Watts. 4°. London, 1808.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Selections from the psalms of David, in metre. 24°. New York, 1865.
[*With* Book of common prayer. N. Y. ed. 1865].

Theology—continued.

IMMORTALITY:

Bates (*W.*) Treatise on the immortality of the soul. 8°. London, 1815.

Clarke (*S.*) Letter concerning the immortality of the soul. fol. London, 1738.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Hudson (*C. F.*) Christ, our life. A scriptural argument for immortality through Christ alone. 12°. Boston, 1860.

See, also—

ESCHATOLOGY. HELL.
FUTURE LIFE. INTERMEDIATE STATE.
HEAVEN. RESURRECTION.

Also—

Mental science. (*Immortality*), p. 1130.

IMPUTATION: *See* JUSTIFICATION.

INFIDELITY. *See* pp. 1550–54.

INSPIRATION OF THE BIBLE: *See* p. 1557.

INTERMEDIATE STATE:

Campbell (*A.*) Doctrine of a middle state. fol. London, 1721.

Watts (*I.*) Essay towards a proof of a separate state of souls between death and resurrection. 4°. London, 1810.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

JANSENISM:

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) Le système de Jansénius, et quelques ouvrages sur le jansénisme. 8°. Paris, 1822–24.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 10–16].

See, also, **Ecclesiastical** history, p. 322.

JUDGMENT (Last):

Bates (*W.*) Four last things: death, judgment, heaven, and hell. 8°. London, 1815.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Chubb (*T.*) Equity and reasonableness of future judgment exemplified. 8°. London, 1746.
[*In his* Collection of tracts, v. 2].

Jackson (*T.*) Christ's coming to judge the quick and dead. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1844.
[*In his* Works, v. 10–11].

Swedenborg (*E.*) The last judgment. 8°. London, 1850.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

JUSTIFICATION:

Barnes (*A.*) How shall man be just with God? 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Baxter (*R.*) Of justification. sm. 4°. London, 1658.

Beecher (*E.*) Concord of ages; or, the individual and organic harmony of God and man. 12°. New York, 1860.

——— Conflict of ages; or, the great debate on the moral relations of God and man. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Theology—continued.

JUSTIFICATION:

Bellarmino (*R.*) De justificatione impii. fol. Venetiis, 1726.
[*In his* Disputationes, v. 4].

Bellamy (*J.*) A blow at the root of refined antinomianism. 8°. New York, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Bridge (*W.*) Justification by faith. 8°. London, 1845.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Bull (*G.*) Doctrina D. Jacobi de justificatione ex operibus. 8°. Oxford, 1827.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Bunyan (*J.*) Justification by an imputed righteousness. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.
[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Fletcher (*J.*) Checks to antinomianism. 2 v. 18°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

——— Equal check to pharisaism and antinomianism. 2 v. 8°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Works, v. 2–3].

Heurtley (*C. A.*) Sermons on justification. 8°. Oxford, 1846.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1845.]

Hooker (*R.*) Discourse on justification. 8°. Oxford, 1839.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Jackson (*T.*) Justifying faith; or, the faith by which the just do live. 8°. Oxford, 1854.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Law (*W.*) Of justification by faith and works. A dialogue. 8°. London, 1792.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Mason (*J. M.*) Concerning faith and justification. 8°. New York, 1849.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Newman (*J. H.*) Lectures on justification. 8°. London, 1840.

Witherspoon (*J.*) Essay on the connection between justification and holiness of life. 12°. Edinburgh, 1815.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

See, also, FAITH.

LIBERTY and NECESSITY:

See **Mental science**, (*Will*,) p. 1134.

LITURGIES:

Brogden (*J.*) Illustrations of the liturgy and ritual of the established church of England and Ireland; discourses of eminent divines of the 17th century. 3 v. 12°. London, 1842.

Gregorius, magnus. Liber antiphonarius. Liber responsalis. fol. Parisiis, 1705.
[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Liturgy, or book of worship for the use of the New Jerusalem. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Theology—continued.

LITURGIES:

Liturgy; or, order of christian worship, prepared for the use of the German reformed church in the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Liturgy of the reformed Dutch church in North America. 12°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Liturgy for the use of the protestant church of the united brethren. New ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1842.

Roman catholic church. Missale romanum, ex decreto concilii tridentini restitutum. 8°. Dublinii, 1822.

——— The same. Mass and rubics of the Roman catholic church; translated, with notes, by J. R. Cotter. 16°. Dublin, 1845.

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1856.

Ceremonial.

——— Ceremonial for the use of the catholic churches in the United States. With an explanation of the ceremonies, from the works of bishop England. 2d ed. 12°. Baltimore, 1852.

——— Manual of ceremonies for the use of the catholic churches in the United States. 2d ed. 12°. Baltimore, 1852.

——— Manuel des cérémonies de la messe basse, selon le rite de l'église de Paris. Par un prêtre du diocèse. 8°. Paris, 1846.

——— Roman vesperal; containing the complete vespers for the whole year. 12°. Baltimore, 1857.

——— Saint John's manual; a guide to the public worship and services of the Roman catholic church. 16°. New York, 1857.

Service-book for public worship, prepared for use in the chapel of Harvard university. 12°. Cambridge, 1858.

Taylor (*J.*) Apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy. 8°. London, 1828. [*In his* Works, v. 7].

Book of common prayer.

Liturgiæ britannicæ; or, the several editions of the book of common prayer from its compilation to the last revision. Edited by W. Keeling. 8°. London, 1842.

——— The same. Book of common prayer, according to the use of the church of England. With the psalter. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1662.

——— The same. In Greek, by James Duport. 2 v. in 1. 24°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1664-65.

——— The same. Reformed upon unitarian principles. Together with the psalter, or psalms of David. 12°. Newcastle, 1709.

——— The same. In Latin. Liber precum communium, etc. in ecclesia anglicana receptus. Studio T. Parsel. Ed. 6ª. 16°. Londini, 1744.

——— The same. Book of common prayer, abridged. 8°. London, 1773.

——— The same. In Mohawk. 8°. London, 1787.

——— The same. According to the use of the protestant episcopal church in the United States of America. 8°. New York, 1810.

——— The same. In Chinese, by R. Morrison. 8°. Canton, 1820.

——— The same. Liturgia polyglotta. The book of common prayer, with the ceremonies and psalter. In eight languages. [English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Greek, (ancient and modern), and Latin]. 4°. London, 1821.

——— The same. According to the use of the protestant episcopal church in the United States. Together with the psalter, or psalms of David. 24°. New York, 1865.

——— The same. According to the use of the protestant episcopal church in the confederate states of America. 32°. Richmond, Va. [London], 1863.

Treatises.

Berens (*E.*) History of the book of common prayer. 12°. London, 1839.

Brief discourse of the troubles begun at Frankfort, in Germany, 1554, about the book of common prayer. [*anon.*] 4°. London, 1642.

Cardwell (*E.*) History of conferences and other proceedings connected with the revision of the book of common prayer, 1558-1690. 2d ed. 8°. Oxford, 1841.

——— The two books of common prayer set forth by authority of parliament, in the reign of Edward vi, compared. 2d ed. 8°. Oxford, 1841.

Comber (*T.*) Companion to the temple; or, a help to devotion in the use of the book of common prayer. 7 v. 8°. Oxford, 1841.

Procter (*F.*) History of the book of common prayer, with a rationale of its offices. 12°. Cambridge, 1855.

Rider (*G. T.*) Plain music for the book of common prayer. sm. 4°. New York, 1854.

Walker (*G. A.*) Elementa liturgica; for the scholastic study of the book of common prayer. 16°. London, 185.

Theology—continued.

LITURGIES: Book of common prayer.

Wheatly (*C.*) A rational illustration of the book of common prayer of the church of England. 12°. London, 1864.

Whiston (*W.*) The liturgy of the church of England reduced nearer the primitive standard. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1750.

[*In his* Memoirs, etc. v. 3].

Whytehead (*R.*) Key to the prayer book; or, an account of the principal formularies of the church of England. 16°. London, 1847.

——— Key to the prayer-book of the protestant episcopal church; adapted to the American church, by J. H. Fowles. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

See, also, LORD'S PRAYER. PRAYER.

LORD'S PRAYER:

Barrow (*I.*) Exposition of the Lord's prayer. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

[*In his* Theological works, v. 6].

Denton (*W.*) Commentary on the Lord's prayer. Edited and enlarged by Henry J. Fox. 12°. New York, 1865.

Hopkins (*E.*) Practical exposition of the Lord's prayer. 8°. London, 1809.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Jimeson (*A. A.*) Sacred literature of the Lord's prayer. 12°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Krolewiz (*H. von*). Vater unser. Herausgegeben von G. C. F. Lisch. 8°. Quedlinburg, 1839.

Leighton (*R.*) Exposition of the Lord's prayer. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Wits, or Witsius (*H.*) Dissertations on the Lord's prayer. Translated by W. Pringle. 16°. Edinburgh, 1839.

[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 29].

LORD'S SUPPER:

Adams (*N.*) The communion sabbath. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Albertus, magnus. De sacrificio missæ. fol. Lugduni, 1651.

[*In his* Opera, v. 21].

Bickersteth (*E.*) Treatise on the Lord's supper. 16°. London, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Boyd (*J. R.*) Walk to the communion table. 32°. New York, 1866.

Cranmer (*T.*) Defence of the catholic doctrine of the sacrament of the body and blood of the Lord; answer to the crafty cavillation devised by S. Gardyner against the defence. 8°. Oxford, 1833.

[*In his* Remains, v. 2, published by the Parker societ].

Theology—continued.

LORD'S SUPPER:

——— Disputation at Oxford, with Chelsey and others, concerning the Lord's supper. 8°. Oxford, 1833.

[*In his* Remains, v. 4].

Edwards (*J.*) Qualifications for communion. 8°. New York, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) Lettre sur la fréquente communion. 8°. Paris, 1823.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 17].

Frith (*J.*) Book of the sacrament of the body of Christ. 8°. London, 1831.

[TYNDALE (W.) and FRITH (J.) Works, v. 3].

Gibson (*E.*) Sacrament of the Lord's supper explained. 16°. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1740.

Hall (*R.*) Forms of communion. 8°. London, 1833.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Hoadly (*B.*) Plain account of the nature and end of the Lord's supper. fol. London, 1773.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Knox (*V.*) Considerations on the Lord's supper. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Law (*W.*) Demonstration of the errors of a book, called A plain account of the nature and end of the Lord's supper. 8°. London, 1762.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Mason (*J. M.*) Letters on frequent communion. 8°. New York, 1849.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Palmer (*R.*) Remember me; or, the holy communion. 18°. Boston, 1865.

Protestant dissenters to dr. Priestley's free address on the subject of the Lord's supper. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1770.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 4].

Taylor (*J.*) Discourse on the nature, effects, and blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the Lord's supper. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works, v. 15].

Tyndale (*W.*) Supper of the Lord. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Walsh (*W.*) Eucharistica; or, a series of pieces, original, and translated on the eucharist. 16°. New York, 1854.

——— Real presence of Christ in the eucharist. 18°. New York, 1852.

Wilson (*T.*) Instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's supper. 7th ed. 16°. London, 1746.

See, also, SACRAMENTS. TRANSUBSTANTIATION.

Theology—continued.

MANICHÆISM:

Augustinus (*St. A.*) Adversus hæresim Manichæorum opuscula polemica. fol. Parisiis, 1684.
[*In his* Opera, v. 8].

Beausobre (*I. de*). Histoire critique de Manichée et du manichéisme. 2 v. 4°. Amsterdam, 1734–39.

Joannes, damascenus. Contra Manichæos dialogus. 16°. Basileæ, 1578.
[*With* MANUEL COMNENUS].

MATERIALISM: *See* **Mental science**, p. 1131.

METHODISM:

Jimeson (*A. A.*) Notes on the twenty-five articles of religion, as received by methodists in the United States. 12°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Lavington (*G.*) The enthusiasm of the methodists and the papists compared. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1751–52.

Wesley (*J.*) Letter to [bishop Lavington] the author of "The enthusiasm of methodists and papists compared." 8°. London, 1831.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

——— Plain account of the people called methodists; character of a methodist; history of methodism; principles of methodism. 8°. London, 1831.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Whitefield (*G.*) Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "The enthusiasm of methodists and papists compared." 8°. London, 1772.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].
See, also, **Ecclesiastical history**, p. 322.

MILLENARIANISM:

Anderson (*W.*) Apology for the millennial doctrine, as it was entertained by the primitive church. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840.
[LITERALIST, v. 2].

Aspinwall (*W.*) Brief description of the fifth monarchy; or, the kingdom that shortly is to come into the world. sm. 4°. London, 1653.

Bellamy (*J.*) The millennium. 8°. New York, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Berg (*I.*) Exposition of the fifth kingdom of Daniel's prophecy. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Bickersteth (*E.*) Second coming, judgment, and kingdom of Christ; lectures by clergymen of the church of England. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1844.

Brothers (*R.*) God's awful warning to a giddy, careless, sinful world. 16°. New London, (Conn.) 1795.

Theology—continued.

MILLENARIANISM:

——— Revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. [With notices of the prophets]. 12°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Cunninghame (*W.*) Scientific chronology of the year 1839, a sign of the near approach of the kingdom of God. 8°. London, 1839.

Darrow (*J.*) *and others.* Testimony of Christ's second appearing. 2d ed. 16°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1810.

Dowling (*J.*) Exposition of millerism. 8°. New York, 1842.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Gorton (*B.*) Scriptural account of the millennium. 16°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1802.

Grieve (*J.*) Thoughts on the second coming of Christ. 27 pp. 8°. Amesbury, (Mass.) 1852.

Literalist (*The*). Essays and sermons on the advent and kingdom of Christ, etc. by W. Anderson, J. W. Brooks, E. Bickersteth, J. Cox, W. Cunninghame, H. McNeile, G. T. Noel, W. Thorp, and H. Woodward. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840–41.

Lord (*D. N.*) Coming and reign of Christ. 12°. New York, 1858.

Millennial tidings. Nos. 2 (2d ed.) and 4. 12°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Miller (*W.*) Evidences, from scripture and history, of the second coming of Christ, about 1843. 16°. Boston, 1842.

Owen (*R.*) Report of the two public meetings of the world's convention for the inauguration of the millennium; or, the millennium in practice. 8°. London, 1855.

——— Report of the adjourned meeting of the world's convention. 23 pp. 8°. London, 1855.

——— Signs of the times; or, the approach of the millennium. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1841.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 36].

Schimeal (*R. C.*) Christ's second coming: Is it pre-millennial or post-millennial? With a reply to prof. Shedd on "Eschatology." 8°. New York, 1865.

Views of prophecy concerning the jews, the second advent and the millennium. By a layman. [E. M. *anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Villiers (*H. M.*) The second coming of Christ practically considered. Lectures by twelve clergymen of the church of England. 16°. London, 1844.

Theology—continued.

MILLENARIANISM:

Waldegrave (*S.*) Sermons on new testament millenarianism. 8°. London, 1855.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1854].

Woodward (*H.*) Essays on the millennium. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840.
[LITERALIST, v. 1].

MINISTRY of RELIGION:

Baxter (*R.*) The reformed pastor. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 14].

Belcher (*J.*) The clergy of America; anecdotes illustrative of the character of ministers of religion in the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Blow (*A*) at priestcraft, and stab at the devil. [*anon.*] 8°. [n. p.] 1805.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Bouhier de l'Ecluse (*R. C.*) De l'état des prêtres en France. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Campbell (*G.*) The pastoral character. 8°. London, 1840.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) De sacerdotio, libri vi. fol. Parisiis, 1718–38.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Covian (*A.*) Manual de curas; o, breve compendio del ministerio parroquial. Añadida por J. Gonzalez. 18°. Paris, 1853.

Doddridge (*P.*) Lectures on the several branches of the ministerial office. 8°. Leeds, 1805.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Emmons (*N.*) Sermons on the christian ministry. 8°. Boston, 1842.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) Traité du ministère des pasteurs. 8°. Paris, 1820.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Fuller (*A.*) Thoughts on preaching. 8°. London, 1837.

Gaume (*J.*) Manuel des confesseurs. 8e éd. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Gregorius, magnus. Liber regulæ pastoralis. fol. Parisiis, 1705.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

——— The same. Pastoral care. From king Alfred's version, by H. W. Norman. 8°. London, 1858.
[ALFRED. Works, v. 2].

Hall (*R.*) Discouragements and supports of the christian minister. 8°. London, 1833.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Hickeringill (*E.*) Works; containing the history of priestcrafts, and exposing the follies and frauds of priests, etc. 3 v. 8°. London, 1716.

Theology—continued.

MINISTRY OF RELIGION:

Howitt (*W.*) Popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations. 16°. London, 1833.

Miller (*S.*) Letters on clerical manners and habits. New ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Napleton (*J.*) Advice to a student in the university, concerning the qualifications and duties of a minister in the church of England. 8°. Oxford, 1795.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Peignot (*É. G.*) Prédicatoriana; ou, révelations singulières et amusantes sur les prédicateurs; suivies de quelques mélanges curieux. [*anon.*] 8°. Dijon, 1841.

Pond (*E.*) Lectures on pastoral theology. 12°. Andover, (Mass.) 1866.

Remarks on the consumption of the public wealth by the clergy of every christian nation, and particularly in England, with a plan for altering its revenues. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 86 pp. 8°. London, 1822.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 65].

Report of a committee of the classis of Albany on ministerial support. [Signed by J. A. Lansing, and others]. 41 pp. 8°. Albany, 1854.

Spring (*G.*) The power of the pulpit; or, thoughts addressed to christian ministers, etc. 12°. New York, 1848.

Stevens (*A.*) Essays on the preaching required by the times, and the best methods of obtaining it; with illustrations of methodist preaching. 12°. New York, 1855.

Stillingfleet (*E.*) Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy resolved according to conscience. fol. London, 1709.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Sturtevant (*S. T.*) The preacher's manual; rules and examples for every kind of preaching. With essay on preaching. By rev. A. N. Henderson. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1866.

Swift (*J.*) Letter to a young clergyman lately entered into orders. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.
[*In his* Works, v. 8].

Taylor (*J.*) Divine institution and necessity of the office ministerial. 8°. London, 1828.
[*In his* Works, v. 14].

Theology—continued.

MINISTRY of RELIGION:

Traité du secours que le clergé doit au roi, pour la défense et la conservation de l'état. [Partie première]. 47 pp. 8°. Au vatican. [Paris] ? 1787.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Vinet (*A. R.*) Pastoral theology; or, the theory of the evangelical ministry. Translated and edited by T. H. Skinner. 12°. New York, 1853.

Webster (*D.*) Speech in defense of the christian ministry, Feb. 10, 1844, in the case of Girard's will. 60 pp. 8°. Washington, 1844.

Whately (*R.*) Mental culture required for christian ministers; a sermon. 8°. London, 1857.

Witherspoon (*J.*) Ecclesiastical characteristics; an attempt to open the mystery of moderation as at present in repute in the church of Scotland; history of a corporation of servants discovered in the interior of South America. 12°. Edinburgh, 1815.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Wood (*S. S.*) Apology for the colonial clergy of Great Britain. 8°. London, 1828.

See, also, **Biography**, p. 121. **Law**, p. 705. **Rhetoric**, p. 1440.

MIRACLES: *See* p. 1556.

MORAVIANS: *See* UNITED BRETHREN.

MORMONISM and MORMONS:

Bacheler (*O.*) Mormonism exposed. 12°. New York, 1838.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Belisle (*O. S.*) The prophets; or, mormonism unveiled. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Bennett (*J. C.*) History of the saints; or, an exposé of "Joe" Smith and mormonism. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1842.

Bertrand (*L. A.*) Mémoires d'un mormon. 16°. Paris, 1862.

Brown (*C. F.*) Artemus Ward: [*pseudon.*] his travels. Part 2. 12°. New York, 1865.

Burton (*R. F.*) The city of the saints. 8°. London, 1861.

Busch (*M.*) Die mormonen. Ihr prophet, ihr staat, und ihr glaube. 16°. Leipzig, 1855.

Caswall (*H.*) City of the mormons; three days at Nauvoo, in 1842. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1843.

——— Rise, progress, and present state of the mormons. 8°. London, 1843.

Theology—continued.

MORMONISM:

Chandless (*W.*) Residence in the mormon settlement at Utah. 12°. London, 1857.

Ferris (*B. G.*) Utah and the mormons; history, government, doctrines, etc. of the latter day saints. 12°. New York, 1854.

Ferris (*Mrs. B. G.*) The mormons at home, with incidents of travel from Missouri to California, 1852–53. 12°. New York, 1856.

Fuller (*M. V.*) Lives of female mormons; facts stranger than fiction. 12°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Gunnison (*J. W.*) Mormons, or latter day saints, in the valley of the great salt lake. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Hyde (*J. jr.*) Mormonism; its leaders, and designs. 12°. New York, 1857.

Kane (*T. L.*) The mormons; a discourse. 84 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

——— The same.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 2].

Kelly (*W.*) Visit to the mormon colony at the great salt lake. 16°. London, 1852.

[*In his* Across the Rocky mountains].

Kidder (*D. P.*) Mormonism and the mormons; historical view of the rise and progress of the latter day saints. 24°. New York, 1842.

Mackay (*C.*) The mormons, or latter-day saints. 12°. London, 1851.

Pratt (*O.*) Series of pamphlets on mormonism. 8°. Liverpool, 1851.

Remy (*J.*) Voyage au pays des mormons. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1860.

——— *and Brenchley* (*J.*) Journey to Great salt lake city, with a sketch of the history, religion, and customs of the mormons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1861.

Schmucker (*S. M.*) Religious, social, and political history of the mormons. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1856.

Smith (*J. jr.*) Book of Mormon. 3d ed. 12°. Nauvoo, (Ill.) 1840.

——— The same. Reprinted from the 3d Am. ed. 12°. New York, [1859]?

——— Book of doctrine and covenants of the church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. 3d ed. 18°. Nauvoo, (Ill.) 1845.

——— The same. 16°. Cincinnati, 1864.

Taylder (*T. W. P.*) Mormon's own book; or, mormonism tried by its own standards, reason, and scripture. 12°. London, 1855.

Turner (*J. B.*) Mormonism in all ages; with the biography of its author. 12°. New York, 1842.

Theology—continued.

MORMONISM:

Van Deusen (*I.*) Spiritual delusions; a key to the mysteries of mormonism; exposing that astounding heresy, the spiritual wife system. 8°. New York, 1854.

Waite (*C. V.*) The mormon prophet and his harem; or, an authentic history of Brigham Young, his numerous wives and children. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1866.

Ward (*A. and M. N.*) The husband in Utah; or, sights and scenes among the mormons. 16°. London, 1857.

Ward (*M. N.*) Female life among the mormons; personal experience, by the wife of a mormon elder. 12°. New York, 1859.

MOSAIC DISPENSATION:

Cogan (*T.*) Theological disquisitions on the Jewish dispensation. 8°. London, 1813.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Junkin (*G.*) The tabernacle; or, the gospel according to Moses. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Kerr (*S. C.*) The jewish church in its relations to the jewish nation, and to the "gentiles." 16°. Cincinnati, 1866.

Kingsley (*C.*) Gospel of the pentateuch; parish sermons. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1864.

Litton (*E. A.*) Sermons on the mosaic dispensation. 8°. London, 1856.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1856].

See also, Jews. PENTATEUCH, p. 1625.

NATURAL THEOLOGY: *See* pp. 1547–49.

NEW TESTAMENT: *See* BIBLE, pp. 1572–83.

ORIGINAL SIN: *See* SIN.

PANTHEISM: *See* Mental science, p. 1131.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY: *See* MINISTRY OF RELIGION.

PELAGIANISM:

Augustinus (*St. A.*) Opuscula polemica contra pelagianos. fol. Parisiis, 1700.
[*In his* Opera, v. 10].

Hieronymus (*St. E.*) Dialogus adversus pelagianos. fol. Parisiis, 1706.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Wiggers (*G. F.*) Historical presentation of augustinism and pelagianism. Translated with notes, by R. Emerson. 8°. New York, 1840.

PERFECTION:

Bates (*W.*) Spiritual perfection unfolded and enforced. 8°. London, 1815.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) Sur la perfection chrétienne, et sur la vie intérieure. 8°. Paris, 1821.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Law (*W.*) Treatise on christian perfection. 8°. London, 1762.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Theology—continued.

PERFECTION:

Wesley (*J.*) Plain account of christian perfection. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 11].

PERSECUTION: *See* Ecclesiastical history, p. 316.

POPERY. *See* PROTESTANTISM and ROMANISM.

PRACTICAL PIETY:

Abbott (*J.*) The corner stone. 12°. New York, 1852.

——— The way to do good. 12°. New York, 1852.

——— The young christian. 12°. New York, 1851.

Albertus, magnus. De adhærendo Deo. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 21].

Alexander (*A.*) Thoughts on religious experience. 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, [n. d.]

Baxter (*R.*) A call to the unconverted to turn and live. 24°. Philadelphia, 1795.

——— The same. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 7].

——— The same. 16°. New York, [*about* 1850].

——— Divine life, in three treatises: the knowledge of God, walking with God, converse with God in solitude. 2 v. 12°. London, 1825.

——— The same. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 13].

——— Right method for a settled peace of conscience and spiritual comfort. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Bellarmino (*R.*) De ascensione mentis in Deum. fol. Venetiis, 1728.
[*In his* Disputationes, v. 7].

Bromley (*T.*) The way to the Sabbath of rest; or, the souls' progress. 8°. Germantown, (Pa.) 1759.

Buck (*C.*) Serious enquiries relative to this world and that which is to come. 16°. Philadelphia, 1813.

——— Treatise on religious experience. 12°. New York, 1855.

Bunyan (*J.*) Caution to stir up the soul to watch against sin; christian behaviour; holy life the beauty of christianity. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— Pilgrim's progress. Printed from the 1st ed. With introduction by G. Offor. 8°. London, 1847.
[HANSERD KNOLLYS society publications].

——— The same. Pilgrim's progress of Bunyan compared with Guilleville's Le pèleri-

Theology—continued.

PRACTICAL PIETY:

nage de l'homme. Edited with notes collected by N. Hill. 4°. London, 1858.

Burnside (*R.*) Religion of mankind. 2 v. 8°. London, 1819.

Chalmers (*T.*) Application of christianity to the affairs of life. 8°. New York, 1821.

——— The same. 12°. Glasgow, 1837. [*In his* Works, v. 6].

Cheever (*G. B.*) Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1845.

Christian armor. With illustrative selections in prose and poetry. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1865.

Craik (*J.*) Manual of instruction concerning the way of salvation. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Cummings (*J. W.*) Spiritual progress. 16°. New York, 1865.

Doddridge (*P.*) Rise and progress of religion in the soul. 8°. London, 1805. [*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 18°. New York, [*about* 1805.

Dow (*L.*) Journey from Babylon to Jerusalem; or, road to peace and true happiness. 12°. Lynchburg, (Va.) 1812.

Edwards (*J.*) Treatise concerning the religious affections. 8°. New York, 1830. [*In his* Works, v. 5].

Erasmus (*D.*) Enchiridion militis christiani. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1705. [*In his* Opera, v. 5].

——— The same. The christian's manual. From the Latin, by P. W. Crowther. 8°. London, 1816.

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) Dissertatio de amore puro, de charitatis natura, necnon de habituali statu puri amoris. 8°. Paris, 1822. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 9].

——— Explication des maximes des saints sur la vie intérieure. 8°. Paris, 1820. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 4].

——— Manuel de piété. 8°. Paris, 1822. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 13].

Fichte (*J. G.*) Die anweisung zum seligen leben; oder, auch die religionslehre. 8°. Berlin, 1846. [*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 5].

——— The same. Way towards the blessed life. 12°. London, 1849. [*In his* Popular works, v. 2].

Fletcher (*J.*) Defence of experimental religion. 16°. London, 1825. [*In his* Works, v. 6].

Theology—continued.

PRACTICAL PIETY:

François de Sales (*Saint*). Introduction to a devout life. Rendered into English. With a collection of his maxims. 24°. London, 1686.

Fuller (*T.*) Good thoughts in bad times, and other papers. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Gasparin (*N. Boissier de.*) The near and the heavenly horizons. 16°. Edinburgh, 1867.

Gazzera (*G. A. E. E.*) Les nuits de ste. Marie Magdeleine pénitente. Traduites de l'Italien. 16°. Paris, 1807.

——— Les veilles de Saint-Augustin. Traduites de l'Italien. 16°. Avignon, 1803.

Gilroy (*C. G.*) Inner life; or, the joys of my father's house. By a wayfaring man. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Greenwell (*D.*) The patience of hope: with an introduction by John G. Whittier. 12°. Boston, 1863.

——— A present heaven. Addressed to a friend. 12°. Boston, 1863.

——— Two friends. 12°. Boston, 1863.

Gurney (*J. J.*) Essay on the habitual exercise of love to God; considered as a preparation for heaven. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1835.

Hartley (*S.*) Lessons at the cross; or, spiritual truths in their relations to Christ. 16°. Boston, 1852.

Hill (*D. H.*) A consideration of the sermon on the mount. 12°. Philadelphia, 1858.

Horneck (*A.*) The great law of consideration, in order to a truly serious and religious life. 11th ed. 8°. London, 1729.

Howe (*J.*) Delighting in God. 8°. London, 1832. [*In his* Works].

Hunt (*J. H. Leigh*). The religion of the heart; a manual of faith and duty. 16° London, 1853.

Imitation (*The*) of Christ. From the Latin of Thomas à Kempis, (?) by J. Payne. 16°. London, 1869.

——— The same. With notes by T. F Dibdin. 8°. London, 1828.

Jebb (*J.*) Piety without asceticism; or, the protestant Kempis. From the writings of Scougal, Howe, and Cudworth. 12°. New York, [n. d.]

Jones (*J. H.*) Man, moral and physical or, the influence of health and disease on religious experience. 12°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Theology—continued

PRACTICAL PIETY

Joy (*A.*) Pastor's gift, or convert's manual: an outline of christian duty. 12°. Boston, 1858.

Ladies' (*The*) calling. By the author of the whole duty of man. [*anon.*] 12°. Oxford, 1673.

Law (*W.*) Call to a devout and holy life. 8°. London, 1762.

——— The same. 18th ed. 8°. London, 1816. [*In his* Works, v. 4].

Leighton (*R.*) Rules and instructions for a holy life. 8°. London, 1830. [*In his* Works, v. 4].

Loyola (*I. L. Saint*). Spiritual exercises, translated from the authorized Latin, by C. Seager. With preface by N. Wiseman, 1st Am. ed. 16°. Baltimore, 1850.

McLord (*W. J.*) Our passover; or, the great things of the law. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

McTyeire (*H. N.*) *and others.* Duties of masters to servants: three premium essays. 12°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1851.

Martin (*J.*) Endeavors after a christian life. New ed. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1858.

Mason (*J.*) Self-knowledge; a treatise. 2d Am. ed. 18°. Wilmington, 1801.

Massillon (*J. B.*) Charges addressed to his clergy. 8°. New York, 1806.

Mather (*C.*) Essays to do good; addressed to all christians. Revised by G. Burder. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1808.

Meditative hours. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, 1865.

Melmoth (*W.*) The great importance of a religious life. With morning and evening prayers. 2d ed. with a memoir of the author, by C. P. Cooper. 8°. London, 1849.

More (*H.*) Cheap repository for moral and religious tracts. Nos. 32–42. [*anon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1800.

——— Practical piety; the religion of the fashionable world. 12°. London, 1830. [*In his* Works, v. 8–11].

Murray (*L.*) Power of religion on the mind. 16°. New York, 1808.

Necker (*J.*) De l'importance des opinions religieuses. 8°. Londres, 1788.

Packington (*D.*) The art of contentment. New ed. Edited by W. Pridden. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1841.

Parsons or Persons (*R.*) Parsons, his christian directory, being a treatise of holy resolution. 18°. London, 1700.

Theology—continued.

PRACTICAL PIETY:

Pascal (*B.*) Pensées, etc. publiées par P. Faugère. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1844.

——— The same. Thoughts on religion, newly translated. 8°. London, 1850.

Rauch (*F. A.*) The inner life of the christian. Edited by E. V. Gerhart. 12° Philadelphia, 1856.

Reeve (*J.*) *and Muggleton* (*L.*) Volume of spiritual epistles; collected by Alexander Delamaine. Transcribed by T. Terry. sm. 4°. London, 1820.

Richmond (*L.*) The annals of the poor. [A collection of religious narratives]. New ed. with a sketch of the author, by J. Ayre. 16°. New York, 1841.

Rouquette (*A.*) Le Thébaide en Amérique; ou, apologie de la vie solitaire et contemplative. 8°. Nouvelle Orléans, 1852.

Scott (*T.*) Treatise on growth in grace. 8°. London, 1823. [*In his* Works, v. 1].

Steele (*Sir R.*) The christian hero; an argument, proving that no principles but those of religion are sufficient to make a great man. 8th ed. 16°. London 1727.

Sturm (*C. C.*) Reflections on the works of God in nature and providence, for every day in the year. New ed. 2 v. 8°. Glasgow, 1816.

Synge (*E.*) A gentleman's religion. [*anon.*] 4th ed. 16°. London, 1710.

——— The same, with the grounds and reasons for it. [Reprinted]. 16°. Oxford, 1800.

Thompson (*J. P.*) Stray meditations, or, voices of the heart. 12°. New York, 1852.

Townsend (*S.*) Gospel news, peace and joy. 8°. Boston, 1794.

Tullie, or Tully (*G.*) Discourse of the government of thoughts. 3d ed. 18°. London, 1699.

Turford (*H.*) Grounds of a holy life. 11th ed. 24°. Philadelphia, 1788.

Valdés (*J. de*) Translation from the Italian, of his hundred and ten considerations [treating of those things which are most profitable, necessary and perfect in our christian profession], by John T. Betts. 8°. London, 1865.

Warton (*J.*) Death-bed scenes, and pastoral conversations. 4 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Weekly monitor; essays on moral and religious subjects. By a layman. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, and Charleston, 1810.

Theology—continued.

PRACTICAL PIETY:

Whitefield (*G.*) [William] Law gospelized; or, an address to christians concerning holiness of heart and life. 8°. London, 1771.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Wilberforce (*W.*) Practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with christianity. 8°. London, 1797.

Williams (*R.*) Rational godliness, after the mind of Christ. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1855.

Williams (*W. R.*) Religious progress; discourses on the development of the christian character. 12°. Boston, 1800.

Woolman (*J.*) Serious considerations on various subjects of importance. 16°. London, 1773.

Works of the author of the whole duty of man. [*anon.* 1st ed.] fol. London, 1684.

Young (*E.*) The centaur not fabulous; six letters to a friend on the life in vogue. [*anon.*] 1st American ed. from 5th European ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Zimmermann (*J. G. von*). Solitude; or, the effects of occasional retirement. With his life, notes, and engravings by Ridley. 2 v. 12°. and 8°. London, 1798–99.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1825.

——— The same. La solitude, considérée relativement à l'esprit et au cœur. Traduite de l'Allemand, par J. B. Mercier. 8°. Paris, 1788.

Zschokke (*J. H. D.*) Stunden der andacht; zur beförderung wahren christenthums und häuslicher gottesverehrung. [*anon.*] 8 v. 8°. Aarau, 1858.

——— The same. Hours of meditation and devotional reflection upon the religious, moral, and social duties of life. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1847.

——— The same. Meditations on life and its religious duties. Translated from the German [of Zschokke's Stunden der andacht,] by Frederica Rowan. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1863.

——— The same. Meditations on death and eternity. Translated from the German, by Frederica Rowan. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Self-denial.

Baxter (*R.*) Treatise on self-denial. 8°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Theology—continued.

PRACTICAL PIETY:

Penn (*W.*) No cross, no crown. Showing the nature and discipline of the holy cross of Christ, and that denial of self is the alone way to the kingdom of God. 12°. New York, 1845.

——— The same. Point de croix, point de couronne. 8°. Londres, 1793.

PRAYER:

Bickersteth (*E.*) Treatise on prayer. 8°. London, 1852.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Bunyan (*J.*) The spirit of prayer. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.
[*In his* Practical works, v. 3].

Erasmus (*D.*) Modus orandi Deum. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Law (*W.*) The spirit of prayer. 8°. London, 1762.
[*In his* Works, v. 7].

More (*H.*) The spirit of prayer. 12°. London, 1830.
[*In her* Works, v. 11].

Collections.

Aid to domestic worship; containing a reference to a portion of scripture, and a prayer for every day in the year. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1855.

Allen (*N. G.*) Devotions of the ages; or, collects, texts, and lyrics illustrative of the christian year. 16°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Barnes (*A.*) Prayers for the use of families. With hymns. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Bickersteth (*E.*) Family prayers. 16°. London, 1852.
[*In his* Works, v. 12].

Book of daily prayers, according to the custom of the German and Polish jews. Edited by D. Leeser. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Book of hours; in which are contained offices for the seven canonical hours, litanies, and other devotions. Edited by rev. Morgan Dix. 16°. New York, 1866.

Brand (*J.*) Der Christ in der andacht. Vollständiges gebetbuch für katholiken. 12°. Frankfurt am Main, 1838.

Clasen (*J.*) Eines christlichen und andächtigen studenten gottgeheiligtes bet- und danckopffer. 18°. Leipzig, 1700.

Closet companion; or, manual of prayer. 4th ed. 12°. New York, 1854.

Cosin (*J.*) Collection of private devotions in the practice of the ancient church. 8°. Oxford, 1844.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

PRAYER: Collections.

Devocionario en mejicano. [*anon.*] 14 pp. 18°. Orizaba, 1842.

Diamante del americano catolico; devocionario completismo, que contiene los horas canonicas, etc. 24°. Nueva York, 1852.

Donne (*J.*) Devotions upon emergent occasions. 8°. London, 1839.

[*In his* Works v. 3].

Erasmus (*D.*) Precationes. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.

[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Form of prayer, for the use of protestant dissenters in Liverpool. 8°. London, 1763.

Heures royales [latin et français]. 18°. Paris, 1753.

Horæ beatæ Mariæ virginis; a Flemish illustrated missal of the 15th century, written on 122 leaves of vellum. sm. 4°. [n. d.]

Jay (*W.*) Family prayers. 8°. Baltimore, 1835.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Lee (*H. W.*) Family prayers; with forms for occasional and private use. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Manual of devotion for soldiers and sailors. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Martineau (*H.*) Devotional exercises. From the 3d London ed. 18°. Boston, 1833.

Menghi d'Arville (—). Year of Mary; or, the true servant of the blessed virgin. Edited by mrs. J. Sadlier. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Nelson (*R.*) Companion for the festivals and fasts of the church of England. 8°. London, 1720.

Office (*L'*) de la semaine sainte, à l'usage de la maison du roy. Avec les cérémonies de l'église. 8°. Paris, 1727.

Prayers for the Sabbath, the beginning of the year, etc. according to the order of the Spanish Portuguese jews. Translated by J. Pinto. sm. 4°. New York, 5526 [1776].

Scott (*J.*) Prayers for families. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 10].

Spinckes (*N.*) True church of England-man's companion in the closet. New ed. [Reprint of the 16th ed. 1772]. 16°. Oxford, 1865.

Stevens (*W. B.*) Home service; a manual for those who are occasionally hindered from attending the house of God. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Theology—continued.

PRAYER: Collections.

Swift (*J.*) Prayers for Stella. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Taylor (*J.*) Collections of offices, or forms of prayer. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works, v. 15].

Vetromile (*E.*) Indian good-book, for the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. Johns, Micmac, and other tribes of the Abnaki Indians. Abnaki and English. 16°. New York, 1857.

Watts (*I.*) Guide to prayer. 4°. London, 1810.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Wesley (*J.*) Collection of prayers. 8° London, 1831.

[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Whitefield (*G.*) Prayers. 8°. London, 1771.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

See, also, LITURGIES. PUBLIC WORSHIP.

PREACHING: *See* MINISTRY of RELIGION.

PREDESTINATION:

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) Lettres sur la grâce et la prédestination. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Mozley (*J. B.*) Treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of predestination. 8°. London, 1855.

Sancroft (*W.*) *or Statius* (*H.*) Fur prædestinatus: sive, dialogismus inter quemdam calvinistam et furem ad laqueum damnatum. 8°. London, 1828.

[D'OYLY (G.) Life of Sancroft, v. 2].

Ussher (*J.*) Gotteschalci, et prædestinatianæ controversiæ ab eo motæ historia. 8°. Dublin, 1850.

[USSHER (J.) Works, v. 4].

Wesley (*J.*) Predestination calmly considered. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 10].

PRESBYTERIANISM:

Campbell (*Mrs. N. W.*) Why am I a presbyterian? A vindication of its doctrine, etc. [Dialogues and correspondence]. 18°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Rice (*N. L.*) Old and new schools: their most important differences. 2d ed. 18°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Sage (*J.*) Fundamental charter of presbytery, as established in the kingdom of Scotland. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Trial of Albert Barnes before the synod of Philadelphia on the charge of heresy. Re

Theology—continued.

PRESBYTERIANISM:

ported by Arthur J. Stansbury. 12°. New York, 1836.

Trial of Lyman Beecher for heresy before the presbytery of Cincinnati, June, 1835. 12°. Boston, 1853.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

PROPHECY:

Bacon (*J.*) Conjectures on prophecy. 8°. Boston, 1805.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Baldwin (*S. D.*) Armageddon; or, the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. 12°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Baxter (*M.*) Louis Napoleon, the destined monarch of the world until the battle of Armageddon, about or soon after 1871–2. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Berg (*J.*) Prophecy and the times; or, England and Armageddon. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Bickersteth (*E.*) Practical guide to the prophecies. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

[LITERALIST, v. 4].

——— The same. 16°. London, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 8].

——— The restoration of the Jews to their own land, in connection with their future conversion, etc. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Brooks (*J. W.*) Elements of prophetical interpretation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

[LITERALIST, v. 3].

Buck (*D. D.*) Our Lord's great prophecy and its parallels through the bible expounded. 8°. Auburn, 1856.

Charles (*J.*) Observations on the 3d book of dr. Newton's Dissertation on the prophecies. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1769.

[*In his* Dispersion at Babel, v. 2].

Chauncy (*W. S.*) Dissertations on unaccomplished prophecies. 8°. London, 1838.

Churton (*R.*) Sermons on the prophecies respecting the destruction of Jerusalem. 8°. Oxford, 1785.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1785].

Cumming (*J.*) The great tribulation; or, the things coming on the earth. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1859.

——— Redemption draweth nigh; or, the great preparation. 6th ed. 16°. London, 1861.

——— Signs of the times; or, present, past, and future. New ed. 16°. London, 1854.

Cuninghame (*W.*) Letters and essays on subjects connected with the conversion

Theology—continued.

PROPHECY:

and national restoration of Israel. 8°. London, 1822.

Daubuz (*C.*) Symbolical dictionary. New ed. 12°. London, 1842.

Dorr (*B.*) The principal prophecies and types of the old testament, with their fulfilment. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Faber (*G. S.*) Dissertation on the prophecies relative to the great period of 1260 years. 2 v. 8°. London, 1814.

——— Predicted downfall of the Turkish power the preparation for the return of the ten tribes. 16°. London, 1853.

——— Revival of the French emperorship anticipated from the necessity of prophecy. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1853.

——— Sacred calendar of prophecy: prophecies which treat of the grand period of seven times, and of the latter three times and a half. 3 v. 8°. London, 1828.

Fairbairn (*P.*) Prophecy, viewed in respect to its distinctive nature, its special functions, and proper interpretation. 8°. Edinburgh, 1856.

Farnham (*B.*) Dissertations on the prophecies. 16°. East Windsor, 1800.

Fletcher (*J.*) Letter on the prophecies. 16°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Frere (*J. H.*) Combined view of the prophecies of Daniel, Esdras, and St. John. 8°. London, 1815.

Fry (*J.*) Observations on the unfulfilled prophecies of scripture. 8°. London, 1835.

Gates (*T. R.*) Truth advocated; or, the apocalyptic beast and mystic Babylon. 16°. Poughkeepsie, 1812.

Holford (*G.*) Destruction of Jerusalem a proof of the divine origin of christianity. [*anon.*] 16°. Burlington, (N. J.) 1807.

Holmes (*R.*) Sermons on the prophecies and testimony of John the baptist and the parallel prophecies of Christ. 8°. Oxford, 1782.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1782].

Hurd (*R.*) Introduction to the study of the prophecies concerning the church. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Irving (*E.*) Dialogues on prophecy. 3 v. 8°. London, 1828–29.

——— Prophecies of Daniel and the apocalypse which relate to these latter times. 2 v. 12°. Glasgow, 1826.

Theology—continued.

PROPHECY:

Keith (*A.*) Signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of predictions. 2 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1832.

Middleton (*C.*) Examination of [Sherlock] the bishop of London's discourses concerning the use and intent of prophecy. 8°. London, 1750.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1752.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 3].

More (*H.*) Synopsis prophetica; a compendious prospect into those prophecies wherein the reign of anti-Christ is prefigured. fol. London, 1706.

[*In his* Works].

Newton (*T.*) Dissertations on the prophecies which have been remarkably fulfilled, and are at this time fulfilling. 3 v. 16°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Reed (*S.*) Points and arguments on the great prophetic periods, etc. 26 pp. 8°. New York, 1850.

Richards (*G.*) Sermons on the divine origin of prophecy. 8°. Oxford, 1800.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1800].

Roy (*W. L.*) Exposition of the book of revelation, as well as of Daniel, Ezekiel, Job, etc. 8°. New York, 1848.

Sherlock (*T.*) Use and intent of prophecy. Six discourses, with three dissertations. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1726.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Smith (*G. V.*) Prophecies relating to Nineveh and the Assyrians, with the results of the recent discoveries. 12°. London, 1857.

Smith (*J.*) Discourse on prophecy. 8°. London, 1785.

[WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 4].

Stuart (*M.*) Hints on the interpretation of prophecy. 12°. Andover, 1842.

Thomas (*J.*) Anatolia; or, Russia triumphant and Europe chained; an exposition of prophecy. 8°. Mott Haven, (N. Y.) 1854.

Thorp (*W.*) Destinies of the British empire, and duties of British christians. From the 2d London ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1841.

[LITERALIST, v. 3].

Thoughts on the scriptural expectations of the christian church. By Basilicus. [*pseudon.*] 72 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840.

[LITERALIST, v. 2].

Towers (*J. L.*) Illustrations of prophecy. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Theology—continued.

PROPHECY:

Turner (*S. H.*) Thoughts on the origin, character, and interpretation of scriptural prophecy. 12°. New York, 1852.

Wilson (*J. G.*) Discourses on prophecy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Winthrop (*E.*) Premium essay on the characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. 12°. New York, 1854.

See, also, Bible. (*Prophets*), pp. 1567 and 1571. MILLENARIANISM. Revelation, p. 1581.

PROTESTANTISM and ROMANISM:

Authentic reports of two great protestant meetings in Exeter hall, London, June 20, and July 11, 1835, to prove, by authentic documents, the real tenets of the church of Rome. 72 pp. 8°. London, 1835.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 75].

Balmes (*T. L.*) Protestantism and catholicity compared, in their effects on the civilization of Europe. From the French version, [by Hanford, and Kershaw]. 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore, 1851.

Belisle (*O. S.*) The archbishop; or, Romanism in the United States. 4th ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Bossuet (*J. B.*) Exposition of the doctrines of the catholic church. With notes, by J. Fletcher. 24°. Baltimore, 1829.

——— Histoire des variations des églises protestantes. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4].

——— The same. History of the variations of the protestant churches. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1836.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1842.

Bramhall (*J.*) The consecration and succession of protestant bishops justified; vindication of the church of England from the aspersion of criminal schism. 8°. Oxford, 1842.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–3].

Breckinridge (*R. J.*) Papism in the 19th century, in the United States. 12°. Baltimore, 1841.

Bull (*G.*) Corruptions of the church of Rome, in relation to government, faith, and worship. 8°. Oxford, 1827.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Burnett (*P. H.*) The path which led a protestant lawyer to the Roman catholic church. 8°. New York, 1860.

Butler (*C.*) Book of the Roman catholic church. 8°. London, 1825.

——— Vindication of the book of the Roman catholic church. 8°. London, 1826.

Theology—continued.

PROTESTANTISM and ROMANISM:

Butler (*W. A.*) Letters on Romanism, in reply to Newman's Essay on the development of christian doctrine. Edited by T. Woodward. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1854.

Calvin (*J.*) Treatise on relics. 16°. Edinburgh, 1854.

——— Necessity of reforming the church. Translated by H. Beveridge. 18°. London, 1843.

——— Tracts relating to the reformation. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1844–49.

Campbell (*A.*) *and Purcell* (*J. B.*) Debate on the Roman catholic religion. 12°. Cincinnati, 1837.

Capper (*S.*) Acknowledged doctrines of the Roman catholic church. 8°. London, 1815.

Chillingworth (*W.*) Reasons against popery; the religion of protestants a safe way to salvation. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Claude (*J.*) Defence of the reformation, in answer to Just prejudices against calvinvinists, [by P. Nicole]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1815.

Collette (*C. H.*) Romanism in England exposed. The redemptorist fathers of St. Mary's convent, Park road, Clapham. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1851.

Cotter (*J. R.*) Treatises and discourses for the times. 12°. London, 1849.

Croft (*J. W.*) Reformed church of France, and Roman catholics in Great Britain, etc. 8°. London, 1826.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

Digby (*K. H.*) Compitum; or, the meeting of the ways at the Roman catholic church. 7 v. 16°. London, 1851–55.

——— Mores catholici; or, ages of faith. 3 v. 8°. London, 1845–48.

Donoso-Cortès (*J. F. M.*) Catholicism, liberalism, and socialism considered in their principles. Translated by M. V. Goddard. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Dupré (*J.*) Conformity of ceremonies, showing that those of the church of Rome are borrowed from the pagans. 8°. London, 1740.

Duval (*F.*) Reasons for refusing to continue a member of the Roman catholic church. 16°. London, 1846.

England (*J.*) Influence, moral and political, of the Roman see. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1849.

[*In his* Works, v. 2-3].

Faber (*G. S.*) Difficulties of Romanism, in

Theology—continued.

PROTESTANTISM and ROMANISM:

respect to evidence; the peculiarities of the Latin church evinced to be untenable. 8°. London, 1830.

Faber (*F. W.*) Sights and thoughts in foreign churches, and among foreign peoples. 8°. London, 1842.

Familiar letters to J. B. Fitzpatrick, bishop of Boston. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1854.

Field (*H. M.*) The good and bad in the Roman catholic church. 34 pp. 12°. New York, 1849.

Finch (*G.*) Sketch of the Romish controversy. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Frith (*J.*) Antithesis between church and pope. 8°. London, 1831.

[TYNDALL (W.) and FRITH (J.) Works, v. 3].

Fulke (*W.*) Stapleton's fortress overthrown; rejoinder to Martell's reply; discovery of the dangerous rock of the popish church. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1848.

[PARKER society publications].

Gavino (*A.*) Master-key to popery; a discovery of the secret practices of the Romish priests in auricular confession, etc. 3d ed. 8°. Newport, (R. I.) 1773.

——— The same. Le passe-partout de l'église romaine; ou, histoire des tromperies des prestres et des moines de l'église romaine. [Traduit de l'Anglois par F. M. Jeniçon]. 2 v. 18°. Rotterdam, 1693.

Geddes (*M.*) Miscellaneous tracts. [Popery in Spain]. 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1730.

Gee (*J.*) Detection of sundry impostures of the priests and jesuits in England, 1624. 4°. London, 1810.

[SOMERS collection of tracts, v. 3].

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Syncretism and coalition, translated from "Catholicism, protestantism, and philosophy," [in the Revue française]. 16 pp. 8°. London, [1840].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 76].

Hecker (*I. T.*) Aspirations of nature. 12°. New York, 1857.

Hogan (*W.*) Synopsis of popery, as it was and as it is. 12°. Boston, 1845.

Hopkins (*J. H.*) "The end of controversy" controverted; a refutation of Milner, in letters addressed to F. P. Kenrick. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1855.

———History of the confessional. 12°. New York, 1850.

Hurly (*J.*) Fallibility of the Roman catholic church. 32 pp. 8°. London, 1828.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 72].

Theology—continued.

PROTESTANTISM and ROMANISM:

Ives (*L. S.*) Trials of a mind in its progress to catholicism. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Jarves (*J. J.*) Italian sights, and papal principles, seen through American spectacles. 12°. New York, 1856.

Kenrick (*F. P.*) Vindication of the catholic church, in letters to rt. rev. J. H. Hopkins. 12°. Baltimore, 1855.

Lacordaire (*J. B. H.*) Conferences delivered in the cathedral of Notre Dame. [Of the church and of catholic doctrine]. From the French, by Henry Langdon. 8°. London, 1853.

La Forest (*A. de*). Méthode d'instruction pour ramener les prétendus reformés à l'église romaine. 16°. Paris, 1784.

Le Pappe de Trevern (*J. F. M.*) Answer to Faber's difficulties of Romanism. Translated by F. C. Husenbeth. 8°. Norwich, 1828.

McGavin (*W.*) The protestant; essays on the principal points of controversy between the church of Rome and the reformed; with an appendix. 2 v. 8°. Hartford, 1835.

MacHale (*J.*) Evidences and doctrines of the Roman catholic church. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Marsh (*H.*) Comparative view of the churches of England and Rome. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1841.

Maurice (*F. D.*) Letters to rev. W. Palmer on the name "protestant," etc. 8°. London, 1842.

Mendham (*J.*) Venal indulgences and pardons of the church of Rome. 16°. London, 1839.

Michelet (*J.*) Priests, women, and families. From the French, by C. Cocks. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1846.

——— The same. Spiritual direction and auricular confession; their history, theory, and consequences. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Middleton (*C.*) Letter from Rome, showing the exact conformity between popery and paganism. 8°. London, 1741.

[*With his* Examination of Sherlock].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1752.

[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 3].

Moore (*T.*) Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. 2 v. 12°. London, 1833.

Murray (*N.*) Letters to the rt. rev. J. Hughes. Revised and enlarged. 12°. New York, 1855.

——— Romanism at home. Letters to the hon. R. B. Taney. 12°. New York, 1852.

Newman (*J. H.*) Lectures on the prophetical office of the church, viewed relative to Romanism and popular protestantism. 8°. London, 1838.

Pallavicino (*F.*) The celestial divorce. Made English from the original Italian. 12°. London, 1718.

Palmer (*W.*) Letters to N. Wiseman, on the errors of Romanism. With an examination of mr. Sibthorp's reasons for his secession from the church [of England]. 8°. Oxford, 1842.

Pecock (*R.*) Repressor of overmuch blaming of the clergy. Edited by Churchill Babington. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

[CHRONICLES and memorials of Great Britain].

Philpotts (*H.*) Letters to Charles Butler on the theological parts of his book of the Roman catholic church. 8°. London, 1826.

Principal (*The*) differences and agreements of the Roman and reformed churches, in matters of faith. By a layman. [*anon.*] 31 pp. 8°. London, 1827.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71].

Romanism an apostate church. By Non-clericus. [*pseudon.*] 12°. London, 1852.

Roussel (*N.*) Catholic and protestant nations compared in relation to wealth, knowledge, and morality. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1855.

Soames (*H.*) The Romish decalogue. 63 pp. 8°. London, 1852.

[*With his* Anglo-saxon church].

——— The Romish reaction, and its present operation on the church of England. 78 pp. 8°. London, 1843.

[*With his* Anglo-saxon church].

Southey (*R.*) Vindiciæ ecclesiæ anglicanæ; essays on the Romish religion, etc. 8°. London, 1826.

Staveley (*T.*) The Romish horseleech; or the intolerable charge of popery to this nation, during the papal power here. 12°. London, 1769.

Stillingfleet (*E.*) Conferences concerning the idolatry of the church of Rome. 2 v. fol. London, 1710.

[*In his* Works, v. 5-6].

——— Rational grounds of the protestant religion. fol. London, 1709.

[*In his* Works, v. 4-5].

Theology—continued.

PROTESTANTISM and ROMANISM:

Taylor (*J.*) Dissuasive from popery. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works, v. 10–11].

Ussher (*J.*) De christianarum ecclesiarum, in occidentis præsertim partibus, ab apostolorum temporibus ad nostram usque ætatem continua successione explicatio. 8°. Dublin, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— Answer to a challenge made by a jesuit, wherein the novelty of the new Romish doctrine is plainly discovered. 8°. Dublin, 1849.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Veuillefroy (*A.*) Traité de l'administration du culte catholique; principes et règles d'administration, extraits des lois, etc. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Wesley (*J.*) Roman catechism, faithfully drawn out of the allowed writings of the church of Rome, with a reply thereto. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 10].

White (*J. J.*) Exposition of the church of Christ, and its doctrine: forming a supplement to "The end of controversy, [by John Milner], controverted," [by J. H. Hopkins]. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

White (*J. M. Blanco*). Practical and internal evidence against catholicism. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1826.

——— The same. 12°. Georgetown (D. C.) 1826.

Wiseman (*N.*) Lectures on the principal doctrines and practices of the Roman catholic church. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Baltimore, 1846.

Wordsworth (*C.*) Is the church of Rome the Babylon of the book of Revelation? An essay. 12°. London, 1850.

——— Letters on the distinctive character of the Roman catholic church, in religion and polity. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1848.

——— The same. Sequel. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1848.

Ultramontanism.

Montlosier (*F. D. de Reynaud de*). Dénonciation aux cours royales relativement au système religieux et politique, etc. [2e éd.] 8°. Paris, 1826.

——— Les jésuites, les congrégations, et le parti prêtre en 1827. Mémoire à m. le comte de Villèle. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[*With his* Désordres actuels de la France].

——— Memoire à consulter, sur un système religieux et politique tendant à renverser la religion, la société et le trône. 27e éd. 8°. Paris, 1826.

——— Pétition à la chambre des pairs; précédée de quelques observations sur les calamités, objet de la pétition. Pour faire suite au Mémoire à consulter. 8°. Paris, 1827.

[*With his* Desordres actuels de la France].

Quinet (*E.*) L'ultramontanisme; ou, l'église romaine et la société moderne. 12°. Paris, 1857.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

See, also—

Bibliography, p. 105.

Biography, p. 121.

Ecclesiastical history, p. 324.

Ecclesiastical polity, p. 329.

PROVIDENCE: *See* p. 1550.

PUBLIC WORSHIP:

Barbauld (*A. L.*) Thoughts on public worship. 16°. Boston, 1824.

[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 2].

Beveridge (*W.*) Necessity and advantage of public prayer. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Brief instruction in the worship of God and the discipline of the churches of the new testament. 18°. [n. p.] 1667.

Everts (*W. W.*) Book of worship, for private, family, and public use. 12°. New York, 1865.

Jelf (*R. W.*) Sermons on the means of grace, with especial reference to the church of England. 8°. Oxford, 1844.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1844].

Norris (*J.*) Reason and religion; or, the grounds and measures of devotion. 16°. London, 1689.

Priestley (*J.*) Letters, occasioned by Wakefield's essay on public worship. 8°. London, 1792.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 1].

See, also, LITURGIES. PRAYER.

PURGATORY: *See* HELL, p. 1600.

PUSEYISM:

Alexander (*W. L.*) Anglo-catholicism not apostolical. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

M'Ilvaine (*C. P.*) Oxford divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican churches. 8°. London, 1841.

Mouvement religieux en Angleterre; ou, les progrès du catholicisme, et le retour de l'église anglicane à l'unité. Par un catholique. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1844.

Theology—continued.

PUSEYISM:

Taylor (*I.*) Ancient christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the times. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840–42.

Tracts for the times, by members of the University of Oxford. 5 v. 8°. London, 1840.

QUAKERISM:

Barclay (*R.*) Apology and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the quakers. 9th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1775.

——— Truth cleared of calumnies; wherein a book entituled Dialogue between a quaker and a stable christian, judged to be writ by William Mitchell, is examined. fol. London, 1691.

[*In his* Truth triumphant].

Clarkson (*T.*) Portraiture of quakerism. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1806.

Dewsbery (*W.*) Faithful testimony; in his books, epistles, and writings. sm. 4°. London, 1689.

Discipline of the yearly meeting of friends held in Baltimore. 12°. Baltimore, 1821.

Evans (*T.*) Exposition of the faith of the religious society of friends. 8°. Philadelphia, 1828.

Friends' library: comprising doctrinal treatises and other writings of the members of the religious society of friends. Edited by W. and T. Evans. 14 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837–50.

Fuller (*S.*) Serious reply to abusive queries proposed to quakers. 8°. Dublin, 1728.

——— Some principles and precepts of the christian religion. 18°. Leeds, 1737.

Gurney (*J. J.*) Observations on the distinguishing views and practices of the society of friends. 8°. London, 1834.

Hancock (*T.*) Peculium; an endeavor to throw light on the causes of the decline of the society of friends, especially in regard to its claim of being the peculiar people of God. 8°. London, 1859.

Hicks (*E.*) Letters, mostly illustrative of his doctrinal views. 8°. New York, 1834.

Kersey (*J.*) Treatise on fundamental doctrines of the christian religion; illustrating the faith of the society of friends. 16°. Concord, (N. H.) 1818.

Penn (*W.*) Primitive christianity revived in the faith and practice of the people called quakers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Phillips (*D.*) Vindiciæ veritatis; or, defence of the quakers, in answer to a treatise of J. Stillingfleet. 16°. London, 1703.

Theology—continued.

QUAKERISM:

Preston (*S.*) Ancient testimony of the people called quakers. 34 pp. 16°. Philadelphia, 1788.

[*With* BARCLAY (R.) Catechism].

Rules of discipline of the religious society of friends; being extracts from the minutes and epistles of their yearly meeting in London. 3d ed. 4°. London, 1834.

Rules of discipline of the yearly meeting held in Rhode Island, for New England. 8°. New Bedford, 1809.

Selection from the christian advices issued by the yearly meeting of friends, held in London. 6th ed. 12°. London, 1851.

Serious expostulation with the society of friends in Pennsylvania, on preserving in their political conduct, a consistency with their religious opinions. By Pacificus. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 106].

Wardlaw (*R.*) Friendly letters to the society of friends, on some of their distinguishing principles. 12°. Glasgow, 1836.

Wilkinson (*J.*) Quakerism examined; a reply to Samuel Tuke. 12°. London, 1836.

QUIETISM, or SUBMISSION TO THE WILL OF GOD:

Gosselin (*J. E. A.*) Analyse raisonnée de la controverse du quiétisme. 8°. Paris, 1820.

[FÉNELON (F. de S. de La M.) Œuvres, v. 4].

Fénelon (*F. de Salignac de La Mothe*). Ouvrages sur le quiètisme. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1820–22.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 4–9].

RATIONALISM: *See* p. 1551.

REASON, in religion, etc: *See* p. 1550–54.

RECOGNITION of friends in heaven. *See* HEAVEN.

REDEMPTION *or* SALVATION:

Bacon (*W.*) Salvation sought in earnest. 12°. New York, 1857.

Baldwin (*P. C.*) Redemption of sinners by the free grace of God. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Barnes (*A.*) The way of salvation. A sermon. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Bates (*W.*) Redemption of man. Harmony of the divine attributes in redemption. 8°. Wilmington, (Del.) 1771.

Bryant (*J. D.*) Redemption. A poem. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Chubb (*T.*) Enquiry concerning redemption. 8°. London, 1732.

[*In his* Collection of tracts, v. 1].

Doddridge (*P.*) Sermons on the doctrine of salvation by grace through faith. 8°. Leeds, 1803.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

REDEMPTION *or* SALVATION:

Edwards (*J.*) History of the work of redemption. 8°. New York, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Fletcher (*J.*) Observations on man's redemption. 16°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Goodwin (*J.*) Redemption redeemed: wherein the redemption by Jesus Christ is vindicated. Reprinted from the ed. of 1651. 8°. London, 1840.

Gordon (*R.*) Christ as made known to the ancient church; an exposition of the revelation of divine grace in the old testament. 4 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

James (*J. A.*) Anxious inquirer after salvation. 16°. New York, [*about* 1850].

Kurtz (*J. H.*) Guide to the understanding the plan of salvation. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.
[*In his* Manual of sacred history].

Nichols (*J.*) Calvinism and arminianism compared; or, the doctrines of general redemption, as held by members of the church of England and by the early Dutch arminians. 8°. London, 1824.

Plumer (*W. S.*) The grace of Christ; or, sinners saved by unmerited kindness. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Spencer (*I. S.*) Pastor's sketches; or, conversations with anxious sinners respecting the way of salvation. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1850–53.

Walker (*J. B.*) Philosophy of the plan of salvation. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1843.

Wilson (*J. P.*) Essay on the probation of fallen men; or, the scheme of salvation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1827.

Wintle (*J.*) Expediency, prediction, and accomplishment of the christian redemption, illustrated. 8°. Oxford, 1794.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1794].

See also, ATONEMENT. CHRIST. JUSTIFICATION.

REGENERATION:

Craik (*J.*) The divine life and the new birth. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Doddridge (*P.*) Practical discourses on regeneration. 8°. Leeds, 1804.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Faber (*G. S.*) Primitive doctrine of regeneration. 8°. London, 1840.

Fletcher (*J.*) Discourse on the new birth. 16°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Hopkins (*E.*) Nature and necessity of regeneration. 8°. London, 1809.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

REGENERATION:

Howe (*J.*) Sermon on regeneration. 8°. London, 1832.
[*In his* Works].

Law (*W.*) Grounds and reasons of regeneration. 8°. London, 1762.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Reid (*J.*) Voices of the soul answered in God. 12°. New York, 1865.

Witherspoon (*J.*) Practical treatise on regeneration. 12°. Edinburgh, 1815.
[*In his* Works v. 1].

RELIGIOUS TRAINING OF CHILDREN:

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) The mother at home; or, maternal duty. Enlarged ed. 16°. New York, 1852.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Religious training of children in the school, the family, and the church. 12°. New York, 1864.

Bushnell (*H.*) Christian nurture. 12°. New York, 1863.

Gallaudet (*T. H.*) Child's book on the soul, with questions. 24°. London, 1836.

Gregg (*S.*) Infant church membership; or, the permanent character of the abrahamic covenant. 18°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Peabody (*A. P.*) Sermons for children. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Pray (*L. G.*) History of Sunday schools, and of religious education, from the earliest times. 12°. Boston, 1817.

Waterbury (*J. B.*) Christian nurture. The child of the covenant; or, how christian parents should train up their households. 12°. Boston, 1855.

——— Female education, on christian principles. 8°. Burlington, (N. J.) 1848.

Wilson (*T.*) True christian method of educating children. 16°. London, 1746.

REPENTANCE:

Ambrosius, mediolanensis (*St.*) De pœnitentia. fol. Parisiis, 1690.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homiliæ novem de pœnitentia. fol. Parisiis, 1719.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Margoliouth (*M.*) Genuine repentance and its effects. 8°. London, 1854.

Scott (*T.*) Discourse upon repentance. 8°. London, 1823.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Taylor (*J.*) Doctrine and practice of repentance. 8°. London, 1828.
[*In his* Works, v. 8-9].

Theology—continued.

RESURRECTION:

Athenagoras. Apologetics, ii. For the truth of the resurrection. With a fragment of Justin Martyr, a dissertation, etc. By D. Humphreys. 12°. London, 1714.

Boyle (*R.*) Discourse about the possibility of the resurrection. 4°. London, 1772. [*In his* Works, v. 4].

Bush (*G.*) Anastasis; or, the resurrection of the body. 12°. New York, 1845.

——— The resurrection of Christ; in answer to the question whether he rose in a spiritual and celestial, or in a material and earthly body. 12°. New York, 1845.

Dickinson (*R. W.*) The resurrection of Jesus Christ historically and logically viewed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Goulburn (*E. M.*) The doctrine of the resurrection of the body, as taught in scripture. 8°. Oxford, 1850. [BAMPTON lectures for 1850].

Gregorius, nyssenus. De anima et resurrectione dialogus. fol. Parisiis, 1638. [*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Horsley (*S.*) Sermons on the resurrection, etc. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1822.

Rückert (*L. J.*) The doctrine of the resurrection of the dead; a commentary on the 15th chapter of first Corinthians. 8°. Andover, 1839. [EDWARDS (B. B.) German selections].

——— *and Lange* (*J. P.*) Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead, and the resurrection of the body. 16°. Edinburgh, 1841. [BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 16].

Sherlock (*T.*) Trial of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus. 12°. London, 1830. [*In his* Works, v. 5].

Tertullianus (*Q. S. F.*) De resurrectione carnis. fol. Parisiis, 1658. [*In his* Opera, v. 3].

West (*G.*) Observations on the history and evidences of the resurrection of Christ. 4th ed. 12°. London, 1749.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1785. [WATSON (R.) Theological tracts, v. 5].

See, also, CHRIST. FUTURE LIFE, p. 1599. IMMORTALITY of the soul, p. 1130.

REVELATION. *See* EVIDENCES of revealed religion, p. 1554. INSPIRATION, p. 1577.

RITUALISM:

Hall (*C. H.*) True protestant ritualism; being a review of a book entitled "The law of ritualism." 16°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Hopkins (*J. H.*) The law of ritualism. 12°. New York, 1866.

Theology—continued.

ROMANISM: *See* PROTESTANTISM and ROMANISM.

SABBATH and SUNDAY:

Agnew (*J. H.*) Manual on the christian sabbath. With an essay by S. Miller. 16°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Bannerman (*H.*) Modern sabbath examined. 8°. London, 1832.

Baxter (*R.*) Divine appointment of the Lord's day. 8°. Oxford, 1830. [*In his* Works, v. 13].

Baylee (*J. T.*) Statistics and facts in reference to the Lord's day. 16°. London, 1852.

Bramhall (*J.*) The controversies about the sabbath and the Lord's day, with their respective obligations stated, discussed, and determined. 8°. Oxford, 1845. [*In his* Works, v. 5].

Brown (*J. N.*) *and Taylor* (*W. B.*) Discussion on the obligation of the sabbath. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Burnside (*R.*) Sentiments entertained relative to the sabbath. 12°. London, 1825.

Cox (*R.*) Literature of the sabbath question. 3 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Domville (*Sir W.*) Examination of the six texts commonly adduced from the new testament in proof of a christian sabbath. 2 v. 8°. London, 1849.

First five years of the sabbath reform, 1857–62, with documents of the New York sabbath committee. 8°. New York, 1862.

Fisher (*W. L.*) History of the institution of the sabbath day; its uses and abuses; with notices of the puritans, quakers, etc. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Gülfillan (*J.*) The sabbath, viewed in the light of reason, revelation, and history. 12°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Grahame (*J.*) The sabbath; a poem, with sabbath walks. 16°. New York, 1805.

Hessey (*J. A.*) Sunday; its origin, history, and present obligation. 8°. London, 1860. [BAMPTON lectures for 1860].

Higgins (*G.*) Horæ sabbaticæ; or, an attempt to correct certain superstitions and errors respecting the sabbath. 8°. London, 1827. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

Hughes (*T. S.*) Letter to Godfrey Higgins on the subject of his Horæ sabbaticæ. 8°. London, 1827. [PAMPHLETEER, v. 27].

James i. Declaration to his subjects concerning lawful sports to be used on sundays. 11 pp. 4°. London, 1817. [SMEETON'S tracts, v. 1].

Theology—continued.

SABBATH and SUNDAY:

——— The same. Declaration of Charles i. concerning lawful sports to be used on sundays, 1633. Reprinted. sm. 4°. London, 1860.

Shepard (*T.*) Theses sabbaticæ; or, the doctrine of the sabbath. 3 v. in 1. sm. 4°. London, 1649.

See, also, COMMANDMENTS, p. 1596.

SACRAMENTS:

Ambrosius, mediolanensis (*St.*) De sacramentis. fol. Parisiis, 1686–90.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Barrow (*I.*) Doctrine of the sacraments. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Bellarmino (*R.*) De sacramentis in genere et de unoquoque eorum. fol. Venetiis, 1724.
[*In his* Disputationes, v. 3].

Collet (*P.*) Principales difficultés qui se rencontrent dans la célébration des saints mystères. 16°. Paris, 1756.

Cranmer (*T.*) Defence of the catholic doctrine of the sacrament. 8°. Oxford, 1833.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Flavel (*J.*) Sacramental meditations. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Gregorius, magnus. Liber sacramentorum. fol. Parisiis, 1705.
[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Tyndale (*W.*) Sacraments of baptism, and the body and blood of Christ. 8°. London, 1831.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Vaux (*W.*) Sermons on the benefits of the christian sacraments. 8°. Oxford, 1826.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1826].

See, also, BAPTISM. LORD'S SUPPER.

SAINTS:

Calvin (*J.*) Treatise on the relics of the saints. From the French. 16°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Catalogue of the most eminently venerable relics of the Roman catholic church. Edited from the edition of 1752, by J. Tela [Webb]. 8°. London, 1818.
[TELA'S philosophical library].

Holbach (*P. T. B. d'*). Tableau des saints; ou, examen de l'esprit et des personnages que le christianisme révère et propose pour modèles. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Londres, (Amsterdam), 1770.

Tyler (*J. E.*) Primitive christian worship; or, evidence against the invocation of of saints. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1847.

See, also, **Biography**, p. 121.

Theology—continued.

SALVATION: *See* REDEMPTION; *also* UNIVERSAL SALVATION.

SANCTIFICATION: *See* HOLY SPIRIT.

SECOND ADVENT OF CHRIST: *See* MILLENARIANISM.

SERMONS:

Collections.

American preacher. Select discourses from the "American preacher." 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1796–1801.

Bampton lectures, for the years 1780–1817, 1819–33, 1836–40, 1842–67. 86 v. 8°. Oxford, and London, 1780–1867.

British pulpit: a collection of 350 sermons, by divines of the present day. 6 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Certain sermons, or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of queen Elizabeth. 8°. Oxford, 1840.

Mathes (*J. M.*) Western preacher. [A collection of sermons by different clergymen]. v. 1. 12°. Bedford, (Ind.) 1865.

Moore (*F.*) Patriot preachers of the American revolution, with biographical sketches. 12°. New York, 1862.

Sermons by Wesleyan methodist ministers. 16°. London, 1852.

Sermons on important subjects, by ministers of the Wesleyan methodist connexion. 8°. London, 1832.

Twelve anniversary sermons, preached before the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts 8°. London, 1845.

Wetherald, Thomas, Hicks, Elias, and others. Sermons. Taken in short-hand by M. T. C. Gould. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826.

Individual authors.

Abernethy (*J.*) Sermons on various subjects. 4 v. 8°. London, 1748–51.

——— Scarce and valuable sermons. 8°. London, 1751.

Albertus, magnus. Sermones de tempore; de sanctis; de eucharistia. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Works, v. 12].

Alexander (*A.*) Practical sermons, to be read in families, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, [1850].

Andrewes (*L.*) Sermons and minor works. 6 v. 8°. Oxford, 1841–46.

Arnold (*T.*) Sermons on the christian life. 5th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1849.

——— Sermons. 6th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Sermons, chiefly on the interpretation of the scriptures. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Theology—continued.

SERMONS: Individual authors.

Atterbury (*F.*) Sermons and discourses. 2 v. 12°. London, 1723.

Augustinus (*St. A.*) Sermons on selected lessons of the new testament. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1845.

[LIBRARY of the fathers, v. 7-8].

Austin (*D.*) The national "barley cake, etc." Discourses. 8°. Washington, 1802.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Baker (*D.*) Revival sermons. 2d series. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Baker (*F. A.*) Sermons; with a memoir, etc. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1866.

Barrow (*I.*) Sermons on several occasions. 4 v. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 1-4].

Bates (*W.*) Sermons on various subjects. 3 v. 8°. London, 1815.

[*In his* Works, v. 2-4].

Baxter (*R.*) Sermons on various subjects. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 17-18].

Beda, venerabilis. Homiliæ. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1688.

[*In his* Opera, v. 7].

Beecher (*H. W.*) Freedom and war: Discourses on topics suggested by the times. 12°. Boston, 1863.

——— Notes from Plymouth pulpit; passages from discourses. With sketch of mr. Beecher. By Augusta Moore. New ed. 12°. New York, 1865.

——— Royal truths. 12°. Boston, 1866.

——— Sermons. Selected from published and unpublished discourses, and revised by their author. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1868.

Beecher (*L.*) Sermons. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1853.

[*In his* Works, v. 2-3].

Bellarmino (*R.* Conciones xlv. in dominicis et celebrioribus anni festis; conciones xii, ad hominem catholicum in sua fide confirmandum; conciones viii de tribulatione. fol. Venetiis, 1727.

[*In his* Disputationes, etc. v. 6].

Bellows (*H. W.*) Re-statements of christian doctrine in twenty-five sermons. 12°. New York, 1860.

Bentley (*R.*) Eight sermons preached at Boyd's lecture, 1692, with three on different occasions. New ed. 8°. Oxford, 1809.

Bernardus (*St.*) Sermones de tempore, et de sanctis ac de diversis. fol. Parisiis, 1719.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Theology—continued.

SERMONS: Individual authors.

Bethune (*G. W.*) Sermons. 8°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Beveridge (*W.*) Sermons. 5 v. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Works, v. 2-6].

Bingham (*J.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Origines ecclesiasticæ, etc. v. 9].

Blair (*H.*) Sermons. 5 v. 8°. London, 1814-15.

Bossuet (*J. B.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2-3].

Boston (*T.*) Sermons. 4 v. 8°. Aberdeen, 1848-50.

[*In his* Works, v. 3-6].

Bourdaloue (*L.*) Sermons pour l'avent. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

——— Sermons pour le carême. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2-4].

——— Sermons. Publiés par F. Bretonneau. 17 v. 16°. Paris, 1776-78.

Boyd (*A. K. H.*) Graver thoughts of a country parson. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1863.

Bridge (*W.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1845.

[*In his* Works].

Bright (*H. S.*) Sermons contributed by clergymen of the church of England. 8°. London, 1852.

Buchanan (*C.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1812.

Buckminster (*J. S.*) Sermons, with a memoir. 8°. Boston, 1814.

Bull (*G.*) Sermons. 12°. Oxford, 1827.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Bushnell (*H.*) Sermons for the new life. 7th ed. 12°. New York, 1864.

Butler (*W. A.*) Sermons, doctrinal and practical. 1st and 2d series. Edited by T. Woodward, and T. A. Jeremie. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1857.

Calamy (*B.*) Sermons. 12°. London, 1687.

Campbell (*G.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1840.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Caraccioli da Lecce (*R.*) Sermones de timore judiciorum Dei. fol. Neapoli, 1473.

Chalmers (*T.*) Congregational sermons. 2 v. 12°. Glasgow, 1816.

[*In his* Works, v. 8-10].

——— Sermons preached at the Tron church, Glasgow. 8°. New York, 1819.

——— Sermons preached on public occasions. 12°. Glasgow, 1816.

[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Theology—continued.
SERMONS: Individual authors.

Channing (*W. E.*) Discourses. 12°. Boston, 1832.
——— Discourses, etc. 8°. Boston, 1830.
——— Religious discourses. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 3-4].
Chapin (*E. H.*) Humanity in the city. 12°. New York, 1854.
Chillingworth (*W.*) Sermons and discourses. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].
Chrysostomus (*St. J.*) Homiliæ. fol. Parisiis, 1718-38.
[*In his* Opera].
Clarke (*S.*) Seventeen sermons. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1724.
——— Sermons. fol. London, 1738.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].
——— Sermons. 2d ed. 10 v. 8°. London, 1730-31.
Cobbett (*W.*) Twelve sermons. 12°. London, 1828.
Conybeare (*W. J.*) Sermons in the chapel royal at Whitehall. 8°. London, 1844.
Cosin (*J.*) Sermons. 8°. Oxford, 1843.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].
Cranmer (*T.*) Homilies. 8°. Oxford, 1833.
[*In his* Remains, v. 2].
Cyrillus, alexandrinus. Homiliæ diversæ. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5, pars 2].
Davies (*S.*) Sermons, with memoirs. 5th ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1804-06.
Dewey (*O.*) Discourses on the nature of religion, commerce, etc. 12°. New York, 1847.
——— Discourses on human nature, human life, and the nature of religion. 12°. New York, 1847.
——— Discourses and reviews on questions in controversial theology and practical religion. 12°. New York, 1846.
Dickinson (*J.*) Sermons and tracts. 8°. Edinburgh, 1793.
Dodd (*W.*) Sermons. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1770.
[*With his* Account of Magdalen hospital].
Doddridge (*P.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. Leeds, 1803.
[*In his* Works, v. 2-3].
Donne (*J.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1839.
[*In his* Works, v. 1-6].
Duché (*J.*) Discourses on various subjects. 2 v. 8°. London, 1779.
Dwight (*T.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1828.

Theology—continued.
SERMONS: Individual authors.

Edwards (*B. B.*) Sermons. 12°. Boston, 1853.
[*In his* Writings, v. 1].
Edwards (*J.*) Sermons 4 v. 8°. New York, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 5-8].
Emmons (*N.*) Sermons. 6 v. 8°. Boston, 1842.
Ephraem, syrus. Sermones. fol. Romæ, 1732.
[*In his* Opera].
Erskine (*E.*) Sermons and discourses. 2 v. 8°. London, 1826.
Ewing (*J.*) Sermons; selected by rev. James P. Wilson; with a life. 8°. Easton, (Pa.) 1812.
Field (*J.*) University and other sermons. 8°. London, 1853.
Flavel (*J.*) Miscellaneous sermons. 8°. London, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 5-6].
Fletcher (*J.*) Sermons, and outlines of sermons. 16°. London, 1825.
[*In his* Works, v. 7].
Follen (*C. T. C.*) Sermons. 12°. Boston 1841.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].
Foster (*James*). Discourses on natural religion and social virtue. 2 v. 4°. London, 1749.
——— Sermons. 12°. London, 1732.
Foster (*John*). Lectures, delivered at Broadmead chapel, Bristol. 8°. London, 1844.
Fox (*W. J.*) Sermons on the principles of morality inculcated in the holy scriptures. 12°. London, 1833.
Freeman (*J.*) Sermons and charges. 12°. Boston, 1832.
Fuller (*A.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1837.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].
Garrow (*D. W.*) Sermons, comprising matters of doctrine and practice. 8°. London, 1820.
Gauntlett (*H.*) Sermons, with a memoir of the author. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835.
Gill (*J.*) Sermons and tracts. 3 v. 8°. London, 1814.
Glanvil (*J.*) Discourses, sermons, etc. Collected by A. Horneck. 8°. London, 1681.
Goodwin (*E.*) Family companion; or, a book of sermons on various subjects. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Theology—continued.
SERMONS: Individual authors.

Greenwood (*F. W. P.*) Sermons. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Gregorius, magnus. Homiliarum in evangelia libri duo. fol. Parisiis, 1705.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Gregorius, nazianzenus. Orationes. fol. Parisiis, 1842.
[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Hague (*W.*) Christianity and statesmanship; with kindred topics. 12°. New York, 1855.

Hall (*J.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1808.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Hall (*R.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.
[*In his* Works, v. 5–6].

Harvey (*J.*) The banner of Christ set up: a sermon at the inauguration of rev. Hermann Daggett, May 6, 1818. 18°. New Haven, 1819.
[*With* Memoirs].

Heber (*R.*) Sermons, preached in England. 8°. New York, 1829.

——— Sermons on the lessons, the gospel, or the epistle, for every Sunday, and for week day festivals. 2 v. 12°. London, 1838.

Hildebertus, turonensis. Sermones cxl. fol. Paris, 1708.
[*In his* Opera].

Hoadly (*B.*) Sermons. fol. London, 1773.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Hobart (*J. H.*) Posthumous works, with a memoir, by W. Berrian. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1832–33.

Hooker (*R.*) Certayne divine tractates and other godly sermons. fol. London, 1622.
[*With his* Ecclesiastical polity, ed. 1622].

Horne (*G.*) Discourses. 3 v. 8°. London, 1818.
[*In his* Works, v. 2–4].

Horsley (*S.*) Nine sermons on the resurrection and other subjects. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1822.

——— Sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1824.

Howe (*J.*) Sermons and discourses. 8°. London, 1832.
[*In his* Works].

Hunt (*I.*) Sermons on public occasions. 8°. London, 1781.

Ide (*G. B.*) Battle echoes; or, lessons from the war. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Jackson (*F.*) Sermons. 8°. Oxford, 1844.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Jacobus, nisibenus. Sermons, armenice et latine cura N. Antonelli. fol. Romæ, 1756.

Theology—continued.
SERMONS: Individual authors.

Jay (*W.*) Sermons and short discourses. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1835.
[*In his* Works, v. 2–3].

Jortin (*J.*) Sermons on different subjects. 3d ed. 7 v. 8°. London, 1787.

Kingsley (*C.*) Good news of God. Sermons. 16°. New York, 1859.

——— Twenty-five village sermons. 12°. London, 1849.

Lardner (*N.*) Sermons. 4°. London, 1815.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Latimer (*H.*) Sermons and remains. [Edited by G. E. Corrie]. 8°. Cambridge (Eng.) 1845.

Laud (*W.*) Sermons. 8°. Oxford, 1849.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Leighton (*R.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1840.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Lindsley (*P.*) Sermons and religious discourses. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Leo, magnus, (pope). Sermones sex et nonaginta. fol. Venetiis, 1748.
[*In his* Opera omnia].

Lightfoot (*J.*) Sermons and discourses. fol. London, 1684.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Logan (*J.*) Sermons, including the service of a communion Sunday, according to the usage of the church of Scotland. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819.

Lowe (*T. H.*) Sermons in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter. 8°. Exeter, 1841.

Lowell (*C.*) Sermons, chiefly occasional. 12°. Boston, 1855.

——— Sermons, chiefly practical. 12°. Boston, 1855.

McAll (*R. S.*) Discourses, on special occasions. With a sketch of his life and character, by R. Wardlaw. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

McNicoll (*D.*) Eight sermons. [With] memoirs of his life and writings, by James Dixon. 8°. London, 1837.
[*In his* Works].

Maffitt (*J. N.*) Pulpit sketches, sermons, and devotional fragments. 12°. Boston, 1828.

Manning (*H. E.*) Sermons preached before the university of Oxford. 8°. Oxford, 1845.

Marsay (—). Discourses on subjects relating to the spiritual life, translated from the French of Marsay. 16°. Edinburgh, 1749.
[Imperfect; title in ms.]

Theology—continued.

SERMONS: Individual authors.

Marsh (*E. G.*) Sermons on the christian doctrine of sanctification. 8°. London, 1848.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1848].

Martyn (*H.*) Twenty sermons. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1822.

Mason (*J. M.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1849.
[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

Mason (*W.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Massillon (*J. B.*) Sermons: carême; petit carême; panégyriques; mystères; oraisons funèbres; avent. 9 v. 16°. Paris, 1776–1801.

——— Sermons, with a life of the author, by d'Alembert. New ed. 4 v. 8°. Glasgow, 1827.

Mayhew (*J.*) Seven sermons; preached in Boston in 1748. 8°. Boston, 1749.

Morgan (*H. D.*) Sermons on the religious principles of the age. 8°. Oxford, 1819.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1819].

Morres (*R.*) Eight sermons. 8°. Oxford, 1791.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1791].

Neve (*T.*) Sermons on Christ, the redeemer of mankind. 8°. Oxford, 1781.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1781].

Newman (*J. H.*) Discourses to mixed congregations. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1850.

Newton (*J.*) Discourses, or sermons. 12°. London, 1822.
[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Onderdonk (*H. U.*) Sermons and episcopal charges. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Paley (*W.*) Miscellaneous sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.
[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

Palm (*J. H. van der*). Sermons. Translated from the Dutch, by J. P. Westervelt. 12°. New York, 1865.
[*In his* Life and character].

Parker (*T.*) Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man. Selected from notes of unpublished sermons, by Rufus Leighton. 8°. Boston, 1865.

——— Sermons and prayers. 12°. London, 1863.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Parr (*S.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1828.
[*In his* Works, v. 2, 5, and 6].

Payson (*E.*) Sermons. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.
[*In his* Memoir, etc.]

Peabody (*A. P.*) Sermons for children. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Theology—continued.

SERMONS: Individual authors.

Peck (*G.*) Our country; its trial and its triumph. Discourses. 12°. New York, 1865.

Petrus, chrysologus (*St.*) Sermones; Sebastianus Pauli præfatus est, notasque adjecit. fol. Augusta Vindelicorum, 1758.

Pickard (*S.*) Autobiography; with sermons, etc. 12°. Chicago, 1866.

Porteus (*B.*) Sermons. 8°. London, 1816.
[*In his* Works, v. 2–3].

Prescott (*T. O.*) Sermons, doctrinal, miscellaneous, and occasional. 12°. Glasgow, 1848.

Price (*R.*) Sermons on the christian doctrine, etc. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1787.

Ravenscroft (*J. S.*) Sermons, etc. 8°. New York, 1830.
[*In his* Works].

Robertson (*F. W.*) Sermons. First to fifth series. 5 v. 12°. Boston, 1858–64.

Salomon (*G.*) Twelve sermons, at Hamburgh. From the German, by A. M. Goldsmid. 8°. London, 1839.

Sanderson (*R.*) Sermons, with a life by Walton, and an essay, by R. Montgomery. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Saurin (*J.*) Sermons. Translated from the French, by R. Robinson, H. Hunter, and J. Sutcliffe. New ed. with additional sermons, by S. Burder. 3 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Scott (*T.*) Sermons. 3 v. 8°. London, 1833.
[*In his* Works, v. 4–6].

Sherlock (*T.*) Discourses. 4 v. 12°. London, 1830.
[*In his* Works, v. 1–4].

——— Discourses preached at the Temple church. 5th ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1764.

Simeon (*C.*) Excellency of the liturgy; also, university sermons. 12°. London, 1813.

——— Horæ homileticæ; or, discourses on every book of the old and new testament. 21 v. 8°. London, 1832–63.

Smalridge (*G.*) Sixty sermons. New ed. 2 v. 8°. Oxford, 1852.

Smith (*Samuel S.*) Sermons, corrected and revised. 8°. Newark, (N. J.) 1799.

Smith (*Sidney*). Sermons, at St. Paul's cathedral, etc. 8°. London, 1846.

Snethen (*N.*) Sermons, in the 69th year of his age. Edited by W. G. Snethen. 1st ed. 12°. Washington, 1846.

Soames (*H.*) Sermons on the doctrines of the Anglo-saxon church. 8°. Oxford, 1830.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1830].

Theology—continued.

SERMONS: Individual authors.

South (*R.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1737.

Spring (*G.*) The Bethel flag: a series of short discourses to seamen. 12°. New York, 1848.

Stanley (*A. P.*) Sermons preached before the prince of Wales, in the east, in 1862. 8°. London, 1863.

Stanton (*B. F.*) Sermons. 12°. New York, 1848.

Sterne (*L.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1819.
[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

Stillingfleet (*E.*) Fifty sermons. fol. London, 1709.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Stockton (*T. H.*) Sermons for the people. 2d ed. 12°. Pittsburgh, 1854.

Summerfield (*J.*) Sermons, and sketches of sermons. With an introduction by T. E. Bond. 8°. New York, 1842.

Swift (*J.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.
[*In his* Works, v. 7–8].

Taggart (*C. M.*) Sermons, with a memoir by J. H. Heywood. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Tayler (*J. J.*) Christian aspects of faith and duty. Discourses. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1855.

Taylor (*J.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.
[*In his* Works, v. 5–6].

——— Discourses on various subjects. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1816.

Tennent (*G. and W.*) Sermons by the Tennents and their contemporaries. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Tholuck (*F. A. G.*) Sermons on various occasions. 16°. Edinburgh, 1840.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 32].

Tillotson (*J.*) Works, [sermons], with the life of the author, by T. Birch. 3 v. fol. London, 1752.

Trench (*R. C.*) Sermons preached in Westminster abbey. 12°. New York, 1860.

Ussher (*J.*) Sermons. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 2 and 13].

Vincentius, ferrerius (*St.*) Sermones per tempus estivale. fol. Colonia, 1487.

Walker (*R.*) Sermons on practical subjects. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1816.

Warburton (*W.*) Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, and on various occasions. 2 v. 8°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 9–10].

Watson (*A.*) Sermons for Sundays, festivals, fasts, and other liturgical occasions; by bishops and other clergy of the church 5 v. 8°. London, 1845–47.

Watts (*I.*) Sermons, moral and divine. 2 v. 4°. London, 1810.
[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

Wesley (*J.*) Sermons. 3 v. 8°. London, 1829–30.
[*In his* Works, v. 5–7].

Whewell (*W.*) Sermons, preached in the chapel of Trinity college, Cambridge. 8°. London, 1847.

Whitefield (*G.*) Eighteen sermons, taken in short-hand, by J. Gurney. 12°. Newburyport, 1797.

——— Sermons. 3 v. 8°. London, 1772.
[*In his* Works, v. 5–7].

Wilberforce (*S.*) Sermons on several occasions. 8°. London, 1854.

Winslow (*B. D.*) Sermons, with a sermon on his death, by G. W. Doane. 8°. New York, 1841.

Witherspoon (*J.*) Sermons. 4 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1815.
[*In his* Works, v. 2–5].

Wordsworth (*C.*) Occasional sermons preached in Westminster abbey. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1851.

——— The same. 2d series. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1851.

Wrangham (*F.*) Sermons, etc. 8°. London, 1816.

Zouch (*T.*) Sermons. 8°. New York, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

SHAKERISM:

Dyer (*M. M.*) Portraiture of shakerism. 12°. [n. p.] 1822.

Evans (*F. W.*) Compendium of the doctrines of the shakers. 12°. New York, 1859.

Green (*C.*) Summary view of the millennial church, or united society of believers, called shakers. 12°. Albany, 1823.

SIN:

Augustinus (*St. A.*) De peccato originale. fol. Parisiis, 1684.
[*In his* Opera, v. 9].

Bayle (*P.*) Réponse aux questions d'un provincial. fol. La Haye, 1727.
[*In his* Œuvres diverses, v. 4].

Bellamy (*J.*) The wisdom of God in the permission of sin. 8°. New York, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Bridge (*W.*) The sinfulness of sin, and fullness of Christ. 8°. London, 1845.
[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Theology—continued.

SIN:

Cogan (*T.*) Letters on total depravity. 16°. Boston, 1825.

[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 3].

Edwards (*J.*) The christian doctrine of original sin defended against the cavils of dr. Whitby. 8°. New York, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

James (*H.*) The nature of evil considered, in a letter to rev. Edward Beecher. 12°. New York, 1855.

Jenyns (*S.*) Free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil. 12°. London, 1793.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

King (*W.*) Essay on the origin of evil. From the Latin, with notes, by E. Law. 12°. Cambridge, 1739.

Martin (*S.*) Dissertation on blasphemy against the holy ghost; with a review of the reasoning of Bayle on the entrance of sin and misery into the world. 8°. London, 1766.

Müller (*J.*) The christian doctrine of sin. From the German, by W. Palsford. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852–53.

Rise (*The*) and the fall; or, the origin of moral evil. In 3 parts. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1866.

Summerbell (*N.*) *and Flood* (*J. M.*) Discussion on human depravity, etc. at Centreville, Ohio, Aug. 1854. 3d ed. 12°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Taylor (*J.*) Deus justificatus; or, a vindication of the divine attributes in the question of original sin. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works, v. 9].

Wesley (*J.*) The doctrine of original sin according to scripture, reason, and experience. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 9].

See, also, ATONEMENT. FORGIVENESS.

SKEPTICISM: *See* pp. 1550–54.

SOCINIANISM:

Edwards (*J.*) The socinian creed; its tendency to irreligion and atheism. 12°. London, 1697.

Fletcher (*J.*) Socinianism unscriptural. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Fuller (*A.*) Calvinistic and socinian systems examined and compared as to their moral tendency. 8°. London, 1857.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Hoornbeeck (*J.*) Socianismi confutati libri v. 3 v. sm. 4°. Ultrajecti, 1650–64.

See, also, UNITARIANISM.

Theology—continued.

SOUL (THE):

Flavel (*J.*) Pneumatologia; a treatise on the soul of man. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* Works, v. 2–3].

Gallaudet (*T. H.*) The child's book on the soul. 24°. London, 1836.

Newman (*F. W.*) The soul; its sorrows and its aspirations. The natural history of the soul, as the true basis of theology. 7th ed. 12°. London, 1862.

See, also, **Mental science.** (*Immortality, materialism*), pp. 1131, 1132.

SUNDAY: *See* SABBATH.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS: *See* RELIGIOUS TRAINING of CHILDREN, p. 1621.

SWEDENBORGIANISM:

Clissold (*A.*) Practical nature of the doctrines and alleged revelations of Swedenborg. 8°. London, 1838.

Clowes (*J.*) Letters on the character and writings of Swedenborg. 8°. Manchester, 1799.

Hargrove (*J.*) Sermons on the leading doctrines of the new Jerusalem church. 8°. Baltimore, 1803.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Swedenborg a hermetic philosopher. 12°. New York, 1858.

Hood (*E. P.*). Swedenborg; a biography and exposition. 16°. London, 1854.

Swedenborg (*E.*) Exposition of the doctrine of the new Jerusalem church. From the Latin, by R. Hindman. 8°. London, 1789.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— The true christian religion; containing the universal theology of the new church. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Turner (*L. W.*) Points of difference between the old and new christian churches. 3d ed. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Wesley (*J.*) Thoughts on the writings of Swedenborg. 8°. London, 1830.

[WESLEY (J.) Works, v. 3].

SYMBOLISM:

Daubuz (*C.*) A symbolical dictionary. New ed. 12°. London, 1842.

Macintyre (*J. J.*) The cross and the crescent as standards in war. 12°. London, 1854.

Moehler (*J. A.*) Symbolism: doctrinal differences between catholics and protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Wemyss (*T.*) Key to the symbolical language of scripture.

Theology—continued.

SYMBOLISM:

Winthrop (*E.*) Premium essay on the characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. 12°. New York, 1854.

THEODICY: *See* p. 1550.

TRANSUBSTANTIATION:

Cosin (*J.*) History of the popish transubstantiation. Latin and English. 8°. Oxford, 1851.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Frith (*J.*) Answer unto sir T. Mores letter concerning the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ. Book of the sacrament of the body of Christ. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In* TYNDALE (W.) *and* FRITH (J.) Works, v. 3].

Grindal (*E.*) Fruitful dialogue between custom and verity, declaring these words of Christ: This is my body. 8°. Oxford, 1843.

[*In his* Remains, published by the Parker society].

Hooper (*J.*) Answer to my lord of Winchester's book, on the true belief of the sacrament of the altar. 8°. Oxford, 1843.

[*In his* Early writings].

——— De cœnæ Domini vera doctrina et legitimo usu contra neotericos. 8°. Oxonii, 1852.

[*In his* Later writings].

Lanfranc. De corpore et sanguine Domini adversus Berengarium. fol. Lutetiæ, 1648.

[*In his* Opera].

Luke (—). The enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person; a dialogue, on the festival of Corpus Christi, and on transubstantiation. In verse. Edited from the black-letter edition, by W. H. Black. 12°. London, 1852.

[PERCY society publications, v. 30].

More (*Sir T.*) Aunswer to a litle boke of John Frith against the blessed sacrament of the aulter: Aunswer to a nameles heretike concerning the souper of the Lord; Treatice to receaue the body of our Lord. 4°. London, 1557.

[*In his* Workes].

Stillingfleet (*E.*) The doctrine of the trinity and transubstantiation compared. fol. London, 1710.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Taylor (*J.*) Real presence, and spiritual of Christ in the sacrament, proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

[*In his* Works, v. 9–10].

Turner (*S. H.*) Essay on our Lord's discourse at Capernaum, recorded in the 6th of St. John. 12°. New York, 1845.

See, also, LORD'S SUPPER. SACRAMENTS.

Theology—continued.

TRINITARIANISM:

Alcuin, or Albin. De fide sanctæ trinitatis. fol. Ratisbonæ, 1777.

[*In his* Opera, v. 1].

Ball (*G.*) Doctrine of the catholic church for the first three ages of christianity concerning the trinity considered, in opposition to sabellianism and tritheism. 8°. Oxford, 1827.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Beda venerabilis. In Boethii librum de trinitate, commentarius. fol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1688.

[*In his* Opera, v. 8].

Bull (*G.*) Works concerning the holy trinity. Translated by F. Holland. 2 v. 8°. London, 1730.

Bunyan (*J.*) Of the trinity and a christian. 12°. Philadelphia, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Burnap (*G. W.*) Lectures on the principal passages of the scriptures which relate to the trinity. 12°. Boston, 1845.

Butler (*C.*) Controversy respecting the three heavenly witnesses. 16°. Boston, 1824.

[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 2].

Clarke (*S.*) Observations on dr. Waterland's Second defence of his queries, [relating to dr. C's scheme of the trinity]. 8°. London, 1724.

——— Scripture doctrine of the trinity. fol. London, 1738.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Cyrillus, alexandrinus. Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali trinitate. fol. Lutetiæ, 1638.

[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Didymus, alexandrinus. De trinitate libri tres. Nunc primum editi, latine conversi, notis illustrati à J. A. Mingarellio. fol. Bononiæ, 1769.

Epiphanius, constantiensis. Ancoratus, sive de trinitate. fol. Coloniæ, 1682.

[*In his* Opera, v. 2].

Faber (*G. S.*) The apostolicity of trinitarianism. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Fletcher (*J.*) Rational vindication of the catholic faith of the trinity. 18°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Frothingham (*E. L.*) Statement of the trinitarian principle, or law of tri-personality. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Gregorius, nyssenus. De sancta trinitate liber. fol. Parisiis, 1638.

[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Theology—continued.

TRINITARIANISM:

Hilarius, pictaviensis. De trinitate libri xii. fol. Parisiis, 1693.
[*In his* Opera].

Howe (*J.*) Inquiry concerning the possibility of a trinity in the godhead. 8°. London, 1832.

Lamson (*A.*) Church of the first three centuries; notices of the lives and opinions of the early fathers, with special reference to the doctrine of the trinity. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1865.

Maximus, confessor (*St.*) Dialogus de sancta trinitate, in quo colloquuntur orthodoxus et arianista. fol. Parisiis, 1675.
[*In his* Opera, v. 2]

Mushet (*R.*) Trinities of the ancients, and the writings of some of the pythagorean and other schools examined with reference to the trinity. 8°. London, 1837.

Newton (*Sir I.*) Of two corruptions of scripture: the three heavenly witnesses, and God manifest in the flesh. 12°. Boston, 1824.
[SPARKS (J.) Collection of tracts, v. 2].

Norton (*A.*) Statement of reason for not believing the doctrines of trinitarians concerning the nature of God, and the person of Christ. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1853.

Porson (*R.*) Letters to Travis, in answer to his defence of the three heavenly witnesses. 8°. London, 1790.

Price (*R.*) Four discourses on the trinity. 8°. London, 1784.
[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Serle (*A.*) Horæ solitariæ; or, essays upon some remarkable names and titles of Christ and the holy spirit, found in the bible. 8°. New York, 1842.

Sparks (*J.*) Inquiry into the comparative moral tendency of trinitarian and unitarian doctrines. 8°. Boston, 1823.

Stillingfleet (*E.*) Discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the trinity, with an answer to the late socinian objections against it. fol. London, 1709.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Summerbell (*N.*) *and Flood* (*J. M.*) Discussion on the trinity, in Centreville, Ohio, Aug. 1854. Reported by B. Pitman. 3d ed. 12°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Theodoretus. De sancta trinitate. fol. Parisiis, 1684.
[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Travis (*G.*) Letters to Edward Gibbon, [on the authenticity of i. John, v, 7]. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1794.

Vogan (*T. S. L.*) The principal objections to the doctrine of the trinity, and a portion of the evidence on which that doctrine is received, reviewed. 8°. Oxford, 1837.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1837].

Watts (*I.*) The christian doctrine of the trinity asserted and proved. 4°. London, 1811.
[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Whiston (*W.*) Faith of the two first centuries concerning the trinity, in the words of the writers. Observations on dr. Clarke's scripture doctrine of the trinity. 2 v. 8°. London, 1711.
[*In his* Primitive christianity, v. 5].

See, also—

ARIANISM. HOLY SPIRIT.
CHRIST. UNITARIANISM.

UNITARIANISM:

Burnap (*G. W.*) Popular objections to unitarianism considered. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Channing (*W. E*) Unitarian christianity; an ordination discourse. Unitarian christianity most favorable to piety; a dedication discourse. 12°. Boston, 1847.
[*In his* Works, v. 3–4].

Ellis (*G. E.*) Half century of the unitarian controversy. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Hyer (*G. W.*) How I became a unitarian; explained in a series of letters to a friend. By a clergyman of the protestant episcopal church. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1852.

Kohlmann (*A.*) Unitarianism philosophically and theoretically examined: a refutation, etc. 3d ed. 8°. Washington, 1821.

Magee (*W.*) Strictures on mr. Belsham's account of the unitarian scheme. 8°. London, 1832.
[*In his* Discourses on atonement and sacrifice].

Priestley (*J.*) Arguments for the unity of God. 12°. London, 1791.
[*In his* Three tracts].

——— History of early opinions concerning Christ, proving that the christian church was at first unitarian. 4 v. 8°. Birmingham, 1786.

——— Tracts in the controversy with bishop Horsley, [containing evidence that the primitive church was unitarian]. With notes by T. Belsham. 8°. London, 1815.

Sherman (*J.*) One God in one person only, and Jesus Christ a being distinct from

Theology—continued.

UNITARIANISM:

God, and dependent upon him. 8°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1805.

Wardlaw (*R.*) Discourses on the socinian controversy. 8°. London, 1815.

Ware (*H.*) Letters to trinitarians and calvinists, occasioned by dr. Woods' letters to unitarians. 3d ed. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1820.

Wilson (*J.*) Unitarian principles confirmed by trinitarian testimonies. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Woods (*L.*) Letters to unitarians, and reply to dr. Ware. 2d ed. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1822.

Yates (*J.*) Vindication of unitarianism, in reply to mr. Wardlaw's discourses on the socinian controversy. 8°. Boston, 1816.

See, also, SOCINIANISM. TRINITARIANISM.

UNITED [MORAVIAN] BRETHREN:

Spangenberg (*A. G.*) Exposition of christian doctrine as taught in the protestant church of the united brethren. Translated by B. La Trobe. 2d ed. 8°. Bath, (Eng.) 1796.

UNITY AMONG CHRISTIANS:

Arminius, or Hermansen (*J.*) On reconciling religious dissensions among christians. 8°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Barrow (*I.*) Discourse concerning the unity of the church. 8°. Oxford, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 7].

Catholic spirit of true religion. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1840.

Chastel (*É. L.*) Charity of the primitive churches. From the French, by G. A. Matile. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Colwell (*S.*) New themes for the protestant clergy: creeds without charity, theology without humanity, and protestantism without christianity. 16°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Davenport (*J. S.*) Christian unity and its recovery. 12°. New York, 1866.

Erasmus (*D.*) Liber de amabili ecclesiæ concordia. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1705.

[*In his* Opera, v. 5].

Faults on all sides; the case of religion considered, with reasons to persuade to unity, moderation, and charity. [*anon.*] 16°. Newport, (R. I.) 1728.

Gorton (*B.*) Primitive christianity revived; visible ordinances, sects, and denominations done away. 16°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1804.

Hall (*R.*) Terms of communion. 8°. London, 1833.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

UNITY AMONG CHRISTIANS:

Hopkins (*D. C.*) True cause of all contention, strife, and civil war in christian communities. 12°. New York, 1862.

Howitt (*W.*) History of the supernatural in all ages and nations, and in all churches, christian and pagan; demonstrating a universal faith. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Hutten (*U. von*). De unitate ecclesiæ conservanda. 8°. Berlin, 1821.

[*In his* Opera, v. 3].

Pufendorf (*S. von*). Divine feudal law; together with means for the uniting of protestants. Translated from the Latin by T. Dorrington. 8°. London, 1703.

Robinson (*J.*) Answer to a letter inferring publique communion. 8°. Boston, 1852.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical collections, ser. 4, v. 1].

Schmucker (*S. S.*) Appeal to the American churches, with a plan for catholic union. 8°. New York, 1832.

Spry (*J. H.*) Christian unity doctrinally and historically considered, in eight sermons. 8°. Oxford, 1817.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1816].

Swedenborg (*E.*) Doctrine of the new Jerusalem concerning charity. From the Latin. 36 pp. 8°. London, 1839.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

——— The same.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 76].

Townsend (*G.*) Ecclesiastical and civil history philosophically considered with reference to the future reunion of christians. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Whately (*R.*) Sermons on the use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. 8° Oxford, 1822.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1822].

Wilson (*H. B.*) Sermons on the communion of saints; an attempt to illustrate the true principles of christian union. 8°. Oxford, 1851.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1851].

Worcester (*N.*) Causes and evils of contentions unveiled, in letters to christians. 16°. Boston, 1831.

UNIVERSAL SALVATION:

Bayle (*P.*) Janua cœlorum reserata cunctis religionibus a celebri admodum viro Petro Jurieu; seu animadversiones in ecclesiæ systema Dordraci vulgatum, anno 1686. Quibus accusatur et probatur Jurieu salutis viam aperire universis religionibus. fol. La Haye, 1727.

[*In his* Œuvres diverses, v. 2].

Theology—continued.

UNIVERSAL SALVATION:

Chauncy (*C.*) The mystery hid from ages and generations made manifest by the gospel revelation; or, the salvation of all men the grand scheme of God. 2d ed. 8°. London, 17[illegible]

Fuller (*A.*) Letters on universal salvation. 8°. London, 1837.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Hinton (*J.*) Man and his dwelling place. 12°. New York, 1859.

Hudson (*C. F.*) *and Cobb* (*S.*) Human destiny; a discussion. Do reason and the scriptures teach the utter extinction of an unregenerate portion of human beings, instead of the final salvation of all? 12°. Boston, 1860.

Pearce (*J.*) On the discourse of Mr. Herz against universal salvation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

[THEOLOGICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Sabine (*J.*) Universal salvation indefensible upon mr. Balfour's ground; a series of lectures. 8°. Boston, 1825.

Thom (*D.*) The assurance of faith; or, calvinism identified with universalism. 2 v. 8°. London, 1833.

White (*J.*) The restoration of all things; or, a vindication of the goodness and grace of God. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1779.

Winchester (*E.*) Universal restoration, exhibited in four dialogues between a minister and his friend. 16°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1803.

See, also—

FUTURE STATE. HELL.

HEAVEN.

VIRTUE:

Edwards (*J.*) The nature of true virtue. 8°. New York, 1830.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Kant (*I.*) Tugendlehre. 8°. Leipzig, 1840.

[*In his* Werke, v. 9].

See, also, **Moral science.**

5. Various religions.

Miscellaneous works.

Adam (*R.*) View of the four grand systems of religion. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1818.

Adams (*H.*) Dictionary of all religions and religious denominations. 8°. Boston, 1817.

Bonneville (*N. de*). L'esprit des religions. Nouv. éd. 8°. Paris, 1792.

Clarkson (*T.*) Researches concerning the way in which men first acquired their knowledge of religion. 8°. London, 1836.

Theology—continued.

VARIOUS RELIGIONS: Miscellaneous works.

Dictionary of all religions. [*anon.* attributed to D. Defoe]. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1723.

Dictionary of all religions, and denominations. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1817.

Fox (*W. J.*) On the religious ideas. 8°. London, 1849.

Gazzera (*G. A. E. E.*) Necessità di una religione in ogni sorta di governo e di clima. [Ital. e Fr.] 5 v. 16°. [Avignone], 1801–02.

Maurice (*F. D.*) The religions of the world, and their relations to Christianity. 8°. London, 1847.

Nightingale (*J.*) Religions and religious ceremonies of all nations. New ed. 12°. London, 1821.

Purchas (*S.*) Pilgrimage, or relations of the religions observed in all ages and places. fol. London, 1625.

[*In his* Pilgrimes, v. 5].

Quinet (*E.*) Le génie des religions. 12°. Paris, 1857.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 1].

Ross (*A.*) View of all religions in the world. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1658.

Shortest way to end disputes about religion. [*anon.*] 8°. Brussels, 1716.

HISTORY:

Child (*L. M.*) Progress of religious ideas, through successive ages. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1855.

Destutt de Tracy (*A. L. C.*) Analyse raisonnée de l'origine de tous les cultes; ou, religion universelle de Dupuis. 8°. Paris, 1804.

Dulaure (*J. A.*) Histoire abrégée des différens cultes. 2e éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Dunlap (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit-history of man. 8°. New York, 1858.

Dupuis (*C. F.*) Origine de tous les cultes. 3 v. 4°. Paris, 1795.

Evelyn (*J.*) History of religion. Account of the true religion. Edited by R. M. Evanson. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Philipson (*L.*) Development of the religious idea in judaism, christianity, and mahomedanism. From the German, by A. M. Goldsmid. 8°. London, 1855.

Renan (*J. E.*) Études d'histoire religieuse. 5e éd. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Revelation (*The*) and incarnation of Mithra; or, sketch of the sacred history of the central world. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1829.

Ryan (*E.*) History of the effects of religion on mankind. 8°. Dublin, 1802.

Theology—continued.

VARIOUS RELIGIONS: History.

Simon (*R.*) Critical history of the religion and customs of the eastern nations. Done into English by A. Lovell. 8°. London, 1685.

Vaughan (*R. A.*) Hours with the mystics; a contribution [in dialogue] to the history of religious opinion. 2d ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1860.

Young (*A.*) Historical dissertation on idolatrous corruptions in religion, from the beginning o the world. 2 v. 8°. London, 1734.

CEREMONIES an CUSTOMS:

Burder (*W.*) Religious ceremonies and customs. 8°. London, 1841.

Hurd (*W.*) History of the religious rites, ceremonies, and customs of the whole world. fol. London, 1812.

Nightingale (*J.*) Religions and religious ceremonies of all nations. New ed. 12°. London, 1821.

Picart (*B.*) Cérémonies et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde; représentées par figures dessignées, avec explications, etc. fol. Amsterdam, 1736–42.

Distinct religions.

BUDDHISM, *or* BOODHISM:

Bird (*J.*) Origin and principles of the Baudha and Jaina religions. 72 pp. 54 plates. fol. Bombay, 1847.

Catechism of the Shamans, or laws of Buddha. Translated by C. F. Neumann. 8°. London, 1831.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications. Translations from the Chinese, etc.]

Cunningham (*A.*) Bhilsa topes; or, Buddhist monuments of Central India. 8°. London, 1854.

Hardy (*R. S.*) Eastern monachism; origin, laws, sacred writings, mysterious rites, etc. of the order of mendicants founded by Gótama Budha. 8°. London, 1850.

——— Legends and theories of the Buddhists, compared with history and science: with notices of the life and system of Gótama Buddha. 12°. London, 1866.

——— Manual of Boodhism in its modern development. From Singhalese mss. 8°. London, 1860.

Kalpa sútra [by Bhadra Bahu] and Nava Tatva; illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. From the Mágadhi, with remarks, by J. Stevenson. 8°. London, 1847.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Theology—continued.

BUDDHISM, *or* BOODHISM:

Mahávanso (*The*) in Roman characters, with the translation, and an essay on Pali Buddhistical literature, by G. Turnour. v. 1. 4°. Ceylon, 1837.

Mahávansi (*The*), the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon. Edited by E. Upham. 3 v. 8°. London, 1833.

Moore (*G.*) New views of Boodhism. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In his* Lost tribes].

Prinsep (*H. T.*) The religion of Bhood in Thibet, Tartary, etc. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Ritual of the Buddhist priesthood. Translated from the Karmawákya, by B. Clough. 8°. London, 1834.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications. Miscellaneous translations, v. 2].

Tennent (*J. E.*) An historical sketch of the Buddhist superstition. 8°. London, 1850.

[*In his* Christianity of Ceylon].

Tracts illustrating the doctrines and literature of Buddhism. From the Singhalese, by E. Upham. 8°. London, 1833.

[*With the* MAHÁVANSI. Upham's edition, 1833].

Upham (*E.*) History and doctrine of Buddhism. fol. London, 1829.

Wilson (*H. H.*) Essay on Buddhism. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

CONFUCIANISM, etc.

Confucian analects, the great learning, and the doctrine of the mean. Translated by James Legge. 8°. Hong-Kong, 1861.

[LEGGE's Chinese classics, v. 1].

Life and morals of Confucius; edited by J. Tela [Webb]. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.

[TELA's Philosophical library, v. 1].

Livre des récompenses et des peines, en Chinois et en Français. Accompagné de 400 légendes, anecdotes et histoires de la secte des Tao-ssé. Traduit par S. Julien. 8°. Paris, 1835.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Mencius. Works. Translated by James Legge. 8°. Hong-Kong, 1861.

[LEGGE's Chinese classics, v. 2].

DEMON WORSHIP:

Layard (*A. H.*) The yezidis; or, devil worshippers of Chaldæa. 8°. London, 1850.

[*In his* Nineveh and its remains].

Upham (*E.*) Notices of the Kappooism, or, demon worship of Ceylon. fol. London, 1829.

[*In his* History of Buddhism].

Theology—continued.

DEMON WORSHIP:

Yakkun Nattanawa; a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; and Kolan Nattanawa: a Cingalese poem. Translated by J. Callaway. 8°. London, 1829.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

See, also, Magic. Witchcraft.

DRUIDISM:

Baecker (*L. de*). Religion du nord de France avant le christianisme. 8°. Lille, 1854.

Chiniac de La Bastide (*J. B.*) Mémoire sur la nature et les dogmes de la religion gauloise. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[LEBER. Collection des meilleures dissertations relatives à la hist. de France, v. 3].

Davies (*E.*) Mythology and rites of the British druids. 8°. London, 1809.

Herbert (*A.*) Essay on the neodruidic heresy in Brittania. 4°. London, 1838.

Higgins (*G.*) Celtic druids; an attempt to show that the druids were priests of oriental colonies emigrated from India. 4°. London, 1827.

Jones (*E.*) History of the Welsh druids. 4°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Musical remains of the bards].

Smith (*G.*) The religion of ancient Britain. from the earliest times to the Norman conquest. 12°. London, 1844.

Toland (*J.*) History of the druids; new edition, with an abstract of his life and writings, and notes, by R. Huddleston. 8°. Montrose, 1814.

JUDAISM:

Allen (*J.*) Modern judaism: account of the opinions, traditions, rites, and ceremonies of the Jews in modern times. 8°. London, 1816.

Collins (*A.*) L'esprit du judaïsme; ou, examen raisonné de la loi de Moyse, et de son influence sur la religion chrétienne. [*anon.* Traduit de l'Anglais, par le baron d'Holbach]. 16°. Londres, (Amsterdam), 1770.

D'Israeli (*I.*) Genius of judaism. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1833.

Geiger (*A.*) Judaism and its history. From the German, by M. Meyer. 12°. New York, 1866.

Jewish ritual; or, the religious customs and ceremonies of the Jews. Extracted from the Talmuds. 32 pp. 8°. London, 1753.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 5].

Mackay (*R. W.*) Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Jews. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Maimonides, or Moses ben Maimon. Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews. Translated, with notes, by H. H. Bernard. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1832.

Mendelssohn (*M.*) Jerusalem, a treatise on judaism. Translated by M. Samuels. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Palfrey (*J. G.*) Relation between judaism and christianity; notes on passages in the new testament, containing quotations from the old. 8°. Boston, 1854.

Strauss (*G. F. A.*) Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem; a picture of judaism, in the century which preceded the advent of our Saviour; abridged by Baron Stow. 12°. Boston, 1835.

Turner (*S. H.*) Biographical notices of some jewish rabbis, and translations of portions of their commentaries. 16°. New York, 1847.

Warburton (*W.*) The divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–6].

——— The same. 3d ed. 2 v. in 3. 8°. London, 1742.

——— The same. Controversial tracts in defence of the divine legation of Moses. 2 v. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 10–12].

See, also, Jews, p. 625. MOSAIC DISPENSATION, p. 1610.

MOHAMMEDANISM:

Arabic manuscript of the koran. 8°. A. H. 1068. A. D. 1690.

——— The same. Commonly called the alcoran of Mohammed. From the Arabic, with notes, by G. Sale. 2 v. 8°. London, 1764.

——— The same. New ed. With various readings from Savary's version, by R. A. Davenport. 8°. London, 1857.

——— The same. Morality of the east, extracted from the koran, with introduction, etc. [*anon.*] Reprinted from the ed. of 1766, by J. Tela [Webb]. 8°. London, 1818.

[TELA'S Philosophical library, v. 1].

——— The same. Selections from the kurán; with interwoven commentary from the Arabic, and notes chiefly from Sale, with additions. [Edited] by E. W. Lane. 8°. London, 1843.

Arnold (*J. M.*) Natural history of islamism and its relation to christianity. 8°. London, 1859.

Theology—continued.

MOHAMMEDANISM:

Christmas (*H.*) Remarks on the koran. 16°. London, 1838.
[*In his* Universal mythology].

Clootz (*J. B. de*). Certitude des preuves de mahométisme, par Ali Gier Ber. [*pseudon.*] 16°. London, 1780.

Forster (*C.*) Mahometanism unveiled. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Mills (*C.*) History of mohammedanism. 8°. London, 1817.

Neale (*W. H.*) Mohammedan theology; a survey of the history and doctrines of islamism, contrasted with christianity. 8°. London, 1828.

Rousseau (*J. B. L. J.*) Mémoire sur les trois plus fameuses sectes du mussulmanisme: les Wahabis, les Nosairis, et les Ismaèlis. 8°. Paris, 1818.

Taylor (*W. C.*) History of mohammedanism and of its sects. 16°. London, 1834.

White (*J.*) Comparison of christianity and mahometanism, in their history, their evidence, and their effects. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1785.
[BAMPTON lectures for 1784].

See, also, **Persia. Turkey.**

PAGANISM:

Bergier (*N. S.*) L'origine des dieux du paganisme. 2 v. 16°. Paris 1767–74.

Coventry (*H.*) History of false religion in the earlier pagan world. 4th ed. 16°. Glasgow, 1761.

Creuzer (*G. F.*) Religions de l'antiquité. Traduit de l'Allemand, et complété par J. D. Guigniaut. v. 1–2 in 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1825–35.

Du Choul (*G.*) Discovrs de la religion des anciens Romains. sm. 4°. Wesel, 1672.

Faber (*G. S.*) Origin of pagan idolatry. 3 v. 4°. London, 1816.

Herbert (*E.*) Antient religion of the gentiles, and causes of their errors. Translated by W. Lewis. 8°. London, 1705.

Keyser (*R.*) Religion of the northmen. Translated by B. Pennoch. 12°. New York, 1854.

Leland (*J.*) Advantage and necessity of the christian revelation, shown from the state of religion in the ancient world. 2 v. 8°. Glasgow, 1819.

Evesque de Burigny (*J.*) Théologie payenne; ou, sentimens des payens les plus célèbres, sur Dieu, sur l'âme, et sur les devoirs de l'homme. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1754.

Theology—continued.

PAGANISM:

Priestley (*J.*) Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation. 8°. Northumberland, (Pa.) 1804.

Sallustius, præfectus. Treatise on the gods, and the world. From the Greek [by T. Taylor]. 8°. London, 1793.

Tholuck (*F. A. G.*) Nature and moral influence of heathenism, especially among the Greeks and Romans. 16°. Edinburgh, 1840.
[BIBLICAL cabinet, v. 32].

Tomkins (*S.*) Influence of the Hebrew and christian revelations on ancient heathen writers. 8°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1850.

See, also, **Mythology,** p. 1192.

Egypt.

Fellows (*J.*) Religious dogmas and customs of the ancient Egytians. 16°. London, 1860.
[*In his* Mysteries of freemasonry].

Guérin du Rocher (*P. M. S.*) *and others.* L'histoire véritable des temps fabuleux, dévoilée par l'histoire sainte. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Pettigrew (*T. J.*) Account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. 4°. London, 1834.
[*In his* History of Egyptian mummies].

Prichard (*J. C.*) Analysis of the Egyptian mythology, with a critical examination of their chronology. 8°. London, 1819.

Rosellini (*I.*) Monumenti del culto dei Egiziani. fol. Pisa, 1844.
[*In his* Monumenti dell' Egitto, parte terza].

Seyffarth (*G.*) Uebersetzung des ersten heiligen buches der alten Aegypter. 12°. New York, 1857.

——— The same. Translation of the first sacred book of the ancient Egyptians. 12°. New York, 1857.

See, also, **Egypt,** p. 339.

Greece.

Dissertation on the ancient pagan mysteries; wherein the opinions of Warburton and Leland are considered. [*anon.*] 66 pp. 8°. London, 1766.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 5].

Mackay (*R. W.*) Religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 v. 8°. London. 1850.

Nägelsbach (*C. F. von*). Die homerischne theologie in ihrem zusammenhange dargestellt. 8°. Nürnberg, 1840

Theology—continued.

PAGANISM: Greece.

Ouvaroff (*J. D.*) Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. From the French, by J. D. Price. 8°. London, 1817.

Petersen (*C.*) Religion des Griechenlandes; oder, mythologie, theologie, und gottesverehrung der Griechen. 4°. Leipzig, 1864.

[ERSCH und GRUBER. Encyclopädie, section 1, v. 82].

Taylor (*I.*) Dissertation on the eleusinian and bacchic mysteries. 8°. Amsterdam, [London, 1791].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1816.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 8].

Wurburton (*W.*) Dissertation on the end for which the ancient mysteries were contrived. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Divine legation of Moses. Works, v. 2].

See, also, Greece. Homer. Mythology.

India.

Björnstierna (*M. F. F.*) Theogony of the Hindoos, with their philosophy, etc. 8°. London, 1844.

Carwithen (*J. B. S.*) Sermons on the brahminical religion. 8°. London, 1810.

[BAMPTON lectures for 1809].

Colebrooke (*H. T.*) Essays on the religion and philosophy of the Hindus. New ed. 8°. London, 1858.

Coleman (*C.*) Mythology of the Hindus. 4°. London, 1832.

Craufurd (*Q.*) Sketches of the history, religion, learning, etc. of the Hindoos. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1792.

Duff (*A.*) Sketches of Hindooism. 8°. Edinburgh, 1840.

[*In his* India and Indian missions].

Forster (*G.*) Sketches of the mythology and customs of the Hindoos. 8°. London, 1785.

Iswara Krishna. Sankhya kàrikà; or, memorial verses on the sankhya philosophy. From the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke. Also, the commentary of Gaurapada, translated with a comment, by H. H. Wilson. 4°. Oxford, 1837.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Lord (*H.*) Histoire de la religion des Banians. Traduit de l'Anglois. 12°. Paris, 1667.

Moor (*E.*) Hindu pantheon. 4°. London, 1810.

Muir (*J.*) Original sanskrit texts on the origin and progress of the religion and institutions of India. Collected, translated, etc. 4 v. 8°. London, 1858–63.

Theology—continued.

PAGANISM: India.

Mullens (*J.*) Religious aspects of the Hindu philosophy stated and discussed. 12°. London, 1860.

Müller (*F. M.*) History of ancient Sanskrit literature, so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1860.

Rig-Veda-Sanhitá. Liber 1. Sanskrite et latine. Edidit F. Rosen. 4°. London, 1838.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

——— The same. A collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting [portions] of the Rig-Veda. From the Sanskrit, by H. H. Wilson. v. 1–3. 8°. London, 1850–57.

——— The same. [In Sanscrit]. With the commentary of Sayanacharya. Edited by Max Müller. 4 v. 4°. London, 1849–62.

Roberts (*J.*) Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram; or, book of fate. Translated from the Tamul language. 8°. London, 1831–32.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications. Miscellaneous translations, v. 1].

Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda. Translated by J. Stevenson. 8°. London, 1842.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Tennent (*J. E.*) An historical sketch of the brahmanical superstition. 8°. London, 1850.

[*With his* Christianity in Ceylon].

Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds. By Rammohun Roy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1832.

Vishnu purana; a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Translated from the Sanscrit, with notes, by H. H. Wilson. 4°. London, 1840.

——— The same. Translated from the Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes by H. H. Wilson. Edited by F. Hall. 4 v. 8°. London, 1864–66.

[WILSON (H. H.) Works, v. 6–9].

Wilson (*H. H.*) Essays and lectures; chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. [Including an essay on Buddha and buddhism]. Collected and edited by dr. Reinhold Rost. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

See, also, BUDDHISM, p. 1634. India, p. 593.

Theology—continued.

Indians of America.

Jarvis (*S. F.*) Discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America. 8°. New York, 1821.

[New York historical collections. First series, v. 3].

Kastner (*A.*) Analyse des traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 8°. Louvain, 1845.

Perrot (*N.*) Mémoire sur les mœurs, coustumes, et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Publié par J. Failhan. 12°. Leipzig, 1864.

See, also, **Indians.**

Persia.

Desatir (*The*); or, sacred writings of the ancient Persian prophets in the original tongue, together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan; carefully published by Muller Firuz Bin Kaus, with a glossary of Persian terms and an English translation of the Desatir and commentary. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Bombay, 1818.

Hyde (*T.*) Historia religionis veterum Persarum eorumque magorum. 4°. Oxonii, 1700.

Zend-avesta; ouvrage contenant plusieurs traits importants relatifs à l'histoire ancienne des Perses. Traduit sur l'original Zend, par Anquetil Du Perron. 2 v. in 3. 4°. Paris, 1771.

See, also, **Parsees,** p. 1259.

Serpent worship:

Deane (*J. B.*) Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1833.

Squier (*E. G.*) The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles in nature. 8°. New York, 1851.

See, also—

Bibliography, p. 105.
Biography, p. 121.
Ecclesiastical history.
Ecclesiastical polity.
Essays.
History.
Law. (*Canon law*), p. 701. (*Church and clergy*), p. 705.
Literature.
Medicine. (*Insanity*), p. 1097.
Mental science. (*Immortality, etc.*) p. 1130.
Music. (*Church music*), p. 1190.
Mythology.
Poetry.
Political science. (*Toleration*), p. 1409.
Slavery, p. 1494.
Spiritualism.
Superstition.
Witchcraft.

Therapeutics. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1111.

Thessalonica (Saloniki).

Anagnostes (*J.*) De extremo thessalonicensi excidio [1430] narratio. Græce et latine. 8°. Bonnæ, 1838.

[Byzantinæ historiæ corpus, v. 33].

Cameniata (*J.*) De excidio thessalonicensi [a. d. 904]. Græce et latine. 8°. Bonnæ, 1838.

[Byzantinæ historiæ corpus, v. 30].

Eustathius. De capta Thessalonica narratio. Græce et latine. 8°. Bonnæ, 1844.

[Byzantinæ historiæ corpus, v. 37].

Thetis (*H. B. M. ship*).

Dickinson (*T.*) Operations for the recovery of stores and treasure sunk in the Thetis, at cape Frio, in 1830, with an account of the loss of that ship. 8°. London, 1836.

Thibet.

Goëz (*B.*) Travels from Lahore to China. 1682. 4°. London, 1810.

[Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 7].

Huc (*E. R.*) Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. 8°. London, 1853.

——— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, in 1844–46. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Jacquemont (*V.*) Journey in Thibet, by order of the French government, 1828–31. 16°. London, 1835.

[*In his* Letters from India].

Knight (*W. H.*) Diary of a pedestrian in Thibet 8°. London, 1863.

Prinsep (*H. T.*) Thibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1852.

Thomson (*T.*) Western Himalaya and Thibet; a narrative of a voyage through the mountains of northern India, 1847–48. 8°. London, 1852.

Turner (*S.*) Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama, in Thibet. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1806.

See, also, **Himalaya. Language,** p. 643.

Thiers (Louis Adolphe).

Laya (*A.*) Études historiques sur la vie privée, politique et littéraire de M. A. Thiers. 1830–46. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Thigh joint. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1107.

Thingoe, (*Suffolk, England*).

Gage (*J.*) History and antiquities of Thingoe Hundred. 4°. London, 1838.

Thinking (The art of). *See* **Logic. Mental science.**

Thirty-nine articles. *See* **Theology,** (*Church of England*), p. 1595.

Thirty years' war. *See* **Germany**, p. 516.

Tholuck (Friedrich August Gottreu).

Park (*E. A.*) Sketch of the life of professor Tholuck. 16°. Edinburgh, 1849.
[Biblical cabinet, v. 32].

Thomas à Becket (*Saint*).

Giles (*J. A.*) Life and letters of Thomas à Becket. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1846.
[Percy society publications, v. 19].

Milman (*H. H.*) Life of Thomas à Becket. 24°. New York, 1860.

Robertson (*J. C.*) A Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. A biography. 12°. London, 1859.

Stanley (*A. P.*) Murder of Becket, and his shrine. 8°. London, 1855.
[*In his* Memorials of Canterbury].

Thomas à Kempis.

Butler (*C.*) Life of Thomas à Kempis. 8°. London, 1817.
[Butler (C.) Works, v. 3].

Thomas (E. S.)

Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington. 2 v. 12°. Hartford, 1840.

Thomas (Gorton T. *lieut. col.*)

Watson (*W. C.*) Eulogy on lieut. col. G. T. Thomas. 26 pp. 8°. Burlington, (N. J.) 1862.

Thomas (*Maj. gen.* John).

Coffin (*C.*) Life of maj. gen. John Thomas, etc. 12°. New York, 1845.

Thomason (*Sir* Edward).

Memoirs of sir Edward Thomason during half a century. 2 v. 8°. London, 1845.

Thomaston, (*Maine*).

Eaton (*C.*) History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine, from their first exploration, A. D. 1605, with family genealogies. 2 v. 12°. Hallowell, (Me.) 1865.

Thompson (*Lt. col.* Alexander R.)

Knox (*J.*) Sermon on the death of lieut. col. Alexander R. Thompson, U. S. A. 8°. New York, 1838.

Thompson (*Sir* Benjamin, *count Rumford*).

Renwick (*J.*) Life of Benjamin Thompson, count Rumford. 16°. Boston, 1845.
[Sparks' American biography, 1st series, v. 5].

Thompson (George, *of Oberlin, O.*)

Prison life and reflections: Narrative of imprisonment in Missouri, for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty. 12°. New York, 1848.

Thompson (George, *the English orator*).

Letters and addresses by George Thompson, during his mission in the United States, Oct. 1834–Nov. 1835. 12°. Boston, 1837.

Thompson (Thomas).

Account of two missionary voyages; one to New Jersey, in North America, the other from America to the coast of Guiney. 87 pp. 8°. London, 1758.

Thomson (Christopher).

Autobiography of an artisan. 16°. London, 1847.

Thomson (James).

Erskine (*D. S. earl of Buchan*). Essay on the life and writings of James Thomson. 8°. London, 1792.

Murdoch (*P.*) Life of James Thomson. 8°. London, 1802.
[*In his* Poetical works, 1802].

Nicolas (*N. H.*) Memoir of James Thomson. 16°. London, 1847.
[*In his* Poems, 1847].

Observations on the genius and character of James Thomson, by various authors. 12°. New York, 1852.
[*In his* Seasons, edited by J. R. Boyd].

Thomsonian system. *See* **Medicine.** (*Botanic*), p. 1123.

Thorax. *See* **Medicine.** (*Chest*), p. 1088. (*Viscera*), p. 1110.

Thorburn (Grant).

Fifty years' reminiscences of New York. 16°. New York, 1845.

Life and writings of Grant Thorburn. 12°. New York, 1852.

Thoreau (Henry David).

Emerson (*R. W.*) Biographical sketch of H. D. Thoreau. 12°. Boston, 1863.
[*In* Thoreau (H. D.) Excursions].

Letters to various persons. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Thoresby (Ralph).

Diary of Ralph Thoresby, 1677–1724. Now first published, by J. Hunter. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

Letters of eminent men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby. Now first published. 2 v. 8°. London, 1832.

Thornton (Abel).

Life of A. Thornton; written by himself. 12°. Providence, (R. I.) 1828.

Thorwaldsen (Bertel).

Thiele (*J. M.*) Life of Thorvaldsen. Collated from the Danish, by M. R. Barnard. 12°. London, 1865.

Thorwaldsen (Bertel).

Thorvaldsen's leben, nach den eigenhändigen aufzeichnungen, nachgelassenen papieren, u. s. w. von J. M. Mathias. Deutsch von H. Helms. 3 v. 12°. Leipzig, 1856.

Thou (Jacques Auguste de).

Collinson (*J.*) Thuanus, with some account of his writings. 8°. London, 1807.

Thought (Laws of). *See* **Logic. Mental science.**

Thousand and one nights, *or* Arabian nights. *See* **Fiction**, p. 413.

Throat (Diseases of the). *See* **Medicine**, p. 1107.

Thucydides.

Daunou (*P. C. F.*) Sur la vie et les travaux de Thucydide. 8°. Paris, 1845.

[DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Études historiques, v. 10].

Thugs.

Hutton J.) Popular account of the thugs, and dacoits, the hereditary garroters and gang-robbers of India. 12°. London, 1857.

Illustrations of the history and practices of the thugs, and notices of the proceedings of the government of India for the suppression of the crime of thuggee. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1837.

Sleeman (*W. H.*) Ramaseeana; or, a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the thugs. With the system pursued by that fraternity, and the measures for its suppression. 8°. Calcutta, 1836.

——— The thugs, or phansigars of India; a history of the rise and progress of that fraternity of assassins, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Thunder. *See* **Physics.** (*Electricity*), p. 1295.

Tiber. *See* **Italy.**

Tibet *or* **Tubet.** *See* **Thibet.**

Tic douloureux. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1101.

Ticonderoga, (*New York*).

Allen (*E.*) Narrative of the capture of Ticonderoga. 5th ed. with notes, [by Chauncey Goodrich]? 50 pp. 8°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1849.

See, also, **United States.** (*Revolutionary (war*).

Tides. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 78.

Tierra del Fuego. *See* **Terra del Fuego.**

Tiger. *See* **Sporting.** (*Asia*). **Zoology.**

Tigris. *See* **Assyria. Turkey.**

Tile pavements. *See* **Architecture.** (*Decoration*), p. 57.

Tilghman (William).

Golder (*J.*) Life of William Tilghman. 8°. Philadelphia, 1829.

Tillotson (John).

Birch (*T.*) Life of John Tillotson. 8°. London, 1752.

——— The same. fol. London, 1752.

[TILLOTSON (J.) Works, v. 1].

Tilsit, (*Peace of,* 1807).

Reflections on the peace between Russia and France. [*anon.*] 38 pp. 8°. London, 1807.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 51].

Timber. *See* **Architecture**, p. 61.

Tim. Bobbin's view of the Lancashire dialect. *See* **Language.** (*English*), p. 648.

Timbuctoo, (*Soudan, Africa*).

Adams (*R.*) Residence of several months in Timbuctoo. 4°. London, 1816.

Jackson (*J. G.*) Account of Timbuctoo. 4°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Account of Marocco].

Time. *See* **Chronology. Law.** (*Legal time*).

Time, and time keepers.

Berthoud (*F.*) L'art de conduire et de régler les pendules et les montres. 24°. Paris, 1759.

——— Machines pour la determination de longitudes en mer par la mesure du temps. 4°. Paris, 1773.

——— Traité des montres à longitudes, etc. 7 v. in 1. 4°. Paris, 1792–1807.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Mechanical philosophy, horology, etc. New ed. 12°. London, 1857.

Cassini (*J. D. de*). Voyage to New-Foundland and Sallee to make experiments on Le Roy's time keepers. 8°. London, 1778.

[*With* CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE (J.) California].

Denison (*E. B.*) Clock and watch work. From the 8th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. 16°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Finlaison (*J.*) Vindication of the claim of A. Bain to be the first inventor of the electro-magnetic clock. 8°. London, 1843.

Kelly (*P.*) Explanation of apparent, mean, and sidereal time. 8°. London, 1812.

——— Time, time keepers, and transit instruments. 8°. London, 1822.

[*In his* Appendix to spherics].

Maskelyne (*N.*) Principles of mr. Harrison's time keeper. obl. 4°. London, 1767.

Reid (*T.*) Treatise on clock and watch making. 4th ed. 8°. Glasgow, 1849.

Time and time keepers—continued.

Shadwell (*C. F. A.*) Notes on the management of chronometers, and the measurement of meridian distances. 8°. London, 1855.

Thomson (*A.*) Time and time keepers. 12°. London, 1842.

See, also, **Mathematics.** (*Dialling*), p. 1073.

Time tables.

Clark (*J.*) Time tables for bankers, accountants, etc. obl. 8°. London, 1834.

Honiball (*T.*) Perpetual time calculator, for ascertaining the number of days from any given day to any other. 4°. London, 1815.

Lynn (*T.*) Horary tables, to facilitate obtaining the longitude at sea. With a supplement. 2 v. 4°. London, 1827.

Stowe (*W. E.*) Time tables, shewing the number of days from any given day in the month, to every day in any other month during a year. 4°. London, 1848.

Timūr, Tamerlane, Timur-Lenc, *or* **Timour Bec.**

Ali of Yezd, or Shereef-ed-deen Ali Yezdi. (*Zuffer Nameh or*). Histoire de Timur Beg; écrite en Persan, traduite en François par Pétis de La Croix. 4 v. 16°. Paris, 1722.

——— The same. History of Timur-Bec. From the French of Pétis de La Croix. 2 v. 8°. London, 1723.

Clavijo (*R. G. de*). Embassy to the court of Timour, 1403–06. 8°. London, 1859.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 26].

Institutes of Tamerlane, political and military, written originally in the Mogul language. Translated into Persian, by Abu Taulib Alhusseini, and thence into English, by major Davy. Published [Persian and English] with notes, by J. White. 4°. Oxford, 1783.

——— The same. Mulfuzāt Timūry; or, autobiographical memoirs. Translated from the Jagtay Turky into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussyny, and into English, by C. Stewart. 4°. London, 1830.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Tin.

Blinn (*L. J.*) Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet iron, and copper plate workers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Tippoo sultán.

Dirom (*N.*) Campaign in India, which terminated the war with Tippoo sultan. 4°. London, 1793.

Tippoo sultán—continued.

Hussein Ali khan kirmani. History of the reign of Tipú sultán. Translated from the Persian, by W. Miles. 8°. London, 1844.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Moor (*E.*) Narrative of operations against the nawab Tippoo sultán bahadur. 4°. London, 1794.

Select letters of Tippoo to various public functionaries. Translated by W. Kirkpatrick. 4°. London, 1811.

Tithes. *See* **Law,** p. 893.

Titian, *or* **Tiziano de' Vecelli.**

Northcote (*J.*) Life of Titian; with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time, [by W. Hazlitt]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1830.

See, also, **Fine arts,** p. 458.

Title deeds. *See* **Law.** (*Deeds*), p. 730.

Titles to land. *See* **Law.** (*Titles to land*), p. 893.

Tivoli, (*Roman states, Italy.*)

Vedute della villa adriana in Tivoli. fol. Roma, [1775]?

[PIRANESI (G. B.) Antichità romane, v. 16–17].

Tobacco.

Baillard (*E.*) Discours du tabac; ov il est traité particulièrement du tabac en poudre. 1e éd. 18°. Paris, 1668.

Brodigan (*T.*) Botanical, historical, and practical treatise on tobacco. 8°. London, 1830.

Clavière (*É.*) Réflexions sur l'impot du tabac. 8°. Paris, 1790.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Fairholt (*F. W.*) Tobacco; its history and associations. 12°. London, 1859.

James i. Counterblaste to tobacco. fol. London, 1616.

[*In his* Works].

Jennings (*J.*) Practical treatise on the history, medical properties, and cultivation of tobacco. 16°. London, 1830.

King (*D.*) Tobacco; what it is, and what it does. 16°. New York, 1861.

Lane (*B. I.*) Mysteries of tobacco; with a letter to J. Q. Adams, by S. H. Cox. 12°. New York, 1851.

Lizars (*J.*) Use and abuse of tobacco. From the 8th Edinburgh edition. 16°. Philadelphia, 1859.

See, also, **Botany,** p. 170. **Commerce,** p. 241. **Law,** p. 893.

Tobago, (*West Indies*).

Dauxion-Lavaisse (*J. F.*) Description of Tobago. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* Venezuela].

Poyntz (*J.*) Present prospect of the famous and fertile island of Tobago, southward of Barbadoes. 2d ed. sm. 4°. London, 1695.

Rochefort (*C. de*). Relation de l'isle de Tabago, ou de la Novvelle Ovalcre, l'vne des isles Antilles. 18°. Paris, 1666.

See, also, **Law.** (*Tobago*), p. 893. **West Indies.**

Tobique river, (*New Brunswick*).

Two months on the Tobique, New Brunswick. An emigrant's journal, 1851. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1866.

Tocqueville (Charles Alexis Henri Maurice Clérel de).

Memoirs, letters, and remains of C. A. H. M. Clérel de Toqueville. Edited by G. A. de Beaumont de La Bonnière. Translated, with large additions. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Toekely (*Count* E.) *See* **Tekeli.**

Toilet. *See* **Beauty.** (*Personal*), p. 90.

Tokens (Tradesmen's).

Burn (*J. H.*) Catalogue of the London traders', tavern, and coffee-house tokens in the 17th century. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1855.

Poland (*H. B.*) Trade-marks. The merchandise marks act, 1862. 12°. London, 1862.

Toledo, (*Ohio*).

Toledo directory. 8°. Toledo, (O.) 1858.

Toleration. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** (*Persecution*), p. 316. **Political science,** p. 1409.

Tolls. *See* **Law.** (*Tolls*), p. 893.

Tombs. *See* **Burial usages. Monuments.**

Tone (Theobald Wolfe).

Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone, by himself, continued by his son; with fragments of his diary, etc. Edited by W. T. Wolfe Tone: with his own campaigns under Napoleon. 2 v. 8°. Washington, 1826.

——— The same. 24°. London, 1831.

[Autobiography, v. 19].

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Tonga Islands, (*Polynesia*).

Farmer (*S. S.*) Tonga, and the Friendly islands; with a sketch of their mission history. 12°. London, 1855.

Mariner (*W.*) Account of the natives of the Tonga islands, with a grammar and vocabulary of their language. Compiled by John Martin. 2 v. 8°. London, 1817.

Veeson (*G.*) Narrative of fourteen years' residence at Tongataboo. Edited by S. Piggott. 8°. London, 1810.

See, also, **Language.** (*Tongan*), p. 668. **Pacific ocean.**

Tongue, (*Diseases of the*). *See* **Medicine,** p. 1108.

Tongue and groove machine.

Infringements on the Woodworth patent for a tongue and groove machine. 42 pp. 8°. Albany, 1861.

Tonnage and poundage.

Carkesse (*C.*) Act of tonnage and poundage, 1660. fol. London, 1726.

Tonquin, *or* **Ton-King,** (*Cochin China*).

Baron (*S.*) Description of Tonqueen. fol. London, 1732.

[Churchill's Voyages and travels, v. 6].

——— The same. 4°. London, 1811.

[Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 9].

Richard (*J.*) History of Tonqueen. 4°. London, 1811.

[Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 9].

See, also, **Cochin China.**

Tooke (John Horne).

Fellows (*J.*) Sketch of the life of John Horne Tooke. 8°. New York, 1829.

[*In his* Posthumous works of Junius].

Graham (*J. A.*) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, with his speeches and writings; containing proofs identifying him as the author of the letters of Junius. 8°. New York, 1828.

Stephens (*A.*) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

Young (*T.*) Life of John Horne Tooke. 8°. London, 1855.

[Young (T.) Miscellaneous works, v. 3].

Tools and Machines. *See* **Machinery.**

Toribio, *or* Torribio de Motolinea, (Alonso, *archbishop of Lima*).

Montalvo (*A. de*). Teatro de las acciones de la vida del bienaventurado Toribio. 8°. Roma, 1683.

Tories of the American revolution. *See* **Biography,** p. 119.

Also, **United States.** (*History*).

Tornados. *See* **Meteorology.** (*Storms*), p. 1138.

Torpedos.

Fulton (*R.*) The torpedo war, and submarine explosions. obl. 4°. New York, 1810.

Tortola, (*West Indies*).
Smith (*J.*) Excursion to Tortola. 16°. New York, 1840.
[*In his* Winter in St. Croix].

Torts. *See* **Law.** (*Torts*), p. 893.

Torture. *See* **Law.** (*Torture*), p. 893.

Totness, (*Devonshire*).
Cotton (*W.*) Sketch of the antiquities of Totness. sm. 4°. London, 1850.

Toucan. *See* **Birds**, p. 153.

Toussaint (Pierre).
Lee (*H. F.*) Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, born a slave in St. Domingo. [*anon.*] 16°. Boston, 1854.

Toussaint L'Ouverture (Pierre).
Beard (*J. R.*) Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture. 12°. London, 1861.
Buonaparte in the West Indies; or, the history of the African hero, Toussaint L'Ouverture. [*anon.*] Part 1. 3d ed. 16 pp. 8°. London, 1803.
[Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 28].
Cousin d'Avallon (*C. Y.*) Histoire de Toussaint L'Ouverture. [*anon.*] 18°. Paris, 1802.
Stephen (*J.*) History of Toussaint L'Ouverture, dedicated to the emperor of Russia. 8°. London, 1815.
[Pamphleteer, v. 4].
See, also, **Saint Domingo. West Indies.**

Torrid zone. *See* **Climate. Medicine.** (*Climate*), p. 1084.

Tower of London. *See* **London**, p. 1013.

Town officers. *See* **Law**, p. 893.

Townley gallery. *See* **Sculpture**, p. 458.

Townsend (John).
Memoirs of John Townsend. [*anon.*] 1st Am. ed. 16°. New York, 1831.

Townshend (George, *4th viscount, 1st marquess Townshend*).
Essay on the character and conduct of lord Townshend, lord lieutenant of Ireland. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1771.
Letter to an honorable brigadier general, commander, etc. in Canada. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1760.
[Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 3].
——— The same. Now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added a refutation of the letter, etc. by an officer. Edited by N. W. Simons. 18°. London, 1841.

Township organization. *See* **Law**, p. 894.

Toxicology. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1103. **Poisons**, p. 1347.

Trachea. *See* **Medicine.** (*Throat*), p. 1107.

Tractarianism. *See* **Theology**, p. 1619.

Tractors. *See* **Medicine.** (*Perkinism*), p. 1115.

Tracts. *See* **Law.** (*General works*), p. 680. **Theology**, p. 1583.

Trade. *See* **Commerce. Law.** (*Commercial and maritime*), pp. 706–711. **Political economy.**

Trade marks. *See* **Law**, p. 894.

Trades. *See* **Useful arts.**

Trades and professions.
Thackrah (*C. T.*) Effects of trades and professions on health and longevity. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1832.

Trades' unions. *See* **Law.** (*Strikes*), p. 889. **Social science.** (*Laboring classes*), p. 1506.

Tragedy. *See* **Drama.**

Trajanus (Marcus Ulpius, *Roman emperor*).
Arnold (*T*). Life of Trajan. 8°. London, 1845.
[*In his* Later Roman commonwealth].
Plinius Cæcilius Secundus (*C.*) Panegyricus Trajano dictus. 2 v. 8°. Londini. 1828.
[Valpy. Scriptores latini, v. 119–120].

Trajan's column.

Bartoli (*P. Santi*). Colonna traiana, scolpita con l'historie della guerra dacica, etc. con l'espositione latina d'A. Ciaccone, compendiata nella vulgare linguæ. Accresciuta da G. P. Bellori. fol. Roma, [about 1700].
Piranesi (*G. B.*) Trofeo, o sia magnifica colonna coclide d. marmo, ove si veggono scolpiti le due guerre daciche fatte da Trajano. fol. Roma, [1770].
[Piranesi. Antichità romane, v. 14].

Transactions of societies. *See* **Periodicals**, p. 1252.

Transcendental philosophy. *See* **Mental science.** (*Kantian philosophy*), p. 1127.

Transit of Venus. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 78.

Translation.
Tytler (*A. F.*) Essay on the principles of translation. 3d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1813.
See, also—
Homerus. Law. (*Construction*), p. 715. **Language. Theology.** (*Bible*), p. 1562.

Transmutation of metals. *See* **Alchemy.**

Transportation. *See* **Punishments**, p. 1426.

Transubstantiation. *See* **Theology**, p. 1630.

Transylvania, (*Austria*).
Ansted (*D. T.*) Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania, in 1862. 12°. London, 1862.
Boner (*C.*) Transylvania, its products and its people. 8°. London, 1865.

Transylvania, (*Austria*)—continued.

——— History of the protestant church in Hungary, with special reference to Transylvania. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1844.

Paget (*J.*) Remarks on the condition of Transylvania. 8°. London, 1850.

[*In his* Hungary and Transylvania].

See, also, **Austria.**

Travelling.

Barber (*J.*) Overland guide-book. 8°. London, 1845.

Blome (*R.*) Treatise of travel. fol. London, 1670.

[*In his* Description of the world].

Cunningham (*J. W.*) Cautions to continental travellers. 8°. London, 1822.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 21].

Galton (*F.*) Art of travel; or, shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. 16°. London, 1855.

Hurd (*R.*) Dialogue on the uses of foreign travel. 8°. London, 1811.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

Kitchiner (*W.*) The traveller's oracle; or, maxims for locomotion. 2d ed. 2 v. 16°. London, 1827.

Martineau (*H.*) How to observe. Morals and manners. 12°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Siddons, or Stocqueler (*J. H.*) Travel; its pleasures, advantages, etc. A lecture. 12°. New York, 1860.

Volney (*C. F. Chassebœuf de*). Questions de statistique, à l'usage des voyageurs. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 6].

Travels. *See* **Geography**, (*Voyages and travels*), p. 501. *Also*, the names of various countries.

Treason. *See* **Law**, p. 894.

Treasure-trove. *See* **Law**, p. 894.

Treasury department of the United States government. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1370.

Treasury regulations. *See* **Law**, p. 894.

Treaties. *See* **Law of nations**, p. 969.

Trebizond, (*Turkish Armenia*).

Finlay (*G.*) History of the empire of Trebizond. 8°. Edinburgh, 1851.

[*In his* History of Greece, 1204–1461].

Trees. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 19. **Botany**, p. 164, 169. **Forests.**

Trench (Francis).

A few notes from the past life of Francis Trench, 1818–1832. Edited from correspondence. 12°. Oxford, 1862.

Trench (*Mrs.* M. C.)

Remains of the late mrs. Richard Trench; being selections from her journal, and other papers. By R. C. Trench. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1862.

Trenck (Friedrich von der).

Life and adventures of baron Trenck, [by himself]. From the German, by T. Holcroft. 4 v. 16°. London, 1788-93.

——— The same. From the French, by T. Holcroft. 100 pp. 8°. Albany, 1853.

Life, [after his escape from Glatz]. Translated from the German. 68 pp. 18°. Philadelphia, 1794.

Trent (Council of). *See* **Ecclesiastical** history, p. 316.

Trent (Steamer). *See* **Law of nations**, p. 962.

Trenton Falls, (*New York*).

Trenton falls; picturesque and descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis, embracing the original essay of John Sherman. 16°. New York, 1851.

Trespass. *See* **Law**, p. 894.

Trevelyan family.

Trevelyan papers, 1446–1643. Edited by J. P. Collier. 2 v. sm. 4°. London, 1857–63.

[CAMDEN society publications, nos. 67, 84].

Treves, *or* Trier, (*in Rhenish Prussia*).

John Ronge and the holy coat of Treves, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1845.

Marx (*J.*) History of the robe of Jesus Christ in the cathedral of Tréves; with an account of the miraculous cures performed by it in 1844. From the French, with notes. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Wyttenbach (*J. H.*) Stranger's guide to the Roman antiquities of the city of Treves. From the German, by Dawson Turner. 8°. London, 1839.

Trévoux (Dictionnaire de). *See* **Language**, (*French*), p. 654.

Trials. *See* **Law**, p. 895.

Trials at bar. *See* **Law**, p. 937.

Trigonometry. *See* **Mathematics**, p. 1072.

Trilobites. *See* **Crustacea**, p. 255.

Trimble (William A.)

Campbell (*J. W.*) Sketch of W. A. Trimble. 8°. Columbus, (O.) 1838.

[*In his* Biographical sketches].

Trinidad (*Island of*).

Burnley (*W. H.*) Observations on the island of Trinidad. 8°. London, 1842.

Dauxion-Lavaisse (*J. F.*) Description of Trinidad. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* Description of Venezuela].

Trinidad (*Island of*)—continued.

Ledru (*A. P.*) Voyage au îles de la Trinité, etc. 1796–98. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1810.

——— The same. Reise nach den inseln Trinidad, u. s. w. 8°. Weimar, 1812.

M'Callum (*P. F.*) Travels in Trinidad, in 1803. 8°. Liverpool, 1805.

Trinitarianism. *See* **Theology**, p. 1630.

Triple alliance, (between Great Britain, France, and Prussia).

Hoadly (*B.*) Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain, in the present state of affairs in Europe. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1727.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 23].

Tripoli, *or* **Tarabloos.**

Cella (*P. della*). Expedition from Tripoli to Egypt, in 1817. Translated from the Italian, by A. Aufrere. 8°. London, 1822.

History of the war beween the United States and Tripoli and other Barbary powers. [*anon.*] 16°. Salem, (Mass.) 1806.

Hoefer (*J. C. F.*) Histoire et description des états tripolitains. 8°. Paris, 1835.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 2].

Tully (*R.*) Letters written during ten years' residence at the court of Tripoli. With an account of the domestic manners of the Moors, Arabs, and Turks. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1819.

See also, **Africa**, (*Northern*). **Barbary States.**

Tristan d'Acunha (*Island of, south Atlantic*).

Earle (*A.*) Journal of a residence in Tristan d'Acunha. 8°. London, 1832.

[*In his* Residence in New Zealand].

Tropics. *See* **Climate. Medicine,** (*Climate*), p. 1084.

Troubadours. *See* **Literature,** (*Provençal*), p. 997. **Poetry,** p. 1333.

Trout. *See* **Fishes,** p. 464.

Troy, (*Asia Minor*).

Chandler (*R.*) History of Troy, including the adjacent country. 4°. London, 1802.

Dallaway (*J.*) Excursions to the Troad. 4°. London, 1797.

[*In his* Constantinople, ancient and modern].

Dares, phrygius. [*pseudon.*] De excidio Troiae, historia græce et latine. Recensuit A. Dederich. 8°. Bonnæ, 1835.

[BYZANTINÆ historiæ corpus, v. 25].

——— The same. 8°. Londini, 1825.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 97].

Dictys, cretensis. De bello trojano. Ex editione S. Artopæi. 8°. Londini, 1825.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 97].

Troy, (*Asia Minor*)—continued.

Josephus iscanus. De bello trojano. 8°. London, 1825.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 97].

Lechevalier (*J. B.*) Description of the plain of Troy. From the French, with notes by A. Dalzel. 4°. Edinburgh, 1791.

New history of the Trojan wars, and Troy's destruction; to which is added the siege of Troy—a tragi-comedy. [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1728.

Quintus, smyrnæus. Prætermissorum ab Homero libri xiv, græce, cum versione latina et emendationibus L. Rhodomanni, etc. curante J. C. De Pauw. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1734.

——— Post-homerica. Græce et latine. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 24].

Tryphiodorus. Excidium Ilii, græce et latine. 4°. Paris, 1841.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 24].

——— The same. The destruction of Troy. From the Greek, with notes, by J. Merrick. 8°. Oxford, 1739.

Tzetzes (*J.*) Ante-homerica, homerica, et post-homerica. 8°. Paris, 1841.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 24].

Wood (*R.*) Ancient and present state of the Troade. 8°. London, 1824.

[*In his* Genius of Homer].

Troy, (*New Hampshire*).

Caverly (*A. M.*) Historical sketch of Troy, (N. H.) and her inhabitants, from the first settlement of the town, in 1764, to 1855. 12°. Keene (N. H.) 1859.

Troy, (*New York*).

Directory of the city of Troy for 1858. Compiled by G. Adams. 12°. Troy, (N. Y.) 1858.

Woodworth (*J.*) Reminiscences of Troy, (N. Y.) from 1790 to 1807. 2d ed. with notes. sm. 4°. Albany, 1860.

Trumbull (*Governor* Jonathan).

Stuart (*I. W.*) Life of Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut. 8°. Boston, 1859.

Trumbull (*Colonel* Jonathan).

Autobiography, reminiscences, and letters of Jonathan Trumbull, 1756–1841. 8°. New York, 1841.

Trustee process. *See* **Law.** (*Attachment*), p. 690.

Trusts and trustees. *See* **Law,** p. 937.

Trusts of accumulation. *See* **Law,** p. 938.

Truth. *See* **Logic. Mental science. Moral science.**

Tryon county. (*New York*).

Campbell (*W. W.*) Annals of Tryon county, New York, during the revolution. 8°. New York, 1831.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1849.

Tschadda, *or* Chadda river, (*Central Africa*).

Baikie (*W. B.*) Narrative of an exploring voyage up the Bénue, or Tsadda river, 1854. 8°. London, 1856.

See, also, **Africa.**

Tuberculosis. *See* **Medicine.** (*Consumption*), p. 190.

Tucker (Henry St. George, *director of the East India company*).

Kaye (*J. W.*) Life and correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker. 8°. London, 1854.

Tuckerman (*Rev.* Joseph).

Channing (*W. E.*) Life and character of Joseph Tuckerman. 12°. Boston, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Tucuman, (*Argentine confederation*).

Funes (*G.*) Ensayo de la historia civil del Tucuman. 8°. Buenos Ayres, 1816–17.

[*In his* Paraguay, etc.]

See, also, **Argentine republic.**

Tudor (William).

Memoir of William Tudor. 8°. Boston, 1819.

[Massachusetts historical society. Collections, 2d series, v. 8].

Tudor (*House of*). *See* **Great Britain,** pp. 536–539.

Tumors. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1108.

Tunicates. *See* **Mollusca,** p. 1173.

Tunis, (*Barbary States*).

Frank (*L.*) Histoire et description de Tunis. 8°. Paris, 1835.

[L'univers, v. 2].

Greaves (*J.*) Journal on a visit to Tunis. 8°. London, 1824.

[*With* Jowett (W.) Christian researches in Syria, etc. 2d ed.]

Kennedy (*J. C.*) Algeria and Tunis in 1845. 2 v. 12°. London, 1846.

Macgill (*T.*) Account of Tunis. 12°. Glasgow, 1811.

See, also, **Africa** (*Northern*). **Barbary States.**

Tunnels.

Simms (*F. W.*) Practical tunnelling. 2d ed. by W. Davis Haskoll. 4°. London, 1860.

See, also, **Engineering. Railroads,** p. 1431.

Turenne (Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de).

Abrégé de la vie de m. de Turenne. [*anon.*] 24°. Villefranche, 1680.

[*With* Fauvelet du Toc (H.) Rohan].

Turenne (*vicomte* de)—continued.

Courtilz de Sandras (*G. de*). Life and actions of the viscount de Turenne. Translated by F. Spence. 12°. London, 1686.

Grimoard (*P. H. de*). Histoire des quatre dernières campagnes du maréchal de Turenne, 1672–75. Avec atlas. [Par J. de Beaurain]. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1782.

Mémoires, contenant l'histoire de la vie du maréchal de Turenne, depuis 1643 jusqu'en 1659. Publiés par Champollion-Figéac. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[Michaud. Collection de mémoires hist. de France, v. 25].

——— The same. Military memoirs and maxims of Turenne; with others. Translated by A. Williamson. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1744.

Ramsay (*A. M. de*). Histore du vicomte de Turenne. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1735.

Turf. *See* **Horse-racing.**

Turgot (Anne Robert Jacques, *baron d'Aulny*).

Condorcet (*A. J. N. C. de*). Vie de A. R. J. Turgot. 8°. Paris, 1848.

[Condorcet. Œuvres, v. 5].

——— The same. 8°. Londres, 1786.

Dupont de Nemours (*P. S.*) Mémoires sur la vie, l'administration, et les ouvrages de m. de Turgot. 8°. Paris, 1809.

[Turgot (A. R. J.) Œuvres, v. 1].

Turin, *or* Torino. *See* **Piedmont.**

Turkestan, Toorkistan, *or* Independent Tartary.

Burslem (*R.*) A peep into Toorkistan. 8°. London, 1846.

Ferrier (*J. P.*) Caravan journeys in Turkistan. 8°. London, 1857.

[*In his* Wanderings in Persia].

See, also, **Asia. Bokhara. Caspian sea. Khiva. Tartary.**

Turkey.

Description, travels, etc:

Ainsworth (*W. F.*) Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldea. 8°. London, 1838.

Armstrong (*T. B.*) Journal of travels in the seat of war, during the last two campaigns of Russia and Turkey. 8°. London, 1831.

Badia y Leblich (*D.*) *or Ali Bey.* Travels in Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey. 2d Am. ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816.

Belgiojoso (*C. Trivulzio, princess.*) Scènes de la vie turque. 16°. Paris, 1858.

Turkey—continued.
DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

——— The same. Oriental harems and scenery. 12°. New York, 1862.

Bessé (*A. de*). The Turkish empire; its condition. Translated and enlarged, from the 4th German ed. by E. J. Morris. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Bowen (*G. F.*) Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus; a journey from Constantinople to Corfu. 8°. London, 1852.

Calvert (*F. lord Baltimore*). Tour to the east, with remarks on Constantinople. 12°. London, 1777.

Chesney (*F. R.*) Expedition for the survey of the Euphrates and Tigris. v. 1–2. 8°. Atlas, 4°. London, 1850.
[No more published].

Clarke (*E. D.*) Travels in Turkey. 2 v. 8°. London, 1816.
[*In his* Travels in Europe, etc. v. 1–2].

——— The same. 8°. Edinburgh, 1852.

Cooper (*A. A. 7th earl of Shaftesbury*) Speech in the house of lords, March 10, 1854, on religious liberty in Turkey. 2d ed. 30 pp. 8°. London, 1854.
[*With* LAYARD (A. F.) Turkish question].

De Kay (*J. E.*) Sketches of Turkey in 1831–32. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1833.

De Vere (*A.*) Picturesque sketches of Turkey. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Drummond (*A.*) Travels through parts of Asia, as far as the Euphrates. fol. London, 1754.

Elliott (*C. B.*) Travels in Turkey. 8°. London, 1838
[*In his* Three great empires].

Evliya Efendi. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th century. Translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. v. 1 in 2 parts, and v. 2. 4°. London, 1834–50.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Farley (*J. L.*) Resources of Turkey. 8°. London, 1862.

Gilson (*A.*) The czar and the sultan. Also, The Turks in Europe, by F. Bouvet. 16°. London, 1853.

Hellert (*J. J.*) Nouvel atlas physique, politique, et historique de l'empire ottoman, et des états limitrophes, en 40 feuilles. fol. Paris, 1843.

Herve (*F.*) Residence in Greece and Turkey. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Lagarde (*A. de Messence de.*) Voyage de Moscou, par Odessa, Constantinople, Bucharest, etc. à Vienne. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Turkey—continued.
DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Mac Farlane (*C.*) Turkey and its destiny; the result of journeys in 1847–48. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Macintosh (*A. F.*) Military tour in Turkey. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Madden (*R. R*) Travels in Turkey, Egypt, etc. 1824–27. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829.

Marmont (*A. F. L. Viesse de, duke of Ragusa*). Present state of the Turkish empire. Translated, and continued by sir F. Smith. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1854.

Mason (*J.*) Three years in Turkey. 12°. London, 1860.

Michelsen (*E. H.*) The Ottoman empire and its resources. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Montagu (*M. W.*) Letters from Constantinople, 1716–18. 16°. London, 1803.
[*In her* Works, v. 1–2].

Mouradja d'Ohsson (*I.*) Tableau général de l'empire ottoman. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1787–90.

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers in Turkey. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1854.

Nicolay (*N. de, sieur d'Arfeville*). Navigations, peregrinations, and voyages made into Turkie. Translated out of the French, by T. Washington. sm. 4°. London, 1585.

——— The same. fol. London, 1745.
[OSBORNE'S Harleian voyages].

Oliver (*G. A.*) Voyage dans l'empire othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse. 6 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1801.

Oscanyan (*C.*) The sultan and his people. 12°. New York, 1857.

Paul, of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. 2 v. 4°. London, 1829–36.
[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Pouqueville (*F. C. H. L.*) Travels through parts of the Ottoman empire to Constantinople, 1798–1801. 8°. London, 1806.
[PHILLIPS' Voyages and travels, v. 3].

Reid (*J.*) Turkey and the Turks; the present state of the Ottoman empire. 12°. London, 1840.

Rhodes (*G.*) Personal narrative of a tour of military inspection in various parts of Turkey. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Risk Allah. The thistle and cedar of Lebanon. 12°. London, 1853.

Ross (*D.*) Opinions of the European press on the eastern question. 8°. London, 1836.

Turkey—continued.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Saint John (*P. B.*) The Turks in Europe; a sketch of manners and politics in the Ottoman empire. 12°. London, 1853.

Sandys (*G.*) Journey from Venice to Constantinople and return, 1610. fol. London, 1625.

[PURCHAS' Pilgrims, v. 2].

Schmidt (*N.*) Beschreibung der fünff-jährigen harten befangnies unter den Türcken. 18°. Leipzig, 1684.

[*With* BARLÆUS' Brazil].

Senior (*N. W.*) Journal kept in Turkey in 1837. 12°. London, 1859.

Slade (*A.*) Records of travel in Turkey, etc. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1829–31.

Smyth (*W. W.*) A year with the Turks. 12°. London, 1854.

Smythe (*E. A. B. viscountess Strangford*). Eastern shores of the Adriatic, in 1863. With a visit to Montenegro. 8°. London, 1864.

Sonnini de Manoncour (*C. N.*) Travels in Greece and Turkey. Translated from the French. 2 v. 8°. London, 1801.

Spencer (*E.*) Travels in European Turkey, in 1850. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

——— Travels in the western Caucasus, Imeritia, Mingrelia, Moldavia, Turkey, etc. in 1836. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Tavernier (*J. B.*) Six voyages en Turquie. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1681–82.

——— The same. Suite: ou nouveau recueil, etc. 4°. Paris, 1679.

——— ——— The same. 2e éd. 4°. Paris, 1685.

Temple (*Sir G.*) Travels in Turkey. 2 v. 12°. London, 1843.

Thevenot (*J.*) Travels into the Levant, etc. fol. London, 1687.

Thompson (*C.*) Travels through Turkey, etc. 8°. Carlisle, 1813.

Thornbury (*G. W.*) Turkish life and character. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Tott (*F. de*). Memoirs on the Turks and Tartars. From the French. 2 v. 8°. London, 1785.

Tvrcici imperii statvs, sev discvrsvs varii de rebvs Tvrcarvm. [Syntagma. *anon.*] 32°. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1630.

Ubicini (*G. E. A.*) Letters on Turkey. From the French, by lady Easthope. 2 v. 12°. London, 1856.

Urquhart (*D.*) Spirit of the east, illustrated in a journal of travels through Roumeli. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

——— Turkey, and its resources; the state and prospects of English commerce in the east, etc. 8°. London, 1833.

Walker (*M. A.*) Through Macedonia to the Albanian lakes. 8°. London, 1864.

Walpole (*F.*) The Ansayrii, and the Assassins, with travels in the further east, in 1850–51. 3 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Walpole (*R.*) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1818.

Webster (*J.*) Travels through Turkey, in 1825–28. 8°. London, 1830.

[*In his* Travels through the Crimea, etc.]

Young (*M.*) Our camp in Turkey, and the way to it. 12°. London, 1854.

HISTORY:

Abul Feda (*Ismail Ibn Ali*). Annales muslemici ad annum Christi 1328. [Arabice et latine]. Opera et studiis J. J. Reiskii, edente J. G. C. Adler. 5 v. 4°. Hafniæ, 1789–94.

Busbec (*A. G. de*). Legationis turcicæ epistolæ iv. 16°. Basileæ, 1740.

Chalcocondylas (*L.*) Historia de origine ac rebus gestis imperatorum turcicorum ab Ogusiorum primordio usque ad Muhemitis i. annum xii. Græce, cum latina interpretatione C. Clauseri. fol. Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1615.

[*In* HISTORIÆ byzantinæ scriptores tres].

Chesney (*F. R.*) Russo-Turkish campaigns, 1828–29. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1854.

Creasy (*E. S.*) History of the Ottoman Turks. Founded on von Hammer. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854–56.

Deans (*W.*) History of the Ottoman empire. 16°. Edinburgh, 1824.

Eton (*W.*) Survey of the Turkish empire. 8°. London, 1799.

Fraser (*R. W.*) Turkey, ancient and modern; a history of the Ottoman empire. 12°. Edinburgh, 1854.

Háji Khalfa, (*Mustafa ben Abdallah, surnamed*). History of the maritime wars of the Turks. Translated from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell. Part i. 4°. London, 1831.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Hammer-Purgstall (*J. von*). Histoire de l'empire ottoman depuis son origine. Traduit de l'Allemand, par J. J. Hellert. 18 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1835–43.

Turkey—continued.

HISTORY:

Jouannin (*J. M.*) Histoire et description de Turquie. 8°. Paris, 1840.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 18].

Knolles (*R.*) Turkish history, from the original of that nation; with a continuation to 1699, by sir Paul Rycaut. 6th ed. 3 v. fol. London, 1687–1700.

Kuszewicz (*S.*) Narratio rerum apud Othomanos anno 1622 gestarum. 24°. Dantisci, 1645.

[*With* PASQUALE (C.) Legatus].

Lamartine (*M. A. de*). Histoire de la Turquie. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 45–52].

——— The same. History of Turkey. From the French. 3 v. 12°. New York, 1855.

Naima. Annals of the Turkish empire, from A. D. 1591 to 1659. From the Turkish, by C. Fraser. v. 1. [To 1617]. 4°. London, 1832.

[ORIENTAL translation fund publications].

Neale (*F. A.*) Islamism; its rise and progress; or, the present and past condition of the Turks. 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Porter (*Sir J.*) Turkey; its history and progress, continued to the present time; with a memoir, by sir G. Larpent. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Ranke (*L.*) Die Osmanen. 8°. Berlin, 1837.

[*In his* Völker von Süd-Europa im 16en–17en jahrhundert, v. 1].

——— The same. The Ottoman empire in the 16th and 17th centuries. From the German, by W. K. Kelly. 8°. London, 1853.

Russell (*J. earl Russell*). Establishment of the Turks in Europe. 12°. London, 1828.

Salaberry (*C. M. d'Yrumberry, comte de*). Histoire de l'empire ottoman, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à la paix d'Yassy, 1792. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Paris, 1813.

Wackerbarth (*A. J. L. von*). Der erste feldzug der osmanischen Türken auf europäischen boden. fol. Hamburg, 1819.

See, also—

Albania.
Aleppo.
Armenians.
Asia.
Asia Minor.
Assyria.
Balcan.
Black Sea.
Bulgaria.
Commerce, p. 24.
Constantinople.
Crete.

Turkey—continued.

See, also—

Crimean War.
Danube.
East (The)
Europe.
Greece.
Herzegovina.
Koordistan.
Language, p. 667.
Lebanon.
Montenegro.
Palestine.
Palmyra.
Roumania.
Servia.
Smyrna.
Syria.
Theology, (*Various religions*), p. 1635.
Thessalonica.
Trebizond.
Troy.

Turkish bath. *See* **Medicine.** (*Baths*). p. 1116.

Turkistan. *See* **Turkestan.**

Turner (Joseph Mallard William).

Burnet (*J.*) Turner and his works. 4°. London, 1852.

Thornbury (*G. W.*) Life of J. M. W. Turner, founded on papers furnished by his friends. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

See, also, **Fine arts**, p. 457.

Turner (Samuel H.)

Autobiography. 12°. New York, 1864.

Turning.

Concise treatise on eccentric turning: With observations on the eccentric cutting frame, etc. By an amateur. [*anon.*] 4°. London, 1852.

Hand-book of turning; containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. London, 1846.

Holtzapfel (*C.*) Turning and mechanical manipulation. 3 v. 8°. London, 1850–52.

Plumier (*C.*) L'art de tourner, ou de faire toutes sortes d'ouvrages au tour. Nouv. éd. fol. Paris, 1749.

Turnpike roads. *See* **Law**, p. 938. *Also*, **Roads.**

Turrettin (François).

Pictet (*B.*) Oratio de vita et obitu Turrettini. 8°. Edinburgh, 1847.

[TURRETTIN (F.) Opera, v. 1].

Tuscany, (*Italy*).

Crawford (*M. S.*) Life in Tuscany. 12°. London, 1859.

Pignotti (*L.*) Storia della Toscana, sino al principato. 5 v. in 4. 8°. Pisa, 1813.

——— The same. History of Tuscany, from the earliest era. Translated by J. Browning. 4 v. 8°. London, 1826.

Targioni-Tozzetti (*G.*) Notizie sulla storia delle scienze fisiche in Toscana. 4°. Firenze, 1852.

Tuscany—continued.

Trollope (*T. A.*) Tuscany in 1849 and in 1859. 12°. London, 1859.

See, also, **Etruria. Italy. Fine arts. Language**, p. 660. **Florence. Pisa.**

Tuski, *or* Tchukchees, (*Siberia*).

Hooper (*W. H.*) Ten months among the tents of the Tuski: with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of sir J. Franklin. 8°. London, 1853.

Tycho Brahe.

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Life, of Tycho Brahe. 18°. New York, 1842.

[*In his* Martyrs of science].

Tyler (John, *10th president of the United States*).

John, the traitor; or, the force of accident. By one who has whistled at the plough. [*anon.*] 43 pp. 8°. New York, 1843.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 16].

Life of John Tyler, including some of his speeches and messages. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1843.

Tynemouth, (*Northumberland*).

Gibson (*W. S.*) History of the monastery founded at Tynemouth. 2 v. 4°. London, 1846–47.

Type-founding. *See* **Printing**, p. 1419.

Typhus, and **typhoid fevers.** *See* **Medicine**, p. 1094.

Typography. *See* **Printing.**

Tyrol, (*Austria*).

Allom (*T.*) Views in the Tyrol, with descriptions by a companion of Hofer. 4°. London, 1836.

Beaumont (*J. F. A.*) Travels through the Tyrol, [etc.] in 1786. fol. London, 1792.

Forbes (*Sir J.*) Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol, in the autumn of 1855. 12°. London, 1856.

Golbéry (*M. P. A. de*). Histoire et description du Tyrol. 8°. Paris, 1839.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 41].

Hall (*C. H.*) Transactions in the Tyrol, during 1809. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* Life of Hofer].

Hering (*G. E.*) Mountains and lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, etc. With descriptive letter-press. 4°. London, 1847.

Inglis (*H. D.*) The Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria. 2 v. 12°. London, 1833.

White (*W.*) On foot through Tyrol, in the summer of 1855. 12°. London, 1856.

See, also, **Alps. Austria. Italy.**

Tytler (Alexander Fraser, *lord Woodhouselee*).

Alison (*A.*) Memoir of the life and writings of Alexander Fraser Tytler, lord Woodhouselee. 4°. Edinburgh, 1818.

Tytler (James).

Biographical sketch of the life of James Tytler. [*anon.*] 16°. Edinburgh, 1805.

Tytler (Patrick Fraser).

Burgon (*J. W.*) Memoir of Patrick Frazer Tytler. 12°. London, 1859.

Tytler (William, *of Woodhouselee*).

Mackenzie (*H.*) Life of William Tytler. 12°. London, 1808.

[*In* MACKENZIE (H.) Works, v. 7].

Ukraine (The, *Russia*).

Beauplan (*G. Le Vasseur de*). Description of the Ukraine. fol. London, 1732.

[CHURCHILL'S Voyages and travels, v. 1].

See, also, **Cossacks. Russia.**

Ulcers. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1108.

Ulm, (*Würtemberg*).

Hassler (*C. D.*) Die buchdrucker-geschichte Ulm's. 4°. Ulm, 1840.

Ulster, (*Ireland*).

Mac Nevin (*T.*) Confiscation of Ulster, in the reign of James i. 18°. Dublin, 1846.

See, also, **Great Britain.** (*Ireland*), p. 543.

Umbria, (*Italy*).

Trollope (*T. A.*) Lenten journey in Umbria. 12°. London, 1862.

See, also, **Italy.**

Uncas, (*sachem of the Mohegans*).

Stone (*W. L.*) Uncas, and Miantonomoh; an historical discourse. 24°. New York, 1842.

Uncle Tom's cabin.

Criswell (*R.*) "Uncle Tom's cabin" contrasted with Buckingham hall, the planter's home. A fair view of both sides of the question. 12°. New York, 1852.

Senior (*N. W.*) Reprint of an article on Uncle Tom's cabin, in the Edinburgh review. 8°. London, 1862.

Smith (*W. L. G.*) Life at the south; or, Uncle Tom's cabin as it is; being narratives, scenes, and incidents in the real life of the lowly. 12°. Buffalo, 1852.

Stearns (*E. J.*) Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin; being an answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Stowe (*H. E. B.*) Key to Uncle Tom's cabin, presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Uncle Tom's cabin—continued.

Wiley (*C. H.*) Life in the south; a companion to Uncle Tom's cabin. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

See, also, **Slavery.** (*United States*).

Understanding. *See* **Mental science.**

Unitarianism. *See* **Ecclesiastical history,** p. 326. **Theology,** p. 1631.

United Brethren. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** (*Moravians*), pp. 319 and 323. **Theology,** p.

United States of America.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Maps.

Finley (*A.*) New American atlas of the United States. fol. Philadelphia, 1826.

Lewis (*S.*) New and correct map of the United States. Folded fol. Philadelphia, 1819.

Mitchell (*S. A.*) Map of the United States. Philadelphia, 1851.

Smith (*J. C.*) Colton's map of the United States. Folded 4°. New York, 1854.

Tanner (*H. S.*) Map of the United States. Philadelphia, 1834.

Gazetteers.

Baldwin (*T.*) Gazetteer of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

British-American guide-book; a gazetteer to the western states, and the cities on the seaboard. 8°. New York, 1859.

Darby (*W.*) New gazetteer of the United States. 2d ed. 8°. Hartford, 1834.

——— View of the United States, historical, geographical, and statistical. 18°. Philadelphia, 1828.

Fanning's illustrated gazetteer of the United States. 8°. New York, 1853.

Fisher (*R. S.*) Statistical gazetteer of the United States, compiled from official returns, and from the seventh census. 8°. New York, 1853.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1855.

Haskel (*D.*) *and Smith* (*C.*) Descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the United States. 8°. New York, 1850.

Hayward (*J.*) Gazetteer of the United States. 8°. Hartford, 1853.

Hewett (*D.*) The American traveller; or, national directory, containing an account of all the post roads in the United States. 12°. Washington, 1825.

Scott (*J.*) United States gazetteer. 16°. Philadelphia, 1795.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

——— The same. Geographical dictionary of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1805.

Worcester (*J. E.*) Gazetteer of the United States; abstracted from the universal gazetteer of the author, with enlargements. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1818.

General and miscellaneous works.

Abdy (*E. S.*) Residence and tour in the United States, 1833-34. 3 v. 12°. London, 1835.

Across the Atlantic. By the author of Sketches of Cantabs. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1851.

Almanac et directorium français des États-Unis, 1852-1868. 12 v. 12°. New York, 1852-68.

[Wanting 1859-60, 1862-64].

American criticisms on [mrs. Trollope's] "Domestic manners of the Americans." [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1833.

American sketches. By a native of the United States. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1827.

Ampère (*J. J.*) Promenade en Amérique. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1855.

Auburey (*T.*) Travels through the interior parts of America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1791.

——— The same. Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale. [*anon.*] Traduit de l'Anglois. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1793.

———The same. Reisen im inneren Amerika, aus dem englischen, von G. Forster. 8°. Berlin, 1792.

[MAGAZIN von reise-beschreibungen, v. 6].

Arfwedson (*C. D.*) The United States and Canada, 1832-34. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Ashe (*T.*) Travels in America in 1806. 12°. Newburyport, (Mass.) 1808.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1809.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages, v. 10].

Ayers (*E.*) Journal of travel in the United States. 8°. Preston, 1847.

Bacon (*G. W.*) *and Larkins* (*W. G.*) Bacon's descriptive hand-book of America. 12°. London, 1866.

Baily (*F.*) Tour in unsettled parts of North America, 1796-97. 8°. London, 1856.

Baumback (*L. von*). Neue briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika in die heimath. 16°. Cassel, 1856.

Baxter (*W. E.*) America and the Americans. 16°. London, 1855.

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Bayard (*F. M.*) Voyage dans l' intérieur des États-Unis, 1791. 12°. Paris, 1797.

Beaujour (*L. F. de*). Sketch of the United States, 1800–10. Translated by W. Walton. 8°. London, 1814.

Beauvallet (*L.*) Rachel and the new world; a trip to the United States and Canada. Translated from the French. 12°. New York, 1856.

Beltrami (*J. C.*) Pilgrimage in the United States. 8°. London, 1828.
[*In his* Pilgrimage in Europe and America, v. 2].

Benwell (*J.*) An Englishman's travels in America. 16°. London, 1853.
——— The same. 16°. London, 1857.

Bernhard (*C. herzog von Sachsen-Weimar*). Reise durch Nord-Amerika in 1825 und 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Weimar, 1828.
——— The same. Travels through North America, 1825–26. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1828.

Birch (*W.*) Country seats of the United States; with some scenes connected with them. Part I, containing 20 plates. Obl. 4°. Springland, (Penn.) 1808.

Bird (*I.*) The Englishwoman in America. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1856.

Birkbeck (*M.*) Notes on a journey in America. 16°. Philadelphia, 1817.
——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1818.
[*In his* Tours].

Blaney (*— Captain*). An excursion through the United States and Canada, 1822–23. By an English gentl eman. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1824.

Boardman (*J.*) America and the Americans. By a citizen of the world. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1833.

Bonnet (*J. É.*) Réponse aux principales questions qui peuvent être faites sur les États-Unis. 2 v. 8°. Lausanne, 1795.

Bonynge (*F.*) Future wealth of America; a glance at the resources of the United States. 12°. New York, 1852.

Borrett (*G. T.*) Out west: letters from Canada and the United States. 12°. London, 1866.

Bourgeois (*M.*) Voyage aux États-Unis d'Amérique. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Brauns (*E.*) Praktische belehrungen und rathschläge für reisende und auswanderer nach Amerika. 8°. Braunschweig, 1829.

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Bremer (*F.*) Homes of the new world. Translated by M. Howitt. 3 v. 12°. London, 1853.
——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1853.

Briefe aus Amerika von einem basler landmann. [*anon.*] 12°. Aarau, und Basel, 1806.

Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1853.

Brissot de Warville (*J. P.*) Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis, 1788. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1791.
——— The same. New travels in the United States, 1788. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1794.

Bristed (*C. A.*) The upper ten thousand. Sketches of American society. 12°. London, 1852.

Bristed (*J.*) Resources of the United States. 8°. New York, 1818.

Bromley (*C. F.*) A woman's wanderings in the western world. 12°. London, 1861.

Brothers (*T.*) The United States as they are, not as they are generally described. 8°. London, 1840.

Büchele (*C.*) Land und volk der Vereinigten Staaten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1855.

Buckingham (*J. S.*) America, historical, statistical, and descriptive. 3 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Buhle (*M.*) Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 2 v. 18°. Nürnberg, 1808.

Bunn (*A.*) Old England and New England. 12°. London, 1853.

Burnaby (*A.*) Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759–60. 3d ed. 4°. London, 1798.
——— The same. 4°. London, 1814.
[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 13].

Burton (*R.*) The English empire in America. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1692.

Busch (*M.*) Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi, 1851 und 1852. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Stuttgart, 1854.

Butler (*F. A. Kemble*). *See Kemble.*

Caird (*J.*) Prairie farming in America; with notes on the United States. 12°. London, 1859.

Campbell (*P.*) Travels in the interior inhabited parts of North America in 1791–92. 8°. Edinburgh, 1793.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Campbell (*W.*) Short American tramp in America in the fall of 1864. [*anon.*] 8°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Candler (—). Summary view of America, [the United States]. By an Englishman. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1824.

Carey (*H. C.*) Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1826.

Casey (*C.*) Two years on the farm of Uncle Sam. 8°. London, 1852.

Castiglioni (*L.*) Viaggio negli Stati Uniti del l'America settentrionale, 1785–87. 2 v. 12°. Milano, 1790.

Caswall (*H.*) America, and the American church. 12°. London, 1839.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1851.

——— The western world revisited. 16°. Oxford, 1854.

Catholic almanac and laity's directory for the United States. 2 v. 12°. Baltimore, 1859–60.

Chambers (*W.*) Things as they are in America. 12°. London, 1845.

Chastellux (*F. J. de*). Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, 1780–82. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1786.

——— The same. Travels in North America, 1780–82. From the French, by J. Kent. 2 v. 8°. London, 1787.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Voyage en Amérique. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 12].

——— The same. Travels in America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

Chevalier (*M.*) Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États-Unis, etc. 2 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1840–41.

——— Society, manners, and politics in the United States. From the 3d Paris ed. 8°. Boston, 1839.

Cobbett (*W.*) A year's residence in the United States. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1819.

Coke (*E. T.*) A subaltern's furlough: scenes in the United States, 1832. 8°. London, 1833.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1833.

Coles (*G.*) My first seven years in America. Edited by D. P. Kidder. 18°. New York, 1852.

Collins (*S. H.*) Emigrant's guide to, and description of the United States of America. 4th ed. 18°. Hull, (Eng.) [*about* 1825].

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Collot (*V.*) Voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1826.

Colton (*C.*) The Americans; by an American in London. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1833.

Colton (*J. H.*) Traveller and tourists' guide-book through the United States. 18°. New York, 1857.

Combe (*A.*) Notes on the United States during a visit in 1838–40. 3 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1841.

Comettant (*O.*) Trois ans aux États-Unis. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1858.

Cooper (*J. F.*) Notions of the Americans; or, travelling bachelor. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1828.

Cooper (*T.*) Some information respecting America. 8°. London, 1794.

Coup d'œil sur l'état actuel des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par L. B. de M. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1834.

Coxe (*T.*) View of the United States, in a series of papers, 1787–1794. 8°. Philadelphia, 1794.

Crèvecoeur (*J. H. St. J. de*). Letters from an American farmer. 8°. London, 1782.

——— The same. Lettres d'un cultivateur américain, addressées à W[illiam] S[ampson], esq. depuis l'année 1770, jusqu'en 1786. Traduites de l'Anglais. [2e éd.] 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1787.

Cunynghame (*A.*) Glimpse at the great western republic. 8°. London, 1853.

Curtis (*G. W.*) Lotus-eating; a summer book. 12°. New York, 1852.

Daubeny (*C.*) Journal of a tour through the United States, etc. in 1837–38. 16°. Oxford, 1843.

Davis (*J.*) Travels in the United States during 1798–1802. 8°. London, 1803.

Démeunier (*J. N.*) Essai sur les États-Unis. 89 pp. 4°. Paris, 1786.

[FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 18].

De Roos (*F. F.*) Travels in the United States in 1826, with remarks on the American navy. 8°. London, 1827.

De Wette (*L.*) Reise in den Vereinigten Staaten und Canada im jahr 1837. 8°. Leipzig, 1838.

Dicey (*E.*) Six months in the federal states. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Dickens (*C.*) American notes for general circulation. 12°. London, 1850.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1866.

——— The same. Illustrated. 12°. New York, 1868.

[*With his* Pictures from Italy].

Disturnell (*J.*) American railway and steamship guide. 24°. New York, 1853.

——— Springs, waterfalls, sea-bathing resorts, and mountain scenery of the United States. 18°. New York, 1855.

——— Railway and steamship guide, May and June, 1865. sq. 18°. New York, 1865.

Dixon (*J.*) Tour through a part of the United States. 12°. New York, 1849.

Dixon (*W. H.*) New America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1867.

Duhring (*H.*) Remarks on the United States with regard to the actual state of Europe. 12°. London, 1833.

Duncan (*J. M.*) Travels through part of the United States, 1818–19. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1823.

Duvergier de Hauranne (*E.*) Huit mois en Amérique, 1864-65. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1866.

Dwight (*T.*) Remarks on the review of Inchiquin's letters, published in the Quarterly review. 8°. Boston, 1815.

Ebeling (*C. D.*) Erdbeschreibung und geschichte von Amerika. v. 1–3. Die Vereinigten Staaten. 16°. Hamburg, 1793.

Eddis (*W.*) Letters from America, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777 inclusive. 8°. London, 1792.

Egenter (*F. J.*) Amerika ohne schminke. Eine quellensammlung zur darstellung des amerikanischen lebens in der wirklichkeit. 16°. Zürich, 1857.

Eggerling (*H. W. E.*) Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten. 8°. Manheim, 1833.

Eighty years' progress of the United States; showing the various channels of industry and education through which they have arisen to their present national importance. [By various authors]. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1861.

Englishman's (*An*) sketch-book; or, letters from New York. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1828.

European (*The*) traveller in America. Contained in three letters to his friend in London. [*anon.*] 8°. Hartford, 1785.

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Everest (*R.*) Journey through the United States. 8°. London, 1855.

Eyma (*L. X.*) Les femmes du nouveau-monde. 12°. Paris, 1860.

——— La république américaine. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1861.

——— Les trente-quatre étoiles de l'union américaine. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Eyre (*J.*) European stranger in America. 12°. New York, 1839.

[*With his* Christian spectator].

Fanny Kemble in America; or, the journal of an actress reviewed; with remarks on the state of society in America and England. By an English lady. [*anon.*] 48 pp. 8°. Boston, 1835.

Faux (*W.*) Journal of a tour to the United States. 8°. London, 1823.

Fearon (*H. B.*) Sketches of America; a journey of 5,000 miles. 8°. London, 1818.

Felton (*Mrs.* —). Life in America. A narrative of two years' residence in the United States. 16°. Hull, 1838.

Fenner von Fenneburg (*A.*) Transatlantische studien. sq. 16°. Stuttgart, 1861.

Ferguson (*R.*) America during and after the war. 12°. London, 1866.

Ferguson (*W.*) America, by river and rail. 8°. London, 1856.

Ferrall (*S. A.*) Ramble of six thousand miles through the United States. 8°. London, 1832.

Ferri-Pisani (*M. V. P. C.*) Lettres sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique. 16°. Paris, 1862.

Fidler (*I.*) Observations during a residence in the United States. 12°. London, 1833.

Finch (*J.*) Travels in the United States. 8°. London, 1833.

First impressions of the new world on two travellers from the old, in the autumn of 1858. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1859.

Fisch (*G.*) Les États-Unis en 1861. 12°. Paris, 1861.

Fisher (*R. S.*) Progress of the United States, geographical, statistical, and historical. 8°. New York, 1854.

Fleischmann (*C. L.*) Erwerbszweige, fabrikswesen, und handel der Vereinigten Staaten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1850.

——— Wegweiser und rathgeber nach und in den Vereinigten Staaten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1852.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

——— Der nordamerikanische landwirth; ein handbuch für ansiedler in den Vereinigten Staaten. 8°. Frankfurt am M. 1848.

Flint (*J.*) Letters from America. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Fowler (*J.*) Journal of a tour in the state of New York, in 1830. 12°. London, 1831.

Franklin (*B.*) Two tracts: information to those who would remove to America. 8°. London, 1784.

Fuller (*H.*) Belle Brittan on a tour, at Newport, and here and there. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1858.

Gaine (*H.*) Universal register; or, Columbian calendar, for 1793. 24°. New York, 1793.

Gall (*L.*) Meine auswanderung nach den Vereinigten Staaten in Nord America im frühjahr, 1819. 2 v. 8°. Trier, 1822.

Gass (*P.*) Geographical, historical, commercial, and agricultural view of the United States. 8°. London, 1820.

Gelone (*F. de*). Manuel-guide des voyageurs aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. 16°. Paris. 1818.

Gilman (*C.*) Poetry of travelling in the United States. 16°. New York, 1838.

Godley (*J. R.*) Letters from America. 2 v. 12°. London, 1844.

Görling (*A.*) Die neue welt. Skizzen von land und leuten der nord-amerikanischen freistaaten. 12°. Leipzig, 1848.

Grant (*A.*) Memoirs of an American lady, with sketches of manners and scenery in America, previous to the revolution. 12°. New York, 1834.

Grattan (*T. C.*) Civilized America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859.

Green (*D.*) The United States and England. By an American. [From the Great western magazine, v. 2]. 8°. London, 1852.

Grisson (*W.*) Beiträge zur characteristik der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. 8°. Hamburg, 1844.

Grund (*F. J.*) The Americans, in their moral, social, and political relations. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

Haliburton (*J. C.*) The American at home; or, by-ways, backwoods, and prairies. [*anon.*] 3 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Hall (*B.*) Travels in North America, in 1827–28. 3 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1829.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Hall (*Lieut. F.*) Travels in Canada, and the United States in 1816–17. 8°. London, 1818.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1818.

Hall (*Dr. F.*) Letters from the east and from the west. 8°. Washington, 1840.

Hamilton (*T.*) Men and manners in America. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1834.

Hancock (*W.*) An emigrant's five years in the free states of America. 12°. London, 1860.

Harmon (*D. W.*) Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America. 8°. Andover, (Mass.) 1820.

Harris (*W. T.*) Remarks during a tour through the United States, 1817–19. 12°. London, 1821.

Hassler (*F. R.*) Documents relating to the coast survey of the United States, 1835–36. 8°. New York, 1836.

Hawley (*Z.*) Journal of a tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio. 18°. New Haven, 1822.

Hecke (*J. V.*) Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika in den jahren 1818–19. 2 v. 8°. Berlin, 1820–21.

Herz (*H.*) Mes voyages en Amérique. 12°. Paris, 1866.

Hilliard d'Auberteuil (*M. R.*) Essais sur les Anglo-Américains. 2 v. 8°. Bruxelles, 1781–82.

Hinton (*J. H.*) History and topography of the United States. 3d ed. 2 v. 4°. London, 1842.

Hodgson (*A.*) Letters from North America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1824.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1823.

Holditch (*R.*) Emigrants' guide to the United States. 8°. London, 1818.

Holmes (*I.*) Account of the United States, derived from observation during a residence of four years. 8°. London, 1823.

Homans (*B.*) United States railroad directory for 1856. 8°. New York, 1856.

Home book of the picturesque; or, American scenery, etc. Essays by Irving, Bryant, Cooper, Willis, etc. 4°. New York, 1852.

Houston (*Mrs. —*). Hesperos; or, travels in west. 2 v. 12°. London, 1850.

Howitt (*E.*) Selections from letters written during a tour through the United States, in 1819. 16°. Nottingham, (Eng.) [1820].

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Hurt-Binet (*M. G.*) Neuf mois aux États-Unis d'Amérique. 16°. Genève, 1862.

Ingersoll (*C. J.*) Inchiquin, the Jesuit's letters during a late residence in the United States. 8°. New York, 1810.

James (*J. A. and U. P.*) James' travellers' companion; a guide to the west and south, to the gulf of Mexico, and the Pacific. 18°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Janson (*C. W.*) The stranger in America; observations during a long residence in the United States. 4°. London, 1807.

Jobson (*F. J.*) America, and American methodism. 12°. London, 1857.

Julius (*N. H.*) Nord Amerikas sittliche zustände. Nach eigenen anschauungen in den jahren 1834–36. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1839.

Kalm (*P.*) Travels in North America. From the German, by J. R. Forster. 3 v. 8°. Warrington, 1770.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. London, 1772.

——— The same. 4°. London, 1813.
[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 13].

Keith (*G.*) A journal of travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck. sm. 4°. London, 1706.

Kemble (*F. A. once Mrs. Butler*). Journal. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Kingdom (*W.*) America and the British colonies; an abstract of the most useful information relative to the United States, etc. 8°. London, 1820.

Kirsten (*A.*) Skizzen aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 16°. Leipzig, 1851.

Knight (*H. C.*) Letters from the south and west. By Arthur Singleton. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Boston, 1824.

Koch (*A. C.*) Reise durch einen theil der Vereinigten Staaten, 1844–46. 8°. Dresden, 1847.

Köhler (*C.*) Briefe aus Amerika. 12°. Darmstadt, 1854.

Laboulaye (*É. R.*) Paris in America. Translated by M. L. Booth. 12°. New York, 1863.

La Gracerie (—). De la république des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Lambert (*J.*) Travels through the United States, in 1806–08. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1813.

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Lanman (*C.*) Adventures in the wilds of North America. 16°. London, 1824.

——— Adventures in the wilds of the United States and the British provinces. With an appendix, by C. Hardy. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

La Rochefoucault-Liancourt (*F. A. T. de*) Travels through the United States, 1795–97. From the French, by H. Neuman. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1800.

Latrobe (*C. J.*) The rambler in North America, 1832–33. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Lieber (*F.*) The stranger in America; sketches of manners, society, and national peculiarities of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Löher (*F.*) Geschichte und zustände der Deutschen in Amerika. 8°. Cincinnati, 1847.

——— Land und leute in der alten und neuen welt. 3 v. in 2. 12°. Göttingen, 1855.

Ludvigh (*S.*) Licht und schattenbilder republikanischer zustände, während seiner reise in den Vereinigten Staaten, 1846–47. 12°. Leipzig, 1848.

Lundie (*J. C.*) America as I found it. By the author of a "memoir of Mary Lundie Duncan." [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1852.

Lyell (*Sir C.*) Travels in North America in 1841–42, with geological observations. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845.

——— The same. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1845.

——— Second visit to the United States of North America, [1845–46]. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1849.

Macgregor (*J.*) Our brothers and cousins: a summer tour in Canada and the States. 16°. London, 1859.

Mackay (*C.*) Life and liberty in America; sketches of a tour in the United States, 1857–58. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

Mackenzie (*E.*) Historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the United States of America, and of Upper and Lower Canada; with a brief sketch of Mexico and North America. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [*about* 1818].

Mackie (*J. M.*) From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. 12°. New York, 1864.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Mackinnon (*L.*) Atlantic and transatlantic sketches. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Mandrillon (*J. H.*) Le spectateur américain; ou, remarques générales sur l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8°. Amsterdam, 1785.

Marryat (*F.*) Diary in America; with remarks on its institutions. First and second series. 6 v. 12°. London, 1839.

Martineau (*H.*) Retrospect of western travel. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1838.

——— Society in America. 3 v. 12°. London, 1837.

Maury (*S. M.*) An Englishwoman in America. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1848.

Maximilian (*A. P. prinz von Wied-Neuwied*). Reise in das innere Nord-Amerika in den jahren 1832–34. 2 v. 4°. Atlas, 4°. Coblenz, 1839–41.

——— The same. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord. 3 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1840–43.

——— The same. Travels in the interior of North America, [the United States.] From the German, by H. E. Lloyd. 4°. London, 1843.

Maxwell (*A. M.*) A run through the United States in 1840. 2 v. 12°. London, 1841.

Mazzei (*F.*) Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, etc. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1788.

Mease (*J.*) A geological account of the United States. 18°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Melish (*J.*) Geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous countries. 8°. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— Information and advice to emigrants to the United States. 18°. Philadelphia, 1819.

——— The traveller's directory through the United States. 18°. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— Travels in the United States, 1806–07 and 1809–11. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

Military view of the United States, and their vulnerable points exposed. [*anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. [London, 1813].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 59].

Millcroux (*J. F.*) Aperçus sur les institutions et les mœurs des Américains. 8°. Paris, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 93].

Mitchell (*D. W.*) Ten years in the United States. 12°. London, 1862.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Montlezun (—, *baron de*). Souvenirs des Antilles: voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'archipel caraïbe. Par M. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1818.

Mooney (*T.*) Nine years in America. 2d ed. 16°. Dublin, 1850.

Moore (*G.*) Journal of a voyage, etc. in the United States, 1844. 12°. London, 1845.

Morse (*J.*) American geography; or, a view of the present situation of the United States. New ed. 4°. London, 1794.

Müller (*I. W. von*). Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, [etc.] 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1864–65.

Murat (*N. A.*) America and the Americans. From the French. 12°. New York, 1849.

——— Moral and political sketch of the United States. 12°. London, 1833.

Murray (*A. M.*) Letters from the United States. 2 v. 12°. London, 1856.

——— The same. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1856.

Murray (*C. A.*) Travels in North America, 1834–36. 2 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Murray (*H. A.*) Lands of the slave and the free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. 12°. London, 1857.

Naumann (*J.*) Reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, siebenjähriger aufenthalt, u. s. w. Herausgegeben von F. Bülau. 8°. Leipzig, 1850.

Neilson (*P.*) Recollections of a six years' residence in the United States of America. 12°. Glasgow, 1830.

Nichols (*T. L.*) Forty years of American life. 2 v. 8°. London, 1864.

Notes on the United States. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 78].

Nord-Amerika (*Ueber*) und demokratie. Ein brief aus England. [*anon.*] 12°. Kopenhagen, 1782.

Olliffe (*C.*) Scènes américaines: dix-huit mois dans le nouveau monde. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1853.

Olmsted (*M.*) Universal pathfinder and business man's pocket companion. 18°. New York, 1866.

Our summer retreats. A hand-book to all the chief waterfalls [etc.] in the United States. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1858.

Palmer (*J.*) Journal of travels in the United States in 1817. 8°. London, 1818.

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

——— Reisebemerkungen über die Vereinigten Staaten und Nieder Canada in 1817–18. Nach dem Englischen. 8°. [Jena, 1819].

Parkinson (*R.*) Tour in America, 1798–1800, exhibiting sketches of society and manners, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1805.

Paulding (*H.*) The United States and England; being a reply to the criticism upon the United States in the Quarterly review for January, 1814. 8°. New York, 1815.

Pavie (*T.*) Souvenirs atlantiques; voyage aux États-Unis et au Canada. 8°. Angers, 1832.

Phillippo (*J. M.*) The United States and Cuba. 8°. London, 1857.

Pictet (*C.*) Tableau de la situation actuelle des États-Unis d'Amérique, d'après J. Morse et les meilleurs auteurs américains. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1795.

Playfair (*R.*) Recollections of a visit to the United States and British provinces of North America in 1847–49. 12°. Edinburgh, 1856.

Poletika (*P.*) Sketch of the internal condition of the United States of America, and of their political relations with Europe. By a Russian. [*anon.*] Translated from the French, by an American, with notes. 8°. Baltimore, 1826.

Poussin (*G. T.*) De la puissance américaine. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1843.

——— The same. The United States; its power and progress. 1st Am. from the 3d Paris ed. By E. L. Dubarry. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

——— Travaux d'améliorations intérieures, projétés ou exécutés par le gouvernement général des États Unis, 1824–31. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1834.

Power (*T.*) Impressions of America, 1833–35. 2d Am. ed. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Prentice (*A.*) Tour in the United States, with two lectures on emigration. 6th ed. 18°. London, 1850.

Priest (*W.*) Travels in the United States, 1793–97. 8°. London, 1802.

Pulszky (*F. A. and T.*) White, red, black; sketches of society in the United States. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1844.

Rambles in the United States and Canada during 1845; with a short account of Oregon. By Rubio. [*pseudon.*] 12°. London, 1846.

United States—continued.
DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Raumer (*F. L. G. von*). America, and the American people. From the German, by W. W. Turner. 8°. New York, 1846.

Reid (*H.*) Sketches in North America; with some account of congress, and of the slavery question. 18°. London, 1861.

Remarks on the moral and religious character of the United States. By Observer. [*anon.*] 8°. Colchester, (Eng.) 1831.

Review of the operations and results of the coast survey of the United States. [*anon.*] 19 pp. 8°. New Haven, (Conn.) 1858.

Révoil (*B. H.*) Shooting and fishing in the rivers, prairies, and backwoods of North America. 2 v. 12°. London, 1865.

Reynolds (*J.*) Sketches of the country on the northern route from Belleville, Ill. to the city of New York, and back, by the Ohio valley. 16°. Belleville, (Ill.) 1854.

Rich (*O.*) General view of the United States. 16°. London, 1833.

Richards (*T. A.*) American scenery, illustrated. 4°. New York, 1854.

——— Scenery of the United States, illustrated in forty engravings. 8°. New York, 1855.

Ries (*J.*) Schilderungen des treibens im leben und handel in den Vereinigten Staaten und Havana, 1838–39. 8°. Berlin, 1840.

Robertson (*J.*) A few months in America, containing remarks on industrial and commercial interests. 12°. London, 1855.

Robin (*C. C.*) Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, en l'année 1781. 8°. Philadelphie, 1782.

——— The same. New travels through North America in 1781. 8°. Philadelphia, 1783.

Rosenberg (*C. G.*) Jenny Lind in America. 12°. New York, 1851.

Rouby (*J.*) Guide américain. 16°. Paris, 1829.

Routledge & co. (*G.*) American hand-book and tourist's guide through the United States. 16°. London, 1854.

Royall (*A.*) Sketches of history, life, and manners in the United States. [*anon.*] 12°. New Haven, 1826.

——— The black book; a continuation of travels in the United States. 3 v. 12°. Washington, 1828–29.

Russell (*W. H.*) My diary north and south. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Ryle (*T.*) American liberty and government questioned. 8°. London, 1855.

Sagra (*Ramon de la*). Cinco meses en los Estados-Unidos de la América del norte, 1835. 8°. Paris, 1836.

——— The same. Cinq mois aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du nord, en 1835. Traduit de l'Espagnol. 18°. Bruxelles, 1837.

Saint-Victor (*J. M. B. Bins de*). Briefe über die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Geschrieben in 1832–33. Aus dem französischen des herrn von J. M. B. de ***** [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. Berlin, 1835.

Sala (*G. A.*) My diary in America in the midst of war. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

Savage (*W*) Observations on emigration to the United States. 8°. London, 1819.

Schaff (*P.*) America; a sketch of the political social, and religious character of the United States. From the German. 12°. New York, 1855.

Schultz (*C.*) Travels through the United States, 1807–08. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1810.

Scott (*J. L.*) Journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana Illinois, Iowa, Wiskonsin, and Michigan. 12°. Providence, 1843.

Sealsfield, Seutsfield, or Seefeld (*C*) Life in the new world; or, sketches of American society. From the German, by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. 8°. New York, 1842.

Shaw (*J.*) Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. 8°. London, 1856.

Shirreff (*P.*) Tour through North America, with a view of the United States. 8°. Edinburgh, 1835.

Sidons (*C.*) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika, nach ihrem politischen, religiösen, und gesellschaftlichen verhältnisse betrachtet. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Stuttgart, 1827.

Silliman (*A. E.*) A gallop among American scenery; or, American scenes and military adventure. 12°. New York, 1843.

Sketches of scenery and manners in the United States. By the author of the "Northern traveller." [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1829.

Skinner (*J. E. H.*) After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865–66. 2 v. 12°. London, 1866.

Smyth (*J. F. D.*) A tour in the United States. 2 v. 8°. London, 1784.

Sommer (*J. G.*) Beschrijving der nieuwe staaten van Amerika. 2 v. 8°. Amsterdam, 1828.

Spence (*J.*) The settler's guide in the United States, [etc.] 12°. New York, 1862.

Stansbury (*P.*) A pedestrian tour of 2,300 miles in North America in 1821. 16°. New York, 1822.

Stuart (*G.*) Three years in North America. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1833.

——— Refutation of aspersions on "Stuart's three years in North America." 12°. London, 1834.

Sturge (*J.*) A visit to the United States in 1841. 12°. Boston, 1842.

Sutcliff (*R.*) Travels in some parts of North America, [United States] in 1804–06. 12°. Philadelphia, 1812.

Tallack (*W.*) Friendly sketches in America. 12°. London, 1861.

Tanner (*H. S.*) Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. 8°. New York, 1840.

——— Memoir on the recent surveys, observations, and internal improvements in the United States. 16°. Philadelphia, 1829.

Taylor (*J. G.*) The United States and Cuba; eight years of change and travel. 12°. London, 1851.

Things as they are; or, notes of a traveller through some of the middle and northern States. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1834.

Three years among the working classes of the United States. By the author of "Autobiography of a beggar boy." [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1865.

Thümmel (*A. R.*) Die natur und das leben in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, in ihrer licht- und schatten-seite. 8°. Erlangen, 1848.

Tolmer (*J.*) Scènes de l'Amérique du Nord en 1849. 16°. Leipzig, 1850.

Travels through the United States. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1828.

Tremenheere (*H. S.*) Notes on public subjects, during a tour in the United States and in Canada. 12°. London, 1852.

Trollope (*A.*) North America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

Trollope (*F.*) Domestic manners of the Americans. 2 v. 12°. London, 1832.

Tucker (*G.*) Progress of the United States in population and wealth in fifty years, as exhibited in the census. 8°. New York, 1843.

United States—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) America and her commentators; with a critical sketch of travel in the United States. 8°. New York, 1864

Tudor (*H.*) Tour in the United States. 12°. London, 1834.

[*In his* Narrative of a tour in North America].

Turnbull (*J. M. E. and M.*) American photographs. 2 v. 12°. London, 1859.

United States. Reports of the superintendent of the coast survey, showing the progress of the surveys during the years 1833–1867. 1 v. 8°. 9 v. 4°. Washington, 1833–68.

——— Sketches, diagrams, etc. 1833–1851. [Illustrating the same]. 8°. Washington, 1833–51.

United States (*The*) of North America as they are. [*anon*]. 8°. London, 1828.

United States hotel guide and railway companion, for 1867. 1st ed. 16°. New York, 1867.

Voice (*A*) from America to England. By an American gentleman. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1839.

Volney (*C. F. Chasseboeuf de*). Tableau du climat et du sol des États-Unis. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 7].

——— The same. View of the soil and climate of the United States. Translated by C. B. Brown. 8°. Philadelphia, 1804.

Voyage du général Lafayette aux États-Unis d'Amérique, en 1824 et 1825. [*anon.*] 12°. Paris, 1826.

Wagner (*M.*) *and Scherzer* (*C.*) Reisen in Nord-America in den jahren 1852–53. 3 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1854.

Wakefield (*P.*) Excursions in North America. 16°. London, 1806.

Wansey (*H.*) Journal of an excursion to the United States in 1794. 8°. Salisbury, 1796.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. Salisbury, 1798.

Watkins (*E. W.*) A trip to the United States and Canada. 16°. London, 1852.

Welby (*A.*) Visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois; with a winter residence at Philadelphia. 8°. London, 1821.

Weld (*C. R.*) A vacation tour in the United States. 12°. London, 1855.

Weld (*I.*) Travels through the states of North America, 1795–97. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1800.

Williams (*W.*) Traveller's and tourist's guide through the United States. 18°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Willis (*N. P.*) American scenery, illustrated from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. 4°. London, 1840.

Winterbotham (*W.*) Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the United States. 4 v. 8°. London, 1795.

Woods (*N. A.*) The prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. 12°. London, 1861.

Wortley (*E. S.*) Travels in the United States during 1849–50. 3 v. 12°. London, 1851.

——— Etc. [The same. Supplement]. 12°. London, 1853.

Wrede (*F. W. von*). Lebensbilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America und Texas. Bearbeitet von E. D[rescher]. 8°. Cassel, 1844.

Wright (*F. afterwards mme. d'Arusmont*). Views of society and manners in the United States in 1818–20. 8°. London, 1821.

Zavala (*L. de*). Viage a los Estados-Unidos del Norte de America. 8°. Paris, 1834.

Zender (*J. D. L.*) Guide des États-Unis, pour les chemins de fer, la navigation, les lois, et les institutions de l'Amérique du nord. 12°. New York, 1858.

Ziegler (*A.*) Skizzen einer reise durch Nord-Amerika und West Indien. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Dresden, 1848.

Zimmermann (*E. A. W. von*). Essai de comparaison entre la France et les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 v. 16°. Leipzig, 1797.

Zirckel (*O.*) Skizzen aus den und über die Vereinigten Staaten; für auswanderer, politiker, und kapitalisten. 8°. Berlin, 1850.

Particular regions.

LAKES (The great):

Colton (*C.*) Tour of the American lakes, and among the Indians. 2 v. 12°. London, 1833.

Disturnell (*J.*) The upper lakes of North America; being a guide. 18°. New York, 1857.

——— The same. With a full description of

United States—continued.

LAKES (The great):

the St. Lawrence, the commerce of the lakes, etc. 16°. New York, 1857.

——— The same. The great lakes or inland seas of America; a complete guide for the traveller and immigrant. sq. 16°. New York, 1865.

Drake (*D.*) The northern lakes, a summer residence for invalids of the south. 29 pp. 8°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1842.

Ossoli (*S. M. Fuller*). A summer on the lakes in 1843. 12°. Boston, 1844.

Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) Narrative journal of travels from Detroit, northwest through the great chain of American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi river, in 1820. 8°. Albany, 1821.

Thompson (*T. S.*) Coast pilot for the upper lakes, on both shores, from Chicago to Buffalo, Green Bay, Georgian Bay, and lake Superior, etc. 8°. Detroit, (Mich.) 1865.

Whittlesey (*C.*) Fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. 4°. Washington, 1860.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 12].

NORTHEASTERN AND MIDDLE STATES:

Crèvecoeur (*J. H. St. J. de*). Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New York. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Dwight (*T.*) Travels in New England and New York. 4 v. 8°. New Haven, 1821.

——— The same. 4 v. 8°. London, 1823.

Fashionable (*The*) tour: guide to travellers visiting the middle and northern states, etc. 4th ed. 24°. Saratoga, 1830.

Gilpin (*H. D.*) The northern tour; being a guide to Saratoga, lake George, etc. [*anon.*] 24°. Philadelphia, 1825.

Guest (*M.*) Extracts from a journal during a journey from New Brunswick, N. J. to Montreal and Quebec. 12°. Cincinnati, 1824.

[*In his* Poems].

Kendall (*E. A.*) Travels through the northern parts of the United States, 1807–08. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1809.

Silliman (*B.*) Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. 8°. London, 1822.

Tanner (*H. S.*) Geographical, historical, and statistical view of the central or middle United States. 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1841.

United States—continued.

SOUTHERN STATES:

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) South and north; or, impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the south. 12°. New York, 1860.

Andrews (*S.*) The south since the war, as shown by fourteen weeks of observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Appletons' hand-book of American travel: southern tour. With maps, etc. By E. H. Hall. 12°. New York, 1866.

Atson (*W.*) Heart whispers; with sketches of a tour through nine southern states. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Bartram (*W.*) Travels through north and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1791.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1794.

——— The same. Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale; les Carolines, la Géorgie, les Florides, le pays de Cherokées, de la confédération Creek, et des Chactaws. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1799.

Berquin Duvallon (—). Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in 1802. [*anon.*] Translated by John Davis. 12°. New York, 1806.

Buckingham (*J. S.*) The slave states of America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1842.

Business directory of the principal southern cities. With a business register of northern firms. 8°. New York, 1866.

Collins (*E.*) Memories of the southern states. 12°. Taunton, (Eng.) 1865.

Coxe (*D.*) Description of the English province of Carolana, called Florida by the Spaniards, and by the French La Louisiane. 8°. London, 1741.

Day (*S. P.*) Down south; or, an Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Featherstonehaugh (*G. W.*) Excursion through the slave states to the frontier of Mexico. 8°. New York, 1844.

Hundley (*D. R.*) Social relations in our southern states. 12°. New York, 1860.

Ingraham (*J. H.*) The southwest. By a Yankee. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. New York, 1835.

Knight (*H. C.*) Letters from the south and west. By Arthur Singleton. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Boston, 1824.

Lanman (*C.*) Letters from the Alleghany mountains. 12°. New York, 1849.

United States—continued.

SOUTHERN STATES:

Newman (*F. W.*) Character of the southern states of America. 14 pp. 8°. Manchester, 1863.

Olmsted (*F. L.*) Journey in the back country. 12°. London, 1860.

——— Journey in the sea-board slave states. 12°. New York, 1859.

——— Journeys and explorations in the cotton kingdom. Observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Ozanne (*T. D.*) The south as it is; or, twenty-one years' experience in the southern states of America. 12°. London, 1863.

Paulding (*H.*) Letters from the south; written during an excursion in the summer of 1816. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1817.

Royall (*A.*) Mrs. Royall's southern tour; or, second series of the black book. 3 v. 8°. Washington, 1830–31.

Southern notes for national circulation. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1860.

Stirling (*J.*) Letters from the slave states. 12°. London, 1857.

Tasistro (*L. F*) Random shots and southern breezes. Critical remarks on the southern states and southern institutions. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1842.

Willis (*N. P.*) Health trip to the tropics. 12°. New York, 1853.

WESTERN STATES and TERRITORIES:

Americans (*The*) as they are; described in a tour through the valley of the Mississippi. By the author of "Austria as it is." [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1828.

Bache (*F.*) View of the Mississippi valley; or, guide to the west. 2d ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Brackenridge (*H. M.*) Recollections of persons and places in the west. 12°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Bradbury (*J.*) Travels in the interior of America, 1809–11. 8°. London, 1819.

Bradford (*W. J. A.*) Notes on the northwest. 12°. New York, 1846.

Brown (*S. R.*) Western gazetteer; or, emigrant's directory. 8°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1817.

Bullock (*W.*) Journey through the western states of America, in 1827. 12°. London, 1827.

Byam (*G.*) Wanderings in some of the western republics of America. 8°. London, 1850.

United States—continued.

WESTERN STATES and TERRITORIES:

Carver (*J.*) Travels through the interior of North America, 1766–68. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1789.

Cary (*A.*) Clovernook; or, recollections of our neighborhood in the west. 12°. New York, 1852.

——— The same. Second series. 12°. New York, 1853.

Cazneau (*Mrs. W. L.*) Eagle Pass; or, life on the border. By Cora Montgomery. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1852.

——— The king of rivers; with a chart of our slave and free-soil territory. By Cora Montgomery. [*pseudon.*] 8°. New York, 1850.

Colton (*J. H.*) The traveller and tourist's guide-book through the western states and territories. 18°. New York, 1855.

Cuming (*F.*) Sketches of a tour to the western country. 16°. Pittsburgh, 1810.

Curtiss (*D. S.*) Western portraiture: a description of Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, etc. 12°. New York, 1852.

Cutler (*J.*) Topographical description of Ohio, the Indian territory, and Louisiana. 12°. Boston, 1812.

Dana (*E.*) Geographical sketches on the western country; designed for emigrants and settlers. 12°. Cincinnati, 1819.

Darby (*W.*) Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories. 8°. New York, 1818.

Directions for navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio, and Mississippi, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. Pittsburgh, 1808.

——— The same. 9th ed. 12°. Pittsburgh, 1817.

Duden (*G.*) Bericht über eine reise nach den westlichen staaten Nordamerika's (in 1824–27). 2e ausgabe. 8°. Bonn, 1834.

Ellet (*E. F.*) Summer rambles in the west. 12°. New York, 1853.

Ellsworth (*H. L.*) Letter on the cultivation of the prairies. 8°. Philadelphia, 1837. [*In his* Illinois in 1837].

Evans (*E.*) Pedestrious tour of four thousand miles, through the west, in 1818. 12°. Concord, (N. H.) 1819.

Eyre (*J.*) Christian spectator; or, a journey to Ohio, two years in that state, etc. 12°. Albany, (N. Y.) 1838.

Ferris (*J.*) The states and territories of the west; their geography, history, etc. 12°. Buffalo, 1856.

United States—continued.

WESTERN STATES and TERRITORIES:

Finley (*J. B.*) Autobiography of J. B. Finley; or, life in the west. Edited by W. P. Strickland. 12°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Flagg (*E.*) The far west; or, a tour beyond the mountains. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1838.

Flint (*J.*) Observations on the climate and agriculture of the western states, etc. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Flint (*T.*) Condensed geography and history of the western states. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1828.

Fry (*F.*) Traveller's guide and descriptive journal of the great northwestern territories of the United States of America. 12°. Cincinnati, 1865.

Garden (*The*) of the world, or the great west; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future. By an old settler. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1856.

Hall (*B. R.*) The new purchase; or, seven and a half years in the far west. By Robert Carlton, esq. [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 12°. New York, 1843.

Hall (*E. H.*) The great west; traveller's, miner's, and emigrant's guide and handbook. 12°. New York, 1865.

Hall (*J.*) Notes on the western states. 12°. Philadelphia, 1838.

——— Sketches of the west. 2 v. 16°. Philadelphia, 1835.

——— Statistics of the west, to the close of 1836. 12°. Cincinnati, 1836.

Harris (*T. M.*) Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Alleghany mountains in 1803. 8°. Boston, 1805.

Hoffman (*C. F.*) A winter in the far west. 2 v. 12°. London, 1835.

Hunter (*J. D.*) Der gefangene unter den wilden in Nord-Amerika. Herausgegeben von W. A. Lindau. 3 theile in 1 v. 16°. Dresden, 1824.

Imlay (*G.*) Topographical description of the western territory of North America. 16°. New York, 1793.

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1797.

Irving (*W.*) A tour on the prairies. 16°. New York, 1865.

[*In his* Crayon miscellany].

Keating (*W. H.*) Narrative of an expedition to the source of St Peter's river, lake Winnepeck, etc. in 1823, under command of S. H. Long. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

United States—continued.

WESTERN STATES and TERRITORIES:

Ker (*H.*) Travels through the western interior of the United States, from 1808 to 1816; with a description of a great part of Mexico. 8°. Elizabethtown, (N. J.) 1816.

Kinzie (*Mrs. J. H.*) Wau-bun, the "early day" in the northwest. 8°. New York, 1856.

Kirkland (*C. M.*) A new home—who'll follow? Glimpses of western life. By Mary Clavers. [*pseudon.*] 5th ed. 12°. New York, 1855.

Kohl (*J. G.*) Reisen im nordwesten der Vereinigten Staaten. 8°. New York, 1857.

Lyford (*W. G.*) Western address directory. 12°. Baltimore, 1837.

McClung (*J. A.*) Sketches of western adventure, from 1775 to 1794. 12°. Dayton, 1847.

McConnel (*J. L.*) Western characters, or types of border life. 12°. New York, 1853.

Marcy (*R. B.*) Thirty years of army life on the border; descriptions of the Indian nomads, the plains, the Rocky Mountains, etc. 8°. New York, 1866.

Michaux (*F. A.*) Voyage à l'ouest des monts Alléghanys, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, du Tennessée et les Hautes-Carolines. 8°. Paris, 1804.

——— The same. Travels to the westward of the Alleganies, in Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and return through the Carolinas. Translated by B. Lambert. 8°. London, 1805.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1805.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages and travels, v. 1].

Milburn (*W. H.*) Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Mississippi valley. 12°. New York, 1860.

Ogden (*G. W.*) Letters from the west. 12°. New Bedford, (Mass.) 1823.

Pallisser (*J.*) Solitary rambles and adventures of a hunter in the prairies. 12°. London, 1853.

Parker (*A. A.*) Trip to the west, and Texas. 2d ed. 12°. Concord, (N. H.) 1836.

Peck (*J. M.*) New guide for emigrants to the west. 18°. Boston, 1836.

Perrin du Lac (*F. M.*) Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri, par les États-Unis, l'Ohio et les provinces qui le bordent, 1801–03. 8°. Paris, 1805.

United States—continued.

WESTERN STATES and TERRITORIES:

——— The same. Travels through the two Louisianas, and among the savage nations of the Missouri; also, along the Ohio, etc 1801–03. 8°. London, 1807.

[PHILLIPS' Voyages, v. 6].

Pritts (*J.*) Incidents of border life, illustrative of the times and condition of the first settlements in parts of the middle and western states. [*anon.*] 8°. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1841.

Remarks on the western states of America, or the valley of the Mississippi. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1839.

Richardson (*A. D.*) Our new states and territories. 8°. New York, 1866.

——— Beyond the Mississippi. Life and adventures on the prairies, [etc.] 8°. Hartford, 1867.

Ruxton (*G. F.*) Life in the far west. 2d ed. 18°. Edinburgh, 1861.

Sanders (*J.*) Military resources of the Ohio valley as applicable to operations on the gulf of Mexico, and on a system for the common defence of the United States. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, 1845.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 19–21].

Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) Travels in the central parts of the Mississippi valley. 8°. New York, 1825.

Steele (*Mrs.* —). Summer journey in the west. 12°. New York, 1841.

Stevens (*I. I.*) Address on the northwest, before the American geographical and statistical society. 56 pp. 8°. Washington, 1858.

Strickland (*W. P.*) Pioneers of the west; or, life in the woods. 12°. New York, 1856.

Tales of travel west of the Mississippi. By Solomon Bell. [*pseudon.* W. J. Snelling]? 18°. Boston, 1830.

Thomas (*D.*) Travels through the western country in 1816. 16°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1819.

Thorpe (*T. B.*) The hive of the bee-hunter; sketches, including peculiar American character, scenery, and rural sports. 12°. New York, 1854.

See, also, Mississippi valley. Ohio Valley. Northwest territory.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS and REGIONS BEYOND:

Bates (*Mrs. D. B.*) Four years on the Pacific coast. 12°. Boston, 1857.

Beale (*E. F.*) *and Heap* (*G. H.*) Journal of an expedition from Missouri to California, in 1853. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Bonneville (*B. L. E.*) Adventures in the Rocky mountains. Digested from his journal, and illustrated from various other sources, by W. Irving. 12°. New York, 1851.

——— The same. 12°. New York, 1851.

[*In his* Works, v. 10].

Bowles (*S.*) Across the continent. 12°. Springfield, (Mass.) 1865.

Burton (*R. F.*) Across the Rocky mountains to California. 8°. London, 1861.

[*In his* City of the saints].

Carvalho (*S. N.*) Travel and adventure in the west, with col. Fremont's last expedition. 12°. New York, 1857.

Coke (*H. J.*) A ride over the Rocky mountains, to Oregon and California. 12°. London, 1852.

Cox (*R.*) Residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains. 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

Coyner (*D. H.*) The lost trappers. A collection of interesting scenes and events in the Rocky mountains, [etc.] 12°. Cincinnati, 1847.

Delano (*A.*) Life on the plains, and among the diggins, [etc.] 12°. Auburn, 1854.

Denis (*J. F.*) Les Californies, l'Orégon et les possessions russes en Amérique. 12°. Paris, 1849.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 26].

De Smet (*P. J.*) Travels over the Rocky mountains in 1845–46. 16°. New York, 1847.

——— The same. Missions de l'Orégon, et voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses, aux sources de la Colombie, de l'Athabasca, et du Sascatshawin, en 1845–46. 12°. Gand, 1848.

Disturnell (*J.*) Emigrant's guide to New Mexico, California, and Oregon; giving the different routes, with a map. 16°. New York, 1849.

Domenech (*E.*) Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Franchère (*G.*) Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America. 12°. New York, 1854.

Frémont (*J. C.*) Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains in 1842. 8°. New York, 1856.

United States—continued.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS and REGIONS BEYOND:

Garrard (*L. H.*) Wah-to-yah and the Taos trail; or, prairie travel and scalp dances. 12°. Cincinnati, 1850.

Gass (*P.*) Journal of a corps of discovery under Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the Missouri to the Pacific, in 1804–06. 12°. Pittsburgh, 1807.

Hand-book almanac for the Pacific States; an official register and business directory, 1862–63. Edited by W. H. Knight. 2 v. 16°. San Francisco, 1863.

Hildreth (*J.*) Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky mountains. 12°. New York, 1836.

Hittell (*J. S.*) Mining in the Pacific states of North America. 16°. San Francisco, 1862.

Holdredge (*S. M.*) State, territorial, and ocean guide-book of the Pacific; time and distance-tables, fares, and freight-tariff of all lines on, or connecting with, the Pacific coast and the interior. 12°. San Francisco, 1865.

James (*E.*) Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, 1819–20, under the command of S. H. Long. 2 v. 8°. Maps, 4°. Philadelphia, 1823.

Johnson (*E. F.*) Railroad to the Pacific; the northern route, its general character, relative merits, etc. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1854.

Johnson (*O.*) *and Winter* (*W. H.*) Route across the Rocky mountains, with a description of Oregon and California. 8°. Lafayette, 1846.

Kelly (*W.*) Across the Rocky mountains, from New York to California. 16°. London, 1852.

Langworthy (*F.*) Scenery of the plains, mountains, and mines; the overland route to California, by way of the Great Salt Lake. 12°. Ogdensburgh, (N. Y.) 1855.

Leland (*C. G.*) The Union pacific railway, (eastern division), or, three thousand miles in a railway car. 8°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Lewis (*M.*) *and Clarke* (*W.*) History of the expedition across the Rocky mountains in 1804-06. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814.

——— The same. From the official report. New ed. [by T. Rees]. 3 v. 8°. London, 1815.

——— The same. 2 v. 8°. Dublin, 1817.

United States—continued.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS and REGIONS BEYOND:

——— The same. Abridged by A. McVickar. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1842. [HARPERS' Family library, v. 154–55].

Marcy (*R. B.*) The prairie traveller; a hand-book for overland expeditions. 16°. New York, 1859

Möllhausen (*B.*) Journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific, with a United States government expedition. Translated by mrs. P. Sinnett. 2 v. 8°. London, 1858.

Morris (*M. O'C.*) Rambles in the Rocky mountains, with a visit to the gold fields of Colorado. 12°. London, 1864.

Palmer (*J.*) Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains to the mouth of the Columbia river, 1845–46. 8°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Parker (*S.*) Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains, 1835–37. 12°. Ithaca, (N. Y.) 1838.

——— The same. Corrected and extended. 8°. Edinburgh, 1841.

Parkman (*F.*) California and Oregon trail; sketches of Rocky mountain life. 12°. New York, 1849.

Pattie (*J. O.*) Personal narrative during an expedition from St. Louis to the Pacific ocean, and back through Mexico. Edited by T. Flint. 8°. Cincinnati, 1833.

Ross (*A.*) Narrative of adventures in the Rocky mountains. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Rossi (*L.*) Six ans en Amérique; Californie et Orégon. 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Ruxton (*G. F.*) Adventures in the Rocky mountains. 12°. New York, 1848.

Sage (*R. B*) Scenes in the Rocky mountains. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Schiel (*J.*) Reise durch die Felsengebirge und die Humboldt-gebirge nach dem Stillen ocean. 16°. Schaffhausen, 1859.

Seymour (*S.*) Incidents of a trip through the Great Platte valley to the Rocky mountains and Laramie plains in 1866. 12°. New York, 1867.

Townsend (*J. K.*) Journey across the Rocky mountains to the Columbia river. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

——— The same. Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, including a journey to the Columbia river, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

United States—continued.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS and REGIONS BEYOND:

Udell (*J.*) Incidents of travel to California, across the great plains. 12°. Jefferson, (O.) 1856.

Webb (*J. W.*) Altowan; or, incidents of life and adventure in the Rocky mountains. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1846.

Whitney (*A.*) Project for a railroad to the Pacific. 8°. New York, 1849.

Wilkes (*C.*) Western America, including California and Oregon. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

——— The same.

[*With* Panama railroad company].

Wise (*H. A.*) Los gringos; a view of Mexico and California, [etc.] 12°. New York, 1850.

Woods (*W. M.*) Wandering sketches of people and things in California, etc. 12°. Philadelphia, 1849.

See, also, California. Oregon.

Colonial period.

CONDITION, RESOURCES, ETC.

Cluny (*A.*) Observations on the present state, culture, and commerce of the British colonies in America. 4°. London, 1769.

Considerations relative to the North American colonies. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1765.

Franklin (*B.*) The interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisition of Canada and Guadaloupe. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1761.

Essay on the trade of the northern colonies of Great Britain in America, [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1764.

Impartial observations to be considered on by the king, his ministry, and the people of Great Britain. [*anon.*] 27 pp. 4°. London, 1763.

Mitchil (*J.*) Present state of North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1767.

Pownall (*T.*) Topographical description of the middle British colonies. 46, 16 pp. fol. London, 1776.

Rogers (*R.*) Concise account of North America; a description of the British colonies there. 8°. London, 1765.

State of the British and French colonies, with respect to number of people, forces, forts, Indians, etc. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1755.

United States—continued.

HISTORY:

Colonial period.

Comprehensive works.

Bancroft (*G.*) History of the colonization of the United States. 3 v. 8°. London, 1852.

[*In his* History of the United States, v. 1–3].

——— The same. Abridged. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1841.

Butel-Dumont (*G. M.*) Histoire et commerce des colonies anglaises, dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 16°. Londres, 1755.

——— The same. Geschichte der errichtung und des handels der englischen colonien im mitternächtlichen Amerika. Aus dem Französischen. [*anon.*] 12°. Rostock, 1756.

Carlier (*A.*) Histoire du peuple américain. États-Unis. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Chalmers (*G.*) Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1845.

——— Political annals of the present united colonies, to the peace of 1763. 4°. London, 1780.

Concise historical account of all the British colonies in North America. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1775.

Cooper (*Rev. R*). The history of North America. 2d Am. ed. 12°. Lansingburgh, 1795.

——— The same. 12°. Albany, 1818.

Douglas (*W.*) Summary, historical and political, of the British settlements in North America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1760.

Eddis (*W.*) Letters from America, comprising occurrences, 1769–77. 8°. London, 1792.

Force (*P.*) Tracts and papers relating to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies of North America, from the discovery of the country to 1776. 4 v. 8°. Washington, 1836–46.

Franklin (*J.*) The philosophical and political history of the thirteen United States of America. 8°. London, 1784.

Frost (*J.*) Book of the colonies. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Grahame (*J.*) History of the United States, till the British revolution of 1688. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

——— The same. Till their revolt and declaration of independence. 4 v. 8°. London, 1836.

United States—continued.

HISTORY: Colonial period.

Haliburton (*T. C.*) The English in America. 2 v. 12°. London, 1861.

Handelmann (*H.*) Geschichte der amerikanischen kolonisation und unabhängigkeit. v. 1. Vereinigte Staaten: Die kolonisation. Die unabhängigkeit. 8°. Kiel, 1856.

Hildreth (*R.*) History of the United States, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the federal constitution. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1849.

History of the British dominions in North America, 1497–1763. [*anon.*] 4°. London, 1773.

History of North America; with the present state of the different colonies. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1776.

Londonio (*C. G.*) Storia delle colonie inglesi in America, dalla loro fondazione fino allo stabilimento della loro independenza. 3 v. 8°. Milano, 1812–13.

Lorain (*P.*) L'origine et fondation des États-Unis d'Amérique, 1497–1620. 16°. Paris, 1853.

Marshall (*J.*) History of the colonies planted by the English in North America, from their settlement to their independence. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

Oldmixon (*J.*) The British empire in America, containing the history, discovery, settlement, progress, etc. of the British colonies in America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1708.

Oliphant (*E.*) History of North America and its United States; including also a distinct history of each individual state. 8°. Edinburgh, 1800.

Postlethwaite (*M.*) History of America, containing dissertations on the geographical, political, and commercial state of that continent. 2 v. 8°. London, 1770.

Robinson (*T. A. L. v. J.*) Geschichte der colonisation von Neu-England, 1607–92. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.

——— The same. History of the colonization of America. Edited by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. 12°. London, 1851.

Sanford (*E.*) History of the United States before the revolution. With some account of the aborigines. 8°. Philadelphia, 1819.

Sherman (*H.*) The governmental history of the United States of America, from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the constitution. 8°. Hartford, 1860.

United States—continued.

HISTORY: Colonial period.

Smith (*Capt. J.*) General history of Virginia, New England, etc. 3d ed. fol. London, 1632.

——— The same. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1819. [*In his* True travels, v. 2].

Trumbull (*H.*) History of the discovery of America, of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable engagements with the Indians, in New England, until 1679. With the defeat of Braddock, Harmer, and St. Clair, at the west, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. Norwich, (Conn.) 1811.

Tyson (*J. R.*) Discourse on the colonial history of the eastern and southern states. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842. [MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 30].

Walsh (*R.*) Appeal from the judgment of Great Britain respecting the United States. Part i. Historical outline of their merits and wrongs as colonies. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1819.

Wynne (*J. H.*) General history of the British empire in America. 2 v. 8°. London, 1770.

Currency of the colonies.

Breck (*S.*) Historical sketch of the continental paper money. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843. [AMERICAN philosophical society. Transactions of the Historical and literary committee, v. 3].

Discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, with regard to their paper money. Boston, 1740. [Reprinted]. 8°. London, 1857. [FINANCIAL pamphlets, v. 22].

Hart (*A. M.*) History of the issues of paper money in the American colonies anterior to the revolution. [*anon.*] 20 pp. 8°. St. Louis, 1851.

Wright (*J.*) American negotiator; or, the various currencies of the British colonies in America. 8°. London, 1765.

General histories of the nation.

Astié (*J. F.*) Histoire de la république des États-Unis, depuis l'établissement des premières colonies, jusqu'à l'élection du président Lincoln, [1620–1860]. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1865.

Bancroft (*G.*) History of the United States, from the discovery of the continent. v. 1–9. [1492–1778]. 8°. Boston, 1834–66.

Barbaroux (*C. O.*) Histoire des États-Unis. Continuée par T. Séron. 24°. Philadelphie, 1854.

United States—continued.
HISTORY: General histories of the nation.

Bonner (*J.*) Child's history of the United States. 18°. New York, 1866.

Butler (*F.*) Complete history of the United States, to 1820. 3 v. 8°. Elizabethtown, (N. J.) 1822.

Davenport (*B.*) History of the United States; for the use of schools. New ed. 18°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Davis (*E.*) History of the half century, 1800–1850. 12°. Boston, 1851.

Eliot (*S.*) Manual of United States, history, 1492–1850. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Fergus (*H.*) History of the United States, to 1830. 2 v. 16°. London, 1838.
[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 39–40].

Goodrich (*C. A.*) History of the United States, on a plan adapted to the capacity of youth. Revised, and brought down to the present time. 12°. Boston, 1852.

Goodrich (*S. G.*) Pictorial history of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Gordon (*W.*) Rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States. 4 v. 8°. London, 1788.

Grimshaw (*W.*) History of the United States, from the first settlement, to 1848. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Hale (*S.*) History of the United States, to 1815. 18°. New York, 1830.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 119–20].

Hamilton (*J. C.*) History of the republic of the United States, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. 7 v. 8°. New York, 1857–64.

Hazard (*E.*) Historical collections, intended as materials for an history of the United States of America. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1792–94.

Hildreth (*R.*) History of the United States, from the adoption of the federal constitution to the end of the 16th congress, [1787–1821]. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1851–52.

——— The same. Revised edition. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1863.

Holmes (*A.*) American annals; or, chronological history, 1492–1806. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1805–06.

——— The same. Continued to 1826. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1829.

Howitt (*M.*) Popular history of the United States of America; from the discovery of the American continent. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1860.

Kufahl (*L.*) Die geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, 1832–34.

Lord (*L.*) New history of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Lossing (*B. J.*) History of the United States, for families and libraries. 8°. New York, 1859.

——— Pictorial history of the United States. 12°. New York, 1854.

Ludlow (*J. M.*) Sketch of the history of the United States. 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1862.

McCartney (*W.*) Origin and progress of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

McCulloch (*J.*) Concise history of the United States till 1795. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Murray (*H.*) The United States of America; their history from the earliest period. 3 v. 16°. Edinburgh, 1844.

Murray (*M.*) History of the United States, written in accordance with the principles of peace. 12°. Boston, 1852.

Nagel (*R.*) Geschichtliche entwickelung der nord-amerikanischen union. 8°. Leipzig, 1854.

Neumann (*C. F.*) Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Die gründung der kolonien bis zur inauguration des Abraham Lincoln. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, 1863–66.

Oliphant (*E.*) The history of North America and its United States. 8°. Edinburgh, 1800.

Patton (*J. H.*) History of the United States, to 1858. 8°. New York, 1860.

Pelet de La Lozère (*J.*) Précis de l'histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique, depuis leur colonisation jusqu'à ce jour. 8°. Paris, 1845.

Philippi (*F.*) Geschichte der Vereinigten freistaaten von Nord-Amerika. 3 v. in 1. 16°. Dresden, 1826.

Quackenbos (*G. P.*) Illustrated school history of the United States, [etc.] 12°. New York, 1857.

——— The same. Historia illustrada de los Estados Unidos y paises adyacentes de America. Traducido al Castellano por A. de Tornos. 12°. Nueva York, 1866.

Ramsay (*D.*) History of the United States

United States—continued.

HISTORY: General histories of the nation.

from 1607 to 1808, continued to the treaty of Ghent, [1814] by S. S. Smith, etc. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816–17.

Roux de Rochelle (*J. B. G.*) Histoire et description des États-Unis d'Amérique. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 22].

Russell (*J.*) History of the United States, for schools. 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Scheffer (*A.*) Histoire des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 16°. Paris, 1825.

Sullivan (*W.*) History of the United States of America, [etc.] 8°. Keene, 1822.

Tracy (*J. L.*) The American historical reader. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Trumbull (*B.*) General history of the United States, from the discovery in 1492. v. 1. 8°. Boston, 1810.

[No more published].

Tucker (*G.*) History of the United States, to the end of the 26th congress, 1841. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856–57.

Warden (*D. B.*) A statistical, political, and historical account of the United States. 3 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1819.

Watson (*H. C.*) History of the United States, from the discovery to the present time. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Willard (*E.*) History of the United States, to the close of the Mexican war. 8°. New York, 1849.

——— The same. Abridged. 12°. New York, 1849.

MILITARY HISTORY:

Frost (*J.*) Book of the army; a general military history of the United States. 12°. New York, 1845.

Gardner (*C. K.*) A dictionary of all officers in the army of the United States, 1789–1853. 12°. New York, 1853.

James (*W.*) Full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

Neff (*J. K.*) The army and navy of America, from the French and Indian wars to the Florida war. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

——— Thrilling incidents of the wars of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Robinson (*F.*) An account of the organization of the army of the United States; with biographies of distinguished officers. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

United States—continued.

MILITARY HISTORY:

Thomson (*J. L.*) History of the wars of the United States, from the earliest colonial times to the close of the Mexican war. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Tomes (*R.*) Battles of America, by sea and land; the colonial and revolutionary battles, the war of 1812, and the Mexican campaigns. 2 v. 4°. New York, 1861.

NAVAL HISTORY:

Bowen (*A.*) The naval monument. Accounts of all the battles between the navies of the United States and Great Britain, during the late war, [etc.] 8°. New York, [1838].

Boynton (*C. B.*) The history of the navy during the rebellion. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1867–68.

Clarke (*T.*) Naval history of the United States. 2d ed. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1814.

Cooper (*J. F.*) The history of the navy of the United States of America. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

——— The same. Continued to 1860. 3 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1866.

Emmons (*G. F.*) The navy of the United States, from the commencement, 1775, to 1853, [etc.] 4°. Washington, 1853.

[A complete list of vessels].

Frost (*J.*) The book of the navy; general history and particular account of celebrated naval battles, etc. 12°. New York, 1853.

Goldsborough (*C. W.*) The United States naval chronicle. 8°. Washington, 1824.

James (*W.*) Full and correct account of the naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. 8°. London, 1817.

Kimball (*H.*) American naval battles, fought by the navy of the United States, from 1794 to the present time. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1836.

Miscellaneous works, and partial narratives.

Barber (*J. W.*) Incidents of American history. 12°. New York, 1847.

Bushnell (*C. L.*) Tradesmen's cards, political tokens, election medals, etc. for the last sixty years. 8°. New York, 1858.

Callender (*J. T.*) Sketches of the history of America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

Early history of the south: Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. By Lambert Lilly. [*pseudon.*] 18°. Philadelphia, 1832.

United States—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS NARRATIVES:

Flint (*T.*) Indian wars of the west. Sketches of the pioneers. 12°. Cincinnati, 1833.

Franklin (*J.*) Philosophical and political history of the United States. 12°. London, 1784.

Howe (*H*). Historical collections of the great west. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Cincinnati, 1851.

Lyman (*T.*) Diplomacy of the United States; an account of the foreign relations of the country, 1778–1814. 8°. Boston, 1826.

——— The same. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1828.

Mease (*J.*) Description of 53 medals struck in relation to events in North America. 24 pp. 8°. [New York, 1821].

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 18].

Meek (*A. B.*) Romantic passages in southwestern history. 12°. New York, 1857.

Perkins (*J. H.*) Annals of the west; an account of the principal events in the western states and territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi, to 1850. 2d ed. by J. M. Peck. 8°. St. Louis, 1850.

Perkins (*S.*) Historical sketches of the United States, 1815–30. 12°. New York, 1830.

Pitkin (*T.*) Political and civil history of the United States, 1763–97. 8°. New Haven, 1828.

Regnault (*É. G. S. O.*) Les États-Unis depuis 1812. 8°. Paris, 1849.

Sullivan (*W.*) Familiar letters on public characters and public events, 1783–1815. 12°. Boston, 1834.

——— The same. With a biographical sketch of the author, by his son. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Trescot (*W. H.*) Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Victor (*O. J.*) History of American conspiracies; a record of treason, insurrection, rebellion, etc. in the United States, from 1760 to 1860. 8°. New York, [1863].

Webber (*C. W.*) Sam; or the history of mystery. 12°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Webster (*N.*) Elements of useful knowledge; containing a historical and geographical account of the United States. 2 v. 16°. Hartford, 1806–09.

United States—continued.

PERIODICALS:

American quarterly register and magazine. Conducted by James Stryker. 6 v. 8°. Philadelphia, and New York, 1848–53.

American magazine, and historical chronicle. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1744–46.

American weekly messenger; or, register of state papers, history, and politics, for 1813–14. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813–14.

Historical magazine, and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history and biography of America. v. 1–7. sm. 4°. Boston, and New York, 1857–63.

National government journal, and register of official papers. By Peter Force. 4°. Washington, 1823–24.

National register, containing public documents, and proceedings of congress. By J. K. Mead. 5 v. in 4. 8°. Washington, 1816–18.

New England historical and genealogical register. 21 v. 8°. Boston, 1847–67.

Niles' weekly register, containing political, historical, etc. documents, essays, facts, etc. 51 v. 8°. 25 v. 4°. Baltimore, 1811–49.

Olden (*The*) time; a monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents, etc. in relation to the country around the head of the Ohio. Edited by N. B. Craig. 2 v. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1846–48.

Palmer (*J. N.*) Historical register of the United States, for 1812–14. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814–16.

History of periods and occurrences.

French and Indian war in America (1755–63).

Alexander (*W. lord Sterling*). Conduct of major-general Shirley briefly stated. 8°. London, 1758.

Chauncy (*C.*) A letter to a friend giving a concise but just account of the Ohio defeat, [etc. *anon.*] sm. 4°. Boston, 1755.

——— A second letter to a friend, giving a more particular account of the defeat of the French army at lake George by the New England troops. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. Boston, 1755.

Conduct of the late ministry; or, a memorial containing facts, with vouchers, in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1757.

Conduct of a noble commander in America, [J. Campbell, earl of Loudon] impartially reviewed. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1758.

United States—continued.

HISTORY: FRENCH WAR, (1755–63).

History of an expedition under general Braddock against fort Du Quesne, in 1755. Edited by Winthrop Sargent. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Impartial history of the late glorious war. With remarks on the peace. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1767.

Knox (*J.*) Journals of the campaigns in North America, 1757–60. 2 v. 4°. London, 1769.

Letter to a friend in the country on the news of the town. [*anon.*] 47 pp. 8°. London, [1759]?

Livingston (*W.*) Review of the military operations in North America, 1753–56. 8°. New York, 1770.

Mante (*T.*) History of the late war in North America and the West Indies, including the campaigns of 1763–64, against the Indians. 4°. London, 1772.

Occasional reflections on the importance of the war in America, and the reasonableness of supporting the king of Prussia. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1758.

Pouchot (—). Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale entre la France et l'Angleterre. 3 v. 16°. Yverdon, 1781.

——— The same. Memoirs upon the late war in North America, between the French and English, 1755–60. Translated and edited by F. B. Hough. 2 v. 8°. Roxbury, 1866.

Rogers (*R.*) Journals; an account of excursions during the late war. 12°. London, 1765.

Saint Croix (*G. E. J. G. de Clermont Lodève de*). Observations sur le traité de Paris, conclu à Paris, 10 février, 1763. 16°. Amsterdam, 1780.

Stark (*C. jr.*) Reminiscences of the French war; containing Rogers' expedition with the New England rangers, and the life and military services of maj. gen. John Stark. 16°. Concord, (N. H.) 1831.

Things as they are. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1758.

Washington (*G.*) Journal [of an expedition] sent by governor Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces on the Ohio. 8°. London, 1754.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 25].

Wright (*J.*) Compleat history of the late war; or, annual register of its rise, progress, and events. 2 v. 8°. London, 1765.

See, also—

Canada.	**Fort Duquesne.**
Cape Breton.	**Germany.** (*Seven* years war, 1755–63.
Fort William Henry.	**Louisbourg.**

Controversies leading to the revolution.

Adams (*J.*) Novanglus: a history of the dispute with America, from 1754. 8°. London, 1784.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1856.

[*In his* Works, v. 4].

——— The same. Novanglus and Massachusettensis, by Daniel Leonard. With letters lately written by president Adams to W. Tudor. 8°. Boston, 1819.

Affectionate address to the inhabitants of the British colonies in America. [*anon.*] 8°. [n. p.] 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 15].

Americanus examined. By a Pennsylvanian. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Anderson (*J.*) The interest of Great Britain with regard to her colonies considered. 8°. London, 1782.

Annals of administration; the history of queen Georgiana and Prince Coloninus her son. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Barron (*W.*) History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity applied to the contest between Great Britain and her colonies. 4°. London, 1777.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 23].

Bernard (*F.*) Select letters on the trade and government of America, and the principles of law and polity applied to the American colonies. 8°. London, 1784.

Gage (*T.*) *and others.* Letters to the earl of Hillsborough. 8°. London, 1769.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 10].

Bertie (*W. earl of Abingdon*). Thoughts on the letter of Burke, on the affairs of America. 6th ed. 8°. Oxford, 1777.

Bigarures (*Les*) d'un citoyen de Genève, et ses conseils républicains aux Américains. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. Philadelphie, (London), 1776–77.

Bollan (*W.*) Coloniæ anglicanæ illustratæ; with the rights of the colonists stated. 4°. London, 1762.

United States—continued.

CONTROVERSIES LEADING TO THE REVOLUTION:

Bradford (*A.*) Speeches of governors of Massachusetts, 1765–75, and other papers. 8°. Boston, 1818.

Burke (*E.*) Letters on American affairs. 8°. London, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1839.

[*In his* Works, v. 1–2].

——— Speech on conciliation with the colonies. 8°. New York, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1839.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Case (*The*) of Great Britain and America, addressed to the king and parliament. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1769.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 10].

Cérisier (*A. M.*) Le destin de l'Amérique. Dialogues. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1780.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 24].

Considerations on the American war, addressed to the people of England. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1776.

Cooper (*M.*) Friendly address to all reasonable Americans on the subject of our political confusions. 8°. America, 1774.

Dalrymple (*Sir J.*) Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America, [on a war with England]. 60 pp. 8°. London, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

——— Rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1776.

——— The same. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Declaration, by the representatives of the united colonies, met in congress, at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes of taking up arms. [*anon.*] 8°. London. 1775.

Declaration of independence by citizens of Mecklenburg county, (N. C.) May 20, 1775. 8°. Raleigh, (N. C.) 1831.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 18–19].

Evans (*C.*) Letter to rev. J. Wesley, occasioned by his "Calm address to the American colonies." 8°. Bristol, 1775.

——— Reply to mr. Fletcher's vindication of mr. Wesley's Calm address. 8°. Bristol, 1775.

——— Remarks on mr. Fletcher's "American patriotism." 8°. Bristol, 1776.

Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1774. 8°. London, 1774.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.

——— The same. 8°. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Fletcher (*J.*) American patriotism confronted with reason, scripture, and the constitution. 16°. London, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 5].

Four letters on interesting subjects. [*anon.*] 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Galloway (*J.*) Candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the colonies. 8°. London, 1780.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 54 and 83].

Plain truth; or, a letter to the author of Dispassionate thoughts on the American war. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1780.

Glover (*R.*) Substance of the evidence presented to the house of commons, on the petition of the West India planters, [occasioned by the non-importation agreement recommended by congress, at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774]. 47 pp. 8°. London, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Great Britain. New commission of the governor of Quebec, and other instruments of authority derived from the crown, relative to America. 8°. London, 1779.

Hutchinson (*T.*) Strictures upon the declation of the congress at Philadelphia: in a letter to a noble lord. 8°. London, 1776.

——— *and Oliver* (*A.*) Letters printed at Boston, and remarks thereon, with the proceedings of the lord's committee of council, etc. 2d ed. London, 1774.

——— Hutchinson papers. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1823–25.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 2d ser. v. 10, 3d ser. v. 1].

Interests of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present contest with the colonies. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1774.

Jackson (*W.*) Rise, progress, and present state of the dispute between the people of America and the administration. 8°. London, 1776.

Jefferson (*T.*) Summary view of the rights of British America. [With ms. notes of the author]. 8°. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

United States—continued.

CONTROVERSIES LEADING TO THE REVOLUTION:

Journal of the proceedings of the congress held at Philadelphia, September 5, 1774. [1st ed.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.

Lee (*A.*) Appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain in the present dispute with America. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1774.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1776.

——— Second appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain, etc. 90 pp. 8°. London, 1775.

——— Speech intended to have been delivered in the house of commons, in support of the petition from the general congress at Philadelphia. 67 pp. 8°. London, 1775.

Lee (*C.*) Strictures on a pamphlet, [by Myles Cooper], entitled Friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Letter from Freeman, of South Carolina, to the deputies of North America, assembled in congress at Philadelphia. [*anon.*] 47 pp. sm. 4°. Charlestown, (S. C.) 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Lind (*J.*) Answer to the declaration of the American congress. 8°. London, 1776.

——— Remarks on the principal acts of the 13th parliament of Great Britain, relating to the American colonies. v. 1. 8°. London, 1775.

Macaulay (*C.*) Address to the people of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present important crisis. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

Macpherson (*J.*) Rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America, being an answer to the declaration of the general congress. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Mauduit (*I.*) Some thoughts on the method of improving and securing the advantages which accrue to Great Britain from the northern colonies. [*anon.*] 23 pp. 8°. London, 1765.

[MAUDUIT's tracts, v. 1].

Memorial of common sense upon the present crisis between Great Britain and America. [*anon.*] 29 pp. 8°. London, 1778.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Nicholas (*R. C.*) "Considerations on the present state of Virginia" examined. 43 pp. 8°. [n. p.] 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Observations on the reconciliation of Great Britain and the colonies. By a friend of American liberty. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 15-16].

Plea of the colonies, on the charges of lord M[ansfiel]d, and others. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1775.

Pownall (*T.*) Administration of the colonies; wherein their rights and constitutions are discussed and stated. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1768.

Present (*The*) hour. [*anon.*] 41 pp. 8° London, 1782.

Pretty (*A*) story. Written in 2774, by Peter Grievous, esq. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 12°. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 12].

Prospect of the consequences of the present conduct of Great Britain towards America. [*anon.*] 98 pp. 8°. London, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Pulteney (*W. earl of Bath*). Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America, and the means of conciliation. 8°. London, 1778.

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1778.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 8-17].

Reflections, moral and political, on Great Britain and her colonies. [*anon.*] 70 pp. 8°. London, 1770.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 26].

Robinson (*M.*) Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1774.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 11].

——— Further examination of our present American measures, and of the principles on which they are founded. 8°. London, 1776.

——— The same. 8°. Bath, 1776.

[*With his* Considerations, etc.]

——— The same. 8°. Bath, 1776.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

United States—continued.
CONTROVERSIES LEADING TO THE REVOLUTION:

——— Peace the best policy; or, reflections upon the appearance of a foreign war, etc. 8°. London, 1777.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 8].

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1777.

Shipley (*J.*) Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charter of the colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8°. London, 1774.

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 11].

Smith (*William, chief justice of New York under the crown*). Plain truth, addressed to the inhabitants of America; containing remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Common sense; wherein is shown that the scheme of independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable. With additions by Candidus. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1796.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

Smith (*William, provost of Pennsylvania university*). Discourses on several public occasions, during the war in America. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1762.

Some candid suggestions towards the accommodation of differences with America. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1775.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Speech never intended to be spoken, in answer to a speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charter of Massachusetts Bay. Dedicated to the bishop of St. Asaph [J. Shipley. *anon.*] 8°. London, 1774.

Speech to the people of England. [*anon.*] 34 pp. 8°. London, 1777.

Speeches in parliament by several of the principal advocates in favour of the rights of America. 72 pp. 8°. London, 1775.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

True (*The*) interests of America impartially stated in strictures on a pamphlet entitled "Common sense." By an American. [*anon.*] 71 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 15].

——— The same. 2d ed. 11 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 16].

True sentiments of America. Letters sent from the house of representatives of Massachusetts bay; with papers relating to a

United States—continued.
CONTROVERSIES LEADING TO THE REVOLUTION:

libel on the governor of that province. [Compiled by Thomas Hollis]. 8°. London, 1768.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Tucker (*J.*) Cui bono? an inquiry what benefits can arise from the greatest victories, in the present war. 2d ed. 8°. Glocester, 1783.

——— Humble address and appeal, whether a connection with, or separation from, the colonies be most to the national advantage. 8°. Glocester, 1775.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 8].

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Glocester, 1775.

——— Letter to Edmund Burke, in answer to his speech in the house of commons, 22d March, 1775. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

——— Series of answers to certain popular objections against separating from the rebellious colonies. 8°. Glocester, 1776.

——— The same.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

——— The true interest of Britain in relation to the colonies. 8°. Philadelphia, 1776.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 14].

Tumultibus (*De*) americanis deque eorum concitatoribus, meditatio senilis. [*anon.*] 36 pp. 8°. Oxonii, 1776.

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne devoient envisager les suites de la querelle entre la Grande Bretagne et ses colonies. 8°. Paris, 1810.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 8].

Wesley (*J.*) Calm address to our American colonies. 12°. Bristol, 1775.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1831.
[*In his* Works, v. 11].

Wilson (*J.*) Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of parliament. [*anon.*] 35 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1774.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Stamp act and taxation.

Account of a late conference on the occurrences in America. [*anon.*] 40 pp. 8°. London, 1766.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 1 and 6].

Almon (*J.*) Tracts on taxing the American colonies, and regulating their trade. 6 v. 8°. London, 1766–69.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 1–6].

American (*The*) gazette; authentic addresses, memorials, letters, etc. which re-

United States—continued.

STAMP ACT AND TAXATION:

late to the present dispute between Great Britain and her colonies. 12°. London, 1768–69.

Argument in defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1774.

Authentic account of the proceedings of the congress held at New York, in 1765, on the subject of the stamp act. 8°. London, 1767.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 1].

Bancroft (*E.*) Remarks on the Review of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. [By W. Knox.] 8°. London, 1769.

Bancroft (*G.*) History of the stamp act. 8°. Boston, 1852.

[*In his* History of the United States, v. 5].

Burke (*E.*) Speech on American taxation, 1774. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

——— The same. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 11].

——— The same. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1775.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1839.

[*In his* Works, v. 1].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1852.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

Collection of tracts from the late newspapers, etc. containing particularly the American Whig, with other pieces. [v. 1.] 12°. New York, 1768.

Conduct of the late administration examined, relative to the American stamp act. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1767.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Considerations on behalf of the colonists. In a letter to a noble lord. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 12°. London, 1765.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 3 and 6].

Dickinson (*J.*) Late regulations respecting the British colonies in America considered. 8°. London, 1765.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1766.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 1].

——— Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British colonies, regarding the right of taxation. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1768.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

United States—continued.

STAMP ACT AND TAXATION:

——— The same. 8°. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1769.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 10].

Dulaney (*D.*) Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies for the purpose of raising a revenue. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1766.

——— The same. 2d ed. sm. 4°. Annapolis, (Md.) 1765.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 1 and 5].

Examination of dr. Benjamin Franklin before an honorable assembly, relative to the repeal of the stamp act, in 1766. 8°. London, 1767.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Four dissertations on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and her American colonies. Written for mr. Sargent's prize medal. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1766.

Hopkins (*S.*) The grievances of the American colonies, candidly examined. 8°. London, 1766.

Jenyns (*S.*) Objections to the taxation of the American colonies. 12°. London, 1793.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Johnson (*S.*) Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American congress. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1775.

——— The same. 4th ed. 91 pp. 8°. London, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

——— The same. 8°. Oxford, 1825.

[*In his* Works, v. 6].

Justice (*The*) and necessity of taxing the American colonies demonstrated. [*anon.*] 36 pp. 8°. London, 1766.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 3].

Knox (*W.*) The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed. 8°. London, 1769.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 4 and 10].

Late (*The*) occurrences in North America, and the policy of Great Britain, considered. [*anon.*] 42 pp. 8°. London, 1766.

——— The same.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 1 and 5].

List of the minority in the house of commons who voted against the bill to repeal the stamp act. 8 pp. 8°. Paris, 1766.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

United States—continued.

STAMP ACT AND TAXATION:

Objections to the taxation of our American colonies, by the legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. London, 1765.

Otis (*J.*) The rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1766.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 5].

Plain and seasonable address to the freeholders of Great Britain on the present position of affairs in America. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1766.

Pownall (*T.*) Considerations on the points lately brought into question as to the parliament's right of taxing the colonies, etc. 8°. London, 1766.

——— Memorial addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, on the present state of affairs. 8°. London, 1780.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

——— The same. A translation of the Memorial into common sense and intelligible English. [*anon.*] 45 pp. 8°. London, 1781.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 9].

Protest against the bill to repeal the American stamp act. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, (London), 1766.

——— The same. Second protest; with a list of the voters against the bill. 8°. Paris, (London), 1766.

——— The same. Correct copies of the two protests against the bill to repeal the stamp act, with lists of the speakers and voters. 24 pp. 8°. Paris, 1766.

Resistance no rebellion; an answer to dr. Johnson's Taxation no tyranny. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Right of the British legislature to tax the American colonies vindicated, and the means of asserting that right. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1774.

Rights of parliament vindicated on occasion of the late stamp act. [*anon.*] 44 pp. 8°. London, 1766.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Short history of the conduct of the present ministry, with regard to the American stamp act. [*anon.*] 21 pp. 8°. London, 1766.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 3].

——— The same. 2d ed. 21 pp. 8°. London, 1766.

COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

United States—continued.

STAMP ACT AND TAXATION:

Tucker (*J.*) Letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in America, relating to the present posture of affairs. 8°. London, 1766.

Two papers on the subject of taxing the British colonies in America. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1767.

American revolution.

Collections.

Adams (*J.*) Collection of state papers relative to the first acknowledgment of the sovereignty of the United States by the United Netherlands. 8°. London, 1782.

American archives. Fourth series. A documentary history of the English colonies in North America, from the king's message, March 7, 1774, to the declaration of independence. Published by M. St. C. Clarke, and P. Force. 6 v. fol. Washington, 1837–44.

——— The same. Fifth series. From the declaration of independence to the treaty of peace with Great Britain, 1783. v. 1–3. fol. Washington, 1848–53.

[No more published].

Gibbes (*R. W.*) Documentary history of the American revolution; letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, 1764–82. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1853–57.

Remembrancer (*The*). A collection of interesting papers, relating to the dispute between Great Britain and America, 1764–84. [By John Almon]. 18 v. 8°. London, 1775–84.

Smith (*J. J.*) *and Watson* (*J. F.*) American historical and literary curiosities; fac-similes of the original documents relating to the American revolution. 6th ed. fol. Philadelphia, 1861.

——— The same. Second series. fol. New York, 1860.

Saffell (*W. T. R.*) Records of the revolution: containing correspondence of officers; names of officers and privates; general orders of Washington, Lee, and Greene, etc. 12°. New York, 1858.

Sparks (*J.*) Correspondence of the American revolution; letters of eminent men to Washington. 4 v. 8°. Boston, 1853.

——— Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution, 1776–83. 12 v. 8°. Boston, 1829–30.

United States—continued.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION:

Systematic histories.

Allen (*P.*) History of the American revolution. 2 v. 8°. Baltimore, 1822.

Andrews (*J.*) History of the war with America, etc. 1775–83. 4 v. 8°. London, 1785–86.

Bancroft (*G.*) History of the American revolution. 6 v. 8°. London, 1852–66.
[*In his* History of the United States, v. 4–9].

Blake (*J. L.*) History of the American revolution. 18°. New York, 1847.

Botta (*C. G. G.*) Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. 4 v. 8°. Parigi, 1809.

——— The same. History of the war of the independence of the United States. Translated by G. A. Otis. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1820–21.

Boucher (—). Histoire de la guerre entre la Grande-Bretagne et les États-Unis de l'Amérique, etc. [*anon.*] 4°. Paris, 1787.

Boucher (*J.*) Causes and consequences of the American revolution. 8°. London, 1797.

Chas (*J.*) *and Lebrun* (*J.*) Histoire de la révolution de l'Amérique septentrionale. 8°. Paris, 1801.

Doheny (*M.*) History of the American revolution. 2d ed. 24°. Dublin, 1847.

Greene (*G. W.*) Historical view of the American revolution. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Hall (*Captain* —). History of the civil war in America. v. i. 8°. London, 1780.
[No more published].

History of the American revolution. Published by the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 8°. London, 1830.

History of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies. [*anon.*] 3 v. 8°. Dublin, 1779–85.

Lendrum (*J.*) Concise and impartial history of the American revolution. 2 v. 16°. Boston, 1795.

Longchamps (*P. de*). Histoire de la guerre dernière dans les quatre parties du monde. 3 v. 12°. Amsterdam, 1785.

Lossing (*B. J.*) Pictorial field-book of the American revolution. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1851–52.

——— Seventeen hundred and seventy-six; or, the war of independence. New ed. 8°. New York, 1852.

Murray (*J.*) Impartial history of the war in America, to the present time. 2 v. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1782.

United States—continued.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION: Systematic histories.

Ramsay (*D.*) History of the American revolution. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1789.

Snowden (*R.*) History of the American revolution, in scripture style. 16°. Frederick Co. (Md.) 1823.

Soulès (*F.*) Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1787.

Sprengel (*M. C.*) Geschichte der revolution von Nord-Amerika. 12°. Frankenthal, 1788.

Stedman (*C.*) History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. 2 v. 4°. London, 1794.

Warren (*M.*) History of the American revolution. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1805.

Wilson (*S. F.*) History of the American revolution. 5th ed. 12°. Baltimore, 1834.

Wislicenus (*E.*) Washington; oder, die entstehung der nord-amerikanischen freistaaten. 12°. Leipzig, 1844.

Miscellaneous and partial narratives.

Affidavits and depositions relative to the commencement of hostilities at Concord and Lexington. 8°. [Boston? 1775].
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

American and British chronicle of war and politics, from May 10, 1773, to July 16, 1783. 8°. London, [1783].

Bailey (*W.*) Records of patriotism. [Collected out of Garden's Anecdotes]. 8°. Washington, 1826.

Bland (*T.*) The Bland papers. Edited with a memoir, by C. Campbell. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Petersburg, (Va.) 1840.

Carroll (*C.*) Journal during his visit to Canada in 1776, as commissioner from congress. With notes by B. Mayer. 8°. Baltimore, 1845.

Considerations upon the French and American war, in a letter to a member of parliament. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1779.

Crisis extraordinary, Wednesday, August 9, 1775. [On general Gage's proclamation. *anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. Boston, 1775.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Crowley (*T.*) Letters and dissertations, by the author of the letter "Analysis [by] A. P." on the disputes between Great Britain and America. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1782.

Curwen (*S.*) Journal and letters of an American refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784. 8°. New York, 1842.

United States—continued.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION: Miscellaneous narratives.

Detail of services performed in America, 1776–79. Supposed to be taken from a journal kept on board the Rainbow. Printed for Ithiel Town. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, 1835.

Ellet (*E. F.*) Domestic history of the American revolution. 12°. New York, 1850.

——— Women of the American revolution. 2d ed. 3 v. 12°. New York, 1848–50.

Force (*P.*) Notes on lord Mahon's history of the declaration of independence. 8°. London, 1855.

Garden (*A.*) Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1822.

——— The same. 2d series. 12°. Charleston, 1828.

Griffith (*W.*) Historical notes of the American colonies and revolution, 1754–75. 8°. Burlington, (N. J.) 1843.

Hartley (*D.*) Letters on the American war. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1779.

——— The same. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1779.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 18].

Historical journal of the American war, 1765–83. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1810.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical collections, 1st ser. v. 2].

How (*D.*) Diary in the American revolution. From the original manuscript, with a biographical sketch of the author, and illustrative notes, by H. B. Dawson. 8°. Morrisania, (N. Y.) 1865.

[DAWSON (H. B.) Gleanings from the harvest-field of American history. Part 4].

Johnson (*J.*) Traditions and reminiscences, chiefly of the American revolution in the south. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1851.

Lamb (*R.*) Journal of occurrences during the American war, from its commencement to 1783. 8°. Dublin, 1809.

Langeac (*N. de l'Espinasse*). Anecdotes anglaises et américaines, 1776–83. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1813.

Lee (*Charles, major general*). Letters to earl Percy, and general Burgoyne, with the answers. 12 pp. 8°. New York, 1775.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 13].

Leggett (*A. major in the army of the revolution*). Narrative of Abraham Leggett, written by himself. With an introduction and notes, by C. I. Bushnell. 8°. New York, 1865.

Lyon (*L.*) *and Haws* (*S.*) Military journals of two private soldiers, 1758–1775, with notes [by B. J. Lossing]; with official papers on the skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. 8°. Poughkeepsie, (N. Y.) 1855.

Mauduit (*I.*) Obervations upon the conduct of S—r W— H—e at the White Plains, as related in the Gazette of December 30, 1776. [*anon.*] 44 pp. 8°. London, 1779.

[MAUDUIT's Tracts, v. 2].

——— Remarks upon general Howe's account of his proceedings on Long Island, in the extraordinary Gazette of October 10, 1776. 54 pp. 8°. London, 1778.

[MAUDUIT's Tracts, v. 2].

——— Strictures on the Philadelphia mischianza or triumph [of sir William Howe] upon leaving America unconquered. [*anon.*] 42 pp. 8°. London, 1779.

[MAUDUIT's Tracts, v. 2].

——— Three letters to lieutenant general sir William Howe. With an appendix. [*anon.*] 48 pp. 8°. London, 1781.

[MAUDUIT's Tracts, v. 2].

——— Three letters to lord viscount Howe. With remarks on the attack at Bunker's Hill. 2d ed. [With] a comparative view of the conduct of lord Cornwallis and general Howe. 48 pp. 8°. London, 1781.

[MAUDUIT's Tracts, v. 2].

Melvin (*J.*) Journal of the expedition to Quebec, in 1775, under command of Benedict Arnold. 34 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Moore (*F.*) Diary of the American revolution, from newspapers and original documents. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1860.

Morris (*G.*) Observations on the American revolution. 8°. Philadelphia, 1779.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 17].

Niles (*H.*) Principles and acts of the American revolution. 8°. Baltimore, 1822.

Paine (*T.*) Letter to the abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, in which the mistakes of the abbé's account of the revolution are corrected. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1783.

Peterson (*C. J.*) Military heroes of the revolution, with a narrative of the war of independence. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Post (*L. M.*) Personal recollections of the American revolution; a private journal. Edited by S. Barclay. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1859.

[A supposititious journal].

United States—continued.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION: Miscellaneous narratives.

Recueil d'estampes représentant les différents événemens de la guerre qui a procuré l'indépendence aux États-Unis de l'Amérique. [Exemplare unique des dessins originaux]. 61 planches. 4°. Paris, [n. d.]

Reflections on the rise and progress of the American rebellion. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1780.

Riedesel (*F. C. L. von*). Die berufs-reise nach America. Briefe auf dieser reise, und während ihres sechsjährigen aufenthalts in America, 1776–83. 8°. Berlin, 1800.

——— The same. 2e auflage. 12°. Berlin, 1801.

——— The same. Letters and memoirs relating to the war of American independence. Published by the count de Reuss? From the German, [by M. de Wallenstein]. 12°. New York, 1827.

——— The same. Letters and journals relating to the American revolution, and the capture of the American troops at Saratoga. Translated by W. L. Stone. 8°. Albany, 1867.

Robin (*C. C.*) Campagne de l'armée de Rochambeau. 8°. Philadelphia, 1782.
[*In his* Nouveau voyage, etc.]

Simcoe (*J. G.*) Military journal; a history of the operations of the queen's rangers during the American revolution. 8°. New York, 1841.

Stone (*W. L.*) Border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1843.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 161–162].

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1838.
[*In his* Life of Joseph Brant].

Thacher (*J.*) Military journal during the American revolution, 1775–83. 8°. Boston, 1823.

Thornton (*J. W.*) The pulpit of the American revolution; or, the political sermons of the period of 1776, with notes. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Trescot (*W. H.*) Diplomacy of the American revolution; an historical study. 12°. New York, 1852.

Washington (*G.*) Correspondence relative to the American revolution. 8°. Boston, 1834–35.
[*In his* Works, v. 3–8].

——— Official letters to congress during the American revolution. Edited by J. Cary. 2 v. 8°. London, 1795.

Zinner (*J.*) Merkwürdige briefe und schriften der berühmtesten generäle in Amerika. 16°. Augsburg, 1782.

Special topics.

EFFECT OF THE REVOLUTION ABROAD:

Brissot de Warville (*J. P.*) L'indépendence des Anglo-Américains démontrée utile à la Grande Bretagne. 8°. Paris, 1782.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 130].

Chalmers (*G.*) Opinions on subjects of public law, and commercial policy, arising from American independence. 8°. London, 1784.

——— The same.
[COMMERCIAL pamphlets, v. 4]

Clavière (*É.*) L'importance de la révolution de l'Amérique pour le bonheur de France. 8°. Londres, 1787.

——— The same. The importance of the American revolution to the welfare of France. 8°. London, 1788.

Deslandes (*— le chevalier*). Discours sur la grandeur et l'importance de la révolution qui vient de s'opérer dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 16°. Francofurt, (Paris), 1785.

Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American rebellion. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1780.

Galloway (*J.*) Réflexions impartiales sur les conséquences qui doivent résulter pour la Grande Bretagne de l'indépendance des Amériquains, [etc]. Traduit de l'Anglais. 12°. Londres, 1780.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 24].

Price (*R.*) Observations on the importance of the American revolution, and the means of making it a benefit to the world. 8°. London, 1784.

——— The same. Traduction d'un pamphlet intitulé "Observations on the importance of the American revolution, etc." par H. G. R. de Mirabeau. 12°. Londres, 1784.

Raynal (*G. T. F.*) La révolution de l'Amérique. 12°. Londres, 1781.
[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 24].

——— The same. The revolution of America. 12°. Edinburgh, 1783.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1782.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 1].

Schmidt-Phiseldek (*C. F. von*). Europe and America; or, the relative state of the civil-

United States—continued.

EFFECT OF THE REVOLUTION ABROAD:

ized world at a future period. 12°. Copenhagen, 1820.

HESSIANS:

Eelking (*M. von*). Die deutschen hülfstruppen im nordamerikanischen befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783. 2 v. 8°. Hannover, 1863.

Mirabeau (*H. G. Riquetti de*). Avis aux Hessois et autres peuples de l'Allemagne vendus par leurs princes à l'Angleterre. 8°. Paris, 1821.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 5].

LOYALISTS, or TORIES:

Claim (*The*) of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of law and justice. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1788.

Sabine (*L.*) Biographical sketches of American loyalists, or, adherents to the British crown, in the war of the revolution. 8°. Boston, 1847.

——— The same. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Boston, 1864.

Ward (*G. A.*) Biographical notices of many American loyalists. 8°. New York, 1842.

[*In* CURWEN (S.) Journal, etc.]

Wilmot (*J. E.*) Historical view of the commission for enquiring into the losses, services, and claims of the American loyalists, with the compensation made to them in 1785 and 1787. 8°. London 1815.

PEACE OF 1783:

Considerations on the mode and terms of a treaty of peace with America. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1778.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Conway (*H. S.*) Speech in parliament, May 5, 1780, on moving that leave be given to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles in America. 8°. London, 1781.

Kippis (*A.*) Considerations on the provisional treaty with America, etc. 8°. London, 1783.

Pitt (*W.*) Speech in the house of commons, February 21, 1783, on the treaty of peace. 8°. London, 1783.

Remarks upon the report of a peace. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1783.

Report of the debates in both houses of parliament, 17th and 21st February, 1783, on the articles of peace. 8°. London, 1783.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 55].

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1783.

Herbert (*C.*) A relic of the revolution: containing a full account of the sufferings of American prisoners, captured on the high seas and carried into Plymouth, England, during the revolution of 1776. 18°. Boston, 1847.

United States—continued.

PRISONERS:

Report on the exchange of prisoners during the American revolution. 8°. Boston, 1862.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Proceedings, v. 3].

See, also, **Dartmoor. Jersey** (The).

SOUTHERN STATES:

Caruthers (*E. W.*) Interesting revolutionary incidents, chiefly in the "Old north state." 12°. Philadelphia, 1854.

——— The same. 2d series. 12°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Lee (*General H.*) Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

——— The same. 2d ed. With corrections by the author, and additions by H. Lee, author of the campaign of 1781. 8°. Washington, 1827.

Lewis (*A.*) Orderly book of that part of the American army stationed near Williamsburg, (Va.) March 18, to August 28, 1776. Edited by C. Campbell. sm. 4°. Richmond, (Albany), 1860.

McKenzie (*R.*) Strictures on Tarleton's History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 8°. London, 1781.

Moultrie (*W.*) Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina, and Georgia. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1802.

Tarleton (*B.*) History of the campaigns of 1780–81, in the southern provinces of North America. 4°. London, 1787.

See, also, **North Carolina. South Carolina.**

War with England in 1812-15.

Systematic narratives.

Armstrong (*J.*) Notices of the war of 1812. v. 1. 12°. New York, 1836.

——— The same. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1840.

Baines (*E.*) History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, with a critical appendix, etc. by E. H. Cummins. 12°. Baltimore, 1820.

Brackenridge (*H. M.*) History of the late war. 12°. Baltimore, 1817.

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

United States—continued.

WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN IN 1812-15:

Brown (*S. R.*) Authentic history of the second war for independence. 2 v. 16°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1815.

Davis (*P. M.*) Authentic history of the late war. 12°. New York, 1836.

Gilleland (*J. C.*) History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 2d ed. 12°. Baltimore, 1817.

Headley (*J. T.*) The second war with England. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1853.

History of the war of 1812, from the commencement until the final termination thereof. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1817.

Hunt (*G. J.*) Historical reader; containing the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1819.

Ingersoll (*C. J.*) Historical sketch of the second war between the United States and Great Britain. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845–49.

——— The same. 2d series. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

James (*W.*) Full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war. 2 v. 8°. London, 1818.

——— The same. Naval occurrences. 8°. London, 1817.

O'Connor (*T.*) Impartial and correct history of the war between the United States and Great Britain. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1816.

——— The same. 4th ed. 12°. New York, 1817.

Palmer (*T. H.*) Historical register of the United States, 1812–14. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1814–16.

Perkins (*S.*) Political and military events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 8°. New Haven, 1825.

Peterson (*C. J.*) Military heroes of 1812. With a narrative of the war. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Russell (*J.*) History of the war between the United States and Great Britain. 8°. Hartford, 1815.

Thompson (*D.*) History of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. 16°. Niagara, (U. C.) 1832.

Thomson (*J. L.*) Historical sketches of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1816.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

United States—continued.

WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN IN 1812-15:

Woodworth (*S.*) The war; a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States and Great Britain. 4°. New York, 1812–17.

Discussions and partial narratives.

Address of members of the house of representatives of the congress of the United States, to their constituents, on the subject of a war with Great Britain. 8°. Alexandria, 1812.

——— The same. 8°. Baltimore, 1812.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 4].

American (*The*) question: why are we still at war? In a series of rejected essays. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1814.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 4].

Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of government, of 9th January, 1813, in the National intelligencer. 51 pp. 8°. London, 1813.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 1].

Atcheson (*N.*) Points to be discussed in treating with the United States. 8°. London, 1815.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 5].

Brannan (*J.*) Official letters of military and naval officers of the United States, 1812–15. 8°. Washington, 1823.

Brown (*S. R.*) Campaigns of the northwestern army, under generals Hull and Harrison. 16°. Philadelphia, 1815.

Butler (*J.*) American bravery displayed, etc. 16°. Carlisle, 1816.

Carey (*M.*) The olive branch. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1815.

Christie (*R.*) The military and naval operations in the Canadas during the war with the United States. 16°. Quebec, 1818.

Claiborne (*N. H.*) The war in the south, with biographical sketches. 16°. Richmond, 1819.

Cobbett (*W.*) Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 8°. New York, 1815.

——— The same [in part]. Pride of Britannia humbled, etc. New ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1815.

Coffin (*W. F.*) 1812: the war and its moral, a Canadian chronicle. 8°. Montreal, 1864.

Coggeshall (*G.*) History of American privateers and letters of marque during 1812–14. 8°. New York, 1856.

United States—continued.

WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN IN 1812-15:

Dallas (*A. J.*) Exposition of the causes and character of the late war. 72 pp. 8°. Washington, 1815.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 109 and 115].

Fay (*H. A.*) Collection of the official accounts of all the battles fought by sea and land between the United States and Great Britain, during the years 1812–15. 8°. New York, 1817.

Gleig (*G. R.*) Campaigns of the British army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, in 1814–15. 8°. Philadelphia, 1821.

——— The same. 12°. London, 1836.

Hull (*W.*) Campaign of the northwestern army of the United States, 1812. 8°. Boston, 1824.

Izard (*Major general G.*) Official correspondence with the department of war, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816.

Lee (*W.*) Les États-Unis et l'Angleterre. 8°. Bordeaux, 1814.

Lowell (*J.*) Mr. Madison's war; a dispassionate inquiry into the reasons alleged by mr. M. for declaring war against Great Britain. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1812.

M'Afee (*R. B.*) History of the late war in the western country. 8°. Lexington, (Ky.) 1816.

McLeod (*A.*) Scriptural view of the character, causes, and ends of the present war. 8°. New York, 1815.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 111].

Northern grievances set forth in a letter to James Madison. [*anon.*] 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1814.

Review of an address of the minority in congress to their constituents. [*anon.*] 8°. Trenton, (N. J.) 1812.

Sketches of the war between the United States and the British isles. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 12°. Rutland, (Vt.) 1815.

Tchuykevitch (*Colonel* —). Reflections on the war of 1812. 8°. Boston, 1813.

United States. Barbarities of the enemy exposed, in a report of a committee of the house of representatives of the United States. 12°. Troy (N. Y.) 1813.

——— Manifeste du gouvernement américain, (10 février 1815); ou, causes et caractère de la guerre d'Amérique avec l'Angleterre. 8°. Paris, 1816.

——— Message from the president, transmitting documents tending to explain the failure of the arms of the United States on the northern frontier. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. Albany, 1814.

Victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge, as detailed in official letters; together with songs and odes. 58 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Walker (*A.*) Journal of two campaigns of the 4th regiment of United States infantry, during the years 1811–12. 12°. Keene, (N. H.) 1816.

White (*S.*) History of the American troops during the late war, under the command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell. 16°. Baltimore, 1829.

MEXICAN WAR WITH THE UNITED STATES, 1846-47.

Brackett (*A. G.*) General Lane's brigade in central Mexico. 12°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Brooks (*N. C.*) Complete history of the Mexican war. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Buhoup (*J. W.*) Narrative of the central division; or, the army of Chihuahua, [led] by general Wool. 16°. Pittsburgh, 1847.

Encarnacion prisoners; an account of the march of the Kentucky cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, with a history of the captivity of the American prisoners, etc. By a prisoner. [*anon.*] 8°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1848.

Furber (*G. C.*) History of Mexico, from the capture of Vera Cruz to the termination of the war. A continuation of "Young's history of Mexico." 8°. Cincinnati, 1848.

——— Twelve months' volunteer; journal of a private in the Tennessee regiment of cavalry in Mexico, 1846–47. 8°. Cincinnati, 1848.

Hartman (*G. W.*) A private's journal in the battles in Mexico. 12°. Greencastle, (Pa.) 1849.

Henry (*W. S.*) Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. 12°. New York, 1847.

History of the war between the United States and Mexico. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Jamieson (*M.*) Journal and notes of a campaign in Mexico; a history of company C, 2d regiment Ohio, [etc.] 12°. Cincinnati, 1849.

Jay (*W.*) Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1849.

Jenkins (*J. S.*) History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1848.

United States—continued.

MEXICAN WAR, 1846–47:

Livermore (*A. A.*) The war with Mexico reviewed. 12°. Boston, 1850.

McSherry (*R.*) El puchero; or, a mixed dish from Mexico, embracing gen. Scott's campaign, [etc.] 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Mansfield (*E. D.*) The Mexican war; history of its origin, and account of the victories which terminated in the surrender of the capital. 12°. New York, 1848.

Mayer (*B.*) History of the war between Mexico and the United States. 8°. New York, 1848.

Official list of officers who marched with gen. W. Scott from Puebla upon the city of Mexico. obl. 8°. Mexico, 1848.

Peterson (*C. J.*) Military heroes of the Mexican war, with a narrative of the war. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

[*With his* War of 1812].

Porter (*C. T.*) Review of the Mexican war. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1849.

Ramsey (*A. C.*) The other side; notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Translated from the Spanish, with notes. 12°. New York, 1850.

Reid (*S. C.*) Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers; or, the summer and fall campaign in Mexico in 1846. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Review of the late war between the United States and Mexico. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1848.

[*In* REPUBLIC of the United States, etc.]

Richardson (*W. H.*) Journal in the campaign of New and Old Mexico. 2d ed. 16°. Baltimore, 1848.

Ripley (*R. S.*) War with Mexico. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1849.

Scribner (*B. F.*) Camp life of a volunteer; a campaign in Mexico. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Semmes (*R.*) Campaign of general Scott in the valley of Mexico. 12°. Cincinnati, 1852.

——— Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 8°. Cincinnati, 1851.

Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico in 1846–47. By an officer of the 1st regiment of Ohio volunteers. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1853.

Stevens (*I. I.*) Campaigns of the Rio Grande and Mexico. 8°. New York, 1851.

United States—continued.

MEXICAN WAR, 1846–47:

Taylor (*F. W.*) The broad pennant; a cruise in the United States flag-ship of the gulf squadron, during the Mexican difficulties; with sketches of the Mexican war. 12°. New York, 1848.

Thorpe (*T. B.*) Our army on the Rio Grande. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

——— Our army at Monterey. 12°. Philadelphia, 1847.

War (*The*) and its warriors; comprising a complete history of all the operations of the American armies in Mexico. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Willard (*E.*) Last leaves of American history, comprising the Mexican war, etc. 12°. New York, 1849.

Wynkoop (*J. M.*) Anecdotes and incidents of the officers and privates of the army of the Mexican war. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1848.

Zirckel (*O.*) Tagebuch, geschrieben während der nordamerikanisch-mexicanischen campagne, in 1847 und 1848. 12°. Halle, 1849.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65:

Systematic narratives.

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) History of the civil war in America. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1866.

——— The same. Geschichte des bürgerkrieges. v. 1. 8°. Norwich, (N. Y.) 1863.

Anneke (*F.*) Der zweite freiheitskampf der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. v. i. 12°. Frankfurt, 1861.

Balme (*J. B.*) Synopsis of the American war. 16°. London, 1865.

Borcke (*H. von*). Memoirs of the confederate war for independence. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Cortambert (*L.*) *and Tranaltos* (*F.*) Histoire de la guerre civile américaine, 1860–1865. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1867.

Crafts (*W. A.*) The southern rebellion; a history of the United States from the commencement of Buchanan's administration, through the war for the suppression of the rebellion. 2 v. 4°. Boston, 1862–67.

Draper (*J. W.*) History of the American civil war. In three volumes. v. 1–2. 8°. New York, 1867–68.

Fletcher (*H. C.*) History of the American war. 3 v. 8°. London, 1865–66.

Giddings (*J. R.*) History of the rebellion; its authors and causes. 8°. New York, 1864.

United States—continued.
CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: History.

Greeley (*H.*) The American conflict; a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America, 1860–65; with the drift and progress of American opinion respecting human slavery, from 1776 to the close of the war for the union. 2 v. 8°. Hartford, 1864.

Guernsey (*A. H.*) *and Alden* (*H. M.*) Harper's pictorial history of the great rebellion. 1 v. in 2 parts. fol. New York, 1866–68.

Headley (*J. T.*) The great rebellion; a history of the civil war in the United States. 2 v. 8°. Hartford, 1863–66.

Hitchcock (*B. W.*) Chronological record of the American civil war from November 8th, 1860, to June 3d, 1865; with a list of vessels captured by the confederate navy. 8°. New York, 1866.

Horton (*R. G.*) A youth's history of the great civil war in the United States, 1861–1865. 2d ed. 16°. New York, 1866.

Kettell (*T. P.*) History of the great rebellion, [1860–65]. 8°. Hartford, 1865.

Kratz (*A.*) La guerre d'Amérique. Résumé des opérations militaires et maritimes. 8°. Paris, 1866.

Lecomte (*F.*) Guerre de la sécession. Esquisses des événements militaires et politiques des États-Unis, de 1861 à 1865. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1866.

Lloyd's battle history of the great rebellion. 8°. New York, 1865.

Lossing (*B. J.*) Pictorial [history of the civil war in the United States of America. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866–68.

Moore (*J.*) A complete history of the great rebellion in the United States, 1861–1865. 8°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Pollard (*E. A.*) Southern history of the war. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1863–66.

——— The same. 4 v. in 2. 8°. New York, 1866.

——— The lost cause; a new southern history of the war of the confederates. Drawn from official sources. 8°. New York, 1867.

Rebellion record; a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, etc. Edited by Frank Moore. 11 v. 8°. New York, 1861–68.

Sander (*C.*) Der amerikanische bürgerkrieg, von seinem beginn bis zum schluss des jahres 1862. 8°. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1863.

United States—continued.
CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: History.

——— Geschichte des vierjährigen bürgerkrieges in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 8°. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1865.

Schmucker (*S. M.*) History of the civil war in the United States; with a view of its causes, and biographical sketches of its heroes. Part 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

——— The same. Revised and completed by dr. L. P. Brockett. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Stacke (*H.*) History of the American war, 1861–1865. 16°. London, 1866.

Stephens (*Alexander H.*) A constitutional view of the late war between the states; its causes, character, conduct, and results. In two volumes. v. 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1868.

Stephens (*Ann S.*) Pictorial history of the war for the union. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1866.

Storke (*E. G.*) *and Brockett* (*L. P.*) Complete history of the great American rebellion. 2 v. 8°. Auburn, 1863–65.

Tenney (*W. J.*) Military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States. 8°. New York, 1865.

Thayer (*W. M.*) Youth's history of the rebellion; Sumter to Roanoke. 5th ed. [v. 1]. 16°. Boston, 1864.

——— The same. From the capture of Roanoke island to the battle of Murfreesboro'. [v. 2]. 16°. Boston, 1865.

——— The same. From the battle of Murfreesboro' to the massacre at Fort Pillow. [v. 3]. 16°. Boston, 1865.

Tomes (*R.*) The war with the south; a history of the late rebellion. 3 v. 4°. New York, 1867.

Victor (*O. J.*) History, civil, political, and military, of the southern rebellion, from its incipient stages to its close. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1861–68.

Whitney (*L. H.*) History of the war for the preservation of the federal union. v. 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Miscellaneous works and personal narratives.

Abbott (*A. O.*) Prison life in the south: at Richmond, Savannah, Charleston, Andersonville, etc. during 1864–65. 12°. New York, 1865.

Adams (*F. C.*) Story of a trooper; with much of interest concerning the campaign of the peninsula. 12°. New York, 1864.

Alcott (*L. M.*) Hospital sketches. 16°. Boston, 1863.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Andrews (*S.*) The south since the war. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Aughey (*J. A.*) The iron furnace; or, slavery and secession. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Barber J.) War letters of a disbanded volunteer. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Barber (*J. W.*) *and Howe* (*H.*) The loyal west in the times of the rebellion; also, before and since; historical, geographical, and pictorial. 8°. Cincinnati, 1865.

Barnard (*J. G.*) The peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the report of major general George B. McClellan, etc. 8°. New York, 1864.

——— *and Barry* (*W. F.*) Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the peninsular campaign. 8°. New York, 1863.

Battle-fields of the south, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By an English combatant. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Baxter (*W.*) Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, scenes and incidents in the war in Arkansas. 12°. Cincinnati, 1864.

Bechler (*G. R.*) Atlas, showing battles, important localities, etc. connected with the campaigns in Virginia. [16 plates]. sm. 4°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Bill (*L.*) Pen pictures of the war. Lyrics, incidents, and sketches of the rebellion. 6th ed. 8°. New York, 1866.

Bishop (*A. W.*) Loyalty on the frontier, [etc.] 12°. St. Louis, 1863.

Blake (*H. N.*) Three years in the army of the Potomac. 12°. Boston, 1865.

Botts (*J. M*) The great rebellion; its secret history, [etc.] 16°. New York, 1866.

Braxton (*C. M.*) Map of the battle-field of Fredericksburg, [etc.] 12°. Lynchburg, 1866.

Brents (*J. A.*) The patriots and guerillas of East Tennessee and Kentucky, [etc.] 16°. New York, 1863.

Brockett (*L. P.*) The camp, the battle-field, and the hospital, [etc.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

——— Woman's work in the civil war, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Brown (*W. W.*) The negro in the American rebellion. 12°. Boston, 1867.

Browne (*J. H*) Four years in secessia: adventures within and beyond the union lines. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1865.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Brownlow (*W. G.*) Narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

[*In his* Rise, etc. of secession].

Burnett (*A.*) Incidents of the war, humorous, pathetic, and descriptive. 12°. Cincinnati, 1863.

Castleman (*A. L.*) Behind the scenes; a diary from the organization of the army of the Potomac, January 1, 1863. 12°. Milwaukie, 1863.

Cavada (*F. F.*) Libby life; experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va. 1863–64. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Chesney (*C. C.*) Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc. v. 1–2. [1861–63]. 12°. London, 1865.

Clark (*O. S.*) The 116th regiment of New York volunteers. 12°. Buffalo, 1868.

Coffin (*C. C.*) Four years of fighting; from Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. 8°. Boston, 1866.

Collins (*E.*) Memoirs of the southern states. 12°. Taunton, 1865.

Conyngham (*D. P.*) Sherman's march through the south. 12°. New York, 1865.

Cook (*Joel*). The siege of Richmond, [etc.] 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Cooke (*John E.*) Wearing of the gray; personal portraits, scenes, and adventures of the war. 8°. New York, 1867.

Croffut (*W. A.*) *and Morris* (*J. M.*) The military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–65. 3d ed. revised. 8°. New York, 1869.

Cumming (*K.*) Journal in the confederate army of Tennessee, from the battle of Shiloh to the end of the war. 8°. Louisville, (Ky.) 1866.

Daniel (*L.*) La guerre aux États-Unis, topographie—mœurs—histoire—documents. Avec une carte. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Davis (*W. W. H.*) History of the 104th Pennsylvania regiment, 1861–64. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Day (*S. P.*) Down south; an Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Dodge (*W. S.*) History of the old second division, army of the Cumberland. 8°. Chicago, 1864.

——— A waif of the war; or, the history of the 75th Illinois infantry. 8°. Chicago, 1866.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Domschke (*B.*) Zwanzig monate in kriegsgefangenschaft. Erinnerungen. 12°. Milwaukee, 1865.

Driscoll (*F.*) The twelve days' campaign. An impartial account of the final campaign of the late war. 8°. Montreal, 1866.

Duganne (*A. J. H.*) Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the department of the gulf. 12°. New York, 1865.

Edge (*F. M.*) Major general McClellan and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula. 12°. London, 1865.

Eddy (*J. M.*) The patriotism of Illinois. A record of the civil and military history of the state in the war for the Union. 2 v. 8°. Chicago, 1865–66.

Eddy (*R.*) History of the sixtieth regiment New York state volunteers. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Edmonds (*S. E. E.*) Nurse and spy in the union army; comprising the adventures of a woman in hospitals, [etc.] 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Ellis (*D.*) Thrilling adventures of Daniel Ellis. Written by himself. 12°. New York, 1867.

Ellis (*T. T.*) Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon, (1861–62). 12°. New York, 1863.

Estabrooks (*H. L.*) Adrift in Dixie; or, a Yankee officer among the rebels. With an introduction by Edmund Kirke. (J. R. Gilmore). 12°. New York, 1866.

Estvan (*B.*) War pictures from the south. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Fanning (*T. W.*) The hair-breadth escapes and humorous adventures of a volunteer in the cavalry service. [*anon.*] 8°. Cincinnati, 1865.

Fay (*T. S.*) Die sklavenmacht. Blicke in die geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von America, zur erklärung der rebellion von 1860–65. 8°. Berlin, 1865.

Feemster (*Z. E.*) The travelling refugee; or, the cause and cure of the rebellion in the United States. 12°. Springfield, (Ill.) 1865.

Ferguson (*R.*) America during and after the war. 12°. London, 1866.

Fisch (*G.*) Nine months in the United States during the crisis. 12°. London, 1863.

Fiske (*S. C.*) Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. [*pseudon.*] 12°. Boston, 1866.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Fitch (*J.*) Annals of the army of the Cumberland. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

——— Police record of the spies, smugglers, and rebel emissaries in Tennessee. Being selections from the "Annals of the army of the Cumberland." [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Fleharty (*S. F.*) Our regiment: a history of the 102d Illinois infantry volunteers, with sketches of the Atlanta campaign, the Georgia raid, and the campaign of the Carolinas. 16°. Chicago, 1865.

Foote (*H. S.*) The war of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. 12°. New York, 1866.

"*Fort Lafayette* life," 1863–64, in extracts from the "Right-flanker." [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1865.

Foster (*J. Y.*) New Jersey and the rebellion, etc. 8°. Newark, (N. J.) 1868.

Fremantle (*A. J.*) Three months in the southern states, April–June, 1863. 12°. Edinburgh, 1863.

Frémont (*J. B.*) Story of the guard; a chronicle of the war. 16°. Boston, 1863.

Gilmor (*H.*) Four years in the saddle. 12°. New York, 1866.

Girard (*C.*) Les états confédérés d'Amérique visités en 1863. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Gracey (*S. L.*) Annals of the 6th Pennsylvania cavalry. 8°. Philadelphia, 1868.

Grayjackets (*The*) and how they lived, fought, and died for Dixie. By a confederate. [*anon.*] 8°. Richmond, (Va.) [1867].

Greenhow (*R. O'N.*) My imprisonment, and the first year of abolition rule at Washington. 12°. London, 1863.

Gurowski (*A.*) Diary from March 4, 1861, to 1865. 3 v. 12°. Boston, New York, and Washington, 1862–66.

Hackett (*H. B.*) Christian memorials of the war; with historical notes. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Hanaford (*P. A.*) Field, gunboat, hospital, and prison; or, thrilling records of heroism, endurance, and patriotism during the great rebellion. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Hannaford (*E.*) The story of a regiment: a history of the 6th regiment Ohio volunteers. 8°. Cincinnati, 1868.

Hanson (*J. W.*) Historical sketch of the old 6th regiment of Massachusetts volunteers during its three campaigns in 1861–1864. 12°. Boston, 1866.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Hardinge (*B. B.*) Belle Boyd in camp and prison. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1865.

Harris (*W. C.*) Prison-life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Headley (*P. C.*) Massachusetts in the rebellion, [etc.] 8°. Boston, 1866.

Hepworth (*G. H.*) Whip, hoe, and sword; or, the gulf department in 1863. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Hertse (*D.*) Die Deutschen in Nord-Amerika, und der freiheitskampf in Missouri. 8°. Chicago, 1865.

Hinton (*R. J.*) The rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, [etc.] 8°. Chicago, 1865.

Hoge (*Mrs. A. H.*) The boys in blue; or, heroes in the rank and file. 8°. New York, 1867.

Hosmer (*J. K.*) The color guard; a corporal's notes of military service in the nineteenth army corps. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Hotchkiss (*J.*) *and Allan* (*W.*) The battle-fields of Virginia, Chancellorsville, [etc.] 8°. New York, 1867.

Hough (*F. B.*) History of Duryée's brigade, during the campaign in Virginia, [etc.] 8°. Albany, 1864.

Howe (*H.*) The times of the rebellion in the west. 8°. Cincinnati, 1867.

Huntington (*E. B.*) Stamford soldiers' memorial. 8°. Stamford, (Conn.) 1869.

Indiana legion and minute men. Operations, 1863–64. 8°. Indianapolis, 1865.

Ingersoll (*L. D.*) Iowa and the rebellion. 3d ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Jacobs (*M.*) Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 2, and 3, 1863. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Jaques (*J. W.*) Three years' campaign of the ninth New York state militia, during the southern rebellion, [in Maryland and Virginia]. 12°. New York, 1865.

Johnson (*A. S.*) The soldier boy's diary book, [etc.] 16°. Pittsburgh, 1866.

Joinville (*F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de*). Guerre d'Amérique; campagne du Potomac, mars–juillet, 1862. 16°. Paris, 1863.

——— The same. The army of the Potomac; its organization, its commander, and its campaign. Translated by W. H. Hurlburt. 8°. New York, 1862.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Jones (*J. B.*) A rebel war clerk's diary at the confederate states' capital. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Jones (*S. L.*). Life in the south, from the commencement of the war. By a blockaded British subject. From the spring of 1860, to August, 1862. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Kelley (*D. G.*) What I saw and suffered in rebel prisons. 16°. Buffalo, 1866.

Kirkland (*F.*) The pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the rebellion, [etc.] 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1867.

Knox (*T. W.*) Camp-fire and cotton-field; southern adventure in time of war. 8°. New York, 1865.

Laugel (*A.*) The United States during the war. [Translated from the French]. 8°. London, 1866.

Lawrence (*G. A.*) Border and bastille. 12°. New York, 1863.

Lawrence (*G. G.*) Three months in America, in the summer of 1863. Two lectures. 12°. Huddersfield, (Eng.) 1864.

Letterman (*J.*) Medical recollections of the army of the Potomac. 8°. New York, 1866.

Locke (*W. H.*) The story of the regiment. 12°. Philadelphia, 1868.

Love (*W. De L.*) Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion. 8°. Chicago, 1866.

Lucas (*D. R.*) History of the 99th Indiana infantry. 12°. Lafayette, 1865.

Lunt (*G.*) The origin of the late war. 12°. New York, 1866.

Macnamara (*M. H.*) The Irish ninth in bivouac and battle, [etc.] 12°. Boston, 1867.

Mahony (*D. A.*) The prisoner of state. 12°. New York, 1863.

Malet (*W. W.*) An errand to the south in the summer of 1862. 16°. London, 1863.

Marks (*J. J.*) The peninsular campaign in Virginia; or, incidents and sketches on the battlefield, and in Richmond. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Marsh (*J. W.*) Washington's prophecy; or, facts concerning the rebellion. 8°. Louisville, 1866.

Massie (*J. W.*) America; the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, [etc.] Illustrated by incidents of a tour in 1863. 12°. London, 1864.

United States—continued.
CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Merrill (*Miss C.*) The soldier of Indiana in the war for the union. [*anon.*] v. 1. 8°. Indianapolis, 1866.

Merrill (*S. H.*) The campaigns of the 1st Maine, and the 1st District of Columbia cavalry. 12°. Portland, 1866.

Miller (—). Military sketch of the present war in America. 8°. London, 1862.

Moore (*F.*) Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war; north and south, 1860–1865. 8°. New York, 1867.

——— Women of the war, their heroism and self-sacrifice. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1866.

Moore (*J.*) Kilpatrick and our cavalry, from the beginning of the rebellion to the surrender of Johnston. 12°. New York, 1865.

Mowris (*J. A.*) History of the 117th regiment N.Y. volunteers, Aug. 1862, till June, 1865. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1866.

My cave life in Vicksburg; with letters of trial and travel. By a lady. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Newhall (*F. C.*) With general Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1866.

Nichols (*G. W.*) Story of the great march [of gen. Sherman's army]. From the diary of a staff officer. 12°. New York, 1865.

Nott (*C. C.*) Sketches of the war. 12°. New York, 1863.

——— Sketches in prison camps: a continuation of sketches of the war. 12°. New York, 1865.

Noyes (*G. F.*) The bivouac and the battle-field; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12°. New York, 1863.

Official reports of battles, published by order of the confederate congress at Richmond. A southern history of the war. 8°. Richmond, 1862.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1864.

Ohio boys in Dixie. Adventures of twenty-two scouts sent by gen. O. M. Mitchel to destroy a railroad; with a narrative of their barbarous treatment by the rebels, and judge Holt's report. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1863.

Palmer (*S. A.*) Aunt Becky's army life. 12°. New York, 1867.

Pepper (*G. W.*) Personal recollections of Sherman's campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas. 8°. Zanesville, (Ohio), 1866.

United States—continued.
CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives, etc.

Peyton (*J. L.*) The American crisis, [etc.] 2 v. 8°. London, 1867.

Pittsburg landing, (Shiloh), and the investment of Corinth. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, [*about* 1867].

Powers (*G. W.*) Story of the 38th regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1866.

Quiner (*E. B.*) The military history of Wisconsin, [etc.] 8°. Chicago, 1866.

Quint (*A. H.*) The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes, from the failure at Winchester to the reënforcement of Rosecrans, 1861–63. 12°. Boston, 1864.

Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals; as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Reid (*W.*) After the war; a southern tour, May 1, 1865, to May 1, 1866. 12°. Cincinnati, 1866.

——— Ohio in the war: her statesmen, her generals, and soldiers. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1868.

Richmond during the war; by a Richmond lady. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1867.

Roach (*A. C.*) The prisoner of war, and how treated; containing a history of col. Streight's expedition in 1863, and an account of the treatment of union prisoners in 1863–64. 12°. Indianapolis, 1865.

Roberts (*Capt.* —). Never caught. Twelve successful trips in blockade-running. 16°. London, 1867.

Ross (*F.*) Visit to the cities and camps of the confederate states. 12°. Edinburgh, 1865.

Rouse (*E. S. S.*) The bugle blast; or, spirit of the conflict. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Ruggles (*C. L.*) The great American scout and spy, "general Bunker." 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1868.

Russell (*W. H.*) My diary, north and south. 2 v. 12°. London, 1863.

Sabre (*G. E.*) Nineteen months a prisoner of war; with a list of officers confined at Columbia, (S. C.) in 1864–65. 12°. New York, 1865.

Sala (*G. A.*) My diary in America in the midst of war. 2 v. 8°. London, 1865.

Sanderson (*J. M.*) My record in rebeldom, as written by friend and foe. 8°. New York, 1865.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives.

Schalk (*E.*) Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. 2d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Schouler (*W.*) A history of Massachusetts in the civil war. 8°. Boston, 1868.

Scott (*J.*) Partisan life with col. John S. Mosby. 8°. New York, 1867.

Scribner (*T. T.*) Indiana's roll of honor. 2 v. 8°. Indianapolis, 1866.

Seibert (*G.*) Die zerstörung der stadt Chambersburg. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Seven (*The*) days' battles in front of Richmond. [*anon.*] 8°. Richmond, 1862.

Seward (*W. H.*) Exposé de la situation politique et militaire aux États-Unis, avec une carte coloriée, indiquant les progrès des armes fédérales. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Shanks (*W.*) Personal recollections of distinguished generals. 12°. New York, 1866.

Sharland (*G.*) Atlanta to Savannah. Knapsack notes. 8°. Springfield, (Ill.) 1865.

Smith (*C. H.*) Bill Arp, so called. A side show of the southern side of the war. 16°. New York, 1866.

Soldiers' letters, from camp, battle-field, and prison. Edited by Lydia M. Post. 12°. New York, 1865.

Soldiers' national cemetery, Gettysburg. [Lists of names of soldiers buried there]. fol. [n. p.] 1864.

Souder (*E. A.*) Leaves from the battle-field of Gettysburg. 12°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Southern generals; who they are, and what they have done. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1865.

Spencer (*C. P.*) The last ninety days of war in North Carolina. 16°. New York, 1866.

Sprague (*H. B.*) History of the 13th regiment of Connecticut volunteers, during the great rebellion. 12°. Hartford, 1867.

Stars and stripes in rebeldom. Papers by federal prisoners at Richmond. Edited by W. C. Bates. 16°. Boston, 1862.

Stevens (*G. T.*) Three years in the sixth corps, 1861–1865. 8°. Albany, 1866.

Stevenson (*T. M.*) History of the 78th regiment O. v. v. i.; its organization, campaigns, etc. 8°. Zanesville, (Ohio), 1866.

Stevenson (*W. B.*) Thirteen months in the rebel army; or, the power, purposes, earnestness, etc. of the south. 16°. New York, 1862.

Stone (*E. W.*) Rhode Island in the rebellion. 2d ed. 12°. Providence, 1865.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives.

Surby (*R. W.*) Grierson's raids, and Hatch's sixty-four days' march; also, Chickasaw, the scout. 12°. Chicago, 1865.

Swinton (*W.*) Campaigns of the army of the Potomac; a critical history, 1861–65. 8°. New York, 1866.

Sypher (*J. R.*) History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps: a complete record of the organization, and description of expeditions, marches, skirmishes, and battles. 8°. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1865.

Tharin (*R. S.*) Arbitrary arrests in the south; or, scenes from the experience of an Alabama unionist. 12°. New York, 1863.

Three years in field hospitals of the army of the Potomac. By Mrs. H. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Townsend (*G. A.*) Campaigns of a non-combatant, and his romaunt abroad during the war. 12°. New York, 1866.

Trowbridge (*J. T.*) The south; a tour of its battle fields and ruined cities, and talks with the people. 8°. Hartford, 1866.

Two months in the confederate states; including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of general Butler. By an English merchant. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1863.

United States. Campagnes de Virginie et de Maryland en 1862. Documents officiels soumis au congrès; traduits de l'Anglais, avec introduction et annotations, par F. Lecomte. Avec cartes. 8°. Paris, 1863.

——— General orders of the war department, 1861–63. Chronologically arranged, with index. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1864.

——— Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. 3 v. 8°. Washington, 1863.

——— The same, at the second session, 38th congress. 3 v. 8°. Washington, 1865.

——— The same. Supplemental report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. 2 v. 8°. Washington, 1866.

——— Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defence of the American union, interred in the national and public cemeteries. Nos. 1–18. 18 v. 8°. Washington, 1865–68.

——— The same. Alphabetical index to places of interment of deceased union soldiers in the various states and territories, as specified in Rolls of honor nos. 1–13. 8°. Washington, 1868.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Personal narratives.

Victor (*O. J.*) Incidents and anecdotes of the war for the Union. 8°. New York, 1866.

War life: illustrated by stories of the camp and field. Compiled by Tim Trap. [*pseudon.*] 12°. New York, 1862.

Warder (*T. B.*) *and Catlett* (*J. M.*) Battle of Young's branch, or Manassas plain, fought July 21, 1861. 16°. Richmond, 1862.

Warren (*G. K.*) An account of the operations of the 5th army corps at the battle of Five Forks. 8°. New York, 1866.

Whitney (*J. H. H.*) The Hawkins zouaves; their battles and marches. 12°. New York, 1866.

Wilder (*T.*) History of company c, seventh regiment O. v. i. 12°. Oberlin, (Ohio), 1866.

Williams (*J. C.*) Life in camp; history of the nine months' service of the 14th Vermont regiment, from October 21, 1862, to July 21, 1863. 16°. Claremont, (N. H.) 1864.

Wilson (*H.*) Military measures of the United States congress, 1861–1865. 88 pp. 8°. New York, 1866.

Wilson (*T. L.*) Sufferings endured for a free government; or, a history of the cruelties and atrocities of the rebellion. 12°. Washington, 1864.

Wood (*W. W.*) History of the ninety-fifth regiment Illinois infantry volunteers, 1862–65. 12°. Chicago, 1865.

Woodbury (*A.*) Major general A. E. Burnside and the ninth army corps, [etc.] 8°. Providence, 1867.

Discussions of principles involved.

American (*The*) question, and how to settle it. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1863.

American (*The*) question, secession, tariff, slavery. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1862.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

Anticipations of the future, to serve as lessons for the present. [*anon.*] Letters to the London times, 1864–70. 12°. Richmond, 1860.

Bastille (*The*) in America. By an eye-witness. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1861.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

Beecher (*H. W.*) The American rebellion. Speeches at Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London. 8°. London, 1864.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Discussion of principles.

Bellot des Minières (*E.*) La question américaine. 4e éd. 8°. Paris, 1861.

Beresford-Hope (*A. J. B.*) England, the north, and the south. 3d ed. 40 pp. 8°. 1862.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

——— Popular view of the American civil war. 3d ed. 39 pp. 8°. London, 1861.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

——— Results of the American disruption. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1862.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 91].

Bigelow (*J.*) Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1863. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Blancs (*Les*) et les noirs en Amérique, et le coton dans les deux mondes. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1862.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 94].

Brownlow (*W. G.*) Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

Centz (*P. C.*) Davis and Lee; a vindication of southern states, citizens, and rights, by the federal constitution and its makers. 80 pp. 8°. New York, 1866.

Chase (*W.*) The American crisis; or, trial and triumph of democracy. 82 pp. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Cobbett (*J. P.*) Causes of the civil war in the United States. 8°. London, 1861.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

Collins (*W. H.*) Address [first to] third, to the people of Maryland [deprecating secession]. 4th, 3d, and 2d ed. 8°. Baltimore, 1861.

Concessions and compromises. [*anon.*] 14 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Considerations on the slavery question, addressed to the president of the United States. [*anon.*] 15 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Conway (*M. D.*) The golden hour. 12°. Boston, 1862.

——— The rejected stone; or, insurrection versus resurrection in America. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Cowen (*J. W.*) Southern secession; a letter to M. F. Maury. 8°. London, 1862.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

Crisis (*The*), including a dialogue between George Washington and a Bostonian. [*anon.*] 59 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

De Léon (*E.*) La vérité sur les états con-

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Discussion of principles.

fédérés d'Amérique. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 93].

De Peyster (*J. W.*) Secession in Switzerland and the United States compared; an address delivered October 5, 1863, in Montpelier, Vt. 72 pp. 8°. Catskill, (N.Y.) 1863.

Draper (*J. W.*) Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 8°. New York, 1865.

Dye (*J. S.*) The adder's den; or, secrets of the great conspiracy to overthrow liberty in America. 8°. New York, 1864.

Edge (*F. M.*) The destruction of the American carrying trade. A letter to earl Russell. 27 pp. 8°. London, 1863.

Epping (*J. P. M.*) The civil war and negro slavery in the United States. 8°. Gottenburg, 1862.

Fielder (*H.*) The disunionist; a treatise upon the evils of the union between the north and the south. 72 pp. 8°. [n. p.] 1858.

Fisher (*H. W.*) Considerations on the origin of the American war. 97 pp. 16°. London, 1865.

Foote (*H. S.*) The war of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charibdis; causes, course, and consequences of the late civil war in the United States. 12°. New York, 1866.

Fowler (*W. C.*) The sectional controversy; including the causes of the war between the sections. 8°. New York, 1862.

France (*La*), le Mexique et les états-confedérés. [*anon.*] 8°. Paris, 1863.

Fresnel (*R. F.*) Que l'Europe soit attentive, etc. Coup d'œil sur les deux Amériques. 61 pp. 8°. Paris, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 94].

Fuller (*H.*) Causes and consequences of the civil war in America. An address. 8°. London, 1861.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 91].

Gardner (*D.*) Treatise on the law of the American rebellion. 20 pp. 8°. New York, 1862.

Gasparin (*A. É. de*). L'Amérique devant l'Europe; principes et intérêts. 8°. Paris, 1862.

——— The same. America before Europe; principles and interests. Translated by M. L. Booth. 12°. London, 1862.

——— The uprising of a great people; the United States in 1861. Translated by M. L. Booth. 12°. New York, 1861.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Discussion of principles.

Giddings (*J. R.*) History of the rebellion; its authors and causes. 8°. New York, 1864.

Guerre (*La*) civile en Amérique et l'esclavage. Par F. C. [*anon.*] 31 pp. 8°. Paris, 1861.

Hamilton (*R. A.*) Oration at Pleasant Valley, Ohio, July 4, 1863. 22 pp. 8°. London, (O.) 1863.

Haut (*M. de*). La crise américaine, ses causes, ses résultats probables, et ses rapports avec l'Europe et la France. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Hubbell (*W. W.*) The way to secure peace and establish unity. 28 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Hudson (*E. M.*) Der zweite unabhängigkeitskrieg von Amerika. 8°. Berlin, 1862.

——— The same. The second war of independence in America. Translated by the author, from the German edition. 8°. London, 1863.

Hughes (*T.*) The cause of freedom; which is its champion in America, the north or the south? 12°. London, 1863.

Hunnicutt (*J. W.*) The conspiracy unveiled; the south sacrificed; or the horrors of secession. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Kennedy (*J. P.*) Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, 1865.

Laboulaye (*E. R. Lefebvre*) Why the north cannot accept of separation. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

Lacouture (*E.*) La vérité sur la guerre d'Amérique. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Laurens (*J. W.*) The crisis: or, the enemies of America unmasked. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Lecomte (*F.*) Guerre des États-Unis d'Amérique. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Lempriere (*C.*) The American crisis considered. 12°. London, 1861.

Lester (*C. E.*) The light and dark of the rebellion. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Letter to an English friend on the American war. [*anon.*] 24 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

——— The same. The right, or the wrong. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 28 pp. 8°. New York, 1864.

Letter (from a friend in the north), with reference to the effects of disunion upon slavery. [*anon.*] 46 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Lieber (*F.*) Address on secession. 8°. New York, 1861.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Discussion of principles.

Löhnis (*H.*) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer finanziellen verhältnisse. 98 pp. 8°. Bonn, 1863.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 17].

Loyal publication society. Pamphlets issued from February 1, 1863, to February 1, 1865. Nos. 1–89. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1864–66.

Lunt (*G.*) Origin of the late war; traced from the beginning of the constitution, to the revolt of the southern states. 12°. New York, 1866.

McCormick (*R. C.*) The duty of the hour. An oration at Jamaica, Long Island. 36 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

McPherson (*E.*) Political history of the United States of America during the great rebellion, from November 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. 8°. Washington, 1864.

——— The same. With appendix containing the principal political facts of the campaign of 1864. 2d ed. 8°. Washington, 1865.

Massie (*J. W.*) America; the origin of her present conflict, her prospect for the slave, and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy. Illustrated by incidents of travel in 1863. 12°. London, 1864.

Miall (*C. S.*) The proposed slave empire; its antecedents, constitution, and policy. 32 pp. 8°. London, 1863.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 17].

Mill (*J. S.*) The contest in America. 12°. Boston, 1862.

Mitchell (*D. W.*) Ten years in the United States: an Englishman's views of war, and things in the north and the south. 12°. London, 1862.

Montagu (*lord R.*) A mirror [for nations] in America. 8°. London, 1861.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

Moreau (*H.*) La politique française en Amérique, 1861–64. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Motley (*J. L.*) Causes of the civil war in America. 8°. London, 1861.

Newman (*F. W.*) The good cause of president Lincoln. 24 pp. 12°. London, [1863].

Nicholas (*S. S.*) Conservative essays, legal and political. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Noel (*B. W.*) The rebellion in America. 8°. London, 1863.

North and south. By the "White republican of Fraser's magazine. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1863.

O'Reilly (*H.*) Origin and objects of the slaveholder's conspiracy; speeches, etc. 8°. New York, 1862.

O'Sullivan (*J. L.*) Union, disunion, and reunion; a letter to general F. Pierce. 8°. London, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 90].

Partridge (*J. A.*) The making of the American nation; or, the rise and decline of oligarchy in the west. 8°. London, 1866.

Pelletan (*E.*) Adresse au roi coton. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Perham (*J.*) Plan for suppressing the rebellion. 8°. Boston, 1862.

Picard (*M. A.*) Le conflit américain, et sa solution probable. 12°. Paris, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 93].

Poulain (*E.*) La crise américaine; recueil des documents pouvant servir à l'histoire de la guerre des États-Unis, 1858–62. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Problem (*The*) of American destiny, solved by science and history. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1863.

Proceedings of the southern loyalists' convention, in Philadelphia, Sept. 3–7, 1866. 8°. Washington, 1866.

[REPORTER (The). v. 2].

Rawlins (*C. E.*) American disunion. sq. 12°. London, 1862.

Rebel brag and British bluster. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, 1865.

Reed (*H.*) The secession of the whole south an existing fact, and a peacable separation the true course. 15 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1861.

Reid (*H.*) The American question in a nutshell; or, why we should recognize the confederates. 12°. London, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

Reimann (*E.*) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika im übergange vom staatenbund zum bundesstaat. 8°. Weimar, 1855.

Renouf (*S.*) L'union américaine et l'Europe. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, 1861.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 94].

Révolution (La) américaine dévoilée. [*anon.*] 21 pp. 8°. Paris, 1861.

Reynolds (*E. W.*) The true story of the barons of the south; or, the rationale of the American conflict. 12°. Boston, 1862.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Discussion of principles.

Ruffin (*E.*) Consequences of abolition agitation. 38 pp. 8°. Washington, 1857.

Rush (*B.*) Letter on the rebellion, to a citizen of Washington. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

[HABEAS corpus pamphlets].

Sain de Boislecomte (—). De la crise américaine, et de celle des nationalités en Europe. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Santval (*P.*) Our unity as a nation. 8°. New Haven, 1862.

Sargent (*F. W.*) England, the United States, and the southern confederacy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1864.

Sayve (— *comte de*). Étude sur la révolution des États-Unis. 47 pp. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Schobert (— *le baron*). Paix à l'Amerique! 32 pp. 8°. Paris, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 94].

Sécession (*La*) aux États-Unis et son origine. Par un journaliste américain. [*anon.*] 30 pp. 8°. Paris, 1861.

Shaffner (*T. P.*) The war in America; showing the origin and cause of the present secession war. 12°. London, 1862.

Sherwood (*L.*) Speech on the great questions of the rebellion. 8°. New York, 1862.

Sinclair (*P.*) Freedom or slavery in the United States. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1863.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 17].

Sizer (*T. J.*) The crisis; its rationale. 8°. Buffalo, 1862.

Soret (*H.*) Histoire du conflit américain; de ses causes, de ses résultats. 46 pp. 8°. Tarbes, 1863.

Spence (*J.*) Southern independence; an address in Glasgow, November 26, 1863. 39 pp. 8°. Liverpool, 1863.

Stillé (*C. J.*) How a free people conduct a long war. A chapter from English history. 40 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1863.

Stock (*J.*) Duties of British christians in relation to the struggle in America. 28 pp. 12°. London, 1863.

Story (*W. W.*) The American question. 8°. London, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 92].

Streight (*A. D.*) The crisis of 1861 in the United States; its cause, etc. 12°. Indianapolis, 1861.

Sumner (*C.*) Our foreign relations; showing present perils from England and France, etc. Speech, September 10, 1863, at the Cooper institute. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

United States—continued.

CIVIL WAR OF 1861–65: Discussion of principles.

——— The same. Les relations extérieures des États-Unis. Préface et traduction abrégée par A. Malespine. 31 pp. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Thayer (*M. R.*) Reply to mr. Charles Ingersoll's "Letter to a friend in a slave state." 26 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1862.

[HABEAS corpus pamphlets].

Throop (*M. H.*) The future. A political essay. 12°. New York, 1864.

True state of the American question; reply to mr. Thurlow Weed. By Fair Play. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1862.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 91].

Walker (*P.*) Thoughts on the pacification of the country. 16 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1862].

War ships for the southern confederacy. Report of a meeting held in Manchester. 36 pp. 8°. Manchester, (Eng.) 1863.

Wheeler (*E. P.*) Character and conduct of the war. 24 pp. 8°. New York, 1863.

Wilks (*W.*) English criticism on president Lincoln's anti-slavery proclamation and message. 8 pp. 12°. London, 1863.

Williams (*J.*) Rise and fall of "The model republic." 8°. London, 1863.

——— The south vindicated; letters written during the canvas for the presidency in 1861. From the 2d Am. ed. 8°. London, 1862.

Beneficent agencies.

Forman (*J. G.*) Western sanitary commission; a sketch of its history, labors, etc. 8°. St. Louis, 1864.

History of the Brooklyn and Long Island fair. Published by authority of the executive committee. 4°. Brooklyn, (N. Y.) 1864.

Spirit of the fair. (A journal of the fair for the benefit of the sanitary commission, in April, 1864.) 17 nos. April 5–23, 1864. 4°. New York, 1864.

Stillé (*C. J.*) History of the United States sanitary commission, being the general report of its work during the rebellion. 8°. Philadelphia, 1866.

United States sanitary commission. Bulletin. 3 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1864–66.

——— Documents. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1866.

Wormeley (*K. P.*) The United States sanitary commission; a sketch of its purposes and its work. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1863.

United States—continued.

Political history.

General works.

Allen (*T.*) Views, principles, services, and influences of the leading men in the organization of our union, etc. 8°. Boston, 1849.

American state papers. Documents, legislative and executive, of the congress, 1789–1859. First series, 21 v. Second series, 17 v. fol. Washington, 1832–61.

CONTENTS.

Claims, 1 v. 1789–1823.
Commerce and navigation, v. 1–2, 1789–1823.
Finance, v. 1–5, 1789–1828.
Foreign relations, v. 1–6, 1789–1828.
Indian affairs, v. 1–2, 1789–1827.
Military affairs, v. 1–7, 1789–1838.
Miscellaneous, v. 1–2, 1789–1823.
Naval affairs, v. 1–4, 1789–1836.
Post office, 1 v. 1789–1823.
Public lands, v. 1–8, 1789–1827.

Cluskey (*M. W.*) Political text-book for the reference of politicians and statesmen. 8°. Washington, 1857.

——— The same. 13th ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Colwell (*S.*) Christianity in its relations with our political institutions. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Cooper (*J. F.*) The American democrat; hints on the social and civic relations of the United States. 12°. Cooperstown, (N. Y.) 1838.

Frelinghuysen (*T.*) Inquiry into the moral and religious character of the American government. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1838.

Greeley (*H.*) *and Cleveland* (*J. F.*) Political text-book for 1860, comprising a view of presidential nominations and elections, including all the national platforms ever yet adopted. 8°. New York, 1860.

Holmes (*A.*) Parties, and their principles; exhibiting the origin, growth, and character of national parties. 12°. New York, 1859.

Morineau (*A. de*). Essai statistique et politique sur les États-Unis d'Amérique. fol. Paris, 1848.

Morris (*B. F.*) Christian life and character of the civil institutions of the United States, developed in the official and historical annals of the republic. 8°. Philadelphia, 1864.

Ormsby (*W. McK.*) History of the whig party, with a glance at the formation of parties in the United States. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Poletika (*M.*) Aperçu de la situation intérieure des États-Unis d'Amérique, et de leurs rapports politiques avec l'Europe. Par un Russe. [*anon.*] 8°. Londres, 1826.

United States—continued.

POLITICAL HISTORY: General works.

Presidents' addresses and messages, 1789–1825. 8°. Philadelphia, 1825.

——— The same. Washington and Jackson. 1789–1837. 8°. New York, 1837.

——— The same. Washington and Tyler. 1789–1843. 8°. 2 v. New York, 1843.

——— The same. 1789–1846. Statesman's manual, containing histories of the administrations. Washington to Polk. Edited by E. Williams. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1846.

——— The same. 1789–1849. Washington to Taylor. Edited by E. Williams. 4 v. 8°. New York, 1849.

Reed (*H.*) Two lectures on the history of the American union. 16°. Philadelphia, 1856.

Turreau (*L. M.*) Aperçu sur la situation politique des États-Unis d'Amérique. 8°. Paris, 1815.

View of the state of parties in the United States, with an account of the anti-English or democratic party. [*anon.*] 8°. Edinburgh, 1812.

Wilmer (*J. J.*) Men and measures from 1774 to 1809. 23 pp. 16°. Washington, 1809. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 108].

Congress.

Congressional directories, 1824–1868. 81 v. 16°. 12°. 8°. Washington, 1824–68.

Lanman (*C.*) Dictionary of congress, containing biographical sketches of its members from the foundation of the government. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

——— The same. 3d ed. Revised to July 28, 1866. 8°. Washington, 1866.

——— The same. 5th ed. including the 40th congress. 8°. Hartford, 1868.

March (*C. W.*) Reminiscences of congress. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1850.

Wheeler (*H. G.*) History of congress, biographical and political. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1848.

PERIODICALS:

Abridgment of the debates of congress, 1789–1850. By T. H. Benton. 16 v. 8°. New York, 1860–61.

American (*The*) review: a whig journal of politics, etc. 16 v. 8°. New York, 1845–52.

Annals of congress. Debates and proceedings, March 3, 1789–May 27, 1824. By J. Gales and W. Seaton. 42 v. 8°. Washington, 1834–56.

United States—continued.

POLITICAL HISTORY: Periodicals.

Callender (*J. T.*) Political register, Nov. 3, 1794–March 3, 1795. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Carpenter (*T.*) Debates in 1796–97. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1796–97.

Congressional globe, and appendix, Dec. 7, 1833, to July 27, 1868. (23d congress, 1st session, to 40th congress, 2d session). 83 v. in 82. 4°. Washington, 1834–68.

Democratic (*The*) review, 1838–52. 31 v. 8°. Washington, and New York, 1838–52.

——— The same. [Continued as] United States review, and United States democratic review. 11 v. 8°. New York, 1853–59.

Green (*D.*) Register of debates in congress, v. i. Dec. 30, 1833, to Jan. 14, 1834. 8°. Washington, 1834.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 116].

Houston (*J. A.*) Proceedings and debates of the senate, 30th congress, 1st session. 4°. Washington, 1848.

Lloyd (*T.*) Congressional register, or proceedings and debates of the first house of representatives. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1789–90.

National (*The*) intelligencer. 120 v. fol. Washington, 1800–67.

Niles' weekly register. 50 v. 8°. 25 v. 4°. Baltimore, 1811–49.

——— The same. General index, 1811–17. 8°. Baltimore, 1818.

Register of debates in congress, 1824–37. By Gales and Seaton. 14 v. in 29. 8°. Washington, 1825–37.

2. Special questions of politics.

ANNEXATION OF TEXAS:

Adams (*J. Q.*) Address, at Braintree, Sept. 17, 1842, on the support given by the United States to the struggle of Texas against Mexico. [English, French, and Spanish]. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, 1842.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 19].

Channing (*W. E.*) Annexation of Texas to the United States. Letter to Henry Clay. 12°. Glasgow, 1837.

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1847.

[*In his* Works, v. 2].

Urquhart (*D.*) Annexation of Texas a case of war between England and the United States. 8°. London, 1844.

——— The same. 18°. London, 1844.

[*In his* Reflections on thoughts and things].

United States—continued.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS: Annexation of Texas.

Walker (*R. J.*) Letter relative to the reannexation of Texas. 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 20].

War (*The*) in Texas: showing that it is a crusade to extend slavery and the slave trade. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1837.

BOUNDARIES:

Northeastern boundary.

Brief history of the United States' boundary question. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1839.

Decision of the king of the Netherlands considered, in reference to the rights of the United States. [*anon.*] 35 pp. 8°. Portland, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 114].

Gallatin (*A.*) Memoir on the northeastern boundary, in connection with mr. Jay's map. 8°. New York, 1843.

——— The right of the United States to the northeastern boundary claimed by them. 8°. New York, 1840.

North American boundary. Correspondence relating to the boundary between the British possessions in North America and the United States, under the treaty of 1783. Proceedings and correspondence relating to the pretensions of Maine, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, 1831–37. fol. London, 1838.

Northwestern boundary.

Comparative chronological statement of the events connected with the rights of Great Britain and the United States to the Oregon territory. [*anon.*] 15 pp. 16°. [London, 1844] ?

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 82].

Falconer (*T.*) The Oregon question. 1st and 2d eds. 8°. London, 1845.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 82].

Greenhow (*R.*) History of Oregon, and the other territories on the northwest coast of America. 8°. Boston, 1844.

Robertson (*W.*) Oregon, our right and title; with an account of the territory. 8°. Washington, 1846.

Rush (*R.*) Negotiations on the Oregon question. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

[*In his* Residence in London, 1819–25].

Saxton (*C.*) The Oregonian. No. 1; or, history of the territory of Oregon, containing the organic laws, etc. 48 pp. 16°. Washington, 1846.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 82].

United States—continued.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS: Boundaries.

Sturgis (*W.*) Lecture on the Oregon question. 8°. Boston, 1845.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 20].

Thom (*A.*) Claims to the Oregon territory considered. 8°. London, 1844.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 20].

Twiss (*T.*) The Oregon question examined, in respect to facts, and the law of nations. 8°. London, 1846.

Wallace (*E. J.*) The Oregon question determined by rules of international law. 8°. London, 1846.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 82].

Southern and southwestern boundary.

Ellicott (*A.*) Journal [while] determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of his catholic majesty. 4°. Philadelphia, 1803.

Falconer (*T.*) On the southwestern, Oregon, and northwestern boundary of the United States. 12°. London, 1844.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

Brownlow (*W. G.*) Political register; setting forth the principles of the whig and locofoco parties in the United States; with the life of Henry Clay. 8°. Jonesborough, (Tenn.) 1844.

Byrdsall (*P.*) History of the locofoco, or equal rights party, its movements, conventions, and proceedings. 12°. New York, 1842.

Jones (*W. D.*) Mirror of modern democracy; a history of the democratic party, from 1825 to its last great achievement, the rebellion of 1861. 12°. New York, 1864.

EMBARGO:

Brown (*C. B.*) Address to congress on restrictions upon foreign commerce. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

Caines (*C.*) Reflections on the embargo. 12°. St. Christopher, 1808.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 8].

Constitutionality of the embargo established by precedent. [*anon.*] sm. 4°. Philadelphia, 1809.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 108].

Great Britain. Papers relating to America. [The Chesapeake, and the embargo]. Presented to the house of commons, 1809. 8°. London, 1810.

Jackson (*J. G.*) Speech in the house of representatives on the embargo. February, 6, 1809. 8°. [Washington, 1809].
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 108].

United States—continued.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS: Embargo.

Laws relative to the embargo, 1807–1808. 8°. [Washington, 1808].
[POLITICAL pamphlets v. 107].

Medford (*M.*) Oil without vinegar, and dignity without pride; or, British, American, and West India interests considered. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1807.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 34, 108].

Pickering (*T.*) Letter to J. Sullivan, exhibiting the danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. 16 pp. 8°. Boston, 1808.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

——— The same. 16 pp. 12°. Northampton, (Mass.) 1808.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

Reply of the Massachusetts representatives in congress to the instructions of the legislature on the subject of the embargo. 8°. Washington, 1808.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

Review of political affairs during the last half year. By a republican of Massachusetts. [*anon.*] 12 pp. 8°. [Boston], 1808.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

Speeches in congress by W. B. Giles, S. Smith, and Joseph Anderson, on mr. Hillhouse's resolution for a repeal of an embargo. 8°. Washington, 1808.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

True picture of the United States of America, in which "Oil without vinegar" [by W. Medford], is analyzed, and proved to be rancid. By a British subject. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 8°. London, 1807.

Truth without guile; or, political discussions for 1808. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 4°. [n. p. 1808].
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

FEDERALISM:

Austin (*B.*) Constitutional republicanism in opposition to fallacious federalism. 8°. Boston, 1803.

Bishop (*A.*) Proofs of a conspiracy against christianity and the government of the United States, exhibited in several views of the union of church and state in New England. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1802.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 102].

Federal (*The*) catechism metamorphosed; or, the natural spirit of federalism exposed. By Uriac Faber Republique. [*pseudon.*] 12°. Grafton, (N. H.) 1804.

Leland (*J.*) A stroke at the branch; remarks on men and things. 24 pp. 8°. Hartford, (Conn.) 1801.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 101].

United States—continued.

FEDERALISM:

Niles (*H.*) Things as they are; or, federalism turned inside out. 8°. Baltimore, 1809.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 108].

Puglia (*J. P.*) The federal politician. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.

Russell (*J.*) The whole truth. To the freemen of New England. [Signed] Hancock. 35 pp. 12°. [Boston, 1808].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

Plain sense; or, sketches of political frenzy and federal fraud and folly. [*anon.*] 40 pp. 8°. Washington, (D. C.) 1803.

FREEMASONRY:

Adams (*J. Q.*) Letters on the institution of freemasonry. 8°. Boston, 1847.

Brown (*H.*) Anti-masonic excitement in the western part of New York, 1826–29. 12°. Batavia, (N. Y.) 1829.

Collection of letters on freemasonry. [*anon.*] 16°. New York, 1849.

Odiorne (*J. C.*) Opinions on speculative masonry. 12°. Boston, 1830.

Stone (*W. L.*) Letters on masonry and anti-masonry. 8°. New York, 1832.

United States anti-masonic convention. Proceedings, in Philadelphia, September, 1830. 8°. Philadelphia, 1830.

FRENCH SPOLIATIONS IN 1798:

Appeal to the people of the United States. By a freeholder. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1831.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 116].

Causten (*J. H.*) Review of the veto message of president Pierce, of February 17, 1855, relating to French spoliations. 8°. [n. p.] 1855.

French spoliations prior to 1800. From the American quarterly review for September, 1831. 32 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1831].

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 118].

Goldsmith (*L.*) Exposition of the conduct of France towards America illustrated by cases in the council of prize courts in Paris. 8°. London, 1810.

McClure (*W.*) To the people of the United States in relation to their claims against France. 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Oddy (*J. J.*) Official correspondence between the envoys of the American states and M. Talleyrand, on the disputes between the two countries. 16°. London, 1798.

——— Pièces officielles, messages, etc. relatives à la négociation qui a eu lieu, 1797–98, sur les différens élevés entre le gouvernement des États-Unis de l'Amérique et le directoire exécutif de France. Traduits de l'Anglais, par M. Peltier. 8°. Londres, 1798.

Skipwith (*F.*) Letters to J. Armstrong relating to claims against France by American citizens; with the answers, etc. 8°. Paris, 1806.

Traité du 4 juillet 1831, entre la France et les États-Unis. Mémoire aux chambres, par G. M. Gibbes. Suivi des documens communiqués à l'appui du projet de loi relatif au traité. 4°. Paris, 1835.

HARTFORD CONVENTION:

Dwight (*T.*) History of the Hartford convention. With a review of the policy of the United States government, which led to the war of 1812. 8°. New York, 1833.

Otis (*H. G.*) Letters in defence of the Hartford convention. 8°. Boston, 1824.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 110].

NATIVE AMERICAN PARTY:

Carroll (*A. E.*) The great American battle; or, the contest between christianity and political romanism. 8°. New York, 1856.

Denig (*J.*) The know-nothing manual. Part 1. 64 pp. 8°. Harrisburg, (Pa.) 1855.

Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. The numbers of "Brutus," published in the New York observer. With notes. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1835.

Lee (*J. H.*) Origin and progress of the American party. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Sons (*The*) of the sires; a history of the rise, progress, and destiny of the American party, and its probable influence on the next presidential election. By an American. [*anon.*] 16°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Warner (*H. W.*) The liberties of America. 12°. New York, 1853.

Whitney (*T. H.*) Defence of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence. 12°. New York, [1856].

NULLIFICATION:

Drayton (*W.*) Address to the people of the congressional district of Charleston, S. C. 24 pp. 8°. Charleston, 1832.

Memoirs of a nullifier; written by himself. By a native of the south. [*anon.*] 12°. Columbia, (S. C.) 1832.

Turnbull (*R. J.*) Oration before the state rights party, etc. delivered in Charleston, S. C. on the 4th of July, 1832. 45 pp. 8°. Charleston, 1832.

United States—continued.

Presidential administrations.

Washington, 1789–97.

Agg (*J.*) History of congress. v. 1. March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1793. 8°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Callender (*J. T.*) History of the United States for 1796. 8°. Philadelphia, 1797.

Cobbett (*W.*) Political censor; or, monthly review of the most interesting political occurrences relative to the United States of America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1796.

Monroe (*J.*) View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, as connected with the mission to the French republic, in 1794–96. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1798.

John Adams, 1797–1801.

Callender (*J. T.*) Sedgwick and co. or, a key to the six per cent. cabinet. 88 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798.

Gibbs (*G.*) Memoirs of the administration of John Adams. Edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1846.

Hamilton (*A.*) Letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. 2d ed. 8°. New York, 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 100].

——— The same. 3d ed. 54 pp. 8°. New York, 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 81].

Patriotic addresses to John Adams, with his answers. 16°. Boston, 1798.

Trescott (*W. H.*) Diplomatic history of the administration of John Adams. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Wood (*J.*) History of the administration of John Adams. 8°. New York, 1802.

——— The same. Now republished, with notes, etc. by J. N. Sherburne. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

Jefferson, 1801–09.

Address to the people of New England [in defence of the policy of Jefferson]. By Algernon Sydney. [*pseudon.*] 38 pp. 8°. Washington, 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 107].

Address to the freeholders of Westchester county [against the policy of Jefferson]. [*anon.*] 32 pp. 8°. New York, 1801.

Bishop (*A.*) Oration on the election of Thomas Jefferson. 8°. New Haven, (Conn.) 1801.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 101].

United States—continued.

PRESIDENTIAL ADMINISTRATIONS:

Buck (*J. D.*) Oration at Petersburg, March 4, 1803, to celebrate the election of Thomas Jefferson. 8°. [n. p.] 1803.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Defence of Jefferson's administration, by Curtius. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Washington, 1804.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Desaussure (*H. W.*) Address to the citizens of South Carolina, on the approaching election. 34 pp. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 100].

Elwyn (*T.*) Letter to a federalist, in reply to objections to the present administration. 31 pp. 8°. Portsmouth, (N. H.) 1805.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Examination of the question, Who is the writer of two forged letters addressed to the president of the United States, attributed to John Rutledge. [*anon.*] 24 pp. 8°. Washington, 1803.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

Fessenden (*T. G.*) Democracy unveiled; or, tyranny stripped of the garb of patriotism. By Christopher Caustic. [*pseudon.*] 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1806.

Inquiry into the present state of our foreign relations as affected by the late measures of the administration. [*anon.*] 8°. Philadelphia, 1806.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 78].

Lee (*H.*) Cursory sketch of the motives and proceedings of the party which sways the affairs of the union. 38 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 4].

Letters to the people. By a farmer. [*anon.*] 84 pp. 12°. Salem, (Mass.) 1802.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

Linn (*W.*) Serious considerations on the election of a president. 31 pp. 8°. Trenton, (N. J.) 1800.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 100].

Lowell (*J.*) The New England patriot; a candid comparison of the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1810.

Reply to Lucius Junius Brutus' examination of the president's answer to the New Haven remonstrance. By Leonidas. [*pseudon.*] 66 pp. 8°. New York, 1806.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 101].

Vindication of the measures of the present administration. By Algernon Sydney. [*pseudon.*] 20 pp. 8°. Washington, 1803.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 104].

United States—continued.
PRESIDENTIAL ADMINISTRATIONS:
For later administrations, see—
Madison (James).
Also, EMBARGO, p. 1696. WAR of 1812-15, p. 1681.
Monroe (James).
Adams (John Quincy).
Jackson (Andrew).
Also, Bank of the United States, p. 1361. Nullification, p. 1697.
Van Buren (Martin).
Tyler (John).
Polk (James K.)
Also, Annexation of Texas, p. 1695.
Pierce (Franklin).
Buchanan (James). *Also*, **Kansas**, p. 631. **Slavery**, pp. 1399 and 1497. SECESSION, p. 1399.
Lincoln (Abraham).
Also, Civil war, 1861-65, pp. 1683-1693.
Johnson (Andrew).
For other topics relating to the United States, *see*—
Alabama.
Arizona.
Arkansas.
California.
Connecticut.
Delaware.
District of Columbia.
Florida.
Georgia.
Illinois.
Indiana.
Iowa.
Kansas.
Kentucky.
Louisiana.
Maine.
Maryland.
Massachusetts.
Michigan.
Minnesota.
Mississippi (*State of*).
Mississippi river.
Mississippi valley.
Missouri (*State of*).
Missouri river.
Montana.
Nebraska.
Nevada.
New England.
New Hampshire.
New Jersey.
New Mexico.
New York.
North Carolina.
North and South Carolina
Northwest territory.
Ohio (*State of*).
Ohio river.
Ohio valley.
Oregon.
Pacific coast.
Pennsylvania.
Plymouth.
Rhode Island.
South Carolina.
Tennessee.
Texas.
Utah.
Vermont.
Virginia.
West Virginia.
Washington territory.
Wisconsin.
See, also—
Agriculture, p. 13.
America. (*Discovery*), p. 31. (*Antiquities*), p. 34.

United States—continued.
Bibliography, p. 96.
Biography, p. 118, etc.
Birds, p. 152.
Botany, p. 168.
Canals, p. 197.
Climate, p. 227.
Coal, p. 229.
Commerce, p. 236.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 314.
Education, p. 335.
Emigration, p. 345.
Engineering, p. 348.
Exhibitions of arts, etc. p. 369.
Fishes, and fishing, pp. 461–462.
Freemasonry, p. 487.
Genealogy, p. 495.
Geology, p. 509–11.
Indians, p. 600.
Insects, p. 607.
Inventions. (*Patents*), p. 612.
Language, p. 669.
Law, p. 938.
Law of nations, p. 962. (*Treaties*), p. 971.
Libraries, p. 976.
Light-houses, p. 977.
Literature, p. 991. (*Speeches*), p. 1003.
Mammals, p. 1031.
Manufactures, p. 1045.
Medicine. (*Topography*), p. 1085.
Meteorology, p. 1138.
Military science, p. 1160.
Mineralogy, p. 1164.
Mollusca, p. 1172.
Natural history, p. 1207.
Naval science, p. 1212.
Newspapers, p. 1224.
Numismatics, p. 1241.
Palæontology, p. 1252.
Periodicals, pp. 1265–1282.
Poetry, p. 1313.
Political economy. (*Banking*), p. 1361. (*National debts*), p. 1365. (*Finance*), p. 1370. (*Tariffs*), p. 1376. (*Taxation*). p. 1378.
Political science, pp. 1395–1403.
Presidents of the United States, p. 1416.
Printing, p. 1418.
Prison discipline, p. 1420.
Railroads, p. 1429.
Reptiles, p. 1436.
Slavery, pp. 1497–1501.
Sporting, p. 1522.
Statistics, p. 1526.

United States—continued.

See, also—

Theology. (*Sermons, etc.*) p. 1623–28.
Weights and measures, p. 1074.
Woman.
Zoology.

Universalism. *See* **Theology.** (*Universal salvation*), p. 1632.

Universe. *See* **Astronomy**, p. 78.

Universities. *See* **Education.**

Upshur (Abel Parker).

Official arrangements for the funeral solemnities of A. P. Upshur, [and others killed on the Princeton]. 12°. Washington, 1844.

Ural mountains. *See* **Geology.** (*Russia*), p. 509.

Uranus (*The planet*). *See* **Astronomy.** (*Planets*), p. 76.

Urbino (Family of Montefeltro, *dukes* of).

Dennistoun (*J.*) Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy, 1440–1630. 3 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Urdu language. *See* **Language.** (*Hindustani*), p. 665.

Urinary organs. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1108.

Urquhart (John).

Orme (*W.*) Memoirs, including letters, and select remains. 12°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Uruguay.

Fanim (*C.*) Histoire et description de l'Uruguay. 8°. Paris, 1840.
[L'UNIVERS, v. 25].

Horner (*G. R. B.*) Medical topography of Uruguay. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Ruiz de Montoya (*A.*) Conquista espiritual hecha por los religiosos de la compañia de Jesus en la provincia del Uruguay, etc. 4°. Madrid, 1639.

See, also, **Argentine republic. Monte Video.**

Useful arts.

Dictionaries.

Baudrimont (*A.*) Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, commerciale, et agricole. 10 v. 8°. Paris, 1833–41.

Dictionary of useful knowledge. [*anon.*] 4 v. 12°. London, 1861–62.

Dictionnaire des arts et métiers mécaniques. 12 v. 8°. Paris, 1782–85.
[ENCYCLOPÉDIE méthodique, v. 29–40].

Francis (*G. W.*) Dictionary of the arts, sciences, and manufactures. 8°. London, 1846.

——— Dictionary of practical receipts; containing the arcana of trade and manufacture, domestic economy, etc. 8°. London, 1851.

Jamieson (*A.*) Dictionary of mechanical science, arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge. 2 v. 4°. London, 1827.

Knight (*C.*) Cyclopædia of the industry of all nations. 8°. London, 1851.

Tomlinson (*C.*) Cyclopædia of useful arts and manufactures. 2 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Ure (*A.*) Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. With a supplement. 8°. New York, 1850.

——— The same. 4th ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

——— The same. 5th ed. chiefly rewritten, and enlarged. 3 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Miscellaneous works.

Antisell (*T.*) Handbook of the useful arts. 8°. New York, 1852.

Dodd (*G.*) Curiosities of industry, etc. 8°. London, 1854.

Dossie (*R.*) Handmaid to the arts. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1764.

Galloway (*S.*) Ergonomy; or, industrial science. 12°. Princeton, 1853.

Gayarré (*C. A.*) Influence of the mechanic arts on the human race. 16°. New York, 1854.

Laboulaye (*C. P. Lefèbvre*). Essai sur l'art industriel, comprenant l'étude des produits les plus remarqués aux expositions de 1851 et 1855. 8°. Paris, 1856.

Lasteyrie Du Saillant (*C. P. comte de*). Plan pour la formation d'un cabinet économique. [Proposé à l'institut de France, et accompagné d'un rapport sur le même. Lithographié]. 46 pp. 4°. [Paris, *about* 1805]?

McCullagh (*W. T.*) Industrial history of free nations. [v. 1. The Greeks. v. 2. The Dutch]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Mechanics' magazine. 69 v. 8°. London, 1823–58.

——— The same. New series. v. 1–17. 4°. London, 1859–67.

Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. Description of the machines and models in their repository. By W. Bailey. 4°. Plates, fol. London, 1792.

——— Report on industrial instruction, to the society for the encouragement of arts. 8°. London, 1853.

Useful arts—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS:

Symons (*J. C.*) Arts and artisans at home and abroad. 12°. Edinburgh, 1839.

Theophilus, or Rugerus. Libri tres de diversis artibus, seu diversarum artium schedula. With a translation and notes, by R. Hendrie. 8°. London, 1847.

Technology.

Book of English trades, and library of the useful arts. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1824.

Buchanan (*W. M.*) Technological dictionary. 18°. London, 1846.

Dupin (*F. P. C.*) Géométrie et mécanique des arts et métiers, et des beaux arts. 2e éd. 3 v. 12°. Plates, obl. fol. Paris, 1826–28.

——— Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. Adapted to England, by G. Birkbeck. 8°. London, 1827.

Francoeur (*L. B.*) Élémens de technologie; ou, description des procédés des arts et d'économie domestique. 8°. Paris, 1833.

Gill (*T.*) Technical repository; practical information on the useful arts. 9 v. 8°. London, 1822–26.

——— Technological and microscopic repository. 6 v. 8°. London, 1827–30.

Haswell (*C. H.*) Mechanics' tables. 12°. New York, 1856.

Hazen (*E.*) Panorama of professions and trades. Obl. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

——— Popular technology; or, professions and trades. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 149–50].

Kelt (*T.*) Mechanic's text-book and engineer's practical guide. 12°. Boston, 1866.

Martin (*T.*) Circle of the mechanical arts. 4°. London, 1813.

Pictorial gallery of arts. [*anon.*] Series 1. Useful arts. 2. Fine arts. 2 v. 4°. London, 1847.

Useful arts employed in the construction of dwelling houses. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1844.

Useful arts employed in the production of food. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. London, 1850.

Useful arts employed in the production of clothing. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. London, 1851.

Wylde (*J.*) Book of trades; adapted for schools, colleges and families. 16°. London, 1866.

Useful arts—continued.

See, also—

Agriculture.
Architecture,
(*Carpentry*), p. 53.
(*Masonry*), p. 60.
Assaying.
Bleaching.
Bookbinding.
Bootmaking.
Breadmaking.
Chemistry. (*Technological applications*).
Decoration.
Domestic economy.
Dyeing and printing.
Exhibitions of art.
Gas-lighting.
Inventions, p. 612.
Manufactures.
Metallurgy.
Naval science.
Printing.
Shoemaking.
Tanning.
Time-keepers.
Turning.

Uses. *See* **Law.** (*Uses*), p. 943.

Ussher (James, *archbishop of Armagh*).

Aikin (*J.*) Lives of John Selden and archbishop Ussher. 8°. London, 1812.

Elrington (*C. R.*) Life of archbishop Ussher, and an account of his writings. 8°. Dublin, 1847.
[USSHER (J.) Works, v. 1].

Usufruct. *See* **Law.** (*Usufruct*), p. 943.

Usury. *See* **Interest. Law.** (*Usury*), p. 943.

Utah (*Territory of*).

Carvalho (*S. N.*) Three months' residence in Utah. 12°. New York, 1857.
[*In his* Incidents of travel with Frémont].

Conway (*C.*) The Utah expedition; with an account of the mormon campaign [of 1857]. 48 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1858.

See, also, **Theology.** (*Mormons*), p. 1609. **United States.** (*Western states and territories*).

Uterus. *See* **Man**, p. 1042. **Medicine**, p. 1108.

Utrecht (Peace of, 1713).

Biedermann (*F. B. F.*) Traité d'Utrecht réclamé par la France. 8°. Leipsic, 1814.

Colbert de Torcy (*J. B.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des negociations de la paix d'Utrecht. 18°. Londres, 1757.

Freschot (*C.*) Histoire amoureuse et badine du congrès et de la ville d'Utrecht. 24°. Liége, 1715.

——— History of the treaty of Utrecht, with those of Gertruydenburg, Rastat and Baden. 2 v. 8°. London, 1715.

Giraud (*J. B. C.*) Traité d'Utrecht. 8°. Paris, 1847.

Sévelinges (*C. L. de*). Précis de la paix d'Utrecht. 8°. Paris, 1815.
[DUBOIS (G.) Mémoires].

Uwins (Thomas).

Uwins (*Mrs.* —). Memoir of Thomas Uwins. With letters, correspondence, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1858.

Uzbecks. *See* **Bokhara.**

Vaccination. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1108.

Valdés, (Juan de).

Wiffen (*B. B.*) Life and writings of Juan de Valdés. 8°. London, 1865.

Val Tellina, *or* **Valteline**, (*Italy*).

Rohan (*H. duc de*). Mémoires et lettres sur la guerre de la Valteline. Publiés par M. de Zurlauben. 3 v. 12°. Genève, 1758.

Valuation. *See* **Law.** (*Valuation*), p. 944.

Value. *See* **Political economy.**

Van Buren (Martin, *8th president of the United States*).

Crockett (*D.*) Life of Martin Van Buren, heir apparent to the "government." 12°. Philadelphia, 1836.

Emmons (*W.*) Biography of Martin Van Buren. 16°. Washington, 1835.

Hardin (*J. J.*) Speech in the house of representatives of the United States, on the public life, and the principles of Martin Van Buren. 8°. Washington, 1844.

[PAMPHLET addresses, v. 2].

Holland (*W. M.*) Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. 2d ed. 12°. Hartford, 1836.

Mackenzie (*W. L.*) Life and times of Martin Van Buren. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Vancouver's Island, (*British America*).

British Columbia and Vancouver's island, a complete hand-book. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1858.

Fitzgerald (*J. E.*) Examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's bay company with reference to the grant of Vancouver's island. 16°. London, 1849.

Lennard (*C. E. B.*) Narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's island. 8°. London, 1862.

Lord (*J. K.*) Naturalist in Vancouver island and British Columbia. 2 v. 8°. London, 1866.

Macdonald (*D. G. F.*) British Columbia and Vancouver's island. 8°. London, 1862.

Macfie (*M.*) Vancouver island, etc. history, resources, and prospects. 8°. London, 1865.

Mayne (*R. C.*) Four years in Vancouver's island. 8°. London, 1862.

Vancouver's island—continued.

Pemberton (*J. D.*) Facts and figures relating to Vancouver's island. 8°. London, 1866.

Rattray (*A.*) Vancouver's island and British Columbia; where they are, what they are, and what they may become. 8°. London, 1862.

Vandalia. *See* **Mecklenburg.**

Van Diemen's Land, *or* **Tasmania**, (*Australasia*).

Bischoff (*J.*) History of Van Diemen's Land. 8°. London, 1832.

Curr (*E.*) Account of the colony of Van Diemen's Land. 12°. London, 1824.

Henderson (*J.*) Observations on the colony of Van Diemen's Land. 8°. Calcutta, 1832.

Howitt (*W.*) Visit to Van Diemen's Land. 12°. London, 1855.

[*In his* Land, labour, and gold].

Meredith (*L. A.*) My home in Tasmania during nine years. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

——— My bush friends in Tasmania; native flowers, berries, and insects. fol. London, 1860.

Miller (*L. W.*) Notes of an exile to Van Diemen's Land. 8°. Fredonia, (N. Y.) 1846.

Reid (*T.*) Voyage to Van Diemen's Land. 8°. London, 1822.

[*In his* Voyages to New South Wales].

Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, etc. By an Englishman. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1857.

Wentworth (*W. C.*) Statistical, historical, and political description of Van Diemen's Land. 8°. London, 1820.

[*In his* New South Wales].

Vane (*Sir* Henry, *the younger*).

Upham (*C. W.*) Life of sir Henry Vane. 16°. Boston, 1835.

[SPARKS' American biography, 1st series, v. 4].

Van Halen (Juan).

Imprisonment of Juan Van Halen in the inquisition at Madrid and escape in 1817. With his journey to Russia, campaign with the army of the Caucasus, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Vans (William).

Appeal to the public against the slanders circulated by Stephen Codman. 16°. Salem, (Mass.) 1827.

Van Schaack (Peter).

Van Schaack (*H. C.*) Life of Peter Van Schaack, embracing selections from his writings. 8°. New York, 1842.

Varioloid. *See* **Medicine.** (*Small pox*), *p.* 1105. (*Vaccination*), p. 1108.

Varro (Marcus Terentius).

Berwick (*E.*) Life of Marcus Terentius Varro. 12°. London, 1814.

Vases. *See* **Pottery.**

Vassa (Gustavus).

Olaudah Equiano; or, Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. 12°. Boston, 1837.

Vatican.

Pistolesi (*E.*) Il vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 v. fol. Roma, 1829–38.

See, also, **Rome.**

Vaud (*Canton of, Switzerland*).

Cart (*J. J.*) Sur le droit public du pays de Vaud, et sur les événements perpétuels. 12°. Paris, 1793.

Vaudois. *See* **Ecclesiastical history,** p. 314.

Vaughan (William).

Memoir of William Vaughan; with his miscellaneous pieces. 8°. London, 1839.

Vaults. *See* **Architecture.** (*Arches*), p. 56.

Vaux (James Hardy).

Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux. Written by himself. 24°. London, 1827,

[Autobiography, v. 13].

Vedas. *See* **Literature.** (*Oriental*), p. 988.

Vega Carpio (Lope Felix de).

Fox (*R. H. 3d lord Holland*). Some account of the life and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. 8°. London, 1806.

Lewes (*C. H.*) The Spanish drama; Lope de Vega, and Calderon. 18°. London, 1846.

Vegetable kingdom. *See* **Agriculture. Botany.**

Vegetarian diet. *See* **Food,** p. 468. **Medicine.** (*Hygiene*), p. 1121.

Veins. *See* **Man.** (*Circulating system*), p. 1041. **Medicine,** p. 1109.

Veitch (William).

Memoirs of William Veitch, written by himself, and edited by T. McCrie. 8°. Edinburgh, 1825.

Velasquez (Diego Rodriguez de Silva y).

Stirling (*W.*) Velasquez and his works. 16°. London, 1855.

Vendée (La). *See* **France,** p. 482.

Vendors and purchasers. *See* **Law,** p. 944.

Venereal diseases. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1109.

Venezuela.

Description, travels, etc:

Adam (*W. J.*) Travels across the llaneros, and descent of the Orinoco, 1819–20. 8°. Dublin, 1824.

Codazzi (*A.*) Resúmen de la geografia de Venezuela. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Dauzion-Lavaisse (*J. F.*) Description of Venezuela, etc. From the French. 8°. London, 1820.

Gill (*F. S.*) Saggio di storia americana; o sia, storia naturale, civile e sacra de' regni e delle provincie spagnuole di terra firma nell' America meridionale. 4 v. 8°. Roma, 1780–84.

Hawkshaw (*J.*) Two and a half years' residence in Venezuela. 12°. London, 1838.

Narrative of a voyage to the Spanish main. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1819.

Paez (*R.*) Wild scenes in South America; or, life in the llanos of Venezuela. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1863.

Pons (*F. R. J. de*). Voyage à la partie orientale de la terre firme, dans l'Amérique méridionale, 1801–04. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1806.

——— The same. Voyage to the eastern part of terra firma, or the Spanish main, 1801–04. 3 v. 8°. New York, 1806.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1806.

[Phillips' Voyages and travels, v. 4].

Robinson (*J. H.*) Expedition, fourteen hundred miles up the Orinoco, and three hundred up the Aranca. 8°. London, 1822.

Semple (*R.*) Present state of Caracas, with a journey through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello. 12°. London, 1812.

Trollope (*A.*) The West Indies and the Spanish main. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1860.

Venezuela and Colombia. Recollections of a service of three years during the war of extermination in Venezuela and Colombia. By an officer of the Colombian navy. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1828.

History:

Baralt (*R. M.*) *and Diaz* (*R.*) Resúmen de la historia de Venezuela, hasta 1837. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Biggs (*J.*) Account of don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1808.

Brown (*C.*) Expedition to South America from England, in 1817. 8°. London, 1819.

Venezuela—continued.

HISTORY:

Chesterton (*G. L.*) Proceedings in Venezuela, 1819–20. 8°. London, 1820.

Hackett (*J.*) Narrative of the expedition which sailed from England in 1817 to join the South American patriots. 8°. London, 1818.

Hippisley (*G.*) Narrative of the expedition to the Orinoco and Apuré, which sailed from England in 1817. 8°. London, 1819.

Mier (*M. de*). Carte, 1, 2, de un Americano, al "Espanol" sobre su numero xix. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Londres, 1811–12.

Official documents.

Interesting official documents relative to the united provinces of Venezuela; with the constitution. In Spanish and English. 8°. London, 1812.

Memorias de los secretarios de estado al congreso en 1841; contiene tambien el mensage del poder ejecutivo y las contestaciones de las cámaras. 8°. Caracas, 1841.

See, also—

Aves island. **Cumana.**
Caracas. **Law**, p. 944.
Colombia. **Orinoco.**

Venice.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVELS, ETC:

Canale (*A.*) Urbis Venetiarum prospectus celebriores, ex tabulis 38 aere expressis ab A. Visentini. 3 pts. in 1 v. obl. fol. Venetiis, 1754.

[*With* RICCI (M.) 24 tabulæ, etc.]

Costello (*L. S.*) Tour to and from Venice, by the Vaudois and the Tyrol. 8°. London, 1846.

Howells (*W. D.*) Venetian life. 12°. New York, 1866.

Limojon de St. Didier (*A. T.*) La ville et la république de Venise. 16°. Paris, 1680.

Price (*L.*) Interiors and exteriors in Venice. [26 engravings]. fol. London, 1843.

HISTORY:

Bedmar (*A. de La Cueva, marquis of*). Relatione delle cose di stato della republica veneziana. sm. 4°. [*ms.*]

Dandolo (*A.*) Chronicon venetum, ad annum 1339. fol. Mediolani, 1728.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 12].

Daru (*P. A. N. B.*) Histoire de la république de Venise. 2e éd. 8 v. 8°. Paris, 1821.

Flagg (*E.*) Venice, the city of the sea, 1797–1849. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1853.

Galibert (*L.*) Histoire de la république de Venise. sm. 4°. Paris, 1847.

Venice—continued.

HISTORY:

Hazlitt (*W. C.*) History of the Venetian republic. 4 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Martin (*H.*) Daniel Manin, and Venice in 1848–49. Translated by Charles Martel. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Nani (*G. B. F. G.*) History of the affairs of Europe in this present age, but more particularly of Venice. Englished by sir Robert Honywood. fol. London, 1673.

Navagero (*A.*) Historia veneta, ad annum 1498. fol. Mediolani, 1733.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 23].

Pepe (*G.*) Siege of Venice, 1848–49. 12°. London, 1850.

[*In his* Scenes in Italy, 1847–49].

Saint Réal (*C. V. de*). History of the conspiracy of the Spaniards against the republic of Venice, 1618. 16°. London, 1729.

[CROXALL'S collection of novels, v. 4].

Sanuto (*M.*) Vitæ ducum venetorum, 421–1493. fol. Mediolani, 1733.

[MURATORI. Rerum italicarum scriptores, v. 22].

Smedley (*E.*) Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPER'S Family library, v. 48–49].

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. London, 1846.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 68–69].

Welser (*M.*) Examen de la liberté originaire de Venise. Avec une harangue de L. Helian, contre les Venitiens, [1510]. Traduits de l'Italien et du Latin, par A. de La Houssaye. 12°. Ratisbonne, 1677.

See, also, **Fine arts. Italy. Law**, p. 944.

Ventilation. *See* **Architecture**, p. 61.

Venus, (*The planet*). *See* **Astronomy**, p. 78.

Verdun, (*France*).

Forbes (*J.*) Account of Verdun and the British captives in that city, 1803–04. 8°. London, 1806.

[*In his* Letters from France].

Vergennes (Charles Gravier, *comte* de).

Vicq d'Azyr (*F.*) Éloge de m. le comte de Vergennes. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1788.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 20].

Vergniaud (Pierre Victorin).

Touchard-Lafosse (*G.*) Histoire parlémentaire et vie intime de Vergniaud, chef des girondins. 16°. Paris, 1847.

Vermont (*State of*).

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Graham (*J. A.*) Descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont. 8°. London, 1797.

Vermont—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Hayward (*J.*) Gazetteer of Vermont. 12°. Boston, 1849.

Thompson (*Z.*) A gazetteer of the state of Vermont. 16°. Montpelier, 1824.

HISTORY:

Allen (*E.*) Vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont to the government of New York, etc. 8°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1774.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 19].

Allen (*I.*) Natural and political history of Vermont. 8°. London, 1798.

Beckley (*H.*) History of Vermont, with descriptions. 12°. Brattleboro', 1846.

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of Vermont. 16°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Chase (*F.*) Gathered sketches from the early history of Vermont. 12°. Claremont, (N. H.) 1856.

Hall (*B. H.*) History of eastern Vermont, to the close of the 18th century. 8°. New York, 1858.

Slade (*W.*) Vermont state papers. Documents connected with the establishment of a government by the people of Vermont. 8°. Middlebury, 1823.

Thompson (*Z.*) History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. 8°. Burlington, 1853.

Williams (*S.*) Natural and civil history of Vermont. 8°. Walpole, 1794.

——— The same. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Burlington, 1809.

Legislative documents.

Annual reports of the auditor of accounts, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. Rutland, and Bennington, 1850–51.

Directory, rules, constitutions, and manual of parliamentary practice. October session, 1864. 18°. Montpelier, 1864.

——— The same. 1865. 18°. Montpelier, 1865.

Journal of the constitutional convention, 1850. 8°. Burlington, 1850.

Journal of the general assembly for 1813, 1816, and 1820 to 1834. 17 v. 8°. Rutland, and Montpelier, 1814–34.

Journals of the senate, 1836 to 1843, and 1843 to 1867. 31 v. 8°. Rutland, and Montpelier, 1836–68.

Journals of the house of representatives, 1836 to 1839; 1841 to 1845, and 1847–67. 31 v. 8°. Rutland, and Montpelier, 1836–68.

Vermont—continued.

HISTORY:

Registration reports, of births, deaths, and marriages—1st to 10th reports, for the years 1857 to 1866. 10 v. 8°. Middlebury, and Montpelier, 1861–63.

Report of the adjutant and inspector general, 1863–64, and 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. Montpelier, 1864–65.

See, also—

Cornwall. **Middlebury.**
Education, p. 336. **Montpelier.**
Geology, p. 511. **Salisbury.**
Law, p. 944.

Verney family.

Letters and papers of the Verney family, to the end of 1639. Edited by J. Bruce. sm. 4°. London, 1853.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 56].

Vernon (Edward, *admiral*).

Life of admiral Vernon, by an impartial hand. [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1758.

Verona, (*Italy*).

Maffei (*S.*) Ampitheatre of Verona. From the Italian, by A. Gordon. 8°. London, 1730.

[*In his* History of the ancient amphitheatres].

See, also, **Italy.**

Verona, (*Congress of*, 1822).

Châteaubriand (*F. A. de*). The congress of Verona. 2 v. 8°. London, 1838.

Versailles, (*Treaty of commerce*, 20 *Sept.* 1786, *at*).

Dupont de Nemours (*P. S.*) Lettre à la chambre du commerce de Normandie, sur le mémoire qu'elle a publiée relativement au traité du commerce avec l'Angleterre. 8°. Rouen, (Paris), 1788.

Traité de navigation et de commerce entre la France et la Grande Bretagne, conclu à Versailles, le 20 septembre 1786. 4°. Paris, 1786.

See, also, **France.** p. 481.

Vertebrata.

1. General works.

Bennett (*E. T.*) The tower menagerie; the natural history of the [vertebrated] animals contained in that establishment. 8°. London, 1829.

Griffith (*E.*) General and particular descriptions of the vertebrated animals. [Order, mammalia carnivora and quadumana]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1821.

[No more published].

Lee (*Mrs. R.*) Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles, and fishes. 16°. London, 1853.

Vertebrata—continued.

GENERAL WORKS:

Morris (*F. O.*) Anecdotes in natural history. 16°. London, 1860.

Swainson (*W.*) Animals in menageries. [Mammals and birds]. 12°. London, 1838.

2. Anatomy and physiology.

Colin (*G.*) Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux domestiques. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1854–56.

Monro (*A.*) Structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals. fol. Edinburgh, 1785.

Owen (*R.*) Anatomy of vertebrates. 3 v. 8°. London, 1866–68.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Fishes and reptiles.
v. 2. Birds and mammals.
v. 3. Mammals.

——— Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrata. Part i. Fishes. 8°. London, 1846.

[No more published.]

BONES:

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D. baron*). Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 10 v. 8°. Atlas, 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1834–36.

Gray (*J. E.*) List of the osteological specimens in the collection of the British museum. 12°. London, 1847.

Maclise (*J.*) Comparative osteology; being morphological studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. fol. London, 1847.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM AND TEETH:

Owen (*R.*) Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth of the vertebrate animals. 2 v. 4°. London, 1840–45.

NERVES:

Longet (*F. A.*) Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Serres (*E. R. A.*) Anatomie comparée du cerveau dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Paris, 1827.

3. Particular countries.

ASIA:

Gray (*J. E. and G. R.*) Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea in the British museum. 12°. London, 1859.

——— Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammalia and birds of Nepal and Thibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson, esq. to the British museum. 12°. London, 1863.

Vertebrata—continued.

ASIA:

——— The same. Catalogue of the specimens, and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Thibet, presented to the British museum. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1863.

Horsfield (*T.*) Zoological researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. 4°. London, 1824.

Kelaart (*E. F.*) Prodromus faunæ zeylanicæ. 8°. London, 1852.

EUROPE:

Bonaparte (*C. L.*) Iconografia della fauna italica. [Vertebrata]. 3 v. fol. Roma, 1832–41.

Jenyns (*L.*) Manual of British vertebrate animals. 8°. Cambridge, 1835.

Newman (*E.*) Catalogue of British vertebrated animals. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1845.

See, also—

Agriculture, p. 16. **Natural history.**
Birds. **Reptiles and amphibians.**
Fishes. **Sporting or hunting.**
Mammals. **Zoology.**
Man.

Vervins (Treaty of, 1598).

Bellièvre (*P. de*). Mémoires, contenant un journal concernant la négociation de la paix traitée à Vervins, 1598. 2 v. 18°. La Haye, 1696.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. Paris, 1700.

Vespucci (Amerigo, *or* Alberigo).

Canovai (*S.*) Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci, con la vita, l'elogio, etc. 8°. Firenze, 1817.

Napione (*G. F. Galeani*). Del primo scopritore del continente del nuovo mondo. 8°. Firenze, 1809.

——— Esame critico del primo viaggio di Amerigo Vespucci al nuovo mondo. 8°. Firenze, 1811.

Santarem (*M. F. Barros y Souza de*). Researches respecting Amerigo Vespucci, and his voyages. Translated by E. V. Childe. 16°. Boston, 1850.

Trucchi (*F.*) Dei primi scopritori de America; paragone di Colombo e Vespucci. 80 pp. 8°. Firenze, 1842.

Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespucci. Raccolte e illustrate dell' abate A. M. Bandini. 4°. Firenze, 1745.

See, also, **America.** (*Discovery*), p. 31. **Columbus.**

Vestries. *See* **Law**, p. 945.

Vesuvius (Mount).

Auldjo (*J.*) Sketches of Vesuvius, with accounts of its eruptions. 8°. London, 1833.

Galiani (*F. Targioni-Tozzetti G. and others.*) Dei vulcani, e distintamente del Vesuvio, osservazioni fisiche, etc. 2 v. 16°. Livorno, 1779.

See, also, **Italy. Naples.**

Veterinary medicine. *See* **Medicine,** p. 1122.

Viaud (Pierre).

Dubois-Fontanelle (*J. G.*) Naufrage et aventures de Pierre Viaud. 16°. Neuchatel, 1770.

Vice-chancellor's reports. *See* **Law,** pp. 764 and 861.

Vicksburg, (*Mississippi*).

My cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Victoria (Alexandrina Victoria, *queen of Great Britain, and Ireland, etc.*)

French (*G. R.*) The ancestry of her majesty queen Victoria. 8°. London, 1841.

Grenville (*R. duke of Buckingham and Chandos*). Memoirs of the court and cabinet of Victoria. 2 v. 8°. London, 1861.

Lauder (*Sir T. D.*) Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland, [in 1842]. 4°. Edinburgh, 1843.

Leaves from the journal of our life in the highlands, 1848 to 1861. [By queen Victoria]. Edited by Arthur Helps. 8°. London, 1868.

Victoria; an anecdotal memoir of her majesty, from infancy to the coronation. [*anon.*] 6th ed. 24°. London, 1839.

Victoria, (*Australia*).

Archer (*W. H.*) Statistical register of Victoria, from the foundation of the colony. 8°. Melbourne, 1854.

Kelly (*W.*) Life in Victoria in 1853, and 1858. 2 v. 8°. London, 1859.

Lang (*J. D.*) Phillipsland; or, the country hitherto designated Port Phillip. 18°. London, 1847.

Wathen (*G. H.*) The golden colony; or, Victoria in 1854; with remarks on the Australian gold fields. sq. 12°. London, 1855.

See, also, **Australia. Melbourne. Port Phillip.**

Victoria regia. *See* **Botany.** (*Nymphaceæ*), p. 170.

Vidocq (François Eugène).

Memoirs, written by himself, [or by mm. Maurice, and L'Héritier, based on his notes]. 4 v. 24°. London, 1828.

[AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 25-28].

Vieilleville (François de Scépeaux, *maréchal de France, sire de*).

Carloix (*V.*) Mémoires de la vie de François de Scépeaux, sire de Vieilleville. [Revus et publiés par H. Griffet]. 5 v. 12°. Paris, 1757.

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1822.

[PETITOT. Collections de mémoires hist. de France, sér. 1, v. 26-28].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1828.

[MICHAUD. Collections de mémoires hist. de France, v. 9].

Schiller (*J. C. F. von*). Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem leben des marschalls von Vieilleville. 8°. Stuttgart, 1844.

[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, v. 9].

Vienna, (*Austria*).

Adair (*Sir R.*) Historical memoir of a mission to the court of Vienna to negociate peace, 1806. 8°. London, 1844.

Alerac (*C. d'*). Account of the siege of Vienna, 1683, and its relief, by John Sobieski. From the French. 8°. London, 1700.

[*In his* Polish manuscripts, etc.]

Auerbach (*B.*) Narrative of events in Vienna, [Sept.-Nov. 1848]. Translated by J. E. Taylor. 16°. London, 1849.

Coke (*H. J.*) Vienna in 1848. 8°. London, 1849.

Dunder (*W. G.*) Denkschrift über die wiener october-revolution. 8°. Wien, 1849.

Letters from Italy and Vienna. [*anon.*] 12°. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1852.

Schimmer (*C. A.*) Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 16°. London, 1847.

See, also, **Austria. Botany,** p. 164. **Libraries.**

Vienna (*Congress of,* 1814-15).

Actes du congrès de Vienne, signés le 9 juin de l'an 1815. 8°. Paris, 1815.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 132].

Bright (R.) Remarks on the state of Vienna, during the congress in 1814. 4°. Edinburgh, 1818.

[*In his* Travels in Hungary].

Flassan (*G. de Raxis de*). Histoire du congrès de Vienne. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1829.

Görres (*J. J. von*). Germany and the revolution. Translated from the German, by J. Black. 8°. London, 1820.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1819.

[PAMPHLETEER, v. 15].

Vienna (*Congress of*)—continued.

Klüber (*J. L.*) Acten des wiener congresses, 1814–15. 8 v. 12°. Erlangen, 1815–18.

La Garde (— *de*). Journal of a nobleman, comprising a narrative of his residence at Vienna during the congress. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. London, 1831.

La Rochefoucault-Liancourt (*F. G. de*). Histoire du congrès de Vienne. Traduite de l'Allemand de David Gaulay. [*pseudon.*] 47 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, 1815.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 132].

Pradt (*D. D. de*). Congress of Vienna. [Translated by G. A. Otis]? 8°. Philadelphia, 1816.

Schoell (*M. S. F.*) Acte du congrès de Vienne du 9 juin, 1815, avec ses annexes. Éd. officielle. 4°. Vienne, 1815.

Vigilantius.

Gilly (*W. S.*) Vigilantius and his times. 8°. London, 1844.

Villas. *See* **Architecture**, pp. 57–60.

Villiers (George, *duke of Buckingham*).

Memoirs of George Villiers, first duke of Buckingham. sm. 4°. London, 1819.

[SMEETON'S tracts, v. 1].

Poems and songs on the assassination of the duke of Buckingham. 12°. London, 1850.

[PERCY society publications, v. 29].

Thomson (*K. B.*) Life and times of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. 3 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Vincennes, (*Indiana*).

Law (*J.*) Colonial history of Vincennes, Indiana, under the French, British, and American governments. 8°. Vincennes, 1858.

Vincent (Jean Claude Marie, *seigneur de Gournay*).

Turgot (*A. R. J.*) Éloge de M. de Gournay. 8°. Paris, 1809.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Vine. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 21.

Violin.

Dubourg (*G.*) The violin. Account of that leading instrument, and its most eminent professors. 12°. London, 1852.

Hill (*U. C.*) The practical violin school; or, synopsis of violin playing. 4°. New York, 1855.

Matteis (*N.*) Arie diverse per il violino. 2 v. in 1. obl. 8°. [n. d.]

Pearce (*J. jr.*) Violins and violin makers. Biographical dictionary of the great Italian artistes, etc. 16°. Sheffield, (Eng.) 1866.

Viret (Isaac).

Ivernois (*F. d'*). Innocence d'un magistrat accusé de vol. 8°. Londres, 1787.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 20].

Virgilius Maro (Publius).

La Rue (*C. de*). P. Virgilii Maronis historia descripta per consules. 8°. Londini, 1819.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 1].

Thompson (*H.*) Biographical memoir of Virgil. 12°. Glasgow, 1855.

[VIRGILIUS. Opera. Glasgow, 1855].

Vita, incerto auctore, quem aliqui Donatum falso putant. 8°. Londini, 1819.

[VALPY. Scriptores latini, v. 1].

Virgin Islands, (*West Indies*).

Letters from the Virgin islands, illustrating life and manners in the West Indies. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1843.

Suckling (*G.*) Historical account of the Virgin islands, in the West Indies, to 1773. 12°. London, 1780.

See, also, **St. Croix.** **Tortola.** **St. Thomas.** **West Indies.**

Virginia (*State of*).

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

Account of the present state of Virginia, 1696–98. 8°. Boston, 1816.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 1st series, v. 5].

Beyer (*E.*) Album of Virginia: [a series of plates illustrating the scenery of Virginia]. obl. fol. [Berlin, and Dresden], 1858.

Clayton (*J.*) Letters to the royal society, May 12, 1688, giving an account of several observables in Virginia, and in his voyage thither. 8°. London, 1727.

[HALLEY'S Miscellanea curiosa, v. 5].

Eden in Virginia, von der helvetischen societet erkaufte 33,400 jucharten land, a° 1786. (Map, folded). 4°. [1736].

Edwards (*J.*) Statistical gazetteer of Virginia. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1836.

Hamor (*R.*) Narratio de moderno provinciæ Virginiæ statu. fol. Oppenheimii, 1619.

[BRY. Collectiones, series I, pars 10].

——— The same. True discourse of the present state of Virginia till 1614. Reprint. 4°. Albany, 1861.

Hutchins (*T.*) Topographical description of Virginia, etc. 67 pp. 4°. London, 1778.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 24].

Jefferson (*T.*) Notes on the state of Virginia. 8°. London, 1787.

——— The same. 1st hot pressed ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1801.

Virginia—continued.

DESCRIPTION, ETC:

——— The same. 3d Am. ed. 8°. New York, 1801.

——— The same. 9th Am. ed. 18°. Boston, 1802.

——— The same. 16°. Trenton, 1803.

——— The same. 16°. Boston, 1832.

——— The same. New ed. by the author, containing notes never before published. 8°. Richmond, 1853.

——— The same. 8°. Washington, 1854. [*In his* Works, v. 8].

——— The same. Observations sur la Virginie, traduites par l'abbé Morellet. 16°. Paris, 1786.

——— The same. Appendix to the notes, in relation to the murder of Logan's family. 51 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 100].

Jones (*H.*) Present state of Virginia. 8°. London, 1724.

Martin (*J.*) Comprehensive description of Virginia. 8°. Richmond, 1835.

Meade (*W.*) Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

New description of Virginia, 1649. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1822. [MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 2d series, v. 9].

New life of Virginia, 1612. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1819. [MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 2d series, v. 8].

Poetical picture of America, at Alexandria and Norfolk, in Virginia. By a lady. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1809.

Shrigley (*N.*) True relation of Virginia, 1669. 8°. Washington, 1844. [FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 3].

Strachey (*W.*) History of travaile into Virginia Britannia. Edited by R. H. Major. 8°. London, 1849. [HAKLUYT society publications, v. 6].

Strother (*D. H.*) Virginia illustrated; containing a visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the adventures of Porte Crayon, etc. [*pseudon.*] 8°. New York, 1857.

Thompson (*J. R.*) Address on education and literature in Virginia. 8°. Richmond, 1850.

Wirt (*W.*) Letters of the British spy. 10th ed. with a biographical sketch of the author, [by P. H. Cruse]. 12°. New York, 1832.

——— The same. 10th ed. 12°. New York, 1841.

Virginia—continued.

HISTORY, ETC:

Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–76. 8°. Washington, 1836. [FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 1].

Beverly (*R.*) The history and present state of Virginia, by a native and inhabitant. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1705.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. London, 1722.

——— The same. Reprinted from the 2d ed. with an introduction, by C. Campbell. 8°. Richmond, 1855.

——— The same. Histoire de la Virginie, trad. de l'Anglois. 16°. Amsterdam, 1707.

Brockenbrough (*W. H.*) History of Virginia, to 1754. 8°. Richmond, 1835. [*With* MARTIN (J.) Virginia].

Burk (*J.*) History of Virginia, from its first settlement. 3 v. 8°. Petersburg, (Va.) 1804–05.

——— The same. v. 4. Continued, by S. Jones, and L. H. Girardin. 8°. Petersburg, 1816.

Byrd (*W.*) The Westover manuscripts, containing the history of the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina.. 8°. Petersburg, (Va.) 1841.

——— The same. [MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 21].

——— The same. With journey to the land of Eden, and other tracts. 2 v. sm. 4°. Richmond, [printed at Albany], 1866.

Campbell (*C.*) History, [with introduction] of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. sm. 4°. Richmond, 1847.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1860.

Campbell (*J. W.*) History of Virginia, from its discovery, till 1781. 12°. Philadelphia, 1813.

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of Virginia. 16°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Cotton (*Mrs. A.*) Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676. 8°. Washington, 1836. [FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 1].

Foote (*W. H.*) Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. 8°. Philadelphia, 1850.

——— The same. 2d series. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Grigsby (*H. B.*) The Virginia convention of 1776; a discourse. 8°. Richmond, 1855.

Hawks (*F. L.*) Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States. Virginia. 8°. New York, 1836.

Howe (*H.*) Historical collections of Virginia. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1852.

Virginia—continued.

HISTORY, ETC:

Howison (*R. R.*) History of Virginia, from its discovery to the present time. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, and Richmond, 1846–48.

Keith (*Sir W.*) History of Virginia. With remarks on the trade and commerce of that colony. 4°. London, 1738.

Kercheval (*S.*) History of the valley of Virginia. 12°. Winchester, 1833.

Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in 1675–76. [*anon.*] 8°. Washington, 1836.

[FORCE (P.) Historical tracts, v. 1].

Pritts (*J.*) Mirror of old time border life; embracing the history of Virginia. 8°. Abington, (Va.) 1849.

Rankin (*T.*) Brief narrative of the revival of religion in Virginia. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1778.

Robertson (*W.*) History of Virginia, to 1688; or, the ninth book of the history of America. 8°. Philadelphia, 1799.

Smith (*Capt. J.*) Generall historie of Virginia, etc. fol. London, 1624.

——— The same. fol. London, 1630.

——— The same. 3d ed. fol. London, 1632.

——— The same. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1819.

[*In his* True travels, v. 2].

——— A trve relation of occurrences in Virginia since the first planting of that collony. Written by Th. Watson. [*pseudon.*] 8°. London, 1608.

[Reprinted in the Southern literary messenger, v. 1].

——— The same. With an introduction and notes by Charles Deane. sm. 4°. Boston, 1866.

Stith (*W.*) History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. 8°. Williamsburg, (Va.) 1747.

Virginia historical register, and literary notebook. Edited by W. Maxwell. 6 v. in 3. 8°. Richmond, 1848–53.

Harpers' Ferry invasion.

Drew (*T.*) John Brown invasion; an authentic history of the Harper's Ferry tragedy. [*anon.*] 8°. Boston, 1860.

Redpath (*J.*) Echoes of Harper's Ferry. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Williams (*J.*) Letter to lord Brougham on the John Brown raid. 8°. London, 1862.

[*In* WILLIAMS (J.) The south vindicated].

Legislative documents.

Letters, proclamations, and patents, in 1622 and 1623.—Correspondence, 1625.—Transactions in council and assembly; their petition, and his majesty's answer. fol. [*ms.*]

Records of the Virginia company, from the 28th April, 1619, to the 19th June, 1624. 2 v. fol. [*ms.*]

Transactions of the council, from December 8, 1698, to May 20, 1700. fol. [*ms.*]

Journals of the senate, 1778–79, and 1785–90. 2 v. 8°. Richmond, 1827–28.

——— The same. 1829 to 1848. 18 v. 8°. Richmond, 1829–48.

——— The same [and documents] of the senate, 1855–56: 1857–58; extra session, 1861; 1861–62; extra sessions, 1862 and 1862–63; extra session, 1863; 1863–64; 1865–66, and 1866–67. 9 v. 8°. Richmond, 1855–67.

Journal of the house of burgesses, from 1740 to 1774. 22 v. in 2. fol. Williamsburg, 1740–74.

——— The same. Journal of the house of delegates, from 1776 to 1790. 4 v. 4°. Richmond, 1828.

——— The same. 1778 to 1781, and 1784 to 1786. 2 v. 4°. and fol. Williamsburg, 1778–86.

——— The same. Journal and documents of the house of delegates, from 1822 to 1851. 25 v. 4°. and 8 v. 8°. Richmond, 1822–51.

——— The same. Adjourned sessions, 1852–53, 1865–66, and 1866–67. 3 v. 8°. Richmond, 1852–67.

Journal of the acts and proceedings of a general convention of the state, assembled Feb. 1, 1861. [With documents, bound separately]. 2 v. 8°. Richmond, 1861.

——— Act for establishing religious freedom, 1786. 8°. Paris, 1786.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 9].

——— Report of the committee on executive expenditures; also, [J. Munroe] the governor's letter, 28th Jan. 1802, to the house of delegates. 16°. [Richmond]? 1802.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 103].

Muster rolls of the Virginia militia in the war of 1812; a supplement to the pay rolls printed in 1852. 8°. Richmond, (Va.) 1852.

Nineteenth annual report of the board of public works. 8°. Richmond, 1835.

Virginia military institute. Regulations for the Virginia military institute, at Lexington, Virginia. 12°. Richmond, 1854.

Virginia—continued.

HISTORY, ETC:

Virginia western lunatic asylum; twenty-fourth annual report. 8°. Richmond, 1851.

See, also—

Alexandria.
Botany, p. 168.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 315.
Education, p. 336.
Fauquier county.
James river.
Jamestown.
Law, p. 945.
Mount Vernon.
Norfolk.
Political science, pp. 1398, 1403.
Portsmouth.
Richmond.
Tazewell county.
Warrenton.
West Virginia.
Wheeling.
Williamsburg.

Virginia springs.

Burke (*W.*) Mineral springs of Virginia. 12°. Richmond, (Va.) 1851.

Moorman (*J. J.*) Virginia springs; with remarks on the nature and medical applicability of each. 2d ed. 16°. Richmond, 1854.

Nicklin (*P. H.*) Letters descriptive of the Virginia springs. Edited by Peregrine Prolix. [*pseudon.*] 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Viscera. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1110.

Vision. *See* **Eye. Medicine.** (*Vision*), p. 1110.

Visions. *See* **Apparitions. Dreams.**

Visitation and search. *See* **Law of nations**, p. 967.

Viti, *or* Fiji islands. *See* **Feejee islands.**

Vitry le françois. *See* **Law.** (*Costumary law*), p. 948.

Volcanos. *See* **Geology**, p. 508.

Volga (*River, Russia*).

Oliphant (*L.*) Voyage down the Volga, and a tour through the country of the Don Cossacks. 8°. Edinburgh, 1853.

[*In his* Russian shores of the Black sea].

Voltaire (François Marie Arouët de).

Albanès Havard (*—d'*). Voltaire et madame Du Chatelet; révélations d'un serviteur attaché à leurs personnes; pièces inédites publiées avec commentaires, etc. 16°. Paris, 1863.

Chaudon (*L. M.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of Voltaire. 8°. London, 1786.

Condorcet (*J. A. N. C. de*). Vie de Voltaire. 8°. Paris, 1847.

[CONDORCET. Œuvres, v. 4].

——— The same. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[VOLTAIRE. Œuvres, v. 69].

Éloges de M. de Voltaire, par le roi de Prusse, et par M. de La Harpe. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[VOLTAIRE. Œuvres, v. 69].

Voltaire—continued.

Goldsmith (*O.*) Biography of Voltaire. 8°. Boston, 1854.

[GOLDSMITH (O.) Works, v. 4].

Graffigny (*F. d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt de*). Vie privée de Voltaire et de mme. Du Chatelet, pendant un séjour de six mois à Cirey. Suivie de cinquante lettres de Voltaire. 8°. Paris, 1820.

La Dixmerie (*N. Bricaire de*). Éloge de Voltaire. 8°. Genève, 1779.

Longchamp (*S. G.*) *and Wagnière* (*J. L.*) Mémoires sur Voltaire, et sur ses ouvrages; suivis de divers écrits inédits de Du Chatelet, de Hénault, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1826.

Mémoires, par lui-même. 8°. Paris, 1785.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 69].

——— The same. Memoirs, by himself. 24°. London, 1826.

[AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 2].

Noël (*E.*) Voltaire. 12°. Paris, 1855.

Nonnotte (*C. F.*) Les erreurs de Voltaire. Nouv. éd. avec la réponse aux éclaircissements historiques de Voltaire. [*anon.*] 2 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1766.

Paillet de Warcy (*L.*) Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Voltaire. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

Sabatier de Castres (*A.*) Vie polémique de Voltaire; ou, histoire de ses proscriptions, avec les pièces justificatives. Par G****y. [*anon.* 2e éd.] 8°. Paris, 1802.

Voyages round the world, and voyages and travels.

See **Antarctic regions. Arctic regions. Atlantic ocean. Geography. Mediterranean. Pacific ocean.** *and the names of other countries.*

Wabash (*The river, Indiana*).

Beste (*J. R.*) The Wabash; or, adventures of an English family in the interior of America. 2 v. 12°. London, 1855.

Ellsworth (*H. W.*) The valley of the upper Wabash, Indiana. 12°. New York, 1838.

Wabash and Erie canal company.

Memorial of the holders of certificates of stock of the Wabash and Erie canal, to the general assembly of the state of Indiana. 31 pp. 8°. New York, 1857.

Wager (*Ship*).

Morris (*I.*) Narrative of the dangers and distresses which befel I. Morris and seven more of the crew of the Wager. 8°. London, [1746].

Wager of law. *See* **Law**, p. 948.

Wages. *See* **Political economy**, p. 1378.

Wages (Law of). *See* **Law**, p. 948.

Wakefield (Gilbert).

Memoirs of the life of Gilbert Wakefield, written by himself. With an appendix of letters. 2 v. 8°. London, 1804.

Young (*T.*) Life of Gilbert Wakefield. 8°. London, 1855.

[YOUNG (T.) Miscellaneous works, v. 3].

Wakefulness. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1110.

Walcheren expedition, 1809.

St. Clair (*T. S.*) Recollections of the Walcheren expedition. 8°. London, 1834.

[*In his* Soldier's recollections].

Walden pond, (*Concord, Mass.*)

Thoreau (*H. D.*) Walden; or, life in the woods. 12°. Boston, 1854.

Waldenses. *See* **Ecclesiastical history.** (*Piedmont*), p. 314.

Wales. *See* **Great Britain**, p. 529, 547.

Wales (Princes of). *See* **Princes of Wales.**

Walker (George W.)

Gaddis (*M. P.*) Brief recollections of rev. George W. Walker. 12°. Cincinnati, 1851.

Walker (Jonathan).

Trial and imprisonment of Jonathan Walker, at Pensacola, for aiding slaves to escape from bondage. [*anon.*] 12°. Boston, 1845.

Wallace (*Sir* William).

Henry, or Harry, the minstrel. Life and acts of Sir William Wallace, with notes, by J. Jamieson. 4°. Edinburgh, 1820.

Low (*A.*) Wallace. 2 v. 8°. London, 1856.

[*In his* Scottish heroes, etc. v. 1-2].

Patterson (J.) Wallace and his times. 3d ed. 12°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Tytler (*P. F.*) Sir William Wallace. 8°. London, 1831.

[*In his* Lives of the Scottish worthies, v. 1].

Wallace (William, *esq.*)

Memoirs of William Wallace, esq. containing a vindication of his conduct and character. Writtten by himself. 8°. London, 1821.

Wallachia. *See* **Roumania.**

Wallenstein (Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius *von*).

Mitchell (*J.*) Life of Wallenstein, duke of Friedland. 8°. London, 1837.

Waller (*Sir* William).

Vindication of the character and conduct of sir W. Waller; explanatory of his taking up arms against king Charles i. Written by himself. 8°. London, 1793.

Walpole (Horace, *4th earl of Orford*).

Letters, reprinted from the edition by J. Wright. 4 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

——— Letters, [including those to the countess of Ossory, sir H. Mann, etc.] Edited by P. Cunningham. 9 v. 8°. London, 1857-59.

Private correspondence, 1737-97. 4 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Walpoliana. (Collected by John Pinkerton). 2 v. in 1. 16°. London, 1799.

Warburton (*E.*) Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries, including numerous letters. 2 v. 8°. London, 1851.

Walpole (Horatio, *baron Walpole*).

Coxe (*W.*) Memoirs of Horatio, lord Walpole. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1820.

Walpole (*Sir* Robert, *1st earl of Orford*).

Coxe (*W.*) Life and administration of sir Robert Walpole. 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1816.

Dupuy-Demportes (*J. B.*) Histoire du ministère du chevalier Robert Walpool. Tirée de l'Anglois. 3 v. 16°. Amsterdam, 1764.

Walpole (*H.*) Ædes walpolianæ; or, a description of the pictures at Houghton hall, the seat of sir Robert Walpole. 3d ed. 4°. London, 1767.

Waltham abbey, (*County of Essex, England*).

Fuller (*T.*) History of Waltham abbey 8°. London, 1840.

[*In his* History of Cambridge university].

Walton (Brian).

Todd (*H. T.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of Brian Walton. 2 v. 8°. London, 1821.

Walton (Isaac).

Zouch (*T.*) Life of Izaak Walton. 8°. New York, 1817.

[WALTON (I.) Lives, v. 2].

War. *See* **Law.** (*Military*), p. 810.
Law of nations, p. 972.
Social science, p. 1509.

War of the American revolution.
See **United States**, p. 1676-80.

War with Great Britain, in 1812-15. *See* **United States**, p. 1680-82.

War with Mexico, in 1846-47. *See* **United States**, p. 1682.

War of secession, 1861-65. *See* pp. 1683-93.

Warburton (William, *bishop of Gloucester*).

Hurd (*R.*) Life, writings and character of William Warburton. 8°. London, 1811.

Warburton—continued.

Watson (*J. S.*) Life of William Warburton, bishop of Gloucester, from 1760 to 1779; with remarks on his works. 8°. London, 1863.

Ward. *See* **Law.** (*Guardian and ward*), p. 776. (*Infancy*), p. 783.

Ward (John).

Diary of John Ward, from 1648 to 1679. Arranged by Charles Severn. 8°. London, 1839.

Ward (Robert Plumer).

Phipps (*E.*) Memoirs of the political and literary life of R. P. Ward; with his correspondence, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1850.

Ward (Samuel).

Gammell (*W.*) Life of Samuel Ward. 16°. Boston, 1846.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d series, v. 9].

Ward (William).

Marshman (*J. C.*) Life and times of William Ward, [and others] and the Serampore mission. 2 v. 8°. London, 1857.

Wardlaw (Ralph).

Alexander (*W. L.*) Memoirs of the life and writings of Ralph Wardlaw. 8°. London, 1856.

Ware (Henry, *jr.*)

Ware (*J.*) Memoir of the life of Henry Ware, jr. 2d ed. 3 v. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Ware (Mary Lovell Pickard).

Hall (*E. B.*) Memoir of Mary L. Ware. 5th ed. 12°. Boston, 1853.

Martineau (*H.*) Sickness and health of the people of Bleaburn. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. Boston, 1853.

Note.—A semi-fictitious record of one period of Mrs. Ware's life.

Warehousemen. *See* **Law,** p. 948.

Warming. *See* **Architecture,** p. 61.

Warner (Richard).

Literary recollections [of my own life]. 2 *v.* 8°. London, 1830.

Warner (Seth).

Chipman (*D.*) Life of colonel Seth Warner; with an account of the controversy between New York and Vermont, from 1763 to 1775. 16°. Burlington, (Vt.) 1858.

Warren (John).

Jackson (*J.*) Eulogy on the character of dr. John Warren. 8°. Boston, 1815.

[PAMPHLET addresses, v. 1].

Warren (*Major general* Joseph).

Everett (*A. H.*) Life of major general Joseph Warren. 16°. Boston, 1838.

[SPARKS' American biography, 1st series, v. 10].

Warren (Joseph)—continued.

Inauguration of the statue of general Warren, by the Bunker Hill monument association, June 17, 1857. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Warren family.

Warren (*J. C.*) Genealogy of Warren; with some historical sketches. 4°. Boston, 1854.

Warren, (*Maine*).

Eaton (*C.*) Annals of the town of Warren, with the early history of St. George's, Broad bay, etc. 12°. Hallowell, (Me.) 1851.

Warrenton, (*Virginia*).

Six weeks in Fauquier. Illustrating the characteristics of the White Sulphur springs. By a visitor. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1839.

Warsaw. *See* **Poland.**

Wartensleben (*Count* von).

See **Law of nations.** (*Ambassadors*), p. 962.

Warton (Joseph).

Wooll (*J.*) Biographical memoirs of Joseph Warton, with a selection from his works, and correspondence. 4°. London, 1806.

Warville. *See* **Brissot de Warville.**

Warwick (Richard Neville, *earl of*).

See **Neville.**

Warwickshire, (*England*).

Brewer (*J. N.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive of the county of Warwick. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 15, part 2].

Merridew (*J.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits, connected with the county of Warwick. 4°. Coventry, 1848.

See, also, **Birmingham.**

Washington (George, *1st president of the United States*).

Biographies.

Abbott (*J.*) Washington. 16°. New York, 1865.

Bancroft (*A.*) Life of George Washington. 2 v. 16°. Boston, 1825–26.

Binney (*H.*) Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. 8°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Caldwell (*C.*) Discourse on the first centennial celebration of the birthday of Washington. 8°. Lexington, (Ky.) 1832.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 22].

Corry (*J.*) Life of George Washington. 16°. New York, 1809.

Custis (*G. W. P.*) Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. By his adopted son. With notes by B. J. Lossing. 8°. New York, 1860.

Washington (George)—continued.
BIOGRAPHIES, ETC:

Diary of Washington, October 1, 1789, to March 10, 1790. 4°. New York 1858.

——— The same. Diary, from 1789 to 1791. Edited by B. J. Lossing. 12°. New York, 1860.

——— The same. Journal, when sent by Dinwiddie to the Ohio. 8°. London, 1754.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 25].

Edmonds (*C. R.*) Life and times of general Washington. 3d ed. 2 v. 18°. London, 1839.
[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 44–45.]

Everett (*E.*) Life of George Washington. 12°. New York, 1860.

Frost (*J.*) Pictorial life of George Washington. 8°. Philadelphia, 1847.

Gibbs (*G.*) Memoirs of the administration of Washington. Edited from the papers of O. Wolcott. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1846.

Girault (*A. N.*) Vie de George Washington, pris de l'Anglais. 6e éd. 16°. Philadelphie, 1837.

Gist (*C.*) Journal, while accompanying George Washington in his first visit to the French commander of troops on the Ohio. 8°. Boston, 1836.
[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, 3d series, v. 5].

Glass (*F.*) Life of George Washington, in Latin prose. Edited by J. N. Reynolds. 3d ed. 12°. New York, 1836.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Sur l'influence et le caractère de Washington. 8°. Paris, 1851.
[SPARKS (J.) Vie, correspondance et écrits de Washington].

——— The same. Essay on the character and influence of Washington in the revolution. 16°. Boston, 1840.

Hayden (*S.*) Washington and his masonic compeers. 12°. New York, 1866.

Headley (*J. T.*) Washington and his generals. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1847.

Irving (*W.*) Life of George Washington. 5 v. 8°. New York, 1855–59.

Letters of George Washington, written before the revolution, 1754–1775. 8°. Boston, 1835.
[*In his* Writings, v. 2].

——— The same. Correspondence relating to the American revolution, 1775–83. 6 v. 8°. Boston, 1835–37.
[*In his* Writings, v. 3–8].

——— The same. Correspondence, 1783–99. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1836–37.
[*In his* Writings, v. 9–11].

Washington (George)—continued.
BIOGRAPHIES, ETC:

Letters (official) to congress, written during the war between the colonies and Great Britain. Edited by John Carey. 2 v. 8°. London, 1795.

Letters to the marquis de Chastellux. [Edited by William Willis]. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1823.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 21].

Letters [spurious] to some of his friends, June, July, 1776. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 97].

Life of George Washington. Written for children, by E. Cecil. [*pseudon.*] 16°. Boston, 1859.

McGuire (*E. C.*) Religious opinions and character of Washington. 12°. New York, 1836.

Marshall (*J.*) Life of George Washington. Compiled from original papers. 5 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Philadelphia, 1804–07.

——— The same. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Philadelphia, 1832.

——— The same. Written for the use of schools. 12°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Paulding (*J. K.*) Life of Washington. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1835.

——— The same. 2 v. 18°. New York, 1842.
[HARPERS' Family library, v. 77–78].

Pickell (*J.*) New chapter in the life of Washington, in connection with the history of the Potomac company. 8°. New York, 1856.

Ramsay (*D.*) Life of George Washington. 8°. New York, 1807.

——— The same. Vida de Jorge Washington. Traducida al Español por A. R. y C. L. 2 v. 18°. Nueva York, 1825.

——— The same. Traducida al Espagñol por E. Barry. 12°. Filadelfia, 1826.

Rush (*R.*) Washington in domestic life. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Schroeder (*J. F.*) Life and times of Washington. 2 v. 4°. New York, 1857–61.

Snowden (*J. R.*) Description of the medals of Washington in the museum of the mint. 8°. Philadelphia, 1861.

Sparks (*J.*) Life of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1842.

——— The same. 8°. Boston, 1837.
[WASHINGTON (G.) Writings, v. 4].

——— The same. Vie de Washington. Traduite de l'Anglais, et précédée d'une introduction sur le caractère de Washington, par F. Guizot. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Washington (George)—continued.

BIOGRAPHIES, ETC:

Upham (*C. W.*) Life of George Washington, comprising his memoirs and correspondence. 2 v. 12°. London, 1852.

Weems (*M. L.*) A history of the life and death of gen. George Washington. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1800.
[DUANE pamphlets, v. 47].

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1808.

——— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Eulogies, funeral sermons, etc.

Alexander (*C.*) Sermon occasioned by the death of Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Alsop (*R.*) A poem; sacred to the memory of Washington. 8°. Hartford, 1800.
[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Ames (*F.*) Oration on the sublime virtues of George Washington, delivered in Boston, 8th February, 1800. 50 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

Baldwin (*T.*) Sermon in Boston, Dec. 29, 1799, on the death of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Barlow (*J.*) Oration delivered at Washington, July 4, 1809. 14 pp. 8°. Washington, (D. C.) 1809.

Bascom (*J.*) Oration, Feb. 22, 1800, the day of public mourning for the death of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Bayard (*S.*) Funeral oration occasioned by the death of George Washington, delivered 1st of January, 1800, at New Rochelle. 8°. New Brunswick, (N. J.) 1800.

Bigelow (*T.*) Eulogy on George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Blake (*G.*) Eulogy on George Washington. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Brooks (*J.*) Eulogy on general Washington, delivered in Medford, (Mass.) 8°. Boston, 1800.

Butler (*C. M.*) Our country, and our Washington: discourse in the house of representatives, at Washington, Feb. 22, 1852. 23 pp. 8°. Washington, 1852.

Carroll (*J.*) Discourse on Washington; delivered in Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1800. 24 pp. 8°. Baltimore, [1800].

Chaudron (*S.*) Oraison funèbre, du frère George Washington, dans la loge française l'Aménité. 8°. Philadelphie, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Washington (George)—continued.

EULOGIES, FUNERAL SERMONS, ETC:

——— The same. From the French, by S. T. Bradford. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Condict (*I.*) Funeral discourse in New Brunswick, to the memory of George Washington. 8°. New Brunswick, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Croes (*J.*) Discourse at Woodbury, N. J. to the memory of George Washington. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Dana (*D.*) Discourse on the character of George Washington. 8°. Newburyport, 1800.
[MOORE pamphlets, v. 28].

Dehon (*T.*) Discourse in Newport, R. I. the Sunday following the intelligence of the death of George Washington. 4°. Newport, 1800.

Foster (*J.*) Discourse on the death of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Frelinghuysen (*F.*) Oration on the death of George Washington, in New Brunswick. 8°. New Brunswick, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Frisbie (*L.*) Eulogy on the character of George Washington, at Ipswich. With Washington's [farewell] address. 8°. Newburyport, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Guirey (*W.*) A funeral sermon on the death of George Washington, at Lynn, (Mass.) Jan. 7, 1800. 8°. Salem, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Hemmenway (*M.*) Discourse at Wells, on the death of George Washington. 8°. Portsmouth, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Holmes (*A.*) Sermon at Cambridge, on the death of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Jackson (*W.*) Eulogium on the character of George Washington, 22d February, 1800, in Philadelphia. 44 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

Lee (*H.*) Funeral oration on the death of George Washington, delivered before congress, in Philadelphia, 26th December, 1799. 8°. London, 1800.

——— The same. 8°. New York, 1862.
[MOORE (F.) American eloquence, v. 1].

Washington (George)—continued.

EULOGIES, FUNERAL SERMONS, ETC:

Lewis (*M.*) Oration at the centennial celebration of the birth of Washington, at New York. 8°. New York, 1832.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 18].

Linn (*J. B.*) The death of Washington. A poem. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.
[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Linn (*W.*) Eulogy, occasioned by the death of gen. Washington. 8°. New York, 1800.
[DUANE pamphlets, v. 2].

M'Corkle (*S. E.*) True greatness; a sermon on the death of gen. George Washington, at Thyatira, N. C. • 8°. Lincolntown, (N. C.) 1800.
[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Macwhorter (*A.*) Funeral sermon preached in Newark, [on the death] of gen. Washington. With his last address. 8°. Newark, (N. J.) 1800.
[DUANE pamphlets, v. 2].

Marsh (*E. G.*) Oration at Wethersfield, on the death of gen. George Washington. 8°. Hartford, 1800.
[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Merrick (*P.*) Eulogy on the character of gen. George Washington. 8°. Brookfield, (Mass.) 1800.
[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Miller (*S.*) Sermon, occasioned by the death of George Washington. 8°. New York, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Minot (*G. R.*) Eulogy on George Washington. 2d ed. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Morris (*G.*) Oration upon the death of Washington, delivered in New York, 31 December, 1799. 24 pp. 8°. New York, 1800.

Morris (*J.*) Oration in South Farms, in Litchfield, commemorative of the death of gen. George Washington. 8°. Litchfield, (Conn.) 1800.
[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Morse (*J.*) Prayer and sermon, on the death of George Washington, with a sketch of his life. 8°. Charlestown, (Mass.) 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Ogden (*U.*) Two discourses occasioned by the death of George Washington. Delivered in Newark, December 29, 1798, and January 5, 1800. 2d ed. 40 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

Washington (George)—continued.

EULOGIES, FUNERAL SERMONS, ETC:

Osgood (*D.*) Discourse on the death of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Payson (*P.*) Sermon at Chelsea, on the death of George Washington. 8°. Charlestown, (Mass.) 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Pierce (*J.*) Eulogy on George Washington, at Brookline. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Ramsay (*D.*) Oration on the death of George Washington, Jan. 15, 1800, in Charleston. 30 pp. 8°. Charleston, (S. C.) 1800.

Read (*J. R.*) Oration on the death of gen. George Washington. 8°. Norfolk, (Va.) 1800.
[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Richards (*G.*) Washington; an historical discourse. 4°. Portsmouth, (N. H.) 1800.

Rogers (*W.*) Prayer delivered [on the occasion of W. Jackson's eulogium on the character of Washington]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 65].

Russell (*J. M.*) Funeral oration on gen. George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[MARKOE pamphlets, v. 33].

Smith (*S. S.*) Oration upon the death of George Washington, delivered in Trenton, January 14, 1800. 46 pp. 8°. Trenton, (N. J.) 1800.

Strong (*N.*) Discourse [on] the death of George Washington. 8°. Hartford, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 60].

Sumner (*C. P.*) Eulogy on George Washington, 22 Feb. 1800. 8°. Dedham, (Mass.) 1800.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 102].

Tappan (*D.*) Discourse before the university in Cambridge, (Mass.) Feb. 21, 1800, in commemoration of Washington. 12°. New York, 1800.
[WASHINGTON. Political legacies].

Thacher (*P.*) Sermon [on] the death of George Washington, before the [legislature] of Massachusetts. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[BAILEY pamphlets, v. 56].

Tuckerman (*J.*) Oration [on] the death of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Tufts (*C.*) Oration to the memory of George Washington, [at] Weymouth. 8°. Boston, 1800.
[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Vining (*J.*) Eulogium, in Dover, (Del.) 22

Washington (George)—continued.

EULOGIES, FUNERAL SERMONS, ETC:

February, 1800, in commemoration of Washington. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

Webster (*D.*) Character of Washington; speech at Washington, Feb. 23, 1832. 8°. Boston, 1851.

[WEBSTER (D.) Works, v. 1].

West (*S.*) Greatness the result of goodness. Sermon occasioned by the death of George Washington. 8°. Boston, 1800.

[MOORE pamphlets, v. 19].

White (*S.*) Proceedings of the union brigade, on the death of general Washington. 8°. Trenton, (N. J.) 1800.

[WOLCOTT pamphlets, v. 60].

Willard (*J.*) Address in Latin, and a discourse in English, by David Tappan, before the university of Cambridge, in commemoration of George Washington. 8°. Cambridge, 1800.

[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Winthrop (*R. C.*) Oration on laying the corner stone of the national monument to the memory of George Washington. 8°. Washington, 1848.

Washingtoniana.

Circular (*A*) letter of Washington to the several states, called his legacy, being his last public communication. 12°. Annapolis, 1783.

[MARKOE pamphlets, v. 33].

Fac-simile of Washington's accounts, June, 1775–June, 1783. fol. Washington, 1833.

——— The same. Monuments of Washington's patriotism. 3d ed. fol. Washington, 1841.

Fac-simile of Washington's letters to sir John Sinclair. 4°. Washington, 1844.

Farewell address of George Washington to the people of the United States, announcing his intention of retiring from public life. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

——— The same. fol. New York, 1850.

Last will and testament of George Washington. With a schedule of his property directed to be sold. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

[HAZARD pamphlets, v. 64].

Maxims of Washington, collected by J. F. Schroeder. 12°. New York, 1855.

Monuments of patriotism; a collection of documents. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.

Political legacies of Washington. 12°. New York, 1800.

Reprint of the letters of Washington to Joseph Reed during the revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of lord Mahon and mr. Sparks. By W. B. Reed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Washington (George)—continued.

WASHINGTONIANA:

Sparks (*J.*) Letter to lord Mahon; an answer to his letter, addressed to the editor of Washington's writings. 8°. Boston, 1852.

——— Reply to the strictures of lord Mahon, and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. 8°. Cambridge, 1852.

Stanhope (*P. H. lord Mahon, 5th earl Stanhope*). Letters to Jared Sparks; a rejoinder to his "Reply to the strictures of lord Mahon, on the mode of editing the works of Washington. 8°. London, 1852.

Strickland (*W.*) The tomb of Washington. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840.

Trescott (*W. H.*) Diplomatic history of the administration of Washington. 8°. Boston, 1857.

Washingtoniana; a collection of papers relative to the death and character of George Washington, [etc.] 8°. Petersburgh, (Va.) 1800.

[DUANE pamphlets, v. 94].

———The same. Containing a biographical sketch by J. Morse, with various outlines of his character, by different writers; funeral honors, etc. 12°. Baltimore, 1800.

——— The same. Reprint. 8°. New York, 1865.

——— The same. 8°. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1802.

——— The same; or, memorials of the death of Washington. Ed. by F. B. Hough. 2 v. 4°. Roxbury, 1865.

Wineberger (*J. A.*) Notices of the birthplace, genealogy, character, marriage, and last illness of Washington. 12°. Washington, 1858.

[WINEBERGER (T. A.) Tomb of Washington].

Washington (*City of, District of Columbia*).

Bohn (*C.*) Hand-book of Washington. 18°. Washington, 1852.

——— The same. 24°. Washington, 1860.

Crito's letters to the electors of the United States, on the seat of government [*pseudon.*] 26 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1807.

Elliot (*W.*) Picture of Washington. 18°. Washington, 1830.

[*In his* Historical sketch of the District of Columbia].

——— Washington guide; containing an account of the District of Columbia, the city of Washington, etc. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 32°. Washington, 1826.

——— The same. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 24°. Washington, 1830.

——— The same. 18°. Washington, 1837.

Washington (*City of*)—continued.

Etiquette at Washington. With a guide through the metropolis, etc. 3d ed. 18°. Baltimore, 1857.

Evans (*G. De Lacy*). Facts relating to the capture of Washington. In reply to admiral Cockburn. 8°. London, 1829.

Force (*W. Q.*) Picture of Washington, and its vicinity, for 1845. sq. 16°. Washington, 1845.

Haley (*W. D.*) Philp's Washington described. A complete view of the capital, and the District of Columbia. 12°. New York, 1861.

Ingraham (*E. D.*) Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Johnson (*L. D.*) Churches and pastors of Washington. 12°. New York, 1857.

Latrobe (*B. H.*) Private letter to members of congress on the public buildings at Washington. 8°. Washington, 1806.

Mayo (*R.*) Political sketches of eight years in Washington. Part i. 8°. Baltimore, 1839.

[No more published].

Mills (*R.*) Guide to the capitol, and to the national executive offices of the United States. 8°. Washington, 1854.

Morrison (*W. H. and O. H.*) Stranger's guide to the city of Washington, and its vicinity. 24°. Washington, 1855.

Reasons for a removal of the seat of government from Washington. [*anon.*] 8 pp. 8°. [Washington]? 1808.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 106].

Richstein (*W. F.*) Stranger's guide book to Washington city, and everybody's pocket handy-book. 18°. Washington, 1864.

Street directory of Washington and Georgetown. 49 pp. 24°. Washington, 1866.

Thornton (*W.*) Statements of B. H. Latrobe corrected, regarding the architecture of the capitol. 8°. Washington, 1805.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 103].

Varnum (*J. B.*) The seat of government of the United States. Also, a notice of the Smithsonian institution. 8°. New York, 1848.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Washington, 1854.

——— Washington sketch book. By Viator. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1864.

Washington directory; showing the name, occupation, and residence of each head of a family and person in business, and the names of the members of congress. By Judah Delano. 16°. Washington, 1822.

——— The same, for 1827. 16°. Washington, 1827.

——— The same, for 1843. By A. Reintzel. 16°. Washington, 1843.

——— The same, for 1846. Compiled annually, by Gaither and Addison. 12°. Washington, 1846.

——— The same, for 1850, by Edward Waite. 12°. Washington, 1850.

——— The same, and Georgetown directory, for 1853, by Alfred Hunter. 8°. Washington, 1853.

——— The same, for 1855, by J. Ten Eyck. 8°. Washington, 1855.

——— The same. Boyd's Washington and Georgetown directory, containing also a business directory of Washington, Georgetown, and Alexandria, for 1856, 1858, 1860, and 1862 to 1868. By W. H. Boyd. 10 v. 8°. Washington, 1856.

Watterston (*G.*) The wanderer in Washington. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. Washington, 1829.

——— New guide to Washington. 18°. Washington, 1842.

——— The same. 18°. Washington, 1847–48.

Williams (*J. S.*) History of the invasion and capture of Washington, and of connected events. 12°. New York, 1857.

Windle (*M. J.*) Life in Washington, and life here and there. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

Wyeth (*S. D.*) The federal city; or, ins and abouts of Washington. 3d ed. 8°. Washington, 1868.

See, also, **District of Columbia. Ecclesiastical history,** p. 315. **Law,** p. 948.

Washington territory.

Swan (*J. G.*) The northwest coast; or, three years' residence in Washington territory. 12°. New York, 1857.

Winthrop (*T.*) The canoe and the saddle; adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests. 12°. Boston, 1863.

See, also, **Law,** p. 948. **United States.** (*Western States*).

Waste. *See* **Law.** (*Dilapidations*), p. 948.

Watches. *See* **Time** and timekeepers.

Water colors. *See* **Fine arts,** pp. 454–56.

Waterbury, (*Connecticut*).

Bronson (*H.*) History of Waterbury, Connecticut, with an appendix of biography, etc. 8°. Waterbury, 1858.

Waterford, (*Ireland*).

Ryland (*R. H.*) History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford. [*anon.*] 8°. London, 1824.

Smith (*C.*) Ancient and present state of the county and city of Waterford. 2d ed. 8°. Dublin, 1774.

Watering places. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1116.

Waterloo (*Battle of June 16th–18th*, 1815).

Burrell (*J. P.*) Bulletins of the battle of Waterloo, in the originals, with translations. 8°. London, 1849.

Frazer (*A. S.*) Letters during the Waterloo campaign. 8°. London, 1859.
[*In his* Letters from the peninsula].

Gleig (*G. R.*) Story of the battle of Waterloo. 12°. New York, 1857.

Hardman (*S.*) Descriptive poem of the battle of Waterloo. 34 pp. 8°. London, 1827.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 71].

Hooper (*G.*) Waterloo; the downfall of the first Napoleon; a history of the campaign of 1815. 8°. London, 1862.

Jomini (*H. de*). Political and military history of the campaign of Waterloo. From the French, by S. V. Benét. 2d ed. 12°. New York, 1862.

Jones (*G.*) The battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and of Quatre Bras. 10th ed. 4°. London, 1817.

——— The same. 11th ed. with memoirs of Wellington, Blücher, etc. 8°. London, 1852.

Mudford (*W.*) Historical account of the campaign in the Netherlands, in 1815, comprising the battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. 4°. London, 1817.

Scott (*J.*) Walk over the field of Waterloo. 12°. Boston, 1816.
[*In his* Paris revisited].

Scott (*Sir W.*) Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. [*pseudon.*] 8°. Edinburgh, 1827.
[*In his* Miscellaneous prose works, v. 5].

Siborne (*W.*) Details of the battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 3d ed. with remarks on Gleig's Story of Waterloo. 8°. Atlas, fol. London, 1848.

Waterloo memoirs; or, records of all the events connected with the battles fought on the 16th–18th June, 1815. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1817.

See **Napoleon I. Wellesley** (*A. duke of Wellington*).

Waters. *See* **Law**, p. 949.

Waterton (Charles).

Autobiography. 16°. London, 1851.
[*In his* Essays on natural history].

Hobson (*R.*) Charles Waterton: his home, habits, and handiwork. 12°. Leeds, 1866.

Watertown, (*Massachusetts*).

Bond (*H.*) Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, (Massachusetts), with the early history of the town. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Boston, 1855.

Francis (*C.*) Historical sketch of Watertown, Mass. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1830.
[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 22].

Water wheels and water supply. *See* **Physics**. (*Hydraulic engineering*), p. 1300.

Watson (Elkanah).

Men and times of the revolution; or, memoirs, including travels in Europe and America, 1777–1842, with correspondence. Edited by W. C. Watson. 8°. New York, 1846.

Watson (Richard, *bishop of Llandaff*).

Anecdotes of the life of Richard Watson; written by himself, and revised in 1814. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. London 1814.

Watt (James).

Arago (*D. F.*) Historical elegy of James Watt. Translated by J. P. Muirhead. 8°. London, 1839.

Muirhead (*J. P.*) Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. 8°. London, 1858.

——— Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. 3 v. 8°. London, 1854.

Watts (Isaac).

Burder (*G.*) Life of Isaac Watts. 4°. London, 1810.
[*In his* Works, v. 1].

Wax flowers.

Mintorn (*J. and H.*) Hand-book of modelling wax flowers. 7th ed. 16°. London, 1855.

Waymouth (George).

McKeen (*J.*) Remarks on the voyage of captain G. Waymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. 8°. Portland, 1857.
[MAINE historical society. Collections, v. 5].

Rosier (*J.*) True relation of the voyage by captain G. Waymouth, in discovery of the land of Virginia, 1605. 8°. Boston, 1843.
[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections, series 3, v. 8].

Wayne (*Major general* Anthony).

Life of major general Anthony Wayne, by John Armstrong. 16°. Boston, 1835.

[SPARKS' American biography, 1st series, v. 4].

Moore (*H. N.*) Life and services of general Anthony Wayne. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Ways. *See* **Law.** (*Highways*), p. 778.

Wealth. *See* **Political economy.**

Weather (The). *See* **Meteorology.**

Weaving. *See* **Manufactures.**

Weber (Carl Maria von).

Weber (*M. M. von*). C. M. von Weber: the life of an artist. [Condensed] from the German, by J. P. Simpson. 2 v. 12°. London, 1865.

Webster (Daniel).

Adams (*N.*) Sermon preached the sabbath after the interment of Daniel Webster. 2d ed. 23 pp. 8°. Boston, 1852.

Everett (*E.*) Biographical memoir of Daniel Webster, prefatory to his works. 8°. Boston, 1851.

[WEBSTER (D.) Works, v. 1].

——— Oration at the dedication of the Webster statue, in Boston. 12°. New York, 1859.

Knapp (*S. L.*) Life of Daniel Webster. 16°. Boston, 1831.

Lanman (*C.*) Private life of Daniel Webster. 12°. New York, 1852.

Life of Daniel Webster, containing numerous anecdotes. [*anon.*] 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Lyman (*S. P.*) Memorials of Daniel Webster. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1853.

McCoy (*A.*) Oration on the death of Daniel Webster. 29 pp. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Memorial of Daniel Webster from the city of Boston. Edited by G. S. Hillard. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Private correspondence of Daniel Webster. Edited by Fletcher Webster. 2 v. 8°. Boston; 1857.

Seventy-second anniversary of the birthday of Daniel Webster, celebrated at the Astor house, New York, January 18, 1854. 8°. New York, 1854.

——— Seventy-fourth anniversary of the birthday of Daniel Webster, celebrated at the Revere house, January 18, 1856. 95 pp. 8°. Boston, 1856.

Tefft (*B. F.*) Webster and his master-pieces. 2 v. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1854.

Ticknor (*G.*) Remarks on the life and writings of Daniel Webster. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 22].

Wedgwood (Josiah).

Jewitt (*L.*) The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood, and history of the early potteries of Staffordshire. 8°. London, 1865.

Weights and measures. *See* **Mathematics.** (*Metrology*), p. 1073.

Wellesley (Arthur, *duke of Wellington*).

Brialmont (*A.*) Life of Arthur, duke of Wellington. From the French. With additions, by G. R. Gleig. 4 v. 8°. London, 1858–60.

Clarke (*F. L.*) Life of Arthur, marquis of Wellington. 3 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Dispatches during his campaigns, 1799–1818. Compiled by col. Gurwood. 12 v. 8°. London, 1834–38.

——— The same. Supplementary despatches, 1797–1817. Edited by his son. 12 v. 8°. London, 1858–65.

General orders in Portugal, Spain, and France, 1809–14, in the Low countries and France, 1815–18. Compiled by col. Gurwood. 8°. London, 1837.

Grey (*H. G. 3d earl Grey*). Characteristics of the duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents. 8°. London, 1853.

Jackson (*R.*) *and Scott* (*C. R.*) Military life of field marshal, the duke of Wellington. 2 v. 8°. London, 1840.

Maurel (*J.*) The duke of Wellington: his character, actions, and writings. 16°. London, 1853.

Maxwell (*W. H.*) Life of the duke of Wellington. 4th ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1845–46.

Memoir of Wellington; reprinted from the "Times." [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1852.

Military history of the duke of Wellington in India. [*anon.*] sq. 16°. London, 1852.

Phillips (*C.*) Historical sketch of Arthur, duke of Wellington. 8°. Brighton, 1852.

Stocqueler (*J. H.*) Life of field marshal, the duke of Wellington. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852–53.

Wellington's military achievements compared with those of other celebrated commanders. By a peninsula and Waterloo officer. [*anon.*] 2 v. 12°. London, 1854.

Wright (*G. N.*) Life and campaigns of Arthur, duke of Wellington. 4 v. 8°. London, 1839–41.

Yonge (*C. D.*) Life of field marshal, the duke of Wellington. 2 v. 8°. London 1860.

Wellesley (Richard Colley, *marquess Wellesley*).

Correspondence explaining the proceedings of the marquess Wellesley in forming a new administration. 8°. London, 1812. [POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 52].

Despatches, minutes, and correspondence of the marquess Wellesley, during his administration in India. Edited by M. Martin. 5 v. 8°. London, 1837–40.

——— The same. During his mission to Spain in 1809. Edited by M. Martin. 8°. London, 1838.

Pearce (*R. R.*) Memoirs and correspondence of Richard, marquess Wellesley. 3 v. 8°. London, 1846.

Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, *duke of*). *See* **Wellesley** (Arthur).

Wells (*Captain* William).

McDonald (*J.*) Biographical sketches of captain William Wells, etc. 12°. Cincinnati, 1838.

Welsh language. *See* **Language**, p. 667.

Weltevreden, (*Java*).

Gibson (*W. M.*) The prison of Weltevreden, and a glance at the East Indian archipelago. 12°. New York, 1855.

Wemyss (Francis Courtney).

Twenty-six years of the life of an actor and manager. 2 v. in 1. 12°. New York, 1847.

Wentworth (Charles Watson, *marquess of Rockingham*).

Keppel (*G. T. 6th earl of Albemarle*). Memoirs of the marquis of Rockingham, and of his contemporaries, with letters, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1852.

Wentworth (Thomas, *1st earl of Strafford*).

Macdiarmid (*J.*) Life of the earl of Strafford. 8°. London, 1838. [*In his* British statesmen].

Pym (*J.*) Mr. Pymmes speech on the tryal of Thomas, earl of Strafford, April 12, 1641. sm. 4°. London, 1641. [*In* Parliamentary tracts].

Radcliffe (*G.*) Letters and despatches of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, with an essay towards his life, by sir G. Radcliffe. Edited by W. Knowler. 2 v. in 1. fol. London, 1739.

Wesley (*Rev.* Charles).

Jackson (*T.*) Life of rev. Charles Wesley, comprising a review of his poetry, etc. 2 v. 8°. London, 1841.

Whitehead (*J.*) Life of rev. Charles Wesley. 8°. Boston, 1846. [*In his* Life of John Wesley].

Wesley (*Rev.* John).

Journal, 1736–89. 8°. London, 1829. [*In his* Works, v. 1–4].

Larrabee (*W. C.*) Wesley and his coadjutors. Edited by B. F. Tefft. 2 v. 16°. Cincinnati, 1851.

Nast (*W.*) Leben und wirken des Johannes Wesley und seiner hauptmitarbeiter. 12°. Cincinnati, 1852.

Southey (*R.*) Life of Wesley, and rise and progress of methodism, with notes by S. T. Coleridge, and remarks on the life and character of Wesley, by A. Knox. Edited by C. C. Southey. 2d Am. ed. with notes by D. Curry. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1847.

Watson (*R.*) Life of John Wesley. 12°. New York, 1831.

Whitehead (*J.*) Life of John Wesley, with some account of his relatives. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Wesley family.

Clarke (*A.*) Memoirs of the Wesley family. 2 v. 12°. London, 1843–44.

West (Benjamin).

Gallery of pictures by Benjamin West, engraved in outline by Henry Moses. 4°. London, 1811.

Galt (*J.*) Life and studies of Benjamin West, prior to his arrival in England. 8°. Philadelphia, 1816.

West (Elizabeth).

Memoirs, or spiritual exercises of Elizabeth West; written by her own hand. 18°. Edinburgh, 1798.

West (*Rev.* John).

Sang (*E.*) Memoir of rev. John West. 8°. Edinburgh, 1838. [*In* WEST (J.) Mathematical treatises].

West (The). *See* **United States**, p. 1662.

West Chester, (*Pennsylvania*).

Directory for 1857; containing a complete history of the borough of West Chester, from its first settlement to the present time. 8°. West Chester, (Pa.) 1857.

Westchester county, (*New York*).

Bolton (*R.*) History of Westchester county, New York. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1848.

Waldron (*W. W.*) Huguenots of Westchester, and the parish of Fordham. 16°. New York, 1864.

Western empire. *See* **German empire**, p. 415.

West India company (Dutch).

Laet (*J. de*). Historie ofte jaerlijck verhael van de verrichtinghen der geoctroyeerde westindische companie. fol. Leyden, 1644.

West Indian incumbered estates. *See* **Law**, p. 949.

West Indies.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

Acosta (*J. d'*). Naturall and morall history of the West Indies. sm. 4°. London, 1604.

Adam (*W. J.*) Voyages to Marguaritta, Trinidad, and Maturin, [in Venezuela] 1819–20. 8°. Dublin, 1824.

Alcedo y Bexarano (*A. de*). Geographical and historical dictionary of the West Indies. Translated with additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 v. 4°. London, 1812–15.

American (*The*) traveller. A complete account of the West Indies. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1743.

Andrews (*W. S.*) Illustrations of the West Indies. Sailing directions for the Caribbean sea, Gulf of Mexico, etc. 2 v. in 1. obl. 4°. London, 1861.

Baird (*R.*) Impressions and experiences of the West Indies in 1849. 12°. Philadelphia, 1850.

Bayley (*E. W. N.*) Four years' residence in the West Indies, 1826–29. 3d ed. 8°. London, 1833.

Bosch (*G. B.*) Reizen in West Indië, en door een gedeelte van Zuid-en-Noord-Amerika. 3 v. 8°. Utrecht, 1829–43.

Canada. Report of the commissioners from British North America, appointed to inquire into the trade of the West Indies, Mexico, and Brazil. 8°. Ottawa, 1866.

Capadose (*H.*) Sixteen years in the West Indies. 2 v. 12°. London, 1845.

Carmichael (*Mrs. A. C.*) Domestic manners and social condition of the population of the West Indies. 2 v. 12°. London, 1833.

Champlain (*S. de*). Voyage to the West Indies, 1599–1602. Translated by A. Wilmere. 8°. London, 1859.

[HAKLUYT society publications, v. 23].

Chevillard (*A.*) Les desseins de son éminence de Richeliev povr l'Amériqve, et traité du naturel, religion et mœurs des Indiens. sm. 4°. Rennes, [1659].

Coleridge (*H. N.*) Six months in the West Indies, 1825. 12°. London, 1836.

——— The same. 4th ed. 18°. London, 1845.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 6].

Daubrée (*P.*) Colonists and manufaçturers in the West Indies. From the French. 8°. London, 1844.

West Indies—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

Davenport (*B.*) Geographical dictionary of the West Indies. 8°. Baltimore, 1832.

[*In his* Gazetteer of North America].

Day (*C. W.*) Five years' residence in the West Indies. 2 v. 12°. London, 1862.

Elwes (*R.*) W. S. W. A voyage in that direction, to the West Indies. With illustrations. 8°. London, 1866.

Granier de Cassagnac (*A.*) Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles, à St. Domingue, etc. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1842–44.

Gurney (*J. J.*) Letters to H. Clay, describing a winter in the West Indies. 8°. New York, 1840.

Hastings (—). A winter in the West Indies, and in Florida. By an invalid. [*anon.*] 12°. New York, 1839.

Hawkins (*J.*) Voyage to the West Indies, 1562–68. 4°. London, 1811.

[HAKLUYT. Voyages, v. 3].

Hovey (*S.*) Letters from the West Indies; relating especially to St. Croix, Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica. 12°. New York, 1838.

Imray (*J.*) *and son* Nautical description of the gulf of Mexico, and of Porto Rico, Haiti, Cuba, etc. 7th ed. 8°. London, 1856.

Jefferys (*T.*) West India atlas; with a historical account of the islands. fol. London, 1783.

Jong (*C. de*). Reize naar de caribische eilanden in de jaren 1780–81. Met platen. 8°. Haarlem, 1807.

Kiepert (*H.*) Map of the West Indies. folded 4°. Berlin, 1858.

Labat (*J. B*) Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, etc. 24 pp. 4°. La Haye, 1724.

Ledru (*A. P.*) Voyage au isles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, Saint-Thomas, Sainte-Croix et Porto Ricco, 1796–98, sous la direction du capitaine Baudin. Notes et additions, par Sonnini. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1810.

——— The same. Reise nach den inseln Teneriffa, Trinidad, St. Thomas, St. Cruz, und Porto Rico, 1796–98. 8°. Weimar, 1812.

Lynch (*Mrs. H.*) Wonders of the West Indies. 16°. London, 1856.

West Indies—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

Montlezun (—, *baron de*). Souvenirs des Antilles. Par M——. [*anon.*] 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1818.

——— Voyage dans les années 1816–17, de l'Orénoque au Mississippi, par les petites et les grandes Antilles. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1818.

Ordoñez de Zeballos, or Cevallos (*P.*) Eyghentlycke beschryvinghe van West Indien. 29 pp. fol. Amsterdam, 1621.

[*With* HERRERA (A. de). Nievwe werelt, etc.]

Osborne (*J.*) Guide to the West Indies, etc. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1845.

Pinckard (*G.*) Notes on the West Indies, written during the expedition under sir R. Abercromby. 3 v. 8°. London, 1806.

Riddell (*M.*) Voyages to the Madeira and leeward Caribbean isles, with sketches of the natural history of these islands. [*anon.*] 16°. Edinburgh, 1792.

Rivinus (*E. F.*) Einschluss des westindischen archipelagus. 8°. Leipzig, 1826–27.

[*In his* Atlantis].

Rochefort (*C. de*). Histoire naturelle et morale des îles Antilles de l'Amérique. 4°. Rotterdam, 1658.

[Also attributed to L. de Poincy].

St. Clair (*T. S.*) A soldier's recollections of the West Indies. 2 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Shaw (*J.*) Ramble through the United States and the West Indies. 8°. London, 1856.

Sturge (*J.*) *and Harvey* (*T.*) The West Indies in 1837; journal of a visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbadoes, and Jamaica. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1838.

Traveller's guide to Madeira and the West Indies: a hieroglyphic representation; with an explanatory treatise. By a young traveller. [*anon.*] 8°. Haddington, 1815.

Trollope (*A.*) The West Indies. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1860.

Underhill (*E. B.*) The West Indies; their social and religious condition. 12°. London, 1862.

Waterton (*C.*) Wanderings in the Antilles, 1812–24. 4°. London, 1825.

——— The same. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1839.

Weed (*T.*) Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843–52. 8°. Albany, 1866.

West Indies—continued.

DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, ETC:

White (*J.*) Letters on the West Indies. 8°. London, 1818.

Willis (*N. P.*) Health trip to the tropics. 12°. New York, 1853.

Winterbotham (*W.*) View of the European settlements in the West Indies. 8°. London, 1795.

[*In his* View of the United States].

Ziegler (*A.*) Skizzen einer reise durch Nord-Amerika und West-Indien. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Dresden, 1848.

Groups of islands.

BRITISH ANTILLES:

Bellin (*J. N.*) Description géographique des îles Antilles, possédées par les Anglais. 4°. Paris, 1758.

Davy (*J.*) The West Indies, before and since emancipation. 8°. London, 1854.

Halliday (*Sir A.*) The West Indies; with an account of the condition of the inhabitants before and after the abolition of slavery. 12°. London, 1837.

McKinnen (*D.*) Tour through the British Indies, in 1802–03. 12°. London, 1804.

Madden (*R. R.*) Twelve months' residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1835.

Robinson (*T. J. earl of Ripon.*) Speech on bills for regulating the intercourse between the West Indies and other parts of the world. 8°. London, 1822.

Ross (*H. J.*) Thoughts on the objectionable system of labor for wages in the West India colonies. 8°. London, 1842.

Sewell (*W. G.*) Ordeal of free labor in the West Indies. 12°. New York, 1861.

Sloane (*Sir H.*) Voyage to the islands of Barbados, Nieves, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica. 2 v. fol. London, 1707–25.

Thome (*J. A.*) *and Kimball* (*J. H.*) Emancipation in the West Indies; a six months' tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in 1837. 12°. New York, 1838.

Young (*Sir W.*) Tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, Trinidad, etc. 1791–92. 4°. London, 1801.

[EDWARDS (B.) Saint Domingo].

FRENCH ANTILLES:

Boyer (*P. E. E.*) Les Antilles françaises, particulièrement la Guadaloupe, depuis leur découverte jusqu'à 1823. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1823.

West Indies—continued.

GROUPS OF ISLANDS: French Antilles.

France. Tableaux et relevés de population, de culture, de commerce, de navigation, etc. pour l'année 1839. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Le Chevalier (*J.*) Rapport sur les questions coloniales, à la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes, 1838–39. 2 v. fol. Paris, 1843–44.

Mahy de Cormeré (*J. F.*) Observations sur les colonies françoises de l'Amérique. 55 pp. 8°. [Paris], 1791.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 7].

Malouet (*V. P.*) Collection de mémoires et correspondance officielle sur l'administration des colonies, et notamment sur la Guyane française et hollandaise. 5 v. 8°. Paris, 1802.

Patron (*F.*) Quelques questions relatives aux colonies françaises. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, 1832.

Réflexions d'un vieillard du pays de Médoc sur l'arrêt du conseil qui permet l'admission des étrangers dans nos colonies. [*anon.*] 4°. Paris, 1785.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 2].

Saintard (—). Essai sur les colonies françaises; ou, discours politiques sur la nature du gouvernement, etc. de la colonie de Saint Domingue. 16°. Paris, 1754.

Weaves (—). Réflexions sur le commerce de France avec ses colonies de l'Amérique. 8°. Genève, 1780.

SPANISH ANTILLES:

Carranza (*D. G.*) Description of the coasts, harbors, etc. of the Spanish West Indies. 8°. London, 1740.

Torrente (*M.*) Politica ultramarina: las relaciones de España con las Antillas, y con la isla de Santo Domingo. 8°. Madrid, 1854.

History.

Coke (*T.*) History of the West Indies. 3 v. 8°. Liverpool, 1808–11.

Du Tertre (*J. B.*) Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les Français. 4 v. 4°. Paris, 1667–71.

Edwards (*B.*) History of the British colonies in the West Indies. 4th ed. 4 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Philadelphia, 1805–06.

Jefferys (*T.*) Historical account of the West India islands. fol. London, 1783.

[*In his* West India atlas].

Regnault (*É. G. S. O.*) Histoire et description des Antilles. 8°. Paris, 1849.

[L'UNIVERS, v. 26].

West Indies—continued.

HISTORY:

Southey (*T.*) Chronological history of the West Indies. 3 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Thomas (*D.*) Historical account of the West India colonies, and of the great advantages they are to England. sm. 4°. London, 1690.

Willyams (*C.*) Account of the campaign in the West Indies, 1794. 4°. London, 1796.

See, also—

America. (*Spanish*), p. 40.
Antigua.
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Caribbee islands.
Cuba.
Dominica.
Guadaloupe.
Jamaica.
Martinique.
Porto Rico.
St. Croix.
St. Eustatius.
St. Lucia.
St. Thomas.
St. Vincent.
St. Domingo.
Tobago.
Trinidad.
Virgin Islands.

Also—

Botany, p. 169.
Buccaneers, p. 181.
Commerce, p. 237.
Ecclesiastical history. (*Missions*), p. 320.
Language, p. 670.
Law, p. 948.
Medicine. (*Topography*), p. 1086.
Mollusca, p. 1172.
Natural history, p. 1208.
Slavery and the slave trade.

Westminster, (*England*).

Cole (*H.*) Handbook for the architecture, sculptures, tombs, and decorations of Westminster abbey. By Felix Summerly. [*pseudon.*] 16°. London, 1842.

Smith (*J. T.*) Antiquities of Westminster; the old palace, St. Stephen's chapel, etc. 4°. London, 1807.

See, also, **London.**

Westmoreland (*County of, England*).

Atkinson (*G.*) Worthies of Westmoreland born since the reformation. 2 v. 12°. London, 1849–50.

Ferguson (*R.*) The northmen in Westmoreland. 12°. London, 1856.

Gilpin (*W.*) Observations on the mountains and lakes of Westmoreland, relative to picturesque beauty, in 1772. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1808.

Hodgson (*T.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Westmoreland. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 15, part 2]

Westmoreland—continued.

Rose (*T.*) Lake scenery, seats, etc. in Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, etc. illustrated by Allom, Pickering, etc. With descriptions. 4°. London, 1833.

See, also, **Great Britain.**

Weston (Edward Payson).

"The pedestrian;" incidents on a walk from Boston to Washington in ten consecutive days. 8°. New York, 1862.

Westphalia (*Treaty of,* 1648).

Bougeant (*G. H.*) Histoire des guerres et des négociations qui précédèrent le traité de Westphalie. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1727.

——— The same. 6 v. 16°. Paris, 1751.

Fritzsch (*S.*) Nachricht vom westphalischen frieden. 16°. Leipzig, 1748.

Meiern (*J. G. von*). Acta pacis westphalicæ publica. 6 v. fol. Hannover, 1734.

——— The same. Index per J. L. Walther. fol. Göttingen, 1740.

Pütter (*J. S.*) Geist des westphalischen friedens. 8°. Göttingen, 1795.

West Point, (*New York*).

Boynton (*E. C.*) History of West Point, and its military importance during the American revolution; and the origin and progress of the United States military academy. 8°. New York, 1863.

Cullum (*G. W.*) Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. military academy, from its establishment, 1802, to 1867. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1868.

Guide book to West Point. [*anon.*] 18°. New York, 1844.

Mansfield (*E. D.*) The United States military academy at West Point. 48 pp. 8°. Boston, 1863.

[From the American journal of education, for March, 1863].

Official register of officers and cadets at the United States military academy, June 1863. 20 pp. 18°. [n. p.] 1863.

Park (*R.*) Sketch of the history and topography of West Point and the United States military academy. 18°. Philadelphia, 1840.

Strong (*G. C.*) Cadet life at West Point, with a descriptive sketch of West Point, by B. J. Lossing. 12°. Boston, 1862.

See, also, **Law,** p. 949.

West Virginia (*State of*).

De Hass (*W.*) Early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia. 8°. Wheeling, 1851.

West Virginia (*State of*)—continued.

Doddridge (*J.*) Settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. 12°. Wellsburgh, (Va.) 1824.

——— The same. 2d ed. 12°. Winchester, (Va.) 1833.

[*With* KERCHEVAL (T.) Valley of Virginia].

Dodge (*J. R.*) West Virginia: its farms and forests, mines and oil-wells. 12°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Sketch of Western Virginia; for the use of British settlers in that country. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1837.

Withers (*A. S.*) Chronicles of border warfare; or, a history of the settlement by the whites, of northwestern Virginia. 12°. Clarksburg, (Va.) 1831.

Legislative documents.

Journal [and documents] of the house of delegates and senate. 1st session, 1863, to 4th session, 1866. 8 v. 8°. Wheeling, 1863–66.

See, also, **Law,** p. 950. **Wheeling.**

Weymouth. *See* **Waymouth.**

Whale. *See* **Mammals,** (*Cetaceans*), p. 1032.

Whalley (*Lancashire, etc. England*).

Whitaker (*T. D.*) History of the original parish of Whalley, and the honor of Clitheroe, in the counties of Lancaster and York. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1806.

Whalley (Thomas Sedgewick).

Journals and correspondence of T. S. Whalley. Edited, with memoir and notes, by rev. H. Wickham. 2 v. 8°. London, 1863.

Wharton (Charles Henry).

Remains, with a memoir, by G. W. Doane. 2 v. 12°. Philadelphia, 1834.

Wharton (Henry).

Excerpta ex vita ms. Henrici Whartoni, a seipso scripta. With additions by G. D'Oyly. 8°. London, 1821.

[D'OYLY (G.) Life of Sancroft, v. 2].

Whately (Richard).

Fitzpatrick (*W. J.*) Memoirs of Richard Whately, archbishop of Dublin. 2 v. 12°. London, 1864.

Wheat. *See* **Agriculture,** p. 22. **Political economy,** (*Corn laws*), p. 1364. (*Prices*), p. 1373.

Wheeler (Daniel).

Memoir of the life and gospel labors of Daniel Wheeler. 8°. Philadelphia, 1843.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 7].

Wheeler (Peter).

Chains and freedom; or, the life of Peter Wheeler. 18°. New York, 1839.

Wheeling, (*Western Virginia*).

Williams (*C. S.*) City guide and business mirror of Wheeling for 1856–57. 8°. Wheeling, 1856.

Wheeling bridge case. *See* **Law**, p. 936.

Wheelock (Eleazer).

McClure (*D.*) *and Parish* (*E.*) Memoirs of Eleazer Wheelock. 8°. Newburyport, (Mass.) 1811.

Wheler (*Sir* George).

Zouch (*T.*) Life of sir George Wheler. 8°. York, 1820.

[ZOUCH (T.) Works, v. 2].

Whigs.

See **Great Britain**, p. 539–542.
Political science, p. 1387.
United States. (*Political history*).

Whist. *See* **Games**, p. 492.

Whiston (William).

Memoirs of the life and writings of W. Whiston, by himself. 2 v. 8°. London, 1749.

Prosecution of William Whiston, and banishment from Cambridge university. Proceedings of convocation with relation to Whiston. Written by himself. 8°. London, 1711.

[*In his* Primitive christianity revived, v. 1].

Whitby (Henry).

Trial of Henry Whitby for the murder of John Pierce. Reported by W. Sampson. 8°. New York, 1812.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 110].

White (Daniel Appleton).

Walker (*J.*) Memoir of Daniel Appleton White. 8°. Boston, 1863.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Proceedings, v. 4].

White (Edward).

Proceedings of the justices of the inferior court of Chatham county, Georgia, in the case of Edward White, late clerk of the court. iv, 68 pp. 16°. Savannah, (Ga.) 1807.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

White (Henry Kirke).

Nicolas (*Sir N. H.*) Memoir of Henry Kirke White. 16°. London, 1840.

[WHITE (H. K.) Poetical works].

Southey (*R.*) Life of Henry Kirke White. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

[WHITE (H. K.) Poetical works].

White (Hugh Lawson).

Scott (*N. H.*) Memoir of Hugh Lawson White, with selections from his speeches and correspondence. 8°. Philadelphia, 1856.

White (José Maria Blanco).

Life of Joseph Blanco White, written by himself, with his correspondence. Edited by J. H. Thom. 3 v. 8°. London, 1845.

White (Joseph).

Short memorials of Joseph White. 8°. Philadelphia, 1779.

[*In* CHURCHMAN (J.) Gospel labors].

Whitefield (*Rev.* George).

Elliot (*R.*) Funeral discourse on the death of George Whitefield. 12°. London, 1770.

First two parts of the life of Whitefield, with his journals, abridged. 24°. London, 1756.

Gillies (*J.*) Memoirs of the life of George Whitefield. 8°. London, 1772.

[WHITEFIELD (G.) Works, v. 8].

Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah, written by himself. 24°. London, [1828].

[AUTOBIOGRAPHY, v. 6].

Whitehead (George).

Experience, ministry, sufferings, etc. of George Whitehead. [Edited by Joseph Besse]? 8°. Philadelphia, 1844.

[FRIENDS' library, v. 8].

Whitelocke (*Sir* Bulstrode).

Whitelocke (*R. H.*) Memoirs, biographical and historical, of sir Bulstrode Whitelocke. 8°. London, 1860.

Whitelocke (*Sir* James).

Liber famelicus. Edited by J. Bruce. sm. 4°. London, 1858.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 70].

White Mountains, (*New Hampshire*).

Ball (*B. L.*) Three days on the White Mountains, October 25–27, 1855. 12°. Boston, 1856.

Beckett (*S. B.*) Full description of the White Mountains. 12°. Portland, 1853.

[*In his* Guide-book of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence railroad].

Eastman (*S. C.*) White Mountain guide-book. 16°. Concord, (N. H.) 1858.

——— The same. 4th ed. 16°. Concord, (N. H.) 1864.

King (*T. S.*) The White hills; their legends, landscape, and poetry. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Noyes (*N.*) Temperature at the summit of Mount Washington. 43 pp. sq. 12°. Portland, (Me.) 1854.

Oakes (*W.*) Scenery of the White Mountains, with plates from the drawings, by Sprague. fol. Boston, 1848.

Spaulding (*J. H.*) Historical relics of the White Mountains. 16°. Boston, 1855.

White Mountains—continued.

White (*F.*) Photographic views from Mount Washington and its vicinity, and from the Franconia range. 24 plates. 4°. Lancaster, (N. H.) 1859.

Willey (*B. G.*) Incidents in White Mountain history. 12°. Boston, 1856.

See, also, **New Hampshire.**

White Sea, (*Russia*).

Allison (*T.*) Voyage from Archangel, 1697. 4°. London, 1808.

[PINKERTON'S Voyages, v. 1].

Hamel (*J.*) Voyages of J. Tradescant, sir H. Willoughby, R. Chancellor, and others, to the White Sea. From the German, by J. S. Leigh. 8°. London, 1854.

Milner (*T.*) Notice of the White Sea. 12°. London, 1854.

[*In his* Baltic].

See, also, **Russia.**

Whitgift (John, *archbishop of Canterbury*).

Garrow (*D. W.*) Sketch of the life of John Whitgift. 8°. Croydon, 1818.

[*In his* History of Croydon].

Strype (*J.*) Life and acts of the rev. John Whitgift. fol. London, 1718.

Wickliffe (John).

King (*W.*) Reflection upon Varillas' history of heresy, as far as relates to Wickliffe. 12°. London, 1776.

[KING (W.) Works, v. 1].

Lewis (*J.*) Life and sufferings of John Wickliffe. 8°. London, 1720.

Vaughan (*R.*) John de Wycliffe; a monograph. 8°. London, 1853.

Widow burning in India. *See* **Suttee.**

Wieland (Christoph Martin).

Nachrichten von Wielands leben. [*anon.*] sq. 16°. Leipzig, 1839.

[*In his* Werke, v. 20].

Wife. *See* **Law.** (*Husband and wife*), p. 778.

Wight family.

Wight (*D. P.*) Wight family. Memoir of Thomas Wight, of Dedham, (Mass.) with notices of his descendants, from 1637 to 1840. 12°. Boston, 1848.

Wight (*Isle of*). *See* **Isle of Wight.**

Wikoff (Henry).

Adventures of [Henry Wikoff] a roving diplomatist. 12°. New York, 1857.

Wilberforce (William).

Clarkson (*T.*) Strictures on a life of William Wilberforce, by his sons. 2d ed. 8°. London. 1838.

Wilberforce (William)—continued.

Correspondence of William Wilberforce. Edited by his sons, R. I. and S. Wilberforce. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Life of William Wilberforce, by his sons. 2d ed. 5 v. 12°. London, 1839.

Wilbur (John).

Journal of the life of John Wilbur, a minister in the society of friends. 8°. Providence, (R. I.) 1859.

Wiley (*Rev.* Allen).

Holliday (*F. C.*) Life and times of rev. Allen Wiley; with sketches of early methodist preachers in Indiana. 12°. Cincinnati, 1853.

Wilkes (John).

Account of the persecution against John Wilkes. fol. London, 1769.

[*In the* North Briton].

Correspondence of John Wilkes; with memoirs of his life. 5 v. 12°. London, 1805.

Dyson (*J.*) Case of the late election for the county of Middlesex considered, on the principles of the constitution, and the authority of law. 44 pp. 4°. London, 1769.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 125].

English liberty; or, the British lion roused; containing the sufferings of John Wilkes. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1762.

Grenville (*G.*) Speech on the motion for expelling John Wilkes. Feb. 3, 1769. 8°. London, 1788.

[DEBRETT. Tracts, v. 3].

Johnson (*S.*) The false alarm. 8°. London, 1770.

——— The same. 2d ed. 53 pp. 8°. London, 1770.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 26 and 54].

Letter on the public conduct of John Wilkes. [*anon.*] From the political register for November, 1768. 8°. London, 1788.

[DEBRETT. Tracts, v. 3].

Wilkie (*Sir David*).

Cunningham (*A.*) Life of sir David Wilkie, with his journals, tours, and critical remarks on works of art. 3 v. 8°. London, 1843.

Wilkinson (*General* James).

Clark (*D.*) Proofs of the corruption of general James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Burr. 8°. Philadelphia, 1809.

Debate in the house of representatives of the territory of Orleans, on the conduct of general James Wilkinson. 8°. New York, 1807.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

Wilkinson (*General* James)—continued.

Examination of the conduct of James Wilkinson in relation to Burr's conspiracy. [*anon.*] 8°. Washington, 1810.

Memoirs of my own times. 3 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. Philadelphia, 1816.

——— The same. v. 2, [1st ed.] and appendix to vols. 1, 2, and 4. 8°. Washington, 1810.

Plain (*A*) tale, justifying the character of general Wilkinson. By a Kentuckian. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, 1807.

[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 105].

Wilkinson (Jemima).

Hudson (*D.*) Memoirs of Jemima Wilkinson. [2d ed?] 18°. Bath, (N. Y.) 1844.

Will. *See* **Law.** (*Wills*), p. 950.

Mental science, p. 1134.

Willard (Joseph).

Holmes (*A.*) Sermon at the funeral of Joseph Willard. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1804.

[PAMPHLET addresses, v. 1].

Willard (Sidney).

Memories of youth and manhood. 2 v. 12°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1855.

Willard (Solomon).

Wheildon (*W. W.*) Memoir of Solomon Willard, architect and superintendent of the Bunker Hill monument. 8°. Boston, 1865.

Willard family.

Willard (*J.*) Willard memoir; or, life and times of major Simon Willard; with notices of three generations of his descendants, and two collateral branches in the United States. Also, some account of the name and family in Europe. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Willett (*Colonel* Marinus).

Narrative of the military actions of colonel Marinus Willett, taken chiefly from his own manuscript. By W. M. Willett. 8°. New York, 1831.

William the conqueror, (*duke of Normandy, king of England*).

Kelham (*R.*) Laws of William the conqueror. 8°. London, 1779.

[*In his* Dictionary of old French].

Roscoe (*T.*) Life of William the conqueror, from authentic documents. 12°. London, 1846.

Temple (*Sir W.*) Introduction to the history of England. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In his* Works, v. 3].

See, also, **Great Britain.** (*History*), pp. 536–37.

William iii. (*king of England*).

Account of the reasons of the invitation of the prince of Orange into England. [*anon.*] fol. London, 1688.

[COLONIAL pamphlets, v. 6].

Chevalier (*N.*) Histoire de Guillaume iii. roy d'Angleterre, par médailles, inscriptions, et monumens publics. fol. Amsterdam, 1692.

History of William, prince of Orange; deduc'd from the first founders of the ancient house of Nassau. [*anon.*] 12°. [London], 1688.

Letters of William iii. and Louis xiv; and of their prime ministers; illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of England, from the peace of Ryswick to the accession of Philip v. of Spain, 1697–1700. Edited by Paul Grimblot. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

Northleigh (*J.*) Parlamentum pacificum; ou, le parlement pacifique; [ou l'heureuse union du roi et du peuple en un parlament heureux]. Traduit de l'Anglois. [*anon.*] sm. 12°. Londres, 1688.

Trevor (*A.*) Life and times of William iii. 2 v. 8°. London, 1835–36.

Vernon (*J.*) Letters illustrative of the reign of William iii, 1696–1708. Edited by G. P. R. James. 3 v. 8°. London, 1841.

See, also, **Great Britain.** (*History*), pp. 540–41.

William iv. (*king of England*).

Grenville (*R. duke of Buckingham and Chandos*). Memoirs of the court and cabinet of William iv. 2 v. 8°. London, 1861.

Maley (*A. J.*) Historical recollections of the reign of William iv. 2 v. 12°. London, 1860.

Watkins (*J.*) Life and times of William iv. 8°. London, 1831.

Wright (*G. N.*) Life and reign of William iv. 2 v. 8°. London, 1837.

See, also, **Great Britain.** (*History*), pp. 538–39.

William of Wykeham, (*bishop of Winchester*).

Lowth (*R.*) Life of William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester. 8°. London, 1758.

William and Mary college, (*Virginia*).

Charter, transfer, and statutes of the college of William and Mary, in Virginia. (Latin and English). 8°. Williamsburg, 1758.

Hartwell (*H.*) Present state of Virginia, and the college; also the charter for erecting the said college. 8°. London, 1727.

Williams (*Rev.* Eleazar).

Hanson (*J. H.*) The lost prince; facts tending to prove the identity of Louis xvii. of France, and the rev. Eleazar Williams. 12°. New York, 1854.

Williams (James).

Narrative of James Williams, an American African slave. 18°. New York, 1838.

Williams (*Rev.* John).

The redeemed captive returning to Zion; captivity among the French and Indians in Canada. 6th ed. 12°. Boston, 1795.

Williams (Reuel).

Poor (*J. A.*) Memoir of hon. Reuel Williams; prepared for the Maine historical society. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1864.

Williams (Roger).

Elton (*R.*) Life of Roger Williams. 16°. Providence, (R. I.) 1853.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1852.

Gammell (*W.*) Life of Roger Williams. 16°. Boston, 1845.

[SPARKS' American biography, 2d ser. v. 4].

——— The same. 12°. Boston, 1846.

Johnson (*L. D.*) Spirit of Roger Williams. [With appendix]. 18°. Boston, 1839.

Knowles (*J. D.*) Memoir of Roger Williams. 12°. Boston, 1834.

Williams (Thomas).

Williams (*E.*) Life of Thomas Williams, alias Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, chief of the Caughnawaga tribe. 8°. Albany, 1859.

Williams college, (*Williamstown, Massachusetts*).

Durfee (*C.*) History of Williams college. 8°. Boston, 1860.

Williams family.

Williams (*S. W.*) Genealogy and history of the Williams family in America; more particularly of the descendants of Robert Williams, of Roxbury. 12°. Greenfield, (Mass.) 1847.

Willock (John).

Voyages and adventures; with remarks on different countries in Europe, Africa, and America, etc. 16°. Philadelphia, 1798.

Wills.

Nichols (*J. G.*) *and Bruce* (*J.*) Wills from doctors' commons. Selection from the wills of eminent persons in the court of Canterbury, 1495–1695. sm. 4°. London, 1863.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 83].

Peignot (*É. G.*) Choix des testamens anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur importance, leur singularité, ou leur bizarrerie. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Paris, 1829.

Tymms (*S.*) Wills and inventories from the registers of Bury St. Edmunds, and Sudbury. sm. 4°. London, 1850.

[CAMDEN society publications, no. 49].

See, also, **Law.** (*Wills*), p. 950.

Wilmington, (*Delaware*).

Ferris (*B.*) History of Wilmington, [Del.] 8°. Wilmington, 1846.

[*In his* Original settlements on the Delaware].

Historical sketch of the Wilmington library, and young men's association, etc. [*anon.*] 12°. Wilmington, 1858.

Montgomery (*E.*) Reminiscences of Wilmington. 8°. Philadelphia, 1851.

Wilmot (John, *earl of Rochester*).

Burnet (*G.*) Life of John, earl of Rochester. 18°. London, 1829.

——— The same. 8°. London, 1833.

[*In his* Lives and characters].

Wilmot (*Sir* John Eardley).

Memoirs of sir John Eardley Wilmot, with letters. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1811.

Wilson (Alexander, *the naturalist*).

Ord (*G.*) Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson, author of the American ornithology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1828.

Peabody (*W. B. O.*) Life of Alexander Wilson. 16°. Boston, 1834.

[SPARKS' American biography, 1st ser. v. 2].

Wilson (Amos).

The Pennsylvania hermit. Narrative of the life of Amos Wilson, near Harrisburgh, [with his Sweets of solitude]. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1839.

Wilson (Daniel, *bishop of Calcutta*).

Bateman (*J.*) Life of the rev. Daniel Wilson, lord bishop of Calcutta. 2 v. 8°. London, 1860.

Wilson (George).

Wilson (*J. A.*) Memoir of George Wilson. 8°. Edinburgh, 1860.

Wilson (James, *of Woodville*).

Hamilton (*J.*) Memoirs of the life of James Wilson, of Woodville. 12°. London, 1859.

Wilson (*Captain* James).

Griffin (*J.*) Memoirs of capt. James Wilson; containing an account of his enterprises and sufferings in India, conversion, etc. 12°. Boston, 1822.

Wilson (John, *professor in the university of Edinburgh*).

Memoir, compiled by his daughter, mrs. Gordon. 2 v. 12°. Edinburgh, 1862.

Wilson (John, *the vocalist*).

Mitchison (*W.*) Sketch of the life of John Wilson, the vocalist. 12°. London, 1852.

[*In* MITCHISON (W.) Songs of Scotland].

Wilson (*Rev.* John).

M'Clure (*A. W.*) Life of rev. John Wilson. 12°. Boston. 1846.

[LIVES of the chief fathers of New England, v. 2].

Wilson (*Sir* Robert).

Life, from autobiographical memoirs, etc. Edited by Herbert Randolph. 2 v. 8°. London, 1862.

Private diary, during his mission and employment with the European armies, in the campaigns of 1812–14. Edited by H. Randolph. 2 v. 8°. London, 1861.

Wilson (Thomas).

Brief journal of the life, travels, and labors of Thomas Wilson. 18°. Dublin, 1728.

——— The same. 16°. London, 1730.

Wiltshire, (*England*).

Britton (*J.*) Beauties of Wiltshire. 3 v. 8°. London, 1801–25.

——— Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of Wilts. 8°. London, 1814.

[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 15, part 1].

See, also, **Great Britain. Stonehenge.**

Winchelsea, (*Sussex, England*).

Cooper (*W. D.*) History of Winchelsea, one of the ancient towns added to the Cinque Ports. 8°. London, 1850.

Winchester (*Gen.* James).

Atherton (*W.*) Suffering and defeat of the northwestern army, under general Winchester, 1812–13. 16°. Frankfort, (Ky.) 1842.

Darnell (*E.*) Journal of the hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat, and captivity of the Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by general Winchester, 1812–13. 18°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Winchester, (*Hampshire, England*).

Cassan (*S. H.*) Lives of the bishops of Winchester. 2 v. 8°. London, 1827.

Milner (*J.*) History and antiquities of Winchester. 2 v. 4°. Winchester, 1798.

See, also, **Fine arts.** (*Glass painting*), p. 456.

Windham (William).

Diary of hon. William Windham, 1784 to 1810. Edited by mrs. Henry Baring. 8°. London, 1866.

Window lights. *See* **Law**, p. 951.

Windows.

Freeman (*E. A.*) Origin and development of window tracery in England. 8°. Oxford, 1851.

Sharpe (*E.*) Treatise on the rise and progress of decorated windows, in England. 8°. London, 1849.

See, also, **Architecture. Fine arts.** (*Glass painting*), p. 456.

Windsor, (*Berkshire, England*).

Hakewill (*J.*) History of Windsor, and its neighborhood. 4°. London, 1813.

Pyne (*W. H.*) History of Windsor castle. fol. London, 1819.

[*In his* Royal residences, v. 1].

Willement (*T.*) Account of the restoration of the collegiate chapel of St. George, at Windsor castle. sm. 4°. London, 1844.

Ziegler (*H. B.*) Royal lodges in Windsor great park; from drawings by L. Haghe. fol. London, 1839.

Windsor, (*Connecticut*).

Stiles (*H. R.*) History of ancient Windsor, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington. 8°. New York, 1859.

Windsor, (*Vermont*).

Reynolds (*J.*) Recollections of Windsor prison, with sketches of its history. 12°. Boston, 1835.

Wine. *See* **Agriculture.** (*Vine*), p. 21. **Liquors**, p. 980.

Winston family.

Account of the murder of the Winston family, in Richmond, July 19, 1852, by Jane and John Williams. [*anon.*] 8°. Richmond, 1852.

Winter (Cornelius).

Jay (*W.*) Memoirs of rev. Cornelius Winter. 8°. Baltimore, 1835.

[JAY (W.) Works, v. 3].

Winter (*Season of*).

Peignot (*E. G.*) Essai chronologique sur les hivers les plus rigoureux, depuis 396 A. C. jusqu' en1820; suivi de recherches sur les effets les plus singuliers de la foudre, de l'an 1676 jusqu'en 1821. 8°. Paris, 1821.

See, also, **Climate.**

Winthrop (John).

Life and letters of John Winthrop, governor of the Massachusetts bay company at their emigration to New England, 1630. Edited by R. C. Winthrop. 8°. Boston, 1864.

——— The Winthrop papers, 1628–74. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1846–65.

[MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Collections. 3d series, v. 9. 4th series, v. 6–7].

Winthrop, (*Maine*).

Thurston (*D.*) Brief history of Winthrop, Maine, 1764–1855. 12°. Portland, 1855.

Wirt (William).

Kennedy (*J. P.*) Memoirs of William Wirt. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

Thomas (*F. W.*) Sketch of the character of William Wirt. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

[THOMAS (F. W.) John Randolph, etc.]

Wirtemburg. *See* **Würtemberg.**

Wisconsin (*State of*).

Featherstonhaugh (*G. W.*) Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. 2 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Gregory (*J.*) Industrial resources of Wisconsin. 16°. Milwaukee, 1855.

Hamilton (*H. W.*) Letters upon northern Wisconsin. 8°. Milan, (O.) 1850.

[*In his* Rural sketches of Minnesota].

Hunt (*J. W.*) Wisconsin gazetteer. 8°. Madison, 1853.

Lapham (*I. A.*) Antiquities of Wisconsin. 4°. Washington, 1855.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 7].

——— Wisconsin; its geography and topography, history, geology, etc. 2d ed. 12°. Milwaukee, 1846.

Montague (*W. L.*) Illinois and Wisconsin state directory for 1854–55. 8°. St. Louis, 1854.

Plumbe (*J. jr.*) Sketches of Wisconsin. 12°. St. Louis, 1839.

Ritchie (*J. S.*) Wisconsin and its resources. 12°. Philadelphia, 1857.

Smith (*W. R.*) History of Wisconsin; historical, documentary, and descriptive. v. 1 and 3. 8°. Madison, 1854.

[v. 2 not published].

——— Observations on Wisconsin, chiefly on the part called the Wisconsin land district. 16°. Philadelphia, 1838.

Wisconsin state historical society. Reports, 1st to 4th. 4 v. 8°. Madison, 1855–59.

Legislative documents.

Governor's message and accompanying documents, 1855–58, 1860–65. 12 v. 8° and 12°. Madison, 1855–65.

Journals of the senate and assembly, 1855–56, 1858, 1860–65. 22 v. 8° and 12°. Madison, 1855–65.

A manual of customs, precedents, and forms in use in the assembly of Wisconsin. With list of members, etc. Compiled by L. H. D. Crane, [etc.] 3d annual ed. 8°. Madison, 1861.

Wisconsin (*State of*)—continued.

——— The same. The legislative manual of the state of Wisconsin. 7th annual ed. 12°. Madison, 1868.

Report of the joint select committee appointed to investigate into alleged frauds and corruptions in the disposition of the land grant by the legislature of 1856, and for other purposes. 8°. Madison, 1858.

Annual report of the adjutant general, with reports from the quartermaster general and surgeon general, for 1865. [With appendix]. 1 v. in 2. 8°. Madison, 1866.

Annual report of the state superintendent of public instruction for 1856. [By A. Constantine Barry]. 8°. Madison, 1857.

Tenth and eleventh annual reports on the condition and improvement of the common schools and educational interests of Wisconsin for 1858–59. By Lyman C. Draper. 2 v. 8°. Madison, 1858.

See, also—

Geology, p. 511. **Law**, p. 951.
Lake Superior. **Madison.**

Wise (Henry Alexander).

Hambleton (*J. P.*) Biographical sketch of Henry A. Wise; with the political campaign in Virginia, in 1855. 8°. Richmond, 1856.

Wit and humor. *See* **Ana. Anecdotes. Humor. Satire.**

Witchcraft and demonology.

Calef (*R.*) More wonders of the invisible world. 12°. Salem, (Mass.) 1823.

Carlisle (*W.*) Essay on evil spirits; or, reasons to prove their existence. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1827.

Darrell (*J.*) Narration of the vexation of seven persons by the devil, in Lancashire, 1600. 4°. London, 1810.

[SOMERS' collection of tracts, v. 3].

Gifford (*G.*) Dialogue of witches and witchcraft. 12°. London, 1844.

[PERCY society publications, v. 8].

Glanville (*J.*) Sadducismus triumphatus; a full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. 4th ed. 8°. London, 1726.

Hutchinson (*F.*) Historical essay concerning witchcraft. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1720.

James i. Dæmonologie, in forme of a dialogue. fol. London, 1616.

[*In his* Workes].

Mather (*C.*) Tracts relating to witchcraft in New England. 12°. Boston, 1697.

Witchcraft—continued.

——— Wonders of the invisible world; account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New England. 16°. London, 1862.

Mather (*I.*) Further account of the tryals of the New England witches. To which is added, Cases of conscience concerning witchcraft. 16°. London, 1862.

[*With* the preceding].

Michelet (*J.*) La sorcière. 2e éd. 16°. Paris, 1863.

Mitchell (*J.*) *and Dickie* (*J.*) Philosophy of witchcraft. 18°. Paisley, 1839.

Potts (*T.*) Wonderful discoverie of witches in the county of Lancaster, with the trial of nineteen witches, 1612. 4°. London, 1810.

[SOMERS' collection of tracts, v. 3].

Scot (*R.*) Discovery of witchcraft; with a treatise upon the nature of spirits and devils. 4°. London, 1658.

Scott (*Sir Walter*). Letters on demonology and witchcraft. 2d ed. 18°. London, 1831.

[MURRAY'S Family library, v. 67].

——— The same. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 12].

Scott (*President Walter*). Existence of evil spirits proved, and their agency explained and illustrated. 8°. London, 1843.

Sinclair (*G.*) Satan's invisible world discovered; proving that there are devils, spirits, witches, and apparitions. 16°. Edinburgh, 1780.

Thacher (*J.*) Essay on demonology, ghosts, and apparitions, and on popular superstitions; also, an account of the witchcraft delusions at Salem, 1692. 16°. Boston, 1831.

Trial of witches, at Bury St. Edmonds, 1664, before sir Mathew Hale. 12°. London, 1682.

[HALE (Sir M.) Sheriffs accompts].

Upham (*C. W.*) Lectures on witchcraft; comprising a history of the delusion in Salem, in 1692. 2d ed. 12°. Boston, 1832.

Whittier (*J. G.*) Supernaturalism of New England. ix, 71 pp. 12°. London, 1847.

Williams (*H.*) Superstitions of witchcraft. 12°. London, 1865.

See, also—

Apparitions.
Magic.
Superstitions.
Theology. (*Demon worship*), p. 1635.

Witnesses. *See* **Law.** (*Discovery of evidence*), p. 732.

Witt (Jan de).

Barnwell (*R. G.*) Sketch of the life and times of Jan de Witt. 12°. New York, 1836.

Wolf (Hieronymus).

Commentariolus de vitæ suæ ratione ac potius fortuna. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1773.

[ORATORUM græcorum ed. Reiske, v. viii, pars ii].

Wolfe (Charles).

Remains, with a memoir of his life, by J. A. Russell. 16°. London, 1836.

——— The same. 12°. Hartford, 1828

Wolfe (*Maj. Gen.* James).

Wright (*R.*) Life of major general James Wolfe, founded on original documents, and illustrated by his correspondence. 8°. London, 1864.

Wollstonecraft (Mary).

Godwin (*W.*) Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft. 16°. London, 1798.

Wolsey (Thomas, *cardinal*).

Cavendish (*G.*) Life of cardinal Wolsey. sm 4°. London, 1852.

Fiddes (*R.*) Life of cardinal Wolsey. fol. London, 1724.

Galt (*J.*) Life and administration of cardinal Wolsey. 3d ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1824.

Womb (Diseases of) *See* **Medicine**, p. 1110.

Women.

Alexander (*W.*) History of women. 2 v. in 1. 4°. London, 1779.

Astell (*M.*) Essay in defence of the female sex; in a letter to a lady. 3d ed. 12°. London, 1697.

Balfour (*C. L.*) Working women of the last half century; the lesson of their lives. 18°. London, 1856.

Beecher (*H. W.*) Address on mental culture for women. 12°. New York, 1859.

Boccaccio (*G.*) Des dames de renom. Traduit de l'Italien. 16°. Lyon, 1551.

Breton (*N.*) The praise of virtuous ladies. Edited by sir E. Brydges. 38 pp. 16°. Kent, (Eng.) 1815.

Can woman regenerate society? [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1844.

Champigny (*J. de*). Réflexions sur le gouvernement des femmes. 8°. London, 1770.

Child (*L. M.*) Brief history of the condition of women in various ages and nations. 5th ed. 2 v. 16°. New York, 1854.

Cobbe (*F. P.*) Essay on the pursuits of women. 12°. London, 1863.

Women—continued.

Crocker (*H. M.*) Observations on the real rights of women. 12°. Boston, 1818.

Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. [*anon.*] Translated from the Persian, by J. Atkinson. 8°. London, 1832.

[*With* FRASER (C.) War in Bosnia].

Dall (*C. H.*) Woman's rights under the law. 16°. Boston, 1862.

——— The college, the market, and the court; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and law. 12°. Boston, 1867.

Davis (*J. E.*) Prize essay on the laws for the protection of women. 12°. London, 1854.

Dudevant (*A. L. A. D.*) Pourquoi les femmes à l'académie? 2e éd. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Duff (*W.*) Letters on the intellectual and moral character of women, to the ladies of Great Britain. 8°. Aberdeen, 1807.

Edgeworth (*M.*) Letters for literary ladies; with an essay on the noble science of self-justification. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1795.

Ellis (*S. S.*) The daughters of England; their position, character, and accomplishments. 12°. London, 1842.

——— The mothers of England; their influence and responsibility. 12°. London, 1843.

——— The wives of England; their relative duties, domestic influence, and social obligations. 12°. London, 1843.

——— The women of England; their social duties, and domestic habits. 5th ed. 12°. London, 1839.

Emerson (*Mrs. M. F.*) Woman in America. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Eyma (*L. X.*) Les femmes du nouveau monde. 16°. Paris, 1860.

Farnham (*E. W.*) Woman and her era. 2 v. 12°. New York, 1864.

Feyjoo y Montenegro (*F. B. J.*) Defence of women. 8°. London, 1778.

[*In his* Three essays, etc.]

Finden (*E. and W.*) Tableaux of the affections: illustrations of the womanly virtues, from paintings by Perring. Edited by M. R. Mitford. 4°. London, 1839.

Foster (*F.*) Thoughts on the times, but chiefly on the profligacy of our women, and its cause. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 16°. London, 1779.

Fullom (*S. W.*) History of woman and her connexion with religion, civilization, etc. 3d ed. 16°. London, 1855.

Goncourt (*E. and J. de*). La femme au dix-huitième siècle. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Hayley (*W.*) Philosophical, historical, and moral essay on old maids. By a friend to the sisterhood. [*anon.*] 3 v. 12°. London, 1785.

Héricourt (*J. P. d'*). A woman's philosophy of woman; or, woman affranchised; an answer to Michelet, Proudhon, Girardin, Legouvé, Comte, and other modern innovators. 12°. New York, 1864.

Heywood (*T.*) Nine books of various history concerning women. fol. London, 1624.

Home life of English ladies in the seventeenth century. By the author of Magdalen Stafford. [*anon.*] 16°. London, 1860.

Jameson (*A.*) Characteristics of [Shakespeare's] women, moral, poetical, and historical. 2 v. 12°. London, 1832.

Karr (*A.*) Les femmes. 16°. Paris, 1857.

Kenrick (*W.*) Whole duty of woman. By a lady. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1753.

Ladies' (*The*) dictionary; a general entertainment for the fair sex. By N. H. [*anon.*] 12°. London, 1694.

Lawrance (*H.*) History of woman in England, and her influence in society and literature. v. 1. 12°. London, 1843.

Legouvé (*E. W.*) Histoire morale des femmes. 8°. Paris, 1849.

——— The same. Moral history of women. Translated by J. H. Palmef. 12°. New York, 1860.

Lemontey (*P. E.*) Observateurs de la femme. 8°. Paris, 1829.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 2].

Le Roux de Lincy (*A. J. V.*) Vie publique et privée des femmes françaises depuis le 5e siècle jusqu'à la fin du 15e. 4°. Paris, 1852.

Lott (*E.*) Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 12°. London, 1866.

[*In her* English governess, v. 2].

M'Elheran (*J.*) Condition of women and children among the Celtic, Gothic, and other nations. 12°. Boston, 1858.

Martin (*L. A.*) Education of mothers of families; or, the civilization of the human race by women. Translated by Edwin Lee. 12°. London, 1851.

Meiners (*C.*) History of the female sex; habits, manners, and influence of women among all nations. 4 v. 16°. London, 1808.

Women—continued.

Michelet (*J.*) Les femmes de la révolution. 12°. Paris, 1854.

——— Woman. From the last Paris ed. by J. W. Palmer. 12°. New York, 1860.

Morgan (*Lady S. O.*) Woman, and her master. 2 v. 12°. London, 1840.

Muloch (*D. M.*) A woman's thoughts about women. 12°. London, 1858.

Nichols (*T. L.*) Woman in all ages and nations, with a preface by S. P. Andrews. 12°. New York, 1854.

Norton (*C. E. S.*) English laws for women in the nineteenth century. 8°. London, 1854.

Ossoli (*S. M. Fuller*). Woman in the nineteenth century. Edited by A. B. Fuller. 12°. Boston, 1855.

Parkes (*B. R.*) Essays on woman's work. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1865.

Peck (*J. T.*) The true woman; or, life and happiness at home and abroad. 12°. New York, 1857.

Rolland d'Erceville (*B. G.*) Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les Gaulois, sur les cours d'amour, etc. 8°. Paris, 1838.

[LEBER (J. M. C.) Collection de dissertations hist. de France, v. 11].

Romieu (— *Mme.*) La femme au dix-neuvième siècle. 2e éd. 12°. Paris, 1859.

Saint Pierre (*J. H. Bernardin de*). Comment l'éducation des femmes pourrait contribuer à rendre les hommes meilleurs. 8°. Paris, 1818.

[*In his* Œuvres, v. 12].

Sandford (*Mrs. J.*) Woman, in her social and domestic character. 6th ed. 16°. London, 1839.

Sayers (*J.*) Woman's rights, carefully investigated. 12°. Cincinnati, 1856.

Scudéry (*M. de*). Female orators; or, the courage and constancy of divers famous queens, and illustrious women. From the French. 3d ed. 32°. London, 1728.

Ségur (*A. J. P. de*). Women; their condition and influence in society. From the French. 3 v. 16°. London, 1803.

Sigourney (*L. H.*) Letters to mothers. 6th ed. 12°. New York, 1846.

Smith (*E. O.*) Woman and her needs. 12°. New York, 1851.

Stevens (*A.*) The women of methodism: its three foundresses, Susanna Wesley, the countess of Huntingdon, and Barbara Heck; with sketches of their female successors and associates. 12°. New York, 1866.

Women—continued.

Storer (*H. R.*) Why not? a book for every woman. 16°. Boston, 1866.

Strutt (*E.*) The feminine soul; its nature and attributes; with thoughts upon marriage, and friendly hints upon feminine duties. 16°. London, 1857.

Thomas (*A. L.*) Essai sur le caractère, les mœurs, et l'esprit des femmes dans les différens siècles. 16°. Paris, 1772.

——— The same. Essay on the character, manners, and services of women in different ages. Translated and enlarged by Russell. 2 v. in 1. 18°. London, 1773.

Thompson (*W.*) Appeal of one-half the human race, woman, against the pretentions of the other half, man, to retain them in political and thence in civil and domestic slavery. 8°. London, 1825.

Toner (*J. M.*) Maternal instinct; or, love. 18°. Baltimore, 1864.

Wade (*J.*) Women, past and present; exhibiting their social vicissitudes, single and matrimonial relations, etc. 12°. London, 1859.

Walker (*A.*) Woman physiologically considered, as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity, and divorce. 12°. London, 1840.

Walker (*M.*) Letters from the duchesse de Crui and others, on subjects moral and entertaining, wherein the character of the female sex is stated, and their relative duties in life are enforced. 2d ed. 5 v. 16°. London, 1777.

Wollstonecraft (*M.*) Vindication of the rights of woman. 8°. London, 1792.

——— Wrongs of women. 16°. London, 1798.

[*In her* Posthumous works, v. 1-2].

See, also—

Beauty, (*Personal*), p. 90.

Biography, (*Royal*), p. 128. (*Women*), p. 130.

Costume, p. 248.

Domestic economy.

Education, (*Women*), p. 338.

Law, (*Divorce*), p. 733. (*Husband and wife*), p. 778. (*Marriage*), p. 803. (*Women*), p. 952.

Love, p. 1020. **Marriage.**

Medicine, (*Obstetrics*), p. 1101. (*Uterus*), 1108. (*Parturition*), 1102. (*Women*), 1110.

Moral science, (*Prostitution*), p. 1183.

Social science.

Wood (Anthony à).

Life of Anthony à Wood. Written by himself. New ed. by Philip Bliss. 8°. Oxford, 1848.
[ECCLESIASTICAL history society publications].

Wood (Fernando).

History of the private, political, and official villanies of Fernando Wood. [*anon.*] 8°. New York, [1857]?
MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 33].

MacLeod (*D.*) Biography of Fernando Wood. 12°. New York, 1856.

Woodbury, (*Connecticut*).

Cothren (*W.*) History of ancient Woodbury. 8°. Waterbury, (Conn.) 1854.

Second centennial celebration of the exploration of ancient Woodbury, July 4–5, 1859. Edited by W. Cothren. 8°. Woodbury, 1859.

Woodhouslee (A.F.Tytler,*lord*). *See* **Tytler.**

Woodhull (*General* Nathaniel).

Onderdonk (*H. jr.*) Capture and death of general Nathaniel Woodhull. 12°. New York, 1848.

Woodpeckers. *See* **Birds,** p. 153.

Woodville (Elizabeth, *queen of Edward iv. of England*).

Strickland (*A.*) Life of Elizabeth Woodville. 8°. London, 1852.
[*In her* Lives of the queens of England, v. 2].

Woodward (Ellen May).

Miles (*G. D.*) Memoir of Ellen May Woodward. 16°. Philadelphia, 1850.

——— The same. 2d ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1852.

Wool.

Bakewell (*R.*) Observations on wool. 8°. London, 1808.

Browne (*P. A.*) Trichologia mammalium; treatise on the organization, properties, and uses of wool. 4°. Philadelphia, 1853.

Luccock (*J.*) Nature and properties of wool; with a description of the English fleece. 16°. Leeds, 1805.

Southey (*T.*) Rise, progress, and present state of colonial wools. 8°. London, 1848.

Trimmer (*J. K.*) On the improvement of British fine wool. 8°. London, 1828.
[POLITICAL pamphlets, v. 72].

See, also, **Agriculture.** (*Sheep*), p. 21.
Commerce. (*Wool*), p. 241.
Manufactures, p. 1048.

Woolman (John).

Journal of the life, gospel labors, and christian experiences of John Woolman. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

——— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1840.
[FRIENDS' library, v. 4].

Woonsocket, (*Rhode Island*).

Man (*T.*) Picture of Woonsocket, (R. I.) to which are added translations. 12°. [n. p.] 1835.

Worcester (Edward Somerset, 2d *marquis* of). *See* **Somerset.**

Worcester (*City of, Massachusetts*).

Directory for 1865–66. By Henry J. Howland. 12°. Worcester, 1865–66.

Hersey (*C.*) History of Worcester (Mass.) from 1836 to 1861. With reminiscences of public men. 8°. Worcester, 1862.
[*With* LINCOLN (W.) History of Worcester, ed. of 1862].

Lincoln (*W.*) History of Worcester, Mass. to September, 1836. 8°. Worcester, (Mass.) 1837.

——— The same. 2d ed. 8°. Worcester, 1862.

Worcester almanac, directory, etc. for 1858. 12°. Worcester, 1858.

Worcester county, (*Massachusetts*).

Whitney (*P.*) History of Worcester county, Mass. with an account of every town. 8°. Worcester, 1793.

Worcestershire, (*England*).

Laird (*F. C.*) Delineations, topographical, historical and descriptive, of the county of Worcester. 8°. London, 1814.
[*In the* BEAUTIES of England and Wales, v. 15, part 2].

See, also, **Evesham. Great Britain.**

Words. *See* **Language.**

Wordsworth (William).

Wordsworth (*C.*) Memoirs of William Wordsworth. Edited by Henry Reed. 2 v. 12°. Boston, 1851.

Worge (Richard Alchorne, *major general*).

Duke (*G.*) A life of major general Worge, colonel 86th regiment, and governor of Senegal. 8°. London, 1844.

World (System of the). *See* **Astronomy.**

Worms.

Johnston (*G.*) Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the British museum. 8°. London, 1865.

Samuelson (*J.*) Humble creatures. The earth-worm and the common housefly. 12°. London, 1858.

See, also, **Entozoa. Invertebrata. Medicine,** p. 1110. **Zoology.**

Worsley (Richard).

Museo worslejano, descritto et illustrato da E. Q. Visconti. Publicato da G. Labus. 8°. Milano, 1834.

Wotton (*Sir* Henry).

Walton (*I.*) Life of sir Henry Wotton. 8°. York, 1817.

[WALTON (I.) Lives, v. 1].

——— The same. 18°. London, 1651.

[WOTTON (H.) Reliquiæ wottonianæ].

Wounds. *See* **Medicine**, p. 1111.

Wraxall (*Sir* Nathaniel William).

Historical memoirs of his own time, [1772–84]. New [4th] ed. 4 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Posthumous memoirs of his own time, [1784–89]. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1836.

Wray (Daniel).

Falconar (*J. jr.*) Secret revealed of the authorship of Junius's letters. [With sketch of Wray's life]. 92 pp. 8°. London, 1830.

Wreck (Law of). *See* **Law**, p. 952.

Wrekin, (*Shropshire, England*).

White (*W.*) All round the Wrekin. 12°. London, 1860.

Wren (*Sir* Christopher).

Elmes (*J.*) Memoirs of the life and works of sir Christopher Wren. 4°. London, 1823.

——— Sir Christopher Wren and his times. 8°. London, 1852.

Wright (Silas).

Hammond (*J. D.*) Life and times of Silas Wright, late governor of New York. 8°. Syracuse, 1848.

Jenkins (*J. S.*) Life of Silas Wright. 12°. Auburn, (N. Y.) 1847.

Writing.

History.

Humphreys (*H. N.*) Origin and progress of the art of writing. 8°. London, 1853.

Massey (*W.*) Origin and progress of letters; showing by whom letters were invented, with an account of celebrated English penmen. 2 v. in 1. 8°. London, 1763.

Special topics.

DIPLOMATICS, or manuscripts and their decipherment:

Baring (*D. E.*) Clavis diplomatica. Præmissa est bibliotheca scriptorum rei diplomaticæ. 4°. Hanoveræ, 1754.

Battheny (—). L'archiviste français; ou, méthode de déchiffrer les anciennes écritures. 2e éd. 4°. Paris, 1775.

Chassant (*L. A.*) Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises usitées dans les manuscrits, etc. du moyen-âge. 16°. Evreux, 1846.

——— The same. 3e éd. 16°. Paris, 1866.

——— Paléographie des chartes et des manuscrits du xi au xviii siècle. 4e éd. 12°. Paris, 1854.

Writing—continued.

DIPLOMATICS:

Lemoine (*P. C.*) Diplomatique pratique; ou, traité de l'arrangement des archives et trésors des chartes. 4°. Metz, 1765.

Mabillon (*J.*) De re diplomatica libri sex, in quibus quidquid ad veterum instrumentorum antiquitatem, materiam, scripturam, etc. pertinet explicatur. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1681.

——— The same. 3a ed. dissertationibus locupletata, notisque illustrata à J. Adimari, etc. fol. Neapolis, 1789.

Maffei (*S.*) Istoria diplomatica, che serve d'introduzione all' arte critica in tal materia. 4°. Mantova, 1727.

Smith (*Dr. W.*) Introduction to the art of decyphering. 8°. Cambridge, (England), 1745.

[*In his* Natural history of Nevis].

Toustain (*C. F.*) *and Tassin* (*R. P.*) Nouveau traité de diplomatique. 6 v. 4°. Paris, 1750–65.

Turner (*D.*) Guide to the verification of manuscripts, by reference to engraved facsimiles. 8°. Yarmouth, 1848.

Vaines (*F. J. de*). Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique; contenant les règles principales pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens monumens. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1773–74.

Wright (*A.*) Court-hand restored; or, the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, records, etc. 8th ed. 4°. London, 1846.

PENMANSHIP:

Becker (*G. J.*) Ornamental penmanship: a series of alphabets. obl. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Bickham (*G.*) Universal penman. 2 v. fol. London, 1741.

Bickham (*J.*) Fables, and other short poems; collected from the most celebrated English authors. Engraved for practice in the art of writing. 18°. London, 1731.

Gilbert (*T.*) The writing reader; selections from standard authors, in different handwritings. 8°. New York, 1858.

Jenkins (*J.*) The art of writing, in seven books. Book 1. 8°. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1813.

Knowlton (*C. B.*) Copy book: practical penmanship. obl. 18°. Buffalo, (N. Y.) 1866.

Spencer (*H. C.*) Spencerian key to practical penmanship. 12°. New York, 1866.

Writing—continued.

PHONOGRAPHY:

Comstock (*A.*) Phonetic speaker; consisting of the principles and exercises in the author's system of elocution. 3d ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1859.

De Stains (*V. D.*) Phonography; or, the writing of sounds. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Ellis (*A. J.*) Essentials of phonetics. 8°. London, 1848.

Graham (*A. J.*) Brief long-hand; a system of long-hand contractions. 12°. New York, 1857.

——— Hand-book of American phonography. 12°. New York, 1858.

——— Standard phonographic dictionary. 4°. New York, 1863.

Jones (*J.*) Practical phonography; or, the new art of spelling and writing words by the sound thereof. sm. 4°. London, 1701.

Pitman (*B.*) *and Prosser* (*R. P.*) Reporter's manual and vocabulary. 12°. Cincinnati, 1854.

Report to the board of controllers of the public schools of Philadelphia on phonography. 50 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1854.

Smalley (*D. S.*) American phonetic dictionary of the English language. 8°. Cincinnati, 1855.

Webster (*E.*) Phonographic teacher. 16°. New York, 1852.

SHORT-HAND, or STENOGRAPHY:

Chauvin (*L. P. L.*) Nouveau système de sténographie. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Cooper (*T.*) Parliamentary short-hand. 16°. London, 1858.

Fancutt (*J.*) Stenography remodeled; a new system of short-hand writing. 16°. London, 1840.

Gurney (*T.*) Brachygraphy; or, an easy and compendious system of short-hand. 10th ed. by J. Gurney. 18°. London, 1785.

Lewis (*J. H.*) Historical account of the rise and progress of stenography. 12°. London, 1816.

Nye (*J.*) Short-hand dictionary; or, key for short-hand as practiced by any of the present systems. New ed. 16°. London, 1839.

Roffe (*R. C.*) The grand master: [i. e. John Byrom]. Being some extracts from [his] short-hand correspondence with Thomas Molineaux. Edited by Alfred Roffe. sm. 4°. London, 1860.

Writing—continued.

SHORT-HAND, or STENOGRAPHY:

Shelton (*T.*) Tachygraphy; the most exact and compendious methode of short and swift writing ever published. 16°. London, 1646.

Taylor (*S.*) System of stenography or short-hand writing. New ed. by J. H. Cooke. 16°. London, 1848.

Weston (*J.*) Stenography; or, the art of short-hand brought to perfection. 8th ed. 8°. London, 1748.

See, also—

Alphabets. **Signals.**
Inscriptions. **Telegraph.**
Language, (*Coptic: hieroglyphics*) p. 668.
Monograms.

Writs. *See* **Law,** p. 952.

Writs of error. *See* **Law,** p. 953.

Wrongs. *See* **Law,** p. 953.

Würtemberg, (*Germany*).

Wirtembergisches urkundenbuch; herausgegeben von dem königlichen staatsarchiv in Stuttgart. 4°. Stuttgart, 1849.

See, also, **Germany. Ulm.**

Wye (*River, Wales*).

Gilpin (*W.*) Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty on the river Wye, in 1770. 5th ed. 8°. London, 1800.

Wyman (Seth).

Life and adventures of Seth Wyman, written by himself. 12°. Manchester, (N. H.) 1843.

Wymeswold, (*Leicestershire, England*).

History and description of the restored parish church of Saint Mary, Wymeswold, Leicestershire. [*anon.*] 28 pp. 4°. London, 1846.

Wynn (Frances Williams).

Diaries of a lady of quality, from 1797 to 1844. Edited with notes by A. Hayward. 12°. London, 1864.

Wyoming, (*Pennsylvania*).

Bidlack (*B. A.*) Patriotism and military services of the first settlers of Wyoming. 8°. Washington, (D. C.) 1842.

[MISCELLANEOUS pamphlets, v. 19].

Chapman (*I. A.*) Sketch of the history of Wyoming. 12°. Wilkesbarre, (Pa.) 1830.

Miner (*C.*) History of Wyoming. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Peck (*G.*) Wyoming; its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. 12°. New York, 1858.

Wyoming—continued.

Stone (*W. L.*) Poetry and history of Wyoming; containing Campbell's Gertrude, and the history of Wyoming to the beginning of this century. 12°. New York, 1841.

See, also, **Luzerne** county.

Xanthus, (*Lycia, Asia Minor*).

Fellows (*Sir C.*) Account of the Ionic trophy monument at Xanthus. 8°. London, 1848.

——— Xanthian marbles; their acquisition and transmission to England. 8°. London, 1843.

Xavier (*St.* Francis). *See* **Francis Xavier** (*St.*)

Xenophon.

Daunou (*P. C. F.*) Sur la vie et les travaux de Xénophon. 8°. Paris, 1845.

[Daunou (P. C. F.) Études historiques, v. 11].

Xerxes (Kshershé, *king of Persia*).

Abbott (*J.*) History of Xerxes the great. 16°. New York, 1850.

Ximenes de Cisneros (Francisco, *cardinal*).

Barrett (*B.*) Life of cardinal Ximenes. 8°. London, 1813.

Fléchier (*E.*) Histoire du cardinal Ximénès. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Amsterdam, 1693.

Richard (*R.*) Parallèle du cardinal Ximénès et du cardinal Richelieu. 24°. Rotterdam, 1705.

Xylography.

See **Fine arts.** (*Engraving*), p. 450.
Printing. (*Block books*), p. 1418.

Yachting.

Annuaire du yacht-club impérial de Saint-Pétersbourg. 16°. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1853.

Hunt (*W.*) Universal yacht list for 1852 and 1855. 2 v. obl. 16°. London, 1852–55.

——— Yachting magazine. Edited by W. Knight. 3 v. 8°. London, 1853–54.

Yale (Elisha).

Wood (*J.*) Life and character of Elisha Yale. 12°. Albany, 1854.

Yale college, (*New Haven, Connecticut*).

Baldwin (*E.*) Annals of Yale college from its foundation to 1838. 2d ed. 8°. New Haven, 1850.

Woolsey (*T. D.*) Historical discourse before the graduates of Yale college, 150 years after the founding of that institution. 8°. New Haven, 1850.

Yang-tsi-Kiang (*River, China*).

Blakiston (*T. W.*) Five months on the Yang-Tsze-Kiang. 8°. London, 1862.

arranton (Andrew).

Dove (*P. E.*) Account of Andrew Yarranton. 8°. Edinburgh, 1854.

[*In his* Elements of political science].

Yates (William).

Hoby (*J.*) Memoir of William Yates, of Calcutta. 8°. London, 1847.

Year. *See* **Chronology.**

Yellow fever. *See* **Medicine.** (*Fever*), p. 1094.

Yezidees.

Layard (*A. H.*) Visit to the Yezidees; or, devil-worshippers of Assyria. 8°. London, 1854.

[*In his* Nineveh and its remains].

Yonge (Walter). *See* **Young** (W.)

York and Albany (Frederick, *royal duke of*) *See* **Frederick.**

Yorke (Philip, *1st earl of Hardwicke*).

Cooksey (*R.*) Essay on the life and character of Philip, earl of Hardwicke. 4°. Worcester, (Eng.) 1791.

Harris (*G.*) Life of lord chancellor Hardwicke, with correspondence, diaries, speeches, and judgments. 3 v. 8°. London, 1847.

Yorkshire, (*England*).

Allen (*T.*) History of the county of York. 6 v. 8°. London, 1828.

Bigland (*T.*) Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of the county of York. 8°. London, 1812.

[*In the* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 16].

Cole (*J.*) Historical sketches of Scalby, Burniston, Cloughton, Hayburn, Wyke, and Stainton Dale, in Yorkshire. 8°. Scarborough, 1829.

Dayes (*E.*) Excursion through Yorkshire. 4°. London, 1805.

Glossary of Yorkshire words and phrases, collected in Whitby and its neighborhood; with allusions to local customs and traditions. [*anon.*] 18°. London, 1855.

Grainge (*W.*) Castles and abbeys of Yorkshire; account of the most celebrated ruins in the county. 8°. York, 1855.

Phillips (*J.*) Rivers, mountains, and sea-coast of Yorkshire, with the climate, scenery, etc. 8°. London, 1853.

White (*W.*) A month in Yorkshire. 4th ed. 16°. London, 1861.

Young (*G.*) Geological survey of the coast of Yorkshire. 4°. Whitby, 1822.

Yorkshire—continued.

Zouch (*T.*) Sketches of Yorkshire biography. 8°. York, 1820.
[*In his* Works, v. 2].

See, also—

Botany, p. 167. **Holderness.**
Bradford. **Language**, p. 648.
Craven. **Richmondshire.**
Everwickshire. **Scarborough.**

Young (Edward).

Boyd (*J. R.*) Memoir of Edward Young, with a critical view of his writings. 12°. New York, 1851.
[YOUNG (E.) Night thoughts. Boyd's ed. 1850].

Mitford (*J.*) Life of Edward Young. 16°. London, 1846.
[*In* YOUNG (E.) Poetical works. Ed. 1846, v. 1].

Young (Jacob).

Autobiography of a pioneer; or, his experience, travels, and ministerial labors. 12°. Cincinnati, 1857.

Young (*Rev.* Peter).

Brief account of his life and experience, call to the ministry, travels, and afflictions. Written by himself. 16°. Portsmouth, (N. H.) 1817.

Young (Thomas).

Gurney (*H.*) Memoir of Thomas Young, and catalogue of his works. 8°. London, 1831.
[YOUNG (T.) Egyptian dictionary].

Peacock (*G.*) Life of Thomas Young. 8°. London, 1855.

Young (Walter).

Diary of Walter Yonge from 1604 to 1628. Edited by G. Roberts. sm. 4°. London, 1848.
[CAMDEN society publications, no. 41].

Young (William).

Narrative of his persecution and imprisonment in Portugal. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1833.

Young (*Advice to the*). *See* **Moral science**, p. 1182. **Social science. Theology.** (*Practical piety*), p. 1610.

Yucatan.

Catherwood (*F.*) Ancient monuments in Yucatan. fol. case of plates. New York, 1844.

Diaz (*J.*) Itinéraire du voyage de la flotte du roi catholique à l'île de Yucatan, en 1518. 8°. Paris, 1838.
[TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, etc. de l'Amérique, v. 10].

Fancourt (*C. St. J.*) History of Yucatan, to the close of the 17th century. 8°. London, 1854.

Yucatan—continued.

Norman (*B. M.*) Rambles in Yucatan; including a visit to the ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. 3d ed. 8°. New York, 1843.

Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 8°. New York, 1848.

——— Incidents of travel in Chiapas and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1852.
[*In his* Central America, etc.]

Waldeck (*F. von*). Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province d'Yucatan pendant les années 1834–36. fol. Paris, 1838.

See, also, **America** (*Central*), p. 37. **Law**, p. 953.

Yvetot (Jehan Baucher, *roi d'*). *See* **Baucher** (J.)

Zaire river. *See* **Congo.**

Zambesi river. *See* **Africa**, p. 7.

Zanzibar.

Browne (*J. R.*) Notes of a sojourn on the island of Zanzibar. 8°. New York, 1850.
[*In his* Whaling cruise].

Zetland islands. *See* **Shetland islands.**

Zinzendorf (Nicolaus Ludwig *von*).

Ritter (*R.*) Notices of count von Zinzendorf. 8°. Philadelphia, 1857.
[RITTER (R.) Moravian church in Philadelphia].

Spangenberg (*A. G.*) Life of Nicholas Lewis count Zinzendorf. From the German, by S. Jackson. 8°. London, 1838.

Zodiac.

Dupuis (*C. F.*) Mémoire explicatif du zodiaque. 4°. Paris, 1806.

See, also, **Astronomy.**

Zoology.

1. General works.

DICTIONARIES:

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Soloduri, 1842–46.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Structure of animal life. Lectures. 8°. New York, 1866.

Albertus magnus. De animalibus libri xxvii. fol. Lugduni, 1651.
[*In his* Opera, v. 6].

Aristoteles. De animalibus historiæ. Graece et latine. 8°. Parisiis, 1854.
[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 7].

——— The same. History of animals. Translated by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1809.

——— The same. Translated by R. Cresswell. 12°. London, 1862.
[BOHN's Classical library, v. 8].

Zoology—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

——— The same. Histoire des animaux; avec la traduction française, par m. Camus. 2 v. 4°. Paris, 1783.

Buffon (*G. L. L. comte de*). Histoire des animaux. 20 v. 8°. Paris, 1827–28.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 10–29].

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Zoology. 2 v. 12°. London, 1847.

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D. baron*). The animal kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization. With additional descriptions by E. Griffith and others. 16 v. 8°. London, 1827–35.

——— Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux. 12°. Paris, 1798.

Dallas (*W. S.*) Natural history of the animal kingdom. 8°. London, 1856.

Edwards (*H. Milne* —). Manual of zoology. Translated from the last French ed. by R. Knox. Edited by C. C. Blake. 16°. London, 1863.

Fischer (*G.*) Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata. 3 v. v. 1. Ed. 3ª. 4°; v. 2–3. 8°. Mosquæ, 1813–14.

Fleming (*J.*) Philosophy of zoology; general view of the structure, functions, and classification of animals. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

Frost (*J.*) Grand illustrated encyclopædia of animated nature. 4°. New York, and Auburn, 1855.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (*I.*) Histoire naturelle générale des règnes organiques, principalement étudiée chez l'homme et les animaux. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1854–62.

Gervais (*P.*) Atlas de zoologie. 8°. Paris, 1844.

Gesner (*C.*) Historia naturalis animalium cum iconibus. 5 v. in 4. fol. Tiguri, 1551–60.

Gosse (*P. H.*) Introduction to zoology. 2 v. 12°. London, [1857].

——— Life, its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. 12°. London, 1857.

Hinton (*J. H.*) Elements of natural history; an introduction to systematic zoology. 4°. London, 1829.

Hoeven (*J. van der*). Hand-book of zoology. From the 2d Dutch ed. by W. Clark. 2 v. 8°. Cambridge, [Eng.] 1856–58.

Jones (*T. R.*) General outline of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1855.

Zoology—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Lamarck (*J. B. P. A. de Monnet de*). Philosophie zoologique. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1830.

Linné (*C. von*) Animalium specierum in classes, ordines, genera, species, methodica dispositio. 8°. Lugduni Batavorum, 1759.

Shaw (*G.*) General zoology; or, systematic natural history. With a continuation, by J. F. Stephens. 14 v. 8°. London, 1800–26.

Smellie (*W.*) Philosophy of natural history. 8°. Dover, (N. H.) 1818.

Stark (*J.*) Elements of natural history, containing the generic characters of nearly the whole animal kingdom, etc. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1828.

Stewart (*C.*) Elements of the natural history of the animal kingdom. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh, 1817.

Swainson (*W.*) Geography and classification of animals. 16°. London, 1835.
[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 116].

Ware (*J.*) Philosophy of natural history, prepared on the plan, and retaining portions of the work of W. Smellie. 12°. Boston, 1860.

Webster (*N.*) History of animals. 12°. New Haven, 1812.

Wood (*J. G.*) Illustrated natural history. 12°. London, 1853.

Wood (*W.*) Zoography; or, the beauties of nature displayed. 3 v. 8°. London, 1807.

MISCELLANIES:

Aristoteles. Treatise on the parts and motions of animals. Translated by T. Taylor. 4°. London, 1810.

Broderip (*W. J.*). Zoological recreations. 12°. London, 1849.

Brown (*P.*) New illustrations of zoology, containing 50 colored plates. [English and French]. 4°. London, 1776.

Condillac (*É. Bonnot de*). Traité des animaux. 8°. Paris, 1798.
[*In his* Œuvres, v. 3].

Donovan (*E.*) Naturalist's repository; or, rare specimens of foreign birds, insects, shells, quadrupeds, fishes, and marine productions; miscellany of exotics. 5 v. 8°. London, 1834.

Hildrop (*J.*) Free thoughts upon the brute creation, an examination of Bougeant's Philosophical amusement. 16°. London, 1754.
[*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 1].

Zoology—continued.

MISCELLANIES:

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Naturalist's library. 40 v. 16°. Edinburgh, [1833–43].

CONTENTS.

BUSHNAN (J. S.) Fishes; their structure and uses. v. 35.
DUNBAR (W.) and DUNCAN (J.) Bees, v. 34.
DUNCAN (J.) Beetles, v. 33.
——— British butterflies, v. 29.
——— British moths, sphinxes, etc. v. 30.
——— Exotic moths, v. 32.
——— Foreign butterflies, v. 31.
——— Introduction to entomology, v. 28.
HAMILTON (R.) Amphibious carnivora, v. 25.
——— British fishes, v. 36–37.
——— Whales, etc. v. 26.
JARDINE (Sir W.) British birds. v. 1–4.
——— Deer, antelopes, etc. v. 21.
——— Fishes of the perch family, v. 38.
——— Gallinaceous birds, v. 14.
——— Game birds, v. 8.
——— Goats, sheep, oxen, etc. v. 22.
——— Humming birds, v. 6–7.
——— Lions, tigers, etc. v. 16.
——— Monkeys, v. 27.
——— Sun birds, v. 5.
——— Thick-skinned quadrupeds, v. 23.
MACGILLIVRAY (W.) British quadrupeds, v. 17.
SCHOMBURGK (R. H.) Fishes of British Guiana, v. 39–40.
SELBY (P. J.) Parrots, v. 9.
——— Pigeons, v. 10.
SMITH (C. H.) Dogs, v. 18–19.
——— Horses, asses, etc. v. 20.
——— Introduction to mammalia, v. 15.
SWAINSON (W.) Birds of western Africa, v. 11–12.
——— Fly catchers, v. 13.
WATERHOUSE (G. R.) Marsupialia, v. 24.

Landseer (*T.*) Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, etc. 4°. London, 1853.

Leach (*W. E.*) Zoological miscellany; descriptions of animals, with colored figures. 3 v. 8°. London, 1814.

Lesson (*R. P.*) Centurie zoologique; ou, choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux, ou imparfaitement connus. 4°. Paris, 1830.

——— Illustrations de zoologie. 8°. Paris, 1832.

Morris (*F. O.*) Anecdotes in natural history. 8°. London, 1860.

Mudie (*R.*) Gleanings of nature; 57 groups of animals and plants, with descriptions of their habits. 8°. London, 1838.

Newell (*R. H.*) Zoology of the English poets, corrected by the writings of modern naturalists. 16°. London, 1845.

Pallas (*P. S.*) Miscellanea zoologica. 4°. Hagæ Comitum, 1766.

Phile, or Philes (*M.*) De proprietate animalium, etc. [Græce et latine]. 8°. Parisiis, 1851.

[DIDOT. Bibliothèque grecque, v. 4].

Styles (*J.*) The animal creation, its claims on our humanity stated and enforced. 12°. London, 1839.

Swainson (*W.*) Animals in menageries. 16°. London, 1838.

[LARDNER'S cabinet cyclopædia, v. 123].

Zoology—continued.

MISCELLANIES:

Swainson (*W.*) Zoological illustrations; figures and descriptions of rare, new or interesting animals, chiefly from ornithology, entomology, and conchology. 2 series. 6 v. 8°. London, 1820–33.

Thompson (*E. P.*) The passions of animals. 12°. London, 1851.

Timbs (*J.*) Strange stories of the animal world. 12°. London, 1866.

Topsel (*E.*) History of four-footed beasts and serpents; collected out of Conradus Gesner, and other authors, whereunto is now added the Theatre of insects, by T. Muffet. fol. London, 1658.

White (*C.*) Account of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables. fol. London, 1799.

Wood (*J. G.*) Sketches and anecdotes of animal life. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1855.

VOYAGES:

Adams (*A.*) Zoology of the voyage of the Samarang, 1843–46. 4°. London, 1850.

Beechey (*F. W.*) Zoology of capt. Beechey's voyage to the Pacific, in h. m. s. Blossom, 1825–28. By J. Richardson, etc. 4°. London, 1839.

Darwin (*C.*) Zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Beagle, under capt. Fitzroy, 1832–36. 5 v. 4°. London, 1839–43.

Dumont d'Urville (*J.*) Voyage au pole sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, 1837–40.—Zoologie par Hombron et J. Jacquinot. 6 v. fol Paris, 1846–54.

Duperrey (*L. J.*) Voyage autour du monde, 1822–25.—Zoologie, rédigée par Garnot et Lesson. 2 v. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1829.

Du Petit-Thouars (*A. A.*) Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate la Vénus, 1837–39.— Zoologie. 8°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1846.

Forbes (*E.*) Zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Herald, under captain Kellett, 1845–51. 4°. London, 1854.

Freycinet (*L. de*). Voyage autour du monde, 1817–20.—Zoologie, rédigée par Quoy et Gaimard. 2 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1824.

Hinds (*R. B.*) Zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Sulphur, 1836–42. 2 v. 4°. London, 1844.

Lapluce (—). Voyage autour du monde, exécuté sur la corvette la Favorite, 1830–32.— Zoologie. 8°. Paris, 1833–35.

Zoology—continued.

VOYAGES:

Richardson (*Sir J.*) *and Gray* (*J. E.*) Zoology of the voyage of h. m. s. Erebus and Terror, under sir J. C. Ross, 1839–43. 4°. London, 1844–48.

PERIODICALS:

Archiv für naturgeschichte. Reports on the progress of zoology, 1841–42. 8°. Edinburgh, 1845.

[RAY society publications].

——— The same. Reports on zoology for 1843–44. Translated by G. Busk, A. Tulk, and A. H. Halliday. 8°. London, 1847.

[RAY society publications].

London (Zoological society of). Proceedings of the committee on science and correspondence, part 1–2, 1830–32. 8°. London, [1830–32].

——— Proceedings, 1833–49. 8 v. 8°. London, 1833–50.

——— Transactions. 3 v. 4°. London, 1835–49.

Naturalist's miscellany, or colored figures of natural objects, drawn and described from nature. By G. Shaw and F. P. Nodder. 24 v. 8°. London, 1789–1813.

2. Anatomy, physiology, and morphology.

DICTIONARIES:

Todd (*R. B.*) Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. 8°. London, 1836–59.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) *and Gould* (*A. A.*) Outlines of comparative physiology, touching the development of the races of animals. 12°. London, 1855.

Blumenbach (*J. F.*) System of comparative anatomy. From the German, by W. Lawrence. 8°. London, 1807.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Animal physiology. New ed. 12°. London, 1859.

Carus (*C. G.*) Introduction to comparative anatomy. From the German, by R. T. Gore. 2 v. 8°. Plates, 4°. London, 1827.

——— The same. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. L. Jourdan. 3 v. 4°. Bruxelles, 1838.

Cuvier (*G. L. C. F. D.*) Leçons d'anatomie comparée. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1800.

Davy (*J.*) Researches, physiological and anatomical. 3 v. 8°. London, 1839.

Dugès (*A.*) Traité de physiologie comparée. 3 v. 8°. Montpelier, 1838–39.

Griscom (*J. H.*) Animal mechanism and physiology. 18°. New York, 1842.

[HARPERS' Family library, v. 86].

——— The same. 16°. New York, 1846.

Zoology—continued.

SYSTEMATIC WORKS:

Ogilvie (*G.*) The master builder's plan; or, the principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. 12°. London, 1858.

Unzer (*J. A.*) Principles of physiology. Translated by T. Laycock. 8°. London, 1851.

[SYDENHAM society publications].

MISCELLANIES:

Crauford (*A.*) Experiments and observations on animal heat. 8°. London, 1808.

Parsons (*U.*) Directions for making anatomical preparations. 8°. Philadelphia, 1831.

Reeve (*H.*) Essay on the torpidity of animals. 8°. London, 1809.

Spencer (*T.*) Vital chemistry. Lectures on animal heat. 12°. Geneva, (N. Y.) 1845.

Treviranus (*G. R. and L. C.*) Vermischte schriften anatomischen und physiologischen inhalts. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Göttingen, 1816–17.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

Generation.

Du Val (*J.*) Des hermaphrodites, etc. 16°. Rouen, 1612.

Owen (*R.*) Discourse on parthenogenesis; or, the successive production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. 8°. London, 1849.

Parsons (*J.*) Mechanical and critical enquiry into the nature of hermaphrodites. 12°. London, 1741.

Siebold (*C. T. E. von*). True parthenogenesis in moths and bees; a contribution to the history of reproduction in animals. Translated by W. S. Dallas. 8°. London, 1857.

Steenstrup (*J. I. S.*) On the alternations of generations; or, the propagation and development of animals through alternate generations. From the German version of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. 8°. London, 1845.

[RAY society publications].

Nervous system and psychology.

Coze (*J. R.*) Considerations on a soul in brutes. 12°. Philadelphia, 1845.

Garratt (*G.*) Marvels and mysteries of instinct; or, curiosities of animal life. 2d ed. 16°. London, 1857.

Samuelson (*J.*) Two chapters on instinct and reason. 12°. London, 1860.

[*In his* Honey bee].

Smee (*A.*) Instinct and reason; deduced from electro-biology. 8°. London, 1850.

Zoology—continued.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

Swainson (*W.*) Habits and instincts of animals. 16°. London, 1840.

[LARDNER'S Cabinet cyclopædia, v. 116].

Warren (*J. C.*) Comparative view of the sensorial and nervous systems in men and animals. 8°. Boston, 1822.

3. Special countries.

AFRICA:

Smith (*A.*) Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa. 4°. London, 1838–45.

ARCTIC REGIONS:

Pennant (*T.*) Arctic zoology, with an introduction. 4 v. 4°. London, 1792.

ASIA:

India.

Pennant (*T.*) Indian zoology. 2d ed. 4°. London, 1790.

EUROPE:

Great Britain.

Dalyell (*J. G.*) Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. 2 v. 4°. London, 1847.

Fleming (*J.*) History of British animals. 2d ed. 8°. London, 1842.

Kingsley (*C.*) Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 16°. London, 1859.

Lewes (*G. H.*) Studies in animal life. 12°. London, 1862.

Thompson (*W.*) Natural history of Ireland. 4 v. 8°. London, 1849–56.

Turton (*W.*) British fauna. 16°. Swansea, 1807.

NORTH AMERICA:

Richardson (*Sir J.*) Fauna boreali-americana; or, the zoology of the northern parts of British America. 4 v. 4°. London, 1829–37.

United States.

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Contributions to the natural history of the United States. v. 1–4. 4°. Boston, 1857–62.

De Kay (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York; or, the New York fauna. 6 parts in 5 v. 4°. Albany, 1842–44.

SOUTH AMERICA:

Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*) *and Bonpland* (*A.*) Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent. Partie 2e. Zoologie. 2 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1811–33.

Laporte (*F. de, comte de Castelnau*). Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du sud. Part 7. Zoologie. 4°. Paris, 1855–59.

Chili.

Gay (*C.*) Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Zoologia. 8 v. 8°. Atlas, 1 v. 4°. Paris, 1844–56.

Zoology—continued.

WEST INDIES:

Cuba.

Sagra (*R. de la*). Historia de Cuba. 2a parte. Historia natural, v. 3–7. [Zoologia]. v. 8. Atlas de zoologia. fol. Paris, 1845–56.

4. Fossil animals.

Leidy (*J.*) Ancient fauna of Nebraska. 4° Washington, 1853.

[SMITHSONIAN contributions, v. 6].

Owen (*R.*) Palæontology; or, a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 8°. Edinburgh, 1855.

Pidgeon (*E.*) Fossil remains of the animal kingdom. 8°. London, [1830].

——— The same. 8°. London, 1830.

[CUVIER (G. L. F. C. D.) Animal kingdom, by E. Griffith, etc. v. 11].

See, also—

Agriculture.
Aquarium.
Bibliography, p. 134.
Birds.
Crustaceans.
Entozoa.
Fishes.
Insects.
Invertebrates.
Mammals.
Man.
Microscope.
Mollusca.
Natural history.
Palæontology.
Protozoa.
Radiata.
Reptiles and amphibians.
Vertebrates.
Worms.

Zoolus.

Gardiner (*A. F.*) Journey in the Zoolu country, in South Africa, in 1835. 8°. London, 1836.

Isaacs (*N.*) Travels among the Zoolus. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Shooter (*J.*) Kafirs of the Zulu country. 8°. London, 1857.

See, also, **Africa** (Southern). **Language**, p. 669. **Natal.**

Zoroaster, Zarathustra, *or* **Zerdusht.**

Anquetil du Perron (*A. H.*) Vie de Zoroastre. 4°. Paris, 1771.

[ZEND-AVESTA, v. 2].

Hyde (*T.*) Zoroastris vita, ejusque et aliorum vaticinia de Messia. 4°. Oxonii, 1700.

[HYDE (T.) Historia religionis veterum Persarum].

Zouch (Thomas).

Wrangham (*F.*) Memoir of the life of Thomas Zouch. 8°. New York, 1820.

[ZOUCH (T.) Works, v. 1].

Zschokke (Johann Heinrich Daniel).

Autobiography of Johann Heinrich Daniel Zschokke. 8°. London, 1845.

Zumalacarregui (Tomas).

Henningsen (*C. F.*) Campaign of twelve months, in Navarre and the Basque provinces, with Tomas Zumalacarregui. 2 v. 12°. London, 1836.

Madrazo (*F. de Paula*). Historia militar y politica de Zumalacarregui. 8°. Madrid, 1844.

Zurich. *See* **Switzerland.**

Zwingli (Ulrich).

Hess (*J. G.*) Life of Ulrich Zwingle. Translated from the French, by Lucy Aikin. 8°. London, 1812.

Hottinger (*J. J.*) Life and times of Ulrich Zwingle. From the German, by T. C. Porter. 12°. Harrisburg, 1856.

198399

Lib.Cat
U

Author U.S. Library of Congress

Title Catalogue of the Library of Congress. Index of subjects. vol.2.

DATE.	NAME OF BORROWER.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU